

ANNEX



BOOK NO.

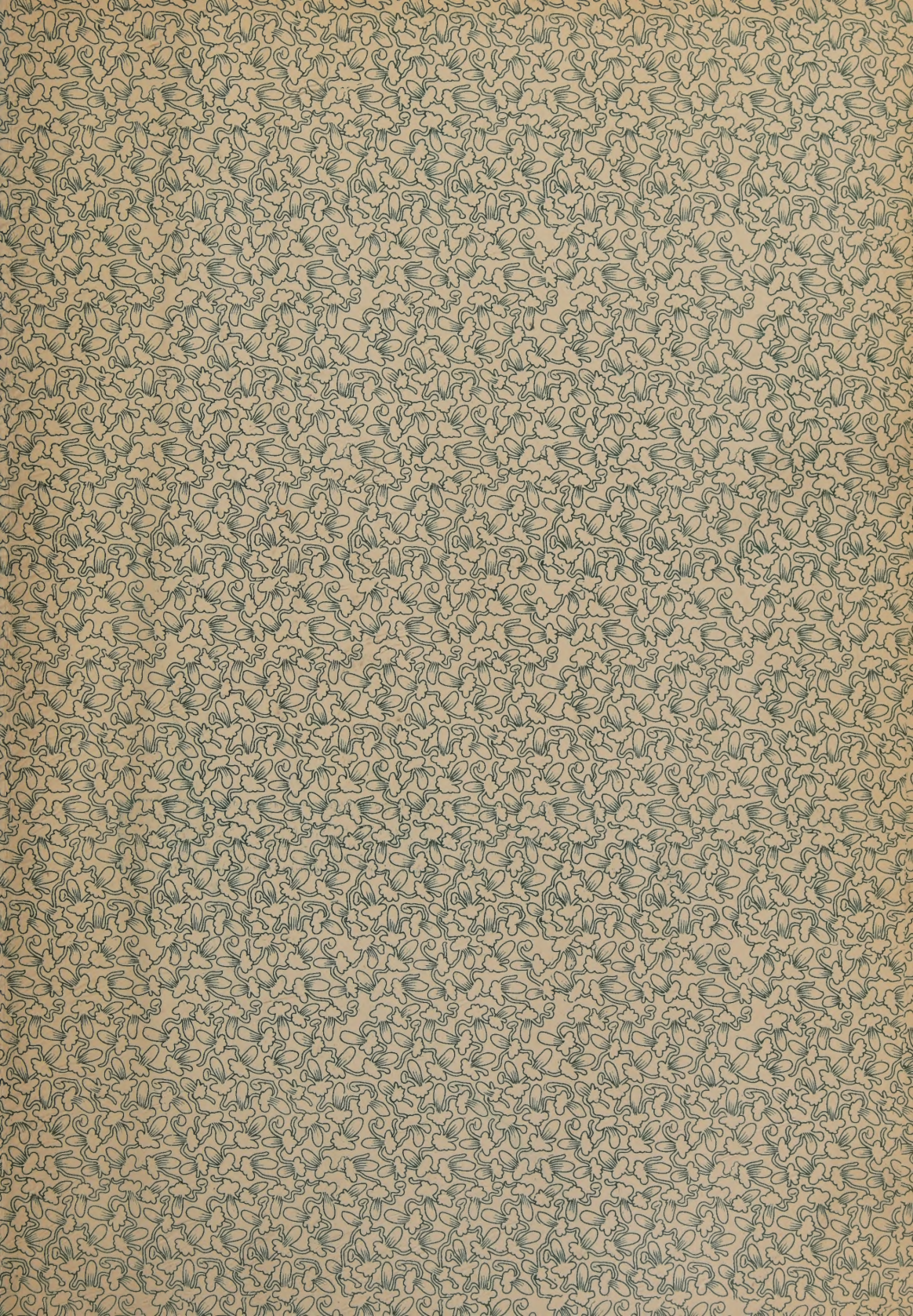
*19 Am35 ¹

ACCESSION

254483

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

Form No. 37 - 5M



PUBLISHER'S PREFACE.

The history of the undertaking *A. L. A. Catalog* is set forth in the editorial preface which follows. The first edition was, it will be noticed, issued by the Bureau of Education, and by direct action of Congress. Since 1893, however, the Library of Congress, promoted into the position of a national library for the United States, has come to be the logical agent of the government for such an undertaking presumed to be in the interest of American libraries as a whole.

It agreed to publish and distribute this revised edition. As appears from the editor's preface, however, its cooperation has actually gone further than this: it printed also and distributed the preliminary trial lists, and it prepared the material which forms the Dictionary section of the *Catalog*. This it has also reproduced with fuller entries on cards: so that a complete card catalog of the entire 8,000 volumes may be procured from it, at nominal cost, under its system of card distribution.

It did not, however, take direct part in the selection of the books.

Distribution.—A single copy of the *Catalog* complete, in cloth, will be sent free of charge to every library in the United States, and to foreign libraries on the exchange list of the Library of Congress, or making specific request.

Other copies, either of the complete work or of either part, in cloth or paper, may be had by addressing *The Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.*, and forwarding the price below stated (a nominal charge, to prevent waste):

Complete (parts 1 and 2). Price: Cloth 50 cents, paper 25 cents.

Part 1 or part 2 separately. Price: Cloth 25 cents, paper 15 cents.

It would have been difficult if not impossible to print the *Catalog* in the short time remaining for publication before the A. L. A. conference at St. Louis without the energetic efforts of the various members of the Library of Congress staff—especially, if any may be particularly mentioned—of Miss Irene Gibson, Mr. F. Neumann and Mr. W. D. Johnston, who have devoted to it much outside time; or without the prompt and efficient cooperation of the chief of the Catalog division and of his assistants, who not merely prepared but, under the direction of Miss E. A. Runner, proof read the Dictionary section. The preparation and proof-reading has involved the constant services, in addition to the supervision of the Chief, of no less than seven catalogers for the past eight months. Unofficial time has been freely given.

The remarkable speed with which the Public Printer has put the matter into type, on the press, and through the bindery, is due largely to the personal interest of the Foreman of Printing, Mr. O. J. Ricketts, and the ready response of his staff, who have applied freely the vast typographic resources at their command.

EDWARD L. BURCHARD

In Charge of Publication

HERBERT PUTNAM

Librarian of Congress

WASHINGTON, D. C., October 1, 1904

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

A. L. A. CATALOG

8,000 VOLUMES FOR A POPULAR LIBRARY, WITH NOTES

1904

Prepared by the New York State Library and the
Library of Congress under the auspices of the
American Library Association Publishing Board

EDITOR

Melvil Dewey

Director, New York State Library and Library School

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

May Seymour

Education Librarian, New York
State Library

Mrs. H. L. Elmendorf

Special Bibliographer, Buffalo Public
Library

Part 1: Classed

Part 2: Dictionary

Washington
Government Printing Office
October, 1904

**19. Am 35¹

254483
9

YMARSHI 01.009.7.2

CONTENTS

	PAGE.
PUBLISHERS' PREFACE	Facing title-page
NOTE OF THE A. L. A. PUBLISHING BOARD	4
EDITORIAL PREFACE	5
ABBREVIATIONS	12
ADDRESS LIST OF PUBLISHERS	13
SERIES ABBREVIATIONS	22
AUTHORITIES FOR NOTES	28
GENERAL ABBREVIATIONS	32
PART 1—CLASS LIST	33
SYNOPSIS OF DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION	35
CLASS LIST	47
PUBLIC DOCUMENTS	367
SUBJECT INDEX	373
CORRECTIONS	404
PART 2—DICTIONARY CATALOG	1
EXPLANATORY NOTE	3
SYNOPSIS OF EXPANSIVE CLASSIFICATION	5
DICTIONARY CATALOG	11

NOTE BY THE A. L. A. PUBLISHING BOARD.

The A. L. A. publishing board commends this *Catalog* to libraries and readers with the conviction that, while it may not meet every expectation or requirement, it will be found one of the most useful bibliographical manuals that have been issued. The editor's preface gives so complete a statement of the purposes of the work, and of the history of the undertaking, that little remains for us to add. To the determined and energetic efforts of the editor and his efficient coadjutors we owe whatever of excellence the work may possess. The delays in the publication have been in the interest of increased thoroughness and completeness of work; especially has it been possible to include many more notes than could have been furnished if the work had been hastened.

The board would like to add emphasis to the acknowledgments expressed in the editor's preface, particularly to the Library of Congress and its librarian, without whose most generous and hearty help the work could not have been published in a form and on terms so advantageous to the libraries and the people of the whole land.

To the many examples of effective cooperation which our association has furnished this may well be added as among the chief.

WM. I. FLETCHER
MELVIL DEWEY
WM. C. LANE
HILLER C. WELLMAN
CHARLES C. SOULE

SEPTEMBER 28, 1904.

EDITORIAL PREFACE

At its Boston meeting in 1879 the American library association enthusiastically adopted the proposal of the present editor to prepare and publish a list of about 5,000 of the best books with compact notes indicating scope, character and value, to be known as the *A. L. A. catalog*. It was pointed out that such a list would serve:

1 As a guide to bookbuyers whether for private or public libraries. It is not uncommon for a library to pay some single individual hundreds of dollars for making a list representing merely his individual choice of books, not only on subjects with which he is familiar, but also on the much larger number of which he knows practically nothing. A copy of this *Catalog* would be much more valuable, would be in print instead of ms, and several duplicates could be checked up at trifling cost for getting estimates or other purposes.

2 As a guide to readers in choosing what books they might best take from the library or from their own shelves.

3 As a manual to teach the younger and prompt the older librarians or book-sellers in answering most wisely the constant inquiry for the best book on a given subject.

4 To take the place of the printed catalog in small public libraries. The call number of all books in the library could be written in the margin, thus showing at once that the library had the book and where it could be found, while unmarked titles would be the best list for early purchase.

5 As a most convenient catalog for private libraries, by checking in the margin all books owned.

6 As a check list of books read, personal notes being added in margins.

Liberal subscriptions were made for copies and much material was collected when work was interrupted by the editor's absorption in other duties. After various proposals for resuming work, the joint cooperation and finance committees, who had been given full power in the premises in 1884, turned the entire matter over to Melvil Dewey as editor, on condition that no financial responsibility should rest on the association. Owing to lack of means little more was done till the World's Columbian exposition gave opportunity to get out an imperfect first edition without notes. As the notes were to be the chief feature of the *A. L. A. catalog*, the 1893 book was called *Catalog of A. L. A. library*, reserving the other name for a list including the all important notes as guides to readers. By the testimony of the U. S. commissioner of education, who published several large editions, it was of even greater service than anticipated. The books were selected by a committee of leading members of the A. L. A. of which J. N. Larned was chairman, and the cataloging was done in the New York state library under Mrs S. C. Fairchild's supervision, the U. S. bureau of education paying the salaries for much of the office work, as the library was to be

its permanent property at the end of the Columbian exposition of 1893, where the A. L. A. library was exhibited and attracted great attention. The list has been used by thousands of libraries and private buyers as a guide in selection.

In 1894 a committee was appointed, with Mrs Fairchild as chairman, to prepare needed supplements. Progress was delayed by many difficulties, and just as the section on education was to go to the printer, it was proposed that instead of a supplement a new work complete in itself should be prepared as the chief A. L. A. exhibit at the St Louis exposition. This plan was adopted. The New York state library had, in 1889, authorized its director as editor of the *Catalog* to prepare and issue it as a state library publication. Though relieved of publication of the 1893 volume by the cooperation of the Bureau of education, the New York state library continued to gather lists and notes as other duties permitted and when the Bureau of education found itself unable to bring out the revised edition as hoped, the regents of the New York state library repeated their authority to prepare and issue it and secured from the legislature a special appropriation covering part of the expenses.

The American library association having placed in the hands of its publishing board its interest in the undertaking, the board welcomed the assumption by the New York state library of the editorial work, and supplemented the financial provision made by the state of New York by an appropriation of \$1,200 (afterwards raised to \$1,500) to meet the necessary expense. The board has exercised a general supervision over the work and has determined questions affecting its form and general character. Most important, the Library of Congress agreed to share the burden by printing and distributing it widely as one of its publications, thus giving it a much larger free circulation than would have been possible for a state publication.

General plan. The list includes 7,520 volumes specially adapted to small libraries and those just starting, but suitable also for any public library. Except a few of the most important foreign classics in the original, only such foreign works as are available in English translations are included. While this *Catalog*, when carefully revised, will be the best within the prescribed limits of size and purpose that the combined wisdom of our most experienced librarians and specialists can produce, no editors could hope to make a selection from the vast mass of books of all ages and tongues wholly satisfactory even to themselves.

Best as applied to this *Catalog* means relatively to the general reader. An accurate, interesting and comprehensive statement in untechnical language that is best for a general reader may be mere a b c to a specialist, while the most recent, exact and exhaustive treatise best for a specialist may be the worst for a general reader because too technical to be intelligible. Though a mediocre book has sometimes been chosen because there is nothing better meeting the conditions, it is hoped that nothing untrustworthy or ephemeral has been admitted. Out of print books are omitted unless very important and soon to be on the market again.

Titles have been condensed by omitting unessential words. American importer and price when ascertained are given rather than foreign publisher.

Technical books. Many of the most valuable works proposed by experts have been omitted because outside the scope of this list, which is primarily for general readers and not for professional men or special students, but it includes many tech-

nical books on industries common to most communities, e. g. engineering and engineering materials, sanitation, building, etc.

Adaptation to very small libraries. To make the *Catalog* as helpful as possible to the smallest libraries that can start with only 1,000, 2,000 or 5,000 volumes, in the next edition the 1,000 best to buy first will be marked 1, the 1,000 that added to 1 will make the most useful 2,000 will be marked 2, and those that added to 1 and 2 will make the most useful 5,000 will be marked 5. This does not mean that books marked 1 are better than the others, but merely that they are considered the most useful combination for a library limited to 1,000, and so likewise of 2 and 5.

Classification. The definite purpose of this book is to guide in selecting books, either to read or buy; its form is chosen solely for this use regardless of what may be best for libraries in their own catalogs. For its peculiar use it must be classed by subjects for convenience of both reader and buyer. It was also desirable to allow the printing in separate pamphlets of any classes for which there should be special demand. The *Decimal classification* was chosen because its use was much more general than any other and its adoption would convenience the largest number; because all material for this *Catalog* for 27 years has been kept in this order; and because the New York state library, where the editorial work was done, could not use any other method without much confusion and extra labor.

In cases where several different numbers would be equally correct, that one has been chosen which seemed practically best for public libraries: e. g. Plato and Aristotle are classed in literature rather than in philosophy or political science, where they would go if classed strictly by content instead of in view of their larger use as classical literature; Burton's *Anatomy of melancholy* is put in English miscellany instead of under its specific subject; children's primers and readers are classed in literature instead of in education, as they are chosen for their storybook value and not for their bearing on education. Under some heads a comparatively unimportant book appears because its author's works as a whole are included: e. g. under 701 Schiller's *Essays* æsthetical; under 610 Holmes' *Medical essays* now nearly 40 years out of date.

Proportion by subject. The number of volumes in each main subject is given for the *Catalog* of 1893 followed by like numbers for this book. Numbers in each class cover also a selection of juveniles made by special students of children's reading.

1893		1904		
Per cent	Volumes	Per cent	Volumes	
4	227	1.9	148	General works including Bibliography
2	96	1.9	143	Philosophy
4	220	4.2	319	Religion
8	424	8	604	Sociology
2	108	1.6	123	Language
7	355	6.2	471	Natural science
5	268	6	453	Useful arts
4	225	4.7	554	Fine arts including Music and Sports
14	694	13.4	1001	Literature
16	809	16.3	1226	Fiction
15	756	13.3	973	History
8	413	9.1	685	Travel
12	635	13.5	1020	Biography
101	5230	100.1	7520	

A. L. A. library. The United States bureau of education has the complete collection included in the 1893 catalog as exhibited at the Chicago exposition. Frederick M. Crunden, librarian of St Louis public library, vice chairman of the committee on library exhibit at the Louisiana Purchase exposition, has collected this library of 1904 as an exhibit of a model town library in the Missouri state building. This will probably be retained by the St Louis public library after the exposition closes. The Library of Congress has also bought every book in the list not already in its collection, and the New York state library always buys any books it may lack to make its *A. L. A. catalog* complete. These libraries can be kept up to date by adding or withdrawing books as fast as changes are made. It is expected that many public libraries will start by buying the entire list.

Selection. The following circulars sent by the editor to critics will show the exact plan on which the work was done and make clear what the collaborators aimed to do.

SUGGESTIONS FOR MARKING LISTS

15 November 1902

Tentative lists. The basis for selection in each subject will be the *A. L. A. catalog* of 1893 supplemented by lists of later publications. As presumption will be in favor of books already in the *Catalog*, the main task of selection will lie in the supplementary lists, which are intended to contain all books since 1893 with any claim to consideration. Please feel, however, as much freedom in adding as in striking out titles; for in spite of the care taken in making up the lists, some appropriate works may have been overlooked.

Marking scheme. If critics will use the following scheme in marking lists, it will secure uniformity that will greatly lighten the labor of combining returns for the revised list on which a second criticism will be asked before publication.

PLEASE PUT SYMBOL IN LEFT MARGIN BEFORE TITLE

Symbol	Meaning	Symbol	Meaning
+	Keep	?	Uncertain
++	Keep without fail	+?	Inclined to keep
—	Reject	—?	Inclined to reject
=	Reject without fail	o. p.	Out of print
o	No opinion		

Please note at least briefly the reason for which you reject or incline to reject a book; e. g. out of date (o d), too technical (tt), inaccurate (i), too little demand (d), vicious (v). The abbreviations given in () may be used instead of writing words in full.

Rejection. From the lists are to be discarded:

1 Books out of print, unless still readily obtainable and not replaced by something better, e. g. there is nothing to take the place of the U. S. report of 1876 on public libraries, and it is easily gotten of secondhand dealers;

2 Books superseded by others giving newer information or theories, e. g. those on countries where conditions have changed like the West Indies or Philippines, or on rapidly growing sciences and industries like chemistry and electricity;

3 Editions superseded by those distinctly better for public libraries, but specify preferred edition;

4 Books that for other reasons you believe can be more advantageously replaced by others, noting in each case why you discard;

5 Books that you think have no claim to a place in so limited a list of this character.

Notes. Either formulated notes, rough notes or comments as a basis for notes, original or quoted, whether giving your own estimate or facts useful to a reader trying to choose between different books,

are specially requested, as they will be the most helpful feature of the *Catalog*. As many titles will be annotated as practicable in the short time available for this edition and the annotation completed in a later edition. References to good notes already in print, with criticism of either matter or manner, would be much appreciated.

Among important items for notes are point of view; trustworthiness; scope; characteristics of style (didactic, colloquial, interesting, witty, dry, involved or difficult to follow, etc.); scene; period; class of readers to which adapted.

Edition. If you would retain a book but substitute a different edition, cancel description of edition given and specify preferred edition.

Suggested method. Labor on the lists will probably be minimized by marking first the + and =; i. e. the two extremes of books positively rejected or included. A rough count of those included then quickly shows whether they must be weeded out to come within the allowance to that subject for 8,000 volumes or whether more may be added.

The labor asked of those who kindly assist in this work will be made as light as possible by furnishing lists ready for quick checking with the symbols above, which with a minimum of work will indicate the critics' judgment and preference.

FINAL REVISION OF LISTS

15 January 1904

The lists submitted for final expression of opinion are made up by the associate editor for selection, Mrs H. L. Elmendorf, special bibliographer of the Buffalo public library, after comparison of votes of specialists and advisory board, often supplemented by reference to reviews or examination of the books themselves.

The estimated quota, or proportion, for each class has been filled in the printed galleys. If you wish to add books, either from the typewritten lists or as new suggestions, please indicate, if possible, what books you would take out in return for those that you would put in.

As this *Catalog* is not a bibliography of the best books from a scholar's point of view, but a list of books most practically useful to a small public library, those out of print are omitted unless still readily obtainable.

Classification. Please do not discard a book suitable for this *Catalog* merely because found under a head where it does not belong, but say why it should be classed elsewhere. Classification of all books retained will be carefully revised.

Notes. Comments of two distinct kinds are asked: those helpful to editors in finally deciding what books to include; those helpful to readers in choosing what books to read. Please add information that you consider important, specially on the following points: preferred editions, with characteristics of more expensive or cheaper editions that should be mentioned in notes; details of type or printing making a book unusually agreeable or tiresome to the eyes; whether reprint from periodicals; index, whether good, bad, or lacking; point of view—whig, socialist, catholic, etc.; scope and purpose; its rank in literature of the subject; marked characteristics of style; scene; period; class of readers to which adapted.

As the time is very short for the work still to be done, please return your criticisms by earliest possible mail. We greatly wish your final opinion, but can not delay work for belated returns.

Notes for future editions. Immediately on publication revision will begin for the next edition, specially in adding desirable notes. An extra copy for marking by the system adopted will be sent to anyone willing to give the editors the benefit of his criticisms. All suggestions made will be so arranged as to insure consideration when the next edition is printed. No one can do a greater service to this *Catalog* than those who point out its faults, except those who show definitely how to improve it. No one can be more keenly alive to its imperfections than those who know it best, its makers.

Acknowledgments. For 26 years the present editor has persisted in his faith that this *Catalog* would some time appear because it was the most important and valuable single book that could be made to aid in the great public library movement. It is fitting to record here acknowledgments to those who have made it possible.

1 To the New York state library, which for 15 years has kept this *Catalog* steadily in view, has borne the heaviest burdens of preparation, and proposes with such cooperation as it can get to continue the work and make each succeeding edition better. This library selected the original lists, digested all returns, wrote all circulars and conducted all correspondence, classed the books by the *Decimal classification*, furnished the majority of the notes and edited all of them, made the index and edited copy for the class list.

Special acknowledgment is due to Walter Stanley Biscoe and Miss Martha T. Wheeler, whose practical experience in book selection and annotation and bibliographic knowledge have made their unflagging cooperation invaluable; and to Miss Elva L. Bascom, who took immediate charge of routine and clerical detail, condensed hundreds of notes from reviews (many of them among the best in the *Catalog*), edited much of the copy, and gave practical advice in formulating plans. That there are not more errors is largely due to her unceasing vigilance.

2 To the Library of Congress for generous cooperation far beyond its original promises. Besides bearing the whole cost of printing and distributing this volume, it printed and mailed preliminary and revised lists, and has made and published card and dictionary catalogs of the whole collection.

The Library of Congress staff throughout the work has cooperated most warmly to secure improvements both in substance and form, and to correct mistakes both in and out of their definite province. The editors and public are under deep obligation for the generous cooperation and warm personal interest constantly shown in this work by the Librarian of Congress and his staff.

3 To Mr W. P. Cutter, librarian, Forbes library, Northampton, Mass., for furnishing expansive classification numbers for the entire collection and for the synopsis of the Expansive Classification which precedes the dictionary catalog. These numbers appear both in the dictionary catalog and on the printed cards of the Library of Congress.

4 To the A. L. A. publishing board for its appropriation of \$1,500 towards expenses, for its warm interest in the work, and for authorizing the issue under its auspices, thus recognizing more fully in fact that it represents the cooperation of nearly 300 librarians and specialists, and so is not alone from the New York state library and Library of Congress, but, as its original name suggests, represents the A. L. A.

5 To the 250 collaborators and critics carefully selected from the entire country as best able to advise in their respective fields, who have given without compensation more thought and labor and have contributed more suggestions and notes than could be reasonably expected from men whose days are crowded with important duties.

The makers of the *Catalog* are under greatest obligation to Prof. James Hardy Ropes, of Harvard, whose generous offer to substitute a carefully balanced list on religion for the rough original list was cordially accepted. His list was made the working basis for further criticism, though the resulting list, as was inevitable, varies greatly from his selection.

6 To Mrs H. L. Elmendorf, to whose rare qualifications for this work much of its merit is due. As librarian of the Milwaukee public library and later as special bibliographer of the Buffalo public library she has given so much attention to the needs of the average public library that she seemed best qualified for this important position, which she has so acceptably filled. Her choice of the 7,520 volumes was made from a list of three times that number containing much conflicting opinion. Besides deciding on the books to be included she also gave most valuable aid in furnishing notes and in choosing and revising others from the vast mass of those under consideration.

No man or committee could possibly make such a selection without leaving grounds for criticism from various points of view. In many cases several recognized authorities insisted that a certain book should be added or omitted, while others equally good insisted on just the reverse. The selection editor had all the reasons from both sides before her, in addition to a lifelong and intimate knowledge of public library needs far beyond most of the critics. With rare skill, industry and patience she has made the list after full consideration of pros and cons. In the judgment of those who know most about this catalog and the people for whom it is intended, no one else would have done this work better.

7 To Miss May Seymour, associate editor, to whom the entire executive work was committed. In both 1903 and 1904 she has given not only every working hour that could be taken from other duties but has added evenings, holidays and vacations. After plans were completed the editor left their execution to her, and in 30 years' experience he has never been better satisfied with the performance of delegated duties. Besides her executive duties, she has been constantly and most efficiently active in every department, and her rare skill and devotion to this work have added much to its practical value. To no other person are so great acknowledgments due.

MELVIL DEWEY, *Editor*

ALBANY, N. Y. 10 Sept. 1904

LISTS OF ABBREVIATIONS

ADDRESS LIST OF PUBLISHERS

SERIES ABBREVIATIONS

AUTHORITIES FOR NOTES

GENERAL ABBREVIATIONS

ADDRESS LIST OF PUBLISHERS

Arranged by abbreviations used in entries

A. L. A. pub. board	American library association. Publishing board Boston
G. Allen	George Allen, 156 Charing Cross Road, London W. C.
W. H. Allen	W. H. Allen & co. limited, 64 Cannon st. London E. C.
Allyn	Allyn & Bacon, 172 Tremont st. Boston
Altemus	Henry Altemus co. 507-513 Cherry st. Philadelphia
Amer. arch	American architect co. 211 Tremont st. Boston
Amer. Baptist	American Baptist publication society, 1420 Chestnut st. Philadelphia
Amer. bk. & Bible h.	American book and Bible house Astor pl. N. Y.
Amer. bk. co	American book co. Washington sq. N. Y.
Amer. elec. co	American electrician co. 120 Liberty st. New York
Amer. pub. health ass'n	American public health association, Sec'y 1903, C: O. Probst, Columbus O.
Amer. sheep breeder co	American sheep breeder co. press, Chicago
Amer. tract soc	American tract society, 150 Nassau st. N. Y.
Amer. unit. ass'n	American unitarian association, 25 Beacon st. Boston
Americana co.	Americana co. N. Y.
Andrus	Andrus & Church, Ithaca, N. Y.
Anthony & co	E. & H. T. Anthony & co. 124 5th av. N. Y.
Anthony & S	Anthony & Scovill co. 124 5th av. N. Y.
Appleton	D. Appleton & co. 436 5th av. N. Y.
Arch. record co	Architectural record co. 14 Vesey st. N. Y.
Armstrong	A. C. Armstrong & son, 3 & 5 W. 18 st. N. Y.
Arnold	Arnold & co. 418-422 Sansom st. Philadelphia
E. Arnold	Edward Arnold, 37 Bedford st. Strand, London W. C.
Art craft inst	Art craft institute, Chicago
Ath. office	Athenaeum office, 11 Bream's buildings, Chancery Lane, London E. C.
Audel	Theodore Audel & co. 63 5th av. N. Y.
Avil	Avil printing co. 1001 Chestnut st. Philadelphia
Bacon	E. H. Bacon & co. 8 Beacon st. Boston
Baird	Henry Carey Baird & co. 810 Walnut st. Philadelphia
Baker & T	Baker & Taylor co. 33-37 E. 17th st. N. Y.
Baker, V. & co.	Baker, Voorhis & co. 66 Nassau st. N. Y.
Bardeen	C. W. Bardeen, Syracuse, N. Y.
Barnes	A. S. Barnes & co. 156 5th av. N. Y.
Bates	Bates & Guild co. 42 Chauncy st. Boston
Batsford	<i>see</i> Scribner.
Bell	George Bell & sons, York st. Covent Garden, London
Benziger	Benziger bros. 36-38 Barclay st. N. Y.
Bergmann	J. F. Bergmann, Wiesbaden, Germany
Biddle	Drexel Biddle, 415 Locust st. Philadelphia
Bigelow	E. F. Bigelow, Stamford, Ct.

Birchard	C. C. Birchard & co. 221 Columbus av. Boston
Black	Adam & Charles Black, 4 Soho sq. London
Blackie	Blackie & son limited, 50 Old Bailey, London E. C.
Blackwood	William Blackwood & sons, 37 Paternoster Row, London E. C.
J. Blackwood	James Blackwood & co. 8 Lovell's court, Paternoster Row, London E. C.
Blakiston	P. Blakiston's son & co. 1012 Walnut st. Philadelphia
Bobbs-Merrill co.	<i>see</i> Merrill
Bookkeeper	Bookkeeper publishing co. Detroit
Bookseller & N	Bookseller & Newsman, 49 W. 24th st. N. Y.
Boston bk. co.	Boston book co. 83-91 Francis st. Back Bay, Boston
Boston educ. pub. co.	Educational pub. co. 50 Bromfield st. Boston
Bowen-Merrill co.	<i>see</i> Merrill
Bradbury	Bradbury, Agnew & co. 10 Bouverie st. London E. C.
Bradlee Whidden	<i>see</i> Knight & Millet co.
Bradley	Milton Bradley co. Springfield, Mass.
Brentano	Brentano's, 5-9 Union sq. N. Y.
Briggs	William Briggs, Toronto, Canada
Brown	Brown & Sharpe manufacturing co. Providence, R. I.
Bubier	Bubier publishing co. Box 709, Lynn, Mass.
Burrows	Burrows bros. co. 133 Euclid av. Cleveland, O.
Burt	A. L. Burt co. 52-58 Duane st. N. Y.
Butler	J. W. Butler paper co. 212-218 Monroe st. Chicago
Caldwell	H. M. Caldwell co. 208-218 Summer st. Boston
Callaghan	Callaghan & co. 114 Monroe st. Chicago
Camb. univ.	Cambridge university press, Cambridge, Eng.
Campagne	H. C. A. Campagne, Tiel, Netherlands
Caspar	C. N. Caspar co. book emporium, 437 E. Water st. Milwaukee, Wis.
Cassell	Cassell & co. La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill, London E. C.
Cathedral lib. ass'n	Cathedral library association, 534-536 Amsterdam av. N. Y.
Catholic pub. soc.	Catholic publication society, N. Y.
Caygill	R. Caygill, 112 W. 14th st. N. Y.
Cement & engin. n	Cement & engineering news, 164 La Salle st. Chicago
Century	Century co. Union sq. N. Y.
Chambers	W. & R. Chambers limited, 47 Paternoster Row, London
Chapman	Chapman & Hall limited, 11 Henrietta st. Covent Garden, London W. C.
Charity org. soc.	Charity organization society, 105 E. 22d st. N. Y.
Charpentier	<i>see</i> Fasquelle
Chatto	Chatto & Windus, 111 St. Martin's Lane, Charing Cross, London W. C.
Chautauqua bur. pub.	Chautauqua bureau of publication, Cleveland, O.
Chautauqua press	Chautauqua press, Springfield, O.
Chemical pub. co.	Chemical publishing co. Easton, Pa.
Chic. kind. tr. school	Kindergarten training school, Chicago
Chic. univ.	University of Chicago press, Chicago
Christian lit. co.	<i>see</i> Scribner
Christian press ass'n	Christian press association pub. co. 26 Barclay st. N. Y.
Churchman	Churchman co. 47 Lafayette pl. N. Y.
Clarendon	<i>see</i> Oxford university press.
A. S. Clark	A. S. Clark, 174 Fulton st. N. Y.
C. M. Clark	C. M. Clark publishing co. 211 Tremont st. Boston
R. Clarke	Robert Clarke co. 14-16 E. 4th st. Cincinnati, O.
W. B. Clarke	W. B. Clarke co. Park & Tremont st. Boston

Coates	Henry T. Coates & co. 919 Walnut st. Philadelphia
Comstock	W: T. Comstock, 23 Warren st. N. Y.
Comstock pub. co.	Comstock publishing co. 43 East av. Ithaca, N. Y.
Constable	Archibald Constable & co. limited, 2 Whitehall Gardens, Westminster, Eng.
Contemporary pub. co.	Contemporary publishing co. 5 Beekman st. N. Y.
Co-operative ass'n	Co-operative association, Madison, Wis.
Copp	Copp, Clark co. limited, Toronto, Canada
Craig	J: Alexander Craig, Ames, Ia.
Cram	G: F. Cram, 552-556 Wabash av. Chicago
Crane	Crane & co. Topeka, Kan.
Cremer	Cremer & Bicknell, Cleveland, O.
Critic	Critic co. 27-29 W. 23d st. N. Y.
Crowell	T: Y. Crowell & co. 426-428 W. Broadway, N. Y.
Cushing	Harry C. Cushing jr, 39 Cortland st. N. Y.
Daldy, Isbister & co.	see Isbister.
Davis	F. A. Davis co. 1914-1916 Cherry st. Philadelphia.
Dawbarn	Dawbarn & Ward limited 6 Farringdon Road, London E. C.
Dawson	S: E. Dawson, Ottawa, Canada
Decker	J: W. Decker, Columbus, O.
De La Mare	A. T. De La Mare printing & pub. co. 2-8 Duane st. N. Y.
Dent	J. M. Dent & co. 29-30 Bedford st. London W. C.
Deutsch co.	Deutsch lithographing & printing co. Baltimore, Md.
De Wolfe	De Wolfe, Fiske & co. 361 & 365 Washington st. Boston
Dial	Dial co. Fine Arts bldg. Chicago
Dillingham	G: W. Dillingham co. 119-121 W. 23d st. N. Y.
Dodd	Dodd, Mead & co. 372 5th av. N. Y.
Donohue	M. A. Donohue & co. 407-429 Dearborn st. Chicago
Doubleday	Doubleday, Page & co. 34 Union sq. N. Y.
Drake	F: J. Drake & co. 211 E. Madison st. Chicago
Duckworth	Duckworth & co. 3 Henrietta st. Covent Garden, London W. C
Dulau	Dulau & co. 37 Soho sq. London
Dutton	E. P. Dutton & co. 31 W. 23d st. N. Y.
Eaton	Eaton & Mains, 150 5th av. N. Y.
Educ. pub. co.	Educational publishing co. 50 Bromfield st. Boston
Elec. rev. pub. co.	Electrical review publishing co. 13-21 Park row, N. Y.
Elec. world & engin.	see McGraw
Ellis & E	Ellis & Elvey, 29 New Bond st. W. London
Ellis & K	Ellis & Keene, 9 Ray st. Farringdon st. London E. C.
G: H. Ellis	G: H. Ellis co. 272 Congress st. Boston
J: S. Ellis	J: S. Ellis, Muncie, Ind.
L. H. Ellis	L. H. Ellis & co. Fort Fairfield, Me.
Ellis pub. co.	Ellis publishing co. 58 W. Main st. Battle Creek, Mich.
Engin. & min. j.	Engineering & mining journal, 261 Broadway, N. Y.
Engin. m.	Engineering magazine press, 120-122 Liberty st. N. Y.
Engin. n.	Engineering news publishing co. 220 Broadway, N. Y.
Engin. rec.	see McGraw
Estes	Dana Estes & co. 208-218 Summer st. Boston
Excelsior	Excelsior publishing house, 8 Murray st. N. Y.
Eyre	Press of Eyre bros. 350 Front st. Memphis, Tenn.
Eyre & S	Eyre & Spottiswoode, E. Harding st. London E. C.
Fabian office	Fabian office, London
Fasquelle	Eugène Fasquelle, 11 Rue de Grenelle, Paris
Fed. bk. co.	Federal book co. 52-58 Duane st. N. Y.
Fenno	R. F. Fenno & co. 11 E. 16th st. N. Y.

Ferris	Ferris & Leach, 29-31 N. 7th st. Philadelphia
Firmin-Didot	Firmin-Didot & cie, 56 Rue Jacob, Paris
Flanagan	A. Flanagan co. 266 Wabash av. Chicago
Fords	Fords, Howard & Hulbert (out of business; part of books furnished by Baker & Taylor co.)
Forest & stream	Forest & stream publishing co. 346 Broadway, N. Y.
Fox	Fox, Duffield & co. 36 E. 21st st. N. Y.
Friedenwald co	Friedenwald co. 32 S. Paca st. Baltimore, Md.
Frowde	<i>see</i> Oxford university Press.
Funk	Funk & Wagnalls co. 30 Lafayette Pl. N. Y.
E. Gaebler	Ed. Gaebler's geographisches Institut, Leipzig
Garnier	Garnier freres, Paris
Gas engine	Gas-engine publishing co. Goodall bldg, Cincinnati, O.
Gibbings	Gibbings & co. limited 18 Bury st. London W. C.
J. K. Gill	J. K. Gill co. Portland, Or.
Upcott Gill	L. Upcott Gill, Bazaar bldgs, Drury lane, London
Ginn	Ginn & co. 29 Beacon st. Boston
Globe pict. bk. co	} Globe school book co. 136 5th av. N. Y.
Globe school bk. co	
Goodspeed	C: E. Goodspeed, 5a Park st. Boston
Gorham	Edwin S. Gorham, 283-285 4th av. N. Y.
Göschen	G. J. Göschen'sche Verlagshandlung, Leipzig
Gov't print. off	Government printing office, Washington, D. C.
Grant	J: Grant, 31 George 4 Bridge, Edinburgh
Grevel	H. Grevel & co. 33 King st. Covent Garden, London W. C.
G. Grote	G. Grote'sche, Verlagsbuchandlung, Berlin
H. F. Grote	H. F. Grote, Arnsberg, Germany
Grout	Abel Joel Grout, 360 Lenox road, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hachette	Hachette & cie, 79 Boulevard Saint-Germain, Paris
Hamersly	Lewis R. Hamersly co. 49 Wall st. N. Y.
Hardy	Hardy publishing co. Box 61, N. Y.
Harison	W: Beverley Harison, 65 E. 59th st. N. Y.
Harper	Harper & bros. Franklin sq. N. Y.
F. P. Harper	Francis P. Harper, 14 W. 22d st. N. Y.
Harvard	Harvard university, Cambridge, Mass.
Hazell	Hazell, Watson & Viney limited, 52 Long Acre, London W. C.
Heath	D. C. Heath & co. 110-120 Boylston st. Boston
Hempel	Verlag von Hempels Klassiker-Ausgaben, Crusius str. S. Leipzig
Henley	Norman W. Henley & co. 132 Nassau st. N. Y.
Herder	B. Herder, 17 S. Broadway, St Louis
Hinds	Hinds, Noble, & Eldredge, 31-35 W. 15th st. N. Y.
Hist. pub. co	Historical publishing co. 36 St James av. Toronto, Canada
Hodder	Hodder & Stoughton, 27 Paternoster Row, London
Hodges	Hodges, Figgis & co. limited, 104 Grafton st. Dublin
Hoffman	J: V. Hoffman, Baltimore, Md.
Holman	A. J. Holman & co. 1222 Arch st. Philadelphia
Holt	Henry Holt & co. 29 W. 23d st. N. Y.
Home science	Home science publishing co. 28 Oliver st. Boston
Houghton	Houghton, Mifflin & co. 4 Park st. Boston
Humboldt pub. co	Humboldt publishing house, 1449 Humboldt st. Chicago
Hunt	Woodbury E. Hunt, <i>see</i> Nichols
Hurst	Hurst & co. 395-399 Broadway N. Y.
Hurst & B.	Hurst & Blackett limited, 13 Great Marlborough st. W. London
G. D. Hurst	G. D. Hurst 114 5th av. N. Y.
Hutchinson	H. S. Hutchinson & co. New Bedford, Mass.

Hutchinson & co.....	Hutchinson & co. 34-35 Paternoster Row, London E. C.
Industrial pub. co.....	Industrial publication co. 16 Thomas st. N. Y.
Inland pr. co.....	Inland printer co. Chicago
Innes.....	Innes & sons, Philadelphia
Internat. com. Y. M. C. A.....	International committee of Y. M. C. A., 3 W. 29th st. N. Y.
Internat. monthly.....	International monthly, Burlington, Vt.
Internat. soc.....	International society, 93 5th av. N. Y.
Iowa lib. com.....	Iowa library commission, Des Moines, Ia.
Isbister.....	Isbister & co. limited, 15-16 Tavistock st. Covent Garden, London W. C.
Jack.....	T. C. & E. C. Jack, 34 Henrietta st. London W. C.
Jacobs.....	G. W. Jacobs & co. 1216 Walnut st. Philadelphia
Jacobsen pub. co.....	Jacobsen publishing co. Chicago
Jenkins.....	W. R. Jenkins, 851-853 6th av. N. Y.
Jennings.....	Jennings & Pye, 220 W. 4th st. Cincinnati, O.
Jewish pub. soc. of Amer.....	Jewish publication society of America, 1015 Arch. st. Philadelphia
Johns Hopkins.....	Johns Hopkins press, Baltimore, Md.
Johnson.....	B. F. Johnson publishing co. 901-905 Main st. Richmond, Va.
Johnston.....	Harry H. Johnston, Tacoma, Wash.
W. Johnston.....	W. & A. K. Johnston, Edinburgh
W. J. Johnston.....	<i>see</i> McGraw
Judd.....	Orange Judd co. 52-54 Lafayette pl. N. Y.
Keefe-Davidson.....	Keefe-Davidson law book co. St Paul, Minn.
Keener.....	W. T. Keener & co. 90 Wabash av. Chicago
Kellogg.....	E. L. Kellogg & co. 61 E. 9th st. N. Y.
Keppler.....	Keppler & Schwarzmans, 39 E. Houston st. N. Y.
Kerr.....	C. H. Kerr & co. 56 5th av. Chicago
Kimball.....	D. Kimball, Chicago
King.....	King-Richardson co. Springfield, Mass.
P. S. King.....	P. S. King & son, 2 & 4 Great Smith st. Victoria st. Westminster, London S. W.
Knight.....	Knight & Millet (out of business; books furnished by H. M. Caldwell co.)
Knowledge.....	Knowledge office, 27 Chancery lane, London W. C.
Koeckert.....	E. Koeckert, 702 Rose bldg, Cleveland, O.
Lamson.....	Lamson, Wolffe & co. (out of business)
Lane.....	John Lane, 67 5th av. N. Y.
Lea.....	Lea bros. & co. 706-710 Sansom st. Philadelphia
Leach.....	T. S. Leach & co. 29 N. 7th st. Philadelphia
Lee.....	Lee & Shepard, 202 Devonshire st. Boston
Lemcke.....	Lemcke & Buechner, 812 Broadway, N. Y.
Lentilhon & co.....	} Books supplied by Wessels
Lentilhons.....	
Lib. bur.....	Library bureau, 530 Atlantic av. Boston
Lippincott.....	J. B. Lippincott co. Washington sq. Philadelphia
Little.....	Little, Brown & co. 254 Washington st. Boston
Living age.....	Living age co. 13½ Bromfield st. Boston
Lockwood.....	Lockwood trade journal co. 150 Nassau st. N. Y.
C. Lockwood.....	Crosby Lockwood & son, 7 Stationers' Hall court, Ludgate Hill, London E. C.
Longmans.....	Longmans, Green & co. 91-93 5th av. N. Y. or 39 Paternoster Row, London E. C.
Lothrop.....	Lothrop publishing co. 530 Atlantic av. Boston
A. Lovell & co.....	<i>see</i> Parker P. Simmons, 3 E. 14th st. N. Y.
E. Lovell.....	E. Lovell, 118 Hudson st. N. Y.

F. F. Lovell bk. co.....	see E: Lovell
J: W. Lovell.....	J: W. Lovell, 35 W. 21st st. N. Y.
Low.....	Sampson Low, Marston & co. limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter lane, Fleet st. London E. C.
McBride.....	D. H. McBride & co. 31 Barclay st. N. Y.
McClure.....	McClure, Phillips & co. 141-155 E. 25th st. N. Y.
McClurg.....	A. C. McClurg & co. 215-221 Wabash av. Chicago
McGraw.....	McGraw publishing co. 114 Liberty st. N. Y.
McKay.....	David McKay, 1022 Market st. Philadelphia
Maclehose.....	James Maclehose & sons, 61 St Vincent st. Glasgow, Scotland
Macmillan.....	Macmillan & co. 66 5th av. N. Y. or St Martin's st. London W. C.
Maginnis.....	O. B. Maginnis, 220 4th av. N. Y.
Malkan.....	H: Malkan, 1 William st. N. Y.
Mansfield.....	M. F. Mansfield & co. (out of business)
Manual pub. co.....	Manual publishing co. Cleveland, O.
Maple pub. co.....	Maple publishing co. 156 Broadway, N. Y.
Marine engin.....	Office of Marine engineering, 309 Broadway, N. Y.
Marine r.....	Marine review publishing co. 39-41 Wade bldg, Cleveland. O.
Marlier.....	Marlier & co. 173 Tremont st. Boston
Marquis.....	A. N. Marquis & co. 324-326 Dearborn st. Chicago
Marshall.....	Horace Marshall & son, Temple House, Temple av., London E. C.
Marshall & B. co.....	Marshall & Bruce co. Nashville, Tenn.
Marshall, B. & G.....	Marshall, Beck & Gordon, Telegram bldg Baltimore, Md.
Marshall bros.....	Marshall bros. 5 A & 10 Paternoster Row, London E. C.
J. Marshall & co.....	J: Marshall & co. 42 Paternoster Row, London E. C.
P. Marshall.....	Percival Marshall, 26-29 Poppin's court, Fleet st., London E. C.
S. J. Marshall.....	S. J. Marshall, Washington, D. C.
W. V. Marshall.....	W. V. Marshall, Oswego, Kan.
Mason.....	William Lesley Mason, 35 W. 21st st. N. Y.
P. Mason.....	Perry Mason co. 201 Columbus av. Boston
Maver pub. co.....	Maver publishing co. 120 Liberty st. N. Y.
Maynard.....	Maynard, Merrill & co. 29-33 E. 19th st. N. Y.
Mendota.....	Mendota book co. Madison, Wis.
Merriam.....	G. & C. Merriam co. 499 Main st. Springfield, Mass.
Merrill.....	Bobbs-Merrill co. 9 W. Washington st. Indianapolis, Ind.
Merrill & B.....	Merrill & Baker, 11 E. 16th st. N. Y.
Merrill co.....	Merrill co. 260 Kinzie st. Chicago
Methuen.....	Methuen & co. 36 Essex st. London W. C.
Meyer.....	C. Meyer, Hannover
Milne.....	John Milne, 12 Norfolk st. Strand, London W. C.
Mumford.....	A. W. Mumford & co. 203 Michigan av. Chicago
Munn.....	Munn & co. 361 Broadway, N. Y.
Munro.....	George Munro's sons, 17 Vandewater st. New York
Munsell.....	Joel Munsell's sons, 82 State st. Albany, N. Y.
Murphy.....	John Murphy & co. S. Howard & Lombard st. Baltimore, Md.
Murray.....	John Murray, 50a Albemarle st. London W.
N. Amer. r.....	North American review publishing co. 331 Pearl st. N. Y.
N. Y. labor news co.....	N. Y. labor news co. 2-6 New Reade st. N. Y.
N. Y. world.....	New York world, World bldg, N. Y.
Nation.....	N. Y. evening post co. N. Y.
Nelson.....	T: Nelson & sons, 37-41 E. 18th st. N. Y.
New Amsterdam.....	New Amsterdam book co. 156 5th av. N. Y.
New church bd. of pub.....	New church board of publication, 3 W. 29th st. N. Y.
Newson.....	Newson & co. 15 E. 17th st. N. Y.
Nichols.....	C. A. Nichols co. Springfield, Mass.

Nickerson	Nickerson & Collins co. Chicago
Noyes	Noyes, Platt & co. 17 Pierce bldg, Copley sq. Boston
Nutt	David Nutt, 57-59 Long Acre, London W. C.
Old South	Directors of Old South work, Old South Meeting House, Boston
Open court pub. co.	Open court publishing co. 324 Dearborn st. Chicago
Osgood	Osgood, McIlvaine & co. London W.
Outing	Outing publishing co. 239 5th av. N. Y.
Outlook	Outlook co. 287 4th av. N. Y.
Oxford univ	Oxford university Press, 91-93 5th av. N. Y.
Page	L. C. Page & co. 200 Summer st. Boston
Paul	Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & co. limited, 43 Gerrard st. Soho, London W.
P. Paul	Peter Paul book co. Buffalo, N. Y.
Penn	Penn publishing co. 923 Arch st. Philadelphia
Pennypacker	M. W. & C. Pennypacker, Asbury Park, N. J.
Perry	C. R. Perry, Public library, Chicago
Philadelphia free lib. of econ. & pol. sci.	Free library of economics & political science, Philadelphia
Philip	G: Philip & son, 32 Fleet st. London E. C.
Photo-Beacon co	Photo-Beacon co. Tribune bldg, Chicago
Pilgrim press	Pilgrim press, 156 5th av. N. Y.
Pitman	Isaac Pitman & sons, 31 Union sq. N. Y.
Popular pub. co.	Popular publishing co. 335 Broadway, N. Y.
Porter	E. W. Porter, 91 E. 4th st. St Paul Minn.
Porter & Coates	<i>see</i> Coates
Pott	James Pott & co. 119-121 W. 23d st. N. Y.
Power	Power publishing co. 63 Park row, N. Y.
Powers	Powers & Lyons, 24 Adams st. Chicago
Presser	Theodore Presser, 1708 Chestnut st. Philadelphia
Preston	Preston & Rounds co. 98 Westminster st. Providence, R. I.
Providence pub. lib	Public library, Providence, R. I.
Pub. wkly	Office of Publishers' weekly, 298 Broadway, N. Y.
Public school pub. co.	Public-school publishing co. Bloomington, Ill.
Publicity pub. co.	Publicity publishing co. Brighton Station, Boston
Puck	(Keppler & Schwarzmann) 39 E. Houston st. N. Y.
Putnam	G. P. Putnam's sons, 27-29 W. 23d st. N. Y.
Quaritch	Bernard Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, London W.
Railway world pub. co.	Railway world publishing co. 137 S. 5th st. Philadelphia
Rand, McNally	Rand, McNally & co. 160-174 Adam st. Chicago
Reeves	Reeves & Turner, 100 Chancery lane, London W. C.
Reform club	Reform club, 233 5th av. N. Y.
Reisland	O. R. Reisland, Leipzig
Religious tract soc.	Religious tract society, 4 Bouverie st. London E. C.
Rev. of rev	Review of reviews, 13 Astor pl. N. Y.
Revell	Fleming H. Revell co. 63 Washington st. Chicago
Richards	Grant Richards, 48 Leicester sq. London W. C.
Richardson	M. T. Richardson co. 27 Park pl. N. Y.
Richmond	G: H. Richmond, 326 5th av. N. Y.
Richmond, C	Richmond, Croscup & co. N. Y.
Rivingtons	Rivingtons, 34 King st. Covent Garden, London W. C.
Robertson	A. M. Robertson, 126 Post st. San Francisco
Rogers	Rogers & Manson, 85 Water st. Boston
Ronald	Ronald press, 203 Broadway, N. Y.
Rose	R. F. Rose, Chicago
Routledge	George Routledge & sons limited, Carter lane, Ludgate Hill, London E. C.

Rudder.....	Rudder publishing co. 9 Murray st. N. Y.
Rusby.....	H. H. Rusby M. D. & S. E. Jelliffe M. D. 115 W. 68th st. N. Y.
Russell.....	Harry Luman Russell, Madison, Wis.
Russell, R. H.....	<i>see</i> Harper bros.
Saalfeld.....	Saalfeld publishing co. Akron, O.
St John.....	Thomas Matthew St John, 407 W. 51st st. N. Y.
Sanborn.....	Benjamin H. Sanborn & co. 120 Boylston st. Boston
Sargent.....	E. H. Sargent & co. Chicago
Saunders.....	W. B. Saunders & co. 925 Walnut st. Philadelphia
Scientific pub. co.....	Scientific publishing co. 261 Broadway, N. Y.
Scott, F.....	Scott, Foresman & co. 378-388 Wabash av. Chicago
Scott, G.....	Scott, Greenwood & co. 19 Ludgate Hill, London E. C.
Scott-Thaw.....	Scott-Thaw co. 542 5th av. N. Y.
W. Scott.....	Walter Scott publishing co. limited, 1 Paternoster bldgs, London E. C.
Scovill.....	Scovill & Adams co. 5 W. 19th st. N. Y.
Scribner.....	Charles Scribner's sons, 153-157 5th av. N. Y.
Sergel.....	C: H. Sergel co. 358 Dearborn st. Chicago
Silver.....	Silver, Burdett & co. 85 5th av. N. Y.
Simpkin.....	Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & co. limited, 4 Stationer's Hall court, London E. C.
Small.....	Small, Maynard & co. 10 Arrow st. Cambridge Mass.
J: K. Small.....	John K. Small, Botanical Gardens, N. Y.
Smith, Elder.....	Smith, Elder & co. 15 Waterloo Pl. London S. W.
Soc. for pol. educ.....	Society for political education, N. Y.
Soc. for promot. Christian knowl.....	Society for promoting Christian knowledge, Northumberland av. Charing Cross, London W. C.
Sonnenschein.....	Swan Sonnenschein & co. limited, White Hart st. Paternoster Sq. London E. C.
Sower.....	Christopher Sower co. 614 Arch st. Philadelphia
Spemann.....	W. Spemann, Berlin
Spon.....	Spon & Chamberlain, 123 Liberty st. N. Y.
Stanford.....	Edward Stanford, 12-14 Long Acre, London W. C.
Stanford univ.....	Stanford university bookstore, Stanford University, Cal.
Stechert.....	Estate of G. E. Stechert, 9 E. 16th st. N. Y.
Steiger.....	E. Steiger & co. 25 Park pl. N. Y.
Stern.....	Edward Stern & co. 125 N. 7th st. Philadelphia
Stillwell.....	J. S. Stillwell, 69 Liberty st. N. Y.
Stokes.....	Frederick A. Stokes co. 5-7 E. 16th st. N. Y.
Stone.....	Herbert S. Stone & co. Eldridge court, Chicago.
Street railway pub. co.....	Street railway pub. co. 114 Liberty st. N. Y.
Tauchnitz.....	Bernhard Tauchnitz, Leipzig
Taylor.....	J. F. Taylor & co. 5-7 E. 16th st. N. Y.
Tennant.....	Tennant & Ward, 287 4th av. N. Y.
Thacker.....	W. Thacker & co. 2 Creed lane, Ludgate Hill, London E. C.
Trade co.....	<i>see</i> Publicity pub. co.
Truslove.....	<i>see</i> Lane
U. S. gov't print. off.....	<i>see</i> Gov't printing office, Washington, D. C.
Univ. of state of N. Y.....	University of the State of New York, Albany
Unwin.....	T. Fisher Unwin, 11 Paternoster bldgs, London E. C.
Van Nostrand.....	D. Van Nostrand co. 23 Murray st. N. Y.
Wahr.....	G: Wahr, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Wallace.....	J. H. Wallace
Ward.....	Ward, Lock & co. limited, Salisbury sq. London E. C.
Warne.....	Frederick Warne & co. 36 E. 22d st. N. Y.

Wattles	J: D. Wattles co. 1031 Walnut st. Philadelphia
Webb	Webb publishing co. St Paul, Minn.
Weber	F. Weber & co. 1125 Chestnut st. Philadelphia
Webster	C. L. Webster N. Y.
Werner co.	<i>see</i> Saalfeld
Wertheimer	Wertheimer, Lea & co. London
Wessels	A. Wessels & co. 43-45 E. 19th st. N. Y.
Westerman.	<i>see</i> Lemcke & Buechner.
Whitaker & R	Whitaker & Ray co. 723 Market st. San Francisco
J. Whitaker	J. Whitaker & sons limited; or, Joseph Whitaker, 12 Warwick Lane, London E. C.
Whitcomb	Whitcomb & Barrows, Boston
Whittaker	T: Whittaker, 2 Bible House, N. Y.
Whittaker & co	Whittaker & co. 2 White Hart st. Paternoster row, London E. C.
Wilde	W. A. Wilde co. 120 Boylston st. Boston
Wiley	J: Wiley & sons, 43-45 E. 19th st. N. Y.
Williams	D: Williams co. 232-238 William st. N. Y.
Williams & N	Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta st. Covent Garden, London W. C.
Wilson	H. W. Wilson co. 315 14th av. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.
Winston	J: C. Winston co. 718-724 Arch st. Philadelphia
Wood	W: Wood & co. 51 5th av. N. Y.
Wood-Allen	Wood-Allen publishing co. Ann Arbor, Mich.
Worthington	A. D. Worthington & co. 438 Asylum st. Hartford, Ct.
Young	W: H. Young & co. 63 Barclay st. N. Y.
E. & J. B. Young	<i>see</i> T: Nelson & sons, 37-41 E. 18th st. N. Y.
Young churchman	Young churchman co. 412 Milwaukee st. Milwaukee, Wis.

SERIES ABBREVIATIONS

A. L. A. annot. lists.....	A. L. A. annotated lists
Aldine ed.....	Aldine edition of the British poets
Amat. phot. lib.....	Amateur photographer library
Amer. boys' ser.....	American boys' series
Amer. church hist. ser.....	American church history series
Amer. commentary on the N. T.....	American commentary on the New Testament
Amer. folk-lore soc. Mem.....	American folk-lore society. Memoirs
Amer. hist. towns.....	American historic towns
Amer. hist. ser.....	American history series
Amer. lect. on hist. of religions.....	American lectures on the history of religions
Amer. philan. of 19th cent.....	American philanthropy of the 19th century
Amer. sci. ser.....	American science series
Amer. sci. ser. Adv.....	American science series. Advanced course
Amer. sci. ser. Briefer.....	American science series. Briefer course
Amer. sci. ser. Elem.....	American science series. Elementary course
America's great men.....	America's great men and their deeds
Anc. class.....	Ancient classics for English readers
Anthropol. ser.....	Anthropological series
Appletons' bus. ser.....	Appletons' business series
Appletons' hist. lives ser.....	Appletons' historic lives series
Appletons' life hist.....	Appletons' life histories
Appletons' mus. ser.....	Appletons' musical series
Architect. rec. ser.....	Architectural record series
Army in the civ. war.....	Army in the civil war
Art. crafts ser.....	Artistic crafts series of technical hand books
Ath. press ser.....	Athenaeum press series
Badminton lib.....	Badminton library of sports & pastimes
Beacon biog.....	Beacon biographies of eminent Americans
Bell's cath. ser.....	Bell's cathedral series
Bell's sci. ser.....	Bell's science series
Bibl. phonetischer wörterbücher.....	Bibliothek phonetischer wörterbücher
Biog. of musicians.....	Biographies of musicians
Bohn's antiq. lib.....	Bohn's antiquarian library
Bohn's art. lib.....	Bohn's artist's library
Bohn's class. lib.....	Bohn's classical library
Bohn's econ. lib.....	Bohn's economic library
Bohn's hist. lib.....	Bohn's historical library
Bohn's illus. lib.....	Bohn's illustrated library
Bohn's lib.....	Bohn's libraries
Bohn's novelists' lib.....	Bohn's novelists' library. Björnson's tales
Bohn's philos. lib.....	Bohn's philosophical library
Bohn's sci. lib.....	Bohn's scientific library
Bohn's stand. lib.....	Bohn's standard library
Book-lovers' lib.....	Book-lover's library
Boone & Crockett club.....	Books of the Boone & Crockett club
Boy's lib. of legend & chiv.....	Boy's library of legend and chivalry

Brief hist. ser.	Brief historical series
Brief stud. in Fr. soc.	Brief studies in French society
British art. ser.	British artists series
Builder stud. ser.	"Builder" student's series
Camb. Bible	Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges
Camb. ed. of the poets	Cambridge edition of the poets
Camb. geog. ser.	Cambridge geographical series
Camb. hist. ser.	Cambridge historical series
Camb. natural sci. man.	Cambridge natural science manuals
Camb. ser. for schools	Cambridge series for schools and training colleges
Campaigns of the civ. war	Campaigns of the civil war
Canterbury class	Canterbury classics
Century class	Century classics
Century sci. ser.	Century science series
Chandos class.	The "Chandos classics"
Chaut. reading cir. lit.	Chaut. lit. & sci. cir.
Chicago univ. decen. pub.	Chicago university Decennial publications 2d ser.
Christian biog.	Christian biographies
Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.	Citizen's library of economics, politics & sociology
Clark's for. theol. lib.	Clark's foreign theological library
Class. for children.	Classics for children
Class. for home school.	Classics for home and school
College hist. of art	College histories of art
Columbia univ. biol. ser.	Columbia university biological series
Columbia univ. stud. in comparative lit.	Columbia university studies in comparative literature
Columbia univ. stud. in hist., econ. and pub. law	
Columbia univ. systematic ser.	Systematic series edited by University faculty of political science in Columbia college
Concise knowl. lib.	Concise knowledge library
Contemp. men of letters ser.	Contemporary men of letters series
Contemp. sci. ser.	Contemporary science series
Contemp. thought ser.	Contemporary thought series
Croall lect.	Croall lectures
Deems lect.	Charles F. Deems lectureship of philosophy
Delights of hist.	Delights of history
Descr. geog. from original sources	Descriptive geographies from original sources
Devout class.	Devout classics
Domestic sci. man.	Domestic science manuals
Dublin univ. press ser.	Dublin university press series
E. B. S. S.	Emmanuel Baptist church Sunday school library, Albany. Catalogue. 1901
Eclec. educ. ser.	Eclectic educational series
Eclec. school readings	Eclectic school readings
Econ. tracts	Economic tracts
Elec. ser.	"Electrician" series
Elem. electro-tech. ser.	Elementary electro-technical series
Ely lect.	Ely lectures on the evidences of Christianity
Eng. & for. philos. lib.	English & foreign philosophical library
Eng. Cath. lib.	Lib. of spiritual works for Eng. Cath.
Eng. citizen.	The English citizen, his rights & responsibilities
Eng. class.	English classics
Engin. rec. ser.	Engineering record series
Engin. times lib.	Engineering times library

Epochs of Amer. hist.....	Epochs of American history
Epochs of anc. hist.....	Epochs of ancient history
Epochs of hist.....	Epochs of history
Epochs of mod. hist.....	Epochs of modern history
Ethno-geog. readers.....	Ethno-geographic readers
Expansion of the repub. ser.....	Expansion of the republic series
Exper. sci. ser.....	Experimental science series for beginners
Famous nov. of the sea.....	Famous novels of the sea
Famous women of the Fr. court.....	Famous women of the French court
Finsbury tech. man.....	Finsbury technical manuals
For. class.....	Foreign classics for English readers
For. statesmen.....	Foreign statesmen
Ford lect.....	Ford lectures delivered in the University of Oxford
Gifford lect.....	Gifford lectures delivered before the University of Aberdeen
Golden treas. ser.....	Golden treasury series
Grant Allen's hist. guides.....	Grant Allen's historical guides
Great educators.....	Great educators
Great Fr. writers.....	Great French writers
Great masters.....	Great masters in painting & sculpture
Griffin's naut. ser.....	Griffin's nautical series
Griffin's sci. text-bks.....	Griffin's scientific text-books.
Guides for sci. teaching.....	Guides for science teaching
Half guinea internat. lib.....	Half guinea international library
Handbks. for clergy.....	Handbooks for the clergy
Handbks. for pract. workers in church & philan.....	Handbooks for practical workers in church & philanthropy
Handbks. for students.....	
Handbks. of archaeol. & antiq.....	Handbooks of archaeology & antiquities
Handbks. of art educ.....	Illus. handbks. of art hist.
Handbks. on hist. of religions.....	Handbooks on the history of religions
Handy vol. class.....	Handy volume classics
Handybks. for handicrafts.....	Handybooks for handicrafts
Harper's class. lib.....	Harper's classical library
Harper's class. ser.....	Harper's classical series for schools & colleges
Harper's half-hr. ser.....	Harper's half-hour series
Harper's little nov.....	Harper's little novels
Harper's quar.....	Harper's quarterly
Harper's sci. mem.....	Harper's scientific memoirs
Harper's young peop. ser.....	Harper's young peoples ser.
Harv. hist. stud.....	Harvard historical studies
Harv. univ. Mus. of comp. zool. mem.....	Harvard university. Museum of comparative zoölogy. Memoirs
Heath's home & school class.....	Heath's home & school classics
Heath's mod. lang. ser.....	Heath's modern language series
Heath's ped. lib.....	Heath's pedagogical library
Hist. ser. for Bible students.....	Historical series for Bible students
Hist. towns.....	Historic towns
Home & school ser.....	Home & school series for young folks
Humboldt lib. of sci.....	Humboldt library of science
Illus. biog. of great artists.....	Illustrated biographies of the great artists
Illus. handbks. of art hist.....	Illustrated handbooks of art history of all ages
Imp. athletic lib.....	Imperial athletic library
Ingersoll lect.....	Ingersoll lectures on immortality
Internat. educ. ser.....	International education series
Internat. handbks. to N. T.....	International handbooks to the New Testament
Internat. mod. lang. ser.....	International modern language series

Internat. sci. ser	International scientific series
Internat. theol. lib	International theological library
Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. & pol. sci	Johns Hopkins university. Studies in historical & political science
Knick. ed	Knickerbocker edition
Knick. lit. ser	Knickerbocker literature series
Knick. ser	Knickerbocker series
Ladies home journal pract. lib	Ladies home journal practical library
Lake class. ser	Lake classical series
Lat.-Amer. repub	Latin-American republics
Leisure hour ser	Leisure hour series
Levering lect. Johns Hopkins univ	Levering lectures, Johns Hopkins university
Lib. of contemp. sci	Library of contemporary science
Lib. of econ	Library of economics
Lib. of econ. & pol	Library of economics & politics
Lib. of Eng. class	Library of English classics
Lib. of famous bks	Library of famous books by famous authors
Lib. of lit. hist	Library of literary history
Lib. of philos	Library of philosophy
Lib. of pop. knowl	Library of popular knowledge
Lib. of spiritual works	Library of spiritual works for English Catholics
Lib. of stand. biog	Library of standard biographies
Lib. of val. information	Library of valuable information
Lippincott's educ. ser	Lippincott's educational series
Lippincott's ser. of sel. nov	Lippincott's series of select novels
Lit. of the world	Literatures of the world
Lit. prim	Literature primers
Little masterpieces of sci	Little masterpieces of science
Longmans' pract. elem. sci. ser	Longmans' practical elementary science series
Lowell inst. lect	Lowell institute lectures
Lyman Beecher lect	Lyman Beecher lectures on preaching
Macmillan's man	Macmillan's manuals for students
Macmillan's pocket Amer. & Eng. class	Macmillan's pocket American & English classics
Man. for students	Manuals for students
Man. of elem. sci	Manuals of elementary science
Mansfield college lect	Mansfield college lectures
Masters of contemp. mus	Masters of contemporary music
Masters of med	Masters of medicine
Mil. nov	Military novels
Mod. Eng. writers	Modern English writers
Mod. man. of commerce	Modern manuals of commerce
Mod. reader's Bible	Modern reader's Bible. Prophecy series
Mod. reader's Bible. Children's ser	Modern reader's Bible. Children's series
Mod. sci. ser	Modern science series
Morley's univ. lib	Morley's universal library
Murray's home & school lib	Murray's home & school library
Music in 19th cent	Music in the XIX century
N. T. handbks	New Testament handbooks
N. Y. state lib. bibliog. bul	New York state library bibliography bulletins
Nat. drawing bks	National drawing books
Nat. stud. in Amer. letters	National studies in American letters
Navy in the civ. war	Navy in the civil war
19th cent. ser	Nineteenth century series
Nov. of adventure	Novels of adventure
Our Europ. neighbours	Our European neighbours

Outing lib	Outing library of sport
Pa. univ. Pub. Ser. in pol. econ. & pub. law	Pennsylvania University Publications Series in political economy and public law
Parl. nov	Parliamentary novels.
Periods of Europ. hist	Periods of European history
Periods of Europ. lit	Periods of European literature
Personal prob. ser	Personal problem series
Petite bibliothèque lit	Petite bibliotheque litteraire
Phillips-Loomis math. ser	Phillips-Loomis mathematical series
Philos. at home ser	Philosophy at home series
Philos. class. for Eng. readers	Philosophical classics for English readers
Phot. bookshelf	Photography bookshelf
Phot. prim	Photographic primers
Picadilly nov	Picadilly novels
Pop. lib. of art	Popular library of art
Pract. handbks	Practical handbooks
Pract. mech. ser	Practical mechanic series
Prime ministers	Prime ministers of Queen Victoria
Progressive sci. ser	Progressive science series
Pub. men of to-day	Public men of to-day
Putnam's lib. of stand. lit	Putnam's library of standard literature
Putnam's pop. man	Putnam's popular manuals
Ques. of the day	Questions of the day
Rede lect	Rede lectures.
Religion of sci. lib	Religion of science library
Riverside biog. ser	Riverside biographical series
Riverside class	Riverside classics
Riverside lit. ser	Riverside literature series
Riverside sci. ser	Riverside science series
Romance of sci	Romance of science
Rural sci. ser	Rural science series
St Nicholas bks	St Nicholas books
School bulletin pub	<i>see</i> School room class.
School room class	School bulletin publications. School room classics
Sci. Amer. ser	Scientific American series
Sci. for everybody	Science for everybody
Sci. prim	Science primers
Sci. ser	Science series
Scovill phot. ser	Scovill photographic series
Scribner's ser	Scribner's series of school reading
Seeley's 18th cent. biog. ser	Seeley's eighteenth century biographical series
Short hist. of the lit. of the world	Short histories of the literatures of the world
Silver ser. of Eng. & Amer. class	Silver series of English & American classics
Silver ser. of mod. lang. text-bks	Silver series of modern language text-books
Social Eng. ser	Social England series
Social sci. lib	Social science library
Social sci. ser	Social science series
Source-readers in Amer. hist	Source-readers in American history
Stand. educ. ser	Standard educational series
Stand. teachers' lib	Standard teachers' library
Stanford's compend. of geog	Stanford's compendium of geography & travel
Stonyhurst philos. ser	Stonyhurst philosophical series
Story of explor	Story of exploration
Stud. in econ. & pol. sci	Studies in economic & political science
Stud. in hist., econ. & pub. law	<i>see</i> Columbia university.

Systematic ser	(see Columbia Univ. systematic ser.)
Tarr & McMurry's geog.	Tarr and McMurry's geographies
Teachers' prof. lib.	Teachers' professional library
Tech. handbks	Technological handbooks
Temple autobiog.	Temple autobiographies
Temple biog.	Temple biographies
Temple class.	Temple classics
Temple prim.	Temple primers
Text-bks of orn. design	Text-books of ornamental design
Text-bks of sci.	Text-books of science
Theol. trans. lib.	Theological translation library
Thimm, Franz & co's ser. of Europ. grammars	Thimm, Franz & co's series of European grammars
Trübner's col. of simplified grammars.	
Twentieth cent. text-bks	Twentieth century text-books
U. S. Bur. of educ. Cir. of inf.	U. S. Bureau of education. Circular of information
Univ. exten. man.	University extension manuals
Univ. exten. ser.	University extension series
Univ. man.	University manuals
Univ. of Penn.	see Pa. univ.
Univ. ser.	University series
Univ. tutorial ser.	University tutorial series
Van Nostrand sci. ser.	Van Nostrand science series
Victoria & Albert mus. sci. hand-bks.	Victoria & Albert museum science hand-books
W. Mass.	Western Massachusetts library club. Annotated lists
Weale's sci. & tech. ser.	Weale's scientific & technical series
Whewell lect.	Whewell lectures. 1887
Whittaker's lib.	Whittaker's library of arts, science & industries
Yale bicent. pub.	Yale bicentennial publications
Young folks' hist.	Young folks' histories
Young folks' lib. for school & home.	World & its people
World & its people.	
Young heroes of our navy	Young heroes of our navy
Youths' companion ser. Geog. readers.	Youths' companion series (Geographical readers)

AUTHORITIES FOR NOTES

Credit for source has been given whether quotation is verbatim or condensed, except in case of composite notes
In references to periodicals or sets, volume and page are separated by a colon; e. g. 15: 308 means v. 15, p. 308

Acad	Academy
Adams	C: K. Adams. Manual of historical literature
Amer. cath. q	American catholic quarterly
Amer. hist. r	American historical review
Amer. j. archaeol	American journal of archaeology
Amer. j. philol	American journal of philology
Amer. j. psychol	American journal of psychology
Amer. j. sci	American journal of science
Amer. j. soc. sci	American journal of social science
Amer. j. sociol	American journal of sociology
Amer. law r	American law review
Amer. mach	American machinist
Amer. natural	American naturalist
And. r	Andover review
Annals Amer. acad. pol. sci	American academy of political & social science. Annals
Anthrop. j	Anthropological journal
Archit. r	Architectural review
Archit. rec	Architectural record
Art j	Art journal
Ath	Athenaeum
Atlan	Atlantic monthly
(B) following other authority	Quoted from Buffalo open shelf catalog
B. & I	Bowker & Iles. Reader's guide in economic, social & political science. 1891
Bagehot	Walter Bagehot
Bailey	L. H. Bailey, Cornell university, College of agriculture
Baker	Baker, E. A. Descriptive guide to the best fiction. 1903
Bay	J. Christian Bay, Library of Congress
Bib. sac	Bibliotheca sacra
Bigelow	Robert P. Bigelow, Mass. institute of technology
Birrell	Augustine Birrell
Bk buyer	Book buyer
B'kman	Bookman
Blackw	Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine
Bolton	H: Carrington Bolton
Bost. adv	Boston advertiser
Bost. jour	Boston journal
Bost. trans	Boston transcript
Bost. trav	Boston traveller
Bowdoin	Bowdoin college library. Bibliographical contributions
Brett	W: H. Brett, Cleveland public library
Bristol	G: P. Bristol, Cornell university
Brooks	R. C. Brooks, Cornell university

Buffalo	Buffalo public library (with few exceptions notes are taken from open shelf catalog)
Burris	W. P. Burris, prin. Albany teachers training school
Canad. m.	Canadian magazine
Cath. world.	Catholic world
Cent	Century magazine
Cent. cyc. of names.	Century cyclopedia of names
Chamb. cyc. Eng. lit.	Chambers's cyclopaedia of English literature
Char	Charities
Char. r.	Charities review
Chic. trib.	Chicago tribune
Cleveland	Cleveland public library
Comstock	G. C. Comstock, University of Wisconsin
Contemp	Contemporary review
Cornu & B.	Cornu & Beer. List of French fiction. 1898
Cossa	Cossa, Luigi. Guide to the study of political economy. 1880
Craver	Harrison W. Craver, Carnegie library, Pittsburg Pa.
Crocker	F. B. Crocker, Columbia university
Cross	W. L. Cross, Development of the English novel
Cycl. of Amer. hort.	Cyclopedia of American horticulture
Dict. of nat. biog.	Dictionary of national biography
Dodge	Dodge, C. W. List of 10 of the best books on biology for high school reference. 1897.
Drexel	Drexel institute. Reference lists
E. ass'n of physics teachers	Eastern association of physics teachers
Econ. j	Economic journal
Econ. r.	Economic review
Ed. sel	Editor for selection (Mrs H. L. Elmendorf)
Edin. r.	Edinburgh review
Educ. r.	Educational review
Elec. engin.	Electrical engineering
Elec. world.	Electrical world
Eng. hist. r.	English historical review
Engin. m.	Engineering magazine
Engin. n.	Engineering news
Evanston	Graded & annotated list of 500 books in school libraries of Evanston free public library
Felt	Ephraim Porter Felt, N. Y. state entomologist
Fetter	F. A. Fetter, Cornell university
Folklore j	Folklore journal
Fortn	Fortnightly review
Gayley & Scott.	Gayley & Scott. Introduction to methods & materials of literary criticism. 1899
Geog. j	Geographical journal
Gill	A. Capen Gill, Cornell university
Gilman	D. C. Gilman, Carnegie institution, Washington, D. C.
Griffin	A. P. C. Griffin, Library of Congress
Hale	Philip Hale, musical critic, Boston journal
Hardy	Hardy, G. E. Five hundred books for the young. 1892
Harper's m.	Harper's monthly magazine
Harv. grad. m.	Harvard graduate magazine
Helena	Helena (Mont.) public library bulletin
Henderson	C: R. Henderson, University of Chicago
Hobson	J: A. Hobson
Internat. j. ethics	International journal of ethics

J. Amer. folk-lore	Journal of American folklore
J. biblical lit.	Journal of biblical literature
J. Frank. inst.	Journal of the Franklin institute
J. geol.	Journal of geology
J. of educ. (Eng.)	Journal of Education, London
J. pol. econ.	Journal of political economy
Jackson	G: A. Jackson, Theological library, Boston
Jew. q. r.	Jewish quarterly review
Johnston	W. Dawson Johnston, Library of Congress
Jour. of educ. (Eng.)	Journal of education (English)
Kinderg. m.	Kindergarten magazine
Knowl.	Knowledge
Kroeger	Kroeger, A. B. Guide to the study of reference books
L. A. H.	Literature of American history ed. by J. N. Larned. 1902
L. & I.	Leypoldt & Iles. List of books for girls and women & their clubs. 1895
Lib. of world's best lit.	Library of the world's best literature ed. by C: D. Warner. 1896-97
Lippinc	Lippincott's magazine
Lit. world	Literary world
Liv. age	Living age
London lit. world	London literary world
Marot	Helen Marot. Handbook of labor literature. 1899
Mass	Massachusetts library club
Matthews	Brander Matthews, Columbia university
N. Y.	New York state library
N. Y. trib.	New York tribune
Nat. nurseryman	National nurseryman
New Eng. m.	New England magazine
New internat. cyc.	New international cyclopaedia
New world	New world
Nichols	E: Leamington Nichols, Cornell university
No. Amer.	North American review
Norton	Mrs Alice Peloubet Norton, University of Chicago
Olcott	F. J. Olcott, Carnegie library, Pittsburg
Osterhout	Osterhout (Wilkesbarre, Pa.) free library bulletin
Outl.	Outlook
Pedagog. sem.	Pedagogical seminary
Philos. r.	Philosophical review
Pittsburg	Carnegie library, Pittsburg
Pol. sci. q.	Political science quarterly
Pop. astron.	Popular astronomy
Pop. sci. mo.	Popular science monthly
Powers	H. H. Powers. Outlines for the study of art
Pratt	Pratt institute monthly
Providence	Providence public library monthly bulletin
Psychol. r.	Psychological review
Pub. opin.	Public opinion
Pub. wkly.	Publishers' weekly
Q. j. econ.	Quarterly journal of economics
Quar.	Quarterly review
R. of r.	American review of reviews
Rice	W: N. Rice, Wesleyan university
Richardson	C. F. Richardson. American literature
Ricker	N. C. Ricker, University of Illinois

St Louis	St Louis public library. Magazine
Saintsbury	G: E: B. Saintsbury
Sargent	Sargent. Reading for the young
Sargent 2	Sargent. Reading for the young, sup.
Sat. r	Saturday review
Sci. Amer	Scientific American
Scott	C: P. G. Scott, lexicographer, J. B. Lippincott & Co. Philadelphia
Scribner	Charles Scribner's Sons. Catalogues
Spec	Spectator
Springfield	Springfield (Mass.) city library. Books on architecture
St & K	Sturgis & Krehbiel. Annotated bibliography of fine art. 1897
Starr	Frederick Starr, University of Chicago
Stuntz	S. C. Stuntz, Library of Congress
Unit	American unitarian association. Catalog of books for Sunday-school & other libraries; annual lists
Unit. r	Unitarian review
Van Nostrand	Van Nostrand's monthly record of scientific literature
Ware	W: R. Ware, Columbia university
Weber	A. F. Weber, N. Y. state department of labor
Wells	P. P. Wells, Yale university library
Westm	Westminster review
White	W. F. White, Newpaltz (N. Y.) normal school
Wis	Wisconsin free library commission
Young	C: A: Young, Princeton university

GENERAL ABBREVIATIONS

A. L. A.	American library association
abr.	abridged
adv.	advance
annot.	annotated
Ap	April
apx	appendix
aufl	auflage
ausg.	ausgabe
bibl	bibliotheca
biog	biography, -ic, -al
bk	book
cl	cloth
cm	centimeters
col	collection, collected
comp	compiled, compiler
crit	critical
D	December
ea	each
ed	edited, edition, editor
F	February
fr	franc, francs, from
gt	great
hist	history, -ical
hrsg	herausgegeben
illus	illustrated, illustrations
introd	introduction, -ory
Ja	January
Je	June
Jl	July
lit	literary, literature

m	mark
mem	memoir
Mr	March
My	May
n	net
N	November
n. d.	no date
no	number
nouv	nouveau, nouvelle
O	October
o. p	out of print
obl	oblong
pa	paper
pop	popular
pseud	pseudonym
pt	part
pub	published, publisher
rev	revised, revision
S	September
sq	square
subs	subscription
sup	supplement, -ary
tr	translated, translator
trans	translation
v, vol	volume
wkly	weekly
yrly	yearly
/ (sign) sign of separation between shillings and pence	

COLON ABBREVIATIONS FOR FORENAMES

Used only in class list where initials would otherwise be given

A: Augustus	M: Mark	A.. Anna	M.. Mary
B: Benjamin	N: Nicholas	B.. Beatrice	N.. Nancy
C: Charles	O: Otto	C.. Charlotte	O.. Olivia
D: David	P: Peter	D.. Delia	P.. Pauline
E: Edward	R: Richard	E.. Elizabeth	R.. Rebecca
F: Frederic, Frederick	S: Samuel	F.. Fanny	S.. Sarah
G: George	T: Thomas	G.. Grace	T.. Theresa
H: Henry	U: Ulrich	H.. Helen	U.. Ursula
I: Isaac	V: Victor	I.. Isabella	V.. Victoria
J: John	W: William	J.. Jane	W.. Wilhelmina
K: Karl		K.. Kate	Z.. Zenobia
L: Lewis		L.. Louisa	

SYMBOLS DESIGNATING CHARACTER OF BOOKS

P	popular treatment
R	readable. Used only for books unusually attractive in style
Rf	reference book
S	scholarly; by a recognized authority
Y	for young readers; in many cases applied to books equally suitable for adults

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

A. L. A. CATALOG

8,000 VOLUMES FOR A POPULAR LIBRARY, WITH NOTES

1904

Part 1: Class List

With Synopsis of Decimal Classification
And Subject Index

Washington
Government Printing Office
October, 1904

THE DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

EXPLANATION

The arrangement chosen for the class list of this catalog, as meeting the convenience of the largest number of users, is the *Decimal classification*. By this system the field of knowledge is divided into 9 main classes and these are numbered by the digits, 1 to 9. Cyclopedias, periodicals, etc. so general in character as to belong to *no* one of these classes are marked nought, and form a tenth class. Each class is similarly separated into 9 divisions, general works belonging to *no* division having nought in place of the division number. Divisions are similarly divided into 9 sections and the process is repeated as often as necessary. Thus 512 means Class 5 (Natural Science), Division 1 (Mathematics), Section 2 (Algebra), and every Algebra is numbered 512.

Subjects are arranged in simple numeric order, all class numbers being decimals. Thus 512 Algebra precedes 513 Geometry and follows 511 Arithmetic.

Summaries. The first summary shows the 10 Classes into which all topics are divided. The second summary shows the 9 Divisions of each of the 10 Classes, and is useful as a birdseye view of the whole scheme on a single page. Then follow 10 pages, one for each class, showing the 9 Sections into which each of the 9 divisions of each class is divided.

Index. In the index, subjects are arranged in one simple alphabet, with the class number of each referring to its exact place in the preceding class list. This index includes also synonyms or alternative names for topics and other entries likely to help a reader find readily the subject sought.

SYNOPSIS

FIRST SUMMARY : CLASSES

0	General works	5	Natural science
1	Philosophy	6	Useful arts
2	Religion	7	Fine arts
3	Sociology	8	Literature
4	Philology	9	History

SECOND SUMMARY

DIVISIONS

000 General works

- 010 Bibliography
- 020 Library economy
- 030 General cyclopedias
- 040 General collections
- 050 General periodicals
- 060 General societies
- 070 Newspapers
- 080 * Special libraries. Polygraphy
- 090 Book rarities

100 Philosophy

- 110 Metaphysics
- 120 Special metaphysical topics
- 130 Mind and body
- 140 Philosophical systems
- 150 Mental faculties. Psychology
- 160 Logic. Dialectics
- 170 Ethics
- 180 Ancient philosophers
- 190 Modern philosophers

200 Religion

- 210 Natural theology
- 220 Bible
- 230 Doctrinal. Dogmatics. Theology
- 240 Devotional. Practical
- 250 Homiletic. Pastoral. Parochial
- 260 Church. Institutions. Work
- 270 Religious history
- 280 Christian churches and sects
- 290 Ethnic. Non-Christian

300 Sociology

- 310 Statistics
- 320 Political science
- 330 Political economy
- 340 Law
- 350 Administration
- 360 Associations and institutions
- 370 Education
- 380 Commerce. Communication
- 390 Customs. Costumes. Folklore

400 Philology

- 410 Comparative
- 420 English
- 430 German
- 440 French
- 450 Italian
- 460 Spanish
- 470 Latin
- 480 Greek
- 490 Minor languages

.500 Natural science

- 510 Mathematics
- 520 Astronomy
- 530 Physics
- 540 Chemistry
- 550 Geology
- 560 Paleontology
- 570 Biology
- 580 Botany
- 590 Zoology

600 Useful arts

- 610 Medicine
- 620 Engineering
- 630 Agriculture
- 640 Domestic economy
- 650 Communication. Commerce
- 660 Chemical technology
- 670 Manufactures
- 680 Mechanic trades
- 690 Building

700 Fine arts

- 710 Landscape gardening
- 720 Architecture
- 730 Sculpture
- 740 Drawing. Decoration. Design
- 750 Painting
- 760 Engraving
- 770 Photography
- 780 Music
- 790 Amusements

800 Literature

- 810 American
- 820 English
- 830 German
- 840 French
- 850 Italian
- 860 Spanish
- 870 Latin
- 880 Greek
- 890 Minor languages

900 History

- 910 Geography and travels
- 920 Biography
- 930 Ancient history
- 940 Europe
- 950 Asia
- 960 Africa
- 970 North America
- 980 South America
- 990 Oceania and polar regions

THIRD SUMMARY SECTIONS

General Works

Limited to *none* of the nine classes**000**001
002
003
004
005
006
007
008
009

Left blank for local history or biography, etc. where some special collection is making which is to be kept in a case by itself, out of its regular place in the classification.

010 Bibliography

011 General bibliographies
012 Of individuals
013 special classes of authors
014 forms, pseudonyms, etc.
015 countries
016 subjects
017 Classed catalogs
018 Author "
019 Dictionary "

020 Library economy

021 Scope and founding
022 Buildings
023 Government and service
024 Regulations for readers
025 Administration. Departments
026 Libraries on special subjects
027 General libraries. Reports, etc.

028 Reading and aids

029 Literary methods. Labor savers

030 General cyclopedias

031 American
032 English
033 German
034 French
035 Italian
036 Spanish
037 Slavic
038 Scandinavian
039 Minor languages

040 General collected essays

041 American
042 English
043 German
044 French
045 Italian
046 Spanish
047 Slavic
048 Scandinavian
049 Minor languages

050 General periodicals

051 American
052 English
053 German
054 French
055 Italian
056 Spanish
057 Slavic
058 Scandinavian
059 Minor languages

060 General societies

061 American
062 English
063 German
064 French
065 Italian
066 Spanish
067 Slavic
068 Scandinavian
069 Minor languages

070 Newspapers. Journalism

071 American
072 English
073 German
074 French
075 Italian
076 Spanish
077 Slavic
078 Scandinavian
079 Minor languages

080 Special libraries. Polygraphy

081
082
083
084
085
086
087
088
089

Left blank to be used (if preferred to prefixing an initial) for general collections of books which by terms of gift or for other cause must be kept together.

090 Book rarities

091 Manuscripts. Autographs
092 Block books
093 Early printed. Incunabula
094 Rare printing. Privately printed
095 Rare binding
096 Rare illustrations or materials
097 Ownership. Bookplates
098 Prohibited. Lost. Imaginary
099 Other rarities. Curiosa

Philosophy

100 Philosophy

- 101 Utility
- 102 Compendis
- 103 Dictionaries
- 104 Essays
- 105 Periodicals
- 106 Societies
- 107 Study and teaching
- 108 Polygraphy. Maxims
- 109 History

110 Metaphysics

- 111 Ontology
- 112 Methodology
- 113 Cosmology
- 114 Space
- 115 Time
- 116 Motion
- 117 Matter
- 118 Force
- 119 Quantity. Number

120 Metaphysical topics

- 121 Knowledge: origin, limits
- 122 Causation. Cause and effect
- 123 Liberty and necessity
- 124 Teleology. Final causes
- 125 Infinite and finite
- 126 Consciousness. Personality
- 127 Unconsciousness. Automata
- 128 The soul
- 129 Origin of the individual soul

130 Mind and body

- 131 Mental physiology and hygiene
- 132 Mental derangements
- 133 Delusions. Witchcraft. Magic
- 134 Mesmerism. Clairvoyance
- 135 Sleep. Dreams. Somnambulism
- 136 Mental characteristics
- 137 Temperaments
- 138 Physiognomy
- 139 Phrenology. Mental photographs

140 Philosophic systems

- 141 Idealism. Transcendentalism
- 142 Critical philosophy
- 143 Intuitionism
- 144 Empiricism
- 145 Sensationalism
- 146 Materialism. Positivism
- 147 Pantheism. Monism
- 148 Eclecticism
- 149 Other philosophic systems

150 Mental faculties

- 151 Intellect
- 152 Sense perceptions
- 153 Understanding
- 154 Memory
- 155 Imagination
- 156 Reason. Intuitive faculty
- 157 Sensibility. Emotions
- 158 Instincts. Appetites
- 159 Will

160 Logic. Dialectics

- 161 Inductive
- 162 Deductive
- 163 Assent
- 164 Symbolic. Algebraic
- 165 Sources of error. Fallacies
- 166 Syllogism. Enthymeme
- 167 Hypotheses
- 168 Argument and persuasion
- 169 Analogy. Correspondence

170 Ethics

- 171 Theories of ethics
- 172 State ethics
- 173 Family ethics
- 174 Professional and business ethics
- 175 Ethics of amusements
- 176 Sexual ethics
- 177 Social ethics
- 178 Temperance
- 179 Other ethical topics

180 Ancient philosophers

- 181 Oriental
- 182 Early Greek
- 183 Sophistic and Socratic
- 184 Platonic
- 185 Aristotelian
- 186 Pyrrhonist. New Platonist
- 187 Epicurean
- 188 Stoic
- 189 Early Christian and medieval

190 Modern philosophers

- 191 American
- 192 British
- 193 German
- 194 French
- 195 Italian
- 196 Spanish
- 197 Slavic
- 198 Scandinavian
- 199 Other modern

Religion

200 Religion

- 201 Philosophy. Theories
- 202 Compendis
- 203 Dictionaries
- 204 Essays
- 205 Periodicals
- 206 Societies
- 207 Education. Theological schools
- 208 Polygraphy
- 209 History of theology

210 Natural theology

- 211 Deism and atheism
- 212 Pantheism. Theosophy
- 213 Creation. Evolution
- 214 Providence. Theodicy. Fatalism
- 215 Religion and science
- 216 Evil. Depravity
- 217 Prayer
- 218 Future life. Immortality
- 219 Analogies. Correspondences

220 Bible

- 221 Old Testament
- 222 Historical books
- 223 Poetic "
- 224 Prophetic "
- 225 New Testament
- 226 Gospels and Acts
- 227 Epistles
- 228 Apocalypse
- 229 Apocrypha

230 Doctrinal. Dogmatics

- 231 God. Unity. Trinity
- 232 Christ. Christology
- 233 Man. The fall. Sin
- 234 Salvation. Soteriology
- 235 Angels. Devils. Satan
- 236 Eschatology. Death. Judgment
- 237 Future state
- 238 Creeds. Catechisms
- 239 Apologetics. Evidences

240 Devotional. Practical

- 241 Didactic
- 242 Meditative
- 243 Hortatory
- 244 Miscellany. Fiction
- 245 Hymnology. Religious poetry
- 246 Ecclesiology. Symbolism
- 247 Sacred furniture, vessels, etc.
- 248 Personal religion. Asceticism
- 249 Family devotions

250 Homiletic. Pastoral. Parochial

- 251 Homiletics. Preaching
- 252 Sermons
- 253 Pastoral visitations. Evangelistic
- 254 Clerical support. Celibacy
- 255 Brotherhoods. Sisterhoods
- 256 Societies for parish work. Gilds
- 257 Parochial schools, libraries, etc.
- 258 Parish care of sick, fallen, etc.
- 259 Other ministrations and work

260 Church. Institutions. Work

- 261 Church
- 262 Ecclesiastical polity
- 263 Sabbath. Lord's day. Sunday
- 264 Public worship. Ritual
- 265 Sacraments. Ordinances
- 266 Missions. Home and foreign
- 267 Associations. Y. M. C. A. etc.
- 268 Sunday schools
- 269 Revivals. Retreats

270 Religious history

- 271 Monastic orders
- 272 Persecutions
- 273 Heresies
- 274 Europe
- 275 Asia
- 276 Africa
- 277 North America
- 278 South America
- 279 Oceanica

280 Christian churches & sects

- 281 Primitive and oriental
- 282 Roman catholic
- 283 Anglican and American P. E.
- 284 Continental protestant
- 285 Presbyterian. Congregational
- 286 Baptist
- 287 Methodist
- 288 Unitarian
- 289 Minor Christian sects

290 Ethnic. Non-Christian

- 291 Comparative & general mythology
- 292 Greek and Roman
- 293 Teutonic and northern
- 294 Brahmanism. Buddhism
- 295 Parseeism
- 296 Judaism
- 297 Mohammedanism
- 298 Mormonism
- 299 Minor non-Christian religions

Sociology

300 Sociology

- 301 Philosophy. Theories
- 302 Compends
- 303 Dictionaries
- 304 Essays
- 305 Periodicals
- 306 Societies
- 307 Education
- 308 Polygraphy
- 309 History of sociology

310 Statistics

- 311 Theory. Methods
- 312 Population
- 313 Special topics
- 314 Europe
- 315 Asia
- 316 Africa
- 317 North America
- 318 South America
- 319 Oceanica

320 Political science

- 321 Form of state
- 322 Church and state
- 323 Internal or domestic relations
- 324 Suffrage
- 325 Colonies and immigration
- 326 Slavery
- 327 Foreign relations
- 328 Legislative bodies and annals
- 329 Political parties

330 Political economy

- 331 Capital. Labor. Wages
- 332 Banks. Money. Credit. Interest
- 333 Land. Ownership. Rights and rent
- 334 Cooperation
- 335 Socialism and communism
- 336 Finance. Public funds. Taxation
- 337 Protection and free trade
- 338 Production. Manufacture. Prices
- 339 Pauperism

340 Law

- 341 International law
- 342 Constitutional law and history
- 343 Criminal law
- 344 Martial law
- 345 U. S. statutes and cases
- 346 British statutes and cases.
- 347 Treatises: American and British
- 348 Canon law
- 349 Foreign law. Roman

350 Administration. Army

- 351 Administration of central gov't
- 352 Local government. City. Town
- 353 United States and state
- 354 Foreign states
- 355 Army. Military science
- 356 Infantry
- 357 Cavalry
- 358 Artillery
- 359 Navy. Naval science

360 Associations. Institutions

- 361 Charitable
- 362 Hospitals. Asylums
- 363 Political
- 364 Reformatory
- 365 Prisons. Discipline
- 366 Secret societies
- 367 Social clubs
- 368 Insurance
- 369 Other

370 Education

- 371 Teachers, methods, and discipline
- 372 Elementary. Kindergarten
- 373 Intermediate
- 374 Self-education and culture
- 375 Curriculum
- 376 Education of women
- 377 Religious, ethical and secular
- 378 Colleges and universities
- 379 Public schools. State education

380 Commerce. Communication.

- 381 Domestic trade
- 382 Foreign trade. Consular reports
- 383 Postoffice
- 384 Telegraph. Cable. Telephone
- 385 Railroad and express
- 386 Canal and highway transportation
- 387 River and ocean transportation
- 388 City transit
- 389 Weights and measures. Metrology

390 Customs. Popular life

- 391 Costume and care of person
- 392 Birth, home and sex customs
- 393 Treatment of dead
- 394 Public and social customs
- 395 Etiquet
- 396 Woman's position and treatment
- 397 Gipsies. Nomads. Outcast races
- 398 Folklore. Proverbs, etc.
- 399 Customs of war

THIRD SUMMARY SECTIONS

Philology

400 Philology

- 401 Philosophy
- 402 Compends
- 403 Dictionaries
- 404 Essays
- 405 Periodicals
- 406 Societies
- 407 Study and teaching
- 408 Polygraphy. Universal language
- 409 History of language

410 Comparative

- 411 Orthography. Alphabets
- 412 Etymology
- 413 Dictionaries
- 414 Phonology
- 415 Grammar
- 416 Prosody
- 417 Inscriptions
- 418 Texts

419 Hieroglyphics**420 English**

- 421 Orthography
- 422 Etymology
- 423 Dictionaries
- 424 Synonyms
- 425 Grammar
- 426 Prosody
- 427 Dialects
- 428 School texts

429 Anglo-Saxon**430 German**

- 431 Orthography
- 432 Etymology
- 433 Dictionaries
- 434 Synonyms
- 435 Grammar
- 436 Prosody
- 437 Dialects
- 438 School texts

439 Minor Teutonic**440 French**

- 441 Orthography
- 442 Etymology
- 443 Dictionaries
- 444 Synonyms
- 445 Grammar
- 446 Prosody
- 447 Dialects
- 448 School texts

449 Provençal**450 Italian**

- 451 Orthography
- 452 Etymology
- 453 Dictionaries
- 454 Synonyms
- 455 Grammar
- 456 Prosody
- 457 Dialects
- 458 School texts

459 Rumansh and Wallachian**460 Spanish**

- 461 Orthography
- 462 Etymology
- 463 Dictionaries
- 464 Synonyms
- 465 Grammar
- 466 Prosody
- 467 Dialects
- 468 School texts

469 Portuguese**470 Latin**

- 471 Orthography
- 472 Etymology
- 473 Dictionaries
- 474 Synonyms
- 475 Grammar
- 476 Prosody
- 477 Dialects
- 478 School texts

479 Minor Italic**480 Greek**

- 481 Orthography
- 482 Etymology
- 483 Dictionaries
- 484 Synonyms
- 485 Grammar
- 486 Prosody
- 487 Dialects
- 488 School texts

489 Minor Hellenic**490 Minor languages**

- 491 Minor Indo-European
- 492 Semitic
- 493 Hamitic
- 494 Scythian. Turanian
- 495 Eastern Asiatic
- 496 African
- 497 North American
- 498 South American
- 499 Malay-Polynesian and other

THIRD SUMMARY SECTIONS

Natural Science

500 Natural science

- 501 Philosophy
- 502 Compends
- 503 Dictionaries
- 504 Essays
- 505 Periodicals
- 506 Societies
- 507 Education. Museums
- 508 Polygraphy
- 509 History

510 Mathematics

- 511 Arithmetic
- 512 Algebra
- 513 Geometry. Conic sections
- 514 Trigonometry
- 515 Descriptive geometry
- 516 Analytic geometry. Quaternions
- 517 Calculus
- 518 Probabilities

520 Astronomy

- 521 Theoretic
- 522 Practical and spherical
- 523 Descriptive
- 524 Maps and observations
- 525 Earth
- 526 Geodesy
- 527 Navigation
- 528 Ephemerides

529 Chronology**530 Physics**

- 531 Mechanics
- 532 Liquids. Hydraulics
- 533 Gases. Pneumatics
- 534 Sound. Acoustics
- 535 Light. Optics
- 536 Heat
- 537 Electricity
- 538 Magnetism
- 539 Molecular physics

540 Chemistry

- 541 Theoretic
- 542 Practical and experimental
- 543 Analysis
 - 544 Qualitative
 - 545 Quantitative
- 546 Inorganic
- 547 Organic
- 548 Crystallography
- 549 Mineralogy

550 Geology

- 551 Physical and dynamic geology
- 552 Lithology. Petrography
- 553 Economic geology
- 554 Europe
- 555 Asia
- 556 Africa
- 557 North America
- 558 South America
- 559 Oceanica. Polar regions

560 Paleontology

- 561 Plants
- 562 Invertebrates
 - 563 Protozoa. Radiates
- 564 Mollusks
- 565 Articulates
- 566 Vertebrates
 - 567 Fishes. Batrachia
 - 568 Reptiles. Birds
 - 569 Mammals

570 Biology. Ethnology

- 571 Prehistoric archeology
- 572 Ethnology. Anthropology
- 573 Natural history of man
 - 574 Homologies
 - 575 Evolution. Species
 - 576 Origin and beginnings of life
 - 577 Properties of living matter
 - 578 Microscopy
 - 579 Collectors manuals

580 Botany

- 581 Physiologic and structural
- 582 Phanerogamia
 - 583 Dicotyledonae
 - 584 Monocotyledonae
- 585 Gymnospermae
- 586 Cryptogamia
 - 587 Pteridophyta
 - 588 Bryophyta
 - 589 Thallophyta

590 Zoology

- 591 Physiologic zoology
- 592 Invertebrates
 - 593 Protozoa. Radiates
- 594 Mollusks
- 595 Articulates
- 596 Vertebrates
 - 597 Fishes. Batrachia
 - 598 Reptiles. Birds
 - 599 Mammals

THIRD SUMMARY SECTIONS

Useful Arts

600 Useful arts

- 601 Philosophy
- 602 Compends
- 603 Dictionaries
- 604 Essays
- 605 Periodicals
- 606 Societies. Fairs. Exhibitions
- 607 Education. Schools of technology
- 608 Patents. Inventions
- 609 History of useful arts

610 Medicine

- 611 Anatomy
- 612 Physiology
- 613 Hygiene. Gymnastics. Training
- 614 Public health
- 615 Materia medica. Therapeutics
- 616 Pathology. Diseases. Treatment
- 617 Surgery. Dentistry
- 618 Diseases of women and children
- 619 Comparative medicine. Veterinary

620 Engineering

- 621 Mechanical
- 622 Mining
- 623 Military. Naval
- 624 Bridge and roof
- 625 Road and railroad
- 626 Canal
- 627 River and harbor
- 628 Sanitary. Waterworks
- 629 Other branches

630 Agriculture

- 631 Soil. Fertilizers. Drainage
- 632 Pests. Hindrances. Blights. Insects
- 633 Grains. Grasses. Fibers. Tea, etc.
- 634 Fruits. Orchards. Vineyards
- 635 Kitchen garden
- 636 Domestic animals
- 637 Dairy. Milk. Butter. Cheese
- 638 Bees. Silkworms
- 639 Fishing. Trapping

640 Domestic economy

- 641 Cookery. Gastronomy
- 642 Confectionery. Ices
- 643 Food. Dining. Carving
- 644 Fuel. Lights
- 645 Furniture. Carpets. Upholstery
- 646 Clothing. Toilet. Cosmetics
- 647 Servants: training, duties, wages
- 648 Laundry
- 649 Nursery. Children. Sickroom

650 Communication. Commerce

- 651 Office equipment and methods
- 652 Writing. Materials. Typewriters
- 653 Abbreviations. Shorthand
- 654 Telegraph. Cables. Signals
- 655 Printing. Publishing. Copyright
- 656 Transportation. Railroading, etc.
- 657 Bookkeeping. Accounts
- 658 Business manuals. Methods. Tables
- 659 Advertising and other topics

660 Chemical technology

- 661 Chemicals
- 662 Pyrotechnics. Explosives
- 663 Beverages: wines, liquors, ales, etc.
- 664 Foods: sugar, starch, etc.
- 665 Lights: gas, oil, candles, etc.
- 666 Ceramics: glass, clay, cement, etc.
- 667 Bleaching. Dyeing. Inks. Paints
- 668 Other organic chemical industries
- 669 Metallurgy. Assaying

670 Manufactures

- 671 Articles made of metals
- 672 Of iron and steel; stoves, cutlery
- 673 Of brass and bronze; bells, etc.
- 674 Lumber and articles made of wood
- 675 Leather " " leather
- 676 Paper " " paper
- 677 Cotton, wool, silk, linen, etc.
- 678 Rubber and articles made of rubber
- 679 Celluloid and other

680 Mechanic trades

- 681 Watch and instrument making
- 682 Blacksmithing. Horseshoeing
- 683 Lock and gun making
- 684 Carriage and cabinet making
- 685 Saddlery and shoemaking. Trunks
- 686 Bookbinding
- 687 Clothesmaking. Hats
- 688
- 689 Other trades

690 Building

- 691 Materials. Processes. Preservatives
- 692 Plans and specifications
- 693 Masonry. Plastering, etc.
- 694 Carpentry. Stairbuilding
- 695 Roofing. Slating and tiling
- 696 Plumbing. Gas and steam fitting
- 697 Heating and ventilation
- 698 Painting. Glazing. Paperhanging
- 699 Car and ship building

THIRD SUMMARY SECTIONS

Fine Arts

700 Fine arts

- 701 Philosophy. Esthetics
- 702 Compends
- 703 Dictionaries
- 704 Essays
- 705 Periodicals
- 706 Societies.
- 707 Education. Study
- 708 Art galleries
- 709 History of art

710 Landscape gardening

- 711 Public parks
- 712 Private grounds. Lawns
- 713 Walks. Drives
- 714 Water. Fountains. Lakes
- 715 Trees. Hedges. Shrubs
- 716 Plants. Flowers. Conservatories
- 717 Arbors. Seats. Outlooks
- 718 Monuments. Mausoleums

719 Cemeteries**720 Architecture**

- 721 Architectural construction
- 722 Ancient and oriental
- 723 Medieval. Gothic
- 724 Modern
- 725 Public buildings
- 726 Ecclesiastic and religious
- 727 Educational and scientific
- 728 Residences.
- 729 Design and decoration

730 Sculpture

- 731 Materials and methods
- 732 Ancient
- 733 Greek and Roman
- 734 Medieval
- 735 Modern
- 736 Carving. Seals. Dies. Gems
- 737 Numismatics. Coins. Medals
- 738 Pottery. Porcelain
- 739 Bronzes. Bric-à-brac

740 Drawing. Decoration

- 741 Freehand. Crayon
- 742 Perspective
- 743 Art anatomy. Life school
- 744 Mathematical drawing
- 745 Ornamental design. Carpet, etc.
- 746 Art needlework
- 747 Interior decoration
- 748 Stained and iridescent glass
- 749 Artistic furniture

750 Painting

- 751 Materials and methods
- 752 Color
- 753 Epic. Mythic. Idealistic
- 754 Genre. Still life
- 755 Religious. Ecclesiastic
- 756 Historical. Battles, etc.
- 757 Portrait
- 758 Landscape. Marine
- 759 Various schools

760 Engraving

- 761 Wood
- 762 Copper. Steel
- 763 Lithography
- 764 Chromolithography
- 765 Line. Stipple
- 766 Mezzotint. Aquatint
- 767 Etching. Dry point
- 768 Banknote. Machine
- 769 Collections of engravings

770 Photography

- 771 Photographic chemistry
- 772 Silver processes, etc.
- 773 Gelatine and pigment processes
- 774 " and printer's ink. Albertype
- 775 Photolithography, etc.
- 776 Photozincography, etc.
- 777 Photo-engraving. Photo-electros
- 778 Special applications
- 779 Collections of photographs

780 Music

- 781 Theory
- 782 Dramatic
- 783 Sacred
- 784 Vocal
- 785 Orchestral
- 786 Piano and organ
- 787 Stringed instruments
- 788 Wind
- 789 Percussion and mechanical

790 Amusements

- 791 Public entertainment
- 792 Theater. Opera
- 793 Indoor amusements
- 794 Games of skill. Chess
- 795 Games of chance. Cards
- 796 Outdoor sports
- 797 Boating and ball
- 798 Horsemanship. Racing
- 799 Fishing. Hunting. Shooting

THIRD SUMMARY SECTIONS

Literature

800 Literature

- 801 Philosophy
- 802 Compends
- 803 Dictionaries
- 804 Essays
- 805 Periodicals
- 806 Societies
- 807 Study and teaching
- 808 Rhetoric. Treatises
- 809 History

810 American literature

- 811 Poetry
- 812 Drama
- 813 Fiction
- 814 Essays
- 815 Oratory
- 816 Letters
- 817 Satire. Humor
- 818 Miscellany
- 819

820 English literature

- 821 Poetry
- 822 Drama
- 823 Fiction
- 824 Essays
- 825 Oratory
- 826 Letters
- 827 Satire. Humor
- 828 Miscellany
- 829 Anglo-Saxon literature

830 German literature

- 831 Poetry
- 832 Drama
- 833 Fiction
- 834 Essays
- 835 Oratory
- 836 Letters
- 837 Satire. Humor
- 838 Miscellany
- 839 Minor Teutonic literatures

340 French literature

- 841 Poetry
- 842 Drama
- 843 Fiction
- 844 Essays
- 845 Oratory
- 846 Letters
- 847 Satire. Humor
- 848 Miscellany

849 Provençal literature**850 Italian literature**

- 851 Poetry
- 852 Drama
- 853 Fiction
- 854 Essays
- 855 Oratory
- 856 Letters
- 857 Satire. Humor
- 858 Miscellany

859 Rumansh and Wallachian**860 Spanish literature**

- 861 Poetry
- 862 Drama
- 863 Fiction
- 864 Essays
- 865 Oratory
- 866 Letters
- 867 Satire. Humor
- 868 Miscellany

869 Portuguese literature**870 Latin literature**

- 871 Poetry
- 872 Dramatic
- 873 Epic
- 874 Lyric
- 875 Oratory
- 876 Letters
- 877 Satire. Humor
- 878 Miscellany

879 Minor Italic literatures**880 Greek literature**

- 881 Poetry
- 882 Dramatic
- 883 Epic
- 884 Lyric
- 885 Oratory
- 886 Letters
- 887 Satire. Humor
- 888 Miscellany

889 Minor Hellenic literatures**890 Minor languages**

- 891 Minor Indo-European
- 892 Semitic
- 893 Hamitic
- 894 Scythian. Turanian
- 895 Eastern Asiatic
- 896 African
- 897 North American
- 898 South American
- 899 Malay-Polynesian and other

History

900 History

- 901 Philosophy
- 902 Compends. Chronologies
- 903 Dictionaries
- 904 Essays
- 905 Periodicals
- 906 Societies
- 907 Study and teaching
- 908 Polygraphy
- 909 Universal histories

910 Geography and travels

- 911 Historical
- 912 Maps
- 913 Antiquities
- 914 Europe
- 915 Asia
- 916 Africa
- 917 North America
- 918 South America
- 919 Oceanica. Polar regions

920 Biography

- 921 Of philosophy
- 922 " theology
- 923 " sociology
- 924 " philology
- 925 " science
- 926 " useful arts
- 927 " fine arts
- 928 " literature
- 929 Genealogy. Heraldry

930 Ancient history

- 931 China
- 932 Egypt
- 933 Judea
- 934 India
- 935 Medo-Persia
- 936 Kelts
- 937 Rome. Italy
- 938 Greece.
- 939 Minor countries

940 Europe

- 941 Scotland. Ireland
- 942 England. Wales
- 943 Germany. Austria
- 944 France
- 945. Italy
- 946 Spain. Portugal
- 947 Russia
- 948 Norway. Sweden. Denmark
- 949 Minor countries

950 Asia

- 951 China
- 952 Japan
- 953 Arabia
- 954 India
- 955 Persia
- 956 Turkey in Asia
- 957 Siberia
- 958 Afghanistan. Turkistan. Baluchistan
- 959 Farther India

960 Africa

- 961 North Africa
- 962 Egypt. Nubia
- 963 Abyssinia
- 964 Morocco
- 965 Algeria
- 966 North Central Africa
- 967 South Central Africa
- 968 South Africa
- 969 Madagascar. Mauritius

970 North America

- 971 British America
- 972 Mexico. Central America
- 973 United States
- 974 North Atlantic states
- 975 South Atlantic states
- 976 South Central or Gulf states
- 977 North Central or Lake states
- 978 Western or Mountain states
- 979 Pacific states

980 South America

- 981 Brazil
- 982 Argentina. Patagonia
- 983 Chile
- 984 Bolivia
- 985 Peru
- 986 Colombia. Ecuador
- 987 Venezuela
- 988 Guiana
- 989 Paraguay. Uruguay

990 Oceanica. Polar regions

- 991 Malaysia
- 992 Sunda
- 993 Australasia
- 994 Australia
- 995 New Guinea
- 996 Polynesia
- 997 Isolated islands
- 998 Arctic regions
- 999 Antarctic regions

Class List

SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

- P** popular treatment
- R** readable. Used only for books unusually attractive in style
- Rf** reference book
- S** scholarly; by a recognized authority
- Y** for young readers; in many cases applied to books equally suitable for adults

All other abbreviations and symbols used in the Class List are explained in the introductory pages of this book (pp. 13-33).

000 GENERAL WORKS

010 Bibliography

Lang, Andrew. The library. 2d ed. 1892.
20cm — Macmillan \$1.50

Rather slight bibliographic essays with pleasant literary flavor and touches of humor. W. J. Loftie contributed the material on MSS and early printed books and Austin Dobson the chapter on modern English illustrated books. Ed. sel.

014 Of special forms

Frey, A. R. Sobriquets and nicknames. 20cm
Houghton \$2

Rf Alphabetic dictionary of fictitious names applied to real persons in stories and poems; of personal epithets; nicknames of literary men; historical characters, etc., with index of true names. N. Y.

015 Of special countries

Certain catalogs prepared by bookdealers are very helpful to librarians as containing information not concisely given elsewhere. Such catalogs are distributed free to book buyers. A list of desirable ones may be had by applying to the office of the Publishing board of the American library association. Ed. sel.

Annual American catalogue cumulated 1900-1903.
1904. 26cm Pub. wkly. \$4 n

Rf A record by author, title, subject and series, of books published in the U. S. 1900-1903. Convenient because entries for all four years are united in one alphabet, but libraries with small funds may easily use the "Annual summary" number of the *Publishers' weekly* for each year instead. Ed. sel.

English catalogue of books. Latest vol. 25½cm
Pub. wkly., pap \$1.50

Rf Yearly list of current English publications, in dictionary form. Before 1902 *Reference catalogue* will answer needs of small library. N. Y.

Publishers' trade list annual. Latest vol. 26½cm
Pub. wkly.

Rf Catalogs of American publishers bound together, alphabeted by names of firms. Issued annually in August.

Separate index volume for 1902 giving in one alphabet authors, titles and subjects for all books in the *Annual*. Each entry gives publisher and price.

Sup. index 1903-4, \$2.50; combined index 1902-4, adv. subs. \$6; volume of catalogs without index, \$2 n. N. Y.

Publishers' weekly; American book-trade journal. Latest vol. 24½cm Pub. wkly. subs. \$3

Rf Alphabetic list of books of week, with descriptive notes; publishers' announcements, book trade comment, etc. Monthly and quarterly cumulated lists, annual summary, education and other special numbers increase its value for libraries. N. Y.

Reference catalogue of current literature. 2 v.
1902. 22cm Pub. wkly. \$5 n

Rf Serves same purpose for English books as *Publishers' trade list annual* for American. Index by authors, titles and subjects referring to page of publishers' catalogs, at beginning of 1st volume. N. Y.

United States catalog; books in print 1902; ed.
by M. E. Potter. 2d ed. 1903. 26cm

Wilson \$15

Rf Entries under author, subject and title, in one alphabet, with particulars of binding, price, date and publisher.

Covers much the same ground as indexes of *Publishers' trade list annual*, but includes some additional minor publishers. Ed. sel.

See also Public documents list.

016 Of special subjects

Kroeger, A. B. Guide to the study and use of
reference books. 1902. 25cm (A. L. A. annot.
lists) A. L. A. pub. board \$1.25 n

Rf For librarians, teachers and students. Gives author, full title, size, illustrations, publisher, price, brief descriptive note. Author and subject index, list of 100 reference books for smaller library. N. Y.

Leypoldt, A. H., & Iles, George, ed. List of
books for girls and women and their clubs.
1895. 26cm (A. L. A. annot. lists)

A. L. A. pub. board \$1

Rf About 2,100 titles in chief branches of literature, classed under 26 main headings; each group selected and annotated by a specialist. Publishers and prices; very full index. List is general and equally useful for boys and men. N. Y.

New York. State library. Class list of a \$500
library recommended for schools. 1901. 25cm
(N. Y. state lib. bibliog. bul. 30)

Univ. of state of N. Y. 15c

Rf Includes reference books and books for teachers. The few notes mainly on editions, which are selected to

meet school needs. Titles for \$200 and \$300 library also indicated. Gives *Abridged decimal classification* numbers. N. Y.

New York. State library. A selection from the best books, with notes. 23cm (N. Y. state lib. bibliog. bul.) Univ. of state of N. Y. 10c

Rf Issued each July. About 250 books of preceding calendar year, chosen with reference to needs of small libraries. Descriptive and bibliographic notes. *Decimal classification* and Library of Congress numbers for printed cards given. N. Y.

Providence. Public library. Alphabetical catalogue of the editions in the Standard library. 1901? 25cm

Rf Titles of books in the "Standard library" room at the Providence public library. Aims to present best editions as to text, edition, size, paper, printing and binding of 100 carefully selected authors. N. Y.

016.2 Religion

D'Ooge, B. L. Helps to the study of classical mythology. 1899. 18cm Wahr 45c

Rf References to books and magazines, subdivided under art, religion and literature. Contains list of books indexed, table of contents, and full index. Pittsburg.

016.3 Sociology

Bowker, R. R., & Iles, George, ed. Reader's guide in economic, social and political science. 1891. 19cm (Econ. tracts)

Soc. for pol. educ. \$1

Rf Class list with concise notes indicating scope and relative value. Suggestions for reading, citation of authorities, bibliographic helps, etc., introduce each subject. N. Y.

Brooks, R. C. Bibliography of municipal problems and city conditions. 2d ed. 1901. 25cm

Rf Reform club \$1.50

Marot, Helen, comp. Handbook of labor literature. 1899. 20cm

Philadelphia free lib. of econ. & pol. sci. \$1

Rf Classified and annotated list of more important books and pamphlets in English. Articles in periodicals not included. Notes descriptive rather than critical. Lists of labor song books and labor and general sociologic periodicals, publishers' addresses, author index. N. Y.

Monroe, W. S. Bibliography of education. 1897. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton \$2

Rf Class list of 3,200 titles with author index. Many short notes.

016.7 Fine arts

Sturgis, Russell, & Krehbiel, H. E. comp. Annotated bibliography of fine art; ed. by George Iles. 1897. 26cm (A. L. A. annot. lists) A. L. A. pub. board \$1

Rf Descriptive, critical and comparative notes on 1,000 works on painting, sculpture, architecture, decorative arts, illustration [by Russell Sturgis] and music [by H. E. Krehbiel] Classified, with author and subject index. N. Y.

016.8 Literature

Baker, E. A. A descriptive guide to the best fiction, British and American, including translations from foreign languages; containing about 4,500 references. 1903. 20½cm

Macmillan \$2.50 n

Rf Note under each title gives theme and occasionally characterization, and list of editions. Best or representative works are starred. In Historical appendix all books illustrating history or social life of a country are entered briefly under 1) country, 2) period, 3) date. Full subject index and author-title index increase reference value. N. Y.

Cornu, Mme Sophie, & Beer, William. List of French fiction, annotated. 1898. 12½cm (A. L. A. annot. lists) A. L. A. pub. board 10c

Rf Includes 186 titles, chosen from 70 representative authors with regard to soundness of sentiment as well as excellence of style. Gives author, title, publisher, price and descriptive note. N. Y.

Hodgkins, L. M. Guide to the study of nineteenth century authors. 1898. 19cm

Heath 60c

Rf Indicates books and articles of value in studying 26 prominent English and American authors. Kroeger.

Welsh, A. H. English masterpiece course. 1887. 20cm Silver 75c n

Rf Lists of references to books and magazine articles on principal English and American writers from Chaucer to Tennyson. Pittsburg.

Winchester, C. T. Five short courses of reading in English literature. Rev. ed. 1900. 16cm

Ginn 40c

Rf Represents nature and progress of English literature from beginning of Elizabethan period to present. Each course followed by list of additional reading. Pref.

016.9 History

Adams, C. K. Manual of historical literature. 3d ed. 1903. 21cm Harper \$2.50

Rf List of the most important histories in English, French, and German, with related biography, philosophic inquiry, etc. States scope and authority, characterizes style, and points out special value or defects. Offers suggestions for reading. N. Y.

Boston. Public library. Finding list of genealogies and town and local histories containing family records. 1900. 25cm Trustees 25c

Channing, Edward, & Hart, A. B. Guide to the study of American history. 1897. 19cm

Ginn \$2

Rf Contains hints on reading and teaching history, selected bibliography of American history, and well-arranged series of topics on colonial and United States history. L. A. H.

Gardiner, S. R., & Mullinger, J. B. Introduction to the study of English history. 4th ed. 1903. 20½cm

Paul 7/6 n

Contents: pt. 1, Introduction to English history, by S. R. Gardiner; pt. 2, Authorities, by J. B. Mullinger.

Getchell, M. S. Study of mediaeval history by the library method for high schools. 1897. 19cm Ginn 55c

Rf References to historical literature relating to middle ages, arranged by periods. Pittsburg.

Gordy, W. F., & Twitchell, W. I. Pathfinder in American history. 1893. 19½cm Lee \$1.20 n

Rf Handbook for teachers, containing topical outlines, lists of readings mainly from secondary sources, and suggestions as to methods of teaching. Style and treatment adapted to needs of elementary classes. L. A. H.

Literature of American history; a bibliographical guide in which the scope, character, and comparative worth of books in selected lists are set forth in brief notes by critics of authority; ed. for the American library association by J. N. Larned. 1902. 25cm (A. L. A. annot. lists) A. L. A. pub. board \$6 n

Rf 4,145 titles, closely classified under six main heads. Appendix: Books suggested for a good school library, for a town library, for a good working library, by Edward Channing, p. 463-71.

Supplement for 1900 and 1901, ed. by P. P. Wells. 1902. 25cm (A. L. A. annot. lists) A. L. A. pub. board \$1 n

Rf Nearly 200 entries in one alphabet. Notes generally condensed from reputable reviews, signed where practicable. Future supplements will be issued also on cards. N. Y.

Mill, H. R. Hints to teachers and students on the choice of geographical books for reference and reading. 1897. 19cm Longmans \$1.25

Rf Prepared by request of Geographical society. Gives lists of selected books, grouped by countries, with publishers, prices, and many descriptive notes. N. Y.

Winsor, Justin. Reader's handbook of the American revolution, 1761-1783. 1899. 18cm Houghton \$1.25

Beginning with first discontent with British rule, indicates where the best information on each point is to be gathered. Adams.

017 Classed catalogs

Pittsburg. Carnegie library. Monthly bulletin. 23cm yrly 25c

Rf

Salem. Public library. Bulletin. 25½cm yrly 25c

Rf The Carnegie and Salem bulletins are included because of their good, up-to-date lists on special subjects. The Pittsburg bulletin furnishes notes to most of the month's added books. Ed. sel.

019 Dictionary catalogs

Peabody institute. Second catalogue, including additions since 1882. Part 1-7, A-R. 1896-1904. 27½cm Deutsch co. \$4.50 ea

Rf Of great value, specially for analytic subject entries, if library can afford it. Ed. sel.

020 Library economy

Dana, J. C. Library primer. 3d. ed. 1903. 19½cm Lib. bur. \$1

Manual for small libraries. Advice on preliminary work, trustees, librarian, building, tools, book selection, buying, care, classification, cataloging, charging, the reading room, reference books, reference work, etc. N. Y.

Library journal. Latest vol. 25½cm Pub. wkly. yrly \$5

Monthly.

Official organ of American library association. Index to v. 1-22, Publishers' weekly office, \$2.50.

Minnesota. State library commission, ed. Handbook of library organization, comp. by the library commissions of Minnesota, Iowa and Wisconsin. 1902. 22½cm Minnesota State lib. commission, Minneapolis 25c

Plummer, M. W. Hints to small libraries. 3d ed. 1902. 21cm Lane 50c n

Chapters discussing routine best followed in starting a small library, giving such details as inexperienced librarians need. Suggestions as to simple and economical methods. N. Y.

Public libraries. Latest vol. 25cm Lib. bur. yrly \$1

Monthly, except August and September.

Spofford, A. R. A book for all readers. 2d ed. 1900. 20cm Putnam \$2

On choice, acquisition, binding and arrangement of books, with suggestions on memory training, making information available, library administration, rare books, etc. Primarily for librarians but of interest to all book lovers. N. Y.

025 Administration

American library association. List of subject headings for use in dictionary catalogs. 2d ed. with an appendix containing hints on subject cataloging and schemes for sub-heads under countries and other subjects. 1901. 24½cm

Rf A. L. A. pub. board \$2

Cutter, C. A. Expansive classification. Part 1, The first six classifications. 1891-93. 25½cm Lib. bur. \$5

Rf A library using this system need not buy the Decimal.

Dewey, Melvil. Abridged decimal classification and relative index for libraries, clippings, notes, etc. 1894. 25½cm Lib. bur. \$1.50

Rf Also in *Library notes*, v. 4, no. 13-14, Jan.-Ap. 1895.

For small and slowly growing libraries. The abbreviated numbers can be changed to full class numbers without other alteration than adding extra figures.

A library using this system need not buy the Expansive.

Decimal classification and relative index for libraries, clippings, notes, etc. 6th ed. 1899.

25cm

Rf Lib. bur. \$5

Simplified Library school rules; card catalog, accession, book numbers, shelf list, capitals, punctuation, abbreviations, library handwriting. 1898. 25cm

Rf Lib. bur. \$1.50

Hasse, A. R. United States government publications; a handbook for the cataloger. Part 1-2. 1902-03. 25½cm Lib. bur. pt. 1, \$1; pt. 2, \$2

Rf Contents: pt. 1. The government at large, the Constitution, statutes, treaties; pt. 2. The legislative body.

Briefly explains character and principles governing treatment of each type of publication for dictionary catalog, and gives sample cards. Two parts, on the executive body and on the judiciary, government institutions, government serials, are to follow. N. Y.

See also Public documents list

027 General libraries

Foote, E. L. The librarian of the Sunday school. 1897. 17½cm Eaton 35c

Practical manual on organization, care of books, cataloging, charging system, repairs, reports, with chapter on the library's province and purpose, by M. T. Wheeler. N. Y.

See also Public documents list

028 Reading and aids

Buffalo. Public library. Class room libraries for public schools. 1902. 24½cm 31c

Rf Arranged alphabetically by authors under grades 1-9; gives publisher and price; alphabetic subject index refers to articles as well as books; author and title index also a suggested list for school reference libraries. N. Y.

Counsel upon the reading of books. 1900. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50

Contents: Preface on reading and books, by H. Van Dyke; History, by H. M. Stephens; Memoirs and biographies, by A. Repplier; Sociology, economics and politics, by A. T. Hadley; The study of fiction, by B. Matthews; Poetry, by B. Perry; Essay and criticism, by H. W. Mabie.

Koopman, H. L. The mastery of books: hints on reading and the use of libraries. 1896. 19cm Amer. bk. co. 90c

Discusses selection, methods, memory, note taking, periodicals, reference books, etc. Gives classified list of

valuable books, and annotated list of books on reading. N. Y.

Larned, J. N. A talk about books.

1897. 18½cm Buffalo, Author 50c

An address to high school students.

Moore, A. C. List of books recommended for a children's library; comp. for Iowa library commission. 1903. 23½cm 10c

Rf Adds practical suggestions on choice and purchase of children's books. N. Y.

Moulton, R. G. ed. Four years of novel reading: an account of an experiment in popularizing the study of fiction. 1895. 19½cm

Heath 50c

Contents: The study of fiction, by R. G. Moulton; Backworth classical novel-reading union; Four years' work done by the Union; Why is Charles Dickens a more famous novelist than Charles Reade? The character of Clara Middleton: The ideal of asceticism; Character development in "Romola."

030 General cyclopedias

It will hardly be necessary for a small library to buy all four general cyclopedias named. All are generally trustworthy, but before buying more than two it will be wise to add in German either Brockhaus' *Konversations-Lexikon*, 16v. or Meyer's *Konversations-Lexikon*, 17v. and in French *Nouveau Larousse illustré*, 7v. Ed. sel.

031 American

Appleton's annual cyclopædia and register of important events of the year. Latest vol. 26cm Appleton subs. \$5

Rf Gives summary of year's events in politics, statistics, commerce, finance, science, agriculture, literature, art, biography, and necrology. Text of important bills before Congress given in full. Pratt.

Century cyclopedia of names; ed. by B. E. Smith. 1899. 31½cm Century \$10 subs.

Rf Includes names in geography, biography, mythology, history, ethnology, art, fiction, forming a supplementary volume to *Century dictionary*. Fullest in biography and geography. Pronunciation and derivation of names given. Kroeger.

Champlin, J. D. Young folks' cyclopædia of common things. 2d ed. 1893. 21½cm Holt \$2.50

Rf Y An attempt to bring cyclopedic knowledge within the range of a child's intellect. Articles very brief and simple. Index. Kroeger.

Young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places. 3d ed. 1900. 21cm Holt \$2.50

Rf Y Supplements *Young folks' cyclopædia of common things* with biographic and geographic information. Kroeger.

Encyclopedia Americana; editor-in-chief: F. C. Beach. v. 1-13, A-Rud. 1903-04. 27cm
Americana co. subs. \$6 ea

International year-book; a compendium of the world's progress during the year. Latest vol. 25½cm Dodd \$3

Rf Similar in scope to *Appleton's annual cyclopædia*, but entries are under more specific topics. To supplement cyclopedias. Kroeger.

New international encyclopædia. 17v. 1902-04. 26cm

Rf Dodd \$5 ea

Universal cyclopædia and atlas; newly rev. by Rossiter Johnson. 12 v. 1903. 28½cm

Appleton \$6 ea

Specially strong in science, engineering, discoveries, inventions, and biography. Contains sketches of living persons. Maps numerous and good. Pratt.

Known also as *Johnson's cyclopædia*.

032 English

Chambers's encyclopædia; a dictionary of universal knowledge. 10 v. 1901. 27cm

Lippincott subs. \$25

Rf Of English origin, but contains articles on American subjects written by specialists in U. S. Bibliographic references. Kroeger.

Hazell's annual, a cyclopædic record of men and topics of the day. Latest vol. 19cm

Hazell 3/6

Rf Compiled largely for British reference and dealing mainly with English, colonial and foreign affairs, though discussing general questions. L. & I.

040 General collected essays

American library association. Publishing board. The "A. L. A." index by W. I. Fletcher. 2d ed. enl. and brought down to Jan. 1, 1900. 1901. 27½cm

A. L. A. pub. board \$10

Rf Refers under subject to essays, papers, monographs, and parts of books, including some reports and publications of boards dealing with sociologic affairs. Includes only books in English. Kroeger.

050 General periodicals, magazines

Annual literary index, 1900-03; ed. by W. I. Fletcher and R. R. Bowker. 5v. 1901-04. 27½cm Pub. wkly. \$3.50

Rf Indexes about 137 English and American periodicals under subjects, with a separate author index. In-

cludes annual index to parts of books, essays, etc., thus supplementing *A. L. A. index to general literature*; also a necrology, index to important dates, and list of special bibliographies. Kroeger.

Poole's index to periodical literature. Abridged ed. covering 37 periodicals, 1815-99. 1901. 26½cm Houghton \$12

Rf The full set of *Poole's index*, comprising 5v. (\$52 n) covering the full period 1815-1901 should be bought when libraries can afford it, especially if near large libraries owning many sets of magazines to which patrons may have access. Ed. sel.

Readers' guide to periodical literature. Latest vol. 25½cm Wilson yrly \$6

R Monthly.

Consolidation of the *Reader's guide to periodical literature* (v. 1 Jan. 1901) & *Cumulative index to a selected list of periodicals* (v. 1 Jan. 1896) Indexes 62 periodicals, a few of little value, nearly all general. Includes reviews, poetry and portraits. N. Y.

051 American periodicals

Complete sets of such magazines as *Atlantic monthly*, *Century*, *Harper's monthly*, *American monthly review of reviews*, and *Scribner's magazine* are, with *Poole's index* as a key, very valuable as reference material and may be had of special dealers. Ed. sel.

American monthly review of reviews. 25cm
Rev. of rev. yrly \$2.50

Atlantic monthly. 24cm Houghton yrly \$4
Index to v. 61-66, 1888-1901, Houghton \$2 n

Century; illustrated monthly magazine. 25cm
Century yrly \$4

Critic; an illustrated monthly review. 25cm
Putnam yrly \$3

Dial; a semi-monthly journal of literary criticism, discussion and information. 27cm
Dial yrly \$2

Harper's monthly magazine. 25cm
Harper yrly \$4
Index to v. 1-85, 1850-92, Harper \$5

Living age. 24½cm Living age yrly \$6
Weekly.

McClure's magazine. 25cm McClure yrly \$1
Monthly.

North American review. 24cm
N. Amer. r. yrly \$5
Monthly.

Outlook. 24½cm Outlook yrly \$3
Weekly.

St Nicholas: an illustrated magazine for young folks. 25x19cm Century yrly \$3

Y Monthly.

A full set of St Nicholas very valuable in children's room. Index covering first 27 volumes, Cumulative index co. \$4 n N. Y.

Scribner's magazine. 24½cm Scribner yrly \$3 Monthly.

World's work. 26cm Doubleday yrly \$3 Monthly.

Youth's companion: an illustrated weekly for young people. 42cm

Y

P. Mason yrly \$1.75

052 English periodicals

Athenaeum. 30½cm Ath. office yrly 13/ Weekly.

Contemporary review. 25cm Marshall 2/6 a number Monthly.

070 General newspapers. Journalism

Dana, C. A. Art of newspaper making. 1895. 18½cm Appleton \$1

Contents: The modern American newspaper; The profession of journalism; The making of a newspaper man.

Shuman, E. L. Practical journalism. 1903. 19½cm Appleton \$1.25 n

Relates mainly to practical details to be learned only in newspaper office. Full of valuable hints and suggestions. *Nation*, 77:306

071 American

The Nation; a weekly journal. 30½cm Nation yrly \$3

072 English

Spectator. 34½cm Spectator £1 6/ Weekly.

100 PHILOSOPHY

It is doubtful whether a small library can afford to buy in its original equipment some of the great classics that are not often called for. In order to include more of the worthy and attractive lesser books, the works of certain great philosophers have been omitted from the classified lists, but good editions may be had, as follows:

- 192 Bacon, Francis. Works. Riverside ed. 15 v.
Houghton \$33.75 or Popular ed. 2 v. Houghton \$5
- 192 Berkeley, George. Works. 3 v.
Macmillan \$4.50 n
- 194 Comte, Auguste. Positive philosophy. 3 v.
Macmillan \$4.50 n
- 194 Descartes, René. The method, meditations, etc.
Scribner \$2.60 n
- 193 Fichte, J. G. Popular works. 2 v. Scribner \$8.40
- 109 Hegel, G. W. F. History of philosophy. 3 v.
Scribner \$13.50 n
- 110 Kant, Immanuel. Prolegomena; ed. by G. P. Carus.
1902. Open court pub. co. 75c
- 192 Locke, John. Philosophical works. 2 v.
Macmillan \$2 n
- 192 Mill, J. S. Examination of Sir William Hamilton's
philosophy. Longmans \$5.50
- 193 Schopenhauer, Arthur. Essays. 7 v. Scribner \$6.30
- 193 ——— World as will and idea. 3 v. Scribner \$15 n
- 193 Spinoza, Benedictus de. Chief works. 2 v.
Macmillan \$3 n

102 Outlines

- Hibben, J. G. Problems of philosophy; an introduction. 1898. 19cm Scribner \$1 n

An unusually successful attempt to meet wants of beginners. David Irons in *Philos. r.* 8:86

- Hyde, W. De W. Practical idealism. 1897.
19½cm Macmillan \$1.50

Contents: The world of sense-perception; The world of association; The world of science; The world of art; The world of persons; The world of institutions; The world of morality; The world of religion.

Addressed to men of affairs. Illustrates connection between philosophy and practical matters of human life. *Philos. r.* 7:665 (B)

- Külpe, Oswald. Introduction to philosophy; a handbook for students of psychology, logic, ethics, æsthetics and general philosophy, tr. by W. B. Pillsbury and E. B. Titchener. 1901.
19½cm Macmillan \$1.60 n

Systematic and historical. N. Wilde in *Educ. r.* 15:194.

- Stuckenberg, J. H. W. Introduction to the study of philosophy. 1902. 22cm

Armstrong \$1.50 n

Admirable presentation within comprehension of average reader. Brett.

104 Essays

- Howison, G. H. Limits of evolution, and other essays illustrating the metaphysical theory of personal idealism. 1901. 20cm

Macmillan \$1.60 n

Contents: Limits of evolution; Modern science and pantheism; Later German philosophy; The art-principle as represented in poetry; Right relation of reason to religion; Human immortality: its positive argument; The harmony of determinism and freedom.

- James, William. Will to believe, and other essays in popular philosophy. 1897. 20½cm

Longmans \$2

R S Contents: The will to believe; Is life worth living? The sentiment of rationality; Reflex action and theism; The dilemma of determinism; Moral philosophy and the moral life; Great men and their environment; Importance of individuals; On some Hegelisms; What psychical research has accomplished.

Popular in no sense that can make it of less service to the specialist. *Nation*, 65:33.

- Royce, Josiah. Studies of good and evil: a series of essays upon problems of philosophy and life. 1898. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50

Contents: The problem of Job; Case of John Bunyan; Tennyson and pessimism; Knowledge of good and evil; Natural law, ethics, and evolution; Implications of self-consciousness; Some observations on the anomalies of self-consciousness; Self-consciousness, social consciousness and nature; Originality and consciousness; Meister Eckhart; An episode of early California life, the squatter riot of 1850 in Sacramento; Jean Marie Guyau.

- Sturt, H. C. ed. Personal idealism; philosophical essays by eight members of the University of Oxford. 1902. 23cm Macmillan \$3.25 n

Contents: Error, by G. F. Stout; Axioms as postulates, by F. C. S. Schiller; The problem of freedom in its relation to psychology, by W. R. B. Gibson; The limits of evolution, by G. E. Underhill; Origin and validity in ethics, by R. R. Marett; Art and personality, by H. Sturt; The future of ethics, effort or abstention? by F. W. Bussell; Personality, human and divine, by H. Rashdall.

Directed against naturalism and absolutism. A. K. Rogers in *Philos. r.* 12: 577

109 History

- Rogers, A. K.** Student's history of philosophy. 1901. 20½cm Macmillan \$2 n

A short bibliography appended to each section.
Helpful to college classes of not very advanced standing, as also to general readers. *Dial*, 32: 206.

- Weber, Alfred.** History of philosophy; tr. by Frank Thilly. 1896. 21cm Scribner \$2.50 n
- Sources, p. 6-16. Bibliography, p. 605-11.
European philosophy.

- Windelband, Wilhelm.** History of philosophy; tr. by J. H. Tufts. 2d ed. 1901. 24cm Macmillan \$4 n

Connected account of development of those philosophic concepts most significant for modern thought.
G. S. Fullerton in *Philos. r.* 9: 194.

110 Metaphysics

- Haldane, R. B.** Pathway to reality. 1903. 22½cm (Gifford lect. 1902-3) Murray 10/6 n
- Contents: Meaning of reality; Criticism of categories.
Extremely brilliant exposition of Hegelianism. H. Rashdall in *Mind*, n. s. 12: 527.

- Ladd, G. T.** Theory of reality; an essay in metaphysical system upon the basis of human cognitive experience. 1899. 23cm Scribner \$4
- Its knowledge broad and accurate, its psychology well digested, its method the analysis of experience, its general standpoint theism. *Philos. r.* 8: 627 (B)

- Paulsen, Friedrich.** Introduction to philosophy. 2d Amer. ed. tr. by Frank Thilly. 1898. 22cm Holt \$3 n

Shows clearly and convincingly untenability of materialism as an ultimate view of the real. John Watson in *Philos. r.* 2: 207.

111 Ontology

- Royce, Josiah.** World and the individual. 2 v. 1900-01. 21cm (Gifford lect. 1899-1900) Macmillan ser. 1, \$3 n; ser. 2, \$2.25 n

Ser. 1, The four historical conceptions of being, aims so to define being as to arrive at some conception of what is meant by the reality of God, and of the world and the human individual in relation to God. Ser. 2, Nature, man and the moral order, develops the general theory of being by applying it to particular problems of human experience. J: Dewey in *Philos. r.* 9: 311; 11: 392.

113-119 Cosmology

- Fiske, John.** Outlines of cosmic philosophy, based on the doctrine of evolution. 4 v. 1903. 21½cm Houghton \$8

By no means a mere reproduction of Spencer's philosophy, but an independent exposition of evolutionism showing originality, specially in regard to social evolution and the relation of religion and science. L. & I.

- Spencer, Herbert.** First principles. 1899. 20½cm Appleton \$2

General principles underlying his system of synthetic philosophy.

120 Other Metaphysical Topics**124 Teleology. Final causes**

- Janet, P. A. R.** Final causes; tr. by William Affleck. 2d ed. 1883. 22½cm Scribner \$2.50

126 Personality

- Shaler, N. S.** The individual; a study of life and death. 1900. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50

Study, from scientific standpoint, of relations and possibilities of personality, with consideration of meaning of death. N. Y.

128 The soul

- James, William.** Human immortality; two supposed objections to the doctrine. 1898. 18cm Houghton \$1
- Simple, clear, candid.

130 Mind and body

- Jastrow, Joseph.** Fact and fable in psychology. 1900. 21cm Houghton \$2

Reprint of magazine essays. Discusses problems of psychic research, mental telegraphy, spiritualism, hypnotism, the psychology of deception, dreams of the blind, etc. N. Y.

131 Mental physiology

- Bain, Alexander.** Mind and body; the theories of their relation. 1897. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.)

P

Appleton \$1.50

- Carpenter, W. B.** Principles of mental physiology. 1900. 20cm Appleton \$3

- Ladd, G. T.** Elements of physiological psychology. 1900. 23cm Scribner \$4.50 n

Plain statement of the facts of much of the field of experimental psychology. Likely to be long indispensable to students unfamiliar with German. C. S. Pierce in *Amer. j. psychol.* (B)

- Warner, Francis.** Nervous system of the child. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan \$1 n

Addressed to parents, physicians, and mainly to teachers. Clear, comprehensive, scientific; the result of long study as teacher and physician. N. Y.

132 Derangements

Maudsley, Henry. Responsibility in mental disease. 1895. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.)
Appleton \$1.50

P Gives clearly results of investigations into nature of insanity and its presumed criminal manifestations. *Acad.* (B)

134 Hypnotism

Moll, Albert. Hypnotism. 5th ed. rev. 1902. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner \$1.50
Bibliography, p. 419-22.

Podmore, Frank. Apparitions and thought-transference; an examination of the evidence for telepathy. 1896. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner \$1.50

135 Sleep

Bigelow, John. Mystery of sleep. 2d ed. 1903. 19½cm Harper \$1.50
R General treatise.

138 Physiognomy

Darwin, C. R. Expression of the emotions in man and animals. 1899. 20½cm
Appleton \$3.50

A study, undertaken because of its bearing on evolution, made through very minute and extensive observations of animals and of civilized and savage man. Buffalo.

140 Philosophic systems

141 Transcendentalism. Idealism

Frothingham, O. B. Transcendentalism in New England. 1903. 20½cm Amer. unit. ass'n \$1

150 Psychology

Baldwin, J. M. Mental development in the child and the race; methods and processes. 2d ed. 1903. 21½cm Macmillan \$1.75 n

Of interest no less to biologist than to psychologist. Full of original and suggestive material. *Amer. nat.*

— Social and ethical interpretations in mental development; a study in social psychology. 3d ed. 1902. 22cm Macmillan \$2.60 n

Crowned with gold medal of Danish Royal academy. A continuation of studies begun in *Mental development in the child and the race*, but independent of it.

The relation of the individual to social development and the extent to which one throws light on the other. *Dial* (B)

See also 575 for his *Development and evolution*.

— Story of the mind. 1898. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 40c

Bibliography, p. 233-36.

Authoritative; not too deep or technical for an ordinary reader to understand and enjoy. N. Y.

Bosanquet, Bernard. Psychology of the moral self. 1897. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25 n

In 10 short, luminous lectures it applies results of the best psychology of today to the problems of ethical science. W. Caldwell in *Philos. r.* 7: 213.

Calkins, M. W. Introduction to psychology. 1901. 20½cm Macmillan \$2 n

Bibliography, p. 492-503.
For beginners.

Chamberlain, A. F. The child; a study in the evolution of man. 1900. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner \$1.50

Bibliography, p. 465-95.

One of the best summaries of child study. A fund of information and sources, valuable in the classroom and readable for all interested in the knowledge of the child. *Psychol. r.* 8: 642 (B)

Compayré, Gabriel. Intellectual and moral development of the child; tr. by M. E. Wilson. 2 v. 1896-1902. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton \$1.50 ea

Contents: pt. 1, Perception, emotion, memory, imagination and consciousness; pt. 2, Development of the child in later infancy.

Careful and thorough, yet sympathetic summary of infant psychology. *Dial* (B)

Groos, Karl. The play of man; tr. by E. L. Baldwin. 1901. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50 n

Scientific treatise on sport and pastime. Closing pages devoted to relation of play to pedagogics. *Science*, 1901.

James, William. Principles of psychology. 2 v. 1890. 22cm (Amer. sci. ser. Adv.) Holt \$4.80

R S Partly reprinted from *Mind*, *Journal of speculative philosophy*, *Popular science monthly* and *Scribner's magazine*.

Brilliant and suggestive. Author not an experimental psychologist. As a whole for advanced students, but chapters on 'Habit' and 'Memory' can be enjoyed by every reader. L. & I.

Külpe, Oswald. Outlines of psychology, based upon the results of experimental investigation; tr. by E. B. Titchener. 2d ed. 1901. 24cm Macmillan \$2.60 n

Ladd, G. T. Primer of psychology. 1894. 19cm Scribner \$1 n

From standpoint of descriptive psychology. Accurate, brief and crisp. E. W. Scripture in *Pedagog. sem.* (B)

— Psychology, descriptive and explanatory. 1894. 23cm Scribner \$4.50

Lange, Karl. Apperception; a monograph on psychology and pedagogy; ed. by Charles De Garmo. 1903. 18½cm (Heath's ped. lib.) Heath \$1

For parents as well as teachers.

Leibniz, G. W. New essays concerning human understanding; tr. by A. G. Langley. 1896. 20cm Macmillan \$3.25

A translation of v. 5 of Gerhardt's *Die philosophischen Schriften von G. W. Leibniz*, consisting of an introduction by Gerhardt, several short pieces on Locke's *Essay* and the *New essays on human understanding*; and an appendix containing other short pieces of Leibnitz bearing on subjects discussed or referred to in the *New essays*.—Translator's pref.

Maher, Michael. Psychology: empirical and rational. 4th ed. 1900. 19½cm (Stonyhurst philos. ser.) Longmans \$1.75

Certainly every Catholic student of psychology should have this. *Amer. cath. q.* 26: 204

Mind. 1902. 15½cm (Little masterpieces of sci.) Doubleday 50c n

Contents: Part played by infancy in the evolution of man, by J. Fiske; New study of children, by J. Sully; Twins, by F. Galton; Sight in savages, by W. H. Hudson; Mechanism in thought and morals, by O. W. Holmes; Memory, by H. Maudsley; Common sense, by W. B. Carpenter; A liberal education, by T. H. Huxley; Science and culture, by T. H. Huxley.

Morgan, C. L. Introduction to comparative psychology. 1894. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner \$1.50

Relation of the psychology of man to that of the higher animals. Exposition full, clear and fair. E. B. Titchener in *Dial* (B)

Münsterberg, Hugo. Psychology and life. 1899. 21cm Houghton \$2

Contents: Psychology and life; Psychology and physiology; Psychology and education; Psychology and art; Psychology and history; Psychology and mysticism.

Reprinted from the *Atlantic monthly*, *Psychological review* and *Educational review*.

Chief aim is separation of conceptions of psychology from conceptions of our real life. Pref.

Remarkably clear and vigorous. J. E. Creighton in *Philos. r.* (B)

Preyer, William. Mental development in the child; tr. by H. W. Brown. 1893. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton \$1

Mainly concerned with early stages of speech. Buffalo.

— **Mind of the child**; tr. by H. W. Brown. 2 v. 1888-89. 18½cm. (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton \$3

Contents: pt. 1, The senses and the will; pt. 2, Development of the intellect.

Takes us over first 3 years of life, noting all the chief movements of development. James Sully in *Mind*, 7: 416 (B)

Romanes, G. J. Mental evolution in man. 1902. 22cm Appleton \$3

The third in perhaps the greatest continuous and systematic psychologic labor ever proposed (1, Animal intel-

ligence; 2, Mental evolution in animals) No student of psychology can afford to dispense with this rich, learned and elaborate contribution to his subject. *Nation*, 48: 491 (B)

Royce, Josiah. Outlines of psychology; an elementary treatise, with some practical applications. 1903. 20cm (Teachers' prof. lib.) Macmillan \$1 n

The most systematic exposition of his psychology. J. H. Muirhead in *Mind n. s.* 12: 547.

Shinn, M. W. Biography of a baby. 1900. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50

P. R. Psychologic study of the first year of a child's life.

Spencer, Herbert. Principles of psychology. 2 v. 1903, '02. 20½cm Appleton \$4

Its significance lies in emphasizing the impossibility of explaining individual consciousness by the experience of the individual himself. We must go back to the experience of the race. Harald Höffding (B)

Stout, G. F. Groundwork of psychology. 1903. 21cm Hinds \$1.25

— **Manual of psychology.** 1899. 17½cm (Univ. tutorial ser.) Hinds \$1.50

From genetic point of view, designed to draw the student into real psychologic problems. *Educ. r.* 21: 254.

Sully, James. Studies of childhood. 1903. 22½cm Longmans 12/6

R Contents: Age of imagination; Dawn of reason; Products of child-thought; The little linguist; Subject to fear; Raw material of morality; Under law; Child as artist; The young draughtsman; Extracts from a father's diary; George Sand's childhood; Bibliography (p. 515-18) From birth to 6th year; valuable.

— **Teacher's handbook of psychology, on the basis of Outlines of psychology.** 4th ed. 1897. 19½cm Appleton \$2

References at end of each chapter.

Succinct and luminous view of best scientific doctrine with regard to the senses, perception, higher intellectual powers, emotions and volition. *Mind* (B)

Wundt, W. M. Lectures on human and animal psychology; tr. by J. E. Creighton and E. B. Titchener. 1896. 23cm Macmillan \$2.60 n

R Covers chief problems of mental science. Accurate. Joseph Jastrow in *Dial*, 20: 74 (B)

— **Outlines of psychology**; tr. by C. H. Judd. 2d rev. Eng. ed. 1902. 22cm Stechert \$2 n

Gives a classification of different theories of psychology.

151 Intellect

Hobhouse, L. T. Mind in evolution. 1901. 23cm Macmillan \$3.25 n

A good, honest and straightforward work, full of careful analysis and well-digested synthesis. It will repay reading and rereading. C. L. Morgan in *Mind*, 12: 103.

* **Locke, John.** Essay concerning human understanding, annotated by A. C. Fraser. 2 v. 1894. 23cm Clarendon \$8 n

Editions and interpretations of Locke's *Essay*; v. 1, pref. p. 11-15.

A chief factor in the development of modern philosophy during the last two centuries. A. C. Fraser.

152 Sense. Sense perception

Mach, Ernst. Contributions to the analysis of the sensations; tr. by C. M. Williams. 1897. 20cm Open court pub. co \$1.25 n

A wonderfully original little book. Like everything he writes, a work of genius. William James.

160 Logic

Bosanquet, Bernard. Essentials of logic, 10 lectures on judgment and inference. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan \$1 n

Creighton, J. E. Introductory logic. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.10 n

References at end of each chapter. Questions and exercises, p. 348-87.

Better arrangement of materials, truer perspective, clearer statement than in most latter-day text-books. J. A. MacVannel in *Educ. r.* 17: 490, 500-501.

Jevons, W. S. Logic. 15½cm (Sci. prim.) Amer. bk. co. 35c n
Clear, and adapted to the inexperienced. N. Y.

— Principles of science; a treatise on logic and scientific method. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan \$2.75 n

* **Mill, J. S.** System of logic, ratiocinative and inductive; a connected view of the principles of evidence and the methods of scientific investigation. 8th ed. 1900. 24cm Harper \$2.50

Marked a new epoch in literature of logic. A science of the method of quest after experimental truth or probability. David Masson (B)

161 Inductive

Hibben, J. G. Inductive logic. 1896. 18½cm Scribner \$1.50

Minto, William. Logic, inductive and deductive. 1901. 18cm (Univ. ser.) Scribner \$1.25 n

168 Argument

Sidgwick, Alfred. Process of argument; a contribution to logic. 1893. 19½cm Black 5/

170 Ethics

Many standard works, because seldom used in a popular library, have been omitted in favor of lesser books of high character and more general appeal. Good editions of some standards which should perhaps be earliest added as the library grows are as follows:

171 **Alexander, Samuel.** Moral order and progress. 3d ed. 1899. Paul 14/

170 **Aristotle.** Nichomachean ethics; tr. by J. E. C. Well-don. 1897. Macmillan \$2 n

171 **Calderwood, Henry.** Handbook of moral philosophy. 1902. Macmillan \$1.50 n

170 **Green, T. H.** Prolegomena to ethics. 4th ed. 1899. Oxford univ. \$1.90

171 **Janet, Paul.** Theory of morals. 1883. Scribner \$2.50

171 **Muirhead, J. H.** Elements of ethics. (Univ. exten. man.) Scribner \$1 n

170 **Paulsen, Friedrich.** System of ethics. 1899. Scribner \$3 n

171 **Stephen, Sir Leslie.** Science of ethics. 1882. Smith, Elder 16/

170 — Social rights and duties. 2 v. 1896. Macmillan \$3

Bowker, R. R. Arts of life. 1900. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25

On attainment of highest results in character, culture and human relations through everyday life and enlightened use of education, business, politics and religion. N. Y.

Bryant, Mrs Sophie (Willock) Short studies in character. 1894. 19½cm (Ethical lib.) Macmillan \$1.50

Bushnell, Horace. Moral uses of dark things. Centenary ed. 1903. 20½cm Scribner \$1.25 n

Its value consists not in its philosophic but in its practical character. *Nation*, 1869.

Everett, C. C. Ethics for young people. 1891. 19cm Ginn 50c

What he appeals to in young people is their own self-respect and their contempt for what is coarse, selfish and wrong. J. G. Schurman in *Philos. r.* 1:199 (B)

Garrison, W. P. Parables for school and home. 1897. 19½cm Longmans \$1.25

Y Short chapters for school reading, each intended to interest children in some person, place or event. N. Y.

Gilman, N. P., & Jackson, E. P. Conduct as a fine art: laws of daily conduct, by N. P. Gilman; character building, by E. P. Jackson. 1891. 20cm Houghton \$1.50

To aid public school teachers in giving moral instruction apart from religious doctrine.

Hilty, Karl. Happiness; essays on the meaning of life; tr. by F. G. Peabody. 1903. 19cm Macmillan \$1.25 n

- Hyde, W: De W.** The cardinal virtues. 1902. 18½cm
Y R Crowell 28c n
- ✕ **Lecky, W: E: H.** History of European morals, from Augustus to Charlemagne. 3d ed. 2 v. 1903. 18½cm
S R Appleton \$3
- ✕ ——— Map of life; conduct and character. 1901. 19½cm Longmans \$2
"A calm survey of life," based on utilitarian theory and appealing to reason and common sense. Notable for breadth of view and sober judgment. N. Y.
- Mccunn, John.** The making of character; some educational aspects of ethics. 1900. 19½cm (Camb. ser. for schools)
Macmillan \$1.25 n
Central idea is "that all growth and training must seek to develop a self-poised, self-governing being." S: T. Dutton (B)
- ✕ **Mackenzie, J: S.** Manual of ethics. 4th ed. 1901. 17½cm (Univ. tutorial ser.)
Hinds \$1.50
Thorough and independent discussion. Fresh and original. *Jour. of educ. (Eng.)*
- Palmer, G: H.** Field of ethics. 1901. 19½cm (W: Belden Noble lect. 1899)
Houghton \$1.10 n
E In respect of teaching power an excellent and wholesome essay. J. D. Logan in *Philos. r. (B)*
- Nature of goodness. 1903. 19½cm
Houghton \$1.10 n
Contents: Double aspect of goodness; Misconceptions of goodness; Self-consciousness; Self-direction; Self-development; Self-sacrifice; Nature and spirit; The three stages of goodness.
The *Field of ethics* marked out the place which ethics occupies among the sciences. In this book the first problem of ethics is examined. Pref.
- Seelye, J. H.** Duty; a book for schools. 1891. 19cm
Ginn 30c
Y A simple, beautiful and even fascinating exposition of the cardinal principles and rules of morality. Style swift, graphic and transparent. *Philos. r. (B)*
- Sidgwick, Henry.** Outlines of the history of ethics for English readers. 4th ed. 1896. 18½cm (Macmillan's man.)
Macmillan \$1.25 n
Based on his article in *Encyclopedia Britannica*.
Interesting account of development of successive lines of thought, not treating the writers as isolated thinkers but exhibiting them as representatives of living ideas which grew in their hands. *Spec.* 59:1279.
- Strong, Sydney.** Talks to boys and girls. 1902. 19cm
Revell 50c n
Y Kite talks; Random talks; The life I ought to live. Title.
- Wagner, Charles.** Youth; tr. by Ernest Redwood. 1903. 18½cm
Dodd \$1.25
Y Discusses influences affecting young people to-day. Clear analysis of good and evil forces; enthusiastic belief in humanity. N. Y.
- ### 171 Theories
- Evans, E: P.** Evolutional ethics and animal psychology. 1898. 19½cm
Appleton \$1.75
Bibliography, p. 359-67.
Story of the development of the relations between man and the animal world. *Dial*, 24:329 (B)
- Harris, George.** Moral evolution. 1896. 20cm
Houghton \$2
Purpose is to establish the harmony of personal and social morality with the facts of evolution. Pref.
- Huxley, T: H.** Evolution and ethics, and other essays. 1902. 19cm
Appleton \$1.25
Contents: Evolution and ethics; Prolegomena; Evolution and ethics; Science and morals; Capital, the mother of labour; Social diseases and worse remedies; Struggle for existence in human society; Letters to the *Times* on the 'Darkest England' scheme; Legal opinions; Articles of war of the Salvation army.
- Martineau, James.** Types of ethical theory. 3d ed. 1898. 20cm (Clarendon press ser.)
Clarendon \$2.60 n
V. 1, a critical exposition of certain leading thinkers, chiefly Plato, Spinoza and Comte, who belong to European but not to English thought. v. 2, his own system; and a discussion of the leading English modes of ethical thought. Henry Sidgwick.
- Mill, J: S.** Utilitarianism. 1901. 22½cm
Longmans \$1
It remains, after all deductions and corrections are made, far the most ample and rational text-book of the principle of greatest happiness as the foundation of ethics. Frederic Harrison (B)
- Morley, John.** On compromise. 1874. 22 cm
Macmillan \$1.50
Contents: Of the possible utility of error; Intellectual responsibility and the political spirit; Religious conformity; The realisation of opinion.
- Schurman, J. G.** Ethical import of Darwinism. 1887. 19cm
Scribner \$1.50
Object is to distinguish between science and speculation in the application of Darwinism to morals. Pref.
- Sidgwick, Henry.** Methods of ethics. 6th ed. 1901. 22½cm
Macmillan \$4 n
Broad in treatment and free from dogmatism. Burris. Few books to a like degree constrain us to clear and exact thinking; few like this give us a habit of prudence and caution in our ethical reasoning. G. von Gizycki in *Internat. j. ethics (B)*
- Smyth, Newman.** Christian ethics. 1892. 21 cm (Internat. theol. lib.)
Scribner \$2.50 n

- * **Spencer, Herbert.** Principles of ethics. 2 v. 1892-93. 20½cm Appleton \$4
Evolutionary. Clear and masterly in style and treatment. Burris.
- * **Black, Hugh.** Friendship; with an introd. note by W. R. Nicoll. 1903. 22cm Revell \$1.50 n

Hersey, H. E. To girls. 1902. 17½cm Ginn \$1

172 Political ethics

Brewer, D. J. American citizenship. 1902. 19 cm (Yale lect. on responsibilities of citizenship) Scribner 75c n

Contents: Obligations of citizenship; The maintenance of a good character a primary obligation of every citizen; Service a responsibility of citizenship; Obligation of obedience; The duty of striving to better the life of the nation.

Potter, H. C. bp. Citizen in his relation to the industrial situation. 1902. 20cm (Yale lect. on responsibilities of citizenship) Scribner \$1 n

173 Family ethics

Cox, Mrs M. M. Home thoughts. 2 v. 1901-2. 20cm Barnes \$1.20 ea n

Essays. Reprinted from *New York Evening Post*.

Gilman, Mrs Charlotte (Perkins) Stetson. Concerning children. 1900. 19cm Small \$1.25

Wholesomely disturbing book that deserves to be read for its own sake. *Dial*, 30:49 (B)

— The home; its work and influence. 1903. 19½cm McClure \$1.50 n

Full of thought and of new and striking suggestions. Tells what the average woman has and ought not to keep, what she is and ought not to be. *Lit. world*, 35:7.

Wiggin, Mrs K. D. Children's rights; a book of nursery logic. 1892. 18cm Houghton \$1

R On the management and education of little children; talks on children's reading, plays, the kindergarten, etc. N. Y.

174 Business ethics

Strong, Josiah. The times and young men. 1901. 18½cm Baker & T. 75c n

. Attempts to point out the unchangeable laws of life underlying the revolution in social, commercial, industrial and religious ideas. N. Y.

177 Social ethics. Advice to young women

Bell, Mrs F. E. E. (Olliffe) Minor moralist; some essays on the art of everyday conduct, by Mrs Hugh Bell. 1903. 20cm Longmans \$1.60 n

Treats manners from ethical standpoint, penetrates to the spirit of courtesy, gives the philosophy of etiquette. *Outl.* 74:138.

Contents: About education; About social relations; About personal conduct.

For girls over 14.

The lighter phases of life are touched upon, as well as the great questions of all ages. Notably free from cant. *Dial* (B)

178 Temperance

Fanshawe, E. L. Liquor legislation in the United States and Canada: report of a non-partisan inquiry on the spot into the laws and their operation. 1893. 19cm Cassell \$1

Koren, John. Economic aspects of the liquor problem; an investigation made for the Committee of fifty, under direction of H. W. Farnam. 1899. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50

Bibliography, p. 313-22.

Rowntree, Joseph, & Sherwell, Arthur. Temperance problem and social reform. 9th ed. 1901. 20cm Truslove \$2 n

Considers temperance legislation in its relation to the general social problem; the causes that create intemperance and possible counteracting influences, with a résumé of present conditions. Pittsburg.

Wines, F. H., & Koren, John, ed. Liquor problem in its legislative aspects. 2d ed. 1898. 19½cm. Houghton \$1.25

Work of a sub-committee of the Committee of 50 to investigate the liquor problem.

2d ed. contains new chapter on Operation of New York (Raines) liquor tax law, and brings down to date observations on South Carolina dispensary system, Massachusetts and Pennsylvania liquor legislation. Pittsburg.

See also Public documents list

179 Other ethical topics

Wagner, Charles. Courage. 1903. 18½cm Dodd \$1.25

In discussing his main theme, he treats clearly and interestingly of the foundation virtues, obedience, simplicity, the inward watch, heroic education, manly honor, etc. *Critic* (B)

Willoughby, W. W. Social justice; a critical essay. 1900. 22½cm Macmillan \$3 n

180 Ancient philosophers

Windelband, Wilhelm. History of ancient philosophy; tr. by H. E. Cushman. 1899. 21cm Scribner \$2.50 n

Thoughtful, fresh and interesting presentation of rich, suggestive important material. *Philos. r.* 9:194 (B)

184 Platonic

- ✕ **Pater, Walter.** Plato and Platonism; lectures. 21cm Macmillan \$1.75 n

R Sets forth literary, esthetic and political features. Students of philosophy and Greek literature who already know their Plato will find a deal of delight in the book and no little enlightenment. *Philos. r.* (B)

188 Stoic

- ✕ **Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus.** Thoughts; tr. by George Long. Rev. ed. 1887. 18½cm (Bohn's class. lib.) Macmillan \$1 n

Mr. Long's version being what it is, an Englishman who reads to live, and does not live to read, may henceforth let the Greek original repose upon its shelf. Matthew Arnold (B)

Other editions of same translation are: Little \$1; in Handy vol. Cambridge classics, 75c; Putnam 50c (World's classics) Macmillan publishes another good translation, by G. H. Rendall, *Marcus Aurelius Antoninus to himself*. 2d ed. 1898, \$1.75; in Golden treasury series \$1.

- ✕ **Epictetus.** Discourses; with the Encheiridion and fragments; tr. by George Long. 1885. 19cm (Bohn's class. lib.) Macmillan \$1.50 n

190 Modern philosophers

- Adamson, Robert.** Development of modern philosophy, with other lectures and essays. 2 v. 1903. 23cm Blackwood 18/n

Contents: v. 1, Memorial introduction; Bibliography; Development of modern philosophy; Descartes and intellectualism; English empiricism; Philosophy of Kant; Post-Kantian idealism; Suggestions towards a theory of knowledge based on the Kantian. v. 2, Inaugural address in the University of Glasgow; Giordano Bruno; Psychology and epistemology; Kant's view of psychology; ✕ Philosophy and the social problem; Basis of morality; Regeneration of Germany; Principles of psychology.

Its most distinctive value is systematic unity and continuity of exposition. G. F. Stout in *Mind*, n. s. 12: 265.

- ✕ **Höffding, Harald.** History of modern philosophy; a sketch of the history of philosophy from

the close of the renaissance to our own day, tr. by B. E. Meyer. 2 v. 1900. 23½cm

S R Macmillan \$7.50

- Royce, Josiah.** Spirit of modern philosophy. 1892. 21½cm Houghton \$2.50

S R Historical account of the most prominent philosophic thinkers and their problems. Pt. 2, the author's own confession of philosophic faith. J. E. Creighton in *Philos. r.* 1: 322.

- Watson, John.** Outline of philosophy, with notes, historical and critical. 2d ed. 1898. 20cm Macmillan \$2.25 n

First published 1895 under title *Comte, Mill and Spencer*. An exposition of idealistic philosophy with a criticism of opposing schools. J. G. Schurman in *Philos. r.* 4: 318 (B)

192 British

- Macpherson, H. C.** Spencer and Spencerism. 1900. 20cm Doubleday \$1.25 n

R Decidedly best single book yet written in exposition of Herbert Spencer's philosophy. Too sympathetic to be fairly critical. *Educ. r.* 21: 316.

193 German

- Duff, R. A.** Spinoza's political and ethical philosophy. 1903. 24cm Macmillan \$3.50 n

Able and suggestive. J. E. Creighton in *Philos. r.* 12: 561.

- Kant, Immanuel.** Critique of pure reason, in commemoration of the centenary of its first publication; tr. by F. M. Müller. 1896. 21cm Macmillan \$3 n

- Kant, Immanuel.** Kritik of judgment; tr. by J. H. Bernard. 1892. 23cm Macmillan \$3.50 n

As an original thinker the only modern philosopher who can be put beside Plato and Aristotle. Josiah Royce.

- Paulsen, Friedrich.** Immanuel Kant, his life and doctrine; tr. by J. E. Creighton and Albert Lefevre. 1902. 22cm Scribner \$2.50 n

200 RELIGION

The aim has been to make such a selection of religious books as will, for the most part, be eagerly used by almost any American community; but not to make even a small representative theological library. It will not satisfy any specialist. It will not satisfy any institution or community having a dominant religious bent. Local conditions should, probably, under such circumstances modify the selection. Avowedly controversial books are intentionally omitted.

201 Philosophy of religion

- ✧ **Abbott, Lyman.** Evolution of Christianity. 2d ed. 1893. 18½cm (Lowell inst. lect.)
Houghton \$1.25

For intelligent laymen, on the philosophy of Christianity. G. A. Gordon in *And. r.* 18: 188 (B)

- ✧ **Caird, Edward.** Evolution of religion. 3d ed. 2 v. 1899. 21cm (Gifford lect. 1890-92)
Macmillan \$4 n

On principles underlying author's view of religion and its history and on development of Jewish and Christian religions. Pittsburg.

- Caird, John.** Introduction to the philosophy of religion. New ed. 1901. 21cm (Croall lect. 1878-79)
Macmillan \$1.50 n

- ✧ **James, William.** Varieties of religious experience; a study in human nature. 1902. 23cm (Gifford lect. 1901-2)
Longmans \$3.20 n

Psychologic study of personal religion in widely different manifestations. N. Y.

- ✧ **Martineau, James.** Seat of authority in religion. 2d ed. 1890. 22½cm
Longmans \$4.50

Contents: Authority implied in religion; Authority artificially misplaced; Divine authority intermixed with human things; Severance of undivine elements from Christendom; The divine in the human.

In the response of the human soul to the personality of Jesus, as to all spiritual excellence higher than its own, author finds the seat of authority. *Nation*, 50: 491.

- ✧ ——— Study of religion, its sources and contents. 2 v. 1888. 20½cm
Clarendon \$4.50

A presentation in the largest and freest manner of the argument for theism, and chiefly the argument from design. C. C. Everett in *Unit. r.* (B)

203 Dictionaries. Cyclopedias

- Jackson, S. M. ed.** Concise dictionary of religious knowledge and gazetteer. 3d ed. 1898. 26cm

Rf

Maynard \$4

204 Essays

- ✧ **Brooks, Phillips.** Essays and addresses, religious, literary, and social; ed. by J. C. Brooks. 1894. 21cm
Dutton \$1.20 n

- ✧ **Burroughs, John.** Light of day. 1900. 19½cm
Houghton \$1.25

- Gardner, Alice.** Conflict of duties, and other essays. 1903. 21cm
Unwin 7/6

Contents: The conflict of duties; Religious needs of the intellectual life; Moral ideal of the intellectual life; Sectarianism; Wear and tear; Symbolism in religion; Professor Seeley as a moral and religious teacher; Religious instruction in schools: how far should it be denominational? Hatred and charity; Theological reading for non-theological readers; Truthfulness; Religion and good taste; Grounds of religious liberty; Confession and spiritual direction; Christianity as a historical religion; Man's responsibility for his beliefs; Moral teaching of history; Early Christian mysticism.

- ✧ **Mabie, H. W.** Life of the spirit. 1899. 17½cm
Dodd \$1.25

Essays relating religion to modern life. N. Y.

- ✧ **McKenzie, Alexander.** Divine force in the life of the world. 1898. 20½cm (Lowell inst. lect.)
Houghton \$1.50

- ✧ **Mellone, S. H.** Leaders of religious thought in the nineteenth century. 1902. 19½cm
Blackwood 6/n

S Contents: Light on the way; John Henry Newman; Newman's *Grammar of assent*; James Martineau; What is religious experience? Forms of agnosticism and positivism; The agnosticism of Herbert Spencer; Robert Browning.

Theme of book the idea of God. Analyzes views of five thinkers, theorists widely divergent in intention, in many respects antagonistic, and shows that in each is somewhere the idea of a god and the necessity of his existence. *Acad.* 62: 215.

- ✓ **Parker, Theodore.** Views of religion. 5th ed.
1900. 21½cm Amer. unit. ass'n \$1 n
- Romanes, G. J.** Thoughts on religion. 3d ed.
1897. 20cm (Religion of sci. lib.)
Open court pub. co. \$1.25

Contents: pt. 1, The influence of science upon religion; pt. 2, Notes for a work on a candid examination of religion. Shows tendency from unbelief to belief in Christian revelation. Pittsburg.

- ✓ **Van Dyke, Henry.** Gospel for an age of doubt.
6th ed. 1902. 20cm Macmillan \$1.25
Ranks high among modern contributions to philosophy of religion. *Outl.* 54: 1146 (B)

- Watson, John.** Mind of the Master. 1896.
19½cm Dodd \$1.50
Sermons emphasizing the words of Jesus as the substance of Christianity.

208 Collected works

- Channing, W. E.** Works. New ed. 1903.
21½cm Amer. unit. ass'n \$1 n
- Wesley, John.** Selections from the writings of
Wesley; comp. by Herbert Welch. 1901. 19cm
Eaton \$1.25

210 Natural theology

- ✓ **Drummond, Henry.** Natural law in the spiritual world. 19cm Pott \$1
- ✓ **Fiske, John.** Through nature to God. 1899.
18cm Houghton \$1
Contents: The mystery of evil; The cosmic roots of love and self-sacrifice; The everlasting reality of religion. An argument for theism from evolutionary standpoint. N. Y.
- Smyth, Newman.** Through science to faith.
1902. 21cm (Lowell inst. lect. 1900-1)
Scribner \$1.50 n

211 Deism

- Bowne, B. P.** Theism. 1902. 22cm (Deems lect.)
Amer. bk. co. \$1.75
- ✓ **Fiske, John.** Idea of God as affected by modern knowledge. 18cm Houghton \$1
Its value is the impression that it intentionally makes that theism is necessary to any comprehensive view of evolution. G: Harris in *And. r.* 5:99 (B)
- ✓ **Lecky, W. E. H.** History of the rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe. Rev. ed.
2 v. 1903. 20½cm Appleton \$4
- Schurman, J. G.** Agnosticism and religion.
1896. 17½cm Scribner \$1
Contents: Pt. 1, Huxley and scientific agnosticism; pt. 2, Philosophical agnosticism; pt. 3, Spiritual religion, its evolution and essence.
Clear and pertinent to present day intellectual and spiritual needs. *Outl.* (B)

213 Evolution

- Zahm, J. A.** Evolution and dogma. 1896.
20cm McBride \$2
Lucid; vigorous. *Cath. world.*

214 Providence. Theodicy

- Bruce, A. B.** Moral order of the world in ancient and modern thought. 1899. 21cm (Gifford lect. 1898. 2d ser.)
Scribner \$2
First 5 lectures deal with Buddha, Zoroaster, the Greek tragedians, and the Stoics; the next 3 with Hebrew and Christian Scriptures, while the closing chapters bring us to Browning as the exponent of modern optimism, and finally to modern dualism. *New world.*
- **Providential order of the world.** 1897.
20½cm (Gifford lect. 1897) Scribner \$2
Maintains sturdily the presence of God in the development of society; approaches whole question from point of view of the thinking of to-day. *Biblical world*, 12:144 (B)

215 Religion and science

- ✓ **Huxley, T. H.** Science and Christian tradition.
1902. 19cm (Collected essays, v. 5)
Appleton \$1.25
Contents: Prologue (Controverted questions); Scientific and pseudo-scientific realism; Science and pseudo-science; An episcopal trilogy; The value of witness to the miraculous; Possibilities and impossibilities; Agnosticism; Agnosticism: a rejoinder; Agnosticism and Christianity; The keepers of the herd of swine; Illustrations of Mr Gladstone's controversial methods.
- ✓ — **Science and Hebrew tradition.** 1901.
19cm (Collected essays, v. 4)
Appleton \$1.25
Contents: On the method of Zadig; The rise and progress of paleontology; Lectures on evolution; The interpreters of Genesis and the interpreters of nature; Mr Gladstone and Genesis; The lights of the church and the light of science; Hasisadra's adventure; The evolution of theology: an anthropological study.
- Shaler, N. S.** Interpretation of nature. 1893.
18cm Houghton \$1.25
Points toward ultimate harmony between religion and science. N. Y.

218 Immortality

- ✓ **Fiske, John.** Destiny of man. 9th ed. 1886.
17½cm Houghton \$1
It may reassure those who can not deny many of the conclusions of evolution, yet who fear its effects on religious beliefs. G: Harris in *And. r.* 3:84 (B)
- **Life everlasting.** 1901. 18cm (Ingersoll lect. 1900)
Houghton \$1 n
Infers from man's past development the probability of his continued life. N. Y.
- ✓ **Gordon, G. A.** Immortality and the new theodicy. 18½cm (Ingersoll lect. 1896)
Houghton \$1

- ✧ **Royce, Josiah.** Conception of immortality.
1900. 18½cm (Ingersoll lect. 1899)

Houghton \$1

- Savage, M. J.** Life beyond death. 1899. 21cm
Putnam \$1.50

Review of world's beliefs, consideration of present conditions of thought and feeling leading to question whether it can be demonstrated as a fact. Some hints as to personal experiences and opinions appended. Title.

220 Bible

- Briggs, C. A:** General introduction to the study of Holy Scripture. 1899. 23cm

Scribner \$3 n

- ✧ **Farrar, F. W:** The Bible, its meaning and supremacy. 1897. 20½cm Longmans \$2

- Foster, Charles.** Story of the Bible, from Genesis to Revelation. 1901? 21½cm

Baker & T. \$1 x

Y Simple continuous narrative of the Scriptures.

- Sunderland, J. T:** The Bible: its origin, growth, and character, and its place among the sacred books of the world. 1893. 20cm

Putnam \$1.50

List of books for Biblical study and reading, p. 267-87.

220.1 Inspiration

- ✧ **Gladden, Washington.** Who wrote the Bible? 1891. 18cm Houghton \$1.25

R F Gives compactly principal facts on which scholars now generally agree concerning the literary history of the Bible. N. Y.

220.2 Concordances

- ✧ **Cruden, Alexander.** Concordance to the Holy Scriptures, on the basis of Cruden; ed. by John Eadie, with introd. by David King. 1867? 23cm
Amer. tract soc. \$1

Rf No library needs both this and Strong. Cruden is well known and excellent and may possibly serve for some time instead of the larger work. Ed. sel.

- Helps to the study of the Bible.** 1903? 18½cm
Oxford univ. \$1.50

Including introductions to the several books, the history and antiquities of the Jews, the results of modern discoveries and the natural history of Palestine, with copious tables, concordance, and indices and a new series of maps. Title.

Every word of the text of common English version with comparative concordance of authorized and revised versions. Brief dictionaries of Hebrew and Greek words of the original, with references to English words. Title.

- ✧ **Strong, James.** Exhaustive concordance of the Bible. 1894. 31 x 23cm

Rf

Eaton \$6

220.3 Dictionaries

- ✧ **Hastings, James, ed.** Dictionary of the Bible. 4 v. 1898-1902. 28cm Scribner subs. \$6 ea

Rf P S Contents: v. 1, A-Feasts; v. 2, Feign-Kinsman; v. 3, Kir-Pleiades; v. 4, Pleroma-Zuzim.

220.4 Original texts and early versions.

- Kenyon, F. G:** Our Bible and the ancient manuscripts; a history of the text and its translations. 4th ed. 1903. 21½cm Nelson \$2

220.5 Versions of the Bible.

- ✧ **Bible.** Holy Bible; translated from the Latin Vulgate; Old Testament published at Douay, A. D. 1609, and New Testament published at Rheims; A. D. 1582. 1899? 20½cm

Murphy \$1.25

— Holy Bible; Old and New Testaments; being the version set forth A. D. 1611 compared with the most ancient authorities and revised A. D. 1881-1885; newly ed. by the American revision committee, A. D. 1901. 1901. 23cm
Nelson \$1.50-\$9

The final form for Americans of the great revision of the English Bible. By far, and in every respect, the best English translation of the Bible in existence, both for scholars and for people. *Biblical world*, 18:268 (B)

— Holy Bible: Old and New Testaments; with the former translations compared and revised; appointed to be read in churches. 23½cm
Oxford univ. \$1.25-\$7

Rf Includes Apocrypha 232 p.

— Holy Bible: Old and New Testaments; revised version 1881-1885, with revised marginal references. 1898. 21cm Oxford univ. \$1-\$6
Includes Apocrypha.

— Bible stories; ed. by R. G. Moulton. 2 v. 1899. 14½cm (Mod. reader's Bible Children's ser.)
Macmillan 50c ea

Contents: v. 1, Old Testament; v. 2, New Testament.

The stories are in the language of Scripture, altered only by omissions. Revised version is used with frequent substitution of margin for text. Intended as ground plan of Bible history. Pref.

- Bible. Selections.** Bible for children; with introd. by H. C. Potter. 1902. 26cm

Century \$3

Y Abridged and arranged by Mrs J. B. Gilder from King James version, disregarding verse divisions and using a new system of chapters. Francis Brown in pref. Good for children's reading-room, using *Modern reader's Bible stories* for circulation. Ed. sel.

220.8 Special topics

- ✕ **Bible as literature**, by R. G. Moulton, J. P. Peters, A. B. Bruce, and others; with introd. by Lyman Abbott. 1896. 19½cm Crowell \$1.50
- ✕ **Moulton, R. G.** Literary study of the Bible; an account of the leading forms of literature represented in the sacred writings. 1899. 21½cm Heath \$2
- Distinguishes epic, lyric, dramatic essay and other literary forms found in the Bible. N. Y.
- Short introduction to the literature of the Bible. 1901. 17cm Heath \$1
- S F Not an abridgment of his *Literary study of the Bible*. N. Y.

220.9 Geography and history

- ✕ **MacCoun, Townsend.** The Holy Land in geography and in history. 2 v. 1897. 18cm Revell \$2
- Contents: v. 1, Geography; v. 2, History.
Sold separately v. 1, \$1; v. 2, \$1.25.
No other work of the same cost presents so much information in usable shape. Specially valuable for Bible classes and students of biblical history. *Biblical world*, 10:398.

221 Old Testament

- ✕ **Abbott, Lyman.** Life and literature of the ancient Hebrews. 1901. 20cm Houghton \$2
- Aims to show that results of modern criticism enhance value of Bible as an instrument for cultivation of spiritual faith. N. Y.
- Beale, Mrs H. S. B.** Stories from the Old Testament, for children. 1899. 22½cm Y Stone \$1.50
- Brooke, S. A.** Old Testament and modern life. 1896. 19½cm Dodd \$1.50
- 20 sermons preached 1883-94.
- ✕ **Driver, S. R.** Introduction to the literature of the Old Testament. 10th ed. 1900. 21cm (Internat. theol. lib.) Scribner \$2.50 n
- Bibliography, pref. p. 22; references at beginning of chapters.
- Gladden, Washington.** Seven puzzling Bible books; a supplement to "Who wrote the Bible?" 1897. 18cm Houghton \$1.25
- P Contents: Judges; Esther; Job; Ecclesiastes; The Song of songs; Daniel; Jonah.
- ✕ **Guerber, H. A.** Story of the chosen people. 1896. 19cm (Eccl. school readings) Y Amer. bk. co. 60c
- McCurdy, J. F.** History, prophecy and the monuments. 3 v. 1894-1901. 22½cm Macmillan \$3 ea n
- Contents: v. 1 (1894) To the downfall of Samaria; v. 2 (1896) To the fall of Nineveh; v. 3 (1901) To the end of the Babylonian exile.

- ✕ **McFadyen, J. E.** Old Testament criticism and the Christian church. 1903. 21½cm Scribner \$1.50 n
- S Judicial. A book about criticism, not a critical book about the Bible. *Outl.* 74:431.
Shows that criticism in no way imperils faith, but rather helps to bridge gulf between faith and reason. N. Y.
- Sayce, A. H.** "Higher criticism" and the verdict of the monuments. 1894. 20½cm Soc. for promot. Christian knowl. 7/6
- Scripture records tested by comparison with all known Egyptian monuments, tablets and letters.
- ✕ **Smith, H. P.** Old Testament history. 1903. 21cm (Internat. theol. lib.) Scribner \$2.50 n
- Terry, M. S.** Moses and the prophets; an essay toward a statement of some of the positions of modern biblical criticism. 1901. 19cm Eaton \$1
- Admirable statement of results of recent biblical criticism. Jackson.

222 Old Testament: historical books

- ✕ **Robinson, C. S.** Pharaohs of the bondage and the Exodus. 1887. 19½cm Century \$1

223 Old Testament: poetic books

- Bible. O. T. Job.** Book of Job, with notes, introd. and apx. by A. B. Davidson. 1899. 17cm (Camb. Bible) Macmillan \$1.25 n
- Maclaren, Alexander.** The Psalms. 3 v. 1894-98. 20½cm. (Expositor's Bible) Armstrong \$1.50 ea
- Contents: v. 1, Psalms 1-38; v. 2, Psalms 39-89; v. 3, Psalms, 90-150.

224 Old Testament: prophetic books

- Bible. O. T. Isaiah.** Isaiah; ed. with introd. and notes by R. G. Moulton. 1903. 14½cm (Mod. reader's Bible) Macmillan 50c
- Selected as typical of this interesting series and as, perhaps, most interesting in itself. The object of the series is to present the books of the Bible in the literary form appropriate to each. Text is that of revised version; text or margins. The series is 21 volumes at \$10. Ed. sel.
- **O. T. Ezekiel.** Book of the prophet Ezekiel, with notes and introd. by A. B. Davidson. 1896. 17cm (Camb. Bible) Macmillan \$1.25 n
- **O. T. Daniel.** Book of Daniel, with introd. and notes by S. R. Driver. 1901. 17cm (Camb. Bible) Macmillan 75c n
- Sanders, F. K., & Kent, C. F.** Messages of the earlier prophets. 1898. 17cm (Messages of Bible 1) Scribner \$1.25 n
- Arranges in order of time, analyzes and paraphrases prophecies of Amos, Hosea, Isaiah, Micah, Nahum, Zephaniah, Jeremiah, Habakkuk. Ed. sel.

- ✱ **Sanders, F. K., & Kent, C. F.** Messages of the later prophets. 1899. 17cm (Messages of Bible 2) Scribner \$1.25 n

Books of reference, p. 375-77.

Arranges in order of time, analyzes and paraphrases prophecies of Ezekiel, Obadiah, Jeremiah, Isaiah, Haggai, Zechariah, Nehemiah, Ezra, Joel, Jonah. Ed. sel.

- Smith, G. A.** Book of Isaiah. 2 v. 1900. 20½cm (Expositor's Bible)

Armstrong \$1.50 ea

Contents: v. 1, Isaiah, 1-39. v. 2, Isaiah, 40-66, with a sketch of the history of Israel from Isaiah to the exile.

- Book of the twelve prophets, commonly called the Minor. 2 v. 1898-99. 20½cm (Expositor's Bible) Armstrong \$1.50 ea

Contents: v. 1, Amos, Hosea and Micah, with introd. and a sketch of prophecy in early Israel. v. 2, Zephaniah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Obadiah, Haggai, Zechariah, 1-8, Malachi, Joel, Zechariah, 9-14, and Jonah, with hist. and crit. introductions.

225 New Testament

- Cary, G. L.** Synoptic gospels, with a chapter on the text-criticism of the New Testament. 1900. 21cm (Internat. handbks. to N. T. 1)

Putnam \$2

Bibliography, pref. p. 17-18.

- Cone, Orello.** Epistles to the Hebrews, Colossians, Ephesians and Philemon, the pastoral epistles, the epistles of James, Peter and Jude, with a sketch of the history of the canon of the New Testament. 1901. 21cm (Internat. handbks. to N. T. 3)

Putnam \$2

- Drummond, James.** Epistles of Paul, the apostle. 1903. 21cm (Internat. handbks. to N. T. 2) ✱

Putnam \$2

- Stevens, G. B.** Theology of the New Testament. 1899. 21cm (Internat. theol. lib.)

Scribner \$2.50 n

Bibliography, p. 593-96.

Sets forth systematically the doctrinal contents of the N. T. according to its natural divisions and gives brief explanations of the mode of treating certain portions with respect to important critical differences. Pref.

St Paul

- ✱ **Abbott, Lyman.** Life and letters of Paul the apostle. 1898. 20½cm Houghton \$1.50

- Farrar, F. W.** Life and work of St Paul. 1902. 21½cm Dutton \$2

- Ramsay, W. M.** St Paul the traveller and the Roman citizen. 3d ed. 1898. 23½cm ✱

Putnam \$3

Practically a commentary on Acts, so far as that book exhibits the career of St Paul, the development of Christianity, and the extension of the Christian religion in the Roman empire. Pittsburg.

- Stalker, James.** Life of St Paul. New ed. 1892. 19½cm Revell 60c

226 Gospels

- Robinson, J. A.** Study of the gospels. 1902. 18cm (Handbks. for clergy) Longmans 90c

227 Epistles

- Sabatier, Auguste.** Apostle Paul; a sketch of the development of his doctrine; tr. by A. M. Hellier, ed. with essay on the pastoral epistles by G. G. Findlay. 5th ed. 1903. 20½cm

Pott \$2

- Stevens, G. B.** Messages of Paul arranged in historical order, analyzed, and rendered in paraphrase. 1900. 17cm (Messages of Bible, 11) Scribner \$1.25 n

Reproduces, with some revision, the author's *Epistles of Paul in modern English* published in 1898.

230 Theology

- Alden, H. M.** God in his world: an interpretation. 1890. 19½cm Harper \$1.25

- Allen, A. V. G.** Continuity of Christian thought: a study of modern theology in the light of its history. 1900. 20½cm (Bohlen lect. 1883) Houghton \$2

- Bradford, A. H.** Age of faith. 1900. 20cm Houghton \$1.50

Interprets theories about God, man and the universe in light of God's fatherhood. N. Y.

- Clarke, J. F.** Common-sense in religion: essays. 1901. 20½cm Houghton \$2

- Clarke, W. N.** Outline of Christian theology. 1898. 21cm Scribner \$2.50 n

So sweet is its spirit, so catholic its intellectual temper that it will be read with interest and much sympathy by serious men and women of all schools. P. S. Moxon in *New world*, 8:592 (B)

- Fairbairn, A. M.** Place of Christ in modern theology. 10th ed. 1902. 23cm

Scribner \$2.50

A system of theology in outline. Contains a rapid and extended review of history of Christian doctrine, a summary of principal results of biblical theology, and a dogmatic reconstruction, after a new method, of main Christian doctrines. *Bib. sac.* 49:726 (B)

- ✱ **Fisher, G. P.** History of Christian doctrine. 1896. 21cm (Internat. theol. lib.)

Scribner \$2.50 n

- ✱ **Gladden, Washington.** How much is left of the old doctrines? 1899. 18cm

P

Houghton \$1.25

Gordon, G: A. Ultimate conceptions of faith.
1903. 20cm (Lyman Beecher lect. 1902)
Houghton \$1.30 n

Hyde, W: De W. God's education of man.
1899. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25

Shows the radical changes taking place in theologic conceptions, and restates in modern terms the vital points of orthodox Christianity. N. Y.

King, H: C. Reconstruction in theology. 1901.
20cm Macmillan \$1.50

Positive, constructive, conservative in a liberal and progressive sense, stimulating and strengthening. *Lit. world*.

Mulford, Elisha. Republic of God. 1897.
22cm Houghton \$2

Stevens, G: B. Teaching of Jesus. 1901. 19cm
(N. T. handbks) Macmillan 75c n

How Christ's conception of the Kingdom of God differed from that of the Jews. *Biblical world*, 19: 229 (B)

Swedenborg, Emanuel. Compendium of the theological writings, by S. M. Warren. 3d ed.
1888. 23cm New church b'd of pub. \$1.50
Bibliography, pref. p. 79-86.

Van Dyke, Henry. Gospel for a world of sin; a companion volume to "The gospel for an age of doubt." 1899. 20cm Macmillan \$1.25

231 God

Hinton, James. Mystery of pain. 1892. 18½cm
Appleton 50c

Wise, suggestive, large-minded. *Fortn.* 5: 510 (B)

232 Christology

Brooks, Phillips. Influence of Jesus. 1902.
20cm (Bohlen lect. 1879) Dutton \$1.20 n

His final answer to the question, how to meet the doubt, the weakness, the skepticism of the time. A. V. G. Allen (B)

Didon, Henri. Jesus Christ our Saviour's person, mission, and spirit; from the French; ed. by Bernard O'Reilly. 2v. 1891. 23½cm
Appleton \$5

Gordon, G: A. Christ of to-day. 1895. 20cm
Houghton \$1.50

R Essay in modern theology. Characterized by deep reverence and a truly catholic spirit. G. B. Stevens in *New world*, 5: 152 (B)

Hughes, Thomas. Manliness of Christ. 18½cm
Houghton 50c

Undertakes to show that character of Christ comprised all elements of true manliness not only as exhibited in charity, meekness and purity, but in patience, fortitude and courage. *Harper*, 61: 313 (B)

Life of Christ

Andrews, S: J. Life of our Lord upon the earth considered in its historical, chronological and geographical relations. New ed. 1891. 22cm
Scribner \$2.50

Edersheim, Alfred. Life and times of Jesus the Messiah. 8th ed. 2 v. 1904. 23½cm
Longmans \$2

Farrar, F: W: Life of Christ. 1894? 20cm
Dutton \$1.50

Geikie, J: C. Life and words of Christ. 1902.
24cm Appleton \$1
Expository lectures or sermons on the Gospels. *Ath.* '77, 2: 299.

Renan, Ernest. Life of Jesus; tr. rev. from the 23d ed. 1899. 21½cm Little \$2.50
Considers Jesus only an extraordinary man, the highest moral reformer the world has ever known. Pittsburg.

Rhees, Rush. Life of Jesus of Nazareth. 1900.
19cm (Hist. ser. for Bible students)
Scribner \$1.25 n

A study rather than a story; a companion to the gospels which seeks to answer some of the questions raised by a sympathetic consideration of those narratives. Pref.

Seeley, Sir J: R. Ecce Homo: a survey of the life and work of Jesus Christ. 1903. 17½cm
Little \$1

Stalker, James. Life of Jesus Christ. Rev. ed.
1897. 20cm Revell 60c
Short biography giving main events in sequence.

234 Salvation

Gordon, G: A. New epoch for faith. 1901.
20cm Houghton \$1.50

About one half of this volume Lowell institute lectures. Interprets spiritual meanings of 19th century, and maintains that religion has been lifted above old dogmas to a stronger and purer faith. N. Y.

Robbins, W. L. Essay toward faith. 1901.
18cm Longmans \$1

236 Eschatology

Alden, H: M. Study of death. 1895. 19½cm
Harper \$1.50

Meditation on immortality; not an argument but a clear deep emotion. *Critic*.

239 Evidences of Christianity

Arnold, Matthew. God and the Bible; a review of objections to "Literature and dogma." 1901.
18½cm Macmillan \$1.50

Addressed to men of free and active minds, who though they may be profoundly dissatisfied with the received theology, are yet interested in religion and more or less acquainted with the Bible. Pref.

- * **Arnold, Matthew.** Literature and dogma; an essay towards a better apprehension of the Bible. 1902. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.50
- Here, then, is the problem: to find for the Bible a basis in something which can be verified instead of in something which has to be assumed. Pref.
- * **Fénelon, François de Salignac de La Mothe.** Spiritual letters: to men; tr. by H. L. S. Lear. 1903. 15cm Longmans \$1

- Spiritual letters: to women; tr. by H. L. S. Lear. 1902. 15cm Longmans \$1

- * **Balfour, A. J.** Foundations of belief. 8th ed. 1902. 19½cm Longmans \$2

A lofty, disinterested and forcible attempt to contribute something to the solution of the eternal riddle, to discover and support the truth in matters most vital to the happiness of man as a thinking being, to his beliefs, and, therefore, to his action and his endurance. *Spec.* 87: 992 (B)

- Barrows, J. H.** Christianity the world-religion. 1897. 20cm (Barrows lect. 1896-97) McClurg 75c

P Seven lucid lectures delivered in Calcutta. Admits freely the good in ethnic religions. N. Y.

- * **Bushnell, Horace.** Nature and the supernatural as together constituting the one system of God. Centenary ed. 1903. 20½cm Scribner \$1.25 n

- * **Butler, Joseph, bp. of Durham.** Analogy of religion, natural and revealed, to the constitution and course of nature; with a life of the author, the whole ed. by Joseph Cummings. 1903. 19cm Eaton 75c

- * **Harnack, Adolf.** What is Christianity? tr. by T. B. Saunders. 2d ed. 1901. 21cm Putnam \$1.75 n

Will appeal strongly to those who seek a fresh interpretation of the vital and significant in Christianity. N. Y.

- * **Pascal, Blaise.** Thoughts, letters and opuscles; tr. from the French by O. W. Wight. 1887. 19½cm Houghton \$2.25

This translation was first published in 1859.

240 Devotional. Practical

- * **Browne, Sir Thomas.** Religio medici, Letter to a friend, &c. and Christian morals; ed. by W. A. Greenhill. 1901. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan \$1

- Coe, G. A.** Religion of a mature mind. 1902. 20cm Revell \$1.35 n

Practical discussions of personal religion and difficulties that beset Christian living. Pittsburg.

- * **Drummond, Henry.** Essays and addresses. 1904. 19cm Pott \$1

Contents: The programme of Christianity; The greatest thing in the world; Pax vobiscum; The changed life; The city without a church; Books for boys; Baxter's second innings.

- Bushnell, Horace.** Christian nurture. Centenary ed. 1903. 20½cm Scribner \$1.25 n

A part published in 1847, but in present form first appeared in 1860.

- * **Taylor, Jeremy.** Holy living and dying. 1897. 18½cm. (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan \$1 n

With prayers; containing the whole duty of a Christian, and the parts of devotion fitted to all occasions, and furnished for all necessities. Title.

- * **Theologia germanica;** ed. by Dr Pfeiffer, tr. by Susanna Winkworth; with pref. by Charles Kingsley. 1901. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan \$1

242 Meditative

- * **Augustine, St** Confessions, 10 books; tr. by W. H. Hutchings. 1898. 15cm (Lib. of spiritual works) Longmans \$1

- Coleridge, S. T.** Aids to reflection and the Confessions of an inquiring spirit. 1893. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan \$1 n

- * **Imitatio Christi.** Of the Imitation of Christ four books, by Thomas à Kempis, with introd. by F. W. Farrar. 1891. 15½cm Dutton 75c

For more than four centuries the chief manual of devotion for Christian lands. William Maccall in *Contemp.* 3: 72 (B)

243 Hortatory. Evangelistic

- Trumbull, H. C.** Individual work for individuals; a record of personal experiences and convictions. 1901. 17½cm

Internat. com. Y. M. C. A. 75c

244 Miscellany

- * **Brown, A. F.** Book of saints and friendly beasts. 1900. 19cm Houghton \$1.25

Y Legends of the lesser saints and the animals associated with them retold as simple folk tales. N. Y.

- Canton, William.** W. V.'s golden legend. 1898. 20cm Dodd \$1.50

- * **Guerber, H. A.** Legends of the Virgin and Christ, with special reference to literature and art. 1896. 19cm Dodd \$1.50

Prentiss, Mrs Elizabeth (Payson) Stepping heavenward [with] sketch by her husband of the book and its author. New ed. 1900. 19½cm Pennypacker \$1.25

245 Religious poetry

✧ **Duffield, S: A. W.** English hymns: their authors and history. 2d ed. 1886. 22½cm Funk \$3

✧ **Julian, John, ed.** Dictionary of hymnology. 1891. 24cm Scribner \$10

Rf Origin and history of Christian hymns of all ages and nations; biographic and critical notices of authors and translators; historical articles on national and denominational hymnody, breviaries, missals, primers, psalters, sequences, etc. Title.

✧ **Keble, John.** Christian year: thoughts in verse for the Sundays and Holy-days throughout the year. 1891. 15cm (Devout class.) Dutton 75c

✧ **Schaff, Philip, & Gilman, Arthur, ed.** Library of religious poetry. 26cm Funk \$6

250 Homiletic. Pastoral

✧ **Gibbons, James, card.** Ambassador of Christ. 1896. 19cm Murphy \$1

✧ **Gladden, Washington.** Christian pastor and the working church. 1898. 21cm (Internat. theol. lib.) Scribner \$2.50 n

Restates theory of pastoral office, with discussion of various forms of church work and life. N. Y.

251 Preaching

Beecher, H: W. Yale lectures on preaching. Ser. 1-3. 1902. 19cm (Lyman Beecher lect. 1872-74.) Pilgrim press \$1.50 n

Brooks, Phillips. Lectures on preaching. 1902. 19½cm (Lyman Beecher lect. 1877) Dutton \$1.20 n

252 Sermons

Beecher, H: W. Plymouth pulpit sermons. 4 v. 21cm Pilgrim press \$1 ea n
Preached Dec. 15, 1872-Aug. 29, 1875.

✧ **Brooks, Phillips.** Sermons. 9 v. 1901-04. Dutton \$1.20 ea n

CONTENTS: v. 1, Sermons. v. 2, Candle of the Lord. v. 3, Sermons preached in English churches. v. 4, Twenty sermons. v. 5, Light of the world. v. 6, Sermons. v. 7, Sermons for the principal festivals and fasts of the church year. v. 8, New starts in life. v. 9, Law of growth.

The real secret of their power lies less in any characteristics of style than in the fine sympathy and tender love which run through them and kindle response in every heart. *Harper*, 58: 150 (B)

Caird, John. University sermons, preached before the University of Glasgow, 1873-1898. 2d ed. 1899. 21cm Macmillan \$2.25

✧ **Kingsley, Charles.** Good news of God; sermons. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25

Munger, T. T. Freedom of faith. 1883. 18½cm Houghton \$1.50

17 sermons, preceded by an essay on "The new theology."

— Lamps and paths. 2d ed. 1885. 18cm Houghton \$1

Y Sermons for children's Sunday in June. Ed. sel.

Newman, J: H: card. Parochial and plain sermons. 8 v. 1900-01. 18½cm Longmans \$1.25 ea

Preached between 1825 and 1843.

✧ **Peabody, F. G.** Afternoons in the college chapel: short addresses to young men on personal religion. 1898. 18cm Houghton \$1.25
Supplements his *Mornings in the college chapel*.

Robertson, F: W: Sermons preached at Brighton. New ed. 1904. 20cm Dutton \$2

Savage, M. J. Religion for to-day. 1900. 20½cm G: H. Ellis \$1

Some sermons preached in Church of the Messiah, New York City, 1897. Pref.

As a whole, full of constructive faith and strong poetic and religious feeling. Buffalo.

Stanley, A. P. Sermons for children, including the Beatitudes and The faithful servant; preached in Westminster abbey. 1900. 16½cm Scribner \$1

Y

✧ **Van Dyke, Henry.** Sermons to young men; a new and enl. ed. of "Straight sermons." 1898. 18½cm Scribner \$1.25

Appeal with directness and force to heroic side of Christian service more than to safe side of salvation. Clean of cant, manly. *And. r.* 19: 507 (B)

260 Church: institution

✧ **Allen, A. V. G.** Christian institutions. 1897. 21cm (Internat. theol. lib.) Scribner \$2.50 n
The work was begun as a course of Lowell lectures.

Clarke, W: N. What shall we think of Christianity? 1899. 19½cm Scribner \$1

Contents: The Christian people; The Christian doctrine; The Christian power.

Levering lectures, Johns Hopkins university, 1899.

Mead, G: W. Modern methods in church work; the gospel renaissance. 1897. 19½cm Dodd \$1.50

Practical manual, treating of institutional churches and their various activities. N. Y.

261 Church influence

Brace, C. L. *Gesta Christi; or, A history of humane progress under Christianity.* 4th ed. 1884. 22cm Armstrong \$1.50

Ely, R. T. *Social law of service.* 1896. 19cm Eaton 90c

Application of Bible teachings to relations of social classes. Pittsburg.

✕ **Gibbons, James, card.** *Our Christian heritage.* 1889. 19½cm Murphy \$1 n

✕ **Gladden, Washington.** *Applied Christianity: moral aspects of social questions.* 18cm

Houghton \$1.25

—— *Social salvation.* 1902. 18cm (Lyman Beecher lect. 1902) Houghton \$1 n

Contents: Religion and the social question; Care of the poor; The state and the unemployed; Our brothers in bonds; Social vices; Public education; Redemption of the city; References and suggestions.

263 Sunday

✕ **Earle, Mrs Alice (Morse)** *Sabbath in puritan New England.* 1891. 19cm Scribner \$1.25

Good history, based on solid fact and told with much humor. *Acad.*

264 Ritual

Proctor, Francis. *New history of the Book of common prayer, with a rationale of its offices, on the basis of the former work by Francis Proctor; rev. by W. H. Frere.* 1902. 19½cm

Macmillan \$3 n

266 Missions

✕ **Bliss, E. M. ed.** *Encyclopædia of missions.* 2 v. 1891. 25½cm Funk \$12

Rf Bibliography of foreign missions to close of 1890, 1: 575-661.

Includes also gazetteer of mission stations, biographic sketches of missionaries, list of Bible versions, maps and statistical tables. Pittsburg.

Clarke, W. N. *Study of Christian missions.* 1900. 19cm Scribner \$1.25

Dennis, J. S. *Christian missions and social progress.* v. 1-2. 1897-99. 23cm

Revell \$2.50 ea

V. 3 in preparation.

Bibliographies appended to lectures.

Hodgkins, L. M. *Via Christi; an introduction to the study of missions.* 1901. 18cm

Macmillan 50c n

Bibliography, p. 239-44

Brief outline to end of 18th century. Pittsburg.

268 Sunday schools

Burton, E. De W., & Mathews, Shailer. *Principles and ideals for the Sunday school; an essay in religious pedagogy.* 1903. 20cm

Chic. univ. \$1 n

Mead, G. W. *Modern methods in Sunday-school work; the new evangelism.* 1903. 20cm

Dodd \$1.50 n

Principles of religious education; with introd. by H. C. Potter. 1901. 19½cm (Christian knowledge lect.) Longmans \$1.25

Contents: Religious instruction and its relation to education, by N. M. Butler; Educational work of the Christian church, by W. C. Doane; Religious instruction in England, France, Germany and the United States, by C. De Garmo; The content of religious instruction, by G. Hodges; The Sunday school and its course of study, by P. Harrower; Preparation of the Sunday school teacher, by W. L. Hervey; The religious content of the child mind, by G. S. Hall; Use of biography in religious instruction, by F. M. McMurtry; Use of geography in religious instruction, by C. F. Kent; Study of the Bible as literature, by R. G. Moulton.

270 Religious history

Allen, J. H. *Christian history in its three great periods.* 3 v. 1894-1901. 17½cm

Little \$1.25 ea n

V. 1, First period: Early Christianity; v. 2, Second period: The middle age; v. 3, Third period: Modern phases.

Connected essays on the great men, the great movements, the great ideas of Christianity. *Lit. world.* 15:43 (B)

Alzog, Johann. *Manual of universal church history; tr. with additions by F. J. Pabisch and T. S. Byrne.* 3 v. 1874-78. 24cm

R. Clarke \$10

References at beginning of chapters and sections.

Most important Roman catholic authority on general history of the church. Adams.

✕ **Cheetham, Samuel.** *History of the Christian church during the first six centuries.* 1898. 19cm Macmillan \$3

✕ **Fisher, G. P.** *Beginnings of Christianity, with a view of the state of the Roman world at the birth of Christ.* 1901. 20½cm

Scribner \$2.50

Founded on Lowell institute lectures, 1876. Pref.

Most distinctive features are its views of Jewish, Greek and Roman religions and its comparisons between them. Style clear and refreshing. Adams.

—— *History of the Christian church.* 1903. 22cm Scribner \$3.50

List of popes from Gregory I to Leo XIII, p. 666-69; notes on the literature of church history, p. 671-97.

Condensed yet interesting review, by a man of wide scholarship, candor and tolerant spirit. Buffalo.

277.3 United States

- ✱ **Fisher, G. P.** The reformation. New ed. 1903.
21cm Scribner \$2.50

Bibliography, p. 567-91.

Interweaves account of religious affairs with such secular and political events as had an important influence in shaping the great movement. Adams.

- ✱ **Fouard, Constant, abbé.** Saint Paul and his missions; tr. by G. F. X. Griffith. 1894. 19½cm
Longmans \$2

- ✱ **McGiffert, A. C.** History of Christianity in the apostolic age. 1897. 21cm (Internat. theol. lib.)
Scribner \$2.50 n

Interpretive rather than argumentative. Pittsburg.

- Ramsay, W. M.** Church in the Roman empire before A. D. 170. 1893. 23½cm (Mansfield college lect. 1892)
Putnam \$3

- Uhlhorn, Gerhard.** Conflict of Christianity with heathenism; tr. by E. C. Smyth and C. J. H. Ropes. 1879. 21cm Scribner \$2.50

- Vincent, M. R.** Age of Hildebrand. 1896. 19½cm (Ten epochs of church hist.)
Scribner \$2 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 15-22.

- Walker, Williston.** The reformation. 1900. 19½cm (Ten epochs of church hist.)
Scribner \$2 n

Treats with relative fulness initial and formative stages and work of preeminent leaders. Sketches cursorily political struggles. Pref.

271 Monastic orders

- ✱ **Herkless, John.** Francis and Dominic and the mendicant orders. 1901. 19cm (World's epoch makers)
Scribner \$1.25

Bibliography, p. 227-30.

- ✱ **Pascal, Blaise.** Provincial letters: a new tr. with introd. and notes by Thomas M'Crie, preceded by a life of Pascal, a critical essay, and a biog. notice; ed. by O. W. Wight. 1887. 19½cm
Houghton \$2.25

274.2 Religious history. England

- Gasquet, F. A.** Eve of the reformation; studies in the religious life and thought of the English people in the period preceding the rejection of the Roman jurisdiction by Henry VIII. New ed. 1900. 20cm
Putnam \$2.75

Interesting study, from Romanist viewpoint. N. Y.

- Hall, T. C.** Social meaning of modern religious movements in England. 1900. 19cm (Ely lect. 1899)
Scribner \$1.50

Bibliography, p. 281-83.

- ✱ **Innes, A. D.** Cranmer and the reformation in England. 1900. 19cm (World's epoch makers)
Scribner \$1.25

- Bacon, L. W.** History of American Christianity. 1897. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser. v. 13)
Scribner \$2 n

- Carroll, H. K.** Religious forces of the United States, enumerated, classified and described on the basis of the government census of 1890. 1893. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser. v. 1)
Scribner \$2 n

280 Christian churches and sects

- ✱ **Arnold, Matthew.** St Paul and protestantism, with an essay on puritanism and the Church of England, and Last essays on church and religion. 1902. 18½cm
Macmillan \$1.50

281 Primitive and oriental churches

- ✱ **Newman, J. H: card.** Church of the fathers. 1900. 19½cm
Lane \$1.25

Beginning with Greece and Asia Minor, and then in succession, Syria, Egypt, Africa, Spain and Gaul. Introd.

- ✱ **Stanley, A. P.** Lectures on the history of the Eastern church, with introd. on the study of ecclesiastical history. New ed. 1900. 19½cm
Scribner \$2

Bibliography, p. 77-79.

282 Roman Catholic church.

- ✱ **Addis, W. E., & Arnold, Thomas.** Catholic dictionary. 4th ed. 1884. 25½cm
Catholic pub. soc. \$5

Rf Some account of doctrine, discipline, rites, ceremonies, councils, and religious orders of Roman Catholic church. Title.

- Catholic church.** *Pope Leo XIII.* Great encyclical letters of Pope Leo XIII; with pref. by J. J. Wynne. 1903. 21cm
Benziger \$2 n

- Ireland, John.** Church and modern society; lectures and addresses. 1903. 20cm
McBride \$1.50

Characteristic letters expressing Leo's sentiments on the chief questions of a time which is really an epoch in the history of men. Pref.

- ✱ **Milman, H. H.** History of Latin Christianity: incl. that of the popes to the pontificate of Nicolas v. 8 v. in 4. 1903. 19cm
Armstrong \$12

Impartial. Account of establishment and growth of monastic institutions and orders specially excellent. Pittsburg.

- O'Gorman, Thomas.** History of the Roman Catholic church in the United States. 1895. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser. v. 9)
Scribner \$2 n

- * **Ranke, Leopold von.** History of the popes, their church and state, and especially of their conflicts with protestantism in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; tr. by E. Foster. 3 v. 1896. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.)

Macmillan \$3 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 11-18.

Portrays interior policy of the church, and of the course that led to reaction against the reformation. Adams.

- * **Van Dyke, Paul.** Age of the renaissance; an outline sketch of the history of the papacy (1377-1527); with introd. by Henry Van Dyke. 1897. 19½cm (Ten epochs of church hist.)

Scribner \$2 n

283 Protestant Episcopal church

- Carpenter, W. B.** *bp. of Ripon.* Popular history of the Church of England, from the earliest times to the present day. 1902. 20cm

Dutton \$2.50

- Tiffany, C. C.** History of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States. 1895. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser. v. 7) Scribner \$2 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 16-24.

284 Protestantism

- * **Baird, H. M.** History of the rise of the Huguenots of France. 2 v. 1879. 23cm

Scribner \$5

Continued in his *Huguenots and Henry of Navarre*, and concluded in his *Huguenots and the revocation of the Edict of Nantes*.

- Jacobs, H. E.** History of the Evangelical Lutheran church in the United States. 1893. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser. v. 4) Scribner \$2 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 9-16.

285 Presbyterian, Reformed, Congregational

- Alexander, Gross.** History of the Methodist Episcopal church, South. 1894. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser. v. 11) Scribner \$2 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 10.

Contains also History of United Presbyterian church, by J. B. Scouller; of Cumberland Presbyterian church, by R. V. Foster; of Southern Presbyterian church, by T. C. Johnson.

- Corwin, E. T.** History of the Reformed church, Dutch. 1895. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser. v. 8)

Scribner \$2 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 12-16.

Contains also History of German Reformed church, by J. H. Dubbs; History of Moravian church, by J. T. Hamilton.

- Thompson, R. E.** History of the Presbyterian churches in the United States. 1895. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser. v. 6) Scribner \$2 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 11-31.

- Walker, Williston.** History of the Congregational churches in the United States. 1894. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser. v. 3)

Scribner \$2 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 9-13.

286 Baptist

- Newman, A. H.** History of the Baptist churches in the United States. 1894. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser. v. 2) Scribner \$2 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 11-15.

287 Methodist

- Buckley, J. M.** History of Methodists in the United States. 1896. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser. v. 5) Scribner \$2 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 11-15.

288 Unitarian

- Allen, J. H.** Historical sketch of the Unitarian movement since the reformation. 1894. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser. v. 10) Scribner \$2 n

Contains also History of Universalism, by Richard Eddy.

289 Minor Christian sects

- Tyler, B. B.** History of the Disciples of Christ. 1894. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser. v. 12)

Scribner \$2 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 10.

Contains also History of the Society of Friends, by A. C. and R. H. Thomas; of the United Brethren, by Daniel Berger; of the Evangelical association, by S. P. Spreng; Bibliography of American church history, by S. M. Jackson.

290 Non-Christian religions

- Barrows, J. H.** Christian conquest of Asia; studies and personal observations of oriental religions. 1899. 19cm (Morse lect. 1898)

Scribner \$1.50

Reviews Judaism, Mohammedanism, Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism.

- Brinton, D. G.** Religions of primitive peoples. 1897. 20½cm (Amer. lect. on hist. of religions, ser. 2, 1896-97) Putnam \$1.50

- * **Clarke, J. F.** Ten great religions. 2 v. 1899. 20½cm Houghton \$2 ea

Contents: pt. 1, An essay in comparative theology; pt. 2, A comparison of all religions.

His design is by comparing them with one another and with Christianity to bring clearly to view both their distinctive traits and their characteristic weaknesses. *Nation*, 13: 109 (B)

- ✕ **Menzies, Allan.** History of religion; a sketch of primitive religious beliefs and practices, and of the origin and character of the great systems. 1903. 18cm (Univ. ser.) Scribner \$1.50 n
Bibliographic lists at end of most of the chapters.
- Religious systems of the world; a contribution to the study of comparative religion; addresses at South Place institute.** Rev. ed. 1903. 22½cm (Half guinea internat. lib.)
Dutton \$2.50 n
Many of the contributors are distinguished in their special fields, and all are representative writers on their several subjects. *Outl.* 71: 516 (B)
- Tylor, E. B.** Primitive culture; researches into the development of mythology, philosophy, religion, language, art and custom. 4th ed. rev. 2 v. 1903. 22½cm Holt \$7
- 291 Comparative and general mythology**
- ✕ **Cox, Sir G. W.** Mythology of the Aryan nations. New ed. 1903. 22½cm Paul 10/6
Adopts in the main the theories first promulgated by Max Müller, and shows that epics of Aryan nations are simply different versions of same story. Adams
- ✕ **Fiske, John.** Myths and myth-makers; old tales and superstitions interpreted by comparative mythology. 1900. 20cm Houghton \$2
- ✕ **Gayley, C. M.** ed. Classic myths in English literature; based chiefly on Bulfinch's "Age of fable." 1893. 19cm Ginn \$1.50
P Best mythologic manual in English [1894] *Educ. r.* 7: 394 (B)
- ✕ **Murray, A. S.** Manual of mythology; Greek and Roman, Norse and Old German, Hindoo and Egyptian; with notes, by W. H. Klapp. 1898. 20cm Altemus \$1.25
- 292 Greek and Roman mythology**
- ✕ **Baldwin, James.** Story of the golden age, illus. by Howard Pyle. 1902. 19½cm (Heroes of olden time) Scribner \$1.50
Y Legends about causes of Trojan war, told consecutively and ending where Homer begins. N. Y.
- ✕ **Bulfinch, Thomas.** Age of fable; or, Beauties of mythology; rev. edition, ed. by J. L. Scott. 1898. 21½cm McKay \$1.25
He took the thread of the narratives in Ovid, Virgil and Homer, and held to their text in a simple English translation wherever he could. E: E. Hale (B)
- ✕ **Guerber, H. A.** Myths of Greece and Rome, narrated with special reference to literature and art. 1893. 19cm Amer. bk. co. \$1.50
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** Tanglewood tales for girls and boys; being a second Wonder book; illus. by G. W. Edwards. 1887. 26½cm Houghton \$2.50
Y The library should have at least one copy of the edition illustrated by G. W. Edwards, Houghton \$2.50, to attract children to plainer editions, Houghton (Little classic ed.) \$1, and Riverside school library, 70c. Ed. sel.
- **Wonder book for girls and boys; with 60 designs by Walter Crane.** 1902. 23½cm Houghton \$3
Y The library should have at least one copy of the edition illustrated by Walter Crane, Houghton \$3, to attract children to plainer editions, Houghton \$1.25, and, in Riverside school library, with Tanglewood tales, 70c. Ed. sel.
- Kingsley, Charles.** The heroes; or, Greek fairy tales for my children; illus. by author. 1902. 19cm Macmillan \$1
Y Contents: Perseus; Argonauts; Theseus.
- Lowell, D. O. S.** Jason's quest. New ed. 1904. 17cm Lee \$1
Y
- Ruskin, John.** Queen of the air; being a study of the Greek myths of cloud and storm; with introd. by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. 1893. 19½cm Longmans \$1.50 n
Contents: Athena Chalinitis (Athena in the heavens); Athena Keramitis (Athena in the earth); Athena Ergane (Athena in the heart)
Studies them in both their natural origin and deeper significance. W: E. A. Axon.
- 293 Teutonic and northern mythology**
- ✕ **Anderson, R. B.** Norse mythology; or, The religion of our forefathers, containing all the myths of the Eddas, systematized and interpreted; with introd. vocabulary and index. 7th ed. 1901. 20½cm Scott, F. \$2.50
- ✕ **Brown, A. F.** In the days of giants. 1902. 19cm Houghton \$1.10 n
Y Stories from Norse mythology. N. Y.
- Foster, M. H., & Cummings, M. H.** Asgard stories; tales from Norse mythology. 1901. 19cm Silver 36c n
Y Simple language, for smaller children than Brown or Mabie. Ed. sel.
- ✕ **Guerber, H. A.** Myths of northern lands, narrated with special reference to literature and art. 1895. 19cm Amer. bk. co. \$1.50
- ✕ **Mabie, H. W.** Norse stories retold from the Eddas; with illus. by George Wright. 1901. 21cm Dodd \$1.80 n
Y Plain edition, 1900, \$1.25.

294 Brahmanism. Buddhism

Davids, T. W. R. Buddhism: its history and literature. 1896. 21cm (Amer. lect. on hist. of religions, ser. 1, 1894-95) Putnam \$1.50
Plain intelligible exposition. *Lit. world* 27:188 (B)

* **Hopkins, E. W.** Religions of India. 1895. 21cm (Handbks. on hist. of religions, v. 1) Ginn \$2
Bibliography, p. 573-95.

296 Judaism

* **Abrahams, Israel.** Jewish life in the middle ages. 1896. 21cm Macmillan \$1.75
* **Day, Edward.** Social life of the Hebrews. 1901. 19½cm (Semitic ser.) Scribner \$1.25 n
* **Hosmer, J. K.** The Jews, ancient, mediæval and modern. 1901. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50

First published 1886 as *The story of the Jews*.
Bright, interesting and full of picturesque and stirring incident. *London lit. world*.

Joseph, Morris. Judaism as creed and life. 1903. 21cm Macmillan \$1.60 n
Hebrew authorities, pref. p. 19-20.

* **Kent, C. F.** History of the Jewish people during the Babylonian, Persian and Greek periods. 1899. 19cm (Hist. ser. for Bible students, v. 3) Scribner \$1.25 n
Books of reference, p. 360-61.

Lazarus, Moritz. Ethics of Judaism, tr. by Henrietta Szold, in 4 pt. Pt. 1-2. 1900-01. 19½cm Jewish pub. soc. of Amer. \$1.25 ea
Contents: pt. 1, Foundation of Jewish ethics. pt. 2, Sanctification of life the aim of morality.

* **Mielziner, Moses.** Introduction to the Talmud. 2d ed. 1903. 21cm Funk \$2 n
Historical and literary introduction, legal hermeneutics, Talmudic terminology and methodology, outlines of Talmudic ethics. Apx: Key to abbreviations used in the Talmud and its commentaries.

Rosenau, William. Jewish ceremonial institutions and customs. 1903. 19½cm Friedenwald co. \$1.50
Usage and significance in synagogue services, home customs, feasts, fasts, circumcision, marriage, divorce, ritualistic slaughtering, etc. Photographs of utensils, ceremonial robes, etc. N. Y.

* **Stanley, A. P.** Lectures on the history of the Jewish church. New ed. 3 v. 1901-2. 19½cm Scribner \$2 ea
Contents: v. 1, Abraham to Samuel. v. 2, Samuel to captivity. v. 3, Captivity to Christian era.

297 Mohammedanism

* **Koran.** El-kor'ân; or, The Korân: tr. with notes and index, by J. M. Rodwell. 2d ed. 1876. 21½cm Quaritch 12/
 Smith, H. P. Bible and Islam; or, The influence of the Old and New Testaments on the religion of Mohammed. 1897. 19½cm (Ely lect. 1897) Scribner \$1.50

298 Mormonism

Linn, W. A. Story of the Mormons to 1901. 1902. 23½cm Macmillan \$4 n
Secular, stating facts and avoiding as far as possible moral deductions. Based mainly on original Mormon publications. Most complete history of Mormons yet written. [1902] *Ath*.

299 Minor nonchristian religions

* **Brinton, D. G.** Myths of the New world, a treatise on the symbolism and mythology of the red race of America. 3d ed. 1896. 20cm McKay \$2
So far as it goes, and with reserves as to meaning of several prominent myths and beliefs, it must for some time retain its position as chief exponent of the mythology of American aborigines. *Folklore*, 8:59 (B)

Griffis, W. E. Religions of Japan to the era of Méiji. 1895. 19cm (Morse lect. 1894) Scribner \$2

Discusses native or Shinto worship, Confucianism, the various forms of Buddhism, and effect of introduction and expulsion of Christianity in 17th century. *Book news*.

* **Jastrow, Morris.** Religion of Babylonia and Assyria. 1898. 21½cm (Handbks. on hist. of religions, v. 2) Ginn \$3
Bibliography, p. 707-38.

* **Legge, James.** Religions of China; Confucianism and Taoism described and compared with Christianity. 1881. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50

Renouf, Sir P. Le P. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt. 1880. 22cm (Hibbert lect. 1879) Scribner \$1.50

300 SOCIOLOGY

301 Philosophy. Theories

- ✕ **Bagehot, Walter.** Physics and politics; or, Thoughts on the application of the principles of "natural selection" and "inheritance" to political society. 1902. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.)

Appleton \$1.50

- Chapman, J. J.** Practical agitation. 1900. 19½cm

Scribner \$1.25

Essays urging value of individual action made effective by character in securing better political and social conditions. N. Y.

- ✕ **Giddings, F. H.** Principles of sociology; an analysis of the phenomena of association and of social organization. 3d ed. 1896. 22½cm

Macmillan \$3 n

S Contents: Elements of social theory; Elements and structure of society; Historical evolution of society; Social process, law and cause.

Bibliography, p. 423-42.

- ✕ **Henderson, C. R.** Social elements, institutions, character, progress. 1898. 20cm

Scribner \$1.50 n

P Deals with economic betterment, misery and crime, religion and the church, power of education, etc. N. Y.

- Hobson, J. A.** The social problem; life and work. 1901. 23cm

Pott \$2 n

Socialistic, thought provoking. Fetter.

- Kelly, Edmond.** Evolution and effort, and their relation to religion and politics. 2d ed. 1898. 19cm

Appleton \$1.25

R Main purpose to advocate the moral and imperative character of a citizen's duty to the state. Pref.

- ✕ **Kidd, Benjamin.** Social evolution. New ed. 1898. 19½cm

Macmillan \$1.50

Believes laws determining progress primarily religious rather than intellectual. Discusses probable development during 20th century. N. Y.

- ✕ **Le Bon, Gustave.** The crowd; a study of the popular mind. 1903. 20cm

Macmillan \$1.50 n

Translation of *Psychologie des foules*, 1895. An analysis of psychologic phenomena displayed by men acting in the mass. Clear statement of important problems. Semi-popular. N. Y.

- Mackenzie, J. S.** Introduction to social philosophy. 2d ed. rev. 1895. 20cm

Macmillan \$1.75 n

Object to define, broadly and generally, scope and limits of application of philosophic principles to social questions. Author.

- ✕ **Ross, E. A.** Social control; a survey of the foundations of order. 1901. 19cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.)

Macmillan \$1.25 n

Partial list of authorities, p. 443-48.

Pt. 1, Grounds of control: sympathy, sociability, justice; pt. 2, Means of control: public opinion, law, belief, social suggestion (including education and custom), social religion, personal ideals, ceremony, art, etc. pt. 3, System of control.

- ✕ **Spencer, Herbert.** Principles of sociology. 3 v. in 4. 1880-97. 20½cm

Appleton \$6

Contents: v. 1, Data of sociology; Inductions of sociology; Domestic relations. v. 2, Ceremonial institutions; Political institutions. v. 3, Ecclesiastical institutions; Professional institutions; Industrial institutions.

An attempt to arrange facts in such order that they may be made to divulge social and sociologic principles. A. W. Small in *Amer. j. sociol.* 2: 742 (B)

- Social statics, abridged and revised; with The man versus the state. 1892. 20½cm

Appleton \$2

- Stuckenberg, J. H. W.** Sociology, the science of human society. 2 v. 1903. 22cm

Putnam \$4.50 n

S Contents: v. 1, Definition; Relation of sociology to the special social sciences; Nature of society; Social evolution. v. 2, Three great eras of social evolution; Sociological ethics.

- Tarde, Gabriel.** Laws of imitation; tr. by E. C. Parsons with introd. by F. H. Giddings. 1903. 22½cm

Holt \$3 n

S Study of social structure based on fundamental thesis that 'society is imitation' and 'began on the day when one man first copied another.' N. Y.

- Social laws; an outline of sociology; tr. by H. C. Warren. 1899. 17½cm

Macmillan \$1.25

Author's own résumé and unification of his three principal works on general sociology: *Les lois de l'imitation*, *L'opposition universelle*, and *La logique sociale*. Excellent translation. N. Y.

- * **Veblen, T. B.** Theory of the leisure class; an economic study in the evolution of institutions. 1899. 20cm Macmillan \$2

Too strong to be thrust aside. An academic, subtle and acute phrasing of what the working men are saying in every shop and Sunday trades council. *Dial*, 28: 438.

- Ward, L. F.** Psychic factors of civilization. 1893. 23½cm Ginn \$2

An analogy between mind and the social organism. Burris.

- * ——— Pure sociology; a treatise on the origin and spontaneous development of society. 1903. 23½cm Macmillan \$4 n

R Lucid and forcible; with great range and command of information. *J. pol. econ.* 11: 655.

302 Compendis. Outlines

- * **Fairbanks, Arthur.** Introduction to sociology. 3d ed. 1901. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50 n
R Bibliography, p. 295-307.

- * **Giddings, F. H.** Elements of sociology; a textbook for colleges and schools. 1898. 20½cm Macmillan \$1.10 n
Good introduction to his more comprehensive works. Wisconsin.

- Small, A. W., & Vincent, G. E.** Introduction to the study of society. 1894. 19½cm Amer. bk. co. \$1.80

Traces through everyday facts and experiences the development of social institutions and conditions. N. Y.

- * **Ward, L. F.** Outlines of sociology. 1898. 19cm Macmillan \$2

12 papers, primarily philosophic, dealing with sociology in its general features and with its relation to other sciences. N. Y.

- * **Wright, C. D.** Outline of practical sociology; with special reference to American conditions. 5th ed. 1902. 20½cm (Amer. citizen ser.) Longmans \$2

Bibliography, pref. p. 10-17.

Valuable information on population, social and political organizations, immigration, urban and rural conditions, questions of family, education, labor, wealth and poverty, crime, temperance, etc. N. Y.

303 Cyclopedias

- * **Bliss, W. D. P. ed.** Encyclopedia of social reform; including political economy, political science, sociology and statistics. 1897. 26cm Funk \$7.50 n

Rf Brief and clear statement of nearly every important reform movement of our age. C. R. Henderson in *Dial*. By specialists and containing brief bibliographies. Kroeger.

304 Essays, addresses

- * **Abbott, Lyman.** Christianity and social problems. 1896. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25

Its value lies in its wide range of suggestions, its earnest spirit of humanity. C. R. Henderson in *Amer. j. sociol.* 2:610 (B)

- Rights of man; a study in twentieth century problems. 1901. 20½cm (Lowell inst. lect. 1901) Houghton \$1.30 n

Contents: Conflict of the centuries; Growth of democracy; Political rights; Industrial rights; Educational rights; Religious rights; American democracy; American domestic problems; American foreign problems; Perils of democracy; Safeguards; Goal of democracy.

Bibliography, pref. p. 9-11.

- * **Addams, Jane.** Democracy and social ethics. 1902. 19½cm (Cit. lib. of econ. pol. & sociol.) Macmillan \$1.25 n

R Contents: Charitable effort; Filial relations; Household adjustment; Industrial amelioration; Educational methods; Political reform.

- * **Bosanquet, Mrs H. D.** The standard of life, and other studies. 1898. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50

Contents: Standard of life; Burden of small debts; Klassenkampf; Lines of industrial conflict; Psychology of social progress; Education of women; Industrial training of women; Little drudges and troublesome boys; An apology for "false statements;" 100 years ago; 2,000 years ago.

- Carnegie, Andrew.** Gospel of wealth, and other timely essays. 1900. 21½cm Century \$2

Wealth, poverty, trusts, relations of capital and labor, colonial possessions, imperialism, democracy in England, etc. N. Y.

- Chapman, J. J.** Causes and consequences. 1898. 20cm Scribner \$1.25

Contents: Politics; Society; Education; Froebel; Democracy; Government.

- Commons, J. R.** Social reform and the church. 1894. 17cm Crowell 75 c

- Gladden, Washington.** Social facts and forces: the factory, the labor union, the corporation, the railway, the city, the church. 1897. 19½cm Putnam \$1.25

Attempts to seize only salient points and emphasizes tendencies affecting conduct and character. N. Y.

- * **Godkin, E. L.** Problems of modern democracy; political and economic essays. 1896. 21cm Scribner \$2
Serious, strong and judicial. *Amer. j. sociol.* 2: 743 (B)

- * **Hart, A. B.** Practical essays on American government. 1893. 19cm Longmans \$1.50

P S On presidential elections, exercise of suffrage, civil service reform, American cities, public land policy, the Chilian controversy, etc. N. Y.

Some strictly historical, while all are the results of investigation. L. A. H.

- Henderson, C. R.** Social spirit in America. 1901. 20cm Scott, F. \$1.50

P Bibliography, p. 331-39.

Unqualifiedly recommended for a first book introductory to the study and literature of social phenomena and practical progress. Graham Taylor in *Amer. j. sociol.* 3:406 (B)

- Hodges, George.** Faith and social service. 1896. 19½cm (Lowell inst. lect.) Whittaker \$1.25

Contents: New forces; Indifference; Doubt; Poverty; Labor; Moral reform; The city; The divided church.

- Morison, G. S.** The new epoch as developed by the manufacture of power. 1903. 18cm

Houghton 75c n

R Points out the astonishing changes wrought in business, capital, government, civil engineering, education, through increasing development, and application of power. N. Y.

- * **Roosevelt, Theodore.** American ideals, and other essays, social and political. 1897. 18½cm Putnam \$1.50

On manly virtues and practical politics, state legislation, civil service reform, administering the New York police force, Monroe doctrine, etc. N. Y.

- The strenuous life; essays and addresses. 1901. 20 cm Century \$1.50

Much healthy idealism tempered by common sense. He stands for sound education of mind and body, for moderation, for the virtues of private life in politics, and for a genuine national spirit. *Spec.* 86: 55 (B)

- * **Smith, Goldwin.** Essays on questions of the day. 2d ed. 1894. 21cm Macmillan \$2.25

Contents: Social and industrial revolution; Utopian visions; Dis-establishment; Political crisis in England; The empire; Woman suffrage; Jewish question; Irish question; Prohibition in Canada and the United States; Oneida community and American socialism.

305 Periodicals

- * **Statesman's year-book; statistical and historical annual of the states of the world.** Latest vol. 18cm Macmillan \$3 n

Rf Edited by J. S. Keltie. Statistical and descriptive information revised every year. It has a high reputation for accuracy and is the most important of the year-books. Arrangement: British empire; Foreign countries, alphabetic. References at end of each country to other books. Index. Kroeger.

307 Study & teaching

- * **Spencer, Herbert.** Study of sociology. 1903. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton \$1.50
Explains scope of the science, its utility and method, and gives some of its more important general principles. L. & I.

308 Collected works

- * **Burke, Edmund.** Select works; ed. with introd. and notes by E. J. Payne. 3 v. 1892-98. 17½cm (Eng. class.)

Clarendon v. 1, \$1.10; v. 2-3, \$1.25 ea

Contents: v. 1, Thoughts on the present discontents; The two speeches on America. v. 2, Reflections on the revolution in France. v. 3, Four letters on the proposals for peace with the regicide Directory of France.

- * **Lincoln, Abraham.** Complete works: speeches, letters, state papers, miscellaneous; ed. by J. G. Nicolay and John Hay. 2 v. 1902. 23½cm Century \$10

Arrangement chronologic; the mechanical presentation, perfection itself. Indispensable to all students of our later political history. L. A. H.

- Letters and addresses. 1903. 18cm (Unit bks.) Bell 46c

List of unit books, p. 391-99.

309 History of social science

- * **Kropotkin, P. A.** *prince.* Mutual aid a factor of evolution. 1902. 25cm McClure \$2.50 n

Articles first published in *Nineteenth century.*

Maintains that mutual aid rather than contest is the important factor in progressive evolution of men and animals. Sociologic rather than biologic. N. Y.

310 Statistics

- Gt. Brit. Board of trade.** Statistical abstract for the principal and other foreign countries. Latest vol. 24½cm Eyre & S. 1/6

- Statistical abstract for the several colonial and other possessions of the United Kingdom. Latest vol. 24½cm Eyre & S. 1/9

- Smith, Richmond Mayo.** Science of statistics. 2 v. 1895-99. 22½cm Macmillan \$3 ea n

Contents: pt. 1, Statistics and sociology. pt. 2, Statistics and economics.

314 Europe

- Gt. Brit. Board of trade.** Statistical abstract for the United Kingdom. Latest vol. 24½cm Eyre & S. 1/2

- * **Whitaker, Joseph.** Almanack. Latest vol. 19½cm J. Whitaker 2/6 n

Rf Most valuable on British empire: tables of sovereigns, the royal household, orders of knighthood, members of Parliament, government officers, army and navy lists, religious, educational, social, commercial and financial statistics, etc. N. Y.

317 America

- * **World almanac and encyclopedia.** Latest vol. 19cm. Press pub. co. 25c

R Invaluable for recent statistics, election returns, laws and other political information. Specially good for United States but includes foreign material also. Accurate; new edition every year. Ed. sel.

See also Public documents list.

320 Political science

- * **Dunning, W. A.** History of political theories, ancient and mediæval. 1902. 22cm
Macmillan \$2.50 n

R Down to and including Machiavelli. Bibliographies.

- * **Hadley, A. T.** Education of the American citizen. 1901. 21cm
Scribner \$1.50 n

Addresses on our standards of political morality, government by public opinion, formation and control of trusts, higher education and political welfare, examinations, etc. N. Y.

- * **Lecky, W. E. H.** Democracy and liberty. New ed. 2 v. 1899. 19½cm
Longmans \$5

Special chapter devoted to adverse criticism of socialism, and criticisms of socialistic tendencies throughout the work. Marot.

- Maccunn, John.** Ethics of citizenship. 3d ed. 1896. 19cm
Macmillan \$1 n

Simple and extremely lucid outline of a sane theory of democratic politics. *Pol. sci. q.* 10: 162 (B)

- * **Montesquieu, C. L. de Sécondat, baron de la Brède et de.** Spirit of laws, with D'Alembert's analysis; tr. by Thomas Nugent; new ed. rev. by J. V. Prichard. 2 v. 1902. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.)
Macmillan \$1 ea n

Principal subject, the relation of laws to circumstances of country in which they exist. E. J. Lowell, *Eve of French revolution*, p. 141.

- * **Mulford, Elisha.** The nation: the foundations of civil order and political life in the United States. 1898. 22cm
Houghton \$2.50

S A theory of the state from standpoint of the Hegelian philosophy and the Christian religion. Learned, able, and valuable. P. Schaff.

- Nordhoff, Charles.** Politics for young Americans. Rev. ed. 1899. 19cm
Amer. bk. co. 75c

Treats, in form of letters from father to son, such topics as suffrage, taxes, money, duties of citizenship, etc. L. A. H.

- Pollock, Sir Frederick.** Introduction to the history of the science of politics. 1900. 19cm
Macmillan 75c

R From Plato and Aristotle to J. S. Mill and Herbert Spencer.

- Ritchie, D. G.** Natural rights. 1895. 23½cm
(Lib. of philos.)
Macmillan \$2.75 n

Perhaps best criticism in English on the doctrine that there are in political and social ethics specific rules of conduct admitting of definite statement and universally valid. *Pol. sci. q.* 17: 320 (B)

- Seeley, Sir J. R.** Introduction to political science; two series of lectures. 1901. 18½cm
(Eversley ser.)
Macmillan \$1.50

Ser. 1, General; ser. 2, Growth of modern democracy and the English constitution.

Essential characteristics of state life have been seized on whereby different politics may be distinguished, not only as to their governmental organization but as to principles and motives. *Pol. sci. q.* 11: 550 (B)

- Sidgwick, Henry.** Elements of politics. 2d ed. rev. 1897. 23cm
Macmillan \$4 n

Profound, exhaustive and systematic examination of whole field. *Nation*, 53: 512.

- Willoughby, W. W.** Examination of the nature of the state; a study in political philosophy. 1903. 22½cm
Macmillan \$3 n

- Political theories of the ancient world. 1903. 21cm
Longmans \$2 n

Contents: Oriental and Greek political theories; Roman political theories.

- * **Woolsey, T. D.** Political science; or, The state theoretically and practically considered. 2 v. 1893. 23cm
Scribner \$5

Systematic treatise. Gives much information about history of political institutions. B. & I.

321 Form of state

- * **Fiske, John.** American political ideas viewed from the standpoint of universal history. 1885. 19cm
Harper \$1.50

P Contents: The town meeting; The federal union; "Manifest destiny."

Suggestive and strongly American. L. A. H.

- * **Godkin, E. L.** Unforeseen tendencies of democracy. 1898. 20½cm
Houghton \$2

P Essays, abounding in apt illustration, on equality, nominating system, decline of legislatures, peculiarities of American municipal government, Australian democracy, etc. N. Y.

- * **Machiavelli, Niccolò.** The prince; tr. by N. H. Thomson. 2d ed. 1897. 17½cm
Clarendon \$1.10

Till the code by which states regulate their mutual relations shall be at least as just as that which civilized individuals respect, Machiavelli's *Prince* can not lose its interest or significance. W. R. Thayer in *Internat. j. ethics*, 2:486.

- Maine, Sir H. J. S.** Lectures on the early history of institutions (a sequel to "Ancient law") 1888. 23cm
Holt \$3.50

- ✕ **Maine, Sir H: J. S.** Popular government; four essays. 1886. 23cm Holt \$2.75
Contents: Prospects of popular government; Nature of democracy; Age of progress; Constitution of the United States.

- ✕ **Mill, J: S.** Considerations on representative government. n. d. 21cm Holt \$2

People will differ as to his conclusions, but certainly whoever wishes to judge of any matter within its scope should first see what is there said on it. Alex. Bain.

- Oberholtzer, E. P.** Referendum in America; with chapters on the history of the initiative and other phases of popular government in the United States. 1900. 21cm Scribner \$2

323 Internal relations

- Hadley, A. T.** Relations between freedom and responsibility in the evolution of democratic government. 1903. 20cm (Yale lect. on responsibilities of citizenship) Scribner \$1 n

Contents: Democracy in theory and in practice; Basis of civil liberty; Freedom as a religious conception; Freedom as a legal institution; Freedom as a foundation of ethics; Limits of individual freedom; Outlook for the future.

Object, to show what the ethical basis of democracy is, how it has arisen, and what happens if we try to ignore it. Pref.

- ✕ **Mill, J: S.** On liberty [and] The subjection of women. 1898. 21cm Holt \$2

The 'simple principle' on which *Liberty* expends so deep a passion and so much logic is that self-protection is the sole end for which society is warranted in interfering with individual liberty of action. Frederic Harrison (B)

324 Suffrage

- ✕ **Commons, J: R.** Proportional representation 1896. 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell \$1.75

Historical significance of the movement. Gives detailed application of the reform to American politics, specially to city government. Pittsburg.

- Dallinger, F: W.** Nominations forelective office in the United States. 1897. 23cm (Harv. hist. stud.) Longmans \$1.50 n

Bibliography, p. 221-24.

Brief history of caucus and nominating convention in U. S. description of present nominating system; remedies for existing evils. L. A. H.

- Jacobi, Mrs Mary (Putnam)** "Common sense" applied to woman suffrage. 1894. 19½cm (Ques. of the day) Putnam \$1

Plea to the Constitutional convention of New York, 1894, for the political equality of women.

- Johnson, Mrs Helen (Kendrick)** Woman and the republic; a survey of the woman-suffrage movement in the United States. 1897. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50

Asserts in 12 well written and outspoken chapters that woman suffrage is not in accord with true democratic principle. *Amer. j. sociol.* 3: 406 (B)

- ✕ **Stanwood, Edward.** History of the presidency. 1898. 21cm Houghton \$2.50

Enlarged and entirely rewritten edition of *History of presidential elections*, 1896. Account of nominating conventions, relative strength of candidates, text of platforms, striking incidents of campaigns and tabulated results of elections. Impartial and accurate. L. A. H.

325 Colonies and immigration

- ✕ **Dilke, Sir C: W.** Problems of Greater Britain. 4th ed. rev. 1890. 21cm Macmillan \$4 n

Contents: North America; Australasia; South Africa; India; Crown colonies of the present and of the future; Colonial problems; Future relations between the mother-country and the remainder of the empire; Imperial defence.

- ✕ **Du Bois, W: E: B.** Souls of black folk; essays and sketches. 1903. 21½cm McClurg \$1.20 n

Profoundly interesting and affecting; remarkable as a piece of literature apart from its inner significance. *Nation*, 76: 481.

- Egerton, H. E:** Origin and growth of the English colonies and of their system of government; an introd. to C. P. Lucas's *Historical geography of the British colonies*. 1903. 19cm Clarendon 2/6

RS Outlines history, dealing with influences of religious dissent, the mercantile system, labor and other colonial problems. Bibliographic references. N. Y.

- Greswell, W: H: P.** Growth and administration of the British colonies, 1837-1897. 1898. 19½cm (Victorian era ser.) Blackie 2/6

By a specialist in colonial history; describes factors in colonial development, societies, inventions, economic development, political relations with France, Germany, etc. and constitutional growth in American, Australian and African colonies. Johnston.

- Kidd, Benjamin.** Control of the tropics. 1898. 18½cm Macmillan 75c

- Lewis, Sir G: C.** Essay on the government of dependencies, ed. with introd. by C. P. Lucas. 1891. 22½cm Clarendon \$3.50

Introduction sketches principal political and social changes since the *Essay* was written in 1841. Pittsburg.

- **Morris, H. C.** History of colonization to the present day. 2 v. 1900. 21cm
Macmillan \$4
Bibliography, 2: 325-55.
Comprehensive survey based on secondary authorities. *Nation*, 72: 237.
- ✧ **Reinsch, P. S.** Colonial government. 1902. 19½cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.)
Macmillan \$1.25 n
"References" at end of each chapter.
Covers colonial government in general, though British colonies receive principal attention. Considers motives and methods of colonial expansion and general forms of colonial government, and outlines administrative organization and legislative methods. *Nation*, 1902.
- Smith, Richmond Mayo-** Emigration and immigration; a study in social science. 1898. 19cm
Scribner \$1.50
Bibliography, p. 303-8.
Most important and judicial investigation yet made [1901] of history and effects (political, economic and social) of immigration to U. S. Bibliography. L. A. H.
- ✧ **Washington, B. T.** Future of the American negro. 1899. 19½cm Small \$1.50
Discussion of immediate practical problems. Urges industrial education. N. Y.

See also Public documents list.

326 Slavery

- Du Bois, W. E. B.** Suppression of the African slave-trade to the United States of America, 1638-1870. 1896. 23cm (Harv. hist. stud., v. 1)
Longmans \$1.50 n
Bibliography, p. 299-325.
Laborious and careful compilation of provincial, state and federal enactments. Judicial. L. A. H.
- Smith, W. H.** Political history of slavery to the close of the reconstruction period in America. 2 v. 1903. 23½cm Putnam \$4.50 n
Enlarges on development through political action. N. Y.
- ✧ **Spears, J. R.** American slave-trade; an account of its origin, growth and suppression. 1900. 21½cm
Scribner \$2.50

327 Foreign relations

- ✧ **Foster, J. W.** American diplomacy in the Orient. 1903. 22½cm Houghton \$3 n
R Supplement and companion to his *Century of American diplomacy*.
Reviews history of relations with China, Japan, Korea, Hawaii, Samoa, with chapter on Spanish war results. Text of treaties and protocols in appendix. N. Y.
- ✧ **Foster, J. W.** Century of American diplomacy; brief review of the foreign relations of the United States, 1777-1876. 1901. 22½cm
Houghton \$3.50.
Chapter on Monroe doctrine covers Venezuela dispute. Written from wide experience and careful use of sources. N. Y.
- ✧ **Mahan, A. T.** Interest of America in sea power, present and future. 1898. 20cm Little \$2
Eight essays reprinted from magazines. Strong plea for naval defenses in the interests of peace. N. Y.
- ✧ **Reinsch, P. S.** World politics at the end of the nineteenth century; as influenced by the oriental situation. 1900. 19cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.)
Macmillan \$1.25 n
With special reference to China. Dispassionate discussion of colonization and imperialism, drawn mainly from European illustrations, but considering questions for United States. Bibliographies and map. N. Y.

328 Legislative bodies and annals

- ✧ **Bailey, E. A.** Among the law-makers, by Edmund Alton. 1886. 20½cm Scribner \$1.50
Nearly all first printed in *St Nicholas*.
Good inside view of workings of Congress. Describes famous men and stirring events from a Senate page's point of view. N. Y.
- ✧ **Cushing, L. S.** Manual of parliamentary practice; rules of proceeding and debate in deliberative assemblies; new ed. with notes by A. S. Bolles, including the Declaration of independence and the Constitution of the United States. 1901. 15cm
Coates 50c
Standard.
- Follett, M. P.** The speaker of the House of representatives; with introd. by A. B. Hart. 1902. 19½cm
Longmans \$1.75
Admirable historical examination of speakership, its duties and responsibilities. English and colonial precedents only briefly touched, but whole course of development under the Constitution minutely traced. L. A. H.
- McConachie, L. G.** Congressional committees: a study of the origin and development of our national and local legislative methods. 1898. 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.)
Crowell \$1.75
- ✧ **Robert, J. T.** Robert's primer of parliamentary law for schools, colleges, clubs, fraternities, etc. 1900. 16½cm
Doubleday 75c
Excellent manual for schools, clubs, fraternities, etc. Simple, clear; in form of lessons, with question reviews. Pittsburgh.
- ✧ **Shattuck, Mrs Harriette (Robinson)** Woman's manual of parliamentary law, with practical illustrations especially adapted to women's organizations. 11th ed. rev. 1897. 15cm
Lee 75c

- * **Wilson, Woodrow.** Congressional government: a study in American politics. 12th ed. 1896. 18cm Houghton \$1.25

Directed particularly to system of government by committee, describing workings of that system in detail. Careful and thorough. L. A. H.

See also Public documents list.

329 Political parties. Party conventions

- * **Johnston, Alexander.** History of American politics; rev. by W. M. Sloane, continued by W. M. Daniels. 1902. 16cm (Handbks. for students) Holt 80c

Of high value either as textbook, reference manual or guide for private study. L. A. H.

- * **Macy, Jesse.** Political parties in the United States, 1846-1861. 1900. 19½cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan \$1.25 n

Bibliography, p. 319-26.

Dominant feature is practical assumption of desirability of two great national parties and perniciousness of all attempts to secure political ends through new party organizations. *Nation*, 71: 445.

- * **Woodburn, J. A.** American politics; political parties and party problems in the United States. 1903. 22cm Putnam \$2 n

Lucid explanation of workings of party machinery and strong statement of the moral evils now debasing our political life. *Outl.* 73: 887.

330 Economics

- * **Ashley, W. J.** Introduction to English economic history and theory. 2d ed. 2v. 1892-93. 19cm Putnam \$4.50

To end of middle ages. Valuable bibliographies.

- Bagehot, Walter.** Economic studies; ed. by R. H. Hutton. New ed. 1895. 18½cm

Longmans \$1.25 *

Contents: Postulates of English political economy; Preliminaries of political economy; Adam Smith and our modern economy; Malthus; Ricardo; Growth of capital; Cost of production.

- * **Bastiat, Frédéric.** Essays on political economy; English translation rev. with notes by D. A. Wells. 1893. 19½cm Putnam \$1.25

Selection from and adaptation of his essays and *Harmonies économiques*, 1850. B. & I.

The laws of an abstruse science have never been made more clear or expressed more forcibly. *Nation*.

- Bonar, James.** Philosophy and political economy in some of their historical relations. 1893. 23½cm (Lib. of philos.) Macmillan \$2.75 n

- Bowker, R. R.** Economics for the people. 5th ed. rev. 1902. 17½cm Harper 75c

PE Reading list, p. 271-73.

Gives small space to definitions and abstract doctrines. Albert Shaw in *Dial*, 7:39 (B)

- Brooks, J. G.** Social unrest; studies in labor and socialist movements. 1903. 20½cm Macmillan \$1.50 n

R A particularly genial and intimate study by a candid friend of all parties in the industrial world. Sidney Ball in *Econ. j.* 13:221.

- Bullock, C. J.** Introduction to the study of economics. Rev. ed. 1900. 20cm

Silver \$1.28 n

Bibliography, p. 553-71.

- Cairnes, J. E.** Some leading principles of political economy newly expounded. 1874. 22cm Harper \$2.50

Contents: Value; Labor and capital; International trade.

Specialy valuable on wages and for some points in international trade; contributes to a re-analysis of cost and of supply and demand. N. Y.

- Carey, H. C.** Manual of social science; being a condensation of [his] "Principles of social science," by Kate McKean. 1879. 19½cm

Baird \$2

- Carnegie, Andrew.** Empire of business. 1902. 25cm Doubleday subs. \$3

P 17 essays and addresses on essentials to business success, trusts, the tariff, railroads, iron and steel trade, comparative cost of living in Great Britain and United States, etc. N. Y.

- Chalmers, Thomas.** Christian and civic economy of large towns; abr. and with introd. by C. R. Henderson. 1900. 20cm

Scribner \$1.25 n

Social welfare of the laboring classes; obstacles to that welfare; means of promoting it. Henderson.

- Cheyney, E. P.** Introduction to the industrial and social history of England. 1901. 20½cm

Macmillan \$1.40 n

Presents material most likely to interest average students. Bibliographies. *Pol. sci. q.* 18:175.

- * **Clark, J. B.** Philosophy of wealth; economic principles newly formulated. 1894. 19cm

Ginn \$1

S Recognizes influence of moral forces. B. & I.

- * **Cossa, Luigi.** Introduction to the study of political economy; rev. by the author and tr. by Louis Dyer. 1893. 19½cm

Macmillan \$2.60 n

Revised edition of *Guide to the study of political economy*, with many important additions. Survey of the literature of political economy, theoretic and historical, with full bibliographic references. N. Y.

- Cunningham, William.** Growth of English in-
dustry and commerce. 3 v. 1896-1903. 23cm
Macmillan v. 1, \$4 n; v. 2-3, \$7.50 n
Contents: v. 1, Early and middle ages. v. 2-3, Modern
times.
Bibliographies, 1: 651-73; 3: 943-98.
Progress of agriculture; manufactures, trade, economic
opinion, shipping, colonies, poor relief and finance; ex-
cellent and stimulating. N. Y.
- Modern civilization in some of its eco-
nomic aspects. 1896. 18cm (Social ques. of
to-day) Scribner \$1 n
- & **McArthur, E. A.** Outlines of English
industrial history. 1902. 19½cm (Camb. hist.
ser.)
P Macmillan \$1.50 n
- * **Devine, E. T.** Economics. 1898. 18cm
Macmillan \$1 n
School textbook, adapted also to general reader. Its
particular merit is its modernness. *Pol. sci. q.* 14:331 (B)
- * **Ely, R. T.** Outlines of economics. 1901. 19cm
(Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.)
Macmillan \$1.25 n
P Bibliography, p. 413-26.
Clear style and skilful use of illustration. *Pol. sci. q.*
9:313 (B)
- Fawcett, Henry.** Manual of political economy.
7th ed. 1888. 19½cm Macmillan \$2.60 n
Brief and simple statement of Mill's doctrine. Chapter
on state socialism and land nationalization, with addi-
tions on the precious metals, slavery, cooperation, local
taxation, etc. B. & I.
- * **George, Henry.** Our land and land policy;
speeches, lectures, and miscellaneous writings.
1902. 21cm Doubleday \$2.50
Initial essay discusses chiefly grants of public lands in
California to railway corporations. Single tax essays fol-
low. *Critic*, 38:472.
- Science of political economy. 1898. 21cm
Doubleday \$2.50
Maintains that land is not wealth; that Malthusianism
is infatuated pessimism; that wages are paid out of cur-
rent product; that rent tends to absorb all profit and
should be confiscated as an unearned increment. *Dial*.
- * **Ghent, W. J.** Our benevolent feudalism. 1902.
19cm Macmillan \$1.25 n
Contents: Utopias and other forecasts; Combination
and coalescence; Our magnates; Our farmers and wage-
earners; Our makers of law; Our interpreters of law; Our
moulders of opinion; General social changes; Transition
and fulfilment.
Examination of present day tendencies in American
industrial and political life, pointing out essentials of a
feudalism differing from that of time of Edward I, yet
based on the same status of lord, agent, and underling.
Pittsburg.
- Gibbins, H. de B.** Industry in England: histor-
ical outlines. 1897. 23cm Scribner \$2.50 n
Written in spirit of Green, Rogers, Cunningham and
Ashley. Common daily life of the people brought before
us as in a drama, and shown to have surpassing interest.
Henderson in *Dial*, 23: 48 (B)
- * **Gide, Charles.** Principles of political economy;
2d Amer. ed. tr. and adapted to Amer. students,
by C. W. A. Veditz. 1904. 21cm Heath \$2
Vigor, lucidity and general attractiveness of style re-
tained in translation. Arrests and holds reader's atten-
tion. L. L. Price in *Econ. j.* 2:117.
- Gladden, Washington.** The tools and the man;
property and industry under the Christian law.
1893. 18cm Houghton \$1.25
Applies moral tests. Sustains some socialistic ideas but
condemns advanced manifestations. N. Y.
- * **Hadley, A. T.** Economics; an account of the
relations between private property and public
welfare. 1899. 23cm Putnam \$2.50 n
Short bibliography at the beginning of each chapter.
On unconventional lines. So far as possible he begins
with practical problems of the day, and makes their
study a means of developing and explaining scientific
theories. *Sat. r.*
- * **Hobson, J. A.** Economics of distribution. 1900.
19½cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.)
Macmillan \$1.25 n
Accepts 'marginal' utility hypothesis, but proves conclu-
sively that there is a fund of surplus profits as well as rents
which might be confiscated without injustice. *Nation*,
71: 372.
- Ingram, J. K.** History of political economy;
pref. by E. J. James. 1888. 21cm
Macmillan \$1.50 n
Bibliographical note, pref. p. 14-15.
Reprinted, with additions, from 9th ed. of *Encyclopædia
Britannica*.
- Marshall, Alfred.** Principles of economics. 4th
ed. v. 1. 1898. 23cm Macmillan \$4 n
S No more published (Jan. 1904)
General survey, followed by treatment of questions of
demand and supply, land, labor and capital, distribu-
tion and exchange. Of high value. N. Y.
- * **Mill, J. S.** Principles of political economy; abr.
with notes, and a sketch of the history of politi-
cal economy, by J. L. Laughlin. 1898. 22cm
Appleton \$3.50
Apx. 1, Brief bibliography of U. S. tariffs; of bimetal-
lism; of American shipping, p. 631-36. Apx. 2, Exami-
nation questions, p. 637-68.
No writer before Mill had ever surveyed political econ-
omy as a whole with anything like equal ability; no one
had shown with the same fulness the relation which dif-
ferent parts of the science bore to each other; still less had
any one so well explained the relation of this science to
other sciences and to knowledge in general. Bagehot (B)

- * **Nicholson, J. S.** Elements of political economy. 1903. 21cm Macmillan \$2.25 n
Based on his *Principles of political economy* (3 v.) but omits most historical matter. States leading principles so far as possible without introducing controversial matter, but indicates points still in dispute. Bibliographies. N. Y.
- Principles of political economy. 3 v. 1897–1901. 23cm Macmillan v. 1, \$3 n; v. 2, \$2.25 n; v. 3, \$3 n
What clear arrangement, perspicuous thinking and direct expression can do to render economic argument intelligible is accomplished in this book. L. L. Price in *Econ. j.* 12: 51 (B)
- * **Palgrave, R. H. I. ed.** Dictionary of political economy. 3 v. 1894–99. 23½cm Macmillan \$6.50 ea n
Rf Brief articles on philosophy, history and present conditions; biographic sketches, definitions of terms, bibliographic notes, etc. Articles signed by initials of well known economists representing various schools and interests. N. Y.
- Patten, S. N.** Theory of prosperity. 1902. 21cm Macmillan \$1.25 n
Study of economics in view of present conditions, with consideration of principles of social well-being rather than of ordinary principles of wealth getting. Pittsburg.
- Perry, A. L.** Political economy. 22d ed. 1895. 21cm Scribner \$2.50
General review with special reference to United States. Cleveland.
- Pierson, N. G.** Principles of economics; tr. by A. A. Wotzel. v. 1. 1902. 23cm Macmillan \$3.25 n
S Contents: Value in exchange; Money.
Value consists in its fuller and critical statement of old theories in light of what has been said by economists of present generation. Author formerly Dutch premier. *Sat. r.*
- * **Ricardo, David.** Principles of political economy and taxation; ed. by E. C. K. Gonner. 1891. 19cm (Bohn's econ. lib.) Macmillan \$1.50 n
Bibliography of Ricardo, p. 439–46.
His fame rests on the theory of rent, already expounded by Anderson, West and Malthus, but with less profundity and fulness. Cossa.
- Ruskin, John.** Munera pulveris: six essays on the elements of political economy, with an introd. by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. 1891. 19½cm Longmans \$1.50 n
Contents: Definitions; Storekeeping; Coinkeeping; Commerce; Government; Mastership.
A discussion of the principles of the government of the poor by the rich. Marot.
- Ruskin, John.** Unto this last; four essays on the first principles of political economy. 1901. 15½cm Crowell 35c
The substance of his theory of political economy; the most powerful popular presentment of his critical as distinct from his constructive theory. Hobson.
- Seager, H. R.** Introduction to economics. 1904. 22cm Holt \$2 n
Bibliographic note at end of chapter 3, and references for collateral reading appended to most chapters.
- * **Sidgwick, Henry.** Principles of political economy. 3d ed. 1901. 23cm Macmillan \$4.50 n
- Smart, William.** Studies in economics. 1895. 21cm Macmillan \$2.75 n
- * **Smith, Adam.** An inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations; reprinted from 6th ed. with introd. by E. B. Bax. 2 v. 1901. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan \$2 n
A rough outline of sensible thoughts; not always consistent with themselves and rarely stated with much precision. A great mental effort in its day, now altogether superseded and surpassed. The beginning of a new science. Bagehot (B)
- Spahr, C. B.** Essay on the present distribution of wealth in the United States. 1896. 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell \$1.50
Advocates progressive income tax. N. Y.
- Sumner, W. G.** What social classes owe to each other. 1883. 17cm Harper 60c
Maintains that classes owe each other simply justice; a trenchant argument for individualism. N. Y.
- Toynbee, Arnold.** Lectures on the industrial revolution of the 18th century in England; popular addresses, notes and other fragments; with short memoir, by B. Jowett. 5th ed. 1896. 23cm Longmans \$3.50
Review of introduction of machinery and result of increased dependence of labor on capital.
- Walker, F. A.** First lessons in political economy. 1893. 19cm (Amer. sci. ser. Elem.) Holt \$1
No mere digest of the larger books, but a fresh presentation of the subject. *Dial* (B)
- Political economy. 3d ed. rev. 1888. 22cm (Amer. sci. ser. Adv.) Holt \$2
Specially valuable on questions of land and wages. N. Y.
- Wells, D. A.** Practical economics; essays respecting certain of the recent economic experiences of the United States. 1894. 23½cm Putnam \$1.50
Reprinted from *Atlantic*, *Princeton review*, *Nation*, and *N. Y. world*, 1872–84.

Wells, D. A. Recent economic changes, and their effect on the production and distribution of wealth and the well-being of society. 1898. 20cm Appleton \$2

Graphic recital of effects of modern invention and enterprise; traces present tendencies in trade and finance to their origin, and suggests probable future course. A storehouse of admirably digested fact. B. & I.

Wright, C. D. Industrial evolution of the United States. 1897. 20cm (Chaut. lit. & sci. cir.) Scribner \$1.25 n

Concise sketches development of mechanical industries, growth of factory system, labor movement and influence of machinery. N. Y.

331 Capital. Labor and wages

American academy of political and social science. Social legislation and social activity; addresses at the 6th annual meeting. 1902. 25cm McClure \$1.50 n

Addresses on social effects of transportation; industrial conciliation and arbitration; the housing problem; child labor; factory legislation and inspection; juvenile courts. N. Y.

* **Barnett, S. A., & Mrs Henrietta.** Practicable socialism; essays on social reform. 2d ed. rev. 1894. 19½cm Longmans \$1.50

Crowded with practical suggestions of ways in which philanthropists can study, help and humanize the life of the poor. *Spec.* 61:1776 (B)

Betts, L. W. The leaven in a great city. 1902. 19½cm Dodd \$1.50 n

Contents: At the bottom; Development of social centers; The homes under one roof; Slow-dawning consciousness; Working-girls' clubs; A social experiment; Within the walls of home; Financial relations in families; Home standards; Where lies the responsibility?

Shows how the standard of living is continually rising in New York through the efforts of the crowded population of frugal and industrious poor. *R. of r.*

Booth, William. In darkest England, and the way out. 1890. 22cm Funk \$1

With chart in black and white, \$1; on heavier paper with colored chart, \$1.50.

Description of 'the submerged tenth' in London by founder of Salvation army, and his program for their relief and redemption. Buffalo.

Brassey, Thomas Brassey, 1st baron. Papers, and addresses: work and wages; ed. by J. Potter. 1894. 21cm Longmans \$1.75

Contains much information about the wage receiving class and an employer's experience in dealing with it; treats also of rights of wage receivers. B. & I.

Bücher, Karl. Industrial evolution; tr. by S. M. Wickett. 1901. 22cm Holt \$2.50 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 6.

Stimulating volume for beginner in industrial history. *Nation*, 73:266.

Calkins, Raymond. Substitutes for the saloon; investigation made for the Committee of fifty. 1901. 19½cm Houghton \$1.30 n

Bibliography, p. 389-91.

Recognizes saloon's value as social center and discusses people's clubs, mission, settlement and Y. M. C. A. work, lunch rooms, coffee houses, indoor and outdoor amusements, etc. N. Y.

* **Campbell, Mrs Helen.** Woman wage-earners: their past, their present and their future; with introd. by R. T. Ely. 1893. 19cm Little \$1
Bibliography of woman's labor and of the woman question, p. 294.

Clark, J. B. The distribution of wealth; a theory of wages, interest and profits. 1899. 22cm Macmillan \$3 n

Coit, Stanton. Neighbourhood guilds; an instrument of social reform. 2d ed. 1892. 19½cm Scribner \$1

* **Dawson, W. H.** Social Switzerland; studies of present-day social movements and legislation. 1897. 20cm Scribner \$2.40 n

Supplements exhaustive analysis of official reports by personal visits to many institutions dealt with. Affords occasional insight into personal character and peculiarities of the Swiss worker. *Literature*, 1:107.

Gilman, N. P. A dividend to labor; a study of employers' welfare institutions. 1899. 20cm Houghton \$1.75

Bibliography, p. 389-92.

Both European and American enterprises for benefit of employees, with discussion of principles. Pt. 3 supplements his earlier *Profit sharing*, with results of last decade of 19th century. N. Y.

— Profit sharing between employer and employee; a study in the evolution of the wages system. 1896. 20cm Houghton \$1.75

Bibliography, p. 446-48.

Standard for both students and profit sharing employers. *Pol. sci. q.* 4: 338 (B)

Henderson, C. R. Social settlements. 1898. 17cm (Handbks for pract. workers in church & philan.) Lentilhon & co. 60c n

Gives compact account of British and American settlements, discusses theory and sets forth methods and results. N. Y.

* **Hobson, J. A.** Problem of the unemployed, an enquiry and an economic policy. 1896. 18½cm (Social ques. of to-day) Scribner \$1 n

Suggests that workers who come under his wide definition might in many cases have alternative trades to fall back on. *Spec.* 77: 455.

— Problems of poverty; an inquiry into the industrial condition of the poor. 4th ed. 1899. 18½cm (Social ques. of to-day) Scribner \$1 n

List of authorities, p. 228-32.

Sweating system outlined; causes and remedies stated. Marot.

- Howell, George.** Labour legislation, labour movements and labour leaders. 1902. 22½cm
Dutton \$3.50
First hand account of labor movement in England in 2d half of 19th century. Weber.
- ✕ ——— Trade unionism new and old. 2d ed. 1894. 18½cm (Social ques. of to-day)
Scribner \$1 n
Written after *Conflicts of capital and labor* with special reference to 'the new trade unionism.' Marot.
- Hull-House maps and papers: a presentation of nationalities and wages in a congested district of Chicago.** 1895. 22cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.)
Crowell \$2.50
Papers by residents of Hull-House (Chicago social settlement) on the sweating system, wage-earning children, cloakmakers, Hebrew, Italian and Bohemian colonies, public charities, etc. N. Y.
- ✕ **Jevons, W: S.** The state in relation to labour; ed. by Michael Cababé. 3d ed. 1894. 19½cm (Eng. citizen)
Macmillan \$1
Principles of industrial legislation; necessary state interference; law of industrial conspiracy and trade unions. Marot.
- Lee, Joseph.** Constructive and preventive philanthropy; with introd. by J. A. Riis. 1902. 18cm (Amer. philan. of 19th cent.)
Macmillan \$1 n
Considers libraries, savings and loan associations, building laws, protection of homes, home industries, vacation schools, playgrounds, baths, clubs, industrial training, medical inspection, etc. Bibliographic notes. N. Y.
- Levasseur, Émile.** The American workman; Amer. tr. by T. S. Adams, ed. by Theodore Marburg. 1900. 24cm (Johns Hopkins univ. stud. in hist. & pol. sci.)
Johns Hopkins \$3
Edited with abundant notes, extending sources of information and bringing statistics to date. *Nation*, 72: 176.
- ✕ **Lloyd, H: D.** A country without strikes; a visit to the compulsory arbitration court of New Zealand. 1900. 19cm
Doubleday \$1 n
Describes briefly origin, details and results of the system. N. Y.
- ✕ **Marx, Karl.** Capital: a critical analysis of capitalist production; tr. by Samuel Moore and Edward Aveling; ed. by Frederick Engels. 1890? 23cm (Humboldt lib.)
Humboldt pub. co. \$1.75
Works and authors quoted, p. 495-506.
Expounds the theory of surplus value. B. & I.
This "Bible of socialism" has aroused and directed revolutionary and socialistic thought during the last quarter of a century. Brooks, *Social unrest*, p. 263-64.
- Mitchell, John.** Organized labor, its problems, purposes and ideals, and the present and future of American wage earners. 1903. 23½cm
Amer. bk. & Bible h. \$1.75 n
- National conference on industrial conciliation.** Industrial conciliation; report of the proceedings of the conference, held under the auspices of the National civic federation, New York, Dec. 16-17, 1901. 1902. 20cm (Ques. of the day)
Putnam \$1.25
Another issue of the same year (not in this series) appeared under title *National conference on industrial conciliation*.
Includes also papers of Chicago conference, Dec. 17-18, 1900.
Speakers include Oscar L. Strauss, Charles M. Schwab, Frank P. Sargent, Samuel Gompers, John Mitchell, Carroll D. Wright, Archbishop Ireland, James Duncan, Martin Fox and many others. N. Y.
- ✕ **Nicholson, J. S.** Strikes and social problems. 1896. 19cm
Macmillan \$1.25
Twelve papers on old age pensions, political economy and journalism, slavery in Zanzibar, etc. Deals mainly with labor questions. N. Y.
- ✕ **Rae, John.** Eight hours for work. 1894. 20cm
Macmillan \$1.25
Based on English statistics. Claims that no real advantage is gained by longer hours. Marot.
- Richmond, M.. E.** Friendly visiting among the poor. 1899. 17½cm
Macmillan \$1
Bibliographies.
Tells how to become acquainted with the poor, how to make the best of a sorry situation, how to spend and save, how to preserve health. Directions are clearly stated and the spirit of the book tends to earnest and effective action. Henderson in *Amer. j. sociol.* 5: 126 (B)
- ✕ **Riis, J. A.** Battle with the slum. 1902. 21½cm
Macmillan \$2 n
P R Sequel to *How the other half lives*.
First published in the *Century magazine*.
Much enlarged, illustrated edition of his *Ten years' war* (1900)
An intimately personal account of the conditions which prevailed in the tenement house districts, and of what has been done, and against what odds, to purge the city. *J. pol. econ.* 11: 335.
- ✕ ——— Children of the poor. 1902. 20cm
Scribner \$1.25 n
P R Supplements his *How the other half lives*.
Bases statements on close observation of life in New York slums and interprets facts with unflinching sympathy. *Dial*, 14: 151 (B)
- ✕ ——— How the other half lives; studies among the tenements of New York. 1903. 19½cm
Scribner \$1.25 n
P R Written while Associated press reporter at police headquarters. B. & I.
- ✕ **Rogers, J. E. T.** Six centuries of work and wages; the history of English labour. 1884. 23½cm
Putnam \$3
Best historical treatment of wages in England, based on his *History of agriculture and prices in England*. Marot.

- Rowntree, B. S.** Poverty, a study of town life. 2d ed. 1902. 23cm Macmillan \$3.50 n
S A study of the poor in York, Eng.
- Schulze-Gaevernitz, Gerhart von.** Social peace; a study of the trade union movement in England; tr. by C. M. Wicksteed and ed. by Graham Wallas. 1893. 19cm (Social sci. ser.) Scribner \$1.25
Reviews industrial condition in early 19th century, methods and temper of labor organizations and movement toward social unity as studied 1889-90. Pittsburg.
- Shuey, E. L.** Factory people and their employers. 1900. 17½cm (Handbks for pract. workers in church & philan.) Lentilhon & co. 75c n
Narration of various methods devised by enlightened employers for improving conditions of work within the factory and conditions of existence without. *Nation*, 72: 403.
- Smart, William.** Distribution of income. 1899. 21cm Macmillan \$1.60 n
Really contemplates whole science of political economy. Defends existing system of distribution. *Nation*, 71: 100.
- Spahr, C. B.** America's working people. 2d ed. 1900. 19½cm Longmans \$1.25
P R Reprinted from *Outlook*, with corrections. Based on personal study of conditions in New England and southern factory towns, Pennsylvania coal mines, Homestead iron mills, Chicago trades unions, farming districts of Minnesota and Dakota, and among negroes and Mormons. N. Y.
- ✧ **Taussig, F. W.** Wages and capital; an examination of the wages fund doctrine. 1896. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50
Thorough, accurate and impartial. *Nation*, 63: 374 (B)
- Walker, F. A.** The wages question; a treatise on wages and the wages class. 1891. 20½cm Holt \$2
Opposed to classical school and wages fund theory; discriminates real from nominal wages; shows importance of organizer of industry; takes account of sentiment as affecting economic forces. N. Y.
- Webb, Sidney, & Cox, Harold.** The eight hours day. 1891. 19cm W. Scott 2/
Arguments for and against. Shows that past reductions in hours have been beneficial to both capital and labor, also that legislation is only efficient way of securing such limitation. Chapter on practical proposals specially valuable. N. Y.
- & **Webb, Mrs Beatrice (Potter)** History of trade unionism. New ed. 1902. 22cm Longmans \$2.60 n
Bibliography by R. A. Peddie, p. 499-543.
Recital of chief events in external and internal history of trade unionism without much of deeper problems as to its justification, spirit and policy. *Pol. sci. q.* 10: 145 (B)
- Webb, Sidney & Mrs Beatrice (Potter)** Industrial democracy. New ed. 1902. 22cm Longmans \$4 n
Contents: Trade union structures; Trade union function; Trade union theory.
Bibliography, p. 879-900.
- Problems of modern industry. New ed. 1902. 22cm Longmans \$2
- Woods, R. A. ed.** Americans in process; a settlement study by residents and associates of the South End house, Boston. 1902. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50 n
R Social, political and religious conditions among foreigners in north and west ends of Boston. Supplements *The city wilderness*. N. Y.
Maps showing distribution of nationalities, industrial character of the population, etc.
- ed. *The city wilderness; a settlement study, by residents and associates of the South End house, Boston.* 1898. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50
Exhaustive study of south end of Boston and of the physical, racial, social, economic, criminal and political conditions of its inhabitants. N. Y.
- Wright, C. D.** Some ethical phases of the labor question. 1902. 19cm Amer. unit. ass'n. \$1 n
R Contents: Religion in relation to sociology; Relation of political economy to the labor question; The factory as an element in civilization; Ethics of prison labor.
- Wyckoff, W. A.** Day with a tramp, and other days. 1901. 19cm Scribner \$1 n
P R Contents: A day with a tramp; With Iowa farmers; A section-hand on the Union Pacific railway; A burro-puncher; Incidents of the slums.
Based on author's experiences while making sociologic investigations as a day laborer. N. Y.
- *The workers: an experiment in reality.* 2 v. 1897-98. 19cm Scribner v. 1, \$1.25; v. 2, \$1.50
P R v. 1, *The East.* Two months' voluntary experience of a college-bred investigator, working as builder's helper, summer hotel porter, farmhand, in a Pennsylvania logging camp, and while tramping between places. v. 2, *The West.* Further experiences as a day laborer in Chicago and in working his way westward to Pacific coast. N. Y.
- See also* Public documents list.

332 Money

Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron. Short history of coins and currency. 1902. 17½cm (Murray's home & school lib.) Dutton 60c n

P Deals with origin of money and with British coinage. Well selected. Admirable illustrations. Pt. 2 treats of weights of coins with remarks on banknotes and banking. *Pol. sci. q.* 18: 558.

- Bagehot, Walter.** Lombard street; a description of the money market. 1902. 19½cm
Scribner \$1.25
- R Descriptions of mechanism of English credit institutions, with able discussions of many points of theory. B. & I.
- Brough, William.** Natural law of money. * 1896. 20cm Putnam \$1
- Shows that tendency to substitute credit in place of material substances is the distinctive mark of progress in the art of effecting exchange. *Nation*, 59: 414 (B)
- Bullock, C. J.** Essays on the monetary history of the United States. 1900. 19½cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan \$1.25 n
- Contents: Three centuries of cheap money in the United States; Paper currency of North Carolina; Paper currency of New Hampshire.
- Bibliography, p. 275-88.
- General thesis: Inflationist movement always due to scarcity of capital in sparsely settled regions. D. R. Dewey in *Amer. hist. r.* 6: 579.
- Burton, T. E.** Financial crises and periods of industrial and commercial depression. 1902. 19½cm Appleton \$1.40 n
- R Bibliography by Hugh Williams, p. 347-77.
- Defines terms, discusses indications, accompanying conditions, causes and preventives; brief history of crises and depressions in United States. Diagrams, index. N. Y.
- Clare, George.** The A B C of the foreign exchanges; a practical guide. 3d ed. 1901. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25
- Cleveland, F. A.** Funds and their uses. Rev. ed. 1903. 20cm (Appletons' bus. ser.) Appleton \$1.25 n
- P What funds are, how obtained and how operated through U. S. treasury, savings and commercial banks, building associations, brokerage, trust and insurance companies. Facsimiles of business paper. N. Y.
- Conant, C. A.** History of modern banks of issue; with account of the economic crises of the present century. 1902. 22½cm Putnam \$3
- List of authorities, p. 577-81.
- Darwin, Leonard.** Bimetallism. 1897. 20cm Appleton \$2.50
- Mainly a balancing of arguments. No one book will give an intelligent reader a better grasp of the controversy. *Annals Amer. acad. pol. sci.* 12: 273.
- Dunbar, C. F.** Chapters on the theory and history of banking. 2d ed. 1901. 19½cm Putnam \$1.25
- Succinct account of fundamental character of banking operations, nature of credit and its practical manifestation in the chief forms, checks and banknotes. *Pol. sci. q.* 6: 571 (B)
- Greene, T. L.** Corporation finance; a study of the principles and methods of the management of the finances of corporations in the United States. 3d ed. 1904. 20cm Putnam \$1.25
- Hamilton, J. H.** Savings and savings institutions. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan \$2.25 n
- R Partial list of authorities, p. 429-32.
- No one else has been so successful in obtaining useful information on this subject within the limits proposed. *Char.* 9: 347.
- Hepburn, A. B.** History of coinage and currency in the United States. 1903. 21½cm Macmillan \$2 n
- Bibliography, p. 435-99.
- 1776-1860, coinage system, paper currency; 1861-90, U. S. legal tender notes, silver question, national banking system; 1891-1902, silver contest of 1896, reform act of 1900. General review, bibliography. U. S. laws and other documents in appendix.
- Jevons, W. S.** Money and the mechanism of exchange. 1875. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton \$1.75
- P Elementary. Contains descriptions of clearinghouse and check bank. Excellent for laying a basis of sound doctrines. B. & I.
- Knox, J. J.** United States notes; a history of the various issues of paper money by the government of the United States. 3d ed. rev. 1899. 19cm Scribner \$1.50
- Special emphasis on constitutionality of government paper money. Historical rather than controversial; not exhaustive, but adequate. L. A. H.
- Laughlin, J. L.** History of bimetallism in the United States. 4th ed. 1897. 22cm Appleton \$2.25
- By a monometalist. Serviceable historical compendium, if reader bears in mind that author writes to persuade. L. A. H.
- Principles of money. 1903. 23½cm Scribner \$3 n
- S Bibliographies.
- Comprehensive treatment. First of a proposed series of 6 volumes on money and banking.
- Nicholson, J. S.** Treatise on money, and essays on monetary problems. 5th ed. 1901. 19cm Macmillan \$1.90 n
- Scott, W. A.** Money and banking; an introduction to the study of modern currencies. 1903. 22cm Holt \$2
- List of references, p. 353-63.
- Intended for college use and as handbook for average citizen. On points at issue all important views are set forth clearly. Bibliographic references. H. A. Mills in *Annals Amer. acad. pol. sci.* 22: 126.
- Taussig, F. W.** Silver situation in the United States. 3d ed. 1896. 20cm (Ques. of the day) Putnam 75c
- Reviews legislation and conditions from 1878 to close of 1896; advocates monometalism but considers bimetalist arguments fairly. N. Y.

Walker, F. A. International bimetallism. 1896. 19½cm Holt \$1.25

Reviews briefly history of gold and silver currency and argues strongly for international bimetallism. Opposes free coinage of silver. N. Y.

——— **Money.** 1891. 20½cm Holt \$2

States and impartially examines various theories. Holds that paper money nominally or really convertible into coin is liable to overissue. B. & I.

——— **Money in its relations to trade and industry.** 1889. 19½cm (Lowell inst. lect.) Holt \$1.25

First published in 1879.

An abridgment of *Money*, with added chapters.

* **Watson, D. K.** History of American coinage. 1899. 20½cm Putnam \$1.50

S History of gold and silver coinage in U. S. beginning with Massachusetts colonial mint, 1652. Opposes free coinage of silver. L. A. H.

* **White, Horace.** Money and banking illustrated by American history; 2d ed. rev. and continued to 1902. 1903. 20cm Ginn \$1.50

Bibliographies.

Treats evolution of money, the gold standard, fiat money as developed in colonial, continental and federal currency, and banks. N. Y.

333 Land

Dumas, Jacques. Registering titles to land. 1900. 20½cm (Storrs lect.)

Callaghan \$1.50 n

Bibliography about registration, p. 26-28.

Explains systems in various countries.

Walker, F. A. Land and its rent. 1883. 17cm Little 75c n

Reviews the doctrines of Carey, Bastiat, Mill, Leroy-Beaulieu and George as to rent. From conservative standpoint. L. & I.

334 Cooperation

Brown, M. W. Development of thrift. 1899. 18cm Macmillan \$1

For charity workers and working men seeking good methods of saving. N. Y.

Jones, Benjamin. Co-operative production; with pref. by A. H. D. Acland. 2 v. 1894. 20cm Clarendon \$2.50

A sketch of conditions before and during time of Robert Owen; a history of subsequent experiments, with suggestions. Marot.

335 Socialism and communism

* **Bax, E. B.** Ethics of socialism, being further essays in modern socialist criticism, &c. 1902. 19½cm (Social sci. ser.) Scribner \$1

The earlier essays appeared under title *The religion of socialism*.

Bliss, W. D. P. Handbook of socialism; a statement of socialism in its various aspects, and a history of socialism in all countries. 1895. 19½cm (Social sci. ser.) Scribner \$1.25

Biographic notes on socialist writers and leaders, p. 205-63; bibliography, p. 234-86. Pittsburg.

Ely, R. T. French and German socialism in modern times. 1883. 17cm Harper 75c

F Impartial presentation, brief and clear. B. & I.

——— **Socialism.** 1894. 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell \$1.50

F Bibliography, p. 399-442.

Examines its nature, strength and weakness; concedes merits generously but in the main disapproves, though advocating socialization of monopolies. N. Y.

Engels, Friedrich. Socialism; tr. by Edward Aveling. 1901. 19cm (Arm and hammer ser.) N. Y. labor news co. 50c

Contents: Utopian socialism; Materialist conception of history; Scientific socialism; Apx. The mark.

Fabian essays in socialism, by G. B. Shaw, Sidney Webb, William Clarke, Sydney Olivier, Annie Besant, Graham Wallas, and Hubert Bland; ed. by G. B. Shaw; Amer. ed. by H. G. Wilshire. 1891. 19cm (Social sci. lib.)

Humboldt pub. co. 75c

Fabian tracts, nos. 1 to 117; pub. by the Fabian society, 1884-1904. 1904. 22cm

Fabian office 4/6.

The 86 tracts are bound in order of number. Those missing are out of print or withdrawn.

The great propaganda of English socialism. Ed. sel.

* **George, Henry.** Progress and poverty. New ed. 1899. 19½cm Doubleday \$1

Endeavors to show that principal cause of poverty and wretchedness in midst of wealth and abundance is private ownership of land. Style engaging and often eloquent. *Nation*, 31:65 (B)

Basis of "single tax" theory.

Gilman, N. P. Socialism and the American spirit. 2d ed. 1896. 20cm Houghton \$1.50

Select bibliography, p. 367-70.

Maintains that socialism and extreme forms of individualism are alike unamerican, and that moral improvement is more needed than economic changes. N. Y.

Graham, William. Socialism, new and old. 1901. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.)

Appleton \$1.75

Historical and critical, with examination of proposed remedies for low wages and unemployed labor, and of eight-hour working day. B. & I.

Gronlund, Laurence. Co-operative commonwealth; an exposition of modern socialism. 1896. 19½cm (Social sci. ser.) Lee \$1

Statement of case for state socialism, with plans for its operation. B. & I.

Hinds, W. A. American communities; rev. ed. enl. to incl. additional societies, communistic, semi-communistic and co-operative. 1902. 20cm

Kerr \$1

✕ **Kirkup, Thomas.** History of socialism. Rev. ed. 1900. 20cm

Macmillan \$2

Limited to 19th century. Gives friendly interpretation to theories; opposes state control and advocates a socialism only equivalent to co-operation. N. Y.

✕ **Letourneau, C. J. M.** Property: its origin and development. 1901. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.)

Scribner \$1.50

Translation of his *L'évolution de la propriété*. First published 1892.

Ethnographic and historical; holds that decrease in private holding of property will be future necessity. Marot.

Mackay, Thomas, ed. A plea for liberty; an argument against socialism and socialistic legislation, consisting of an introd. by Herbert Spencer and essays by various writers. 1891. 22cm

Appleton \$2.25

On proper limits of state action relating to labor, care of poor, schools, post-office, etc. N. Y.

Laissez faire and individualism present in formal array the arguments by which they hope to check the tide of socialism. *Pol. sci. q.* 6:581 (B)

Menger, Anton. Right to the whole produce of labour: the origin and development of the theory of labour's claim to the whole product of industry; tr. by M. E. Tanner; introd. and bibliography by H. S. Foxwell. 1899. 20cm

Macmillan \$2 n

Bibliography of English socialist school, p. 191-267.

Morris, William. Signs of change; 7 lectures. 1903. 19½cm

Longmans \$1.50

Contents: How we live and how we might live; Whigs, democrats and socialists; Feudal England; Hopes of civilization; Aims of art; Useful work versus useless toil; Dawn of a new epoch.

— & **Bax, E. B.** Socialism, its growth and outcome. 1893. 19½cm

Scribner \$1

Nordhoff, Charles. Communistic societies of the United States. 1875. 23½cm

Harper \$4

Valuable account by a trained journalist from personal visits and observations in many communistic societies. L. A. H.

✕ **Rae, John.** Contemporary socialism. 1901. 23cm

Scribner \$2.50

Third ed. with additional chapter.

Statement and criticism of principles of Lassalle, Marx, Karl Marlo, the socialists of the chair, Christian socialists, Russian nihilists and Henry George. N. Y.

✕ **Schäffle, A. E. F.** Impossibility of social democracy; sup. to "The quintessence of social-

ism;" authorized Eng. ed. with pref. by Bernard Bosanquet. 1892. 19cm (Social sci. ser.)

Scribner \$1.25

Schäffle, A. E. F. Quintessence of socialism; tr. under supervision of Bernard Bosanquet. 1898. 19½cm

Scribner \$1

The author is opponent of socialism, book is used by socialists in propaganda work and considered a fair analysis of Marx's *Capital*. Marot.

Swift, Lindsay. Brook Farm; its members, scholars, and visitors. 1900. 18½cm (Nat. stud. in Amer. letters)

Macmillan \$1.25

R List of books and magazine articles, p. 283-92.

If no humorous aspect of the Farm escapes him, he is quick to find and praise whatever was noble and generous in its inspiration. *Nation*, 70: 152 (B)

336 Finance

Adams, H. C. Public debts; an essay in the science of finance. 1893. 22½cm

Appleton \$2.50

Contents: Public borrowing as a financial policy; National deficit financing; Local deficit financing.

Survey of facts as they were in 1880, with masterly statement of economic principles which should limit public indebtedness and decide its form. B. & I.

— Science of finance; an investigation of public expenditures and public revenues. 1898. 22½cm (Amer. sci. ser. Adv.)

Holt \$2.75

Applies theory to existing conditions in United States, without touching questions of currency, banking, etc. N. Y.

✕ **Bastable, C. F.** Public finance. 3d ed. rev. 1903. 23cm

Macmillan \$4 n

Discusses public expenditure, public revenues, principles of taxation, taxation on lands, business, property, consumption, etc. public credit and debts, and financial administration. N. Y.

Daniels, W. M. Elements of public finance, including the monetary system of the United States. 1899. 19cm

Holt \$1.50 n

Public finance though defined as a science is treated throughout as an art. Attention is concentrated on the practical bearings of the subject. *Pol. sci. q.* 15: 156 (B)

Dewey, D. R. Financial history of the United States. 1903. 20½cm (Amer. citizen ser.)

Longmans \$2

Suggestions for students, teachers and readers, pref. p. 9-28.

References at beginning of chapters.

Noyes, A. D. Thirty years of American finance; a short financial history of the government and people of the United States, 1865-1896. 1898. 20cm

Putnam \$1.25

List of authorities, pref. p. 13-15.

Shows grasp of principles, thorough mastery of facts, and skill in unraveling and interpreting complex phenomena.

Fairminded treatment of political parties and constant reference to original sources. W: A. Scott in *Pol. sci. q.* 13: 558.

Plehn, C. C. Introduction to public finance. 1897. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.60 n

✕ **Seligman, E. R. A.** Essays in taxation. 1895. 23cm Macmillan \$3 n

Legislator and citizen alike may read with alternate complacency and mortification, but with uniform profit. *Nation*, 62: 166 (B)

Wells, D: A. Theory and practice of taxation. 1900. 20cm Appleton \$2

We might almost say, no citizen is qualified for proper discharge of his political duties without mastering the principles here expounded. *Nation*, 71: 57.

See also Public documents list.

337 Tariff

Bastable, C: F. Commerce of nations. 2d ed. rev. 1899. 18½cm (Social ques. of to-day) Scribner \$1 n

Historical sketch of prevailing tariff systems. Compact review of arguments for protection. *Nation*, 56: 89.

——— Theory of international trade, with some of its applications to economic policy. 4th ed. rev. 1903. 20cm Macmillan \$1.25 n

Analytic study from English standpoint. Wis.

Bastiat, Frédéric. Sophisms of protection. 1877. 19cm (Putnam's pop. man.) Putnam \$1

Also issued under title *Essays on political economy*.

Includes 4 parts: Sophisms of protection, 1st and 2nd ser. Spoilation and law; Capital and interest. Ed. sel.

✕ **George, Henry.** Protection or free trade: an examination of the tariff question with especial regard to the interests of labor. 1897. 19cm Doubleday \$1

Leads up to doctrine that ultimate "free trade" means free access to land through operation of single tax. B. & I.

Laughlin, J. L., & Willis, H. P. Reciprocity. 1903. 21½cm Baker & T. \$2 n

Bibliography, p. 439-71.

Contents: Origin and nature of the reciprocity idea; Reciprocity with Canada; Reciprocity with Hawaii, 1876-1900; Reciprocity and the tariff controversy in the U. S. 1880-90; Reciprocity and the sugar situation; Reciprocity and the McKinley act; Operation of the McKinley act; Abandonment of reciprocity; Dingley act; Kasson treaties; Struggle for reciprocity with Cuba; Present and future of reciprocity.

Stanwood, Edward. American tariff controversies in the nineteenth century. 2 v. 1903. 21½cm Houghton \$5 n

Political and historical. Author protectionist, free from partizan rancor. N. Y.

Sumner, W: G. Protectionism: the -ism which teaches that waste makes wealth. 1888. 17cm Holt \$1

Taussig, F. W: The tariff history of the United States; a series of essays. 1896. 20cm (Ques. of the day) Putnam \$1.25

Accurate, noncontroversial record of facts, by a tariff reformer. For general students. N. Y.

338 Production. Prices

Ashley, W: J. ed. British industries; a series of general reviews for business men and students. 1903. 19½cm Longmans \$1.80 n

Iron and steel industries, their conditions and outlook; Midland iron and steel wages board; Cotton industry; Yorkshire woolen and worsted industries; Linen and flax industry, with special reference to Ireland; British railways as business enterprises; British shipping, and its present position; Trust movement in Great Britain.

Baker, C: W. Monopolies and the people. 3d ed. rev. 1899. 19½cm (Ques. of the day) Putnam \$1.50

Railroad combinations, industrial trusts, monopolies of municipal service and labor unions. Griffin.

Bridge, J. H. ed. The trust: its book; a presentation of the several aspects of the latest form of industrial evolution. 1902. 19cm Doubleday \$1.25 n

A list of books relating to trusts, p. 227-55.

Eight essays by C. R. Flint, J. J. Hill, J. H. Bridge, S. C. T. Dodd and F. B. Thurber, emphasizing importance of the trust as an essential part of our industrial system, and showing its advantage as a productive agent. *Dial*, 34: 150.

Chittenden, H. M. American fur trade of the far West; a history of the pioneer trading posts and early fur companies of the Missouri valley and the Rocky mountains and of the overland commerce with Santa Fé. 3 v. 1902. 24½cm F. P. Harper \$10 n

1806-43. Explains importance and characteristics of fur trade, with chronologic narrative of events, biographic sketches, and a scientist's description of physical features and native tribes. Of great value for beginnings of domestic expansion and of trans-Pacific relations. Wells.

Clark, J: B. Control of trusts. 1901. 19½cm Macmillan 60c n

An attempt to formulate a method by which governmental control can be so exercised that the benefits of trusts may be secured and ill effects eliminated. A. C. Pigoñ in *Econ. j.* 12: 63.

Collier, W: M. The trusts. What can we do with them? What can they do for us? 1900. 19½cm Twentieth cent. press \$1.25

Clear and brief explanation of consolidation of industry, with particular consideration of relations to tariff and territorial expansion. *World's work*, 1:214.

Crookes, Sir William. The wheat problem; based on presidential address to the British as-

sociation, 1898, rev. with chapters on the future wheat supply of the United States by C. W. Davis and John Hyde. 1900. 20cm (Ques. of the day) Putnam \$1.25

Three very suggestive lines of thought: (1) possibility of increasing supply of nitrogen available for wheat crops by general utilization of sewage; (2) practicability of attaining the same end by electrically fixing free nitrogen of the air; (3) increasing arable lands by irrigation. *Engin. n.* 43:280.

Edgar, W. C. Story of a grain of wheat. 1903. 19½cm Appleton \$1

P History and present status of wheat, including its place in vegetable world, use in ancient and modern times, development of wheat growing industry, flour milling and relation of tariff and transportation to wheat and flour trade. *Engin. n.* v. 49, June 18 lit. sup. p. 68.

***Ely, R. T.** Monopolies and trusts. 1900. 19½cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan \$1.25 n

S Pt. 7 of his *Distribution of wealth*.

Full of information, moderate and impartial. *Pol. sci. q.* 15:547 (B)

Halle, E. L. von. Trusts; or, Industrial combinations and coalitions in the United States. 1899. 19cm Macmillan \$1.25

Sketches forms, objects and effects of organization, corporation law and public opinion in United States. Appendixes give specimen contracts, national and state legislation, lists of combinations, bibliography, etc. N. Y.

***Hobson, J. A.** Evolution of modern capitalism: a study of machine production. 1894. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner \$1.50

Discussion of effects of machinery on labor, industrial depressions, women's work, wages and evolution of the trust. Buffalo.

Jenks, J. W. Trust problem. Rev. ed. 1903. 18cm McClure \$1 n

P S Bibliographic note, p. 317-18.

Brief compendium of industrial conditions as affecting combinations. By expert agent of U. S. industrial commission. N. Y.

***Kropotkin, P. A. prince.** Fields, factories and workshops; or, Industry combined with agriculture and brain work with manual work. 1901. 19½cm Putnam 90c n

***Le Rossignol, J. E.** Monopolies past and present; an introductory study. 1901. 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell \$1.25

P Bibliography, p. 2.

***Lloyd, H. D.** Wealth against commonwealth. 1894. 22cm Harper \$2.50 Pop. ed. \$1

A study of trusts, particularly of the Standard oil company.

Macrosty, H. W. Trusts and the state, a sketch of competition. 1901. 19½cm (Fabian ser.) Dutton \$1.50 n

Maintains that state should guide tendency toward monopoly so that it will terminate in the passing of industry into public ownership. Author.

***Meade, E. S.** Trust finance; a study of the genesis, organization, and management of industrial combinations. 1903. 20cm (Appletons' bus. ser.) Appleton \$1.25 n

S Dispassionate.

Extended examination of United States steel corporation of particular interest. *J. pol. econ.* 12:156.

Montague, G. H. The rise and progress of the Standard oil company. 1903. 19½cm Harper \$1 n

S First published as 2 articles in the *Quarterly journal of economics*, Feb. 1902 and Feb. 1903. Pref.

Study made while author was Ricardo scholar in economics at Harvard, 1900-1.

Remarkably free from bias. *Annals Amer. acad. pol. sci.* 22:513.

See also Public documents list.

339 Consumption. Pauperism

Booth, Charles. Pauperism, a picture; and The endowment of old age, an argument. 1892. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25

Advocates pensions to all persons over 65 and would meet cost by taxation on imported articles. Marot.

Bosanquet, Mrs Helen (Dendy) Strength of the people; a study in social economics. 1902. 23cm Macmillan \$2.75 n

A fairminded statement of all the issues involved in selecting a policy for relief of the distressed. C. E. Collet in *Econ. j.* 13:84.

***Willard, J. F.** Tramping with tramps; studies and sketches of vagabond life, by Josiah Flynt. 1899. 19½cm Century \$1.50

P R Outcome of 10 years actual experience as a tramp. N. Y.

His gift for vagabondage is like another man's gift for music. Belongs to class of books that are light reading for indolent readers, and also recognized authorities to students. *Nation*, 69:321 (B)

340 Law

Baldwin, S. E. Modern political institutions. 1898. 21cm Little \$2 n

Thirteen chapters, each dealing with an institution of vital importance, which, though sometimes considered chiefly historically, is always revealed in its present place and perspective. *Outl.* 60: 541 (B)

Bouvier, John. Bouvier's law dictionary; new ed. rev. by Francis Rawle. 2 v. 1897. 25½cm Rf Boston bk. co. \$12 n

- **Bryce, James.** Studies in history and jurisprudence. 1901. 22cm Clarendon \$3.50

Lectures on constitutions of various English speaking countries and comparison of Roman and English legal development. N. Y.

- **Holland, T. E.** Elements of jurisprudence. 9th ed. 1900. 23½cm Clarendon \$2.60

- * **Maine, Sir H. S.** Ancient law, its connection with the early history of society and its relation to modern ideas. 3d Amer. ed. n. d. 22½cm Holt \$3.50

He has taken the best historians of Roman law, united and vivified, extended and illustrated their conclusions in his own comprehensive way, and made obscure things luminous. Woodrow Wilson in *Atlan.* 82: 367 (B)

- * ——— Dissertations on early law and custom. 1886. 23cm Holt \$3.50

Contents: Sacred laws of the Hindus; Religion and law; Ancestor worship; Ancestor worship and inheritance; Royal succession and the Salic law; The king in his relation to early civil justice; Theories of primitive society; East European house communities; Decay of feudal property in France and England; Classifications of property; Classifications of legal rules; Index.

- Markby, Sir William.** Elements of law considered with reference to principles of general jurisprudence. 5th ed. 1896. 22½cm Clarendon \$3

341 International law

- Davis, C. K.** Treatise on international law, including American diplomacy; introd. by H. C. Lodge; annot. and rev. by P. J. Healy. 1901. 20cm Keefe-Davidson \$3.50

- Taylor, Hannis.** Treatise on international public law. 1901. 24½cm Callaghan \$6.50 n
List of authorities, pref. p. 47-61.

- * **Woolsey, T. D.** Introduction to the study of international law; 6th ed. rev. by T. S. Woolsey. 1901. 21cm Scribner \$2.50
Selection of works and documents on international law, p. 405-22.

See also Public documents list.

342 Constitutional law and history

- Andrews, I. W.** Manual of the constitution of the United States, rev. by Homer Morris. 1900. 19cm (Ecler. educ. ser.) Amer. bk. co. \$1

- Anson, Sir W. R.** Law and custom of the constitution. 2d-3d ed. 2 v. 1896-97. 23cm Clarendon pt. 1, \$3.25; pt. 2, \$3.50

Contents: pt. 1, Parliament. pt. 2, The crown.

An analysis of the details of the constitution, from writs of summons to attend parliament to prorogation or dissolution of the body, J. W. Burgess in *Pol. sci. q.* 1: 505 (B)

- Ashley, R. L.** American federal state; text-book in civics. 1902. 21cm Macmillan \$2 n
Bibliographies.

- Bagehot, Walter.** English constitution, and other political essays. Rev. ed. 1903. 20½cm Appleton \$2

B. "American preface" signed: E. L. Y. (i. e. Edward Livingston Youmans)

Essays: Character of Lord Brougham; Character of Sir Robert Peel.

A keen and philosophic exposition of principles. Clearly expounds difference between nominal and actual English constitution, and the practical working relations of crown, cabinet, commons and lords. L. A. H.

- Blauvelt, M. T.** Development of cabinet government in England. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 n

Shows how the cabinet came into existence and how its powers developed. Buffalo.

- * **Bodley, J. E. C.** France. 2v. 1898. 20cm Macmillan \$2.50 n

Contents: v. 1, The revolution and modern France; The constitution and the chief of the state. v. 2, Parliamentary system; Political parties.

From revolution. Describes clearly and from actual knowledge constitution, government, political conditions and methods. Believes centralization, not pure democracy, the ultimate destiny of France. N. Y.

A juster view of France does not exist in English. *Acad.* 53:221 (B)

- Bourinot, Sir J. G.** How Canada is governed. 5th ed. 1902. 21½cm Copp \$1

A short account of its executive, legislative, judicial and municipal institutions, with an historical outline of their origin and development. Title.

Elementary. Best short manual. L. A. H.

- Manual of the constitutional history of Canada to 1901. Rev. ed. 1901. 22½cm Copp 50c n

Principal authorities, pref. p. 9-12.

Useful and lucid summary of principal points in evolution of federal system in Canada. French régime passed over briefly. L. A. H.

- * **Bryce, James.** American commonwealth. 3d ed. rev. 2 v. 1893-95. 21cm Macmillan \$4 n

B. Contents: v. 1, The national government; The state governments. v. 2, The party system; Public opinion; Illustrations and reflections; Social institutions.

Abridged ed. \$1.75 n

Of rare philosophic power and insight, easily first among descriptions and criticisms of American political and social institutions. Based on extensive personal knowledge of U. S. as well as thorough study of its history. L. A. H.

- Burgess, J. W.** Political science and comparative constitutional law. 2 v. 1902. 23½cm (Columbia univ. systematic ser.) Ginn \$5

B Contents: v. 1, Sovereignty and liberty. v. 2, Government.

Comparison of constitutional systems of United States, Great Britain, France and Germany, from point of view of an abstruse theoretic discussion of the nature of government, state and nation. Author's personal views strongly emphasized. L. A. H.

- ✕ **Cooley, T. M.** General principles of constitutional law in the United States of America; 3d ed. by A. C. McLaughlin. 1898. 20cm (Students' ser.) Little \$2.50 n

Best brief manual. Systematic, simple and clear; exposition admirable. L. A. H.

- Courtney, L. H.** Working constitution of the United Kingdom. 1901. 21cm

Macmillan \$2 n

History and development outlined. Defects and inconsistencies of existing machinery of government pointed out and possible remedies suggested. *Amer. hist. r.* 7:587.

- ✕ **Dicey, A. V.** Introduction to the study of the law of the constitution. 6th ed. 1902. 23cm Macmillan \$3.50

Best introductory book on English constitution. Contains thoughtful analysis of U. S. constitution. B. & I.

- ✕ **Federalist.** Federalist, a commentary on the Constitution of the United States; reprinted fr. the original text of Alexander Hamilton, John Jay and James Madison; ed. by H. C. Lodge. 1902. 21cm Putnam \$1.50

Written at the very birth of the Union by those who watched its cradle, and recording, incidentally, and therefore all the more faithfully, the impressions and anticipations of the friends and enemies of the infant constitution. James Bryce.

- ✕ **Fiske, John.** Civil government in the United States, considered with some reference to its origins. New ed. 1904. 20cm

Houghton \$1 n

Y Attractively written elementary account, descriptive and historical. L. A. H.

- Ford, H. J.** Rise and growth of American politics; a sketch of constitutional development. 1898. 19cm Macmillan \$1.50

Aims to explain causes rather than narrate events, so that a reader may understand our actual system of government. Pref.

- Fowler, W. W.** City-state of the Greeks and Romans. 1895. 18½cm (Macmillan's man.) Macmillan \$1 n

Shows to what extent modern civilization has adopted ancient political ideas. Valuable as introduction to study of ancient history. L. & I.

- ✕ **Freeman, E. A.** Growth of the English constitution from the earliest times. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.75

R Little and good. Covers in some 150 pages the whole course of the constitution. The argument clear and direct, the English simple and manly. *Sat. r.* 33: 573 (B)

- Frothingham, Richard.** Rise of the republic of the United States [1643-1790] 8th ed. 1902. 23cm Little \$3.50

A discussion of causes. Based on original sources; choice of facts and arguments made with great skill and judgment. L. A. H.

- ✕ **Fustel de Coulanges, N. D.** The ancient city: a study on the religion, laws and institutions of Greece and Rome; tr. by Willard Small. 10th ed. 1901. 20½cm Lee \$2

Its value depends not so much on amount of ascertained truth as on the new angle at which it presents every fact and institution of the ancient world. H. A. L. Fisher in *Eng. hist. r.* 5: 3 (B)

- ✕ **Hallam, Henry.** Constitutional history of England, from Henry VII to George II [1485-1760] 2 v. 1897. 19½cm Armstrong \$2.50

S Still valuable, though in light of later research much of the information needs correction. Written with insight, sound judgment and impartiality, but has whig bias. L. A. H.

- ✕ **Hart, A. B.** Actual government as applied under American conditions. 1903. 20½cm (Amer. citizen. ser.) Longmans \$2

Select bibliography of American government. Pref. p. 13-34.

An attempt to describe the government as one might undertake to describe a great railroad. Author.

- ✕ **Holst, H. E. von.** Constitutional and political history of the United States [to 1861] 8 v. 1881-92. 22½cm Callaghan \$12 n

No other historian has followed out the main lines of our historical development with so keen a logic or so independent a spirit. H. Adams and H. C. Lodge in *No. Amer.* 123: 328.

- Hoxie, C. De F.** How the people rule; civics for boys and girls. 1903. 19cm Silver 40c n

Y Shows importance of law and government, and explains U. S. local and national systems. Emphasizes personal responsibility. N. Y.

- James, J. A., & Sanford, A. H.** Government in state and nation. 1901. 20cm

Scribner \$1 n

Reference books, p. 375-78.

Textbook for secondary schools. Chapters supplemented by questions and references. N. Y.

- ✕ **Lowell, A. L.** Governments and parties in continental Europe. 2 v. 1900. 22½cm Houghton \$5

Studies relations between development of parties and mechanism of government, sketching recent history of France, Italy, Germany, Austro-Hungary and Switzerland. Appendix contains constitutions in original languages. N. Y.

- ✕ **Macy, Jesse.** English constitution. 1903. 20½cm Macmillan \$2 n

Purpose to show ever changing character of American constitution by comparing and contrasting it with his-

tory and latest development of English constitution. One of best accounts of organization and operation of British parliamentary government. L. A. H.

- * **May, T. E. baron Farnborough.** Constitutional history of England 1760-1860; with a new supplementary chapter, 1861-71. 11th ed. 3 v. 1896. 18½cm Longmans \$4.50
- History of parties, the press and liberty of opinion, personal liberty, religious liberty, local as well as central government, Ireland before the Union, government of British colonies and dependencies and the progress of general legislation. *Sat. r.* 15: 438 (B)
- Medley, D. J.** Student's manual of English constitutional history. 2d ed. 1898. 20½cm Macmillan \$3.50 n
- Treats subject by topics. Marginal references to standard works. Brief synopses of some important cases in English constitutional law appended. Eminently usable and accurate. L. A. H.
- * **Merriam, C. E.** History of American political theories. 1903. 19cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan \$1.50 n
- Bibliography, p. 349-56.
- * **Stubbs, William.** Constitutional history of England in its origin and development [to 1485] 3 v. 1896-97. 20cm (Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon \$2.60 ea
- Vol. 1, 6th ed. 1897; v. 2, 4th ed. 1896; v. 3, 5th ed. 1896. In depth and thoroughness of research, keenness of insight, soundness of judgment, unsurpassed. L. A. H.
- * **Tocqueville, Alexis de.** Democracy in America; translation by Henry Reeve, as rev. and annot. by Francis Bowen; introd. by D. C. Gilman. 2. v. 1898. 21½cm Century \$5
- One of the few treatises on the philosophy of politics which has risen to the rank of a classic. James Bryce.
- * **Vincent, J. M.** Government in Switzerland. 1900. 19½cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan \$1.25 n
- Literature, p. 341-60.
- Exhaustive exposition of the whole framework and administration of Swiss government. *Lit. world* 31: 222.
- See also Public documents list.

legal terms, teaches proper forms and uses of negotiable paper, gives useful information concerning conveyance of land, etc. *Educ. r.* 23: 322.

- * **Holmes, O. W. jr.** The common law. 1881. 21½cm Little \$3
- S Ingenious; temperate; rich in thought, argument and brilliant intuitions. *Amer. law r.* 15: 331 (B)
- * **Pollock, Sir Frederick.** First book of jurisprudence for students of the common law. 1896. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.75

349 Foreign law

- * **Hadley, James.** Introduction to Roman law. 1904. 18½cm Appleton \$1.25
- S Complete institutes of Roman law, aside from law of actions. Style characterized by peculiar precision and often enlightened by colloquial vivacity and even humor. *No. Amer.* 118: 214 (B)

350 Administration

- Goodnow, F. J.** Comparative administrative law; an analysis of the administrative systems, national and local, of the United States, England, France and Germany. Student's ed. 1903. 22cm Putnam \$3
- S Seeks to give concise comparative view of administrative as distinguished from constitutional law. Based on first hand study but written for students rather than mature scholars. Point of view not seldom European. L. A. H.
- Politics and administration; a study in government. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 n
- S Lays much stress on extra-legal institutions and gives interestingly the history and philosophy of such spontaneous political growths as the party, the spoils system and the boss. *Dial.* 30: 48 (B)
- * **Wilson, Woodrow.** The state; elements of historical and practical politics. 1898. 21cm Heath \$2
- Reviews, in extended summary form, the leading features of all the more important ancient and modern systems of government. *Dial.* 10: 309 (B)

347 Treatises

- Blackstone, Sir William.** Commentaries on the laws of England; with analysis and notes by T. M. Cooley; 4th ed. by J. D. Andrews. 2 v. 1899. 25cm Callaghan \$9 n
- The best survey, at once concise and comprehensive, of English law that has ever appeared. James Bryce (B)
- Burdick, F. M.** Essentials of business law. 1902. 20cm (Twentieth cent. text-bks) Appleton \$1.10 n
- P Shows how rules of law governing ordinary business transactions have been developed, defines common

351 Central government

- Booth, Charles.** Old age pensions. 1899. 20cm Macmillan \$3.50
- * **Leupp, F. E.** How to prepare for a civil service examination, with recent questions and answers. 1899. 19½cm Hinds \$2
- What the government classified service now is, qualifications required in candidates, and many examples of recent papers. Dissipates misleading impressions of these examinations. Pittsburg.
- See also Public documents list.

352 Local government

- ✧ **Bemis, E. W.** *ed.* Municipal monopolies. 1899. 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell \$2
Papers by experts on waterworks, electric and gas lighting, the telephone, and street railways. Favors municipal ownership. N. Y.

- ✧ **Ely, R. T.** The coming city. 1902. 19cm
Crowell 60c n

Bibliography, p. 8-9.

Aims to point out tendencies in the past and present and to describe and illustrate the progress in the spirit of municipal reform. Author.

Appendix gives some suggestive programs and platforms for municipal leagues. Pittsburg.

- ✧ **Fairlie, J. A.** Municipal administration. 1901. 22½cm Macmillan \$3 n

Past trend and present status clearly shown. *Engin. n.*

- Goodhue, W. F.** Municipal improvements; a manual of methods, utility, and cost of public improvements. 3d ed. rev. 1903. 19cm
Wiley \$1.75

For municipal officers without engineering training. Craver.

- Goodnow, F. J.** Municipal home rule; a study in administration. 1895. 19cm
Macmillan \$1.50 n

S Study of relations of city and state from legal point of view, with special reference to question of home rule for American cities. Brooks.

- ✧ ——— Municipal problems. 1897. 19cm
Macmillan \$1.50 n

S Argues forcibly that local affairs should be controlled by city council rather than mayor, matters of general concern by a permanent state board of supervision. N. Y.

- National municipal league.** A municipal program; report of a committee adopted Nov. 17, 1899; with other papers. 1900. 21½cm
Macmillan \$1 n

- ✧ **Shaw, Albert.** Municipal government in continental Europe. 1901. 21½cm Macmillan \$2 n

R Presents essential framework and functioning of French, German and Austrian cities, with special studies of the larger and more progressive cities. Full of suggestions for American students and reformers. Brooks.

- ✧ ——— Municipal government in Great Britain. 1901. 21½cm Macmillan \$2 n

Does for Glasgow, Manchester, Birmingham and London what the preceding volume does for continental Europe. Brooks.

- Weber, A. F.** Growth of cities in the nineteenth century; study in statistics. 1899. 22½cm (Columbia univ. stud. in hist. econ. and pub. law) Macmillan \$4 n

S R Bibliographic note, p. 476-78.

Study of facts, present tendencies and ultimate results of modern drift of population to cities the world over. Accurate. Brooks.

- ✧ **Zueblin, Charles.** American municipal progress; chapters in municipal sociology. 1902-19cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.)
Macmillan \$1.25 n

Contents: Municipal sociology; Transportation; Public works; Sanitation; Public schools; Public libraries; Public buildings; Parks and boulevards; Public recreation; Public control, ownership, and operation.

353 United States and state government

- ✧ **Brooks, E. S.** Century book for young Americans. 1894. 24½ x 19½cm Century \$1.50

Y Underguise of a tour to Washington by a party of boys and girls, author describes actual workings of national government in its various departments. Photographic illustrations. L. A. H.

- Dole, C. F.** Young citizen. 1899. 18½cm.
Heath 45c n

Y Explains government, voting, taxes, etc. and shows that children should be good citizens. N. Y.

- Harrison, Benjamin.** This country of ours. 1897. 19cm Scribner \$1.50

P Constitution and practical workings of Congress, the presidency, executive departments, judiciary, Smithsonian institution, civil service and other commissions. N. Y.

- The ship of state, by those at the helm.** 1903. 19cm. (Youths' companion ser.) Ginn 75c

Y Contents: The presidency, by T. Roosevelt; Life of a senator, by H. C. Lodge; Life of a congressman, by T. B. Reed; United States supreme court, by D. J. Brewer; How Jack lives, by J. D. Long; Naval war college, by J. D. Long; How our soldiers are fed, by W. C. Sanger; How the army is clothed, by M. F. Ludington; Good manners and diplomacy, by W. R. Day; How foreign treaties are made, by H. C. Lodge; Uncle Sam's law business, by J. R. Richards; American post office, by W. L. Wilson.

For older boys and girls.

See also Public documents list.

355-359 Military and naval science

- Firth, C. H.** Cromwell's army; a history of the English soldier during the civil wars, the commonwealth and the protectorate. 1902. 19½cm (Ford lect.)
Methuen 7/6; Pott \$1.75 n

- ✧ **Hancock, H. I.** Life at West Point. 1902. 20cm Putnam \$1.40 n

R Y Describes training of army officers; studies, drill, discipline and amusements. N. Y.

360 Associations and institutions

- Brackett, J. R.** Supervision and education in charity. 1903. 17½cm (Amer. philan. of 19th cent.) Macmillan \$1 n

Describes development of American charities to present organization and special training. N. Y.

Henderson, C. R. Introduction to the study of the dependent, defective, and delinquent classes, and of their social treatment. 2d ed. 1901. 20½cm Heath \$1.50 n
Appendix containing suggestions, references, etc., p. 349-94.

Compendious, suggestive and enlightening. Altogether the best book of its kind either for general reading or for classroom work. *Hartford sem. rec.* 12: 150 (B)

361 Charitable

Devine, E. T. Practice of charity; individual, associated and organized. 1901. 17cm (Handbks for pract. workers in church and philan.) Lentilhon & co. 65c n

Brief bibliography, pref. p. 9-10.

Indispensable for the practical worker among the poor. Henderson.

* **Loch, C. S.** Charity organization. 2d ed. 1892. 19½cm. (Social sci. ser.) Scribner \$1

A perfect little manual. *Ath.* '90, 2: 126.

Philanthropy and social progress; seven essays, with introd. by H: C. Adams. 1893. 19½cm Crowell \$1.50

Essays on social settlements, principles and dangers of charity administration, philanthropy and morality, etc. by Jane Addams, R. A. Woods, Father Huntington, F. H: Giddings and Bernard Bosanquet. Practical and stimulating. N. Y.

* **Warner, A. G.** American charities; a study of philanthropy and economics. 1894. 19½cm (Lib. of econ.) Crowell \$1.75

Bibliographic index, p. 421-30.

Review of current methods of Amer. charities, with informed and sensible criticism. Admirable for practical worker. L. & I.

362 Hospitals, asylums, etc.

* **Folks, Homer.** Care of destitute, neglected, and delinquent children. 1902. 18cm (Amer. philan. of 19th cent.) Macmillan \$1 n

From no other work of like compass can so much useful information on this subject be obtained. *R. of r.* Bibliographies.

364 Reformatory

Boies, H. M. Science of penology; the defence of society against crime. 1901. 23½cm Putnam \$3.50 n

Record of observations and meditations of a man of experience. Conclusions summarized in a working program at end. *Amer. j. sociol.* 8: 139.

Booth, Mrs M. B. (Charlesworth) After prison—what? 1903. 21cm Revell \$1.25 n

Illustration of the value of personal service and ringing indictment of society for its attitude toward the ex-convict. *Annals Amer. acad. pol. sci.* 23: 349.

Dugdale, R. L. "The Jukes"; a study in crime, pauperism, disease and heredity. 5th ed. 1895. 19½cm (Ques. of the day) Putnam \$1

A wonderful book. Shows by personal investigation of a single pauper tribe, traced back 150 years, the relations of heredity and crime. J. R. Commons.

* **Ellis, Havelock.** The criminal. 2d ed. 1900. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner \$1.50

Review of results reached by students of criminal anthropology in Italy, France, Germany, England and the U. S. with criticism. B. & I.

Morrison, W. D. Crime and its causes. 1891. 19½cm (Social sci. ser.) Scribner \$1

Argues that only hope of diminishing habitual criminal population is to lessen number of recruits, most of whom are to be found between the ages of 16 and 21. *Acad.* 40: 235 (B)

— **Juvenile offenders.** 1897. 19½cm (Criminology ser.) Appleton \$1.50

Written round the thesis that in dealing with juvenile crime the only method which holds out any reasonable prospect of success is educational, not punitive. By far the best and most suggestive work [1897] on juvenile crime in our language. *Sat. r.* 83: 450 (B)

Tallack, William. Penological and preventive principles, with special reference to Europe and America, and to crime, pauperism and their prevention. 2d ed. 1896. 22cm

Wertheimer 8/

One of the best known and most popular works on crime. Author secretary of the Howard association, London, and his counsels deserve attention. *Amer. j. sociol.* 1: 791.

* **Wines, F. H.** Punishment and reformation; an historical sketch of the rise of the penitentiary system. 1895 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.)

Crowell \$1.75

F Authorities, pref. p. 8.

Deserves attention of students and professional men. In no other one book can one find the essential questions as well treated for the American public. *Amer. j. sociol.* [1895] 1: 501 (B)

370 Education

* **Butler, N. M.** Meaning of education, and other essays and addresses. 1903. 19½cm

Macmillan \$1

Contents: Meaning of education; What knowledge is of most worth? Is there a new education? Democracy and education; The American college and the American university; Function of the secondary school; Reform of secondary education in the United States.

* **Davidson, Thomas.** Rousseau and education according to nature. 1898. 19cm (Great educators) Scribner \$1 n

Brief bibliography, p. 245-46.

- ✧ **De Garmo, Charles.** Herbart and the Herbartians. 1895. 19cm (Great educators) Scribner \$1 n
Bibliography, p. 257-68.
- Interest and education; the doctrine of interest and its concrete application. 1902. 20cm Macmillan \$1 n
Based on belief that education consists, not alone in developing the intellect, but in forming, guiding or repressing the feelings and impulses, and that doctrine of interest applied to education will lead to this larger and deeper culture. *Educ. r.* 26: 54.
- Dewey, John.** School and society. 1900. 19½cm ✧ Chicago univ. \$1
Contents: The school and social progress; School and the life of the child; Waste in education; Three years of the University elementary school.
- Dutton, S. T.** Social phases of education in the school and the home. 1899. 20cm Macmillan \$1.25
Social rather than scholastic point of view. For parents and teachers. *Educ. r.* 19: 337.
- ✧ **Eliot, C. W.** Educational reform. 1898. 21½cm Century \$2
Teachers' tenure of office; Education of ministers; Can school programs be shortened and enriched? Electives in college admission requirements, etc.
Addresses 1869-1897. A plea for unification of educational forces from lowest to highest and for adaptation of teaching to the individual. N. Y.
- Felkin, H. M., & Felkin, Mrs Emmie.** Introduction to Herbart's Science and practice of education; with a pref. by Oscar Browning. 1900. 18½cm (Heath's ped. lib.) Heath \$1
Answers question: Who is Herbart and what did he and his followers teach? better than any account of the Herbartian method hitherto published in English. Oscar Browning in pref.
- Fitch, Sir J. G.** Educational aims and methods; lectures and addresses. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25 n
Includes, among others, critical studies of Socrates, Ascham, Thring, Joseph Lancaster and Pestalozzi.
- Henderson, C. H.** Education and the larger life. 1902. 20½cm Houghton \$1.30 n
Contents: Point of view; The social purpose; Source of power; Organic education; Cause and effect; Childhood; Youth; Holidays; At the university; The experimental life; The agents of the social purpose.
Its main value lies in its sincere and inspiring idealism. Joseph Jastrow.
- ✧ **Hughes, R. E.** The making of citizens; a study in comparative education. 1902. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner \$1.50
Contrasts points of difference in educational systems of Germany, France, England and the U. S. Pittsburg.
- Huxley, T. H.** Science and education. 1901. 19cm Appleton \$1.25
Contents: Joseph Priestley; On the educational value of the natural history sciences; Emancipation, black and white; A liberal education, and where to find it; Scientific education; Science and culture; On science and art in relation to education; Universities, actual and ideal; Address on university education; On the study of biology; On elementary instruction in physiology; On medical education; The state and medical profession; Connection of the biological sciences with medicine; School boards, what they can do and what they may do; Technical education; Address on behalf of the National association for the promotion of technical education.
- ✧ **James, William.** Talks to teachers on psychology; and to students on some of life's ideals. 1899. 19½cm Holt \$1.50
Enough psychology to answer the present purpose, presented in beautifully clear and simple English and well illustrated by examples drawn from common observation. One of its charms is its uniform good sense. B. A. Hinsdale in *Dial*, 27:276 (B)
- ✧ **Locke, John.** Some thoughts concerning education; with introd. and notes by R. H. Quick. 1902. 17cm (Pitt press ser.) Macmillan \$1 n
Of all Locke's works perhaps the most universally approved; in truth a golden treatise, the very incarnation of good sense and right feeling. Richard Garnett.
- McMurry, C. A.** Elements of general method. Rev. ed. 1903. 19cm Macmillan 90c n
Simple presentation of aim of education, relative value of studies, doctrine of interest, culture epochs, theory of arranging studies and apperception from Herbartian point of view. E. R. Shaw.
- Mullany, P. F.** Essays educational; by Brother Azarias. 1896. 20cm McBride \$1.50
Contents: Cloistral schools; The Palatine school; Mediæval university life; University colleges, origin and methods; The primary school in the middle ages; Simultaneous method in teaching; Beginnings of the normal school; M. Gabriel Compayré as an historian of pedagogy.
- National educational association.** Journal of proceedings. Latest vol. 23½cm \$2
Formerly National teachers' association.
- Oppenheim, Nathan.** Mental growth and control. 1902. 18½cm (Personal prob. ser.) Macmillan \$1 n
R. Relates both physiology and psychology to growth of character, development of mental power, education of imagination, control of emotions, training of the reason and guidance of will. *Outl.* 70: 638 (B)
- Spalding, J. L. bp.** Means and ends of education. 1895. 18cm McClurg \$1
Marked by clear thinking, deep sympathy, reverent faith in God and human nature, high ideals and practical ideas as to working them out. B. A. Hinsdale.

- * **Spencer, Herbert.** Education: intellectual, moral and physical. 1900. 20½cm
Appleton \$1.25

Not only one of the most readable but also one of the most important books in the English language. R. H. Quick (B)

History

- * **Compayré, Gabriel.** History of pedagogy; tr. by W. H. Payne. 1899. 18cm (Heath's ped. lib.)
Heath \$1.75

Condensed statement of aims and systems of education. Largely devoted to education in France. *Nation*, 12Ag86

- Cubberley, E. P.** Syllabus of lectures on the history of education, with selected bibliographies. 2 v. 1902. 26cm
Macmillan \$2.50 n

Specially useful bibliographies accompany each subject. Of use to librarians, students of educational history, and above all to teachers planning or developing such a course. *Educ. r.* 26 : 57.

- * **Davidson, Thomas.** Education of the Greek people and its influence on civilization. 1894. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.)
Appleton \$1.50

Prominence given to different stages in growth of Greek political, ethical and religious consciousness. Pref.

- History of education. 1900. 19½cm
Scribner \$1 n

S Bibliography, p. 277-82.

Attempts to correlate each system of education with the age which formulated it and to point out the historical and philosophic evolution. N. Y.

- Kemp, E. L.** History of education. 1902. 19½cm (Lippincott's educ. ser.)
Lippincott \$1.25

F Bibliography, p. 355-59.

Aims to single out those events which illustrate most clearly the genesis and evolution of existing systems and method. *R. of r.* 26: 507.

- Quick, R. H.** Essays on educational reformers. 1890. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.)
Appleton \$1.50

Traces development of educational ideals and methods by a series of keen illuminating essays on 14 great leaders from renaissance to present day. N. Y.

Most valuable history of education in our mother tongue [1897] W. T. Harris.

- Ware, Fabian.** Educational foundations of trade and industry. 1901. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.)
Appleton \$1.20 n

Examines and compares systems developed in Germany, France and U. S. for education of industrial classes and points out need of organization in England. N. Y.

371 Teachers; methods; discipline

- Burrage, Severance, & Bailey, H. T.** School sanitation and decoration. 1899. 20cm
Heath \$1.50

Treats of location, construction, ventilation, heating, lighting, sanitary care, furniture, and of details of form, finish and decoration. Suggestive chapter on beauty in school work. List of suitable pictures and casts. N. Y.

- Dutton, S. T.** School management; practical suggestions concerning the conduct and life of the school. 1903. 19½cm
Scribner \$1 n
- Bibliography, p. 276-78.

- * **Fitch, Sir J. G.** Lectures on teaching. New ed. 1901. 17½cm
Macmillan \$1 n

Delivered at Cambridge univ. 1880.

As a popular exposition of the art of teaching it is unsurpassed [1903] Impressive by its wide outlook, sound common sense, largemindedness and expository power. Expressed in simple, lucid, harmonious English. *Educ. r.*

- Ham, C. H.** Mind and hand; manual training the chief factor in education. 1900. 19cm
Amer. bk. co. \$1.25

Third ed. of his *Manual training*.

- Hinsdale, B. A.** Art of study; a manual for teachers and students of the science and the art of teaching. 1901. 19cm
Amer. bk. co. \$1

Aims to make this art an effective tool in hands of pupils by such readjustment of relations between pupil and teacher as shall make the pupil the center of the teaching system. *Educ. r.* 21: 394.

- McMurry, C. A. & F. M.** Method of the recitation. 1903. 19cm
Macmillan 90c n

Thorough, concrete, simple, clear. C. C. Van Liew in *Educ. r.* 15: 188.

- Parker, F. W.** Talks on teaching. 15th ed. 1903. 19cm (Kellogg's teacher's lib.)
Kellogg \$1

Valuable book on methods for elementary subjects. Monroe.

- Schaeffer, N. C.** Thinking and learning to think. 1900. 19½cm (Lippincott's educ. ser.)
Lippincott \$1.25 n

Careful analysis of the psychologic bases of good thinking. Clearly written, richly and pointedly illustrated. Helpful and stimulating to teachers. *Dial*, 31: 107 (B)

- Shaw, E. R.** School hygiene. 1901. 19½cm (Teachers' prof. lib.)
Macmillan \$1 n

Bibliography, p. 258-55.

On building, grounds, heating, ventilation, baths, furniture, postures and exercises, eyesight, hearing, handwriting, contagious diseases, etc. A valuable contribution to the subject, the outcome of intelligent study and large experience. A. P. Marble in *Educ. r.* 22: 412-15.

White, E. E. School management. 1893. 19cm
Amer. bk. co. \$1

He has lifted the whole business of school conduct to a high moral elevation. The teacher is little to be envied who can read these pages without feeling the sacredness of his calling and appreciating his responsibility. W: H. Maxwell in *Educ. r.* (B)

See also Public documents list.

372 Elementary education

National educational association. Report of the Committee of fifteen on elementary education, with the reports of the sub-committees: on the training of teachers; on the correlation of studies in elementary education; on the organization of city school systems. 1895. 23cm

Amer. bk. co. 30c

Printed also in *Educ. r.* March, 1895.

✕ **Oppenheim, Nathan.** Development of the child. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25 n

By a physician in a child's hospital. Holds that environment transcends heredity in influence and emphasizes importance of scientific preparation for care of children. Criticises present primary school methods. N. Y.

Warner, Francis. Study of children and their school training. 1897. 19½cm

Macmillan \$1 n

Distinctly a physiologic study of the growth of the child, from early years through adolescence, giving special attention to nerve signs of all kinds. Simply written and free from technicalities. H. M. Stanley in *Dial*, 24: 118 (B)

Kindergarten

✕ **Blow, S. E.** Letters to a mother on the philosophy of Froebel. 1899. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton \$1.50

To those who have sat bewildered by words intended to explain the *Mother-play* these simple, direct teachings will be a revelation. *Outl.* 61: 836 (B)

— Symbolic education; a commentary on Froebel's "Mother play." 1894. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton \$1.50

Discusses practically the foundations of Froebel's philosophy and shows clearly significance of the kindergarten and its claims for the important place of cornerstone of education. For mothers as well as teachers. W: T. Harris in pref.

✕ **Froebel, Friedrich.** Education of man; tr. and annot. by W. N. Hailmann. 1903. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton \$1.50

Standard work, published in 1826, containing a full exposition of Froebel's philosophy. L. & I.

It measures every intellectual activity by its influence on character. W: T. Harris (B)

✕ — Songs and music of Mother play (Mutter und kose lieder) newly tr. and furnished with

new music; prepared and arr. by S. E. Blow. 1895. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.)

Appleton \$1.50

Verse translations by various writers. Original music replaced by new or newly selected melodies. N. Y.

Harrison, Elizabeth. Study of child-nature. 1891. 19cm Chic. kind. tr. school \$1 n

Talks by an experienced kindergarten; suggestive and helpful to mothers and teachers. N. Y.

Hughes, J. L. Froebel's educational laws for all teachers. 1897. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton \$1.50

Main object to show that Froebel's ideas and methods are significant for whole scheme of education from kindergarten to university. N. Y.

Poulsson, Emilie. In the child's world. 1893. 23cm Bradley \$2

Series of morning talks and stories for a full year. A pure child's storybook with scientific truth and deep purpose. *Kinderg. m.* 6: 244 (B)

Smith, N. A. Children of the future. 1898. 18cm Houghton \$1

The interpretation of the spiritual side of the kindergarten. Not a technical book. *Outl.* 58: 784 (B)

Wiggin, Mrs K. D. (Smith), & Smith, N. A. Republic of childhood. 3 v. 1895-96. 18cm Houghton \$1 ea

Contents: v.1, Froebel's gifts; v.2, Froebel's occupations; v.3, Kindergarten principles and practice.

An untechnical setting forth of the modern American adaptation of Froebel's philosophy. Displays much wit, wisdom and philosophy. Buffalo.

373 Secondary education

Brown, E. E. Making of our middle schools; an account of the development of secondary education in the United States. 1903. 21cm

Bibliography, p. 481-518. Longmans \$3

374 Self-education

✕ **Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron.** Use of life. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25

Contents: The great question; Tact; On money matters; Recreation; Health; National education; Self-education; On libraries; On reading; Patriotism; Citizenship; Social life; Industry; Faith; Hope; Charity; Character; On peace and happiness; Religion.

It suggests thoughts; it answers questions without troubling us to ask them; it reasons and does not dogmatize; it is cheerful, humorous, charitable and conscientious. *Acad.* 46: 445 (B)

✕ **Brookings, W. D., & Ringwalt, R. C. ed.** Briefs for debate on current political, economic and social topics. 1899. 19cm

Longmans \$1.25

Bibliography of debating, pref. p. 41-47.

With each subject, references to articles and leading points pro and con are given. N. Y.

- Hale, E. E.** How to do it; [added] How to live. 1900. 20cm Little \$1
 Y Familiar chapters on how to talk, write, go in society, and various other things sometimes dreaded by young people because they are not sure just "how." N. Y.

- * **Hamerton, P. G.** The intellectual life. Lane-side ed. 1902. 20½cm Little \$1.50 n

H Practical and suggestive talks on education, power of time, influence of money, women and marriage, society and solitude, surroundings, etc. from the point of view of an accomplished art critic and author. N. Y.

- * **Matson, Henry.** References for literary workers, with introductions to topics and questions for debate. 1892. 21cm McClurg \$2

Contents: History; Biography; Politics; Political economy; Education; Literature; Art; Science; Philosophy; Ethics; Religion; Miscellaneous; Questions with references; Questions without references; Cyclopædias and periodicals referred to, with abbreviated forms.

- Munger, T. T.** On the threshold. Rev. ed. 1892. 18cm Houghton \$1

Contents: Purpose; Friends and companions; Manners; Thrift; Self-reliance and courage; Health; Reading; Amusements; Purity; Faith.

- Paine, H. E.** Girls and women, by E. Chester. 1898. 17cm (Riverside lib. for young people) Houghton 75c

R On health, education, self-support, charity, hospitality, emotional women, etc.

The cogency of the reasoning is no less remarkable than its persuasiveness. *Nation*, 51:78 (B)

- * **Smiles, Samuel.** Self-help; with illustrations of character, conduct and perseverance. 1900. 19½cm Harper \$1

Inspiring, practical suggestions for making the most of life. Full of pithy extracts and anecdotes. Scribner.

375 Curriculum

- Barnett, P. A.** Common sense in education and teaching; an introduction to practice. 1899. 19½cm Longmans \$1.50

R Discusses discipline, curriculums, games, gymnastics, the monitorial system, the training of teachers, methods of teaching modern languages, etc. Emphasizes study of the classics. N. Y.

- National educational association.** Report of the Committee of ten on secondary school studies; with the reports of the conferences arranged by the committee. 1894. 23½cm Amer. bk. co. 30c

376 Education of women

- Lange, Helene.** Higher education of women in Europe; tr. by L. R. Klemm. 1890. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton \$1

Combines with a historic review and vigorous arguments many valuable statements of facts in England, France, Germany and other countries. L. R. Klemm.

- Thwing, C. F.** The college woman. 1894. 17½cm Baker & T. \$1

Discusses problems of woman's college life, her preparatory work, studies, environment, health and her duties to and influence on the community. *Pub. opin.*

377 Religious and ethical education

- Adler, Felix.** Moral instruction of children. 1892. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton \$1.50

Holds that public schools should train moral perceptions and teach filial, fraternal and civic duties. Discusses practicable, non-sectarian methods. N. Y.

- * **Hughes, T. A.** Loyola and the educational system of the Jesuits. 1892. 19cm (Great educators) Scribner \$1 n

P Historical development and analysis.

378 Colleges; universities

- * **Compayré, Gabriel.** Abelard and the origin and early history of universities. 1893. 19cm (Great educators) Scribner \$1 n

Bibliography, p. 307-9.

Four parts: origin, organization, course of study and methods of teaching, general spirit and influence. Abelard occupies but a small part of the volume. *Dial*, 14:366.

- Gilman, D. C.** University problems in the United States. 1898. 21½cm Century \$2

Addresses before educational institutions setting forth the ideal of a university and its relation to modern life. Optimistic. N. Y.

- * **Newman, J. H.: card.** Idea of a university defined and illustrated. 1902. 18½cm Longmans \$1.25

These discourses powerfully enforce the true purpose of liberal education, that it is a pursuit of knowledge for the sake of knowledge and not for the value of any of its fruits or applications, however important. R. H. Hutton (B)

- Smith, Goldwin.** Oxford and her colleges. 1894. 13½cm Macmillan 6/

Local guide-book, university history and educational essay all in one. N: M. Butler in *Educ. r.*, 7: 500 (B)

379 Public schools

- Eliot, C. W.** More money for the public schools. 1903. 18cm Doubleday \$1 n

Sums up results of public education, its benefits and shortcomings. Suggests definite constructive measures for improvement. Urges much greater expenditures. N. Y.

See also Public documents list.

380 Commerce; communication

- Clow, F. R.** Introduction to the study of commerce. 1901. 20cm Silver \$1.25 n

List of books, pref. p. 23-26.

Treats economic principles as illustrated in commercial life. Wis.

Farrer, T. H. Farrer, 1st baron. The state in its relation to trade, with supplementary chapter by Sir Robert Giffen. 1902. 19½cm (Eng. citizen) Macmillan \$1

In the main discourages state interference. *Ath.*

Stickney, Albert. State control of trade and commerce by national or state authority. 1897. 23½cm Baker, V. & co. \$2.25

Contents that decision that combination of individuals to raise prices is either an act injurious to trade or commerce or an act in restraint of trade is incorrect from a purely legal point of view. F. J. Goodnow in *Pol. sci. q.* 12: 707.

✕ **Webster, W. C.** General history of commerce. 1903. 19½cm Ginn \$1.40

Aims to give pictures of commercial growth and decay of separate nations, and an understanding of the forces, industrial, racial and climatic, which have contributed to steady expansion of world's trade. Pref. Good illustrations and maps.

Willson, Beckles. Story of rapid transit. 1903. 19½cm Appleton \$1 n

Contents: Beginnings of rapid transit, the mail-coach; First railways; Steam navigation; Development of the railway; Telegraph, wireless telegraphy; Aerial navigation, homing pigeons; Ocean telegraphy, the telephone, pneumatic tubes, postal systems; Bicycle, motor cycles; Motor carriages; Street railways.

See also Public documents list.

382 Foreign trade

Bryce, George. Remarkable history of the Hudson's Bay company, including that of the French traders of north western Canada and of the North-west, XY, and Astor fur companies. 1900. 21½cm Scribner \$4

Authorities and references, p. 481-86.

Covers last 80 years since the amalgamation of all the fur interests of British N. A. Expands just at the point where Willson grows concise. *Nation*, 71:136.

Willson, Beckles. The Great company (1667-1871) being a history of the honourable company of merchants-adventurers trading into Hudson's bay. 2 v. 1900. 20½cm

Dodd \$5

Full account of the company's commercial and political activities; with introduction by its present governor and drawings by Arthur Heming; of great value to student of Canadian and commercial history. Johnston.

See also Public documents list.

385 Railroad and express

✕ **Dixon, F. H.** State railroad control, with a history of its development in Iowa. 1896. 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell \$1.75

Treats of that part of railway transportation conducted within the territorial limits of single states. Buffalo.

Hadley, A. T. Railroad transportation, its history and its laws. 1903. 19½cm Putnam \$1.50
Thorough exhaustive discussion. R. Mayo-Smith in *Pol. sci. q.* 1:141.

Johnson, E. R. American railway transportation. 1903. 20cm (Appletons' bus. ser.) Appleton \$1.50

Describes existing system, discussing questions of ownership, management, monopoly and competition, rates, fares, relations with state, etc. Bibliographic references. N. Y.

✕ **Meyer, B. H.** Railway legislation in the United States. 1903. 19cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan \$1.25 n

Contents: Progress of railway legislation; Past and future of Interstate commerce commission.

Newcomb, H. T. Railway economics. 1898. 19½cm Railway world pub. co. \$1

Condensed and comprehensive discussion of a number of features of railway transportation, viewed in the light of economic principles. *Engin. n.* 41:48.

✕ **Pratt, E. A.** American railways. 1903. 20cm Macmillan \$1.25 n

See also Public documents list.

386 Canal and highway transportation

Jeans, J. S. Waterways and water transport in different countries; with a description of the Panama, Suez, Manchester, Nicaraguan, and other canals. 1890. 22cm Spon \$5.50

387 River, lake and ocean transportation

✕ **Abbot, W. J.** American merchant ships and sailors. 1902. 21cm Dodd \$2 n

R Y American shipping from colonial days to present, including coastwise, oversea, river, lake and fishing craft. Accurate. Wells.

✕ **Bates, W. W.** American navigation; the political history of its rise and ruin and the proper means for its encouragement. 1902. 22½cm Houghton \$3.50 n

S Deals almost exclusively with foreign trade and policies of reciprocity, subsidies, etc. N. Y.

✕ **Blackmore, Edward.** British mercantile marine: a short historical review, including the rise and progress of British shipping and commerce, the education of the merchant officer, and duty and discipline in the merchant service. 1897. 19cm (Griffin's naut. ser.)

Lippincott \$1.50

- * **Marvin, W. L.** American merchant marine; its history and romance, 1620-1902. 1902. 21½cm
Scribner \$2 n

Specially full on the earlier history. Author at his best in treating of privateering, whale fishing and deep sea fisheries. Wells.

See also Public documents list.

389 Weights and measures

- Clarke, F. W.** comp. Weights, measures and money, of all nations. 1875. 19cm

Appleton \$1.50

- Woolhouse, W. S. B.** Measures, weights and moneys of all nations, and an analysis of the Christian, Hebrew and Mahometan calendars. 7th ed. rev. 1890. 17½cm (Weale's sci. & tech. ser.)
Van Nostrand 80c

390 Customs

391 Costume

- * **Earle, Mrs Alice (Morse)** Two centuries of costume in America, 1620-1820. 2 v. 1903. 21cm
Macmillan \$5 n

- * **Evans, M. M. (Lathbury)** lady. Chapters on Greek dress. 1893. 23cm
Macmillan \$2

Of general value for analysis of the most simple and beautiful costume known to us; also as a key to that important part of sculpture and painting called drapery, which is founded on Greek examples. L. & I.

- * **Fairholt, F. W.** Costume in England; 4th ed. rev. by H. A. Dillon. 2 v. 1896. 19cm
(Bohn's art. lib.)
Macmillan \$1.50 ea n

V. 1, History to end of 18th century. v. 2, Glossary giving meaning and history of various parts of the costume Drexel.

- * **Holt, Ardern.** Fancy dresses described; or, What to wear at fancy balls. 6th ed. 1896. 21cm
Scribner \$3 n

●Colored plates.

— Gentlemen's fancy dress: how to choose it. 4th ed. 1898. 19½cm
Scribner \$1.25 n

- * **Planché, J. R.** History of British costume, to close of eighteenth century. 3d ed. 1900. 19cm (Bohn's lib.)
Macmillan \$1.50 n

392 Birth, home and sex customs

- Starcke, C. N.** Primitive family in its origin and development. 1889. 19cm (Internat. sci. ser.)
Appleton \$1.75

S List of books referred to, p. 301-10.

394 Public and social customs

- * **Brand, John.** Observations on the popular antiquities of Great Britain; rev. and enl. by Sir

- Henry Ellis. 3 v. 1900-02. 19cm (Bohn's antiq. lib.)
Macmillan \$1.50 ea n

In many respects the most valuable work on English customs, and a mine to all students of folklore. L. & I.

- * **Cornish, F. W.** Chivalry. 1901. 18½cm (Social Eng. ser.)
Macmillan \$1.75

The field (chivalry in general) has been conscientiously covered. Chapters on the education of the knight, the tournaments, the crusades, and heraldry. Literature of chivalry analysed. *Amer. hist. r.*

395 Etiquette

- Kingsland, Mrs Florence.** Etiquette for all occasions, by Mrs Burton Kingsland. 1901. 20cm
Doubleday \$1.50 n

- * **Sherwood, Mrs M. E. (Wilson)** Manners and social usages; by Mrs John Sherwood. Rev. ed. 1903. 19½cm
Harper \$1.25

How the house shall be ordered; how company shall be received; how to visit and be visited; how to do it all kindly, attractively, becomingly, in proportion to means at command, is set forth very clearly. *Nation*, 39: 59 (B)

396 Woman's position and treatment

- Bayles, G. J.** Woman and the law. 1901. 19½cm
Century \$1.40 n

P Clear and concise.

- Candee, Mrs H. C.** How women may earn a living. 1900. 18cm
Macmillan \$1

Outlines a variety of occupations requiring little time for preparation and gives briefly the requirements, attractions, discouragements and probable remuneration of each. Suggestive and sensible. *N. Y.*

- * **Collet, C. E.** Educated working women; essays on the economic position of women workers in the middle classes. 1902. 18½cm

P. S. King 2/n

Full of suggestion, tersely and forcibly written, with touches of humor and happy quotations. *M. P. Marshall in Econ. j.* 12: 257.

- Gilman, Mrs Charlotte (Perkins) Stetson.** Women and economics; a study of the economic relation between men and women as a factor in social evolution. 2d ed. 1899. 20cm
Small \$1.50

Will be widely read and discussed as the cleverest, fairest, most forcible presentation of the views of the rapidly increasing group who look with favor on extension of industrial employment of women. *Pol. sci. q.* 14: 712 (B)

- * **Higginson, T. W.** Women and the alphabet; a series of essays. 1900. 19½cm
Houghton \$2

398 Folklore, proverbs, etc.

- * **Asbjörnsen, P. C.** Fairy tales from the far North; tr. by H. L. Brækstad. 1897. 22½cm
Y
Armstrong \$2

- ✱ **Baldwin, James.** Fairy stories and fables retold. 1895. 19cm (Eclectic school readings)
Y Amer. bk. co. 35c
- Story of Roland. 1888. 19cm (Heroes of olden time)
Scribner \$1.50
Y Continuous narrative made up of legends from all sources. Buffalo.
- ✱ — Story of Siegfried. 1904. 19½cm (Heroes of olden time)
Scribner \$1.50
Y Modern version sometimes following the Eddas, sometimes the Nibelungen lay, and sometimes differing from both. Buffalo.
- ✱ — Wonder-book of horses. 1903. 19½cm
Y Century 75c
- ✱ **Bay, J. C. comp.** Danish fairy and folk tales; a collection of popular stories and fairy tales. 1899. 19cm
Y Harper \$1.50
- Bergen, Mrs Fanny (Dickerson) comp.** Current superstitions: collected from the oral tradition of English speaking folk, with notes, and an introd. by W. W. Newell. 1896. 25cm (Amer. folk-lore soc. mem.)
Houghton \$3.50 n
- ✱ **Bulfinch, Thomas.** The age of chivalry; or, Legends of King Arthur, "King Arthur and his knights," "The Mabinogion," "The crusades," "Robin Hood," etc. ed. by E. E. Hale. 1884. 21cm
De Wolfe \$1.50
- Chamberlain, A. F.** The child and childhood in folk-thought (The child in primitive culture). 1896. 22cm
Macmillan \$3 n
Bibliography, p. 405-34.
- ✱ **Christy, Robert.** Proverbs, maxims and phrases of all ages. 1898. 20½cm (Pop. ed.)
Rf Putnam \$3.50
- ✱ **Church, A. J:** Heroes of chivalry and romance. 2d ed. 1900. 20cm
Macmillan \$1.75
Y Contents: Story of Beowulf; King Arthur and the Round table; Treasure of the Nibelungen.
- ✱ — Stories of Charlemagne and the twelve peers of France, from the old romances. 1902. 20½cm
Y Macmillan \$1.75
- Couch, A. T: Quiller-** Fairy tales far and near. 1895. 19½cm
Y Stokes \$1
- ✱ **Curtin, Jeremiah.** Hero-tales of Ireland. 1894. 20cm
Little \$2 ✱
Tales from the mouths of a deeply imaginative, intelligent and ignorant peasantry, the majority distinguished by good faith, a charming fancy and vivid realism. .11th. '91, 1: 435 (B)
- Cushing, F. H.** Zuni folk tales. 1901. 23½cm
Putnam \$3.50 n
Author lived among Zuni Indians of New Mexico, 1879-85, learned their language and traditions, was initiated into their esoteric priesthood and elected their war chief, gaining an unusual insight into the inner life and customs of an Indian tribe. Pittsburg.
- Deming, T. O.** Children of the wild. 1902. 26cm
Stokes \$1 n
Y Indian folklore stories, with color plates and illustrations in black-and-white by E. W. Deming.
- ✱ — Little brothers of the West. 26cm 1902.
Y Stokes \$1 n
- ✱ **Dyer, T. F. T.** Folk-lore of plants. 1889. 19½cm
Appleton \$1.50
Brief summary, with illustrations chiefly from European sources. L. & I.
- Forbes, C. B.** Elizabeth's charm-string. 1903. 19½cm
Little \$1.20 n
Y Legends of saints, places, pictures, etc. associated with the collection of charms. N. Y.
- ✱ **Gould, Sabine Baring-** Curious myths of the middle ages. 1901. 19½cm Longmans \$1.25
CONTENTS: Wandering Jew; Prester John; The divining rod; Seven sleepers of Ephesus; William Tell; The dog Gellert; Tailed men; Antichrist and Pope Joan; The man in the moon; Mountain of Venus; St George; Legend of the cross; Schamir; Melusina; The Fortunate Isles; Knight of the swan.
- Greene, F. N.** Legends of King Arthur and his court. 1901. 19½cm
Ginn 60c
Y Simple prose version, following Tennyson closely. Introduction on feudalism and chivalry. Illustrations by E. H. Garrett. N. Y.
- ✱ **Grimm, J. L. K., & W. K.** Fairy tales of the brothers Grimm; tr. by Mrs Edgar Lucas. 1902. 20x16cm
Y Lippincott \$2.50
— Grimm's fairy tales, ed. by S. E. Wiltse. 2 v. 1894-96. 18cm (Class. for children)
Ginn 70c
Y For very little children. Ed. sel.
- Household stories; tr. by Lucy Crane; pictures by Walter Crane. 1899. 18½cm
Y Macmillan \$1.50
- Grinnell, G. B.** Blackfoot lodge tales; the story of a prairie people. 1892. 21cm
Scribner \$1.75
Thirty stories of love and war, ancient customs and natural phenomena. Also an account of ancient Blackfoot history, their daily life and customs and a brief statement of their condition today. L. A. H.
- Guerber, H. A.** Legends of the middle ages. 1896. 19cm
Amer. bk. co. \$1.50
Y Relates legends in easy narrative, bringing out influence on literature and art by quotations and pictures. N. Y.

- * **Harris, J. C.** Uncle Remus and his friends; old plantation stories, songs and ballads, with sketches of negro character. 1892. 20cm
Houghton \$1.50
Y Negro folklore gathered firsthand. The 'Creetur' tales and the manner of their telling are uniquely funny. L. & I.
- * ——— Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings; new ed. with illus. by A. B. Frost. 1903. 19½cm
Appleton \$2
Y Contents: Legends of the old plantation; Plantation proverbs; His songs; A story of the war; His sayings.
- Headland, I. T. tr.** Chinese Mother Goose rhymes. 1900. 23½cm
Revell \$1.25
Y Opens a great bright window into the joyousness of the Chinese home; belongs to those really informing books which teach us the true life of a people. *Nation*, 71:392.
- * **Higginson, T. W.** Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic. 1898. 19½cm
Macmillan \$1.50
Y Legends of Atlantis, the island of perpetual youth, Lancelot's isle, the isle of demons, etc. N. Y.
- Holbrook, Florence.** Book of nature myths. 1902. 19cm
Houghton 65c n
Y School ed. 45c n.
- * **Jacobs, Joseph, comp.** Celtic fairy tales. 1892. 21½cm
Putnam, pop. ed. \$1.25
Y Notes and references, p. 287-67.
- * ——— English fairy tales. 3d ed. rev. 1902. 21½cm
Putnam, pop. ed. \$1.25
Y The three sillis; Mr. Vinegar; Teeny-tiny; The three bears; Jack the giant-killer; Childe Rowland; Johnny-cake; Henny-penny, etc.
- * ——— Indian fairy tales. 1892. 21½cm
Putnam, pop. ed. \$1.25
Y Drawn from the Jatakas or birth stories of Buddha, the fables of Bidpai and other Sanskrit folk tales. Pittsburg.
- * ——— More Celtic fairy tales. 1902. 21½cm
Y Putnam, pop. ed. \$1.25
- * ——— More English fairy tales. 1894. 21½cm
Putnam, pop. ed. \$1.25
Y Notes and references, p. 215-433.
- Judd, M. C. ed.** Wigwam stories told by North American Indians; illus. by Angel de Cora (Hinook Mahiwi Kilinaka) 1901. 19cm
Y Ginn 75c
- * **Keightley, Thomas.** Fairy mythology, illustrative of the romance and superstition of various countries. 1900. 18½cm (Bohn's antiq. lib.)
Macmillan \$1.50 n
- * **Lang, Andrew.** Custom and myth. 1885. 19½cm
Harper \$1.25
A complete study of several very important folk tales, which makes the book serve as an admirable stepping-stone. *Folklore j.* 2: 393 (B)
- * **Lang, Andrew. ed.** Blue fairy book. 1901. 18½cm
Y Longmans \$2
- Book of romance. 1902. 19cm
Longmans \$1.60 n
- Y Tales of King Arthur, Roland, Robin Hood, Grettir the Strong, etc., told, except one, by Mrs Lang. Illustrations in black-and-white and color, by J.L. Ford. N. Y.
- Nursery rhyme book; illus. by L. L. Brooke. 1898. 20½ x 15½cm
Y Warne \$2
- * ——— Red fairy book. 1901. 18½cm
Y Longmans \$2
- Less familiar fairy tales from Norse, French and German sources. Includes Princess Mayblossom, Graciosa and Percinet, Six sillis, Little golden hood, and Farmer Weatherbeard. Pittsburg.
- * **Lummis, C. F.** Man who married the moon, and other Pueblo Indian folk-stories. 1894. 19½cm
Y Century \$1.50
- * **Mabinogion.** Knightly legends of Wales; or, The boy's Mabinogion, being the earliest Welsh tales of King Arthur; ed. for boys by Sidney Lanier. 1903. 20½cm (Boy's lib. of legend & chiv.)
Y Scribner \$2
- McMurry, Mrs L. B.** Classic stories for the little ones, adapted from Andersen, Grimm and others. 1894. 17cm
Y Public school pub. co. 40c n
- * **Malory, Sir Thomas.** Boy's King Arthur; being Sir Thomas Malory's history of King Arthur; ed. for boys by Sidney Lanier. 1903. 20½cm (Boy's lib. of legend & chiv.)
Y Scribner \$2
- King Arthur and his noble knights; stories from Sir Thomas Malory's *Morte d'Arthur*, by Mary Macleod. 1902. 19cm (Home lib.)
Y Burt \$1
- * ——— Le morte Darthur; text of Caxton, ed. with an introd. by Sir Edward Strachey. 1901. 20cm
Macmillan \$1.75
- Y The Arthurian cycle is the best embodiment of chivalry, of romance, of gallantry. We have it in its best form, for the compilation of Sir Thomas Malory is wrought into a mold of pure English, hardly second to the English of the Bible. Frederic Harrison (B)
- Mother Goose.** Book of nursery rhymes; melodies arranged in the order of attractiveness and interest by Charles Welsh. 1901. 19cm (Heath's home & school class.)
Y Heath 30c n

- ✕ **Mother Goose.** Mother Goose's melodies; or, Songs for the nursery, ed. by W. A. Wheeler. n. d. 24cm
Y Houghton \$1.50
- Perrault, Charles.** Tales of Mother Goose; a new tr. by Charles Welsh. 1902. 18½cm (Heath's home & school class.)
Y Heath 20c n
- ✕ **Pyle, Howard.** Story of King Arthur and his knights. 1903. 24cm Scribner \$2.50 n
Y From Malory and other sources, many incidents being altered in this version for children. Author's illustrations. Reprinted from *St Nicholas*. N. Y.
- ✕ **Pyle, Katharine.** Where the wind blows; being ten fairy-tales from ten nations re-told. 1902. 27½cm
Y Contents: Wanderings of Vicram Maharajah; Urashima; Magic mirror; Red swan; The fisherman and the genii; Thörat Jötunheim; Guleesh na Guss Dhu; Vasilissa the Fair; Marriage of Sir Gawain; Perseus. Harper \$2.50 n
- ✕ **Scudder, H. E.** Book of legends told over again. 1899. 17½cm
Y Houghton 50c
- ✕ ——— Fables and folk stories. 1890. 18cm (Riverside lit. ser.)
Y Houghton 40c n
- ✕ **Scudder, H. E. comp.** Children's book; a collection of the best and most famous stories and poems in the English language. n. d. 26cm
Y Houghton \$2.50
- ✕ **Skinner, C. M.** Myths and legends beyond our borders. 1899. 18½cm Lippincott \$1.50
Contents: Canada; Mexico.
——— Myths and legends of our own land. 2 v. 1896. 18½cm Lippincott \$3
Collection of nearly 300 myths, traditions and curious stories very briefly told. Grouped geographically. *Nation*, 63: 412.
- ✕ **Thorpe, Benjamin, ed.** Yule-tide stories; Scandinavian and North German popular tales and traditions. 1892. 18½cm (Bohn's antiq. lib.)
Macmillan \$1.50 n
- ✕ **Winnington, Laura.** Outlook fairy book. 1903. 25cm Macmillan \$1.20 n
Y About 30 fairy tales, ballads and songs gathered from England, Scotland, Ireland, Germany, France, Spain.
- ✕ **Yeats, W. B. ed.** Irish fairy and folk tales. 1893? 19cm Scribner \$1.50
Equally delightful to the bibliophile, the anthropologist (if given to banshees) and the child. *Sat. r.* 73: 551.
- ✕ **Zitkala-Sä.** Old Indian legends, retold. 1901. 19cm Ginn 50c
Y Short fairy tales taken from the lips of Dakota Indians and simply and naturally told. N. Y.

400 PHILOLOGY

404 Essays

- Whitney, W: D.** Oriental and linguistic studies. 2 v. 1873-74. 19½cm Scribner \$2.50 ea
Contents: ser. 1, The Veda; The Avesta; Science of language. ser. 2, East and West; Religion and mythology; Orthography and phonology; Hindu astronomy.

407 Study and teaching

- Breul, K: H.** Teaching of modern foreign languages in our secondary schools. Rev. ed. 1899. 19cm Macmillan 60c n
Bibliographic appendix, p. 59-64.
Reference library of a school teacher of German, p. 65-84.
- Sweet, Henry.** Practical study of languages. 1900. 20cm Holt \$1.50 n
R Bibliography, p. 279-80.
Of much interest and value to teachers, though not primarily pedagogic; still more valuable to scientific students and writers. *Nation*, 70: 267.

409 History

- ★ **Lefèvre, André.** Race and language. 1894. 19cm* (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton \$1.50
Contents: Evolution of language; Geographical distribution of languages and races; The Indo-European organism.
In full sympathy with modern scientific research. Adapted to educated persons who are not advanced students of philology. *Pub. wdkly.*
- Strong, H. A: & others.** Introduction to the study of the history of language. 1891. 23cm Longmans \$3.50
- Sweet, Henry.** History of language. 1900. 17½cm (Temple prim.) Macmillan 40c n
Bibliography, p. 153-54.
Interesting to laymen and specialists alike. Shows independent study and a bold originality. *Nation*, 70: 460.
- ★ **Whitney, W: D.** Life and growth of language: an outline of linguistic science. 1902. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton \$1.50
Written in 1875; authoritative and clear. L. & I.

410 Comparative philology

- Giles, Peter.** Short manual of comparative philology. 2d ed. rev. 1901. 18½cm (Macmillan's man.) Macmillan \$3.25 n
S Clear and concise; judicious selection of views and illustrative examples. *Ath.* '02, 1: 428.

- × **Müller, F. M.** Science of language. 2 v. 1891. 19½cm Scribner \$6

- Whitney, W: D.** Language and the study of language; lectures on principles of linguistic science. 6th ed. 1901. 19½cm Scribner \$2.50

411 Alphabets

- × **Clodd, Edward.** Story of the alphabet. 1900. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35c n
- Taylor, Isaac.** History of the alphabet. New ed. 2 v. 1899. 23cm Scribner \$5
Contents: 1, Semitic alphabets; 2, Aryan alphabets.

419 Hieroglyphics

- Hoffman, W. J.** Beginnings of writings; with introd. by Frederick Starr. 1895. 19½cm (Anthropol. ser.) Appleton \$1.75

420 English language

- Carpenter, G: R., & others.** Teaching of English in the elementary and the secondary school. 1903. 20½cm (Amer. teachers' ser.) Longmans \$1.50
Bibliographies.
- Chubb, Percival.** Teaching of English in the elementary and the secondary school. 1902. 20cm (Teachers' prof. lib.) Macmillan \$1 n
R Based on fundamental principle of unity and continuity in English course from kindergarten through high school. *Dial*, 1903.
- Hinsdale, B. A.** Teaching the language-arts; speech, reading, composition. 1896. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton \$1
Bibliography, p. 203-5.
Based on wide knowledge of conditions in American education. Central idea is importance of part played by imitation in child's mental growth. *Dial*, 21: 196.
- Jespersen, J. O. H.** Progress in language; with special reference to English. 1894. 19cm Macmillan \$1.90 n

Boldly attacks some fundamental problems of linguistics, with ability, freedom and originality. A. H. Keane in *Acad.* 22 Dec. 1894.

- × **Lounsbury, T: R.** History of the English language. Rev. ed. 1894. 18½cm Holt \$1.12
Filled with safe and accurate information about history of English forms, inflections and anomalies, expressed in pointed and accurate English. *Critic*, 26: 742 (B)

Marsh, G. P. Origin and history of the English language and of the early literature it embodies. Rev. ed. 1898. 23cm Scribner \$3.50

Based on Lowell institute lectures, 1860-1861.
Bibliography, pref. p. 7-15.

Matthews, James B. Parts of speech. 1901. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25 n

R Contents: Stock that speaks the language; Future of the language; English language in the United States; The language in Great Britain; Americanisms once more; New words and old; Naturalization of foreign words; Function of slang; Questions of usage; An inquiry as to rime; On the poetry of place-names; As to "American spelling;" Simplification of English spelling; Americanism, an attempt at a definition.

Thesis: That a language grows and is not made. Of greatest value to teachers of secondary English who have not systematically studied historical English grammar. *Dial*, 32: 53.

Tucker, G. M. Our common speech. 1895. 18cm Dodd \$1.25 n

R Six essays on changes in meaning of words, comparative merits of English dictionaries, American-English, etc. N. Y.

White, R. G. Every-day English: sequel to Words and their uses. 1880. 19½cm

P R Houghton \$2

421 Orthography, orthoepy, etc.

Bigelow, M. T. Punctuation, and other typographical matters. New ed. 1902. 16cm

Lee 50c

✕ **Lounsbury, T. R.** Standard of pronunciation in English. 1904. 20cm Harper \$1.50 n

✕ **Phyfe, W. H. P.** Five thousand words often misspelled. 1894. 16½cm Putnam 75c

Rf Includes directions for spelling and for syllabification, notes on words of variable orthography, an apx. of rules and list of amended spellings recommended by the English philological society and the American philological association. *Critic* (B)

✕ ——— Ten thousand words often mispronounced; handbook of difficulties in English pronunciation. 1903. 17cm

Rf Putnam \$1

Sweet, Henry. History of English sounds from the earliest period, with full word-lists. 1888. 22½cm Clarendon \$3.50

See also Public documents list.

422 Etymology

✕ **Greenough, J. B., & Kittredge, G. L.** Words and their ways in English speech. 1901. 20½cm Macmillan \$1.10 n

RS Discussion of derivations, foreign influences, metamorphosed words, slang, fashions in language, etc. by Harvard professors of English and Latin. N. Y.

Kluge, Friedrich, & Lutz, Frederick. English etymology; an introd. to the history of the English language. 1898. 18½cm Heath 60c n

✕ **Skeat, W. W.** Concise etymological dictionary of the English language. New ed. 1901. 20½cm (Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon \$1.25

Important standard. Scott.

—— Etymological dictionary of the English language. 3d ed. 1898. 27x21½cm Clarendon 44/

Rf Books referred to, pref. p. 25-30.

Purpose to furnish materials for scientific study of English etymology. Osterhout.

—— Principles of English etymology. 2 v. 1892, '91. 20cm (Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon v. 1, \$2.25; v. 2, \$2.60

List of books consulted, v. 1, pref. p. 9-12.

Contents: ser. 1, Native element. ser. 2, Foreign element.

Explains pronunciation of words when they were taken into English, or became known as English, and then sets forth principal subsequent phonetic changes. Gives history of growth of modern English spelling, and a discussion of its present condition. *Nation*, 1891.

Trench, R. C. *abp. of Dublin.* On the study of words; rev. by A. L. Mayhew with words by T. D. Suplée. 1889. 19cm Armstrong \$1

Also in Unit books, H. W. Bell. pap. 26c, cl. 56c.

423 Dictionaries

✕ **Century dictionary.** 6 v. 1904. 33½cm **Rf** Century subs. \$60

✕ **Standard dictionary of the English language;** new ed. rev. also Abridged cyclopedia with atlas. 2 v. 1903. 32cm

Rf Funk \$10

✕ **Webster, Noah.** Webster's international dictionary of the English language; rev. under supervision of Noah Porter; added sup. of 25,000 words and phrases, W. T. Harris, editor in chief. 1900. 31cm

Rf Merriam \$10; with index \$10.75

424 Synonyms

✕ **Fernald, J. C.** English synonyms and antonyms. 1896. 20cm (Stand. educ. ser.) Funk \$1.50

Rf Books of reference, pref. p. 12.

Questions and examples, p. 377-508.

Compares or contrasts synonymous words, explains their differences of meaning or usage and shows in what connection one or the other may be more fitly used. Pref.

- ✧ **Roget, P. M.** Thesaurus of English words and phrases, enl. with full index, by J. L. Roget. New ed. pref. 1879. 20½cm. Crowell \$2

Rf Dictionary of synonyms arranged topically. Index refers to each word in its various meanings and relations.

A larger work which libraries will find valuable for reference is F. A. March's *Thesaurus dictionary of the English language*, 1902, Hist. pub. co. \$15. New edition in preparation. Ed. sel.

425 Grammar

- ✧ **Henry, Victor.** Short comparative grammar of English and German, traced back to their common origin and contrasted with the classical languages. 1894. 19½ cm Macmillan \$1.90 n

Bibliographic note, pref. p. 25-28.

- Kimball, L. G.** Structure of the English sentence. 1900. 19cm Amer. bk. co. 75c

- Morris, Richard.** Historical outlines of English accidence, chapters on the history and development of the language, and on word-formation; rev. by L. Kellner and Henry Bradley. 1903. 18cm Macmillan \$1.40 n

Good compend, trustworthy in detail. Scott.

- ✧ **Sweet, Henry.** New English grammar, logical and historical. 2 v. 1900-03. 19½cm (Clarendon press ser.)

Clarendon v. 1, \$2.60; v. 2, 90c

- Short historical English grammar. 1892. 18cm (Clarendon press ser.)

Clarendon \$1.10

Abridgment of historical portions of his *New English grammar*.

- ✧ **Whitney, W. D.** Essentials of English grammar. 1903. 19cm Ginn 75c

426 Prosody

- Alden, R. M. ed.** English verse; specimens illustrating its principles and history. 1903. 17cm (Eng. readings) Holt \$1.25

Useful for forms, with illustrations.

- Corson, Hiram.** Primer of English verse, chiefly in its æsthetic and organic character. 1892. 19cm Ginn \$1

- ✧ **Lanier, Sidney.** Science of English verse. 1901. 20½cm Scribner \$2

Characteristic feature is application of principles and notation of music to English verse. *Nation*, 1880.

428 Errors of speech. Composition

- Compton, A. G.** Some common errors of speech. 1898. 19½cm Putnam 75c

S Deals not only with grammatical questions but also with good and bad use of metaphor. *Critic*, 3: 401.

- Mother tongue**, book 1-3. 3 v. 1900-02. 19cm Ginn v. 1, 45c; v. 2, 60c; v. 3, \$1

Contents: bk. 1, Lessons in speaking, reading and writing English, by S. L. Arnold and G. L. Kittredge. bk. 2, Elementary English grammar, by G. L. Kittredge and S. L. Arnold. bk. 3, Elements of English composition, by J. H. Gardiner, G. L. Kittredge and S. L. Arnold.

- ✧ **Scott, F. N., & Denney, J. V.** Elementary English composition. 1900. 18½cm

Allyn 80c

- ✧ **White, R. G.** Words and their uses, past and present. 33d ed. rev. 1899. 20cm

P R

Houghton \$2

429 Anglo-Saxon

- Bright, J. W. ed.** Anglo-Saxon reader; with notes, glossary, chapter on versification and outline of Anglo-Saxon grammar. 3d ed. rev. 1894. 18½cm Holt \$1.50

- ✧ **Cook, A. S.** First book in Old English; grammar, reader, notes and vocabulary. 2d ed. rev. 1900. 19cm Ginn \$1.50

- March, F. A.** Comparative grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language. 1899. 23½cm

Amer. bk. co. \$1.80

- Sievers, Eduard.** Old English grammar; tr. and ed. by A. S. Cook. 3d ed. 1903. 19cm

Ginn \$1.50

- ✧ **Sweet, Henry.** Student's dictionary of Anglo-Saxon. 1897. 18cm Clarendon \$1.75

Rf S Extremely condensed; well printed. *Nation*, 65: 115.

430 German

431 Orthography. Orthoepy

- Grandgent, C. H.** German and English sounds. 1892. 19cm (Internat. mod. lang. ser.)

Ginn 50c

- Hempl, George.** German orthography and phonology. pt. 1. 1897. 19cm Ginn \$2

Shows how to pronounce a proper name or a word of foreign origin, or on what syllable or word to place the stress. *Nation*.

- Viëtor, Wilhelm.** German pronunciation: practice and theory. 3d ed. 1903. 19cm

Reisland 2 m

433 Dictionaries

- ✧ **Schmidt, Immanuel, & Tanger, Gustav, eds.** Flügel-Schmidt-Tanger; a dictionary of the English and German languages for home and schools. 5th ed. 2 v. 1901. 28½cm Lemcke \$5.20 n

Rf Another scholarly dictionary of moderate cost is Muret-Sanders' *German and English dictionary*, House and school edition, 2 v. Langenscheidt 13 m. Ed. sel.

435 Grammars

✕ **Brandt, H. C. G.** Grammar of the German language. 6th ed. 1894. 19cm Allyn \$1.25

Whitney, W. D. Compendious German grammar. 6th ed. rev. 1888. 19cm Holt \$1.30

439 Minor Teutonic

✕ **Ahn, Franz.** New practical grammar of the Dutch language. 7th ed. 1894. 19cm

Grant 3/6

Calisch, I. M. New complete dictionary of the English and Dutch languages; 2d ed. rev. by N. S. Calisch. 2 v. pref. 1890-92. 24cm

Rf Steiger \$10.25

Larsen, A. L. Dictionary of the Dano-Norwegian and English languages; [ed. by Johannes Magnussen] 3d. ed. 1897. 20½cm

Steiger \$3.70

May, Alfred. Practical grammar of the Swedish language. 6th ed. rev. 1893. 17½cm

Steiger \$1.85

Öman, V. E. Svensk-engelsk hand-ordbok. 1897. 20cm

Rf Steiger \$8

Olson, J. E. Norwegian grammar and reader. 1898. 20cm

Scott, F. \$1.50

440 French**441 Orthography. Orthoepy**

Michaelis, Hermann, & Passy, Paul. Dictionnaire phonétique de la langue française; avec préf. de Gaston Paris. 1897. 20½cm

Meyer 4.80m

Rf Indicates exact pronunciation of French words Valuable to English students of French. Scott.

443 Dictionaries

✕ **Hatzfeld, Adolphe, & Darmesteter, Arsène.** Dictionnaire général de la langue française. 2 v. 1895-1900. 27½cm Delagrave pap.fr. 30

Rf Marks pronunciation, gives etymology, and distinguishes various meanings. Scott.

Smith, Léon & others. International English and French dictionary. New ed. 2 v. 1896. 26½cm

Jenkins \$6.50

Rf v. 2 has title *Dictionnaire international français-anglais* par H. Hamilton & E. Legros.

445 Grammars

✕ **Darmesteter, Arsène.** Historical French grammar; ed. by Ernest Muret and Leopold Sudre; authorized Eng. ed. by Alphonse Hartog. 1899. 19cm

Macmillan \$2.75 n

Grandgent, C. H. Essentials of French grammar. 1900. 18½cm (Heath's mod. lang. ser.)

Heath \$1 n

448 Grammar and composition

Bevier, Louis, jr. French grammar; with exercises by Thomas Logie. 1896. 19cm Holt \$1

Poole, W. M., & Becker, Michael. Commercial French; in two parts. 2 v. 1903. 19cm Dutton \$1.50

✕ **Whitney, W. D.** Practical French grammar. 1886. 19cm Holt 90c

450 Italian**453 Dictionaries**

✕ **Edgren, A. H. & others.** Italian and English dictionary, by Edgren, assisted by Giuseppe Bico and J. L. Gerig. 1902. 22cm

Rf Holt \$3

458 Grammar and composition

✕ **Grandgent, C. H.** Italian grammar. 1903. 19cm. (Heath's mod. lang. ser.) Heath 80c n

460 Spanish**463 Dictionaries**

✕ **Velázquez de la Cadena, Mariano.** New pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages; rev. by Edward Gray and J. L. Iribas. 2 v. 1900-02. 26½cm

Appleton \$3.50 ea; bd. in 1 v. \$6

Rf Dead matter cut out and recent commercial and scientific terms added, making an effectively modernized dictionary. Follows rules of written accentuation adopted by Spanish Academy in 1888. *Nation*, 72:13.

465 Grammars

✕ **Traub, P. E.** Spanish verb; with introd. on Spanish pronunciation. 1900. 22½cm

Amer. bk. co. \$1

468 Grammar and composition

✕ **Arteaga y Pereira, Fernando de.** Practical Spanish; a grammar, with exercises and vocabularies. 2 v. 1902. 19cm

Appleton \$2 n
Elaborate work. Related vocabularies, as on banking and allied subjects. Full vocabulary at end. Type excellent. N. Y.

✕ **Edgren, A. H.** Brief Spanish grammar with historical introductions and exercises. 1899. 18½cm (Heath's mod. lang. ser.) Heath 80c n

✕ **Knapp, W. I.** Grammar of the modern Spanish language. 2d ed. rev. 1902. 19cm

Ginn \$1.50

469 Portuguese

Elwes, Alfred. Grammar of the Portuguese language, with exercises. 6th ed. 1903. 18cm
C. Lockwood 1/6

Michaelis, Hermann. Novo dicionario da lingua portugueza e ingleza; reformado sobre um manuscrito de Julius Cornet. 2 v. 1893. 22cm
Brockhaus 15m ea

Rf Added t.-p. in *English New dictionary of the Portuguese and English languages.*

470 Latin**473 Dictionaries**

* **Andrews, E. A. ed.** Harper's Latin dictionary; rev. by C. T. Lewis and Charles Short. 1891. 26½cm Amer. bk. co. \$6

Rf Bibliography, pref. p. 12-13.

Probably the best known and most generally satisfactory. No English-Latin part. Pratt.

475 Grammars

* **Allen, J. H:** Allen and Greenough's new Latin grammar; ed. by J. B. Greenough, G. L. Kittredge, A. A. Howard, B: L. D'Ooge. 1903. 19½cm Ginn \$1.20

Harkness, Albert. Complete Latin grammar. 1898. 19½cm Amer. bk. co. \$1.25

Lane, G. M. Latin grammar for schools and colleges. Rev. ed. 1903. 21cm
Amer. bk. co. \$1.50

Completed and ed. by Morris H. Morgan.

480 Greek**481 Alphabet**

* **Thompson, Sir E: M.** Handbook of Greek and Latin palæography. 1893. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton \$2

Bibliography, p. 327-33.

History of Greek and Latin alphabets, materials used to receive writing, writing instruments, forms of books, abbreviations; extended history of development of Greek and Latin writing, with facsimiles. *Dial*, 15: 119.

483 Dictionaries

* **Liddell, H: G:, & Scott, Robert.** Greek-English lexicon. 7th ed. rev. 1883. 29½cm
Rf Amer. bk. co. \$10

485 Grammars

Gildersleeve, B. L. Syntax of classical Greek from Homer to Demosthenes. 1900. 22½cm
Amer. bk. co. \$1.50

* **Goodwin, W: W.** Greek grammar. 1892. 19cm
Ginn \$1.50

Henry, Victor. Short comparative grammar of Greek and Latin; authorized translation by R. T. Elliott. 1892. 19½cm

Macmillan \$1.90 n
Bibliography, pref. p. 19-30.

489 Modern Greek

Kontopoulos, Nikolaos. Greek-English lexicon. 3d-4th ed. rev. 2 v. 1892-1900. 23½cm
Nutt £1 10/; Steiger \$9

Rf V. 1, Greek-English. v. 2, English-Greek.

Vincent, Sir Edgar, & Dickson, T. G. Handbook to modern Greek. 2d ed. rev. 1904. 19cm
Macmillan \$1.60 n

List of authorities, pref. p. 7.

Appendix by Prof. R. C. Jebb on Relation of modern to classic Greek.

490 Minor languages**491 Minor Indo-European****Russian**

Aleksandrov, A. Complete English-Russian dictionary by A. Alexandrow. 2d-3d ed. rev. 2 v. 1897-99. 27cm
Lemcke \$14

Rf V. 1, English-Russian. v. 2, Russian-English.

Motti, Pietro. Russian conversation-grammar. 2d ed. rev. 1901. 20cm
Brentano \$1.85

Polish

Chodźko, A. B. Complete dictionary, English and Polish and Polish and English. 1890. 24½cm

Rf

Steiger \$4

Morfill, W: R: Simplified grammar of the Polish language. 1884. 19cm
Trübner 3/6

500 SCIENCE

500 General

Andrews, Mrs Jane. Stories Mother Nature told her children. 1893. 17½cm (Class. for home and school) Ginn 50c

Y Science stories; introduction to outdoor work. Hardy.

502 Compends. Outlines

Holden, E: S. The sciences. 1903. 19cm Ginn 50c

Y A reading book for children on astronomy, physics, heat, light, sound, electricity, magnetism, chemistry, physiography, meteorology. Title.

Huxley, T: H: Introductory science primer. 16cm n. d. (Sci. prim.) Amer. bk. co. 35c

Elementary principles of natural science in general, mineral bodies, living bodies, and, briefly, mental phenomena. N. Y.

504 Essays

* **Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron.** Beauties of nature and the wonders of the world we live in. 1892. 19cm Macmillan \$1.50

Many fine descriptions of natural scenery from various sources. Introduction a calendar of the special charms of each month. *Pop. sci. mo.* 42: 850.

—— Scientific lectures. 2d ed. 1890. 22½cm Macmillan \$2.50

Contents: On flowers and insects; On plants and insects; On the habits of ants; Introduction to study of prehistoric archaeology; Address to Wiltshire archaeological and natural history society; Inaugural address to Institute of bankers.

Brown, E.: V. Stories of woods and fields. 1902. 19cm Globe school bk. co. 50c

Y Descriptions of outdoor objects to be seen in city gardens and parks as well as in woods and fields, arranged in order of seasons, illustrated with extracts of real poetry and a few delicately colored plates. Ed. sel.

* **Burroughs, John.** Birds and bees and other studies in nature; with biog. sketch and portrait. 1896. 18cm (Riverside school lib.)

Y Houghton 60c n

Tried and approved by children, to whom his way of investing birds, beasts and insects with human motives is always pleasing. Pittsburg.

* **Fisher, Mrs A. B. (Buckley)** Fairy-land of science. 1899. 18½cm Appleton \$1.50

Y Explanation of facts about sunbeams, air, water and ice, sound, life of a primrose, bees in a hive and bees and flowers. Ed. sel.

—— Through magic glasses and other lectures; sequel to Fairyland of science. 1903. 19cm

Appleton \$1.50

Y Describes telescope, spectroscope, microscope and camera and their revelations concerning sun, stars, and minute plants and animals. N. Y.

* **Gibson, W: H.** Sharp eyes; a rambler's calendar of fifty-two weeks among insects, birds and flowers. 1892. 24cm Harper \$2.50

Y Published first in *Harper's young people*. Simply written and exquisitely illustrated by the author. L. & I.

Helmholtz, H. L. F. von. Popular lectures on scientific subjects; tr. by E. Atkinson with introd. by Tyndall and an autobiog. of author. 2 v. 1900. 20cm

Appleton v. 1, \$2; v. 2, \$1.50

Contents: v. 1, On the relation of natural science to science in general; On Goethe's scientific researches; On the physiological causes of harmony in music; Ice and glaciers; On the interaction of the natural forces; Recent progress of the theory of vision; On the conservation of force; On the aim and progress of physical science. v. 2, Gustav Magnus, in memoriam; On the origin and significance of geometrical axioms; On the relation of optics to painting; On the origin of the planetary system; On thought in medicine; On academic freedom in German universities; Hermann von Helmholtz, an autobiographical sketch.

Huxley, T: H: Collected essays.

Huxley's essays are among our very best specimens of one variety of literature. Few controversialists ever hit so hard or so straight and avoided so rigidly the temptation to stray into irrelevant issues. Huxley's style has in the highest degree the merit due to never thinking of the style at all, but simply of the clearest utterance of thought. Sir Leslie Stephen in *Atlan*. 92: 762.

These essays are scattered by subject through the catalogue under their exact titles.

* **Kelvin, William Thomson, 1st baron.** Popular lectures and addresses. 3 v. 1891-94. 18½cm (Nature ser.) Macmillan \$2 ea

Contents: v. 1, Constitution of matter. v. 2, Geology and general physics. v. 3, Navigational affairs.

Mach, Ernst. Popular scientific lectures; tr. by T. J. McCormack. 2d ed. rev. 1897. 20 cm
Open court pub. co. \$1.50 n

PS Contents: Forms of liquids; Fibres of Corti; On the causes of harmony; Velocity of light; Why has man two eyes? On symmetry; On the fundamental concepts of electrostatics; On the principle of the conservation of energy; On the economical nature of physical inquiry; On transformation and adaptation in scientific thought; On the principle of comparison in physics; On the part played by accident in invention and discovery; On sensations of orientation; On instruction in the classics and the mathematico-physical sciences; Appendixes: 1, A contribution to the history of acoustics; 2, Remarks on the theory of spatial vision.

Miall, L. C. Round the year; short nature studies. 1902. 18cm Macmillan \$1.50

Y On snowflakes, midwinter insects, the family cat, moon, duckweed, catkins, buds, Tennyson as a naturalist, etc. N. Y.

★ **Miller, Mrs M. F. (Rogers)** Brook book. 1902. 22cm Doubleday \$1.35 n

Y Follows brook's course, describing animal and vegetable life near it throughout year. Specially beautiful photographs and excellent drawings. Author lecturer on nature study at Cornell. N. Y.

★ **Tyndall, John.** Fragments of science; essays, addresses and reviews. 2 v. 1900. 20½cm
Appleton \$4

R Thirty-eight papers, including the Belfast address. V. 1, Relates to laws and phenomena of matter; v. 2, Deals with mind as well as matter. *Pop. sci. mo.* 42: 273.

+ ——— New fragments. 1892. 20cm
Longmans \$2

Contents: The Sabbath; Goethe's "Farbenlehre"; Atoms, molecules and ether waves; Count Rumford; Louis Pasteur, his life and labours; The rainbow and its congeners; Address delivered at the Birkbeck institution on October 22, 1884; Thomas Young; Life in the Alps; About common water; Personal recollections of Thomas Carlyle; On unveiling the statue of Thomas Carlyle; On the origin, propagation and prevention of phthisis; Old Alpine jottings; A morning on Alp Lusen [in verse]

Wallace, A. R. Studies scientific and social. 2 v. 1900. 20cm Macmillan \$5

Mainly reprints of articles contributed to reviews and periodicals from 1865 to 1899.

Contents: v. 1, Earth studies; Descriptive zoology; Plant distribution; Animal distribution; Theory of evolution; Anthropology; Special problems. v. 2, Educational; Political; The land problem; Ethical; Sociological.

507 Study and teaching of science

Bailey, L. H. Nature-study idea. 1903. 22cm
Doubleday \$1 n

Has to do with purpose, spirit and methods; does not outline courses or give specific directions. N. Y.

Harris, W. T. How to teach natural science in public schools. 2d ed. 1895. 17½cm (School room class.)
Bardeen 50c

Hodge, C. F. Nature study and life. 1902. 19cm Ginn \$1.50

Studies of animal and plant life, involving elementary practice in gardening, domestication of wild creatures, forestry, etc. Valuable to parent and public as well as teacher. Well illustrated. N. Y.

Howe, E. G. Advanced elementary science; part 2 of Systematic science teaching. 1900. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton \$1.50

——— Systematic science teaching: manual of inductive elementary work. 1894. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton \$1.50

Jackman, W. S. Nature study for the common schools. 1891. 19cm Holt \$1.20

Useful suggestions to natural science teachers in lower schools; not graded and does not afford a definite program. *Educ. r.* 1: 504.

See also Public documents list.

508 Collections. Scientific travel

★ **Darwin, Charles.** Journal of researches during the voyage round the world of H. M. S. "Beagle." New ed. 1901. 20½cm Murray 2/6 n

The greatest book of travels yet produced, and one of the most charming. Time has done little to invalidate its observations. Forever interesting as the unrecognized herald of the doctrine of evolution. *Nation*.

——— What Mr Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship "Beagle." 1880. 23cm Harper \$3

Y Adapted. Four divisions: animal, man, geography and nature, as he saw them in different countries. Illustrations many and excellent. Pittsburgh.

★ **Moseley, H. N.** Notes by a naturalist: observations during the voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger" round the world in 1872-1876; rev. ed. with brief mem. of the author. 1892. 20½cm

Murray 9/

R Record of the consecutive, rapid observations of a trained naturalist on nearly all the representative insular faunas and floras of the three great oceans. Includes list of all books and papers resulting from Challenger expedition. *Nation*, 28: 271.

509 History of Science

★ **Fisher, Mrs A. B. (Buckley)** A short history of natural science and of the progress of discovery from the time of the Greeks to the present day. Rev. ed, 1902. 20½cm Appleton \$2

Y Traces main discoveries in science from Greeks to present, with an account of the men who made them. Sargent, 2.

★ **Williams, H. S.** Story of nineteenth-century science. 1900. 21cm

PS

Harper \$2.50

510 Mathematics

- * **Ball, W. W. R.** Mathematical recreations and problems of past and present times. 3d ed. 1896. 19½cm. Macmillan \$2.25 n

Contents: pt. 1, Mathematical recreations: 1, Some arithmetical questions; 2, Some geometrical questions; 3, Some mechanical questions; 4, Some miscellaneous questions; 5, Magic squares; 6, Unicursal problems; 7, Unicursal problems continued. pt. 2, Mathematical problems and speculations: 8, Three geometrical problems; 9, Astrology; 10, Hyper-space; 11, Time and its measurement; 12, Matter and ether theories.

- Cajori, Florian.** History of elementary mathematics, with hints on methods of teaching. 1896. 21cm. Macmillan \$1.50 n

Treats of numbers and number systems, arithmetic, algebra and geometry from earliest to modern times. *Lit. world* 28: 272.

- * ——— History of mathematics. 1901. 20½cm. Macmillan \$3.50 n

Books of reference, pref. p. 9-14.

In general, remarkable for accuracy; in part devoted to recent development of the science; without rival in any language. G: B. Halsted in *Educ. r.* 8: 91.

- Clifford, W: K.** Common sense of the exact sciences. 1885. 20cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton \$1.50

After Clifford's death the work was entrusted to R. C. Rowe, and finally completed by K. Pearson.

- Merriman, Mansfield, & Woodward, R. S. ed.** Higher mathematics; a text-book for classical and engineering colleges. 1896. 23½cm. Wiley \$5

Bibliography, p. 568-70.

Contents: Solution of equations; Determinants; Projective geometry; Hyperbolic functions; Harmonic functions; Functions of a complex variable; Differential equations; Grassmann's space analysis; Vector analysis and quaternions; Probability and theory of errors; History of modern mathematics.

- Schubert, H. C. H.** Mathematical essays and recreations; tr. by T: J. McCormack. 1898. 24½cm. Open court pub. co. 75c

Contents: Notion and definition of number; Monism in arithmetic; On the nature of mathematical knowledge; Magic square; Fourth dimension; Squaring of the circle.

Intelligible and interesting even to those with little more than elementary knowledge. White.

- Smith, D: E.** Teaching of elementary mathematics. 1900. 20cm (Teachers' prof. lib.) Macmillan \$1 n

Directs reader to many books well worth his examination. *Nation*, 70: 230.

511 Arithmetic

- Beman, W. W., & Smith, D. E.** Higher arithmetic. 1897. 19cm. Ginn 80c

- Speer, W: W.** Advanced arithmetic. 1899. 19cm. Ginn 50c

- Elementary arithmetic. 1897. 19cm. Ginn 45c

- Primary arithmetic; first year, for the use of teachers. 1896. 19cm. Ginn 35c

A method built on ratio. Every mass, every dimension, every weight is treated in relation to other masses, dimensions and weights, first in actual objects, then mentally visualized from objects out of sight. *World's work*, Ja. '04.

512 Algebra

- * **Beman, W. W., & Smith, D. E.** Elements of algebra. 1900. 19cm. Ginn \$1.12

Table of biographies of prominent mathematicians, p. 423-26.

- Taylor, J. M.** College algebra. 1889. 17½cm. Allyn \$1.50

- * **Wentworth, G: A.** College algebra. Rev. ed. 1902. 19cm. Ginn \$1.50

513 Geometry

- Campbell, W: T.** Observational geometry; with introd. by A. W. Phillips. 1899. 21cm (Phillips-Loomis math. ser.) Amer. bk. co. 80c

Connects simpler truths of geometry with things children often see in mechanic arts, fine arts and nature. White

- Casey, John.** Treatise on the analytical geometry of the point, line, circle, and conic sections. 2d ed. rev. 1893. 19½cm (Dublin univ. press ser.) Longmans \$3.50 n

- * **Phillips, A. W., & Fisher, Irving.** Elements of geometry. 2 v. 1897-98. 21cm (Phillips-Loomis math. ser.) Amer. bk. co. \$1.75

- Todhunter, Isaac.** Elements of Euclid; the first six books and portions of the 11th and 12th, with notes and exercises. 1903. 15cm. Macmillan 90c n

514 Trigonometry

- Murray, D. A.** Plane and spherical trigonometry. 1902. 21cm. Longmans \$1.25

516 Analytic geometry

- Lambert, P. A.** Analytic geometry, for technical schools and colleges. 1897. 19½cm. Macmillan \$1.50 n

517 Calculus

- Barker, A. H.** Graphical calculus. 2d ed. 1902. 19cm. Longmans \$1.50

Gibson, G. A. Elementary treatise on the calculus, with illustrations from geometry, mechanics and physics. 1901. 19cm

Macmillan \$1.90 n

Practical in best sense of word. *Ath.* '02. 2:259.

Perry, John. Calculus for engineers. 1897. 19cm. Lane \$2.50

Aims to make calculus methods available for use of students already having considerable knowledge of practical physics and mechanics. In lecture style. F. N. Cole in *Science*, 30:103.

520 Astronomy

* **Berry, Arthur.** Short history of astronomy. 1898. 18½cm (Univ. exten. man.)

Scribner \$1.50 n

P Authorities and books for students, p. 411-16.

* **Clerke, A. M.** Popular history of astronomy during the nineteenth century. 4th ed. rev. 1902. 23cm Macmillan \$4 n

PS With rare judgment she orders fact and theory in due proportions, pointing out their accordances, discrepancies and contradictions. Never dull or ambiguous. *Knowl.* 26: 12.

* ——— & others. Astronomy. 1898. 20½cm (Concise knowl. lib.) Appleton \$2

Contents: History, by A. M. Clerke; Geometrical astronomy and astronomical instruments, by A. Fowler; Solar system, by A. M. Clerke; The sidereal heavens, by J. E. Gore.

Thorough, trustworthy and complete. *Knowl.* 21: 111.

Comstock, G. C. Text-book of astronomy. 1901. 20cm (Twentieth cent. text-bks.)

Appleton \$1.30 n

PS Protractor in pocket.

Popular literature of astronomy, p. 384-85.

Strong points are, plain direct statement of principles and latest known facts, many illustrations and apt and original way of popularizing elements of astronomy without appreciable loss to science or fact. *Pop. astron.* 9: 288 (B)

Jacoby, Harold. Practical talks by an astronomer. 1902. 19½cm Scribner \$1 n

PR Contents: Navigation at sea; The Pleiades; The pole-star; Nebulae; Temporary stars; Galileo; The planet of 1898; How to make a sun-dial; Photography in astronomy; Time standards of the world; Motions of the earth's pole; Saturn's rings; The heliometer; Occultations; Mounting great telescopes; The astronomer's pole; The moon hoax; Sun's destination.

* **Newcomb, Simon.** Popular astronomy. 1892? 20cm Amer. bk. co. \$1.30

Bibliography, p. 555-61.

On the whole the best résumé for general readers. Young.

* **Young, C. A.** Manual of astronomy. 1902. 21½cm Ginn \$2.25

Excellent text-book, clear, full, yet not redundant. Of eminent practical value to working astronomer. *Knowl.* 25: 281.

522 Practical and spheric

Campbell, W. W. Elements of practical astronomy. 2d ed. rev. 1899. 23cm

Macmillan \$2 n

Maunder, E. W. Royal observatory, Greenwich; its history and work. 1900. 20½cm

Religious tract soc. 5/

PR Many illustrations from old prints and original photographs. *Nation*, 72: 116.

523 Descriptive astronomy

* **Ball, Sir R. S.** The earth's beginning. 1902. 19½cm Appleton \$1.80 n

Popular exposition of Laplace's Nebular hypothesis; Royal institution juvenile lectures, 1899-1900. N. Y.

——— Star-land; being talks with young people about the wonders of the heavens. Rev. ed. 1899. 19cm Ginn \$1

Y A masterpiece of astronomic writing for young people, fascinating to older heads. H. A. Howe in *Pop. astron.* 9: 169 (B)

* ——— Story of the heavens. Rev. ed. 1900. 24cm Cassell \$3.50

PR Excellent and taking résumé of descriptive astronomy. Last chapter gives a good elementary account of tidal evolution. Young.

Howe, H. A. Elements of descriptive astronomy. 1897. 23cm Silver \$1.36 n

List of reference books, p. 320-26.

On the new astronomy. Reasonable and without prejudice. *Knowl.* 21: 233.

Langley, S. P. The new astronomy. 1900. 24½cm Houghton, \$3

P Delightful description of the secrets wrested from the sky by aid of the spectroscope, the sensitive plate, and other modern physical appliances. H. A. Howe in *Pop. astron.* 9: 171 (B)

Lockyer, Sir J. N. Inorganic evolution as studied by spectrum analysis. 1900. 23½cm Macmillan \$1.75

Contents: Basis of the inquiry; Application of the inquiry to the sun and stars; Dissociation hypothesis; Objections to the dissociation hypothesis; Inorganic evolution.

* **Lowell, Percival.** Solar system; lectures at the Mass. institute of technology, 1902. 1903. 19½cm Houghton \$1.25 n

Contents: Our solar system; Mercury; Mars; Saturn and its system; Jupiter and his comets; Cosmogony; Elements of the solar system.

Maunder, E. W. Astronomy without a telescope. 1903. 22½cm Knowledge 5/n

Reprinted from *Knowledge*. Useful and trustworthy guide. Clear description of the constellations, with adjuncts, diagrams and maps. *Ath.* '03, 1: 308.

Nasmyth, J. H., & Carpenter, James. The moon, considered as a planet, a world, and a satellite. 4th ed. 1903. 21cm Pott \$2

Newcomb, Simon. Astronomy for everybody. 1902. 20½cm (Sci. for everybody)

P S McClure \$2 n

— The stars; a study of the universe. 1901. 21½cm (Sci. ser.) Putnam \$2 n

P Presupposes such a knowledge of astronomy as may be gained from elementary text-books. *R. of r.* 25: 122.

Porter, J. G. Stars in song and legend. 1901. 19cm

Y Ginn 50c

Serviss, G. P. Astronomy with an opera-glass. 1888. 23cm Appleton \$1.50

R Y Enlarged from articles in *Popular science monthly*, 1887-88.

Shows most captivantly what may be learned by studying the heavens with an opera-glass magnifying 3.6 diameters. Involves no knowledge of mathematics. L. & I.

— Pleasures of the telescope. 1901. 23cm Appleton \$1.50

R P Enlarged from articles in the *Popular science monthly*.

Describes chief objects in the sky which may be studied by means of a small telescope. H. A. Howe in *Pop. astron.* 9: 286 (B)

The skies and the earth. 1902. 15½cm (Little masterpieces of sci.) Doubleday 50c n

Contents: What we learn from the sun, by R. A. Proctor; Problems of astronomy, by S. Newcomb; The astronomical outlook, by C. A. Young; Photography of the skies, by G. Iles; Uniformity in geological change, by Sir C. Lyell; Rivers and valleys, by N. S. Shaler; The sea and its work, by T. H. Huxley; Earthquakes and volcanoes, by T. H. Huxley.

Todd, Mrs Mabel (Loomis) Total eclipses of the sun; rev. ed. with introd. by D. P. Todd. 1900. 18cm Little \$1

P Abundant references to authority and useful books are of special value. *Pop. astron.* 1: 432 (B)

Wallace, A. R. Man's place in the universe; a study of the results of scientific research in relation to the unity or plurality of worlds. 1903. 23½cm McClure \$2.50 n

Aims to prove that earthly man is the only living and thinking being in whole universe. *Pub. wklly.*

Webb, T. W. Celestial objects for common telescopes. 2 v. 1898-99. 19cm

Longmans \$1.75 ea

V. 1, ed. 7; v. 2, ed. 6.

Rev. and enl. by Rev. T. E. Espin.

Has probably made more astronomic observers than any other book. *Knowl.* 17: 86.

Young, C. A. The sun. Rev. ed. 1895. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton \$2

Young, C. A. Text-book of general astronomy. Rev. ed. 1898. 23½cm Ginn \$2.75

Wide range of information. Explanations lucid, presuppose a knowledge of elementary algebra, geometry and trigonometry. *Knowl.* 13: 12.

524 Maps. Atlases

Ball, Sir R. S. Atlas of astronomy. 1892. 21½ x 19cm Appleton \$4

P Companion to his *Starland*. 72 plates explanatory of sun, moon, major planets and fixed stars.

Schurig, Richard. *Tabulae caelestes.* 1886. 31cm E. Gaebler 3 m

Himmels atlas. Maps of all stars in both hemispheres visible to the naked eye. Title.

525 Earth

Ball, Sir R. S. Time and tide, a romance of the moon. 4th ed. 1899. 17½cm (Romance of sci.) Gorham 75c

R Based on lectures on the theory of tidal evolution, delivered before the London institution.

Simple exposition of Darwin's tidal theory of genesis of moon. Comstock.

Darwin, G. H. Tides and kindred phenomena in the solar system. 1898. 21cm. (Lowell institute lect.) Houghton \$2

P R Authorities at end of each chapter.

526 Geodesy and surveying

Gore, J. H. Geodesy. 1891. 18cm (Riverside sci. ser.) Houghton \$1.25

P R Sketch of chief attempts to measure shape and size of the earth. H. A. Howe in *Pop. astron.* 9: 171 (B)

Johnson, J. B. Theory and practice of surveying. 16th ed. 1904. 21cm Wiley \$4

Merriman, Mansfield, & Brooks, J. P. Handbook for surveyors. 3rd ed. 1903. 17cm Wiley \$2

Both textbook and field reference book. Contains compactly and systematically principles and methods of surveying. Special attention to testing instruments and their comparison. *Science*, 25: 526.

527 Navigation

Henderson, W. J. Elements of navigation. 1895. 15 x 9cm Harper \$1

P Explanation of standard methods of finding position of a ship at sea and course to be steered; for beginners. Title.

529 Chronology

Boyle, M. P. Calendar stories. 1900. 19½cm Flanagan 30c n

Y Stories of the meaning of the names of the months and of the days of the week. Ed. sel.

530 Physics

Three works in English on natural philosophy occupy quite a unique position: Maxwell's *Electricity and magnetism* (2 v. Oxford press \$8), Kelvin and Tait's *Natural philosophy* (2 v. Macmillan \$8.50) and Rayleigh's *Theory of sound* (2 v. Macmillan \$8) For in every branch of physics which has so far progressed as to be treated by the methods of the mathematician we continually make use of the results and investigations contained in these books. *Science progress* (B)

Because technical and costly these great books have been omitted from the main lists. They are mentioned in order that libraries which have special technical needs may not overlook them. Ed. sel.

Röntgen rays

(Undecided as to classification)

Barker, G. F. *tr.* Röntgen rays. 1899. 2½cm
(Harper's sci. mem.) Amer. bk. co. 60c

Bibliography, p. 74.

Contents: A new kind of rays, by W. C. Röntgen; Further observations on the properties of the X-rays, by W. C. Röntgen; On the nature of the Röntgen rays, by Sir G. G. Stokes; A theory of the connection between cathode and Röntgen rays, by J. J. Thomson.

530 General works

* **Ames, J. S.** *Theory of physics.* 1897. 21cm
Amer. bk. co. \$1.60

Cajori, Florian. *History of physics in its elementary branches, including the evolution of physical laboratories.* 1899. 21cm

Macmillan \$1.60 n

Carhart, H. S., & Chute, H. N. *Physics for high school students.* 1902. 19½cm

Allyn \$1.25

Well arranged, with many short paragraphs and suggestive headings; statements clearly and carefully worded. *Science*, 39: 271.

Daniell, Alfred. *Text-book of the principles of physics.* 3d ed. 1894. 23½cm Macmillan \$4 n

Connected account of leading principles of modern physical science. Demands only elementary mathematics. *Knowl.* 19: 16.

Fleming, J. A. *Waves and ripples in water, air and æther.* 1902. 19cm Gorham \$1.50 n

P Six lectures to juvenile audiences at the Royal institution.

Deals with principles on which wireless telegraphy is based, electron theory of electricity, relations between light and electricity, earthquake waves, the phonograph, etc.

* **Ganot, Adolphe.** *Elementary treatise on physics, experimental and applied;* tr. by E. Atkinson. 16th ed. 1902. 21½cm Longmans \$2.50

Perhaps no other general text-book has played so important a part in the education of students in this branch of science. *Amer. j. sci.* 145: 436 (B)

* **Hopkins, G. M.** *Experimental science: elementary, practical and experimental physics.* 23d ed. 2 v. 1902. 23cm Munn \$5

Y Experimental demonstration, with specific directions for construction of many pieces of electric and other apparatus. Buffalo.

Hyndman, H. H. F. *Radiation; an elementary treatise on electromagnetic radiation and on Röntgen and cathode rays;* with pref. by S. P. Thompson. 1898. 19cm

R Macmillan \$1.60 n

Lommel, E. C. J. von. *Experimental physics;* tr. by G. W. Myers. 1899. 23cm

Lippincott \$3.75 n

Subject clearly intelligible with surprisingly little mathematics. *Nation*, 73: 172.

Nichols, E. L., & Franklin, W. S. *Elements of physics; a college text-book.* 3 v. 1903-04. 22½cm

Macmillan v. 1 & 3, \$1.50 n ea; v. 2, \$1.90 n

Contents: v. 1, Mechanics and heat; 3d ed. rewritten with additions, 1904. v. 2, Electricity and magnetism, new ed. entirely rewritten, 1904. v. 3, Light and sound; new ed. rewritten, 1903.

Rather a digest than a treatise. *Amer. j. sci.* 154: 73 (B)

Poynting, J. H., & Thompson, J. J. *Text-book of physics.* v. 2-3. 1900-02. 23½cm

Lippincott v. 2, \$2.75; v. 3, \$3.25

No more published.

v. 2, Sound (2d ed. 1900) assumes acquaintance with principles; v. 3, Properties of matter, deals with weight, mass, gravitation, and those properties relating chiefly to change of form, such as elasticity, fluid viscosity, surface tension, diffusion and solution.

* **Watson, William.** *Text-book of physics.* 1899. 20½cm Longmans \$3.50

Satisfactory reference work for general reader because of completeness, accuracy and simplicity. Nichols.

Wrapson, J. P., & Gee, W. W. H. *Mathematical and physical tables.* 1898. 22cm

Macmillan \$2.25 n

Useful tables and more important formulae and constants required in teaching mathematics and physics; of special value also to student of chemical physics. Pref.

531 Mechanics

Holman, S. W. *Matter, energy, force and work.* 1898. 19½cm Macmillan \$2.50 n

Besides an excellent review of current theories of the nature of matter, energy, force, etc. includes much that is new and original, a few proposed additions to the nomenclature of science, and many extremely suggestive discussions. *Science*, 32: 24.

* **Lodge, Sir O. J.** *Elementary mechanics, including hydrostatics and pneumatics;* new ed. rev. by author and Alfred Lodge; answers rev. by C:S.Lodge. 1896. 18cm Van Nostrand \$1.50

- Mach, Ernst.** Science of mechanics; tr. by T. J. **Tyndall, John.** Sound. 3d ed. 1903. 20cm
McCormack. 2d ed. 1902. 20cm Appleton \$2
- Open court pub. co. \$2 n
- A philosophic and inspiring account of the principles of mechanics in relation to their development, mechanics being treated as one of the physical sciences. *Knowl.* 25: 207.
- Maxwell, J. C.** Matter and motion. 2d Amer. ed. 1892. 15½cm (Van Nostrand sci. ser.)
Van Nostrand 50c
- Treats of fundamental principles of physics; clear, concise and stripped of all the cobwebs of formalism. *Van Nostrand*, 7: 6.
- Perry, John.** Applied mechanics; a treatise for students who have time to work experimental, numerical and graphical exercises. 1901. 19cm
Van Nostrand \$2.50 n
- Author well known English physicist and engineer.
- Slate, Frederick.** Principles of mechanics; an elementary exposition for students. Pt. 1. 1900. 19½cm
Macmillan \$1.90 n
- Stewart, Balfour.** Conservation of energy. 1900. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.)
Appleton \$1.50
- In simple language, with abundant and familiar illustrations. Buffalo.
- ### 532 Hydraulics
- * **Merriman, Mansfield.** Treatise on hydraulics. 8th ed. 1903. 23½cm
Wiley \$4
- Lucid exposition of fundamentals of hydrostatics and dynamics for technical students, but thorough and simple treatment makes it a handy reference book for practising engineers. *Engin. n.* 21: 268.
- ### 533 Gases. Pneumatics
- Hardin, W. L.** Rise and development of the liquefaction of gases. 1899. 19cm
Macmillan \$1.50
- Written in popular science style, with references to original literature. Pref.
- Travers, M. W.** Experimental study of gases. 1901. 23½cm
Macmillan \$3.25 n
- Confined to descriptions of methods applicable in research, and of investigations which involve new principles or lead to important results. *Nation*, 75: 266.
- ### 534 Sound
- Helmholtz, H. L. F. von.** On the sensations of tone as a physiological basis for the theory of music; tr. by A. J. Ellis. 3d ed. 1895. 26½cm
Longmans \$9.50
- Mayer, A. M.** Sound: a series of simple, entertaining and inexpensive experiments in the phenomena of sound. 1902. 19cm (Exper. sci. ser.)
Appleton \$1
- RS** Authorized edition.
Thorough yet simple; illustrated by descriptions of many experiments, some exceedingly striking and fascinating. E. ass'n physics teachers (B)
- Zahm, J. A.** Sound and music. 1892. 23cm
McClurg \$2
- Principles of acoustics and a brief exposition of physical basis of musical harmony. Drexel.
- ### 535 Light. Optics
- Bell, Louis.** Art of illumination. 1902. 23½cm
McGraw \$2.50
- On effectiveness of lighting. Chapters on physics of light; materials of illumination; problems in lighting dwellings, large interiors and exterior spaces; illumination of the future. *Engin. n.* 49, 16 Ap. lit. sup. p. 46.
- Hastings, C. S.** Light; a consideration of the more familiar phenomena of optics. 1901. 23cm (Yale bicent. pub.)
Scribner \$2 n
- Describes and explains optical phenomena observable without accessories of physical laboratories; extensive chapter on atmospheric optics. Pref.
- Lummer, Otto.** Contributions to photographic optics; tr. by S. P. Thompson. 1900. 23cm
Macmillan \$1.90 n
- S** Three articles by Lummer, published in the *Zeitschrift für instrumentenkunde* in 1897, form the basis of the present work.
Chapter 12, Some recent British objectives; chapter 13 Tele-photographic lenses; and appendix, Seidel's theory of the five aberrations, added by translator.
Complete and concise treatment of theory of modern photographic objective. Invaluable to opticians, being practically the only work on subject. *Science*, 36: 505.
- Michelson, A. A.** Light waves and their uses. 1903. 23cm (Chicago univ. Decen. pub.)
Chicago univ. \$2 n
- Lowell institute lectures 1899. Result of 20 years' investigation; language as free from technicality as possible. *Pub. wkly.* 1 Ag. '03.
- Parker, E. J.** The lantern; a treatise on the magic lantern and stereopticon. 1901. 18cm
Caygill 60c
- * **Preston, Thomas.** Theory of light. 2d ed. 1895. 22½cm
Macmillan \$5 n
- Standard. Additions to 2d ed. increase its value. *Knowl.* 18: 159.
- Rood, O. N.** Students' text-book of color; or, Modern chromatics, with applications to art and industry. 1899. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.)
Appleton \$1.30
- RS** Best book on color in English for use of artists. E. R. Smith.

Tait, P. G. Light. 1884. 19cm

Macmillan \$2 n

Elementary, clear; specially suited for private reading to supplement classroom instruction. *Amer. j. sci.* 128: 311 (B)

✧ **Thompson, S. P.** Light, visible and invisible. 1897. 19cm

Macmillan \$1.50

P R Royal institution lectures, 1896. Well illustrated. No mathematics except in appendixes. Ed. sel.

✧ **Tyndall, John.** Six lectures on light delivered in America in 1872-1873. 3d ed. 1901. 20½cm

Appleton \$1.50

✧ **Wright, Lewis.** Light; a course of experimental optics, chiefly with the lantern. New ed. 1894. 19½cm

Macmillan \$2

Aims to give clear grasp, through actual experiments of the physical realities underlying phenomena of light and color. Pref.

536 Heat

✧ **Maxwell, J. C.** Theory of heat, with corrections and additions (1891) by Lord Rayleigh. 1902. 18cm (Text-bks. of sci.)

Longmans \$1.50

S A classic. No other book presents the deeper verities of this science to the general reader so successfully. Nichols.

Tait, P. G. Heat. 1884. 18½cm

Macmillan \$2 n

Specially for non-technical students desiring an accurate knowledge of important facts and theories of modern physical science. *Amer. j. sci.* 127: 488 (B)

✧ **Tyndall, John.** Heat as a mode of motion. 6th ed. 1902. 20½cm

R S

Appleton \$2.50

537 Electricity

Benjamin, Park. History of electricity. 1898. 22½cm

Wiley \$3

Revised edition of his *Intellectual rise in electricity*. Widely scattered facts in history of electricity and magnetism from earliest recorded observations to Franklin's time. N. Y.

Bonney, G. E. Induction coils, a practical manual for amateur coil makers; 2d ed. rev. and enl. by chapter on coils for radiography. 1901. 18cm (Whittaker's lib.)

Macmillan \$1

Every part of coil minutely described, methods and materials required in insulating and winding fully considered. *Elec. r.* 31: 180 (B)

Bubier, E. T. Experimental electricity, by Edward Trevert. Rev. ed. 1902. 17½cm

Bubier \$1

Directions for easy experiments and simple apparatus. N. Y.

Child, C. T. How and why of electricity; a book of information for non-technical readers. 1902. 19½cm

Elec. rev. pub. co. \$1

P R Tells how it is generated, handed, controlled, measured and set to work, and explains how familiar electric apparatus operates. Pref.

Houston, E. J. Dictionary of electrical words, terms and phrases. 4th ed. 1898. 25cm

McGraw (990 p.) \$7; pocket ed. (945 p.) \$2.50

R Gives concise definition and a brief statement of principles involved in the definition, frequently illustrated by cuts. Elaborate cross references. *Science*, 14: 287.

Iles, George. Flame, electricity and the camera; man's progress from the first kindling of fire to the wireless telegraph and the photography of color. 1900. 23cm

P R

Doubleday \$2 n

Invention and discovery. 1902. 15½cm (Little masterpieces of sci.)

Doubleday 50c n

Contents: Lightning identified with electricity, by B: Franklin; Preparing the way for the electric dynamo and motor, by M. Faraday; Invention of the electric telegraph, by J. Henry; First Atlantic cables, by G: Iles; Invention of the telephone, by A. G. Bell; Photographing the unseen, by H. J. W. Dam; Wireless telegraph, by G: Iles; Electricity, what its mastery means: with a review and a prospect, by G: Iles; Heat and motion identified, by Count (B. Thompson) Rumford; The "Rocket" locomotive and its victory, by G: Stephenson.

✧ **Jackson, D. C., & J: P.** Elementary book on electricity and magnetism and their applications; a text-book and a manual for artisans, apprentices and home readers. 1902. 19½cm

Macmillan \$1.40 n

Kempe, H. R. Handbook of electrical testing. 6th ed. 1900. 22cm

Spon \$6

Standard.

Lodge, Sir O. J. Lightning conductors and lightning guards. 1892. 19½cm (Specialists' ser.)

Macmillan \$4

On protection of buildings, telegraph instruments, submarine cables, and of electric installations generally from damage by atmospheric discharges. Title.

Meadowcroft, W: H: A B C of electricity. 1889. 18cm

Excelsior 50c

Y Outlines principles of electric science in simple language, and explains their application in telegraph, telephone, electric light and motive power. Pittsburg.

Mendenhall, T: C. Century of electricity. 1890. 18cm (Riverside sci. ser.)

Houghton \$1.25

P R Sketches growth of the science and its principal applications. N. Y.

Munby, A. E: A course of simple experiments in magnetism and electricity. 1903. 18cm

Macmillan 40c n

Careful instructions for 85 experiments, with useful hints for construction of apparatus. Just enough guid-

ance to insure performing experiments intelligently.
Nature, 67: 316.

✕ **Munro, John.** Story of electricity. 1902. 19½cm ✕ (Lib. of val. information) Appleton 35c n

P List of books, p. 179-80.
Textbook style. Contains more recent material than Mendenhall. Wis.

✕ **St John, T. M.** How two boys made their own electrical apparatus. 1898. 19½cm St John \$1

Y Explicit details and instructions about great variety of apparatus. Materials required are all within compass of very moderate pocket money. *Elec. engin.* (B)

✕ **Sloane, T. O'C.** Electric toy making for amateurs; including batteries, magnets, motors, bells, etc. 15th ed. 1903. 18½cm

Henley \$1 ✕

Y Designed to bring within reach of young and old the manufacture of genuine and useful electrical appliances. Much plain practical information. Publishers.

Thompson, S. P. Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism. Rev. ed. 1902. 19cm Macmillan \$1.40 n

Thomson, J. J. Elements of the mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. 2d ed. 1897. 20cm Macmillan \$2.60 n

Compresses an immense amount of accurate quantitative information into small compass. Mathematical calculations compact; contains diagrams showing distribution of lines of force of various kinds. *Ath.* '96, 1: 479.

✕ **Trowbridge, John.** What is electricity? 1896. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton \$1.50

P Traces electricity back to energy of the sun, thus explaining its relation to light and heat. Discusses conservation and transformation of energy with reference to electric phenomena. E. ass'n physics teachers (B)

538 Magnetism

Houston, E. J., & Kennelly, A. E. Magnetism. 1896. 17½cm (Elem. electro-tech. ser.) McGraw \$1

Illustrates and describes elementary experiments and discusses theory. *Elec. world*, 27: 379.

Jackson, D. C., & J. P. Text-book on electro-magnetism and the construction of dynamos. 2 v. 1893-96. 19½cm

Macmillan v. 1, \$2.25 n; v. 2, \$3.50 n

V. 2 has title: *Alternating currents and alternating current machinery; being v. 2 of the Text-book on electro-magnetism.*

While intended for college text-book, valuable to electric engineer for important points in dynamo design. *Elec. world*, 23: 224.

539 Molecular physics

Tait, P. G. Properties of matter. 4th ed. 1899. 19cm Black 7/6; Macmillan \$2.25 n

Excellent for general readers. Nichols.

540 Chemistry

✕ **Cohn, Lassar** (*called Lassar-Cohn*) Chemistry in daily life; popular lectures, tr. by M. M. P. Muir. 2d ed. 1899. 18½cm

Lippincott \$1.50 n

E Cooking, wine, digestion, spirits, and foods generally, clearly discussed; also most important points in manufacture and use of paper, glass, iron, steel, soap, etc. *Spec.* 78: 62.

— Introduction to modern scientific chemistry; popular lectures tr. by M. M. P. Muir. 1901. 19cm Van Nostrand \$2

Intended primarily for university extension students and general readers.

✕ **Muir, M. M. P.** Story of alchemy and the beginnings of chemistry. 1903. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35c n

A philosophic examination of the pseudo-science, its true significance and aims, by a competent scholar. H. C. Bolton in *Science*, 40: 307.

Phenix, G. P. First lessons in chemistry. 1894. 15cm (Guides for sci. teaching)

Heath pap: 20c

Watts, Henry. Dictionary of chemistry, rev. by M. M. P. Muir and H. F. Morley. New ed. 4 v. 1898-1901. 23½cm Longmans \$50

RfS Deals mainly with purely scientific side. Kroeger.

541 Theoretic chemistry

Faraday, Michael. Six lectures on the chemical history of a candle; added a lecture on platinum; ed. by William Crookes. 1903. 17½cm

Harper 75c

Y Royal institution Christmas lectures 1860.

In no work on chemistry have the phenomena of combustion, the nature of the atmosphere and the chemistry of coal-gas been more clearly stated. Bolton (B)

Jones, H. C. tr. Modern theory of solution; memoirs by Pfeffer, van 't Hoff, Arrhenius, and Raoult. 1899. 20½cm (Harper's sci. mem.) Amer. bk. co. \$1

Bibliography, p. 129-32.

✕ **Muir, M. M. P.** A treatise on the principles of chemistry. 2d ed. 1889. 23cm

Macmillan \$4 n

For advanced students. L. & I.

✕ **Walker, James.** Introduction to physical chemistry. 3d ed. 1903. 22½cm

Macmillan \$3 n

Specially suited for brief undergraduate courses on theoretic chemistry. Principles clearly stated and concretely illustrated. Treatment descriptive, not mathematical. A. A. Noyes in *Science*, 11: 904.

544 Qualitative analysis

- * **Fresenius, K. R.** Manual of qualitative chemical analysis; tr. by H. L. Wells; rev. fr. 16th Ger. ed. 1897. 23½cm Wiley \$5

Perkin, F. M. Qualitative chemical analysis, organic and inorganic. 1901. 22cm Longmans \$1.40

Practical side much more developed than theoretic. Author head of chemistry department of borough Polytechnic institution, London. *Ath.* '01, 2: 161.

545 Quantitative analysis

- * **Fresenius, K. R.** Quantitative chemical analysis; tr. of 6th Ger. ed. by A. I. Cohn. 2 v. 1904. 23½cm Wiley \$12.50

546 Inorganic chemistry

- * **Remsen, Ira.** Inorganic chemistry. 5th ed. 1898. 22cm (Amer. sci. ser. Adv.) Holt \$2.80

547 Organic chemistry

Cohen, J. B. Practical organic chemistry for advanced students. 1900. 17½cm Macmillan 80c n

Specially useful in private laboratories, and might well be means for converting a dabbler into a chemist. *Ath.* '01, 1: 534.

- * **Remsen, Ira.** Introduction to the study of the compounds of carbon; or, Organic chemistry. 4th revision. 1903. 19cm Heath \$1.20 n
Without a rival for beginners. Bolton.

548 Crystallography

- * **Moses, A. J.** Characters of crystals. 1899. 24cm Van Nostrand \$2 n

Geometric character of crystals; optical crystallography; general physical characters, such as effects of heat, magnetism, electricity, etc. Well illustrated by crystal drawings and cuts of instruments. A. S. Eakle in *Science*, 33: 54.

549 Mineralogy

Clapp, H. L. Thirty-six observation lessons on common minerals. 1903. 16½cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath pap. 30c

Books of reference, p. 12.

- * **Dana, E. S.** Minerals, and how to study them. 1895. 19½cm Wiley \$1.50

Elementary. Forms of crystals and kinds of structure, physical characters, chemical characters, and use of blowpipe, descriptions of species. Chapter on determination of minerals. Many illustrations. *Knowl.* 19: 159.

- * **Dana, E. S.** Text-book of mineralogy, with an extended treatise on crystallography and physical mineralogy. New ed. 1898. 23½cm Wiley \$4

Literature, p. 2-4.

Entirely rewritten and enlarged. Nearly half devoted to crystallography and physical mineralogy. About 1,000 excellent cuts. List of selected references at end of each subject. *Science*, 8: 879.

- * **Kelley, J. G.** Boy mineral collectors. 1899. 21cm Lippincott \$1.50

YS Technical terms avoided; contains much on the history of metals and precious stones. Buffalo.

Moses, A. J., & Parsons, C. L. Elements of mineralogy, crystallography and blowpipe analysis from a practical standpoint. New ed. 1900. 24cm Van Nostrand \$2 n

Richards, Mrs E. H. (Swallow) First lessons in minerals. 1882. 17cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath pap. 10c

P Begins with observation of qualities of familiar elements, as gold, iron, carbon, etc. and leads to their combination in well-known compounds, as iron, rust, salt, marble, etc. Sargent.

Ruskin, John. The ethics of the dust; ten lectures to little housewives on the elements of crystallization, with introd. by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. 1894. 19½cm Longmans \$1.50 n

Contents: The valley of diamonds; The pyramid builders; The crystal life; Crystal orders; Crystal virtues; Crystal quarrels; Home virtues; Crystal caprice; Crystal sorrows; The crystal rest.

550 Geology

- * **Brigham, A. P.** Text-book of geology. 1901. 20cm (Twentieth cent. text-bks.) Appleton \$1.40 n

Clear, accurate, concise, well illustrated from actual examples. *Knowl.* 25: 112.

Crosby, W. O. Common minerals and rocks. 1903. 15cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath pap. 40c

General sketch of forces now at work in formation of rock and rock structures, composition, and other characteristics of rocks. Sargent.

- * **Dana, J. D.** Manual of geology. 4th ed. 1895. 23½cm Amer. bk. co. \$5

S Nearly 1,600 illustrations.

The most recent (1895) and extensive treatise on North American geology, and on historical geology in general. Indispensable to student who would be up to date in historical geology of United States and Canada. Simple and clear in arrangement and terminology. L. & I.

Geikie, Sir Archibald. Class-book of geology. 2d ed. 1890. 19cm Macmillan \$1.10 n

- Geikie, Sir Archibald.** Text-book of geology. 4th ed. 2 v. 1903. 23½cm
Macmillan \$7.50 n
Works of reference, p. 5-12.
Needed as complement to Dana's much more detailed treatment. Presents broader view of geology as a whole; excels in descriptions of rocks, giving more attention to physical and obvious characteristics; terminology less simple and less American. L. & I.
- Le Conte, Joseph.** Elements of geology; rev. by H. L. Fairchild. 5th ed. 1903. 23cm
Appleton \$4
Excellent general work for student of moderate development. Its strength is its clear treatment of dynamic and structural geology, unencumbered by great detail. Luminous illustrations. L. & I.
- Lyell, Sir Charles.** Student's Lyell; a manual of elementary geology, ed. by J. W. Judd. Rev. ed. 1896. 20cm (Student's ser.)
Amer. bk. co. \$2.25
- Scott, W. B.** Introduction to geology. 1897. 20½cm
Macmillan \$1.90 n
Text-book dealing principally with American geology, dynamic, structural, physiographic, and historical. Avoids dogmatic statements about matters still in doubt. N. Y.
- Seeley, H. G.** Story of the earth in past ages. 1895. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories)
P S
Appleton 40c
- Shaler, N. S.** First book in geology. 1884. 19cm
Heath 60c n
P Excellent introduction to geology, chiefly dynamic. L. & I.
- Tarr, R. S.** Elementary geology. 1897. 20cm
Macmillan \$1.40 n
R Y Clear and direct method of treatment and good illustrations. Providence.
- Zittel, K. A. ritter von.** History of geology and palæontology to the end of the nineteenth century; tr. by M. M. Ogilvie-Gordon. 1901. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.)
Scribner \$1.50
Traces development of cosmic, physiographic, dynamic and stratigraphic geology, petrography and paleontology. Opinions of investigators are given, and their value and bearing on advancement of the science discussed. *Science*, 38: 661.
- 551 Physical and dynamic geology**
- Archibald, Douglas.** Story of the earth's atmosphere. 1897. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories)
Appleton 40c
R Simple account of atmospheric activity and meteorology. Wis.
- Bonney, T. G.** Ice-work, present and past. 1903. 19cm (Internat. sci. ser.)
Appleton \$1.50
- Bonney, T. G.** Volcanoes; their structure and significance. 1899. 21½cm (Sci. ser.)
P S
Putnam \$2
- Dana, J. D.** Characteristics of volcanoes. 1890. 25cm
Dodd \$5
The immediate outcome of a visit to the Hawaiian islands (1887) but based on lifelong studies. Gilman (B)
- Corals and coral islands. 3d ed. 1890. 24cm
Dodd \$5
All phases of the subject: structure, physiology and taxonomy, mode of formation of reefs and islands, geologic inferences suggested, fantastic beauty, etc. W: N. Rice in *Amer. natural* (B)
- Geological story briefly told. 1903. 19cm
Amer. bk. co. \$1.15
Simple in its language and full in its illustrations. *Amer. j. sci.* 109: 471 (B)
- Revised text-book of geology; 5th ed. ed. by W: N. Rice. 1897. 20cm
Amer. bk. co. \$1.40
In general faithfully reproduces author's well known opinions, but introduces enough of modern views to make it a most acceptable addition to elementary text-books. W. B. Clark in *Science*, 32: 147.
- Darwin, C. R.** Structure and distribution of coral reefs. 3d ed. 1901. 20½cm
Appleton \$2
Original development of the commonly accepted theory of atolls and barrier reefs. Rice.
- Dodge, R. E.** Reader in physical geography, for beginners. 1902. 19½cm Longmans 70c n
Y Happy in interpreting principles of land sculpture in the most homely similes. Compels beginner to relate new knowledge to what is already known. *Science*, 36: 907.
- Ferrel, William.** Popular treatise on the winds: monsoons, cyclones, tornadoes, waterspouts, hail-storms, etc. 1889. 24cm
Wiley \$4
S Contains contributions of greatest value to science. Rice.
- Geikie, James.** Earth sculpture; or, The origin of land-forms. 1902. 22cm (Progressive sci. ser.)
Putnam \$2
Deals with processes involved in development of topography and results effected. R. D. Salisbury in *J. geol.* 7: 512 (B)
- Great ice age and its relation to the antiquity of man. 3d ed. 1894. 23cm
Appleton \$7.50
Bibliographic footnotes.
List of authors referred to, p. 833-38.
Parts of most interest outside geologic circles are those dealing with recurrence of glacial epochs, cause of glacial period, and existence of man during glacial period. R. D. Salisbury in *Dial*, 19: 246.

- Gilbert, G. K., & Brigham, A. P.** Introduction to physical geography. 1902. 20cm (Twentieth cent. text-bks.) Appleton \$1.25 n
 Authors conceive geography as a comprehensive knowledge of the earth, and this book as a first book of science. They attract attention to features seen in any walk across country, and correlate these with striking phenomena of high mountain regions; volcanoes, etc. Abundant photographic illustrations. G. A. J. Cole in *Nature*, 67: 147.
- ✕ **Harrington, M. W.** About the weather. 1899. 18½cm (Appletons' home reading bks.) Appleton 65c n
 Y Explains production and peculiarities of winds, clouds, rain, snow, thunder storms, cyclones, the methods and usefulness of weather bureau, etc. Helpful illustrations. N. Y.
- Huxley, T. H.** Physiography; an introduction to the study of nature. 1900. 19cm Appleton \$2.50
 Aims to show connection between local and universal natural phenomena. Thames valley chosen as starting point. Begins with physical conformation, passes to springs, rain and dew, snow and ice, evaporation, atmosphere, etc. and ends with earth's figure, mapmaking, earth's movements and the sun. *Nation*, 27: 135.
- Hyatt, Alpheus.** About pebbles. 1903. 15cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath pap. 10c
 What may be taught from a few common stones. *Sargent*.
- Marr, J. E.** Scientific study of scenery. 1900. 19cm New Amsterdam \$1.50
 RS Acceptable to students of geology and geography and to intelligent tourists. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 210.
- Mill, H. R.** Realm of nature; an outline of physiography. 1902. 18½cm (Univ. exten. man.) Scribner \$1.50 n
 RS Books of reference at end of each chapter. Condensed account of earth's structure, physical phenomena and their relations to its life. Maps. E. R. Shaw.
- ✕ **Milne, John.** Earthquakes and other earth movements. 4th ed. 1898. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton \$1.75
 P Principal books, papers, periodicals referred to, p. 355-70.
 Brings together what is known about the nature, causes and effects of earth movements. *Nation*.
- ✕ **Russell, I. C.** Glaciers of North America. 1897. 23½cm Ginn \$1.75
 PS Describes beginnings, development, effects and decay of glaciers, and the situation and condition of those existing on this continent. N. Y.
- Lakes of North America. 1895. 23½cm Ginn \$1.50 ✕
 PS Outcome of original study and wide experience in exploration and observation. *Nation*, 62: 243.
- Russell, I. C.** Rivers of North America. 1902. 21½cm (Sci. ser.) Putnam \$2
 PS Issued also under title *River development*, 1902. On evolution of rivers, and their past and present effects on the earth's contours. Excellent illustrations. N. Y.
- Volcanoes of North America. 1897. 23½cm Macmillan \$4
 PS Largely result of direct observation; compiled part refers to sources. Picturesque chapter on 'Life history of a volcano.' *Knowl.* 20: 280.
- ✕ **Shaler, N. S.** Aspects of the earth. 1889. 24cm Scribner \$2.50
 P Enlarged from articles in *Scribner's magazine*. Earth movements, volcanoes, caves and cave life, rivers, valleys, atmospheric movements, American forests, origin and nature of soils. N. Y.
- Outlines of the earth's history. 1898. 20½cm Appleton \$1.75
 P RS Graphic essays discussing earth's relation to stellar system, effects of atmosphere, glaciers, underground water, soil formation, rock building, etc. N. Y.
- Sea and land; features of coasts and oceans. 1894. 23cm Scribner \$2.50
 P Describes deep sea life, structure of sea bottoms, beaches, harbors and icebergs, noting effects on man's life. Authoritative and clear. N. Y.
- ✕ **Tarr, R. S.** Economic geology of the United States, with briefer mention of foreign mineral products. 1894. 22½cm Macmillan \$3.50
 Literature of economic geology, p. 457-65; authors and works referred to, p. 467-70.
 Common rock and vein forming minerals and ores, rocks of the earth's crust, physical geography and geology of the United States, origin of ore deposits and mining terms and methods. Metalliferous deposits in detail. *Amer. natural.* (B)
- New physical geography. 1904. 19cm Macmillan
- ✕ **Tyndall, John.** Glaciers of the Alps; a narrative of excursions and ascents. New ed. 1896. 20cm Longmans \$2.50
- Wright, G. F.** Ice age in North America, and its bearings upon the antiquity of man. 4th ed. 1896. 23cm Appleton \$5
 Bibliography, pref. p. 7-25. Appendix on Probable cause of glaciation, by Warren Upham.
 General account of glacial action and its effects, specially in northeastern United States. Does not recognize complexity of glacial period. L. A. H.
- Man and the glacial period. 1892. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton \$1.75
 RS Appendix on Tertiary man by H. W. Haynes.

552 Lithology

Kemp, J. F. Handbook of rocks, for use without the microscope. 2d ed. 1900. 24½cm

Van Nostrand \$1.50

Arranged to meet special needs of ordinary field work, mining or engineering. Excellent glossary of rock names and lithologic terms. Frank D. Adams in *Science*, 4: 764.

Merrill, G. P. Treatise on rocks, rock-weathering and soils. 1897. 22½cm Macmillan \$4 n

Reviews fully and concisely agents of rock-weathering. Contains logical presentation of leading facts in lithology. *Nation*, 65: 192.

553 Economic geology

Kemp, J. F. Ore deposits of the United States and Canada. 3d ed. 1900. 23½cm

Engin. & min. j. \$5

Condensed. Extended bibliography refers to original sources and fuller accounts. Geologic descriptions minute and illustrated by maps, cross sections and photographs. *Engin. n.* 43: 294.

✕ **Martin, E. A.** Story of a piece of coal. 1896. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35c n

Brief record of vegetable and mineral history, discovery, early use, mining, products: illuminating oils, coal tar colors, etc. N. Y.

Merrill, G. P. Stones for building and decoration. 3d ed. 1903. 23½cm Wiley \$5

Bibliography, p. 528-30.

Well planned, well executed and exceptionally complete. Author's position and experience give ample guaranty of accuracy. *Science*, 30: 392.

See also Public documents list.

554 Geology of Europe

✕ **Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron.** Scenery of England. 1902. 23cm Macmillan \$2.50 n

Works referred to, p. 507-21.

Describes the scenery by explaining the forces and causes that have made it what it is. *Nation*, 74: 369.

✕ ——— Scenery of Switzerland. 1896. 19cm Macmillan \$1.50

List of works and memoirs referred to, p. 367-71.

Compact and accurate account of Swiss physiography. ✕ *Science*, 4: 163.

Geikie, Sir Archibald. Scenery of Scotland viewed in connection with its physical geology. 3d ed. 1901. 21cm Macmillan \$3.25 n

For students and travelers. Contains itinerary of routes to geologic features most interesting in their relation to scenery. Pittsburg.

560 Paleontology

✕ **Lucas, F. A.** Animals before man in North America. 1902. 19½cm Appleton \$1.25 n

Books and specimens, p. 282-85.

Relates in greater part to vertebrates, with something

about their forms, kindred affinities, migrations, localities of discovery, etc. *Nation*, 76: 78.

Williams, H. S. Geological biology: an introduction to the geological history of organisms. 1895. 22cm Holt \$2.80

Aims to show what fossil shells tell of natural selection and other forms of evolution. Lectures originally delivered at Cornell. *Nation*, 63: 54.

Zittel, K. A. Ritter von. Text-book of paleontology; tr. and ed. by C. R. Eastman. 2 v. 1900-02. 24cm Macmillan v. 1, \$6 n; v. 2, \$3 n

German original complete in 5 volumes; English translation incomplete.

Epitome of whole fossil record from dawn of life to advent of man. Richly illustrated from rare selections. *Nation*, 76: 130.

561 Plants

✕ **Dawson, Sir J. W.** Geological history of plants. 1888. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.)

Appleton \$1.75

Clear, authoritative digest of the relations of plant life to the various geologic epochs. For both general reader and advanced student. L. & I.

Scott, D. H. Studies in fossil botany. 1900. 21cm Macmillan \$2.75 n

In 14 lectures, results of great significance for botanists. Evidence and conclusions not too detailed and admirably clear. *Nation*, 71: 444.

566 Vertebrates

✕ **Lucas, F. A.** Animals of the past. 1901. 21cm (Sci. for everybody) McClure \$2 n

R Y Independent talks on extinct birds, reptiles and mammals. Accurate, interesting, well illustrated. N. Y.

✕ **Seeley, H. G.** Dragons of the air, an account of extinct flying reptiles. 1901. 19cm

Appleton \$1.50

P S Bibliography, p. 231-32.

Summarizes about all that is known of pterodactyls. *Science*, 38: 67.

570 Biology

✕ **Conn, H. W.** Story of the living machine; a review of the conclusions of modern biology. 1899. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories)

Appleton 35c n

✕ **Huxley, T. H.** Discourses biological and geological. 1897. 19cm (Collected essays, v. 8)

Appleton \$1.25

Contents: On a piece of chalk; Problems of the deep sea; On some of the results of the expedition of H. M. S. "Challenger," Yeast; On the formation of coal; On the border territory between the animal and the vegetable kingdoms; A lobster; or, The study of zoology; Biogenesis and abiogenesis; Geological contemporaneity and persistent types of life; Geological reform; Palæontology and the doctrine of evolution.

Morley, M. W. Song of life. 1902. 19½cm
McClurg \$1.25

R Y Story of the origin and growth of the embryo and its subsequent development in plants, fishes, frogs, birds and mammals. *Nation*, 54: 136 (B)

Parker, T. J. Lessons in elementary biology. 1900. 18½cm (Man, for students)
Macmillan \$2.60 n

Deals mainly with structure and activities of cells as basis of all physiologic functions. Dodge.

* **Sedgwick, W. T., & Wilson, E. B.** Introduction to general biology. 2d ed. 1895. 22cm (Amer. sci. ser.)
Holt \$1.75 n

Interesting discussion of structure and habits of the earthworm and the fern, and their relations to their environment. Dodge.

* **Spencer, Herbert.** Principles of biology. Rev. ed. 2 v. 1898-1900. 20cm (*His Synthetic philosophy*)
Appleton \$4

What strikes one most forcibly is the extraordinary range and grasp of its author, the piercing keenness of his eye for essentials, his fertility in invention and the bold sweep of his logical method. C. L. Morgan (B)

571 Prehistoric archeology

* **Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron.** Pre-historic times, as illustrated by ancient remains and the manners and customs of modern savages. 6th ed. 1900. 22cm
Appleton \$5

Balfour, Henry. Evolution of decorative art; an essay upon its origin and development. 1893. 19½cm
Rivington 4/6

Bibliography, p. 129-31.

Account of very primitive forms of ornament, both prehistoric and among savages of our own time. Sturgis.

Clodd, Edward. Childhood of the world. 1884. 23½cm (Humboldt lib. of sci.)
Humboldt pub. co. 15c

PR Simple account of man in early times. Describes his material progress, first tools, dwellings, etc. and explains his advance from lower to higher stages of religious belief. Pittsburg.

* ——— Story of "primitive" man. 1895. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories).
Appleton 35c n

PR Selected list of books, p. 185-86.

Useful stepping stone; creates interest and develops a desire for further information. *Nature*, 52: 173 (B)

* **Grosse, Ernst.** Beginnings of art. 1897. 19½cm (Anthropol. ser.)
Appleton \$1.75

Tr. fr. the German.

Contribution to ethnology rather than to art criticism or history. Contends that only scientific method of investigating origin of art is to examine art of present primitive peoples. *Nation*, 65: 14.

* **Mason, O. T.** Woman's share in primitive culture. 1894. 19½cm (Anthropol. ser.)
Appleton \$1.75

P Shows that industrial arts originated with and owed their early development chiefly to woman and points out her large contributions to social growth. N. Y.

Nadailac, J. F. A. du Pouget, marquis de. Manners and monuments of prehistoric peoples; tr. by Nancy Bell (N. D'Anvers) 1892. 22cm
Putnam \$3

Life of man during the stone age, specially in Europe. *Science*, 20: 291.

Starr, Frederick. Some first steps in human progress. 1901. 19cm (Chaut. lit. & sci. cir.)
Chautauqua press 75c

Books for reference, p. 255-56.

Comprehensive summary of views held by most modern inquirers respecting the primitive condition of the earliest men and the steps by which they raised themselves to higher levels. *Critic*, 28: 18.

572 Ethnology. Anthropology

* **Brinton, D. G.** The American race: a linguistic classification and ethnographic description of the native tribes of North and South America. 1901. 20½cm
McKay \$2

——— Races and peoples; lectures on the science of ethnography. 1901. 19½cm
McKay \$1.50

R Concise and general.

Deniker, Joseph. Races of man: an outline of anthropology and ethnography. 1900. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.)
Scribner \$1.50

Tr. fr. the French.

Best compendium in English (1901) W. Z. Ripley in *Amer. hist. r.* 6: 110 (B)

* **Hutchinson, H. N. & others.** Living races of mankind; a popular illustrated account of customs, habits, pursuits, feasts and ceremonies. 1901. 28cm
Hutchinson 14/; Appleton \$5 n

Geographic; not ethnologic or philologic. Its great distinction is its remarkable collection of photographic illustrations. *Spec.* Mr '01: 394.

* **Keane, A. H.** Ethnology. 2d ed. 1896. 20½cm (Camb. geog. ser.)
Macmillan \$2.60 n

'Ethnology' in its ancient sense, nearly synonymous with 'anthropology.' Pt. 1, Fundamental ethnical problems; pt. 2, Primary ethnical groups. D. G. Brinton in *Science*, 26: 449.

——— Man, past and present. 1899. 20½cm (Camb. geog. ser.)
Macmillan \$3 n

Deals in greater detail and more systematically with primary divisions of mankind than his *Ethnology*, which it supplements. *Knowl.* 22: 229.

- * **Quatrefages de Bréau, Armand.** Human species. 2d ed. 1881. 19cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton \$2
Tr. fr. the French.
Extremely conservative; a little old but highly useful. Starr.
- * **Shaler, N. S.** Nature and man in America. 1891. 19cm Scribner \$1.50
P Shows how the physical development of the earth (climate, land and sea contours, etc.) has affected organic life and influenced man physically, socially and morally. N. Y.

575 Evolution

- Ratzel, Friedrich.** History of mankind; tr. by A. J. Butler, introd. by E. B. Tylor. 3 v. 1896-98. 25½cm Macmillan \$4 ea
Comprehensive, rich in material, abundant and excellent illustrations. *Oull.* 55: 260.
- Ripley, W. Z.** Races of Europe; a sociological study. 1899. 23cm (Lowell inst. lect.) Appleton \$6
Supplementary bibliography published separately by Boston public library. Special list of authorities on acclimatization, p. 589-90.
Attempts to co-ordinate and interpret ethnologic observations made by scholars in all parts of Europe. Makes accessible a vast amount of scattered material. Many type portraits, graphic charts and maps. N. Y.
- * **Sergi, Giuseppe.** Mediterranean race: a study of the origin of European peoples. 1901. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner \$1.50
By one of the most industrious, original, and fearless of European ethnologists. *Nation*, 73: 19.
- * **Taylor, Isaac.** Origin of the Aryans; an account of the prehistoric ethnology and civilization of Europe. 2d ed. 1902. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner \$1.50
P Best general presentation of the new views. Starr.
- 573 Natural history of man**
- Drummond, Henry.** Lowell lectures on the ascent of man. 1894. 20cm Pott \$1
R Maintains that the altruistic principle is co-eval with the struggle for life. Holds essential consistency of evolution with Christianity. N. Y.
- * **Haddon, A. C.** Study of man. 1898. 21½cm (Sci. ser.) Putnam \$2
P Mainly somatology and folklore. Discusses principal measurements in anthropometry, Bertillon's methods, skull indices, color scale in hair and eyes, and form of nose. Latter half of book devoted to games and toys. D. G. Brinton in *Science*, 31: 82.
- * **Huxley, T. H.** Man's place in nature. 1902. 19cm (Collected essays, v. 7) Appleton \$1.25
The first three essays were published in January 1863, under the title of *Man's place in nature*.
Contents: 1, On the natural history of the man-like apes; 2, On the relations of man to the lower animals; 3, On some fossil remains of man; 4, On methods and results of ethnology; 5, On some fixed points in British ethnology; 6, On the Aryan question.
Clear; interesting even to general readers, though subject and treatment technical. Starr.
- * **Bailey, L. H.** Survival of the unlike; a collection of evolution essays suggested by the study of domestic plants. 1896. 19cm Macmillan \$2
- Baldwin, J. M.** Development and evolution. 1902. 22cm Macmillan \$2.60 n
From psychologist's point of view, largely devoted to careful elaboration of theory of orthoplasia or organic selection.
See also 150 for his *Mental development in the child and the race* and his *Social and ethical interpretations in mental development*.
- Clodd, Edward.** Primer of evolution. 1895. 16½cm Longmans 75c
P R Abridgment of his *Story of creation*, a condensed statement, and a good general view of the theory of evolution. L. & I.
- * **Conn, H. W.** Evolution of to-day. 1886. 21cm Putnam \$1.75
——— Method of evolution. 1900. 20½cm Putnam \$2
Review of present attitude of science toward question of laws and forces which have brought about origin of species. Title.
- * **Darwin, Charles.** Descent of man and selection in relation to sex. New ed. 1901. 20½cm Murray 2/6 n; Appleton \$3
Exposition of theory that man is descended from ape-like animals, with arguments and evidences in its favor. L. & I.
——— On the origin of species by means of natural selection; or, The preservation of favored races in the struggle for life. New ed. fr. 6th Eng. ed. 1881. 20½cm Appleton \$2.
No other work of this century has had such power in changing the current of thought. It was not speculation as to what might be, but a volume of evidence as to what actually is. D. S. Jordan in *Dial*, 3: 2 (B)
- * **Galton, Francis.** Natural inheritance. 1889. 23cm Macmillan \$2
Memoirs by the author bearing on heredity, p. 218-19.
- * **Gray, Asa.** Darwiniana: essays and reviews pertaining to Darwinism. 1876. 20½cm Appleton \$2
Specially valuable essays on relation of evolution to natural theology. Rice.

Hutton, F. W. Darwinism and Lamarckism, old and new; 4 lectures. 1899. 18½cm Putnam \$1

R Well balanced, logical presentation of Darwin's views in light of current criticism. C. A. Koford in *Dial*, 28: 281.

✧ **Huxley, T. H.** Darwiniana. 1896. 19cm (Collected essays, v. 2) Appleton \$1.25

Contents: Darwinian hypothesis; Origin of species; Criticisms on *The origin of species*; Genealogy of animals; Mr Darwin's critics; Evolution in biology; Coming of age of *The origin of species*; Charles Darwin; The Darwin memorial; Obituary; Six lectures to working men on our knowledge of the causes of the phenomena of organic nature.

✧ **Jordan, D. S.** Footnotes to evolution; a series of popular addresses on the evolution of life. 1898. 19½cm Appleton \$1.75

✧ **Le Conte, Joseph.** Evolution and its relation to religious thought. 1888. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50

Among the best books both as pure science and natural theology. Rice.

Marshall, A. M. Lectures on the Darwinian theory; ed. by C. F. Marshall. 1900. 22½cm Macmillan \$2.25

Delivered in connection with Victoria university extension lectures. Excellent statement of development of evolution theory. *Knowl.* 17: 280.

Morgan, T. H. Evolution and adaptation. 1903. 23cm Macmillan \$3 n

Written in support and defense of the 'mutation theory.' *Dial*, 36: 196.

Naturalist as interpreter and seer. 1902. 15½cm (Little masterpieces of sci.) Doubleday 50c n

Contents: *The origin of species* in summary, by C. Darwin; How *The origin of species* came to be written, by C. Darwin; *Descent of man*: the argument in brief, by C. Darwin; *Mimicry and other protective resemblances among animals*, by A. R. Wallace; *Evolution of the horse*, by T. H. Huxley; *Fighting pests with insect allies*, by L. O. Howard; *Strange story of the flowers*: a chapter in modern botany, by G. Iles.

✧ **Osborn, H. F.** From the Greeks to Darwin; an outline of the development of the evolution idea. 1894. 22cm. (Columbia univ. biol. ser.) Macmillan \$2 n

Based upon lectures delivered at Princeton and Columbia universities. Pref.

Shows that evolution theory has reached its present completeness as result of a slow growth during past 24 centuries; clear, candid and catholic statement of its origin and early history. A. S. Packard in *Science*, 24: 21.

Romanes, G. J. Darwin and after Darwin. 3 v. 1892-97. 20cm Open court pub. co. \$4 n

P Contents: v. 1, Darwinian theory. v. 2, Post-Darwinian questions, Heredity and utility. v. 3, Post-Darwinian questions, Isolation and physiological selection.

Vols. 2 and 3 ed. by C. L. Morgan.

Probably best general work on organic evolution. Bigelow.

Semper, Karl. Natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life. 1881. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) (Lowell inst. lect.)

Appleton \$2

✧ **Wallace, A. R.** Darwinism. 1889. 19½cm Macmillan \$2.25

R Exposition of theory of natural selection, bringing subject down to 1889. Objections to Darwinism discussed. L. & I.

— Natural selection and tropical nature; essays on descriptive and theoretical biology. New ed. 1891. 20½cm Macmillan \$2 n

576 Origin and beginning of life

✧ **Hertwig, Oskar.** The cell; outlines of general anatomy and physiology; tr. by M. Campbell and ed. by H. J. Campbell. 1895. 22cm Macmillan \$3 n

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

Author greatest living authority on the cell: not only an original investigator of worldwide reputation, but a clear and exact writer. *Sat. r.* 81: 82.

Verworn, Max. General physiology; an outline of the science of life, tr. & ed. by F. S. Lee. 1899. 23cm Macmillan \$4 n

Bibliography, p. 589-99.

Chiefly concerned with the cell. Comprehensive treatment of composition and elementary activities of protoplasm. Stimulating and suggestive. D. T. MacDougal in *Science*, 32: 650.

Wilson, E. B. The cell in development and inheritance. 2d ed. 1900. 23cm (Columbia univ. biol. ser.) Macmillan \$3.50 n

Clear and complete treatment, well illustrated with full bibliography. Deserves to rank as a classic. Bigelow.

578 Microscopy

Carpenter, W. B. The microscope and its revelations; 8th ed. by W. H. Dallinger. 1901. 23cm Blakiston \$8

Cross, M. I. Modern microscopy; a handbook for beginners and students. 3d ed. 1903. 22cm Keener \$1.50 n

The microscope and instructions for its use, by M. I. Cross; Microscopic objects, how prepared and mounted, by M. J. Cole; Microtomes, their choice and use.

Absolutely trustworthy guide. *Knowl.* 26: 87.

579 Collectors manuals

✧ **Browne, Montagu.** Practical taxidermy; a manual of instruction to the amateur in collecting, preserving and setting up natural history specimens of all kinds; added a chapter upon the pictorial arrangement of museums. 2d ed. 1884? 19cm Scribner \$3

- * **Hornaday, W.** Taxidermy and zoological collecting. 8th ed. 1902. 22cm
Scribner \$2.50 n

Bibliography, p. 351-57.

Complete handbook for amateur taxidermist, collector, osteologist, museum builder, sportsman and traveler, with chapters on collecting and preserving insects by W. J. Holland. Title.

580 Botany

- Bailey, W. W.** Botanizing; a guide to field-collecting and herbarium work. 1899. 17½cm
Preston. 75c

Bibliography, p. 132-41.

Aims to attract amateurs to study of plants in forests, fields and waters. Contains wise advice as to gardens, museums and the herbaria. *Nation*, 70: 19.

- Ganong, W. F.** Teaching botanist. 1899. 19½cm
Macmillan \$1.10 n

Theory and practical methods of botanical teaching; outlines of useful exercises and topics, materials and experiments. *Educ. r.* 21: 384.

- * **Gray, Asa.** Field, forest and garden botany. Rev. ed. n. d. 21cm Amer. bk. co. \$1.44

Rev. by L. H. Bailey.

Concise descriptions of the more common native plants, and of the large number of species cultivated for use or ornament. Its greatest value is as a guide to cultivated species. *Science*, 24: 527.

- Percival, John.** Agricultural botany, theoretical and practical. 2d ed. 1902. 20½cm
Holt \$2.50

- * **Sachs, Julius von.** History of botany (1530-1860) tr. by H: E. F. Garnsey; rev. by I: B. Balfour. 1890. 19½cm Clarendon \$2.50

S Philosophic and trustworthy. Adapted to general reader and advanced student. L. & I.

- * **Wright, Mrs Mabel (Osgood)** Flowers and ferns in their haunts. 1901. 20cm
Macmillan \$2.50 n

Personal observations set in slight story, and made attractive by fullpage photographic illustrations and inset drawings. N. Y.

581 Physiologic and structural botany

- * **Allen, Grant.** Story of the plants. 1895. 15½cm
(Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35c n

- Arthur, J. C., & Macdougall, D. T.** Living plants and their properties. 1898. 20cm
R S Baker & T. \$1.25

- Bailey, L. H.** First lessons with plants; an abridgement of "Lessons with plants." 1898. 18½cm
Macmillan 40c n

- Beal, W. J.** Seed dispersal. 1898. 19cm
Ginn 35c

Interesting account of devices whereby continuance of vegetable life is assured. Ed. sel.

- * **Candolle, A. L. P. de.** Origin of cultivated plants. 1902. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.)
Appleton \$2

Thoroughness, patience, sound judgment, affluence of knowledge and felicity of exposition characterize it. Asa Gray in *Science*, 1: 12 (B)

- * **Coulter, J. M.** Plants. 1900. 20cm (Twentieth cent. text-bks.)
Appleton \$1.80 n

Plant relations devoted to study of natural history or ecology of plants. It is independent of *Plant structures*, which deals chiefly with morphology, including a general review of the large systematic groups. Accurate, fresh and original. *Knowl.* 25: 205.

- * **Darwin, Charles.** Insectivorous plants; 2d ed. rev. by Francis Darwin. 1893. 19½cm
Appleton \$2

Directs our attention to behavior of the highest plants alone. Shows that some of them execute movements for their own advantage and that some capture and digest living prey. Asa Gray in *Nation* (B)

- * ——— Movements and habits of climbing plants. 1891. 19½cm
Appleton \$1.25

- * ——— Power of movement in plants. 1881. 20½cm
Appleton \$2

- Gaye, Selina.** Great world's farm; some account of nature's crops and how they are grown. 1900. 20cm
Macmillan \$1 n

P Accurate account of mode of formation of habitable part of the earth's surface and specially of the part played by organisms in producing changes in their surroundings. Dodge.

- Gibson, W. H.** Blossom hosts and insect guests; ed. by E. E. Davie. 1901. 20cm Newson 80c

How the heath family, the bluets, the figworts, the orchids and similar wild flowers welcome the bee, the fly, the wasp, the moth and other faithful insects. Title.

- Goodale, G. L.** Concerning a few common plants. 2d ed. 1903. 16½cm (Guides for sci. teaching)
Heath 20c

- Macdougall, D. T.** Practical text-book of plant physiology. 1901. 22cm
S Longmans \$3

- Morley, M. W.** Little wanderers. 1899. 19cm
Ginn 30c

Y About plants and how they travel to new fields by flying, floating, clinging, tumbling and shooting seeds. Excellent illustrations. N. Y.

- Seed-babies. 1896. 19cm
Y Ginn 25c

- Parsons, Mrs F. T. (Smith) Dana.** Plants and their children, by Mrs W: S. Dana. 1896. 19cm Amer. bk. co. 65c
Y Easy entertaining lessons or reading on fruits and seeds, roots and stems, buds, leaves and flowers. Pittsburgh.
- * **Peirce, G: J.** Text-book of plant physiology. 1903. 22½cm Holt \$2
 Full of original suggestions, and differing quite markedly from oldtime works devoted to plant physiology. C. E. Bessey in *Science*, 41: 53.
- Rusby, H: H., & Jelliffe, S. E.** Morphology and histology of plants. 1899. 23½cm Authors, New York \$3
 Replaces their *Essentials of pharmacognosy*. Aside from study of pharmacognosy and other applications of botany, chiefly a guide to determination of plants. Elementary. Pref.
- * **Ward, H. M.** Disease in plants. 1901. 19cm (Nature ser.) Macmillan \$1.60 n
 Useful summary of present state of vegetable physiology and of knowledge as to biology of the soil. *Ath.* 1901.
- 581.9 Geographic**
- * **Britton, N. L.** Manual of the flora of the northern states and Canada. 1901. 20cm Holt \$2.25
 In Rocky Mountain region substitute Coulter's *Manual of Rocky Mountain botany*.
- **& Brown, Addison.** Illustrated flora of the northern U. S., Canada and the British possessions. 3 v. 1896-98. 28cm Scribner \$9 special n
P S Besides accurate description, gives authentic portrait of every North American species. A complete cyclopedia of American systematic botany. W. W. Bailey.
- * **Chapman, A. W.** Flora of the southern United States. 3d ed. 1897. 21½cm Amer. bk. co. \$4
 Containing an abridged description of the flowering plants and ferns of Tennessee, North and South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama and Mississippi. Title.
- + **Coulter, J: M.** Manual of the botany (*Phanerogamia* and *Pteridophyta*) of the Rocky Mountain region, from New Mexico to the British boundary. 1885. 21½cm Amer. bk. co. \$1.62
 Replaces Gray's *Manual* and Britton's *Manual* in Rocky Mountain region.
- * **Gray, Asa.** Manual of the botany of the northern United States, including the district east of the Mississippi and north of North Carolina and Tennessee; 6th ed. rev. by Sereno Watson and J. M. Coulter. 1890. 21cm Amer. bk. co. \$1.62
 Substitute Coulter's *Manual of Rocky Mountain botany* in Rocky Mountain region.
- Huntington, A. O.** Studies of trees in winter; a description of the deciduous trees of north-eastern America. 1902. 21½cm Caldwell \$2.50 n
P Handbook for identification and study. Describes about 100 species, with 79 excellent illustrations of spreading tree, bark and buds; a few in color. Introduction by Charles Sargent. N. Y.
- * **Keeler, H. L.** Our native trees and how to identify them. 1900. 20½cm Scribner \$2 n
S Y Well written, well illustrated, well printed. Bits of the best from poets and prose writers relieve the monotony of description and the folklore of a number of trees is well if briefly told. *Amer. natural.* 34: 986 (B)
- Small, J: K.** Flora of the southeastern United States. 1903. 25cm Author, New York \$3.60
 New masterpiece of southern botany. Describes 6,364 species, mainly plants east of one hundredth meridian. Admirable keys. F. V. Coville in *Science*, 41: 627.
- * **Weed, C. M.** Ten New England blossoms and their insect visitors. 1895. 19½cm Houghton \$1.25
P R Admirably clear and interesting description of methods of fertilization. Beautiful illustrations. N. Y.
- 582 Phanerogamia**
- Doubleday, Mrs N. B. (De Graff)** Nature's garden; an aid to knowledge of our wild flowers and their insect visitors; by Neltje Blanchan. 1900. 26½x19½cm Doubleday \$3 special n
P Excellent reference book. Groups by color, and as fragrant, unpleasantly scented, conspicuous in fruit. Points out relations with insects. Good photographic illustrations, many in color. N. Y.
- Going, Maud.** Field, forest and wayside flowers. 1899. 20½cm Baker & T. \$1.50
P Studies of flowers, ferns, grasses and sedges considered in succession from spring to winter. N. Y.
- * **Mathews, F. S.** Field book of American wild flowers. 1902. 18x10½cm Putnam \$1.75 n
P One page gives descriptions, the opposite page pictures the plants described [about 800 species] occasionally with colors. *Dial* (B)
- * **Parsons, Mrs F. T. (Smith) Dana.** According to season; talks about the flowers in the order of their appearance in the woods and fields. New ed. 1902. 20cm Scribner \$1.75 n
Y Describes wild flowers in order of blooming, with information about their haunts and habits. N. Y.
- **How to know the wild flowers.** New ed. 1900. 20½cm Scribner \$2 n
P Y Describes briefly more than 400 varieties common east of Chicago, grouping them by color. N. Y.

- Rogers, J. E.** Among green trees. 1902. 28cm $\times$ Mumford \$3
On life history, flight of seeds, how trees breathe, feed, reproduce, die, etc. tree cultivation, 80 pages on identification of varieties. Well illustrated. N. Y.
- Underwood, L. M.** Moulds, mildews and mushrooms. 1899. 19½cm Holt \$1.50
Brief bibliographies.

590 Zoology

- 583 Dicotyledonæ**
- Wallace, Alexander.** Heather in lore, lyric and lay. 1903. 19cm De La Mare \$1.50
- Ward, H. M.** The oak: a popular introduction to forest-botany. 1892. 18½cm (Mod. sci. ser.) Appleton \$1
Traces life history beginning with structure of acorn and passing through the structure and physiology of root, stem, leaf and blossom to acorn again. *Nation*.
- 584 Monocotyledonæ**
- Knobel, Edward.** Grasses, sedges and rushes of the northern U. S. and easy method of identification. 1899. 21½cm Knight \$1 n
- 587 Pteridophyta**
- $\times$ **Parsons, Mrs F. T. (Smith) Dana.** How to know the ferns. 1899. 20½cm Scribner \$1.50 n
P Excellent guide. Gives scientific name and description followed by informal description, reminiscence and quotation. Well illustrated and indexed. N. Y.
- $\times$ **Waters, C. E.** Ferns; a manual for the north-eastern states. 1903. 25½cm Holt \$3 n
P Authoritative; with over 200 illustrations, chapter on fern photography, and new scheme of identification based on stem structure. For home rather than field use. N. Y.
- 588 Bryophyta**
- Grout, A. J.** Mosses with a hand-lens; a non-technical handbook. 1900. 21½cm Author, Brooklyn \$1.10
P Describes 100 of the more common and easily recognized varieties of northeastern United States. Clear text drawings and illustrated glossary. N. Y.
- 589 Thallophyta**
- Atkinson, G. F.** Studies of American fungi; mushrooms, edible, poisonous, etc. 2d ed. 1901. 24cm Holt \$3 n
General chapters on character and development, classified detailed descriptions, chapters on preservation and selection for table use and cultivation. Recipes by Mrs Rorer, and chapter on chemistry and toxicology by J. F. Clark. Authoritative, clear, fully illustrated by photographs, generally life size. N. Y.
- $\times$ **Conn, H. W.** Story of germ life. 1902. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35c n
P Clear account of these low forms of life and their power of helping and harming mankind. *Knowl.* (B)
- Davenport, C. B., & Davenport, Mrs G. A. (Crotty)** Introduction to zoology; a guide to the study of animals, for secondary schools. 1900. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.10 n
Y Bibliography, p. 369-82.
Deals with common animals, their habits, home, life histories, and their systematic, economic and ecologic relations. A modern natural history full of spirit and charm. M. A. Bigelow in *Science*, 12: 442.
- $\times$ **Du Chaillu, P. B.** World of the great forest; how animals, birds, reptiles, insects talk, think, work and live. 1900. 20½cm Scribner \$2
Y
- Gibson, W. H.** My studio neighbors. 1898. 23cm Harper \$2.50
R Contents: A familiar guest; Cuckoos and the outwitted cow-bird; Doorstep neighbors; A queer little family on the bittersweet; Welcomes of the flowers; A honey-dew picnic; A few native orchids and their insect sponsors; The milkweed.
- Jordan, D. S. ed.** True tales of birds and beasts. 1902. 19½cm (Heath's home & school class.) Heath 40c n
Y Animal stories 'true and also good for children to read,' by Thoreau, Irving, Joaquin Miller and others. Excellent print and illustration. N. Y.
- Long, W. J.** Secrets of the woods. 1901. 19cm (Wood folk ser.) Ginn 50c
Y
— Ways of wood folk. 1899. 19cm (Wood folk ser.) Ginn 50c
Y
— Wilderness ways. 1900. 19cm (Wood folk ser.) Ginn 45c
Y
— Wood folk at school. 1903. 19cm (Wood folk ser.) Ginn 50c
Y Personal observations of animals and birds. Believes training by wild mothers more important than instinct. Thinks animal life on the whole more joyous than tragic. See opposing paper by John Burroughs, *Atlantic*, 91: 29 and reply by Mr Long, *North American review*, 176: 688. N. Y.
Long's books have been the subject of hot discussion. They are very interesting. If they suggest to children to watch such animals as they can and find out for themselves whether the animals do or do not do all these wonderful things, they may be most wholesome. Ed. sel.
- Parker, T. J., & Haswell, W. A.** Text-book of zoology. 2 v. 1897. 23cm Macmillan \$9 n
Guide to modern zoologic literature, 2: 651-55.
Written with a clearness, accuracy and method that bespeak the practised teacher; nearly 1,200 illustrations. *Science*, 30: 537.

- ✧ **Roberts, C. G. D.** Kindred of the wild; a book of animal life, illus. by C. L. Bull. 1902. 21cm
Page \$2
- R Y Stories of wild animals studied in New Brunswick forests. Introductory essay on the "animal story." N. Y.
- Sharp, D. L.** A watcher in the woods. 1903. 19½cm Century 84c
- Y Contents: Birds' winter beds; Some snug winter beds; Mus'rattin'; Feathered neighbors; From river-ooze to tree-top; Rabbit roads; Second crops; In the October moon.
- Best chapters from *Wild life near home*, for school use. Attractive literature as well as interesting and accurate natural history. Moral influence strong without any sacrifice of fact or fancy. M. A. Bigelow.
- ✧ ——— Wild life near home. 1901. 21½cm Century \$2 n
- ✧ **Smith, Eugene.** Home aquarium and how to care for it; a guide to its fishes, other animals, and plants, with illustrations. 1902. 19½cm Dutton \$1.20 n
- Y Illustrated handbook giving information about suitable plants, fish and other animals, arrangement, hygiene, food, collecting, etc. N. Y.
- ### 591 Physiological zoology
- ✧ **Arnold, Mrs Augusta (Foote)** Sea-beach at ebb-tide. 1901. 21cm Century \$2.40 n
- P Handbook for identification of seaweeds and lower animal life, with advice on collecting. Full and excellent illustrations. N. Y.
- ✧ **Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron.** On the senses, instincts and intelligence of animals, with special reference to insects. 2d ed. 1899. 18½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton \$1.75
- List of the principal memoirs, etc. referred to, pref. p. 21-29.
- Animal psychology, anatomic description of sense organs of lower animals and discussion of their probable mode of functioning. *Science*, 12: 261.
- ✧ **Beard, J. C.** Curious homes and their tenants. 1897. 18½cm (Appletons' home reading bks.) Appleton 65c n
- Y About crabs, spiders, moles, bees, ants, kangaroos, kinkajous, human cliff dwellers, Eskimos, etc. and their habitations. Admirable drawings. N. Y.
- ✧ **Bostock, F. C.** Training of wild animals; ed. by Ellen Velvin. 1903. 19cm Century \$1 n
- Account of traits of animals in captivity and hazardous lives of trainers. Author a great trainer. Pittsburg.
- ✧ **Groos, Karl.** The play of animals; tr. by E. L. Baldwin, with pref. & apx. by J. M. Baldwin. 1898. 19½cm Appleton \$1.75
- A contribution to philosophic biology, animal psychology, genetic study of art, and to psychology of childhood. A protest against the surplus energy theory of play. W. S. Monroe in *Educ. r.* 17: 493.
- Hertwig, Richard.** General principles of zoology; tr. by G. W. Field. 2d ed. 1897. 22cm Holt \$1.60
- Clothes with flesh the skeleton of systematic zoology; written with genius that holds attention and inspires. Clear and compact. D. S. Kellicott in *Science*, 4: 729.
- ✧ **Hickson, S. J.** Story of life in the seas. 1898. 18cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35c n
- Compact, clear, interesting. N. Y.
- ✧ **Houssay, Frédéric.** Industries of animals. 1893. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner \$1.50
- Methods of hunting, fishing, warfare, defense, social economy and architecture of smaller animals, birds and insects. N. Y.
- ✧ **Hudson, W. H.** Naturalist in La Plata. 1892. 21½cm Appleton \$4
- R S
- ✧ **Huxley, T. H.** Manual of the anatomy of invertebrated animals. 1901. 20cm Appleton \$2.50
- Ingersoll, Ernest.** Wild life of orchard and field. 1902. 19½cm Harper \$1.40 n
- Y Habits of birds and small mammals. Illustrations from excellent photographs. Interesting chapter on general effect of advent of civilization on North American birds. *Nation*, 74: 367.
- ✧ **Jordan, D. S. & others.** Animals; a text book of zoology. 1902. 20cm (Twentieth cent. text-bks.) Appleton \$1.80 n
- Each part has also special t.-p. and has been issued separately.
- Contents: pt. 1, Animal life, a first book of zoology, by D. S. Jordan and V. L. Kellogg. pt. 2, Animal forms, a second book of zoology, by D. S. Jordan and Harold Heath.
- ✧ **Morgan, C. L.** Animal behaviour. 1900. 21cm Scribner \$4.20 n
- Author cautious, frank; a competent psychologist and a trained observer. Interesting summaries of recent studies of animal habits. *Acad.* 60: 27, 28.
- Habit and instinct. 1896. 23cm Lane \$5
- Possesses balance and caution, and leaves impression that the writer even in theoretic parts of his subject can be trusted. *Nation*, 64: 362.
- Morley, M. W.** Life and love. 1895. 19½cm McClurg \$1.25
- Traces with delicacy phenomena of reproduction from lowest forms of life up to mammals, with chapters on maturity, variability and inheritance, and similar topics. *Lit. world* 27: 190.
- ✧ **Poulton, E. B.** Colours of animals, their meaning and use. 1890. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton \$1.75
- R S Treats mainly of origin of colors in insects, specially in moths and butterflies. Many observations original, others taken from recent works of reliable investigators. *Science*, 16: 286.

- * **Romanes, G. J.** Animal intelligence. 1883. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton \$1.75
P Originally planned as introductory part of his *Mental evolution*. Admirable digest of all yet known about mental powers of animals. Grant Allen in *Acad.* (B)
- Mental evolution in animals; with essay on instinct by Charles Darwin. 1884. 20½cm Appleton \$3
 Full of interesting illustrations of various phases of mind, and original suggestions of great ingenuity. *Nation*, 38: 470-71.
- * **Vernon, H. M.** Variation in animals and plants. 1903. 20½cm Holt \$1.75 n
S Principles and results of biometric investigations brought together and their significance to organic evolution discussed. *Knowl.* 26: 186.
- * **White, Gilbert.** Natural history and antiquities of Selborne. 1900. 23cm (Lib. of Eng. class.) Macmillan 50c
 Though the scene is laid beneath the soft skies of southern England it will delight the dweller in prairie states who has never crossed the sea. *Garden & forest* (B)
- * **Wiedersheim, R. E. E.** Structure of man an index to his past history; tr. by H. and M. Bernard. 1895. 23½cm Macmillan \$2.60 n
 To be compared with Huxley's *Man's place in nature*; does not replace it or cover same ground. Starr.
- 593 Protozoans. Radiates**
- Agassiz, Mrs E. C. (Cary)** First lesson in natural history. New ed. 1899. 15½cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath pap. 25c
- Hyatt, Alpheus.** Commercial and others sponges. 1897. 15½cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath pap. 20c
- Common hydroids, corals and echinoderms. 1897. 16cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath pap. 30c
- 594 Mollusks**
- Hyatt, Alpheus.** Oyster, clam and other common mollusks. 1894. 15cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath pap. 30c
- 595 Articulates**
- * **Comstock, J. H.** Insect life. 1901. 21cm Appleton \$1.75 n
Y Guide to a knowledge of insects through study of insects themselves. Clear, scientific, admirably illustrated. Directions for collecting and preserving specimens. N. Y.
- & Mrs Anna (Botsford) Manual for the study of insects. 5th ed. 1904. 24½cm Comstock pub. co. \$3.75
P Systematic account; has technical keys. Felt.
- * **Darwin, C. R.** Formation of vegetable mould, through the action of worms. 1890. 20½cm Appleton \$1.50
 Shows how one of the greatest geologic problems was solved by experiments so simple and easy that a child can repeat them. Dodge.
- * **Eliot, I. M., & Soule, C. G.** Caterpillars and their moths. 1902. 21cm Century \$2 n
 Clear directions for rearing and study, with life histories of 43 species. Specially valuable in presenting results of 20 years' experience. Photographs. N. Y.
- * **Emerton, J. H.** Common spiders of the United States. 1902. 20½cm Ginn \$1.50 n
- French, G. H.** Butterflies of the eastern United States. Rev. ed. 1900. 19½cm Lippincott \$2
- * **Gibson, W. H.** Eye spy. 1897. 23cm Harper \$2.50
Y On beetles, grasshoppers, snakes, cocoons, mushrooms, tendrils, barberries, etc. Primarily intended to induce young people to observe nature. Author's illustrations. N. Y.
- * **Holland, W. J.** Butterfly book. 1898. 26½cm Doubleday \$3 n
P S Limited to North American butterflies. Describes 550 species, showing over 500 in natural colors. Bibliography, p. 69-74. N. Y.
- * — Moth book. 1903. 26½cm Doubleday \$4 n
 Bibliography, p. 27-38.
 Chapters on life history and anatomy, capture, preparation and preservation of specimens, classification, and books about the moths of North America are followed by descriptions of over 50 families. Much sound information accompanies accounts of many injurious species. Forty-eight colored plates illustrate over 1,500 species. L. O. Howard in *Science*, 42: 188.
- * **Howard, L. O.** Insect book. 1901. 26cm Doubleday \$3 n
P Bibliography, p. 405-16.
 Brief account by entomologist of United States department of agriculture, of bees, wasps, ants, grasshoppers, flies and other North American insects, exclusive of butterflies, moths and beetles, with life histories, tables and bibliographies. Illustrated in black and white and colors. N. Y.
- * — Mosquitoes; how they live; how they carry disease; how they are classified; how they may be destroyed. 1901. 21cm McClure \$1.50 n
P
- * **Huxley, T. H.** The crayfish: an introduction to the study of zoology. 3d ed. 1881. 19cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton \$1.75
 Bibliography, p. 357-61.
- Hyatt, Alpheus.** Worms and crustacea. 1900. 15cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath pap. 30c
- & Arms, J. M. Insecta. 1898. 16cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath \$1.25

- * **McCook, H. C.** Tenants of an old farm; leaves from the note-book of a naturalist. Rev. ed. 1902. 19cm Jacobs \$1.20 n

Y Studies of common insects, specially ants and spiders; information exact. N. Y.

- * **Maeterlinck, Maurice.** Life of the bee; tr. by Alfred Sutro. 1901. 19½cm Dodd \$1.40 n

Bibliography, p. 423-27.

Various phases of the life cycle of the honey bee are used as pegs on which to hang a series of interesting essays on instinct, development, evolution and similar topics. Accurate but not technical. *Nation* (B)

- * **Morley, M. W.** The bee people. 1899. 19½cm McClurg \$1.25

R Y All about bees; queen bee, workers and drones. Tells about their 12,603 eyes, the way they get honey from deep flowers, the way they comb their hair and feed the baby bees. N. Y.

- * ——— Honey-makers. 1899. 20cm McClurg \$1.25

Historical and legendary rather than scientific. Much folklore. Felt.

- Insect folk. 1903. 19cm Ginn 45c

R Y In very simple language; all long or technical words explained in glossary. Much of its information will be new to most people not fairly well acquainted with entomology. *Nature*, 68: 595.

- * ——— Wasps and their ways. 1900. 20cm Dodd \$1.50

P Evolutionary; many observations on life history. Felt.

- Noel, Maurice.** Buz; or, The life and adventures of a honey bee. 1898. 18cm

R Y Holt \$1

- * **Scudder, S. H.** Brief guide to the commoner butterflies of the northern United States and Canada. 1893. 19½cm Holt \$1.50

Some works on American butterflies, p. 27-32.

Classifies about 100 common species, giving life histories, analytic keys, suggestions for reading, and directions for field and cabinet. *Dial*, 15: 120.

Butterflies, 1889, Holt \$1.50; *Everyday butterflies*, 1900, Houghton \$2; *Frail children of the air*, 1895, Houghton \$1.50; *Life of a butterfly*, 1893, Holt \$1, are Scudder's more popular books on his specialty and are all authoritative and charming. Ed. sel.

- * **Weed, C. M.** Life histories of American insects. 1897. 19½cm

P S Macmillan \$1.50 n

- * ——— Nature biographies. 1901. 22cm Doubleday \$1.50 n

P S Life stories of everyday butterflies, moths, grasshoppers, flies, with chapters on use of camera in study. 150 photographic illustrations. N. Y.

- * ——— *comp.* Insect world; a reading book of entomology. 1899. 18½cm (Appletons' home reading bks.)

Y R S Appleton 60c n

596 Vertebrates

- * **Hornaday, W. T.** American natural history. 1904. 25cm Scribner \$3.50 n

Aims to enable reader to become personally acquainted with each animal and to make clear its place in the great system of nature. Pref.

- * **Jordan, D. S.** Manual of the vertebrate animals of the northern United States. 8th ed. 1899. 20½cm McClurg \$2

597 Fishes. Pisces

- * **Goode, G. B.** American fishes; a popular treatise upon the game and food fishes of North America, with especial reference to habits and methods of capture; rev. by Theodore Gill. 1903. 24cm Estes \$3.50 n

Summary of observations and reports of experts in ichthyology as well as fisheries and economics. Contains information not generally accessible. *Pub. wklly.*

- * **Jordan, D. S., & Evermann, B. W.** American food and game fishes. 1902. 26½cm Doubleday \$4 n

P E Species found north of equator, with keys for identification, life histories and methods of capture. Colored illustrations. N. Y.

598 Reptiles. Birds

- * **Bailey, Mrs F. A. (Merriam)** Birds of village and field; a bird book for beginners. 1898. 19cm Houghton \$2

P Descriptions, color key, tables of migration, of winter birds, of aids to observation, bibliography, etc. Illustrations by E. Thompson-Seton, L. A. Fuertes and J. L. Ridgway. N. Y.

- * ——— Handbook of birds of the western United States. 1902. 19½cm Houghton \$3.50 n

Books of reference, pref. p. 83-88.

Comprehensive manual complementing Chapman's *Handbook of birds of eastern North America*. Excellent keys and descriptions of form, appearance, nest, habits, and landscape setting. Thirty-three plates by Fuertes and over 600 cuts in text. N. Y.

- Bateman, G. C.** The vivarium. 1902. 19cm (Pract. handbks.)

Scribner \$3

A practical guide to the construction, arrangement and management of vivaria, containing full information as to all reptiles suitable as pets, how and where to obtain them and how to keep them in health. Title.

- * **Chapman, F. M.** Bird-life; a guide to the study of our common birds. 1903. 21cm

Appleton \$2 n

For amateurs. Offers information rather than entertainment, but is less comprehensive and less like a scientific manual in form than his *Handbook of birds of eastern North America*. Exact, clear, excellent illustrations. N. Y.

- * **Chapman, F. M.** Bird studies with a camera. 1900. 19½cm Appleton \$1.75
R Describes outfit and methods, with photographic reproductions. Graphic account of personal experiences. Combines scientific exactness with sympathetic touch of bird lover. N. Y.
- * ——— Color key to North American birds. 1903. 23cm Doubleday \$2.50 n
 Systematic list of birds, with sketches showing characteristics and colors. Intended for identification in the field. Pittsburg.
- * ——— Handbook of birds of eastern North America, with keys to the species and descriptions of their plumages, nests, and eggs. 6th ed. 1903. 19½cm Appleton \$3
 Principal works referred to, p. 415-18.
 Exhaustive manual of the 500 species. Useful to student with bird in hand, as well as to bird lover who wishes to 'name the birds without a gun.' L. & I.
 So free from technicalities as to be intelligible to a 14 year old boy, and so convenient and full of original information as to be indispensable to a working ornithologist. Description of each species followed by geographic range, time of presence at different places, descriptions of nest and eggs, and brief popular account of habits. C. H. Merriam in *Science*, 24: 487.
- Coues, Elliott.** Key to North American birds. 5th ed. 2 v. 1903. 26cm Estes \$10 special n
P Standard key to all the birds of North America. Valuable for reference. Two hundred illustrations, partly in colors. L. & I.
- * **Doubleday, Mrs N. B. (De Graff)** Bird neighbors. 1903. 26½cm Doubleday \$2
 Excellent description of appearance and habits of 150 common birds, arranged in color groups. Latin and English names; 51 colored photographs of stuffed birds, taken from periodical *Birds*. N. Y.
- * ——— Birds that hunt and are hunted. 1899. 26½cm Doubleday \$2
 Similar to *Bird neighbors*. Describes 170 birds of prey, game birds and waterfowls. Forty-eight colored photographs. N. Y.
- How to attract the birds, and other talks about bird neighbours. 1902. 22cm Doubleday \$1.35 n
Y On habits, nest building, coloration, economic value, with suggestions for attracting by calls, providing food plants, water, nesting places, etc. Beautifully illustrated. Suggestive and interesting to bird lovers who are not yet bird students. N. Y.
- * **Dugmore, A. R.** Bird homes. 1900. 26cm Doubleday \$2 n
 Nests, eggs and breeding habits of land birds breeding in eastern United States, with hints on rearing and photographing young birds. Title.
 Excellent photographs, sometimes colored. N. Y.
- Eckstorm, Mrs Fannie (Hardy)** Bird book. 1901. 19cm Heath 60c n
R Y Differs from most bird books in attempting to teach intelligent observation of habits, structure, etc. rather than identification of species. Adapted to school year. Contains excellent short annotated book list. N. Y.
- * **Elliot, D. G.** Gallinaceous game birds of North America. 1897. 21cm Harper \$2.50
 Formal systematic treatise on quail, grouse, ptarmigan and turkeys. Specially well written biographies, followed by sufficient technical descriptions. *Nation*, 65: 441.
- North American shore birds. 1895. 21cm F. P. Harper \$2.50
 Detailed, non-technical descriptions of snipes, sandpipers, plovers and their allies, helpful illustrations and carefully prepared keys and analytic tables. Condensed, well written and thoroughly trustworthy biographies. *Nation*, 61: 435.
- Wild fowl of the U. S. and British possessions; or, The swan, geese, ducks and mergansers of North America. 1898. 21cm F. P. Harper \$2.50
- * **Job, H. K.** Among the water-fowl; observation, adventure, photography. 1902. 22cm Doubleday \$1.35 n
P Narrative account of the water-fowl found in northern and middle states and lower Canada, east of the Rocky Mountains, illustrated by photographs from nature. Title.
- * **Keyser, L. S.** Birds of the Rockies. 1902. 22½cm McClurg \$2.50 n
 Field notes of his rambles, with check list of Colorado birds.
- * **Miller, Mrs Harriet (Mann)** First book of birds; by Olive Thorne Miller. 1899. 20cm Houghton \$1
Y R Talks about their homes, clothes, schooling, food, how they behave and how to study them. Black and white and colored illustrations. N. Y.
- * ——— Second book of birds: bird families; by Olive Thorne Miller. 1901. 20cm Houghton \$1 n
Y Attractive to beginners and useful to advanced students because of careful personal observations recorded. Admirable colored plates by L. A. Fuertes, and black and white illustrations. N. Y.
- * **Nuttall, Thomas.** Popular handbook of the birds of the U. S. and Canada; rev. and annot. by Montague Chamberlain. 1903. 22cm Little \$3
 Contents: Land birds; Game and water birds. Describes more than 200 species, with much breadth of knowledge and nicety of detail. Colored plates of 110 species. *Dial*, 34: 364.

- Scott, W: E. D.** Bird studies. 1898. 26cm Putnam \$5
P Brief, clear descriptions of land birds of eastern North America from Florida to Greenland. Grouped by localities; e. g. about the house, in the woods, etc. Admireable photographic reproductions of birds and nests. N. Y.
- Torrey, Bradford.** Everyday birds; elementary studies. 1901. 19½cm Houghton \$1
 Short talks on the kinglet, chickadee, tanager, song sparrow, humming bird, night hawk, chimney swift, etc. Twelve colored plates after Audubon. Without confusing technical details. Clear and precise. *Critic*.
- Weed, C. M., & Dearborn, Ned.** Birds in their relations to man; a manual of economic ornithology for the U. S. and Canada. 1903. 21½cm Lippincott \$2.50 n
 Partial bibliography, p. 326-73.
 Outgrowth of twenty years study and experience. First hand knowledge of birds and their habits, and of plants and insects as related to them. *Pub. wklly*.
- Wright, Mrs Mabel (Osgood)** Birdcraft. 1897. 20½cm Macmillan \$2.50 n
P Eighty full-page plates by L. A. Fuertes. Treats of 200 of most common species, and identification is made simple by a color key. L. & I.
- & Coues, Elliott.** Citizen bird; scenes from bird-life in plain English for beginners. 1897. 19cm Macmillan \$1.50 n
Y Good descriptions of our common birds, the birds being made to tell of their own life. 111 illustrations by L. A. Fuertes. Specially for children. Lowell.
- 599 Mammals**
- Burroughs, John.** Squirrels and other furbearers. 1900. 20cm Houghton \$1
Y Habits of chipmunk, woodchuck, hare, muskrat, skunk, fox, weasel, mink, raccoon, porcupine, opossum, wild mice. Fifteen colored illustrations after Audubon. N. Y.
- Ingersoll, Ernest.** Wild neighbors; out-door studies in the United States. 1897. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50
Y Mainly a skilful compilation from Thoreau, Burroughs, Abbott and others, yet records many of the author's own observations and conclusions. *Dial*, 23:402.
- Miller, Mrs Harriet (Mann)** Four-handed folk; by Olive Thorne Miller. 1896. 18cm Houghton \$1.25
Y Describes characteristics and manners of certain monkeys, lemurs, marmosets, chimpanzees and ocelots of the writer's acquaintance. N. Y.
- Porter, J. H.** Wild beasts. 1903. 21cm Scribner \$2
Y Study of character and habits of elephant, lion, leopard, panther, jaguar, tiger, puma, wolf and grizzly bear. Title.
- Seton, E. T.** Lives of the hunted. 1901. 20cm Scribner \$1.75 n
P Y Krag the Kootenay ram, Johnny Bear, Tito the coyote, Randy the sparrow, Chink the pup, the kangaroo rat, the mother teal and the chickadee. Illustrated with over 200 drawings. N. Y.
- Wild animals I have known. 1900. 20½cm Scribner \$2
Y Interesting adventures and field experiences. Gives an insight into habits and daily lives of some animals. Not intended as a scientific treatise on mammals. *Science*, 32: 26.
- Stone, Witmer, & Cram, W: E.** American animals; a popular guide to the mammals of North America north of Mexico, with intimate biographies of the more familiar species. 1902. 26cm Doubleday \$3 n
P Profuse illustration. Key to genera, bibliography and index. N. Y.
- Wright, Mrs Mabel (Osgood)** Four-footed Americans and their kin; ed. by F. M. Chapman, illus. by Ernest Seton Thompson. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 n
Y

600 USEFUL ARTS

602 Compendis. Outlines

- ✧ **Spon, Edward & F. N.** Spons' mechanics' own book. 1885. 21½cm Spon \$2.50
P S Complete guide to all ordinary mechanical operations. Useful to amateurs, professional workmen and general readers.

603 Dictionaries. Cyclopedias

- ✧ **Hopkins, A. A. ed.** Scientific American cyclopedias of receipts, notes and queries. 1901. 23½cm Munn \$5
Rf Over 15,000 selected receipts, representing nearly every branch of useful arts.

- Knight, E. H:** Knight's new mechanical dictionary. 1884. 27½cm Houghton subs. \$9
Rf References to technical journals 1876-80. Illustrated. Title.

- Spon, Edward & F. N.** Spons' encyclopædia of the industrial arts, manufactures and commercial products. 5 v. 1879-82. 26½cm Spon \$27

Rf Treats fully such subjects as acids, bleaching, cotton manufactures, dye-stuffs, floor-cloth, etc. An English work, alphabetic. Kroeger.

- Technologisches wörterbuch, deutsch-englisch-französisch; hrsg. von E. Röhrig, C. Dill und E. von Hoyer.** 3 v. 1887-91. 25cm

Bergmann 42 m

Rf Contents: v. 1, Deutsch-englisch-französisch, 4. verb. aufl. v. 2, English-German-French, 4th ed. rev. v. 3, Français-allemand-anglais, 3. éd. rev.

604 Essays

- Chase, A., & Clow, E.** Stories of industry. 2 v. 1891? 19cm

Y Educ. pub. co. 60c ea

- ✧ **Cochrane, Robert, comp.** Romance of industry and invention. 1896. 18½cm

Lippincott \$1.25

Ranges from Wedgwood ware to modern developments of bicycle and horseless carriage. *Dial*, 21: 390.

- ✧ **Moffett, Cleveland.** Careers of danger and daring. 1901. 21cm

Century \$1.80 n; cheaper ed. \$1.50

Y Dangers to which steeple climber, diver, balloonist, pilot, bridge builder, fireman, wild beast tamer, aerial acrobat, dynamite worker and locomotive engineer are exposed. N. Y.

605 Periodicals

- Scientific American;** an illus. journal of art, science and mechanics. Latest vol. 41cm
Munn \$3 yrly
Weekly.

- supplement. Latest vol. 41cm
Munn \$5 yrly
Weekly.
Scientific American and *Supplement* together \$7 yearly.

608 Patents. Inventions

- ✧ **Baker, R. S.** Boy's book of inventions. 1899. 21cm McClure \$2

Y Graphic, concise, untechnical descriptions of submarine boats, liquid air, wireless telegraphy, automobiles, X-ray photography, tailless kites, the phonograph, the modern sky scraper, flying machines. Excellent illustrations.

- ✧ — Boys' second book of inventions. 1903. 21cm McClure \$2

Y Contents: The earthquake measurer; Electrical furnaces; Harnessing the sun; The inventor and the food problem; Marconi and his great achievements; Light-house builders; The newest electric light.

With his *Boy's book of invention*, a record of great material achievements of our age. *Pub. wkly.*

- ✧ **Hale, E. E.** Stories of invention. 1904. 17cm Little \$1

Y Accounts of Archimedes, Friar Bacon, Cellini, Palissy, Franklin, Fulton, Bessemer and others. N. Y.

- ✧ **Hutchinson, W. B., & Criswell, J. A. E.** Patents and how to make money out of them. 1899. 19½cm Van Nostrand \$1.25

Patents generally; Patent office practice, trademarks and foreign patents; What and how to invent and various ways of exploiting or making money out of inventions. Appendix: forms of assignments, licenses, etc. and for organization and incorporation of stock companies. *Elec. world*, 34:100.

- Knight, G. H.** Patent-office manual; apx. of copyright decisions, etc. 1893. 24½cm Little \$5 n

Purpose to facilitate labors of inventors and attorneys in the United States patent office by a convenient summary of the more important rulings governing its proceedings. Pref.

Mowry, W. A. & A. M. American inventions and inventors. 1900. 19cm (America's great men) Silver 65c n

Y Considers in a simple direct way important topics connected with growth and development of our country, grouping them under headings heat, light, food, clothing and letters. Buffalo.

* **Williams, Archibald.** Romance of modern invention. 1903. 20cm Lippincott \$1.50 n

R Y Untechnical accounts of Nile dam, Panama canal, Tower bridge, Brooklyn bridge, Trans-Siberian railway, Niagara Falls power company, Bermuda floating dock and other types of modern civil engineering. N. Y.

See also Public documents list

609 History of useful arts in general

* **Byrn, E. W.** Progress of invention in the nineteenth century. 1900. 25cm Munn \$3

P Attempts enumeration, with some description, of inventions and developments practically applied. Derived from Patent office records; of much value in spite of omissions. Well illustrated. N. Y.

610 Medicine

Gould, G. M. Student's medical dictionary. 11th ed. 1900. 21½cm Blakiston \$2.50

Health and healing. 1902. 15½cm (Little masterpieces of sci.) Doubleday 50c

Contents: Escape from pain: the history of a discovery, by J. Paget; Jenner and Pasteur, by J. R. Bennett; Pasteur and his work, by P. Geddes and J. A. Thomson; Tuberculosis and its prevention, by T. M. Prudden; Malaria and mosquitoes, by G. M. Sternberg; Art of prolonging life, by R. Roose; Natural life and death: rules of health, by B. W. Richardson; Care of the eyes, by B. P. Colton; Progress of medicine in the 19th century, by J. S. Billings.

Holmes, O. W. Medical essays, 1842-82. Riverside ed. 1893. 20cm Houghton \$1.50

Mitchell, S. W. Doctor and patient. 4th ed. 1904. 19½cm Lippincott \$1.50

Contents: The physician; Convalescence; Pain and the opium habit; Moral management of sick or invalid children; Nervousness and its influence on character; Outdoor and camp-life for women.

Park, Roswell. Epitome of the history of medicine. 2d ed. 1899. 24½cm Davis \$2 n

Nursing

Hampton, I. A. Nursing; its principles and practice. Rev. ed. 1898. 20cm

Koeckert \$2 n

In compact form, for hospital and private use, from author's experience as superintendent of nurses, and principal of the training school for nurses, Johns Hopkins hospital. Ed. sel.

Shaw, Mrs C.S. (Weeks) Text-book of nursing, for the use of training schools, families and private students. 3d ed. 1902. 19½cm

Appleton \$1.75

Grew out of a familiar consciousness of needs and difficulties of nursing, with the experience of the working teacher, and has thus acquired excellent method and clearness and directness of style. E. L. Youmans in *Introd.* (B)

* **Stoney, E. M. A.** Practical points in nursing, for nurses in private practice. 3d ed. 1903. 21cm Saunders \$1.75 n

Shows thorough medical and surgical knowledge. Suggests helps for good nursing where not all hospital appliances can be had. *Lit. world*, 27:368.

611 Anatomy

Gerrish, F. H. ed. Text-book of anatomy by American authors. 2d ed. 1902. 27cm

Lea \$6.50 n

Illustrated with 1003 engravings in black and colors.

Gray, Henry. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical; ed. by T. P. Pick and Robert Howden. Rev. Amer. ed. 1901. 26½cm

Lea \$5.50 n; col. illus. \$6.25 n

612 Physiology

Allen, Mrs Mary (Wood) Marvels of our bodily dwelling. 1896. 19½cm Wood-Allen \$1

R Y Introduction to physiology and hygiene; written in an allegoric narrative style. Fully illustrated. L. & I.

Bowditch, H. P. Hints for teachers of physiology. 1897. 15½cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath 20c

Attempts to show how a teacher may supplement textbook instruction by means of simple observations and experiments on living bodies or on organic material. *Science*, 13:388.

Browne, Lennox, & Behnke, Emil. Voice, song and speech; a practical guide for singers and speakers. New ed. 22½cm Putnam \$2 n

Excellent practical manual from the combined view of the vocal surgeon and voice trainer. Drexel.

Foster, Sir Michael. Text-book of physiology, rev. and abr. from the author's text-book of physiology in five volumes; with apx. on the chemical basis of the animal body, by A. S. Lea. 6th Amer. ed. 1896. 23½cm Macmillan \$5 n

S Abridgment effected by omitting all histologic matter and all discussions of a too theoretic nature; shows wide knowledge, fine sympathy, gift of style and delicate sense of balance. W. T. Porter in *Science* (B)

Huxley, T. H. Lessons in elementary physiology; ed. by F. S. Lee. 1900. 19½cm

Macmillan \$1.10 n

Capital introduction to formal study of physiology by one of the greatest scientists of our time. L. & I.

* **Martin, H. N.** The human body; an account of its structure and activities and the conditions of its healthy working. 8th ed. 1904. 22cm
(Amer. sci. ser. Adv.) Holt \$2.50
Standard college text-book in human anatomy and physiology. Ed. sel.

Peabody, J. E. Studies in physiology, anatomy and hygiene. 1903. 19½cm
Macmillan \$1.10 n

613 Personal hygiene

Baker, M. N. Potable water and methods of detecting impurities. 1899. 15cm (Van Nostrand sci. ser.) Van Nostrand 50c

Object to present clearly and briefly essential qualities of potable water, how it may be obtained, and significance of chemical, bacterial and microscopic tests. Discusses value of pure water, relations between water and disease and typhoid fever records as index of purity or impurity of public water supplies. *Engin. n.* 42: 278.

* **Bergey, D. H.** Principles of hygiene. 1901. 24cm Saunders \$3 n

Accurate; useful to medical students, physicians and health officers; also to architects in giving sanitary requirements for buildings. N. Y.

Billings, J. S. ed. Physiological aspects of the liquor problem; investigations made by and under direction of sub-committee of the Committee of fifty to investigate the liquor problem. 2 v. 1903. 23cm Houghton \$4.50 n

Holds that use of alcohol impairs mental work, lessens physical power, does not protect against cold and fatigue, and diminishes resistance to infectious diseases; condemns and exposes fallacy of some misdirected efforts to promote temperance. N. Y.

* **Crandall, F. M.** How to keep well. 1903. 20½cm Doubleday \$1.50 n

Aims to give definite rules and principles for avoidance of disease. Handy guide to keeping well, and treatment of such simple ailments as do not require a doctor's care. *Pub. wkly.*

Gerhard, W. P. Guide to sanitary house-inspection; or, Hints and helps regarding the choice of a healthful home in city or country. 3d ed. 1902. 19cm Wiley \$1

Notter, J. L., & Firth, R. H. Practical domestic hygiene. New ed. 1902. 19cm (Longmans' pract. elem. sci. ser.) Longmans 90c

Elementary human anatomy and physiology; Elementary hygiene; Domestic economy.

— **& Horrocks, W. H.** Theory and practice of hygiene (Notter and Firth) 2d ed. 1900. 24cm Blakiston \$7 n

S Original work by J. L. Notter and R. H. Firth, published 1896.

Comprehensive, founded on E. A. Parke's *Manual of practical hygiene*.

Parkes, L. C., & Kenwood, Henry. Hygiene and public health. 2d ed. 1902. 19cm
Blakiston \$3 n

Aims to cover the whole field of sanitary science, and gives such elementary information on every topic as will enable the reader to refer with advantage to the larger textbooks. *Science*, 14: 301.

* **Pyle, W. L. ed.** Manual of personal hygiene. 1900. 21cm Saunders \$1.50 n

S R Full of good sense and useful information about the various powers and faculties of the body, their use and incident ailments. *Spec.* 86: 394.

Richards, Mrs E. H. (Swallow), & Talbot, Marion. ed. Home sanitation; a manual for housekeepers. Rev. ed. 1904. 17cm
Whitcomb 25c

Books of reference, p. 77-80.

Stillwell, J. S. Human hair, its care and preservation. 1900. 18cm Maple pub. co. \$1.25

Object to present in easily intelligible form facts concerning human hair, particularly those pertaining to cause, prevention and cure of conditions and diseases which result in injury and total loss. Pref.

Food

Chapin, H. D. Theory and practice of infant feeding. 1902. 23½cm Wood \$2.25

Bibliography, p. 317-20.

* **Hutchison, Robert.** Food and the principles of dietetics. 1903. 23cm Wood \$3 n

S Compilation and study of modern knowledge of chemical constituents of foods and of their relation to production of energy. Information on meat juices, jellies, and extracts particularly valuable. *Sat. r.* 1901.

* **Pequignot, Mrs M. A. (Boland)** Handbook of invalid cooking. Rev. ed. 1900. 19½cm
Century \$2

Literature, p. 313-14.

For professional and unprofessional nurses. Explanatory lessons on food properties and values, recipes, menus, with chapters on serving, feeding of children and district nursing. N. Y.

Richards, Mrs E. H. (Swallow) Food materials and their adulterations. New ed. 1898. 17½cm Home science \$1

Bibliography, p. 175-79.

Important to housekeepers. On water, tea, coffee, dairy products, sugar, tinned goods, spices, etc. perishable foods and principles of diet. N. Y.

— **& Woodman, A. G.** Air, water and food from a sanitary standpoint. 1900. 23½cm
Wiley \$2

Elementary, with descriptions of laboratory methods for analyzing air, water and food. Tables of relative food values. Bibliography. *Engin. n.* 45: 32.

Thompson, Sir Henry. Diet in relation to age and activity. 4th ed. 1903. 18½cm

Warne \$1

Well deserves its established popularity. Instructions for attaining comfortable longevity, adapted to all intelligent people, and the more acceptable from their felicitous style. *Nation*, 74: 289.

Winthrop, A. W. Diet in illness and convalescence. 1899. 20½cm Harper \$1.50

Large variety of recipes for beverages and foods, and much practical information of miscellaneous nature. Chapter devoted to diets suitable for various specified diseases. *Lit. world*, 30: 125.

Yeo, I. B. Food in health and disease. 8th ed. 1901. 19cm Keener \$2.50 n

Nutritive values, digestion and assimilation, cooking, dietaries, animal and vegetable food, food in special diseases, etc. Comprehensive and practical. N. Y.

613.7 Hygiene of recreation and sleep

Bancroft, J. H. School gymnastics. Rev. ed. 2 v. 1900-03. 19cm

Heath v. 1, \$1.50; v. 2, \$1.75

Contents: v. 1, Free hand, rev. ed. v. 2, With light apparatus.

Systems used in Brooklyn and Waterbury, Ct. public schools.

Distinctly good. Detailed courses for boys and girls covering first 8 school years. *Educ. r.* 21: 396.

Photographic illustrations.

Benson, E. F., & Miles, E. H. Daily training. 1902. 19cm (Imp. athletic lib.)

Dutton \$1.50 n

Concerning exercise, diet, stimulants, water, heat, sleep, rest, etc. under ordinary conditions. Manly and practical. Authors agree on broad principles, differing in personal practices. N. Y.

Blaikie, William. How to get strong and how to stay so. Rev. ed. 1902. 19½cm

Harper \$1 n

Author is justifiably loyal to the exercise of walking, laying great stress on carriage, and to home gymnastics. In these respects the book is stimulating and offers a real guidance. *Nation*, 67: 370 (B)

Call, A. P. Power through repose. New ed. 1900. 17½cm Little \$1

The gospel of relaxation, as one may call it, is preached in this admirable little volume, which ought to be in the hands of every teacher and student in America of either sex. William James, *Talks to teachers* (B)

Faries, Randolph. Practical training for athletics, health and pleasure. 2d ed. 1899. 19½cm (Outing lib.) Outing \$1

American manual approved by D. A. Sargent.

Nissen, Hartvig. Rational home gymnastics, with health-points on walking and bicycling and the use of water and massage. Rev. ed. 1903. 18cm Bacon \$1

614 Public health

Abbott, A. C. Hygiene of transmissible diseases; their causation, modes of dissemination and methods of prevention. 2d ed. 1901. 24cm Saunders \$2.50 n

§ Places before unprofessional readers compactly and intelligibly much widely scattered matter. J. Y. Bergen in *Educ. r.* 20: 194.

Harrington, Charles. Manual of practical hygiene for students, physicians and medical officers. 2d ed. 1902. 24½cm Lea \$4.25 n

Complete, authoritative, practical and modern. Chapter on hygiene of occupation. *Science*, 37: 730.

Prepared by specialists for practical aid of communities and individuals. Points to a final triumph over the scourge of consumption through persistent, intelligent effort. N. Y.

New York charity organization society. Handbook on the prevention of tuberculosis. 1903. 24cm Charity org. soc. \$1

Sedgwick, W. T. Principles of sanitary science and the public health. 1902. 22½cm Macmillan \$3 n

§ With special reference to causes and prevention of infectious diseases. Not too technical for intelligent readers. N. Y.

Sternberg, G. M. Infection and immunity. 1903. 21½cm (Sci. ser.) Putnam \$1.75 n

§ Pt. 1, General discussion of causes of infection, use of disinfectants, and immunity; pt. 2 treats specially of origin, death rate and method of prevention of infectious diseases. For non-medical readers.

Sykes J. F. J. Public health problems. 1892. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner \$1.50

Tyndall, John. Essays on the floating-matter of the air, in relation to putrefaction and infection. 1902. 20½cm Appleton \$1.50

See also Public documents list.

614.3 Adulterations

Blyth, A. W. & M. W. Foods: their composition and analysis; with introd. on the history of adulteration. 5th ed. 1903. 23cm

Van Nostrand \$7.50

§ As a manual of the composition and examination of human food it has a leading position. Exact reference to every authority and a series of bibliographies make easy confirmation of quotation and further study. Legal relations are to English law, but they suggest ways of right doing. *Nation* (B)

614.8 Protection of human life from accidents, casualties, etc.

Doty, A. H. Manual of instruction in the principles of prompt aid to the injured. 4th ed. 1902. 18½cm Appleton \$1.50 n

Practical, useful, up to date. Ed. sel.

Dulles, C. W. Accidents and emergencies. 5th ed. 1899. 19½cm Blakiston \$1

First published in 1880 under title *What to do first in accidents or poisoning*.

For household use. Includes chapters on electricity, accidents and poisonous flowers, and some excellent pages on domestic emergencies. *Lit. world*, 28: 379.

Hardy, W. J. Lighthouses; their history and romance. 1895. 20cm Revell \$1.25

Y Notable lighthouses and lightships of English coast, with brief history of use of lifesaving signals in England. N. Y.

* **Hill, C. T.** Fighting a fire. 1897. 19½cm Century \$1.50

Y Account of the organization, methods, dangers and heroism of the New York fire department. Unit. Appeared in *St Nicholas*, July 1896–Oct. 1897. Pittsburg.

615 Therapeutics. Cures

* **Hudson, T. J.** Law of mental medicine; the correlation of the facts of psychology and histology in their relation to mental therapeutics. 2d ed. 1903. 19½cm McClurg \$1.20 n

Object primarily to assist in placing mental therapeutics on a firmly scientific basis, and incidentally to place within reach of the humblest intellect the most effective methods of healing by mental processes. *Pub. wkly.*

616 Pathology. Diseases. Treatment

Frankland, Mrs G. C. (Toynbee) Bacteria in daily life. 1903. 19½cm Longmans \$1.75 n

P R Treated in a general rather than a detailed manner. Author assumes only as much knowledge as the average educated man may safely be considered to possess. *Ath.* '03, 2: 97.

Gardiner, C. F. Care of the consumptive; with chapter on Colorado as a resort for invalids. 1900. 18cm Putnam \$1.25

Bibliography, p. 168–72.

Aims to give clear, practical rules governing use of fresh air, sunlight, food, rest and exercise. Not intended to supplant medical advice. N. Y.

* **Mitchell, S. W.** Fat and blood; an essay on treatment of certain forms of neurasthenia and hysteria; 8th ed. with additions by J. K. Mitchell. 1902. 19½cm Lippincott \$1.50

Muir, Robert, & Ritchie, James. Manual of bacteriology; Amer. ed. rev. by N. M. Harris. 1903. 23cm Macmillan \$3.75 n

Bibliography, p. 534–52.

Clear and well developed exposition. Includes remarkable discoveries of Reed and his colleagues about yellow fever. Much larger and more complete than the excellent first edition (1897) *Nation*, 76: 331.

617 Surgery

Howe, J. W. Emergencies; etiology, pathology and treatment of accidents, diseases and cases of

poisoning which demand prompt action. 4th ed. 1884. 23cm

S

Appleton \$2.50

618 Obstetrics

Davis, E. P. Mother and child. 2d ed. 1902. 19½cm Lippincott \$1.50 n

Not intended to take the place of the family physician, but to help him in care of his patients by placing at their disposal information which physicians commonly give to their patients. Introd.

619 Veterinary medicine

* **Mayo, N. S.** Care of animals. 1903. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan \$1.25 n

P Takes up surgery, medicine and obstetrics in relation to farm animals and admirably translates the technical into the simple and intelligible. Contains directions concerning general care and quarters of farm animals, care of pets and the judging, handling and shoeing of horses. *Nation*, 78: 130.

See also Public documents list.

620 Engineering

Burr, W. H. Ancient and modern engineering and the Isthmian canal. 1902. 23½cm

Wiley \$3.50 n

Expansion of 6 Cooper union lectures. Concise, accurate accounts of Nicaragua and Panama canals. Written with good judgment and full knowledge of latest thought and research. *Engin. n. v.* 49, Jan. 15, sup. p. 8.

Carpenter, R. C. Experimental engineering and manual for testing. 5th ed. 1903. 23½cm

Wiley \$6

S Standard methods for testing materials, engines and machinery. Aim not to teach how to generalize safely from experiments, but rather how to make the experiments themselves. Much of the information is found elsewhere only in scattered papers and articles. *Engin. n.* 28: 202.

* **Cochrane, C. H.** Wonders of modern mechanism. 3d ed. 1900. 20cm Lippincott \$1.50 n

P The trolley, electric light, 30-story building, horseless carriage, kinetoscope, and other marvels. Clear, forcible English. Providence.

* **Haswell, C. H.** Mechanics' and engineers' pocket-book of tables, rules and formulas pertaining to mechanics, mathematics and physics. 69th ed. 1903. 16½cm Harper \$4

Rf Including areas, squares, cubes, roots, logarithms, hydraulics, hydrodynamics, steam and steam engine, naval architecture, masonry, steam vessels, mills, limes, mortars, cements, etc. Full index. N. Y.

* **Johnson, J. B.** Engineering contracts and specifications. 3d ed. 1902. 23cm Engin. n. \$3

S Contains synopsis of law of contracts and complete list of descriptive and technical clauses of various kinds

of engineering specifications, for students, engineers and contractors; specifications complete and carefully worded. *Elec. world*, 32: 634.

Johnson, J. B. Materials of construction. 2d ed. 1898. 23½cm Wiley \$6

S Main results of foreign investigators. Indicates where details of any particular line of work may be found. N. Y.

Lane, Mrs M. A. L. ed. Triumphs of science. 1903. 18cm (Youths' companion ser.)

Y Ginn 30c

Merriman, Mansfield. Strength of materials; text-book for manual training schools. 1897. 19½cm Wiley \$1

Patton, W. M. Treatise on civil engineering. 2d ed. 1903. 24cm Wiley \$7.50

S Bibliography, pref. p. 18.

Aims to present essential and fundamental principles and a selection of practice without attempting exhaustive treatment. *Engin. n.* 34: 79.

Thurston, R. H. Materials of engineering. 3 v. 1899-1903. 23½cm Wiley \$8

Contents: pt. 1, Non-metallic materials of engineering: stone, timber, fuel, lubricants, etc. 5th ed. rev. 1899. pt. 2, Iron and steel. 9th ed. rev. 1903. pt. 3, Brasses, bronzes, and other alloys, and their constituent metals. 4th ed. rev. 1900.

Trautwine, J. C. Civil engineer's pocket-book; rev. by J. C. Trautwine jr. and J. C. Trautwine 3d. 18th ed. 1902. 17½cm Wiley \$5

Rf Bibliography, p. 1008-23.

Perhaps the most consulted reference work for civil and mechanical engineer. Tables trustworthy and of great intrinsic value. *Sci. Amer.* 88: 165.

Unwin, W. C. The testing of materials of construction; a text-book for the engineering laboratory and a collection of the results of experiment. 2d ed. 1899. 22½cm Longmans \$6 n

621 Mechanical engineering

Archbutt, Leonard, & Deeley, R. M. Lubrication and lubricants; a treatise on the theory and practice of lubrication, and on the nature, properties and testing of lubricants. 1900. 22½cm Lippincott \$5.50 n

Barber, T. W. Engineer's sketch-book of mechanical movements, devices, appliances, contrivances and details employed in the design and construction of machinery. 4th ed. 1902. 22cm Spon \$4

Text consists of diagrams, with descriptive notes on opposite pages.

— Repair and maintenance of machinery; a handbook of practical notes and memoranda. 1895. 22½cm Spon \$3.50

Barr, J. H. Kinematics of machinery; a brief treatise on constrained motions of machine elements. 1899. 23½cm Wiley \$2.50
Elucidates and supplements Unwin's *Machine design*. Craver.

Barr, W. M. Pumping machinery; a practical hand-book relating to the construction and management of steam and power pumping machines. 1893. 24cm Lippincott \$5
Details plainly described and well illustrated; with caution and advice evidently derived from practical knowledge. *Engin. n.* 29: 326.

Blaine, R. G. Hydraulic machinery, with an intro. to hydraulics. 1897. 22cm (Finsbury tech. man.) Spon \$5

Theoretic and practical data under each head, with full illustrations of late applications. *Engin. n.* 38: 128.

Bodmer, G. R. Hydraulic motors and turbines. 3d ed. 1902. 19½cm (Specialists' ser.) Van Nostrand \$5

Gives theory and practice of turbine construction, describes various systems in use and typical installations. Requires considerable knowledge of mathematics. Pittsburg.

Brown & Sharpe manufacturing co. Providence, R. I. Practical treatise on gearing. 7th ed. 1902. 23cm Brown \$1

Compton, A. G., & De Groodt, J. H. Advanced metal-work: pt. 1, The speed-lathe. 1898. 19cm Wiley \$1.50

A practical instruction book in hand-turning in wood and to a lesser extent in brass. *Amer. mach.* 22: 290 (B)

Durand, W. F. Practical marine engineering. 1901. 23½cm Marine engin. \$5

Authoritative and cyclopedic; subject reduced to its simplest and most exact terms. R. H. Thurston in *Science*.

Frizell, J. P. Water power; an outline of the development and application of the energy of flowing water. 3d ed. 1903. 23½cm Wiley \$5

Comprehensive and up-to-date; in no sense elementary. New practice plainly set forth and illustrated by examples from existing power plants. *Engin. n.* 45: 79.

Goodman, John. Mechanics applied to engineering. 1899. 19cm Longmans \$2 n

Much condensed, but clear and logical. *Engin. n.* 42: 312.

Hiscox, G. D. Compressed air; its production, uses and applications. 1901. 25cm Henley \$5

Compilation of all sorts of information from books, papers and trade catalogs presented in a semi-popular, semi-technical manner. *Engin. n.* 48: 30.

- Horner, J. G.** Principles of fitting; by a foreman pattern maker. 1893. 18cm
Macmillan \$1.50
Directs attention to cardinal matters at basis of the trade. Pref.
- Hutton, F. R.** Gas-engine; a treatise on the internal-combustion engine using gas, gasoline, kerosene or other hydrocarbon as source of energy. 1903. 23½cm
Wiley \$5
Bibliography, p. 467-69.
Describes American types. Craver.
- Kent, William.** Mechanical engineer's pocket-book; a reference-book of rules, tables, data and formulæ. 6th ed. 1903. 17½cm
Wiley \$5
Aims to cover mechanical engineering as thoroughly as Trautwine covers civil engineering. Notable feature is quotation of authority on which rules, tables, formulas, etc. are based. *Engin. n.* 33: 328.
- Lineham, W. J.** Text-book of mechanical engineering. 5th ed. 1902. 21cm
Lippincott \$4.50 n
Pt. 1, Workshop practice, contains general operations: pattern making, molding, forging, machine tools, fitting and erecting, etc. pt. 2, Theory and examples: strength of materials and structures, energy and transmission of power, heat and heat engines, hydraulics and hydraulic machines. 732 drawings in text, 18 folding plates. Good index. *Ath.* '95, 2: 495.
- Low, D. A., & Bevis, A. W.** Manual of machine drawing and design. Rev. ed. 1902. 22cm
Longmans 75c n
Text concise and plain, illustrated by dimensioned shop drawings. Adapted for students but also full of practical workshop hints and suggestions. *Engin. n.* 29: 463 (B)
- Roberts, E. W.** Gas-engine handbook. 4th ed. 1903. 13½cm
Gas engine \$1.50
Details of principle of internal combustion engines, various types, fuels and heating values, operations and care of gas and gasoline engines, internal combustion engines, building and designing of gas engine. Requires knowledge of simple equations in algebra. *Elec. world*, 35: 799.
— On marine motors and motor launches. 1901. 16cm (Rudder on ser.) Rudder \$1
Devoted exclusively to gasoline motor. Pittsburg.
- Robinson, S. W.** Principles of mechanism. 1903. 23½cm
Wiley \$3
Aims to treat whole subject of mechanism so systematically and comprehensively that by its aid any machine may be analyzed into its elementary combinations, and the character of their motions determined. Pref.
- Robinson, William.** Gas and petroleum engines. 2d ed. 2 v. 1902. 22½cm (Finsbury tech. man.)
Spon \$8.50
Aims to aid students and engineers in studying engines and principles that underlie and control their action. Traces evolution of internal combustion engine. Chief types of motors shown by many illustrations. Pref.
- Rose, Joshua.** Complete practical machinist. 19th ed. 1903. 20½cm
Baird \$2.50
Lathe work, vise work, drills and drilling, taps and dies, hardening and tempering, the making and use of tools, tool grinding, marking out work, machine tools, etc. Title.
- Smith, A. W.** Materials of machines. 1902. 19cm
Wiley \$1
Short discussion with particular attention to physical and mechanical properties of iron and copper and their alloys. Intended to aid in selecting materials for various parts of machines. Pittsburg.
- Taylor, A. J. Wallis-** Refrigeration, cold storage and ice-making. 1902. 23cm
Van Nostrand \$4.50 n
Elaboration of *Refrigerating and ice-making machinery*. Appendix: Useful tables and memoranda; Bibliography of refrigeration.
Traces mechanical development of different refrigerating processes and describes machinery and appliances employed in modern and improved practice. Copiously illustrated. *Engin. n.* v. 48, 18 Dec. lit. sup. p. 4.
- Unwin, W. C.** Elements of machine design. Rev. ed. 2 v. 1901. 18cm (Text-bks. of sci.)
Longmans v. 1, \$2.25; v. 2, \$2
Admirable and unique. Fairly complete account of methods of proportioning parts of machinery, specially of steam engine. *Science*, 16: 10 (B)
- Usher, J. T.** Modern machinist. 5th ed. 1904. 20cm
Henley \$2.50
Compendium of shop methods, showing a variety of special tools and appliances. Ed. sel.
- Van Dervoort, W. H.** Modern machine shop tools, their construction, operation and manipulation, including both hand and machine tools. 1903. 24cm
Henley \$4
Describes minutely and illustrates 673 tools and methods. N. Y.
- Wilson, H. S.** Practical tool-maker and designer: a treatise upon the designing of tools and fixtures for machine tools and metal working machinery. 1898. 23½cm
Baird \$2.50
- Wood, De Volson.** Turbines, theoretical and practical. 2d ed. 1896. 24cm
Wiley \$2.50
Seeks to simplify solution of turbine problems by deducing from wheels of commercial proportions certain numeric results. *Engin. n.* 33: 232.

621.1 Steam engineering

- Forney, M. N.** Catechism of the locomotive. 2d ed. 1890. 21½cm
Van Nostrand \$3.50

Based on Georg Kosak's *Katechismus der locomotive*.
Clear, simple description of construction and working of the locomotive engine. On many railroads the standard for examination of firemen for promotion. *Van Nostrand*, 19: 25.

- ✕ **Kent, William.** Steam-boiler economy. 1901.
23½cm Wiley \$4
Eminently practical and useful. *Sci. Amer.* 85: 44 (B)

- Neilson, R. M.** Steam turbine. 2d ed. 1903.
23½cm Longmans \$3.60

Includes short history of development, sketches theory and describes in detail the De Laval, Ra'reau and Parsons types. Chapter on propulsion of ships by turbines. Pittsburgh.

- ✕ **Peabody, C. H., & Miller, E. F.** Steam-boilers. 1897. 24cm Wiley \$4
8 Authors professors in Mass. institute of technology. Illustrations excellent. *Engin. n.* 37: 272.

- Reagan, H. C.** Locomotives: simple, compound, and electric. 4th ed. 1902. 19cm Wiley \$2.50
Ed. 1-3 issued under title *Locomotive mechanism and engineering*.
Deals largely with handling and emergency repairing. *Engin. n.* 36: 304 (B)

- Reeve, S. A.** Thermodynamics of heat-engines. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan \$2.60 n
Contents: Theory; Application of theory to practice.
Appended: The steam-table, comp. from various sources by S. A. Reeve, 1903, 42 p. of tables, 38c n.

- ✕ **Ripper, William.** Steam-engine theory and practice; with 438 illustrations. 1899. 22½cm Longmans \$2.50
Sequel to author's elementary book *Steam*. Pref.
Most useful portions to American engineers are those which give the applications of thermodynamic analysis to actual engine conditions. *Amer. mach.* 23: 97 (B)

- Spangler, H. W. & others.** Elements of steam engineering. 1903. 23½cm Wiley \$3
Intended to bring before beginner examples of various forms of apparatus used in modern steam power plants, to explain simply and briefly construction, use and reasons for using these various parts or machines, and to give him a working vocabulary. Pref.

- ✕ **Thurston, R. H.** History of the growth of the steam-engine. 4th ed. 1897. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton \$2.50

- ✕ ——— Manual of steam-boilers. 7th ed. 1901. 23½cm Wiley \$5
8 Exhibits fully progress of boiler in construction and adaptability for various purposes. Chapter on operation and care of boilers clear, concise and worthy of close attention. *Van Nostrand*, 16: 35.

- Manual of the steam engine. 5th ed. 2 v. 1900-02. 23½cm Wiley pt. 1, \$6; pt. 2, \$7.50
Contents: Structure and theory; Design, construction and operation.

For educated, practical engineers and advanced technical students. Combines long established thermodynamic theory of the heat engine with wastes in practical use, or losses of heat and energy, and thus establishes complete theory of the machine, its operation and efficiency. *Engin. n.* 26: 212.

621.3 Electric engineering

- Atkinson, A. A.** Electrical and magnetic calculations. 2d ed. 1903. 19cm

Van Nostrand \$1.50 n

Covers the definite theory of electricity and magnetism and enforces each phase with admirably clear and practical computation. Numerous problems illustrating text fully worked out; judiciously selected problems for solution. Exhaustive index. *Elec. world* 40: 142.

- ✕ **Bell, Louis.** Electric power transmission. 3d ed. 1901. 24cm McGraw \$3.

R Aims to set forth as simply as possible present practice. For business man rather than student; treatment eminently practical. *Engin. n.* 37: 192.

Value appreciably increased by addition of short chapter on recent achievements in high-voltage transmission. *Engin. n.* 43: 63.

- Power distribution for electric railroads. 3d ed. 1900. 24cm

Street railway pub. co. \$2.50

Important problems connected with design of system of conductors for electric railways fully considered in light of existing conditions and satisfactory solutions reached. *Elec. world*, 29: 296.

- Crocker, F. B.** Electric lighting. 2 v. 1896-1901. 24cm Van Nostrand \$3 ea

Contents: v. 1, Generating plant. v. 2, Distributing system and lamps.

Practical exposition of the art for engineers, students and others interested in installation or operation of electric plants. Title.

- & **Wheeler, S. S.** Practical management of dynamos and motors. 5th ed. 1903. 19½cm Van Nostrand \$1

Originally published in *Electrical engineer*, Sep. 1891-May 1892.

Practical treatise for engineers and an excellent handbook. Gives careful directions for examining and testing generators, also for localization and remedy of troubles in all kinds of dynamos and motors. E. ass'n. of phy. teachers (B)

- Cushing, H. C. jr.** Standard wiring for electric light and power, as adopted by the fire underwriters of the United States; containing national electrical code explained and illustrated. 1903. 17½cm Author, New York \$1

- Foster, H. A.** Electrical engineer's pocket-book. 2d ed. 1902. 17½cm Van Nostrand \$5

Author practising engineer of reputation. Compend of useful facts for daily use of electrician and electric engineer. *Engin. n.* 46: 469.

- Hanchett, G. T.** Modern electric railway motors; a discussion of current practice in electric railway motor construction, maintenance and repair. 1900. 23cm Street railway pub. co. \$2

Contains table of principal dimensions of all types of street railway motors now in general use, American and foreign. *Elec. world*, 35: 878.

Herrick, A. B. Practical electric railway handbook. 1901. 17½cm Street railway pub. co. \$3

Construction, testing and operating of electric railway systems, according to best American practice. Avoids mathematics as much as possible, and illustrates by cuts and diagrams appliances and methods proposed. *Engin. n.* 46: 437.

Houston, E. J., & Kennelly, A. E. Alternating electric currents. 3d ed. 1902. 17½cm (Elem. electro-tech. ser.) McGraw \$1

Fundamental principles necessary to correct understanding of subject developed in simplest language and without any mathematics except arithmetic. Practical applications described in terms as free as possible from technicalities. *Elec. world*, 26: 653.

Electric arc lighting. 2d ed. 1902. 17½cm (Elem. electro-tech. ser.) McGraw \$1

Mechanism of different types of lamps shown, giving good idea of present practice. *Elec. world*, 28: 341.

Electric heating. 1895. 17½cm (Elem. electro-tech. ser.) McGraw \$1

Covers subject very thoroughly, though not a general treatise. Chapters on elementary principles, heating of bare conductors, covered conductors, fuse wires, electric heaters, electric cooking, electric welding, electric furnaces, miscellaneous applications. *Elec. world*, 27: 321.

Electric incandescent lighting. 2d ed. 1902. 17½cm (Elem. electro-tech. ser.) McGraw \$1

Brief history of early art of electric lighting, description of arc light generators, lamp mechanism, and various processes in manufacture of carbon electrodes. St. Louis.

The electric motor and the transmission of power. 1896. 17½cm (Elem. electro-tech. ser.) McGraw \$1

Electric street railways. 1896. 17½cm (Elem. electro-tech. ser.) McGraw \$1

Sketch of history, brief statement of elementary principles, descriptions of parts of an electric railway system, and chapters on storage battery, traction and electric locomotives. Non-technical. *Elec. world*, 28: 764.

Kapp, Gisbert. Transformers for single and multiphase currents; a treatise on their theory, construction, and use; with 133 illustrations. 1896. 19½cm (Specialists' ser.) Macmillan \$1.75

Perrine, F. A. C. Conductors for electrical distribution; their materials and manufacture, the calculation of circuits, pole-line construction, underground working, and other uses. 1903. 24cm Van Nostrand \$3.50 n

Gives in authoritative and systematic form the benefit of extensive experience. For student and practising engineer. *Engin. n.* v. 49, 16 Ap. lit. sup. p. 42-43.

Poole, C. P. Electric wiring. 1900. 17cm Power \$1

Assumes merely familiarity with Ohm's law. For practical wiremen and electric engineers. *Elec. world*, 35: 447.

Rosenberg, E. Electrical engineering; tr. by W. W. H. Gee and Carl Kinzbrunner. 1903. 23½cm Wiley \$1.50 n

Practical [non-mathematical] Explains construction of machines and how construction affects running; how speed, voltage, load, torque, etc. vary; what troubles arise from reversed connections; how a machine will behave under special conditions, etc. *Engin. n.* lit. sup. 50: 15.

Sheldon, Samuel, & Mason, Hobart. Dynamo electric machinery; its construction, design and operation. 2 v. 1901-02. 20cm

Van Nostrand \$2.50 ea n

v. 1, Direct current machines, 2d ed. v. 2, has title *Alternating-current machines*.

Shepardson, G. D. Electrical catechism; an introductory treatise on electricity and its uses. 1901. 26cm Amer. elec. co. \$2

Non-technical.

Sloane, T. O'C. How to become a successful electrician. 12th ed. 1903. 18½cm Henley \$1

Containing studies to be followed, methods of work, field of operation, professional ethics, etc. Title.

Thompson, S. P. Design of dynamos. 1903. 23½cm Spon \$3.50

622 Mining engineering

Foster, C. Le N. Text-book of ore and stone mining; 4th ed. by L. H. Cooke. 1901. 22cm Lippincott \$10 n

Greene, Homer. Coal and the coal mines. 1889. 17cm (Riverside lib. for young people) R Y Houghton 75c

Shinn, C. H. Story of the mine. 1896. 19½cm (Story of West ser.) Appleton \$1.50

Mining conditions as illustrated by history of Comstock lode, with side chapters on mine litigation, speculation, mechanical problems, etc. Picturesque and authoritative. N. Y.

623 Military and naval engineering

Fyfe, H. C. Submarine warfare, past, present and future; with introd. by Admiral Tremantle, and chapter on the probable future of submarine boat construction by Sir E. J. Reed. 2d ed. 1903. 22½cm Dutton \$3 n

P Short bibliography, p. 331-32.

Sociologic and metaphysical sides discussed with animation. Reviews American invention and enterprise. Much technical data and admirably illustrated. *Elec. world*, 40: 426.

624 Bridges and roofs

- ✓ **Baker, I. O.** Treatise on masonry construction. 9th ed. 1899. 23½cm Wiley \$5

Most valuable and complete treatise on masonry in any language. *Engin. n.* 42: 211.

- Howe, M. A.** Design of simple roof-trusses in wood and steel; with an introd. to the elements of graphic statics. 1902. 23½cm Wiley \$2

Useful to those without special training in structural engineering. Includes tables giving the properties of standard steel shapes. Craver.

- Johnson, J. B. & others.** Theory and practice of modern framed structures; for schools, and for engineers in professional practice. 8th ed. 1904. 28 x 22cm Wiley \$10

- Maginnis, O. B.** Roof framing made easy. 2d ed. 1903. 21cm Industrial pub. co. \$1.50

Reprint of articles in *Carpentry and building* and the *Carpenter*.

Gives simple, practical method for laying out and framing timber roofs of various forms. Concise; illustrations profuse and clear. *Engin. n.* 41: 111 (ed. 1)

625 Railroad and road engineering

- ✗ **Baker, I. O.** Treatise on roads and pavements. 1903. 23½cm Wiley \$5

Discussion of principles from engineer's point of view. Considers economics and location of country roads, construction and maintenance of earth roads, hard surface roads and pavements. Pittsburg.

- ✗ **Homans, J. E.** Self-propelled vehicles. 1902. 23cm Audel \$5

Practical treatise on theory, construction, operation, care and management of all forms of automobiles. Title.

- ✗ **Shaler, N. S.** American highways. 1896. 19cm Century \$1.50

P List of important works on highway construction, p. 292-93.

Road materials, methods of construction and administration, machinery, cost, effects of climate and topography, importance of specific training and education in highway engineering, etc. N. Y.

- Spalding, F. P.** Text-book on roads and pavements. 2d ed. 1902. 19cm Wiley \$2

- ✗ **Tillson, G. W.** Street pavements and paving materials. 1900. 23½cm Wiley \$4

Comprehensive, authoritative review of best current practice. Illustrations. *Engin. n.* 45: 32.

- Tratman, E. E. R.** Railway track and track work; 2d ed. with sup. chapters on "Signals and interlocking" and "Street railway track." 1901. 22½cm Engin. n. \$3

General principles with numerous details of material, appliances and work, and methods of practice, with drawings. Various subjects treated critically and descriptively. Pref.

- ✗ **Warman, Cy.** Story of the railroad. 1898. 19½cm (Story of west ser.) Appleton \$1.50

Picture of the life of the man who built the trans-continental lines across the plains and mountains. Also, a history, in brief, of the five principal companies whose roads have crossed the continent. *Lit. world* (B)

- Webb, W. L.** Railroad construction: theory and practice; a text-book for the use of students in colleges and technical schools. 2d ed. 1903. 17½cm Wiley \$5

Railway work from surveys to track construction. *Engin. n.* 45: 7.

- Wellington, A. M.** Economic theory of the location of railways; an analysis of the conditions controlling the laying out of railways to effect the most judicious expenditure of capital. Rev. ed. 1887. 21½cm Wiley \$5

626 Canal engineering

- Mead, Elwood.** Irrigation institutions. 1903. 19½cm (Cit. lib. of econ. pol. & sociol.) Macmillan \$1.25 n

Discussion of the economic and legal questions created by growth of irrigated agriculture in West. Title.

627 River, harbor and general hydraulic engineering

- Harcourt, L. F. V.** Harbours and docks. 2 v. 1885. 23cm (Clarendon press ser.)

Clarendon \$6.50

Their physical features, history, construction, equipment and maintenance, with statistics as to their commercial development. Title.

- Rivers and canals. 2d ed. 2 v. 1896. 23cm Clarendon \$8

Contents: v. 1, Rivers. v. 2, Canals.

The flow, control and improvement of rivers and the design, construction and development of canals both for navigation and irrigation, with statistics of the traffic on inland waterways. Title.

- Thomas, B. F., & Watt, D. A.** Improvement of rivers. 1903. 30½cm Wiley \$6 n

Principal works consulted, pref. p. 5-6.

Treatise on the methods employed for improving streams for open navigation, and for navigation by means of locks and dams. Title.

Treats also of improvement for flood protection. Authors have had charge of some of most important recent slack water navigation improvements. *Engin. n.* v. 49, 14 May, lit. sup. p. 59.

- Wegmann, Edward.** Design and construction of dams; including masonry, earth, rock-fill, and timber structures, also the principal types of movable dams. 4th ed. 1899. 30½ x 24½cm Wiley \$5

628 Sanitary engineering

- ✱ **Baker, M. N.** Municipal engineering and sanitation. 1902. 19½cm (Cit. lib. of econ. pol. & sociol.) Macmillan \$1.25 n

P Practical, authoritative discussion of problems of transportation, communication, water, lighting, slaughter houses, sewage, street cleaning, smoke, noise, etc. public policy and finance. N. Y.

Author's wide practical experience furnishes many tangible examples. Brooks.

- ✱ **Billings, J. S.** Ventilation and heating. 1893. 24cm McGraw \$6

S For architects, engineers and non-professional inquirers. Comprehensive discussion of principles and practical applied science. N. Y.

- ✱ **Folwell, A. P.** Sewerage; the designing, construction and maintenance of sewerage systems. 5th ed. 1904. 23½cm Wiley \$3

- Gerhard, W. P.** House-drainage and sanitary plumbing. 10th ed. 1902. 15cm (Van Nostrand sci. ser.) Van Nostrand 50c

Reprinted from *Van Nostrand's magazine*.

- Sanitary engineering. 1898. 19½cm Author, New York \$1.25

Reprint of Franklin institute address, 1895. Indicates broad, general principles. Semi-popular. *Engin. n.* 39: 248.

- Goodell, John.** Water-works for small cities and towns. 1899. 23cm (Engin. rec. ser.) McGraw \$2

Refers to successful methods; not technical, of service to trustees as well as executive officers. Ed. sel.

- Goodrich, W. F.** Economic disposal of towns' refuse. 1901. 22cm (Engin. times lib.) Wiley \$3.50

More than a description of practice; discusses principles and criticizes. Strong bias in favor of cremation. *Engin. n.* 46: 198.

- Hill, J. W.** Purification of public water supplies. 1898. 23½cm Van Nostrand \$3

Sums up case against impure water and the remedy. Discusses quality of water supplies and relation to typhoid fever; sedimentation, sterilization and filtration; description of American and foreign filterplants. *Engin. n.* 39: 296.

- ✱ **Mason, W. P.** Water-supply. 3d ed. 1902. 23½cm Wiley \$4

Omits chapters on chemical and bacteriologic examination, now published separately. *Engin. n.* 48: 52.

- ✱ **Merriman, Mansfield.** Elements of sanitary engineering. 2d ed. 1899. 23½cm Wiley \$2

Adapted for college use. List of topics for further investigation at end of each chapter. *Engin. n.* 40: 424.

- Rafter, G. W., & Baker, M. N.** Sewage disposal in the United States. 1894. 26½cm Van Nostrand \$6

- Rideal, Samuel.** Sewage and the bacterial purification of sewage. 2d ed. 1901. 23½cm Wiley \$3.50

Best on subject. Burgess.

First comprehensive and satisfactory work on sewage purification since such bacterial methods as septic tank and rapid filter beds. Judicial rather than partizan. *Engin. n.* 45: 33.

- Waring, G. E.** How to drain a house. 2d ed. 1895. 17½cm Van Nostrand \$1.25

Practical expert information for individual householder. N. Y.

- Modern methods of sewage disposal for towns, public institutions and isolated houses. 1894. 19½cm Van Nostrand \$2

Expert, practical discussion of general problems and methods, sewage irrigation, filtration, chemical treatment, needs of hotels, country houses, etc. N. Y.

- Sanitary condition of city and country dwelling houses. 2d ed. 1898. 15½cm (Van Nostrand sci. ser.) Van Nostrand 50c

Papers on country and city houses, and correspondence regarding them in *American architect*. States some essentials of house sanitation. *Engin. n.* 41: 372.

630 Agriculture

- Brooks, W. P.** Agriculture. 3 v. 1901. 22cm King \$2.75

Contents: v. 1, Soils, formation, physical and chemical characteristics and methods of improvement, including tillage, drainage and irrigation. v. 2, Manures, fertilizers and farm crops, including green manuring and crop rotation. v. 3, Animal husbandry, including breeds of live stock, general principles of breeding, feeding animals; discussion of ensilage, dairy management on farm and poultry farming.

- Burkett, C. W. & others.** Agriculture for beginners. 1903. 19cm Ginn 75c

Contents: Soil; The soil and the plant; The plant; How to raise a fruit tree; Diseases of plants; Orchard, garden and field insects; Farm crops; Domestic animals; Farm dairying.

- Conn, H. W.** Agricultural bacteriology. 1901. 21½cm Blakiston \$2.50 n

Study of the relation of bacteria to agriculture, with special reference to the bacteria in the soil, in water, in the dairy, in miscellaneous farm products and in plants and domestic animals. Title.

- ✱ **Gregg, Mrs Mary (Kirby), & Kirby, Elizabeth.** Aunt Martha's corner cupboard; or, Stories about tea, coffee, sugar, rice, etc. 1898. 19½cm Flanagan 40c

- ✱ **Roberts, I. P.** The farmstead. 1900. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan \$1.25

On selection and purchase of farms and location of buildings. Chapters on household administration, water supply, sewage, etc. Clear cut and practical. *Nat. nurseryman*.

- Woll, F. W.** Handbook for farmers and dairy-men. 2d ed. 1900. 17½cm Wiley \$1.50
Compend with tables, formulas, receipts, statistics, etc. Compiled largely from publications of experiment stations, scientific divisions of United States department of agriculture, farm papers and standard works. Includes full summary of main results of 12th census as pertaining to agricultural interests. Pref.
- Smith, J. B.** Economic entomology for the farmer and fruit-grower. 1896. 21cm
P Lippincott \$2.50

633 Grains. Grasses. Fibers

See also Public documents list.

631 Soil. Fertilizers. Drainage

- Hall, A. D.** The soil; an introd. to the scientific study of the growth of crops. 1903. 20½cm
Murray 3/6
Bibliography, p. 277-79.
Deals with origin of soils, their physical and chemical properties and composition, methods of analysis, the living organisms within the soil, causes of fertility and sterility, soil types and the natural flora belonging to each. Original and suggestive. *Nature*, 68: 52.
- ✕ **King, F. H.** Irrigation and drainage. 1899. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan \$1.50
Deals with relations of water to soils and plants, presenting practical problems with underlying principles. Avoids engineering problems. N. Y.
- ✕ **Newell, F. H.** Irrigation in the United States. 1902. 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.)
Crowell \$2 n
Geographic conditions, methods of storing and distributing water, and results. But slightly technical, of practical value to farmer, abundantly illustrated. Author hydraulic engineer, U. S. geological survey. N. Y.
- Roberts, I. P.** Fertility of the land. 1897. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan \$1.25
Summary sketch of the relationship of farm practice to the maintaining and increasing of the productivity of the soil. Title.
- Storer, F. H.** Agriculture in some of its relations with chemistry. 7th ed. 3 v. 1897. 21½cm Scribner \$5 n
Not only is agriculture dealt with in its relations to chemistry but very largely in its relations to physics, physiology, botany and zoology. Of very great value to students and farmers alike. E. B. Voorhees in *Science*, n. s. 6: 374 (B)
- ✕ **Voorhees, E. B.** Fertilizers; the source, character and composition of natural, home-made and manufactured fertilizers. 1898. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan \$1

632 Pests. Hindrances

- ✕ **Lodeman, E. G.** Spraying of plants. 1896. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan \$1
Succinct account of history, principles and practice of the application of liquids and powders to plants for the purpose of destroying insects and fungi. Title
- Massee, George.** Text-book of plant diseases caused by cryptogamic parasites. 2d ed. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.60 n
Over 800 illustrations.
Contains most available accounts of varieties of fruits. Bailey.
- Beal, W. J.** Grasses of North America. 2 v. 1887-96. 23cm Holt v. 1, \$2.50 n; v. 2, \$5 n
Bibliography, 2: 671-75.
For farmers and general readers who have not studied botany. N. Y.
- Myrick, Herbert.** American sugar industry. 1899. 25cm Judd \$1.50
P In four parts; pt. 2, The cane sugar industry, by W. C. Stubbs.
Practical manual on production of sugar beets and sugar cane and on manufacture of sugar. Title.
- Shaw, Thomas.** Forage crops other than grasses; how to cultivate, harvest and use them. 1900. 19cm Judd \$1

634 Fruits. Orchards. Vineyards

- ✕ **Bailey, L. H.** Principles of fruit-growing. 1897. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan \$1.25
Modern arts of growing, storing and marketing fruits on a large scale. Buffalo.
- ✕ **Card, F. W.** Bush-fruits. 1898. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan \$1.50
Horticultural monograph of raspberries, blackberries, dewberries, currants, gooseberries and other shrublike fruits. Title.
Botany, treatment, diseases and specially persecuting insects of each fruit very fully and carefully treated. N. Y.
- ✕ **Fuller, A. S.** The nut culturist. 1896. 19cm Judd \$1.50
History, varieties, methods of propagation and culture, diseases, properties and uses of the almond, beechnut, castanopsis, chestnut, filbert, hickorynut, walnut and other nut trees adapted to climate of United States. N. Y.
- ✕ **Gifford, J. C.** Practical forestry. 1902. 19½cm Appleton \$1.20 n
For beginners in forestry, agricultural students, woodland owners, and others desiring a general knowledge of the nature of the art. Title.

- Green, S. B.** Principles of American forestry. 1903. 19cm Wiley \$1.50
List of best books on forestry, p. 318-19.

Elementary. Treats tree growth, the forest, forest influences, planting, propagation, forest regeneration, nursery practice, protection, rate of increase, mensuration, uses of wood, durability, forest economics, etc. N. Y.

- ✕ **Thomas, J. J.** American fruit culturist; 21st ed. by W. H. S. Wood. 1903. 22½cm Wood \$2.50 n

Waugh, F. A. Fruit harvesting, storing, marketing. 1901. 18½cm Judd \$1

Practical guide. Working illustrations.

See also Public documents list.

635 Kitchen garden

***Bailey, L. H.** Plant-breeding. 1895. 18cm
(Garden-craft ser.) Macmillan \$1

Lucid account of various methods adopted by gardeners to secure new and improved varieties. Deals with subjects of variation as influenced by physical environment, the struggle for life, the division of labor, etc. *Ath.* '96, 2: 261.

— Principles of vegetable-gardening. 1901. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan \$1.25

American books on vegetable gardening, p. 244-63; Recent experiment station publications relating to vegetable gardening, p. 263-70.

As indispensable for householder as for practical market gardener. *Chic. trib.*

***Henderson, Peter.** Gardening for profit. 1903. 19cm Judd \$1.50

Marked an era in American horticulture. The secret of its success and of the author's was invention of new methods adapted to operations on a large scale. *Cycl. of Amer. hort.* 2: 729 (B)

636 Domestic animals

Coburn, F. D. Swine husbandry. 3d ed. 1903. 19cm Judd \$1.50

Practical manual, with suggestions as to the prevention and treatment of diseases. Title.

Henry, W. A. Feeds and feeding. 1898. 23½cm Caspar \$2 n

Excellent authoritative handbook for stockmen and students.

***Jordan, W. H.** Feeding of animals. 2d ed. 1903. 17½cm (Rural sci. ser.)

Macmillan \$1.25 n

Account of chemical constituents of plants and animals, processes of nutrition and digestion, functions of food in the body, description of different cattle foods, and the most recent results of scientific investigation and farm practice. Intended for reader with some scientific knowledge. Pittsburg.

***Miller, Mrs Harriet (Mann)** Our home pets; how to keep them well and happy, by Olive Thorne Miller. 1894. 17½cm Harper \$1.25

On characteristics and proper care of various kinds of birds, dogs, cats, and such unusual pets as the raccoon, alligator, etc. N. Y.

***Shaler, N. S.** Domesticated animals: their relation to man and to his advancement in civilization. 1895. 23½cm Scribner \$2.50

We have seldom seen animals so fairly treated and have never known them to be more reliably characterized. *Nation*, 62: 20 (B)

Shaw, Thomas. Animal breeding. 1903. 19cm Judd \$1.50

Stoddard, H. H. New egg farm. 1900. 20cm Judd \$1

Management of poultry on a large scale for commercial purposes. Title.

***Watson, G. C.** Farm poultry. 1901. 18cm
(Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan \$1.25 n

Bibliography, p. 331-34.

Gives working details on every part of subject, written in a really scientific spirit; language clear and simple. Principles that underlie good practice brought to front. *Nature*, 64: 575 (B)

637 Dairy

Conn, H. W. Bacteria in milk and its products. 1903. 20½cm Blakiston \$1.25 n

Partial list of recent literature, p. 291-301.

Thorough, concise discussion of action of bacteria on milk, their use in manufacture of milk products and connection between milk bacteria and distribution of certain diseases. Not too technical for general readers, though intended specially for students in dairying, health officers, sanitarians, etc. Pittsburg.

***Wing, H. H.** Milk and its products. 1897. 18cm
(Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan \$1

Gives latest results from many agricultural experiment stations; especially useful to students; contains bibliography (p. 259-67) and dairy laws. N. Y.

638 Bees

Root, A. I. A B C of bee culture; rev. by E. R. Root. 1903. 25cm Judd \$1.25

Biographies of noted bee-keepers, p. 407-39.

639 Fishculture

Norris, Thaddeus. American fish-culture. 1868. 19½cm Coates \$1.75

Embracing all details of artificial breeding and rearing of trout, culture of salmon, shad and other fishes. Title.

640 Domestic economy

***Campbell, Mrs Helen (Stuart)** Household economics. 1897. 20½cm Putnam \$1.50

References at end of each chapter.

States the problems of family life, driving home the conviction of their importance. The organic relation of household activities with all others is made plain. C. R. Henderson in *Dial*, 22: 286 (B)

***Clark, T. M.** Care of a house. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 n

Valuable handbook on the repair and maintenance of houses, for non-technical readers. Craver.

***Herrick, Mrs Christine (Terhune)** First aid to the young housekeeper. 1900. 18cm Scribner \$1

About marketing, kitchen fire, cooking processes, tidy and sanitary housekeeping, management of servants N. Y.

- Holt, Emily.** Encyclopædia of household economy. 1903. 21cm McClure \$1.60 n
Treats kitchen, closets, repairs and restorations, house cleaning, laundry, plumbing, sanitation, 'keeping things,' lighting, heating, water, sick room, lawns and gardens, bleaches, disinfectants, healing simples, family sewing, etc. N. Y.
- ✕ **Parloa, Maria.** Home economics. 1898. 19cm Century \$1.50
Authoritative manual of household management, inclusive, accurate, useful. Well indexed and practical for the housekeeper on a small or large scale. N. Y.
- Richards, Mrs E. H. (Swallow)** Cost of living as modified by sanitary science. 1899. 19cm Wiley \$1
Attempts to indicate best methods, and the proper division of incomes of from \$1,500 to \$3,000 between food, rent, running expenses, clothing, service, the emotional and intellectual life, etc. N. Y.
- 641 Cookery. Gastronomy**
- Abel, Mrs M. W. (Hinman)** Practical sanitary and economic cooking. 1900? 19cm
Amer. pub. health ass'n 40c
Appended; Food of children and some remarks on household management. 1900.
States clearly food values and proper methods of preparation; gives recipes, bills of fare and prices. N. Y.
- Ewing, Mrs Emma (Pike)** Art of cookery. 1899. 19½cm Merrill \$1.75
Author experienced teacher of cooking. Manual of principles; marketing; food materials; methods of cooking; mixing; seasoning; serving and garnishing. Well indexed. Buffalo.
- ✕ **Farmer, F. M.** Boston cooking-school cook book; rev. with an apx. of 300 recipes and an addenda of 60 recipes. 1904. 20cm Little \$2
- ✕ ——— Food and cookery for the sick and convalescent. 1904. 20cm Little \$1.50 n
- ✕ **Kirkland, E. S.** Dora's housekeeping. 6th ed. 1899. 17cm
Y McClurg 75c
- ✕ ——— Six little cooks; or, Aunt Jane's cooking class. 10th ed. 1900. 17cm McClurg 75c ✕
Y Recipes tried by girls from 9 to 12 under careful supervision. In story form, recording a summer's experience. N. Y.
- ✕ **Larned, Mrs Linda (Hull)** The hostess of to-day. 1899. 21cm Scribner \$1.50
Suggestions as to table service, formal and informal dinners, luncheons, teas, etc. Many compact recipes with approximate prices. N. Y.
- Lincoln, Mrs M. J. (Bailey)** Boston school kitchen text-book. 1887. 19cm Little \$1
Study of food and explanation of general principles in connection with practical lessons in plain cooking. Adapted to use of classes in public and industrial schools. Pref.
- Lincoln, Mrs M. J. (Bailey)** Mrs Lincoln's Boston cook book. 1900. 19½cm Little \$2
Trustworthy guide in practical cookery. Arrangement of topics systematic and directions for work concise and exact. A useful outline of the chemistry and physiology of food. L. & I.
- Parloa, Maria.** Miss Parloa's young housekeeper; designed especially to aid beginners. 1894. 18½cm Estes \$1 n
- Richards, Mrs E. H. (Swallow), & Elliott, S. M.** Chemistry of cooking and cleaning. 2d ed. 1897. 17½cm Home science 50c
S Books of reference, p. 153-54.
Excellent practical manual. Assumes elementary knowledge of chemistry. N. Y.
- Rorer, Mrs Sarah (Tyson)** Mrs Rorer's new cook book; a manual of housekeeping. 1902. 21cm Arnold \$2 n
- Terhune, Mrs M. V. (Hawes)** Breakfast, luncheon and tea; by Marion Harland. 1900. 19½cm (Common sense in the household ser.) Scribner \$1.75
- ✕ ——— Marion Harland's complete cook book. 1903. 22cm Merrill \$2
A practical and exhaustive manual of cookery and housekeeping, containing thousands of carefully proved recipes. Title.
- ✕ **Thompson, Sir Henry.** Food and feeding. 10th ed. 1899. 20½cm Warne \$1.75
- Whitney, Mrs A. D. (Train)** Just how; a key to the cook-books. 16cm Houghton \$1
A "little grammar of cuisine", giving details that most cookbooks assume as known: list of utensils, timetables, order and methods of mixing, measures, etc. Contains tested recipes in sufficient variety for most tables, with explicit directions for preparation. N. Y.
- Williams, M. E., & Fisher, K. R.** Elements of the theory and practice of cookery; a textbook for schools. 1901. 18½cm Macmillan \$1 n
- ✕ **Williams, W. M.** Chemistry of cookery. 1902. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50
Explains in simple terms chemistry of boiling, roasting, grilling, frying and stewing. Discusses nourishing qualities of foods and effect of cooking. Clear and authoritative. N. Y.

643 Food

- Richards, Mrs E. H. (Swallow)** Cost of food; a study in dietaries. 1901. 19cm Wiley \$1
Bibliography, p. 155-58.
Study of food requirements and economical means of meeting them for infants, school children, brain workers, the aged, etc. Working tables and menus. N. Y.

645 Furniture

French, L. H. Homes and their decoration. 1903. 22cm Dodd \$3 n

Goes into great detail in descriptions and suggestions, those concerning color being particularly good. Many illustrations. Pittsburg.

× **Wheeler, Mrs Candace (Thurber)** Principles of home decoration. 1903. 22½cm Doubleday \$1.80 n

Deals with theory and specific applications, art being understood to imply both appropriateness and beauty. Color, fitness, kitchen, bedrooms, walls, floors, draperies, furniture, among subjects discussed. N. Y.

646 Clothing

× **Broughton, Mrs J.** Practical dressmaking. 1902. 18½cm Macmillan 75c

Besides giving general directions for cutting and fitting, tells how to patch and do plain sewing. Olcott.

× **James, T. M.** Longmans' complete course of needlework, knitting and cutting-out. 1901. 19cm Longmans \$2

647 Servants: training, duties, wages

× **Salmon, L. M.** Domestic service; 2d ed. with an additional chapter on domestic service in Europe. 1901. 22½cm Macmillan \$2
§ Bibliography, p. 317-22.

From economic standpoint, based on statistics gathered from employers, employees and census returns. Sketches history and suggests possible remedies. N. Y.

Springsteed, A. F. The expert waitress. 1903. 17½cm Harper \$1

Plainly written directions concerning all phases of the work. Instructions for carving, serving, care of rooms, dishes and lamps, picnic and traveling lunches, invalid's room, etc. and chapters on truthfulness, adaptability and a servant's contract. Buffalo.

648 Laundry

Balderston, L. R., & Limerick, M. C. Laundry manual. 1900. 19½cm Avil 50c

649 Nursery. Children. Sickroom

× **Griffith, J. P. C.** Care of the baby. 3d ed. 1903. 21cm Saunders \$1.50 n

Manual for mothers and nurses, containing practical directions for the management of infancy and childhood in health and in disease. Title.

× **Harrison, Eveleen.** Home nursing. 1900. 18cm Macmillan \$1

Simplest rules and remedies to be used in care of sick, some general directions regarding nourishment, and simple recipes for invalid cooking. Pref.

× **Oppenheim, Nathan.** Care of the child in health. 1900. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.25

A physician's practical counsels to parents. Beginning with preparations for child's advent, discusses feeding, bathing, sleep, habits, education, defective children, common diseases, relations of parents to children. N. Y.

Uffelmann, J. A. Manual of the domestic hygiene of the child; tr. by H. R. Milinowski; ed. by M. P. Jacobi. 1891. 23½cm Putnam \$1.75
Scientific and comprehensive. For trained readers. L. & I.

× **Wheeler, Marianna.** The baby; his care and training. 1901. 17½cm Harper \$1 n

Plain and sensible in the last degree. *Nation*, 74: 289 (B)

650 Communication. Commerce**652 Writing**

Jackson, John. Theory and practice of handwriting. Rev. ed. 1894. 21cm Harison \$1

Claims of vertical writing, forms of letters, and directions for teaching. Brief history of former use of upright handwriting, its decay and revival. L. & I.

653 Abbreviations. Shorthand

Kimball, Duran. Business shorthand; presenting a method of swift writing for the use of amanuenses and reporters in accordance with the principles of Lindsley's takigrafy. 3d ed. 1902. 20cm Kimball \$1

Kitt, C. W. Shorthand dictionary; containing characters written in accordance with lessons in Pitman phonography. 1901. 15½ x 7½cm

Rf Powers \$1

× **Munson, J. E.** Art of phonography. Rev. ed. 1898. 19½cm Putnam \$2

× **Pitman, Sir Isaac.** Isaac Pitman's complete phonographic instructor. Rev. ed. 1900. 16½cm Pitman \$1.50

—— Shorthand dictionary; prepared by P. B. S. Peters. 1901. 15 x 8cm Powers \$1

Rose, R. F. Stenographers' aid; shorthand illustrations by J. L. Kapus. 1900. 20cm Author, Chicago \$1

Torrey, Bates. Instruction in practical shorthand; a simple and progressive arrangement of the essentials of Graham phonography. 1902. 20cm Heath \$1.50 n

654 Telegraphs. Cables. Signals

Bright, Charles. Story of the Atlantic cable. 1903. 19½cm Appleton \$1 n

- ✕ **Houston, E. J., & Kennelly, A. E.** Electric telegraphy. 1897. 17½cm (Elem. electro-tech. ser.) McGraw \$1
- Duplex, quadruplex and multiplex methods described and illustrated, giving good idea of process of sending simultaneously several messages over same wire. Two chapters on submarine telegraphy. Map of world showing cable and some overland connections. Describes methods of laying and repairing cables. *Elec. world*, 29: 540.
- ✕ ——— Electric telephone. 2d ed. 1902. 17½cm (Elem. electro-tech. ser.) McGraw \$1
- From elementary principles to the complete modern systems, including line work, switch boards and other apparatus. Chapter on radiophony, telephony with a beam of light as a carrier of wave impulses. *Elec. world*, 29: 428.
- Lodge, Sir O. J.** Signalling across space without wires; a description of the work of Hertz and his successors. 3d ed.. 1900. 22cm
- Van Nostrand \$2
- Largely Royal institution lectures 1894. Account also of later applications of wave experiments to wireless telegraphy. Not severely technical. *Engin. n.* 46: 64.
- ✕ **Maver, William, jr.** American telegraphy and encyclopedia of the telegraph. 5th ed. 1903. 24½cm Van Nostrand \$3.50
- Clear and complete description of various systems and apparatus. Excellent for reference. For practical advanced students and engineers. Crocker.
- Miller, K. B.** American telephone practice. 3d ed. 1900. 26½cm Amer. elec. co. \$3
- Clear and logical; entire field is carefully covered. *Engin. n.* 44: 84.
- Williams, J. A.** Manual of rural telephony. 1902. 18½cm Manual pub. co. \$1
- Condenses instruction for organizing and financing telephone companies; intended to aid rural electrician. *Elec. world*, 41: 207.
- Wittbecker, W. A.** Domestic electrical work. 1902. 20cm Williams 50c
- Appeared as articles in the *Metal worker*.
For amateur electrician. How to wire buildings for bells, alarms, annunciators and for gas lighting from batteries. Title.
- 655 Printing. Publishing. Copyright**
- ✕ **De Vinne, T. L.** Practice of typography. v. 1-3. 1900-02. 19½cm Century \$2 ea n
- V. 1, Plain printing types: processes of type-making, point system, names, sizes, styles and prices of plain printing types. v. 2, Correct composition; a treatise on spelling, abbreviations, the compounding and division of words, the proper use of figures and numerals, italic and capital letters, notes, etc. with observations on punctuation and proof-reading. v. 3, Treatise on title-pages, with numerous illustrations in facsimile and some observations on the early and recent printing of books.
- Pennell, Joseph.** Modern illustration. 1895. 19½cm (Ex-libris ser.) Macmillan \$3.50 n
- ✕ **Putnam, G. H.** Authors and their public in ancient times. 1894. 19½cm Putnam \$1.50
- Principal works referred to, pref. p. 13-17.
Sketch of literary conditions and of the relations with the public of literary producers, from the earliest times to the invention of printing. Title.
- Books and their makers during the middle ages. 2 v. 1896-97. 23½cm Putnam \$2.50 ea
- Bibliography, v. 1, pref. p. 17-27.
Study of conditions of production and distribution of literature from fall of Roman empire to close of 17th century. Title.
- ed. Question of copyright. 2d ed. 1896. 20cm Putnam \$1.75
- Comprising text of U. S. copyright law and a summary of copyright laws at present in force in the chief countries. Title.
- & J. B. Authors and publishers. 7th ed. 1900. 21cm Putnam \$1.75
- Contents: Publishing methods and arrangements, by G. H. P. The making of books, by J. B. P.
Manual of suggestions for beginners in literature, comprising a description of publishing methods and arrangements, together with general hints for authors. Title.
- ✕ **Rawlings, G. B.** Story of books. 1901. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35c n
- Outline history of making and preservation of books, manuscript and printed, to about 1550, with brief chapter on modern bookmaking. N. Y.
- Thompson, J. S.** Mechanism of the linotype: installation, operation and care. 1902. 20cm Inland pr. co. \$1.50
- Articles originally published in *Inland printer*, revised and amended to include latest improvements. Pref.
- 656 Transportation. Railroadng**
- The American railway, its construction, development, management and appliances; with introd.** by T. M. Cooley. 1897. 24½cm Scribner \$3
- Reprinted from *Scribner's magazine*, 1888-89.
Papers by T. C. Clarke, John Bogart, M. N. Forney, E. P. Alexander, H. G. Prout, Horace Porter, Theodore Voorhees, Benjamin Norton, A. T. Hadley, T. L. James, C. F. Adams, B. B. Adams jr.
- ✕ **Brooks, E. S.** The American sailor. Rev. ed. 1899. 23cm Lothrop \$1.50
- Published in 1888 with title *Story of the American sailor*.
Story of his development and deeds on merchant vessel and man of war to 1900.
- Haines, H: S.** American railway management. 1897. 19cm Wiley \$2.50
- Addresses before American railway association, and miscellaneous addresses and papers. Title.

- * **Knight, A. M.** Modern seamanship. 1901. 24cm Van Nostrand \$6 n
Modern in method and in scope; a valuable manual for yachts and merchant vessels as well as for men of war. Pittsburg.

- Maginnis, A. J.** The Atlantic ferry; its ships, men and working. 3d ed. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan \$2

Relates to trans-Atlantic steam trade, giving account of respective lines, vessels and workings. Well illustrated. Important tables and chart show development of steamers. *Van Nostrand*, 21: 103.

- Patterson, Howard.** Patterson's illustrated nautical encyclopedia. Rev. ed. 1901. 26½cm Marine rev. \$3

Rf A work of reference for naval revenue, coast survey, transport and light house services, and adapted for use of the naval reserve. Title.

- Weyl, W. E.** Passenger traffic of railways. 1901. 25cm (Penn. univ. ser. in pol. econ. & pub. law) Ginn \$1.50

Valuable as summary of statistics gathered from principal European countries and United States. *R. of r.* 25: 379.

657 Bookkeeping. Accounts

- Arnold, H. L.** Complete cost-keeper. 1900. 25cm Engin. m. \$5

Some original systems of shop cost-keeping or factory accounting, with an exposition of advantages of account keeping by means of cards instead of books. Title.

- Dean, W. F.** Bookkeeping for retail stores. 1900. 19cm Stern \$1
Practical treatise, with forms.

- Gilbert, A. L.** Modern business bookkeeping; text-book for schools and colleges. 1902. 25½cm (Bowen-Merrill ser.) Merrill \$1.50 n

- Goodwin, J. H.** Goodwin's improved bookkeeping and business manual. 10th ed. 1889. 26cm Baker & T. \$3

- Keister, D. A.** Keister's corporation accounting and auditing; with an introd. by H. C. White. 8th ed. 1901. 23½cm Burrows \$4 n
Practical treatise on higher accounting. Title.

- * **Moore, J. H.; & Miner, G. W.** Accounting and business practice; for use in schools. 1902. 24cm Ginn \$1.40

- * **Seavy, Manson.** Practical business bookkeeping by double entry; for schools and for self-instruction. 1893. 26x20½cm Heath \$1.40 n

- Soulé, George.** Soulé's new science and practice of accounts. 7th ed. 1903. 27cm Caspar \$4 n

Exposition of double entry and single entry bookkeeping with the most approved forms of merchandising, com-

mission and other lines of business. Joint stock company and corporation bookkeeping and expert work in corporation accounting and limited partnership companies are special features. Title.

658 Business manuals. Methods. Tables

- * **Cromwell, J. H.** American business woman. 1900. 22cm Putnam \$2

An endeavor to teach women in a serious but readable way how to handle bank accounts and to deal with real and personal property, with cautious advice as to general principles of investment. *Nation*, 71: 191 (B)

- Hooper, Frederick, & Graham, James.** Introduction to modern business methods: the home trade. 1901. 22cm (Mod. man. of commerce) Macmillan \$1

Guide to operations incidental to the trade of the United Kingdom, with customary documents and correspondence. A reference book for business men and a textbook for commercial students. Title.

- * **Palmer, O. R.** Type-writing and business correspondence. Rev. ed. 1900. 25½cm Lippincott \$1

Business letters based on actual correspondence, giving commercial forms and expressions; brief rules for punctuation; directions for proper fingering of keys; examples of law forms, statements, specifications, etc. reproduced from type-written work. Pref.

659 Advertising

- Fowler, N. C.** Building business. 1893. 23x18cm Publicity pub. co. \$1.50

Comprehensive and practical book about advertising. Buffalo.

660 Chemical technology

- Blount, Bertram.** Practical electro-chemistry. 1901. 23cm Macmillan \$3.25 n

Discusses economic aspects of every branch of electro-chemistry. Masterly discussion of economics of electricity. *Nation*, 73: 173.

- & **Bloxam, A. G.** Chemistry for engineers and manufacturers. 2v. 1900. 22cm (Griffin's sci. text-bks.) Lippincott v. 1, \$3; v. 2, \$4

Bibliography, 2: 438-41.

V. 1 includes chemistry of materials of construction, of fuels, waters, lubricants, and the metallurgy of iron, copper, lead, zinc, tin, mercury, silver, gold, etc. *Engin. n.* 35: 392.

V. 2 treats briefly chemistry of manufacture of sulphuric acid, alkali, artificial manure, lime and cement, glass, sugar and starch, oils, etc. also of destructive distillation, petroleum, clay industries, brewing and distilling, textiles and bleaching. Handy manual for general reader. *Engin. n.* 36: 424.

Cremer, J. H., & Bicknell, G. A. Chemical and metallurgical hand book; containing tables, formulas and information for the use of chemists, metallurgists and mining engineers. 3d ed. 1903. 16½cm Authors, Cleveland \$3.50 n

Meldola, Raphael. Coal and what we get from it. 2d ed. 1897. 17½cm (Romance of sci.) E. & J. B. Young \$1

Origin of coal; history and manufacture of coal gas; history and description of substances obtained from coal tar. *Knowl.* 14: 172.

Sadtler, S. P. Hand-book of industrial organic chemistry. 3d ed. 1900. 24½cm Lippincott \$5 n

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

Describes raw materials and process of manufacture and products of several industries, and gives analytic tests and methods, bibliography and statistics of important industries. *Engin.* n. 36: 352.

✓ **Thorp, F. H.** Outlines of industrial chemistry; a text-book for students. 1898. 23cm Macmillan \$3.50 n

Brief bibliography, pref. p. 19.

Treats subjects under "Inorganic industries" and "Organic industries." Descriptions of processes, concise, clear and interesting. Frequent reference to American practice an important feature. W. A. Noyes in *Science*, 32: 150.

Thorpe, T. E. Dictionary of applied chemistry. 3 v. 1898-1900. 23½cm Longmans \$50

Rf Essentially a dictionary of chemistry in its application to arts and manufactures. Complementary to Watt's *Dictionary of chemistry*, general plan and arrangement similar. Pref.

× **Wagner, Rudolf von.** Manual of chemical technology; tr. and ed. by Sir William Crookes. 1900. 26½cm Appleton \$7.50

662 Pyrotechnics, explosives, etc.

Poole, Herman. Calorific power of fuels. 2d ed. 1900. 23½cm Wiley \$3

Authorities consulted, pref. p. 15-17.

Based on translation of *Pouvoir calorifique des combustibles* by M. Scheurer-Kestner, with changes necessary to adapt it to American methods and data, omitting many portions and adding new matter. *Engin.* n. 39: 360.

663 Beverages

Matthews, C. G. Manual of alcoholic fermentation and the allied industries. 1902. 19cm Longmans \$2.60 n

665 Oils. Gases

✓ **Hornby, John.** Text-book of gas manufacture. 1902. 18cm (Tech. handbks.) Macmillan \$1.50

Concise little book setting forth the chief points in gas manufacture in a manner that students may readily grasp. F. H. Thorp in *Science*, 26: 815.

666 Ceramics. Glass

Bolas, Thomas. Glass blowing and working. 1898. 18½cm Lane \$1 n

Bibliography, p. 207-9.

Chapters on glass work in miniature, tools and appliances, methods of working and blowing glass, coloring and modifying materials, making decorative articles, etc. Practical guide. Illustrated with outline drawings. N. Y.

Davis, C. T. Practical treatise on the manufacture of bricks, tiles, terra-cotta, etc. 2d ed. 1889. 24cm Baird \$5

Meade, R. K. Chemical and physical examination of Portland cement. 1901. 15 x 12½cm Chemical pub. co. \$1

Describes standard methods in detail. Intended as guide for inexperienced chemists and engineers. Pittsburgh.

Powell, H. J. Principles of glass-making; with treatises on crown and sheet glass, by Henry Chance, and plate glass, by H. G. Harris. 1883. 18cm (Tech. handbks.) Macmillan \$1

Randau, Paul. Enamels and enamelling; tr. by Charles Salter. 1900. 22cm Van Nostrand \$4 n

Introduction to preparation and application of all kinds of enamels for technical and artistic purposes. Title.

667 Bleaching, dyeing, etc.

× **Brannt, W. T.** Varnishes, lacquers, printing inks and sealing-waxes. 1893. 19cm. Baird \$3

Includes description of properties of raw materials used and simple methods for testing them. Appendix gives receipts for putties, stains for wood, bone and ivory, etc. Pref.

× **Hurst, G. H.** Garment dyeing and cleaning. 2d ed. 1901. 20cm Lippincott \$1.75 n

Practical work by English chemist. Treats also of cleaning garments, bleaching and finishing fabrics, scouring and dyeing skin rugs and mats, feathers and gloves, and straw bleaching and dyeing. Fully illustrated. L. & I.

— Painters' colours, oils and varnishes; a practical manual. 3d ed. 1901. 20cm Lippincott \$3.50 n

Lehner, Sigmund. Ink manufacture; tr. from the German by W. T. Brannt. 1892. 19cm Baird \$2

Deals with raw materials, chemical constitution, various kinds of ink, preserving agents, extracts and powders, etc. Most of the receipts have been practically tested. Pref.

Eng. ed. 1902 tr. by Arthur Morris and Herbert Robson, pub. by Scott, Greenwood & co. 5/n

668 Other organic chemical industries

Rideal, Samuel. Glue and glue testing. 1900.
22cm Van Nostrand \$4 n

669 Metallurgy and assaying

Brown, W. L. Manual of assaying gold, silver, lead, copper. 9th ed. 1900. 18½cm
Spon \$2.50

Campbell, H. H. Manufacture and properties of iron and steel. 2d ed. 1903. 23cm
Engin. & min. j. \$5

S In part a second edition of author's *Structural steel*, 1896, but practically new. Enlarged to cover all kinds of iron and steel. Valuable to student of methods, engineer who uses steel in his designs, and to political economist and statistician. *Engin. n. v.* 49, 19 Mar. lit. sup. p. 33.

Peters, E. D. Modern copper smelting. 7th ed. 1895. 23½cm
Engin. & min. j. \$5

Richards, J. W. Aluminium; its history, occurrence, properties, metallurgy and applications, including its alloys. 3d ed. 1896. 23½cm
Baird \$6

Bibliography, pref. p. 13-14.

670 Manufactures

Rocheleau, W. F. Great American industries. 3 v. 1896-1900. 19½cm (Home & school ser.)
Flanagan 50c ea.

Y Contents: bk. 1, Coal, petroleum, iron, marble, slate, gold and silver. bk. 2, Products of the soil. bk. 3, Manufactures.

671 Articles made of metals

Blinn, L. J. Practical work-shop companion for tin, sheet-iron and copper-plate workers, with receipts and manipulations. Rev. ed. 1904. 19cm
Baird \$2.50

Chase, I. McK. Art of pattern-making. 1903. 19cm
Wiley \$2.50

Notes and short essays on pattern-making and pattern makers' tools. Describes construction of some difficult patterns and gives useful tables for shop use. Pittsburgh.

Compton, A. G. First lessons in metal-working. 1890. 19cm
Wiley \$1.50

Well illustrated exercises in iron and steel processes, designed for first year college students. Clear and practical. N. Y.

Fuller, John. Art of coppersmithing. 1894. 25cm
Williams \$3

Specific lessons in making many kinds of copper utensils, graded according to difficulty and thoroughly illustrated. N. Y.

Sharp, John. Modern foundry practice. 1900. 22½cm
Spon \$8

Dealing with green-sand, dry-sand and loam molding processes; materials used; also detailed descriptions of the machinery and other appliances employed, with practical examples and rules, including revised subject matter and tables from N. E. Spretson's *Casting and founding*. Title.

Smith, J. B. Treatise upon wire, its manufacture and uses, embracing comprehensive descriptions of the constructions and applications of wire ropes. 1891. 25cm
Wiley \$3

Smith, Oberlin. Press-working of metals. 1901. 23cm
Wiley \$3

Principles and practice of shaping metals in dies by action of presses, with description of construction of such implements in their various forms, and of materials worked in them. Illustrated. Title.

Watt, Alexander. Electro-plating and electro-refining of metals; being a new ed. of Alexander Watt's "Electro-deposition;" rev. by Arnold Philip. 1902. 20½cm
Lockwood 12/6 n; Van Nostrand \$4.50 n

Wilson, H. Silverwork and jewelry. 1903. 19½cm (Art. crafts ser.)
Appleton \$1.40 n

Not historical but a practical guide to some simple processes. Describes operations of each process consecutively from beginning to end. Pref.

Woodworth, J. V. Dies, their construction and use, for the modern working of sheet metals. 1903. 23½cm
Henley \$3

On design, construction and use of dies, punches, tools, fixtures and devices, with the manner in which they should be used in the power press, for cheap and rapid production of sheet metal parts and articles. Illustrated by 505 engravings. Title.

672 Articles made of iron and steel

Ede, George. Management of steel. 7th ed. 1901. 19cm
Spon \$2 n

Woodworth, J. V. Hardening, tempering, annealing and forging of steel. 1903. 23½cm
Henley \$2.50

Practical treatment and working of high and low grade steel. Illustrated by 201 engravings. Title.

675 Leather and articles made of leather

Modern American tanning. 1902. 24½cm
Jacobsen pub. co. \$5

Practical treatise on the manufacture of leather, comp. from articles in *Hide and leather* and written by well known tannery foremen, superintendents and chemists. Title.

676 Paper and articles made of paper

Butler, F. O. Story of paper-making. 1901. 20cm Butler \$1.25 n

Ancient records on clay, stone, papyrus and parchment described, and history of modern paper making sketched, with detailed account of various modern processes. *Kin-derg. m.* 13: 466.

Cross, C. F., & Bevan, E. J. Text-book of paper-making. 2d ed. 1900. 19cm Spon \$5
Bibliography, p. 311-12.

677 Cotton, wool, silk, linen, etc.

Beaumont, Roberts. Woollen and worsted cloth manufacture; for the use of persons employed in the manipulation of textile fabrics. 3d ed. 1899. 18cm (Tech. handbks.)

Bell 7/6; Macmillan \$2

Bell, T. F. Jacquard weaving and designing. 1895. 22cm Longmans \$4

Cole, G. S. Cole's encyclopedia of dry goods. Rev. ed. 1900. 23½cm Caspar \$3 n

Rf Descriptive and historical account of standard fabrics, garments and related articles of merchandise [with history of materials] and explanation of processes of manufacture. Kroegeer.

Taggart, W. S. Cotton spinning. 2d ed. 3 v. 1901-02. 18½cm

Macmillan v. 1-2, \$1.75 ea; v. 3, \$4

Todd, M. P. Hand-loom weaving; with introd. by A. W. Cooley. 1902. 18½cm

Rand, McNally 90c

Bibliography, p. 148-58.

Illustrated manual for school and home, describing tools, materials, processes and the weaving of a variety of articles. N. Y.

* **Wheeler, Mrs Candace (Thurber)** How to make rugs. 1902. 19cm Doubleday \$1 n

Plea for revival of domestic rugmaking, specially in rural communities. Gives details as to coloring and weaving. N. Y.

Young, T. M. American cotton industry; a study of work and workers. 1902. 19cm

Scribner 75c n

Detailed report by an English specialist. N. Y.

678 Rubber and articles made of rubber

Seeligmann, T. & others. Indiarubber and gutta percha; tr. by J. G. McIntosh. 1903. 25cm

Van Nostrand \$7.50 n

Bibliography, p. 385-96.

Complete practical treatise on indiarubber and gutta percha in their historical, botanical, arboricultural, mechanical, chemical and electrical aspects. Title.

680 Mechanic trades

* **Bourne, R. W.** The home mechanic; by Joann Wright. 1903. 23cm Murray 12/ n

Contents: Joinery; Squares; Planes; Saws; Chisels; Tools; Repairs; Soldering; Tools for metal work; The turn or bow-lathe; Wood-turning; The lathe; Steam-engines; Metal work; Chucks, etc. Drilling; Boring.

* **Bower, J. A.** How to make common things. 4th ed. 1902. 18½cm

Soc. for promot. Christian knowl. 3/6

Y Carpentry, binding, sailboat models, metal working, simple apparatus for chemical experiments, how to copy a model or cast, electric appliances. Ed. sel.

Burr, S. D. V. Bicycle repairing; from articles in the Iron age. 1896. 23cm Williams \$1

Various mechanical operations involved are described in detail, and so as to be clear to ordinary workman. *Engin. n.* 36: 32.

Craigin, Harry. Boy's workshop, with plans and designs for in-door and out-door work, by a boy and his friends; with introd. by H. R. Waite. 1884? 18½cm Lothrop \$1

Y Teaches use of tools and tells how to make all sorts of useful things. Wis.

* **Hopkins, G. M.** Home mechanics for amateurs. 1903. 21cm (Sci. Amer. ser.) Munn \$1.50

Deals with woodworking, household ornaments, metal-working, lathe work, metal spinning, silver working; making model engines, boilers and water motors; making telescopes, microscopes and meteorologic instruments, electric chimes, cabinets, bells, night lights, dynamos and motors, electric light and an electric furnace. Practical, by noted amateur experimenter. *Pub. wkly.*

* **How to make and how to mend; by an amateur mechanic.** 1901. 19cm Macmillan \$1.25

Brief alphabetically arranged receipts for useful articles and operations indoors and out, from eolian harps to washing woollens. Illustrated. N. Y.

Leland, C. G. Manual of mending and repairing; with diagrams. 1896. 19cm Dodd \$1.50

Copious, clear, exact and trustworthy. Reveals many craft dodges. *Ath.* '96, 2: 329.

Lukin, James. Boy engineers. 1901. 20cm (Knick. ser.) Putnam \$1.25

Y Describes making tools, building workshop and constructing machines. N. Y.

— The young mechanic. 1902. 20cm (Knick. ser.) Putnam \$1.25

Y Containing directions for the use of all kinds of tools, and for the construction of steam engines and mechanical models, including the art of turning in wood and metal. Title.

681 Watch and instrument making

Britten, F. J. Watch and clock makers' hand book, dictionary and guide. 10th ed. 1902. 22cm Spon pa. \$2

682 Blacksmithing

- Richardson, M. T. ed.** Practical horse shoer.
1889. 19½cm Baird \$1
Reprint of articles in *Blacksmith and wheelwright*.

683 Lock and gun making

- Greener, W. W.** Gun and its development.
7th ed. 1899. 23x18½cm Scribner \$4 n
Such information as is most frequently sought by a sportsman. Pref.

684 Carriage and cabinet making

- * **Cabinet maker.** 1892. 21cm (Pract. mech. ser.)
Ward \$2

Appeared originally in the *Industrial self-instructor*.
Specific instructions for making over 70 pieces of simple furniture, with many drawings. Adapted to any one not an absolute novice. N. Y.

686 Bookbinding

- * **Cockerell, Douglas.** Bookbinding and the care of books; a handbook for amateurs, bookbinders & librarians. 1902. 19½cm (Art. crafts ser.)
Appleton \$1.25 n

Aid in selection of sound methods and supplement to workshop training. 120 cuts. Ranks with Zähnsdorf's and Crane's manuals. Author trained in Cobden-Sanderson's shop. N. Y.

- Crane, W. J. E.** Bookbinding for amateurs.
1885. 19cm Scribner \$1

Descriptions of various tools and appliances required, and minute instructions for their effective use. Illustrated with 156 engravings. Title.

- * **Zähnsdorf, J. W.** Art of bookbinding. 1900.
18cm (Tech. handbks.) Macmillan \$1.50

Reissue of ed. 2, 1890.

Glossary, p. 173-79.

Chief value is in exact account of technical processes now in use in England. *Nation* (B)

687 Clothesmaking

- Hasluck, P. N. ed.** Tailoring; how to make and mend trousers, vests and coats. 1901.
17½x11cm (Work handbks.) Cassell 40c

689 Other trades

- Firth, Annie.** Cane basket work; a practical manual on weaving useful and fancy baskets (1st & 2d ser.) 2 v. 1896-1901. 19cm

Scribner 60c ea

Practical elementary directions for teachers and amateurs. Fully illustrated. Adapted specially to English conditions. Pittsburg.

- Morse, Mrs T. V.** Basket making. 1902. 17½x13cm (How to do it ser.)

Art craft inst. 25c

Eighty-two designs illustrated from baskets woven in classes at the Art Craft institute, Chicago. N. Y.

- * **White, Mary.** How to make baskets. 1901.
19½cm Doubleday \$1 n

Practical illustrated manual, describing clearly and explicitly materials, processes and special designs. Chapter by Neltje Blanchan, "What the basket means to the Indian." N. Y.

- More baskets and how to make them.
1903. 19½cm Doubleday \$1 n

690 Building

- Byrne, A. T.** Inspection of the materials and workmanship employed in construction. 2d ed.
1902. 18½x10cm Wiley \$3

A large amount of information in compact and accessible form embodies latest available practice in construction and inspection. *Engin. n.* 40: 256.

- * **Kidder, F. E.** Building construction and superintendence. 2 v. 1900-03. 24½cm

Comstock \$4 ea

Contents: pt. 1, Masons' work, 6th ed. 1903. pt. 2, Carpenters' work, 3d ed. 1900.

Essentially practical, but founded on good engineering, architectural and business principles. Written in light of most recent practice. *Engin. n.* 36: 352.

691 Material. Processes. Preservatives

- Boulger, G. S.** Wood; a manual of the natural history and industrial applications of the timbers of commerce. 1902. 19cm

E. Arnold 7/6 n

Select bibliography, p. 351-52.

- Golinelli, L.** How to use Portland cement; tr. by S. B. Newberry. 3d ed. 1904. 19½cm

Cement & engin. n. 30c

For masons, contractors, etc. Accurate and simple. Craver.

- Spalding, F. P.** Hydraulic cement. 1897. 19cm
Wiley \$2

For a general account of chemical composition, physical properties and testing of cements, an all around good production. *Engin. n.* v. 49, 19 Feb. lit. sup. p. 1.

692 Plans. Specifications, etc.

- Clark, T. M.** Building superintendence. Rev. ed. 1903. 22½cm Macmillan \$3 n

Primarily addressed to young architect, giving hints as to selection of materials and direction of building operations generally. Divided into three main heads, stone buildings, wooden buildings and steel framed buildings; a typical building of each class described from the foundations upward. Founded on practical experience. *Nature*, 68: 414.

693 Masonry. Plastering. Fireproofing

- Freitag, J. K.** Fireproofing of steel buildings.
1899. 23½cm Wiley \$2.50

Hodgson, F. T. Plaster and plastering, mortars and cements; how to make and how to use; appended is an illustrated glossary. 1901. 19cm
Judd \$1

——— Practical stone-cutter and mason's assistant. 1899. 25½cm Industrial pub. co. 75c

Collection of everyday examples showing arches, retaining walls, buttresses, skew arches, vaults, domes and semidomes, quoins, groins, etc. with explanations of approved and economical methods of working them out; description of tools used by stone cutters. Title.

Maginnis, O. B. Bricklaying. 1900. 23½cm
Author, New York \$2

Written by experienced bricklayer. Contains amount of useful information that usually belongs to craftsmen alone. *Engin. n.* 45: 139.

* **Siebert, J. S., & Biggin, F. C.** Modern stone-cutting and masonry; with special reference to the making of working drawings. 1896. 23½cm
Wiley \$1.50

Treats subject with special reference to everyday engineering and architectural practice. *J. Franklin inst.* 141: 398.

694 Carpentry. Joinery. Stairbuilding

Fletcher, B. F. & H. P. Carpentry and joinery; text-book for architects, engineers, surveyors and craftsmen. 1898. 19cm (Builder stud. ser.)
Macmillan \$1.50

Mainly republished from *Builder*.

Goss, W. F. M. Bench work in wood; a course of study and practice for schools and colleges. 1902. 19cm
Ginn 70c

Y Introduction; Interpretation of mechanical drawings; Bench tools; Bench work; Elements of wood construction. Has measured drawings. Ed. sel.

* **Hodgson, F. T.** Modern carpentry. 1902. 20cm
Drake \$1

Appended: House plan supplement; perspective views and floor plans of 25 low and medium priced houses.

Guide to correct working and laying out of all kinds of carpenters' and joiners' work; with solutions of various problems and treatise on carpenters' geometry. Publishers.

——— Practical treatise on the steel square and its application to everyday use; a collection of steel square problems and solutions. 2 v. 1903. 20½cm
Drake \$1

Pt. 1, 3d ed. nearly 100 engravings; pt. 2, an extension and enlargement of the original work, giving new problems, new methods for shortening work and increasing accuracy of workman. Publishers.

Kilbon, G. B. Carpentry for boys: elementary woodwork; a series of lessons. 1893. 20cm
Lee 75c

Y Also published under title *Manual training; elementary woodwork*.

Descriptions of work very clear and drawings singularly good. Useful to boy seeking to instruct himself. *Educ. r.* 6: 307 (B)

Lydon, F. F. Woodwork for schools. 1902. 25cm
Low 3/6 n

Y Good clear print, illustrations and measured drawings of exercises. Ed. sel.

Salomon, Otto, & others. Teacher's handbook of slöjd, as practised and taught at Nääs; tr. and adapted by M. R. Walker and William Nelson. 2d ed. 1900. 20cm
Silver \$1.50 n

* **Wheeler, C. G.** Woodworking for beginners. 1900. 20cm
Putnam \$3.50

Y Practical carpentry for amateurs of all ages, treating of the workshop, making of toys, implements, furniture, boats, and simple house building. Alphabetically arranged descriptions of tools and operations. 706 illustrative figures. N. Y.

695 Roofing

Roofing, cornice and skylight manual; practical articles on laying flat and standing seam roofing, cornice shop practice and skylight construction. 1901. 24cm
Williams \$1.50

696 Plumbing. Gas and steam fitting

Baldwin, W. J. St J. Baldwin on heating; or, Steam heating for buildings revised. 15th ed. 1900. 19½cm
Wiley \$2.50

Kitchen boiler connections. 5th ed. 1902. 23½cm
Williams \$1

Practical book on water-backs and their connections, and on heating rooms from range boilers. (B)

Lawler, J. J. Lawler's American sanitary plumbing; a practical work on the best methods of modern plumbing. 1896. 20½cm
Excelsior \$2

697 Heating and ventilation

Carpenter, R. C. Heating and ventilating buildings; a manual for heating engineers and architects. 4th ed. 1902. 23½cm
Wiley \$4

Bibliography, p. 493-95.

Careful study of existing pieces of mechanism, now in market, one of its chief sources of value. Providence.

Christie, W. W. Chimney design and theory. 2d ed. 1902. 23cm
Van Nostrand \$3

Collects and sifts most of the available data, and tabulates and illustrates many examples of modern construction practice. Authorities cited. Valuable tables and diagrams. *Elec. world*, 34: 285.

Lawler, J. J. Modern plumbing, steam and hot water heating. 10th ed. 1904. 25½cm

Popular pub. co. \$5

Principles of plumbing and heating in clear, plain language, supplemented by ample sketches and other illustrations. *Engin. n.* 42: 172.

Snow, W. G. Furnace heating; a practical and comprehensive treatise on warming buildings with hot air, with an apx. on furnace fittings. 1900. 23½cm Williams \$1.50

698 Painting. Glazing. Paperhang- ing

Denning, David. Polishes and stains for woods: how to use and prepare them. 1895? 18½cm Scribner 40c n

Wax, oil and French polishing, methods of staining and darkening woods, and preparation of stains and polishes. Pittsburg.

* **Hasluck, P. N. ed.** Wood finishing, comprising staining, varnishing, and polishing, with engravings and diagrams. 1903. 17½ x 10cm ✓ (Work handbks.) Cassell 40c
Comprehensive digest of articles which appeared in *Work*.

✧ **Pearce, W. J.** Painting and decorating. 2d ed. 1902. 20cm Lippincott \$3.25 n

699 Car, ship and boat building

Davis, C. G. How to build a launch from plans, with general instructions for the care and running of gas engines. 1903. 19½cm (Forest & stream lib.) Forest & stream \$1.50

The "How to" series consists of 8 practical little books giving details of the building of different kinds of small craft specially for salt water. Ed. sel.

Holmes, G. C. V. Ancient and modern ships: pt. 1, Wooden sailing-ships. 1900. 20cm (Victoria & Albert mus. sci. handbks.) Chapman 4/
Small, popular English history of shipbuilding. Craver.

Hope, Linton. Small yacht construction and rigging. 1903. 24½cm Forest & stream \$3
Author a designer of note whose experience tells on every page. Careful and complete specifications given. *Lit. world*, 34: 125.

Mower, C. D. How to build a knockabout. 1902. 31cm (Rudder how-to ser.) Rudder \$1

Neison, Adrian. Practical boat building for amateurs; new ed. by Dixon Kemp. 1901. 19cm Scribner \$1

Containing full instructions for designing and building punts, skiffs, canoes, sailing boats, etc. Illustrated with working diagrams. Title.

700 FINE ARTS

701 Philosophy. Esthetics

- Bosanquet, Bernard.** History of æsthetic.
1892. 23½cm (Lib. of philos.)
Macmillan \$2.75 n

Bibliography, p. 495-98.

Only adequate historico-critical survey produced outside of Germany. Gayley & Scott (B)

- ✧ **Brown, G. B.** The fine arts. 2d ed. 1902.
19½cm Scribner \$1 n

Has the double merit of being scholarly in treatment and fresh and spirited in style. As an introduction to the general theory has few rivals. Gayley & Scott (B)

- ✧ **Hamerton, P. G.** Landscape. 1890. 18½cm
Little \$1.50

Very full account of landscape art, its purpose and history, and its character as practised by different nations at different times. L. & I.

- Knight, W: A.** Philosophy of the beautiful, being outlines of the history of æsthetics. 2 v.
1891-98. 19cm (Univ. exten. man.)
Scribner \$1 ea n

Contents: v. 1, Its history. v. 2, Its theory and its relation to the arts.

As a guide to literature of subject has no superior. Gayley & Scott (B)

- ✧ **Lessing, G. E.** Laocoon: an essay upon the limits of painting and poetry; tr. by Ellen Frothingham. 1904. 17½cm Little \$1.50

Not less important as a contribution to esthetics than to literature. Perfectly intelligible to beginner. Gayley & Scott (B)

- ✧ **Ruskin, John.** Eagle's nest; with introd. by C: E. Norton. Brantwood ed. 1893. 19½cm
Longmans \$1.50 n

Ten lectures on the relation of natural science to art, given before University of Oxford, 1872. Title.

- ✧ ——— Lectures on art delivered before the University of Oxford 1870; with an introd. by C: E. Norton. Brantwood ed. 1893. 19½cm
Longmans \$1.50 n

Contents: Inaugural; Relation of art to religion; Relation of art to morals; Relation of art to use; Line; Light; Color.

- ✧ **Schiller, J. C. F.** Essays æsthetical and philosophical; incl. the dissertation on the "connec-

tion between the animal and spiritual in man."
1875. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.)

Macmillan \$1 n

703 Dictionaries. Cyclopedias

- ✧ **Waters, Mrs Clara (Erskine) Clement.** Handbook of legendary and mythological art. 19½cm
Houghton \$3

1, Symbols of art; 2, Christian legends and stories which have been illustrated in art; 3, Legends of place; 4, Ancient myths which have been illustrated in art; 5, Catalogue of pictures of legendary and mythologic subjects.

704 Essays. Lectures. Addresses

Arts and crafts exhibition society, London.

Arts and crafts essays, by members of the society; with pref. by William Morris. • 1899. 18cm

Longmans \$1 n

Design and handicraft, textiles, decorative painting, wall papers, fictiles, metal work, stone and wood carving, furniture, stained glass, printing, bookbinding, etc. discussed by Walter Crane, William Morris, T. J. Cobden-Sanderson, L. F. Day, W. R. Lethaby and others.

Morris, William. Hopes and fears for art. 1901.
19½cm Longmans \$1.50

Of the five lectures only the first has heretofore been printed.

Contents: The lesser arts; The art of the people; Beauty of life; Making the best of it; Prospects of architecture in civilization.

Ruskin, John. The two paths; being lectures on art and its application to decoration and manufacture; with introd. by C: E. Norton. Brantwood ed. 1893. 19½cm

Longmans \$1.50 n

The law which it has been my effort chiefly to illustrate is the dependence of all noble design, in any kind, on the sculpture or painting of organic form. Pref.

On the deteriorative power of conventional art over nations, the unity of art, modern manufactures of design, influence of the imagination on architecture, and the work of iron, in nature, art and policy. N. Y.

707 Art education

- ✧ **Ruskin, John.** "A joy for ever" (and its price in the market) with introd. by C: E. Norton. Brantwood ed. 1894. 19cm Longmans \$1.50 n

The substance (with additions) of two lectures on the political economy of art, delivered at Manchester, July 10 and 13, 1857. Title.

709 History of art in general

- ✕ **Blashfield, E. H. & E. W.** Italian cities. 2 v.
1902. 21½cm Scribner \$5

Contains some of the sanest, most catholic and most conclusive art criticism of recent times. Based on full technical knowledge, but expressed with great literary urbanity and an almost entire absence of strictly technical phraseology. H. W. Preston in *Atlan*.

- ✕ **Goodyear, W. H.** History of art, for classes, art students, and tourists in Europe. 16th ed.
24cm Barnes \$2.80 n

P Excellent outline, profusely illustrated, including architecture, sculpture, painting and music. Pittsburg.

- ✕ ——— Renaissance and modern art. 1894. 20cm
(Chaut. reading cir. lit.) Macmillan \$1 n

General view of development and spread of the renaissance and of relation to it of our modern art is clear and sound, and characterization of work of individual artists usually excellent. *Nation* (B)

- ✕ ——— Roman and medieval art; rev. with new illus. 1897. 20cm (Chaut. reading cir. lit.)
Macmillan \$1 n

Written with a grasp of its subjects not common with books of its kind. Not overloaded with detail. *Nation* (B)

- Klaczko, Juljan.** Rome and the renaissance, the pontificate of Julius II; auth. tr. by John Dennie. 1903. 22½cm. Putnam \$3.50 n

Itself a sympathetic review of the period, it has found a no less sympathetic and learned translator. Considered with special reference to the Pope's patronage of art and his relations with Michael Angelo. Powers.

- ✕ **Lowrie, Walter.** Monuments of the early church. 1901. 20½cm (Handbks. of archæol. & antiq.)
Macmillan \$1.75 n

As an introduction to the subject, invaluable, specially in view of the select bibliography [p. 415-26] Includes results of entirely independent researches. *Dial*, 32: 93.

- ✕ **Lübke, Wilhelm.** Outlines of the history of art, rev. and largely rewritten by Russell Sturgis. 2 v. 1904. 25½cm Dodd \$10

The basis of this English edition is the translation made under supervision of E. L. Burlingame and editorship of Clarence Cook in 1877 from the 7th Ger. ed. Pref.

Lübke's books have long been standard works to readers who enjoy his observations on social conditions and his brilliant summary of tendencies. Powers.

- ✕ **Reber, Franz von.** History of ancient art, rev. by the author; tr. and augm. by J. T. Clarke; with glossary of technical terms. 1882. 23cm
Harper \$3.50

P Compact, lucid, trustworthy. *Nation*, 36: 150 (B)

- ✕ ——— History of mediæval art; tr. by J. T. Clarke; with glossary of technical terms. 1887. 23cm Harper \$5

- Ruskin, John.** Val d'Arno, with introd. by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. 1891. 19½cm

Longmans \$2.40 n

Ten lectures on the Tuscan art directly antecedent to the Florentine year of victories; given before University of Oxford, 1873. Title.

- ✕ **Symonds, J. A.** Renaissance in Italy: the fine arts. 1877. 22½cm Holt \$2

R Forms v. 3 of author's *Renaissance in Italy*.

Analyses of styles of architecture, of sculptures and of painters, with some inquiry into causes of their formation. Powers.

- ✕ **Tarbell, F. B.** History of Greek art, with an introd. chapter on art in Egypt and Mesopotamia. 1896. 20cm (Chaut. reading cir. lit.)
Macmillan \$1 n

Displays both grace and accurate scholarship. *Dial* (B)

710 Landscape gardening

- ✕ **Bailey, L. H.** Garden-making; suggestions for the utilizing of home grounds. 1898. 17½cm
(Garden-craft ser.) Macmillan \$1

R Authoritative, practical handbook for amateur; admirable on esthetic side. N. Y.

- Robinson, C. M.** Improvement of towns and cities. 1901. 19cm Putnam \$1.25 n

General statement of problems of civic esthetics and the known ways of solving them. *Nation*, 73: 80 (B)

- Modern civic art; or, The city made beautiful. 1903. 22½cm Putnam \$2.50 n

Practical, authoritative, stating general principles and applying them to specific problems of convenience and beauty which confront cities. N. Y.

712. Private grounds. Lawns.

- ✕ **Parsons, Samuel, jr.** How to plan the home grounds. 1899. 19cm Doubleday \$1 n

Authoritative, practical, interesting. Ed. sel.

716 Plants. Flowers

- ✕ **Ely, H. R.** A woman's hardy garden. 1903. 20cm Macmillan \$1.75 n

Management, selection of plants and their arrangement dwelt on with sufficient fullness to make it a safe guide for amateurs. Photographic illustrations have great value because dated. *Nation*, 1903.

- Taft, L. R.** Greenhouse management. 1898. 19cm Judd \$1.50

Manual for florists and flower lovers on the forcing of flowers, vegetables and fruits in greenhouses, and the propagation and care of house plants. Title.

Expert, practical. Ed. sel.

720 Architecture

Longfellow, W. P. P. *ed.* Cyclopædia of works of architecture in Italy, Greece, and the Levant. 1903. 25½cm Scribner \$6 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 15-22.

Geographic dictionary of the most important monuments. Its peculiar value is probably in its treatment of the cities of the East, as the Balkan peninsula, Syria and Asia Minor, for which no adequate guidebook exists. St. & K.

✕ **Ruskin, John.** Lectures on architecture and painting, delivered at Edinburgh, 1853. 1902. 19½cm Scribner \$3 n

Plea for Gothic architecture and its revival; Turner and his works; Preraphaelitism.

✕ ——— The seven lamps of architecture; with illustrations by the author, and introd. by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. 1892. 19cm Longmans \$2.40 n

The first treatise in English to teach the real significance of architecture as the most trustworthy record of the life and faith of nations. C. E. Norton.

✕ **Statham, H. H.** Architecture for general readers. 2d ed. 1896. 22cm Scribner \$2 n

Treats essential truths of architecture in order of subjects. Valuable chapter devoted to architecture in relation to cities and landscapes. Sound, intelligent and of great use for thorough study. St. & K.

✕ **Sturgis, Russell.** How to judge architecture. 1903. 25cm Baker & T \$1.50 n

P Guide to appreciation of buildings, in chapters dealing with recognized styles in order of development. Well illustrated. N. Y.

✕ ——— *ed.* Dictionary of architecture and building, biographical, historical and descriptive. 3 v. 1901-02. 27cm Macmillan \$18 n subs

Editor foremost writer in America on architecture, and the 60 contributors largely men of the broadest training and highest technical skill. *Nation*, 72: 219.

Van Brunt, Henry. Greek lines and other architectural essays. 1893. 20½cm Houghton \$1.50

Work of a practising architect. Differs from most critical writers in finding far more that is good in modern architectural work than they. St. & K.

History of architecture

Cummings, C. A. History of architecture in Italy to the renaissance. 2 v. 1901. 24cm Houghton \$7.50 n

SR List of authorities consulted, v. 1, pref. p. 9-11. Nearly 500 illustrations.

✕ **Fergusson, James.** History of architecture in all countries, from earliest times to present day. 5 v. 1893-1902. 23cm Murray £6 6/

V. 1-2 have binder's title: *History of ancient and medieval architecture*; v. 3 has special t.-p. only: *History of Indian*

and eastern architecture; v. 4-5 have special t.-p. only: *History of the modern styles of architecture*.

V. 1-2, ed. 3 edited by R. P. Spiers; v. 4-5, ed. 3 rev. ed. by Robert Kerr, 1902.

Accuracy of information and excellent illustrations render it a standard work. Useful manual for the student. *Dict. nat. biog.*

Contains [v. 3] only consecutive account in English of styles of India. L. & I.

✕ **Fletcher, Banister & B. F.** History of architecture on the comparative method, for student, craftsman and amateur. 4th ed. 1901. 22cm Scribner \$7.50 n

Short bibliographies.

Intended for reference. Devoted to an elaborate comparison of different styles. 160 illustrations well selected. St. & K.

✕ **Hamlin, A. D. F.** Text-book of the history of architecture. 1896. 20cm (College hist. of art) Longmans \$2

P Intended mainly for study. Surprisingly complete list of "monuments" and judicious selection of books with each chapter. St. & K.

✕ **Sturgis, Russell.** European architecture; a historical study. 1896. 23cm Macmillan \$4

A minute study of the monuments. Historical record from Doric temples of the 6th century B. C. to French revolution. *Pub. wkly.*

Waterhouse, P. L. Story of the art of building, with an account of architecture in America. 1902. 19½cm (Lib. of val. information) Appleton 35c n

P Issued in England under title *Story of architecture*. Selected list of books, p. 210.

Clear, reliable statement of well ascertained facts. *Nation*.

721 Architectural construction

Freitag, J. K. Architectural engineering. 2d ed. 1901. 23½cm Wiley \$3.50

Treats of steel framework of buildings and matters bearing on its design. Broader and more comprehensive than original issue. Draws for material on existing high buildings and illustrates all details with drawing and views. *Engin. n.* 47: 485.

✕ **Kidder, F. E.** Architect's and builder's pocket-book. 13th ed. 1897. 17½cm Wiley \$4

Mathematical tables of formulas, strength of foundations, walls, buttresses, piers, arches, beams, etc. statistics and tables relating to carpentry, masonry, drainage, painting and glazing, plumbing, etc. lists of architects, architectural schools, table of costs, contracts. N. Y.

722 Ancient and oriental architecture

Anderson, W. J., & Spiers, R. P. Architecture of Greece and Rome; a sketch of its historic development. 1902. 24cm Scribner \$7.50 n

List of selected books relating to classic architecture, p. 283-88.

- Morse, E. S.** Japanese homes and their surroundings; with illus. by author. 1886. 26cm
Harper \$3

Excellent descriptions; suggestive for home decoration. *Arch. Ricker.*

723 Medieval

- Moore, C. H.** Development and character of Gothic architecture. 2d ed. 1899. 23½cm
Macmillan \$4.50 n

§ Examination of its essential structure and resulting forms. St. & K.

724 Modern

- Anderson, W. J.** Architecture of the renaissance in Italy. 3d ed. reprinted fr. 2d. 1901. 24cm
Scribner \$5

§ R List of selected books relating to Italian renaissance, p. 178-80.

- * **Blomfield, R. T.** Short history of renaissance architecture in England, 1500-1800. 1900. 20½cm
Macmillan \$3

Excellent; full of clear perception and showing abundant knowledge of detail. Well made abridgment of his *History of renaissance architecture in England*, with a fair selection of the illustrations. *Nation*, 73: 137.

- Statham, H. H.** Modern architecture. 1898. 21½cm
Scribner \$3

Considers application of principles and motives of architectural design to problems presented to architect of to-day. *Springfield.*

725 Public buildings

- Allsop, R. O.** Public baths and wash-houses. 1894. 22cm
Spon \$2.50

Originally appeared as illustrated articles in *Building news*.

- Berg, W. G.** Buildings and structures of American railroads; a reference book for railroad managers, superintendents, master mechanics, engineers, architects, and students. 1900. 30½ x 24cm
Wiley \$5

691 illustrations of buildings in different parts of the country, with descriptive text. *Osterhout.*

726 Ecclesiastic and religious

- * **Bell's cathedral series**; ed. by Gleeson White and E. F. Strange. 1897-1903. 19cm
Macmillan 60c ea

A series of monographs by different authors furnishing accurate, well written, well illustrated, inexpensive guide books which include sufficient information for all ordinary purposes on the history and archeology of the cities and the architecture and associations of English and continental cathedrals. Possibly no small library would find it wise to buy the whole series

of 35 volumes at first, but might choose a few on the more noted cathedrals; e. g. Canterbury, Ely, Lincoln, St Paul's, Salisbury, Westminster. Ed. sel.

- * **Bond, Francis.** English cathedrals illustrated. 2d ed. 1901. 19cm
Lippincott \$2

§ 180 photographic illustrations.

Clear, succinct accounts of origin and growth. *Arch. r. (B)*

- * **Ditchfield, P. H.** Cathedrals of Great Britain, their history and architecture. 1902. 19cm
Lippincott \$2 n

Traveler's handbook; mainly architectural history and description, with brief account of sees; tables of building dates, dimensions and neighboring objects of interest; plans and illustrations. Treats Scotch and Welsh cathedrals briefly. N. Y.

- Van Rensselaer, Mrs Mariana (Griswold)** Handbook of English cathedrals. 1893. 19cm
Century \$2.50

The first edition was issued under title *English cathedrals*.

Canterbury, Peterborough, Durham, Salisbury, Lichfield, Lincoln, Ely, Wells, Winchester, Gloucester, York, London. Illustrated by Joseph Pennell. Title.

- Wilson, Epiphanius.** Cathedrals of France; popular studies. 1900. 35½cm
Churchman \$3

More than 200 illustrations.

727 Educational

- Wheelwright, E. M.** School architecture. 1901. 27cm
Rogers \$5 n

Authoritative, from point of view of architect. Chapter on manual training describes at considerable length several leading schools. *Pittsburg.*

728 Residences. Outbuildings

- Book of a hundred houses; a collection of pictures, plans and suggestions.** 1902. 22 x 18cm

Stone \$3.20 n

- * **Gibson, L. H.** Beautiful houses; a study in house-building. 1895. 23½cm
Crowell \$2.50

§ Foreign examples in domestic architecture; a collection of American house plans; materials and details for the artistic housebuilder; the architect. Title.

- * ——— Convenient houses. 1889. 23½cm
Crowell \$2.50

§ Architect and housewife; a journey through the house; 50 convenient house plans; practical house building for the owner; business points in building; how to pay for a home. Title.

- Halsted, B. D.** Barn plans and outbuildings; rev. by E. C. Powell. 1903. 19cm
Judd \$1

- Home building and furnishing.** 1903. 19cm
Doubleday \$1 n

§ A combined new ed. of *Model houses for little money*, by W. L. Price, and *Inside of 100 homes*, by W. M. Johnson. Title.

- Moore, F. C.** How to build a home: the house practical. 1897. 19½cm Doubleday \$1
 P Authorities consulted, p. 153.
 Suggestions as to safety from fire, safety to health, comfort, convenience, durability and economy. Title.
- Taft, L. R.** Greenhouse construction. 1894. 19cm Judd \$1.50
 Admirable in compactness and completeness. *Garden & forest* (B)

729 Architectural design and decoration

- Baldry, A. L.** Modern mural decoration. 1902. 25½cm Scribner \$5 n

Describes technical processes involved in mural painting, mosaic, sculpture in all kinds of materials, gesso, sgraffito, ceramic decoration and woodwork. Illustrated. Pittsburg.

- Robinson, J. B.** Principles of architectural composition; with introd. by Russell Sturgis. 1899. 25cm (Architect. rec. ser.) Arch. record co. \$2.50

An attempt to order and phrase ideas which have hitherto been only felt by the instinctive taste of designers. Title.

- ✕ **Ruskin, John.** Stones of Venice; with introd. by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. 2 v. 1897. 19½cm Longmans \$3 n
 v. 1, 8th ed. v. 2, 5th ed.
 His greatest work. Chapter on the nature of Gothic the central point of his whole teaching. J. W. Mackail.

- Van Pelt, J. V.** Discussion of composition, especially as applied to architecture. 1902. 21½cm Macmillan \$2 n

Scope includes all the elements of design. Contains many valuable suggestions, shows evidences of knowledge and a sound feeling for fine art. *Nation*.

- Ware, W. R.** American Vignola; pt. 1, The five orders. 1902. 32cm. Amer. arch. \$3
 Subject to be continued in a separate treatise.

- Wornum, R. N.** Analysis of ornament; characteristics of styles. 10th ed. 1896. 22cm Scribner \$3.20 n

Incl. several bibliographies of illustrated literature.

730 Sculpture

- ✕ **Flaxman, John.** Lectures on sculpture, delivered before president and members of Royal academy. 1892. 18½cm (Bohn's art. lib.) Macmillan \$1.75 n

Contents: Memoir of author; Lecture 1, English sculpture; 2, Egyptian sculpture; 3, Grecian sculpture; 4, Science; 5, Beauty; 6, Composition; 7, Style; 8, Drapery; 9, Ancient art; 10, Modern sculpture; Address on death of Thomas Banks; On death of Canova.

- ✕ **Marquand, Allan, & Frothingham, A. L.** Text-book of the history of sculpture. n. d. 20cm (College hist. of art) Longmans \$1.50
 S Bibliography, pref. p. 15. References at beginning of each chapter.

Devoted to European sculpture. A really invaluable help. Illustrated by 113 halftone prints. St. & K.

- Ruskin, John.** Aratra Pentelici; 7 lectures on the elements of sculpture, given before the Univ. of Oxford, 1870; with introd. by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. 1892. 19½cm Longmans \$2.40 n

Much also relating to the artistic aspect of numismatics.

732 Ancient

- Collignon, Maxime.** Manual of mythology in relation to Greek art; tr. and enl. by J. E. Harrison. Rev. ed. 1899. 19cm Lippincott \$2 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 15-16.

- ✕ **Mitchell, Mrs L. M. (Wright)** History of ancient sculpture. 1883. 28cm & atlas 37½ x 34cm Dodd \$7.50

Excellent manual for general use. 500 illustrations. St. & K.

733 Greek and Roman

- ✕ **Gardner, E. A.** Handbook of Greek sculpture. 1897. 20½cm (Handbks. of archæol. & antiq.) Macmillan \$2.50 n

Select bibliography, pref. p. 17-20.

Best account in English. *Nation* (B)

735 Modern

- ✕ **Taft, Lorado.** History of American sculpture. 1903. 26cm (Hist. of Amer. art) Macmillan \$6 n

General bibliography, p. 539-42. Illustrated.

Fairly comprehensive and accurate. Greater part of book necessarily deals with men still living. Shows critical discrimination in dealing with work of earlier sculptors. *Nation*, 77: 487.

736 Carving

- ✕ **Jackson, F. G.** Wood-carving as an aid to the study of elementary art. 1902. 24cm Chapman 3/

Sound and sensible book for beginners, both as regards technical instruction and the patterns. *Spec.* 90: 748.

- ✕ **Leland, C. G.** Manual of wood carving; rev. by J. J. Holtzapffel. 1891. 22 x 17½cm Scribner \$1.75

Careful instruction regarding use of tools, keeping them in order and general suggestions regarding their selection. Each variety of work is described. *Pub. optn.* 11: 138 (B)

738 Pottery. Porcelain

Elliott, C. W. Pottery and porcelain, from early times to 1876. 1878. 25½cm Appleton \$5

With 165 illustrations, and the more important marks and monograms. Title.

✱ **Moore, Mrs N. H.** Old china book, including Staffordshire, Wedgwood, lustre, and other English pottery and porcelain. 1903. 21cm Stokes \$2 n

Works consulted, p. 284.

Shows plainly what is valuable and why; tells history of manufacture and gives marks. Many specimens minutely described. Well illustrated. Pittsburg.

739 Bronzes. Brasses. Bricabrac

Erskine, F. J. Bent iron work. 1900. 18½cm Scribner 40c ✱

Practical manual of instruction for amateurs in the art and craft of making and ornamenting light articles in imitation of the beautiful medieval and Italian wrought iron work. Title.

✱ **Leland, C. G.** Elementary metal work. 2d ed. 1900. 22cm Macmillan \$1.50

Y Explanation of the processes of cold metal work, chiefly as applied to decorative or industrial art, and specially with a view to their being taught in elementary and preparatory schools. Pref.

740 Drawing. Decoration. Design

✱ **Hamerton, P. G.** Graphic arts. 1902. 18½cm Little \$1.50

Treatise on the varieties of drawing, painting and engraving, in comparison with each other and with nature. Title.

741 Freehand. Crayon. Sketching from nature

Adelborg, Otilia. Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea; tr. by Ada Wallas. 1901. 20½ x 28½cm Longmans \$1.25 ✱

Y Tells in rhyme and with many comic pictures how Peter washed the children of Grubbylea. Pub. wkly.

Caldecott, Randolph. Hey diddle diddle picture book. n.d. 20½ x 24cm Warne \$1.25

Y Containing: Where are you going, my pretty maid? Hey diddle diddle and Baby Bunting; A frog he would a-wooing go; The fox jumps over the parson's gate.

Exhibited in beautiful engravings, many printed in colors. Drawn by R. C. Engraved and printed by E. Evans. Title.

— **Panjandrum picture book.** n.d. 20½ x 24cm Warne \$1.25

Y Containing: Come lasses and lads; Ride a cockhorse to Banbury Cross, and A farmer went trotting upon his grey mare; Mrs Mary Blaize; The great Panjandrum himself.

Exhibited in engravings, many in colors. Drawn by R. C. Engraved and printed by E. Evans. Title.

Caldecott, Randolph. Picture book. n.d. 23½ x 21cm Warne \$1.25 ea

Y Contents: v. 1, Diverting history of John Gilpin; House that Jack built; Babes in the wood; Elegy on the death of a mad dog. v. 2, Three jovial huntsmen; Sing a song for sixpence; The Queen of hearts; The farmer's boy.

Exhibited in engravings, many in colors. Drawn by R. C. Engraved and printed by E. Evans. Title.

Cross, A. K. Free-hand drawing; a manual for teachers and students. 1895. 21cm (Nat. drawing bks.) Ginn 80c

Francis, J. G. Book of cheerful cats and other animated animals. 1903. 17 x 23½cm Century \$1

Y Nonsense verse and funny pictures from *St Nicholas*. Sargent, 2.

✱ **Maginnis, C. D.** Pen drawing. 1899. 19½cm Bates \$1

Clear, comprehensive; excellent manual for beginners. Describes style of best illustrators. Helpful illustrations. N. Y.

Ruskin, John. Elements of drawing; in three letters to beginners; with illustrations by the author. Brantwood ed. 1902. 19½cm Longmans \$1.50 n

Bibliographic note, p. 5. Collation of the editions, p. 355-57.

Thompson, L. S. Manual of drawing, to prepare students for the regents' examination. 1902. 25cm Heath \$1.12 n

At head of title: *Thompson's educational and industrial system of drawing.*

Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Learning to draw; or, The story of a young designer; tr. by Virginia Champlin. 1881. 20cm Putnam \$2

Y The right way of studying art practically is considered, and much suggestive advice given. L. & I. Illustrated by the author.

✱ **Walker, William.** Handbook of drawing. 1899. 19½cm Scribner \$1.75

742 Perspective

Brush, Mrs Christine (Chaplin) One summer's lessons in practical perspective. 1890. 18cm Little 75c

Y For beginner's use in connection with object drawing. Sargent.

Longfellow, W. P. P. Applied perspective, for architects and painters. 1901. 28cm Houghton \$3 n

Miller, L. W. Essentials of perspective; illus. by the author. 1887. 19 x 26cm Scribner \$1.50

- Ware, W. R.** Modern perspective; a treatise upon the principles and practice of plane and cylindrical perspective. Rev. ed. 1900. 19½cm and atlas of plates. Macmillan \$4 n
 S Enlarged from articles in *American architect and building news*.
 Assumes a thorough preparation in mathematics. Most authoritative work on linear perspective in English. *Nation*, 74: 57.
- 744 Mathematical and scientific drawing**
- ✕ **Bartlett, F. W.** Mechanical drawing. Abridged ed. 1903. 23½cm Wiley \$1.50 n
 Written for use of cadets at U. S. naval academy. Title.
- Fox, William, & Thomas, C. W.** Practical course in mechanical drawing. 1899. 20½cm Van Nostrand \$1.25
 Simple and practical, text clear without mathematics. *Engin. n.* (B)
- 745 Ornamental design. Woven fabrics. Carpets. Wall papers, etc.**
- ✕ **Brown, F. C.** Letters and lettering. 1902. 22cm Bates \$2
 Illustrated by examples of Roman, Gothic and Italic styles. Useful hints on tools, materials and methods. *Engin. n.* v. 49, 19 Feb. lit. sup. p. 11.
- Crane, Walter.** Bases of design. 2d ed. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan \$2.25
 Influences affecting design, utility, material, climate, symbolism, etc. in architecture, mural decoration, textile fabrics, bookmaking, etc. N. Y.
- Line and form. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan \$2.25
 Full of practical knowledge. Profusely illustrated with sketches by author and reproductions from works of art. *Nation*, 71: 447.
- ✕ ——— Of the decorative illustration of books old and new. 2d ed. 1901. 20cm (Ex-librisser.) Macmillan \$2 n
 Examples and historical and critical value of the text make it an indispensable handbook. *Dial* (B)
- ✕ **Day, L. F.** Alphabets old and new; over 150 complete alphabets, 30 series of numerals, and numerous facsim. of ancient dates, etc. with introd. on art in the alphabet. 1899. 19½cm (Textbks. of orn. design) Scribner \$1.50
 Shows development of letter forms and the shape they took at different periods, and suggests endless variations.
- Nature in ornament. 3d ed. 1902. 19cm Scribner \$4.50
 An inquiry into the natural element in ornamental design and a survey of the ornamental treatment of natural forms. With numerous illustrations of design and treatment in ornament, old and new. Title.
- Day, L. F.** Pattern design; a book for students, treating in a practical way of the anatomy, planning and evolution of repeated ornament. 1903. 23cm Scribner \$2 n
 Supersedes his *Anatomy of pattern*. Fully illustrated N. Y.
- ✕ **Jackson, F. G.** Theory and practice of design. New ed. 1903. 22½cm Scribner \$2.50
 Advanced text-book on decorative art; being a sequel to author's *Lessons on decorative design* with 700 illustrations. Title.
- Jones, Owen.** Grammar of ornament. 1865. 34½cm Scribner \$18 n
 With contributions by J. B. Waring, J. O. Westwood and M. D. Wyatt.
 Superb colored plates reproducing decorative designs selected as examples of the historic styles of ornament. Springfield.
- Mumford, J. K.** Oriental rugs. 3d ed. 1902. 28½cm Scribner \$7.50 n
 Authoritative information on history, materials, weaving, dyes and dyers, with accurate descriptions and distinguishing details. Rich and valuable illustrations, 16 in color. N. Y.
- ✕ **Pennell, Joseph.** Illustration of books; notes for a course of lectures at the Slade school, University college. 1896. 19½cm Century \$1
 Practical, compact instructions to pen draftsmen who wish to work for reproduction, by an enthusiast for, the art of which he treats. St. & K.
- ✕ **Petrie, W. M. F.** Egyptian decorative art; lectures at the Royal institution. 1895. 20cm Methuen 3/6
 Authoritative.
- Wilson, V. T.** Free-hand lettering; a treatise on plain lettering for engineering schools and colleges. 1903. 23½cm Wiley \$1
- 746 Art needlework. Fancy work**
- ✕ **Day, L. F., & Buckle, Mary.** Art in needlework. 1900. 19½cm (Textbks. of orn. design) Scribner \$2.50
 Practical handbook on embroidery, describing many stitches and designs. Admirable illustrations, many showing back as well as face of work. N. Y.
- Jackson, Emily.** History of hand-made lace. 1900. 25cm Scribner \$7.50 n
 Bibliography, p. 98-105. Dictionary of lace, p. 107-206. Dealing with origin of lace, growth of great lace centers, mode of manufacture, methods of distinguishing and the care of various kinds of lace. Supplementary information by Ernesto Jesurum. Title.
- 748 Stained and iridescent glass**
- Day, L. F.** Windows; a book about stained and painted glass. 1897. 23½cm Scribner \$10.50
 Rather a history than a theoretic treatise on principles. *Nation* (B)

749 Artistic furniture

- * **Morse, F. C.** Furniture of the olden time. 1902. 21cm Macmillan \$3 n
American, 17th to early 19th century. 300 illustrations from existing examples. Excellent medium sized reference book. N. Y.
- Turck, Eliza.** Practical handbook to marqueterie, wood-staining and kindred arts. 1901. 18½cm Scribner pap. 40c

750 Painting

- * **Champlin, J. D.** ed. Cyclopaedia of painters and paintings; crit. ed. C: C. Perkins. 4 v. 1887. 30cm Scribner \$20
S Bibliography, v. 1, pref. p. 19-36. Authoritative. Powers.
Sketch of artist, with list of his works and bibliographic notes, often with portrait and an occasional reproduction in outline of important paintings. Brief descriptions of celebrated paintings. Kroeger.
- * **La Farge, John.** Considerations on painting. 1895. 19cm Macmillan \$1.25 n
R Authoritative. Lectures in Metropolitan museum, New York, 1893.
- * **Ruskin, John.** Modern painters, vol. 2. "Of ideas of beauty" and "Of the imaginative faculty" re-arranged and rev. by author; with introd. by C: E. Norton. Brantwood ed. 2 v. 1903. 19½cm Longmans \$3 n
Author's most important and safest writing on art. Nowhere else are the moralist's and the nature lover's view of fine art so well expressed as in the 3d and 4th volumes. St. & K.
- * **Van Dyke, J. C.** Text-book of the history of painting. 1894. 19½cm (College hist. of art) Longmans \$1.50
General bibliography, pref. p. 15. List of books recommended at head of each chapter.
To later 19th century. Enumerates principal extant works of artists mentioned and tells where they may be found. Pittsburg.
- * **Woltmann, A. F. G. A., & Wörmann, Karl.** History of painting. 2 v. 1894. 25cm Dodd \$7.50
V. 1, ed. by Sidney Colvin; v. 2, tr. by Clara Bell.
Condensed from German original. Many illustrations of well chosen subjects and useful for reference. St. & K.

752 Color

- * **Chevroul, M. E.** Principles of harmony and contrast of colours, and their applications to the arts; tr. by Charles Martel. 3d ed. 1899. 18½cm (Bohn's sci. lib.) Macmillan \$1.50 n

755 Religious. Ecclesiastic

- Bell, Mrs N. R. E. (Meugens)** Lives and legends of the evangelists, apostles, and other early saints. 1901. 22½cm (Saints in Christian art) Macmillan \$4.50
- * **Hurll, E. M.** Life of Our Lord in art; with some account of the artistic treatment of the life of St John the Baptist. 1898. 21cm Houghton \$3
Authorities consulted, pref. p. 19-22.
Published as v. 6 of Mrs Jameson's *Writings on art*.
- * **Jameson, Mrs A. B. (Murphy)** Legends of the Madonna; ed. with additional notes by E. M. Hurll. 1896. 21cm (Writings on art of A. Jameson) Houghton \$3
Authorities, pref. p. 19-23.
Abundantly illustrated with signs from ancient and modern art. Title.
- Legends of the monastic orders; ed. with additional notes by E. M. Hurll. 1901. 21cm (Writings on art of A. Jameson) Houghton \$3
Authorities, pref. p. 22-26.
Interpretation of works of art in churches and galleries. Sargent.
- Sacred and legendary art; ed. with additional notes by E. M. Hurll. 2 v. 1896. 21cm (Writings on art of A. Jameson) Houghton \$3
Authorities referred to, pref. p. 22-26.
Abundantly illustrated with designs from ancient and modern art. Title.
Excellent for reference in recognizing a sacred personage by his attributes as given in a picture, and as to the proper way of representing each personage. No better book readily accessible. St. & K.
- 759 Various schools of painting
- * **Ady, Mrs Julia (Cartwright)** Painters of Florence from the 13th to the 16th century. 1901. 19½cm Dutton \$2.50
Bibliography, pref. p. 10-11.
Sketches, mainly biographic, from Giotto to Michelangelo, with 17 excellent representative reproductions. N. Y.
- * **Bate, P. H.** English Pre-Raphaelite painters, their associates and successors. 2d ed. 1901. 20½cm (British art. ser.) Macmillan \$3
P Account of rise, progress and results of the movement. Makes no pretence to elaborate research or to subtlety of criticism. *Ath.* '02, 1: 631.
- * **Benson, Bernhard.** Central Italian painters of the renaissance. 1897. 19½cm Putnam \$1
- Florentine painters of the renaissance. 1896. 19½cm Putnam \$1

Berenson, Bernhard. Study and criticism of Italian art. 2d ser. 1902. 23cm

Macmillan \$3.50 n

Seven essays aiming to establish a scientific method of studying history of art, by which works of art may be rightly attributed independently of documents. Pittsburgh.

— Venetian painters of the renaissance. 1894. 19½cm Putnam \$1

[His works on renaissance painters] show ingenuity subtlety of reasoning and wide range and thoroughness of knowledge which make him a person to be reckoned with in all future criticism. Index to works of principal painters most valuable. *Nation*, 65: 462.

✕ **Brownell, W. C.** French art, classic and contemporary, painting and sculpture. New ed. 1901. 26cm Scribner \$3.75 n

Though devoted to criticism of recent art, general principles governing all fine art are clearly expressed. No better criticism to be found. St. & K.

✕ **Fromentin, Eugène.** Old masters of Belgium and Holland; tr. by M. C. Robbins. 1882. 21 x 17cm Houghton \$3

Admirable book, full of soundest criticism. St. & K.

✕ **Hamerton, P. G.** Contemporary French painters. 1901. 18½cm Little \$1.50 n
Broadminded and elevated manner, keensighted and eclectic. *R. of r.* (B)

King, Pauline. American mural painting. 1902. 24cm Noyes \$3

Studies of work of La Farge, Hunt, F. D. Millet, Abbey, Sargent, Puvis de Chavannes, Shirlaw, Blashfield, Cox and others, as shown at Columbian exposition, Boston public library, Library of Congress, Capitol at Albany, Appellate courts building in New York, etc. Fully illustrated. N. Y.

✕ **Kugler, F. T.** Handbook of painting: German, Flemish, and Dutch schools; re-modelled by Prof. Waagen, rev. by J. A. Crowe. 3d ed. 2 v. 1898. 21cm Little \$8

— Italian schools of painting, based on the Handbook of Kugler; 6th ed. by A. H. Layard. 2 v. 1902. 21½cm Little \$12

Covers entire field to 19th century. Trustworthy. Stands midway between cyclopedias and works of exhaustive criticism. Powers.

Monkhouse, W. C. British contemporary artists. 1899. 28½cm Scribner \$5

Contents: George Frederick Watts; Sir John Everett Millais; Baron Leighton, of Stretton; Sir Edward Burne-Jones; William Quiller Orchardson; Sir Lawrence Alma-Tadema; Sir Edward J. Poynter.

760 Engraving

Ruskin, John. Ariadne florentina; six lectures on wood and metal engraving. Brantwood ed. 1899. 19½cm Longmans \$2.40 n

Six lectures at University of Oxford, dealing with relation of engraving to other arts in Florence, to the tech-

nics of wood and metal engraving, and to design as represented by Dürer, Holbein and Botticelli. N. Y.

Singer, H. W., & Strang, William. Etching, engraving and the other methods of printing pictures. 1897. 22 x 17½cm Paul \$15/ n

✕ **Wedmore, Frederick.** Fine prints. 1897. 21cm (Collector ser.) Longmans \$2.25 n
Bibliography, p. 245-49.

761 Wood

✕ **Woodberry, G. E.** History of wood-engraving. 1883. 23cm Harper \$3.50

P R List of principal works useful to students, p. 211-15.

767 Etching

Hamerton, P. G. Etching and etchers, with etchings by the author. 7th ed. 1902. 24½cm Little \$5 n

Extremely valuable as at once a treatise on the practice of the art and a history of its development from 15th century. St. & K.

770 Photography

Abney, Sir W. de W. Instantaneous photography. 1895. 18½cm (Photog. prim.)

Low 1/

— Instruction in photography. 10th ed. 1900. 19cm Low 6/ n; Lippincott \$2 n

✕ — Treatise on photography. 10th ed. 1901. 18cm (Text-bks. of sci.) Longmans \$1.75
Authoritative.

Adams, W. I. L. Amateur photography; a practical guide for the beginner. 6th ed. 1903. 20½cm Baker & T. \$1.25

Baldwin, T. S. Picture making for pleasure and profit. 1903. 20cm Drake \$1.25

Illustrated handbook on modern practices of photography in all its branches, for amateur and professional. Title.

✕ **Black, Alexander.** Photography indoors and out. 6th ed. 1898. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25

S P Books for reference, p. 238-39.

Also in Riverside lib. for young people at 75c.

Excellent manual, giving primary principles and practical directions for amateurs. N. Y.

Brothers, Alfred. Photography. 2d ed. 1899. 23½cm Lippincott \$5.50 n

Its history, processes, apparatus and materials; comprising working details of all the more important methods; with plates by many of the processes described and illustrations in the text. Title.

Brown, G. E. ed. Finishing the negative. 1901. 22½cm Tennant \$1.25 n

P Handbook of all the processes between fixing and printing; with a special chapter on films. Title.

- Burton, W. K., & Pringle, Andrew.** Processes of pure photography. 1889. 23½cm (Scovill photog. ser.) Scovill \$2.50
- Caffin, C. H.** Photography as a fine art; the achievements and possibilities of photographic art in America. 1901. 26cm Doubleday \$3 n
P. R. Republished from *Everybody's magazine* and *Camera notes*.
- Emerson, P. H.** Naturalistic photography. 3d ed. 1899. 23½cm (Scovill photog. ser.) Scovill \$3.50
- Marion and co.** Practical guide to photography. 6th ed. 1898. 18½cm Marion 2/6
- Photo-miniature**, a monthly magazine of photographic information; ed. by J. A. Tennant. 1899–date. 20½–21cm Tennant yrly \$2.50
A photographic magazine beginning with April, 1899, published monthly as a monograph on some topic or process. The numbers are more useful separately bound and classified. Ed. sel.
- Robinson, H. P.** Picture-making by photography. 5th ed. 1902. 19cm Hazell 2/6 n
- ✕ **Story, A. T.** Story of photography. 1898. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35c n
Not instruction for beginners, but a manual of information on optical, chemical and historical developments of photography. N. Y.
Epitome of gradual development of photography from 1727. Just enough of physics and optics to give reader a good idea of basic principles of photography. *Science*, 8: 959.
- Taylor, C. M.** Why my photographs are bad. 1902. 21cm Jacobs \$1 n
Calls attention to some common mistakes of beginners, illustrating each. Pittsburg.
- Todd, F. D.** Amateur portraiture at home. 1899. 19½cm Photo-beacon co. 50c
- Vogel, Ernst.** Practical pocket-book of photography; tr. and ed. by E. C. Conrad and E. M. Cobham. 1903. 16½cm Macmillan \$1
- Wilson, E. L.** Wilson's photographs. 1881. 22 x 17½cm Tennant \$4
Authorities quoted, pref. p. 11–12.
A series of lessons, with notes, on all needful processes. Title.
- Woodbury, W. E.** Encyclopædic dictionary of photography. 1898. 31cm Scovill \$5
- 771 Materials. Photographic chemistry**
- Beck, Conrad, & Andrews, Herbert.** Photographic lenses; simple treatise. 2d ed. 1903. 19½cm Tennant \$1
- Bolas, Thomas, & Brown, G. E.** The lens; a practical guide to the choice, use and testing of photographic objectives. 1902. 22½cm Tennant \$1.25 n
Good elementary treatise. Not mathematical. Pittsburg.
- Cole, R. S.** Treatise on photographic optics. 1899. 19cm Van Nostrand \$2.50
- Cooper, F. W. & others.** Photographic apparatus, making and adapting; ed. by G. E. Brown. 1902. 21½cm Tennant \$1 n
Reprinted with additions from articles in the *Photogram* by F. E. Cooper, D. W. Gawn and others. 180 diagrams and working sketches. Title.
- Dallmeyer, T. R.** Telephotography. 1899. 25½cm Longmans \$4
Bibliography, p. 147–48.
Elementary treatise on construction and application of telephotographic lens. Title.
- Harrison, W. J.** Chemistry of photography. 1892. 23½cm (Scovill photog. ser.) Scovill \$3
Historical rather than practical. Ed. sel.
- Townsend, C. F.** Chemistry for photographers. 3d ed. 1902. 18½cm Dawbarn 1/
- 772 Silver and dryplate processes**
- Abney, Sir W. de W., & Clark, Lyonel.** Platinotype: its preparation and manipulation. 2d Amer. ed. 1898. 18½cm (Scovill photog. ser.) Low 2/6
- Maclean, Hector.** Popular photographic printing processes. 1898. 19cm Scribner \$1
Practical guide to printing with gelatino-chloride, argyrie, platinotype, carbon, bromide, collodio-chloride, bichromated gum, and other sensitized papers. Title.
- 773 Gelatin and pigment processes**
- Sawyer, J. R.** "A B C" guide to the making of autotype prints in permanent pigments. 5th ed. 1899. 18 x 14cm Anthony \$1.25
- 777 Photo-engraving and photo-electrotyping**
- Jenkins, Harry.** Manual of photo-engraving, containing practical instructions for producing photo-engraved plates in relief-line and half-tone; with chapters on the theory and practice of half-tone color work, by F. E. Ives and S. H. Horgan. 2d ed. 1902. 20cm Inland pr. co. \$2
Practical guide. Methods given are those in actual commercial use. *Photo-miniature*.

778 Special applications

Dugmore, A. R. Nature and the camera. 1902. 21½cm Doubleday \$1.35 n

Advice on choice of apparatus, dark room, printing, etc. with detailed directions for photographing live birds, animals, flowers, trees, fungi. Many photographs. N. Y.

Elmendorf, D. L. Lantern slides: how to make and color them. 1900. 20cm Anthony \$1

Walmsley, W. H. A B C of photo-micrography. 1902. 18½cm Tennant \$1.25

Clear, simple, accurate instruction as to equipment, methods of photographing, developing, printing and lantern-slide making. Pittsburg.

780 Music

* **Apthorp, W. F.** Musicians and music-lovers and other essays. 1894. 19cm Scribner \$1.50

Contents: Musicians and music-lovers; Johann Sebastian Bach; Additional accompaniments to Bach's and Handel's scores; Giacomo Meyerbeer; Jacques Offenbach; Two modern classicists, Robert Franz and Otto Dresel; John Sullivan Dwight; Some thoughts on musical criticism; Music and science.

Bellaigue, Camille. Musical studies and silhouettes; tr. by Ellen Orr. 1900. 19cm

Dodd \$1.50

Contents: Sociology in music; Realism and idealism in music; Beethoven, and his nine symphonies; Italian music and the last two operas of Verdi; Three symbolic operas; Italian sources of the *Orpheus* of Gluck; Exotic in music; Silhouettes of musicians.

* **Elson, L. C.** National music of America and its sources. 1900. 17½cm (Music lovers' ser.) Page \$1.50

Traces progress of musical interests and origin of popular songs. Illustrated with portraits and musical notation. N. Y.

* **Fay, Amy.** Music-study in Germany; ed. by Mrs Fay Peirce. 16th ed. 1896. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25

Letters written 1869-75 while studying under Taussig, Kullak, Liszt and Deppe; entertaining and suggestive. N. Y.

* **Finck, H. T.** Chopin and other musical essays. 1889. 19cm Scribner \$1.50

Contents: Chopin; How composers work; Schumann; Music and morals; Italian and German vocal styles; German opera in New York.

Grey, Robin, ed. Studies in music, by various authors; reprinted from "The musician." 1901. 23cm Scribner \$2.50 n

* **Grove, Sir George, ed.** Dictionary of music and musicians; with apx. ed. by J. A. F. Maitland, and index by Mrs Edmond Wodehouse. 4 v. & index. 1900. 22½cm Macmillan \$25

Rf Covers whole field of music from 1450 to 1889. English music and musicians given special attention. Signed articles by prominent writers. Kroeger.

* **Henderson, W. J.** What is good music? 1898. 18½cm Scribner \$1 n
Chapters on form, instruments, how to listen, etc. For average music lovers. N. Y.

* **Hughes, Rupert.** Contemporary American composers. 1900. 17½cm (Music lovers' ser.) Page \$1.50

Partly reprinted from *Godey's magazine*, *Century magazine*, and *Criterion*. Foreword.

Biographic and critical notices of living composers, about whom information is not easily obtained. Portraits and facsimiles. N. Y.

* ——— ed. Musical guide. 2 v. 1903. 23cm McClure \$6 n

Rf Pronouncing and defining dictionary of terms, instruments, etc. pronouncing biographic dictionary, stories of operas, biographic and critical essays by authorities in England and America, charts, etc. *Pub. wokly.*

* **Huneker, J. G.** Mezzotints in modern music. 1899. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50

R Reflects chiefly author's experience in studio and concert hall. Includes chapters on Brahms, Tchaikovsky, Richard Strauss, and Nietzsche, Chopin, Liszt and Wagner, and an elaborate disquisition on études for the pianoforte. *Nation*, 68: 338.

* **Krehbiel, H. E.** How to listen to music. 1896. 18½cm Scribner \$1.25 n

To help lovers of music without technical training to some understanding of musical forms, aims, and means of expression. N. Y.

* **Lavignac, Albert.** Music and musicians; 4th ed. by H. E. Krehbiel. 1903. 20½cm Holt \$1.75 n

R Aims to be practically a condensed cyclopedia of every branch of music. Includes discussions on the voice, orchestral instruments, orchestration, music of ancient nations, modern composers, with brief sketches of more important ones. Appendix by H. E. Krehbiel on leading American composers. 94 illustrations and 510 examples in musical type. *Nation*, 68: 402.

——— Musical education; tr. by Esther Singleton. 1903. 21cm (Appletons' mus. ser.) Appleton \$1.75 n

Practical questions answered from experience of professors of harmony in the Paris Conservatoire. Characterizes briefly leading conservatories of Europe and America. N. Y.

Riemann, Hugo. Catechism of musical æsthetics; tr. by H. Bewerunge. n.d. 18cm Scribner \$1 n

Singularly lucid statement of some of the most abstruse matters. *Sat. r.* 80: 183.

——— Encyclopædic dictionary of music; tr. by J. S. Shedlock; rev. to 1897. 1899. 23cm Scribner \$6 n

Rf By a distinguished German professor, musical editor of Meyer's *Konversations-Lexikon*. Accurate, compre-

hensive and of high artistic as well as historic value. Of later date than the more voluminous and expensive Grove. Ed. sel.

Ritter, F. L. Music in America. New ed. 1890. 20½cm Scribner \$2

"Musical examples," p. 508-13.

History

***Elson, L. C.** History of American music. 1904. 26cm (Hist. of Amer. art) Macmillan \$5 n
General bibliography, p. 367-68.

***Henderson, W. J.** How music developed. 1898. 19cm Stokes \$1.25 n

Critical and explanatory. A vast amount of information presented in a lucid and direct style. *Nation*, 68: 228.

——— Story of music. 1889. 19½cm Longmans \$1

Contents: Making the elements of music; Birth of art-melody and secular music; Händel and Bach; Instruments and instrumental forms; Great instrumental writers; First operatic reformation; From Mozart to Verdi; Wagner and the opera of our future.

Not a conventional history, but pleasantly written and suggestive essays on some of the phases through which music has passed. St. & K.

Hunt, H. G. B. Concise history of music from commencement of Christian era to present time. 16th ed. 1902. 17cm Bell 3/6

Designed for schools. Includes a chronologic and biographic record; tables of musicians and musical events; a summary tracing growth of the art. Excellent book for systematic study, but also helpful for quick reference. L. & I.

Maitland, J. A. F. English music in the 19th century. 1902. 18½cm (Music in 19th cent.) Dutton \$1.75 n

***Parry, Sir C. H. H.** Evolution of the art of music. 3d ed. 1901. 19cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton \$1.75

New edition of his *Art of music*, which the *Nation* said it would unhesitatingly select if asked to name a single book that every student of music ought to read and re-read for its facts and opinions.

Schumann, R. A. Music and musicians; essays and criticisms; tr. ed. and annot. by F. R. Ritter. 2 v. 1877. 20½cm Scribner \$6 n

782 Dramatic music

***Annesley, Charles.** Standard opera glass, with prelude by James Hunecker. 1899. 19cm Scribner \$1.50

Includes 123 operas. The story of the opera is the main thing, though a few biographic and critical remarks are prefixed. *Nation*, 64: 72.

Apthorp, W. F. The opera, past and present. 1901. 19cm (Music lover's lib.) Scribner \$1.25 n

R Shows exceptional taste and judgment in eliminating unessential facts, while important ones are presented in excellent perspective. *Nation*.

Barber, G. E. Wagner opera stories. 1901. 19½cm Public school pub. co. 50c

Y Contents: The Rhinegold; Die Walküre; or, The story of Brunhilde; Siegfried; Die Götterdämmerung; Parsifal. They interpret the music to the childish heart as I have seldom seen it interpreted. What was too complex is left out, what was sweet and true is re-woven with daintiness. Elizabeth Harrison.

***Frost, W. H.** Wagner story book; fire-light tales. 1894. 19cm Scribner \$1.50

Y Dramas of Wagner from Tannhäuser to Parsifal in form of narratives to a child; enriched with original designs and made to subserve new purposes. St. & K.

***Krehbiel, H. E.** Studies in the Wagnerian drama. 1891. 19cm Harper \$1.25

***Lahee, H. C.** Grand opera in America. 1902. 18cm (Music lovers' ser.) Page \$1.50

Gathers in brief compass scattered information concerning singers, conductors and managers, prominent in history of opera in America. Pittsburg.

***Lavignac, Albert.** Music dramas of Richard Wagner; tr. by Esther Singleton. 1898. 20½cm Dodd \$2.50

Practical guide to Bayreuth and an invaluable handbook for those wishing guidance to intelligent enjoyment of Wagner's operas. Sketches dramas, analyzes music, giving leitmotive, diagrams showing their recurrence, orchestration, Bayreuth casts, etc. N. Y.

Newman, Ernest. Study of Wagner. 1899. 23cm. Putnam \$3.75

Synthetic table of Wagner's life and works and synchronous events, pref. p. 13-20.

Appreciative, sane, discriminative. Hale.

***Upton, G. P.** Standard cantatas: their stories, their music, and their composers. 1888. 18cm McClurg \$1.50

——— Standard light operas, their plots and their music. 1902. 18cm McClurg \$1.20 n

Less is said about the music than about the plots, which are clearly and briefly told. Ed. sel.

783 Sacred music

***Mees, Arthur.** Choirs and choral music. 1901. 19cm (Music lover's lib.) Scribner \$1.25 n

History of choral music, critical study of composers, chapters on amateur choral culture in Germany, England and America, and the chorus and conductor. N. Y.

***Patterson, A. W.** Story of oratorio. 1902. 19cm (Music story ser.) Scribner \$1.25 n

One of the best and most practical chapters on choral organizations and the future of oratorio. Appendixes

give list of principal composers and their works and record of first performances of important oratorios. *Ath.* '03, 2: 70.

- ✧ **Upton, G. P.** Standard oratorios: their stories, their music, and their composers. 1887. 18cm
McClurg \$1.50

784 Vocal music

- Aikin, W. A.** The voice, its physiology and cultivation. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan \$1

- Crane, Walter.** The baby's bouquet. n. d. 18½ x 19cm Warne \$1.50

Y A fresh bunch of old rhymes and tunes arranged and decorated by Walter Crane. Cut and printed in colors by Edmund Evans. Title.

Companion to *Baby's opera*. Publishers.

- The baby's opera. n. d. 18½ x 19½cm
Warne \$1.50

Y A book of old rhymes, with new dresses; by Walter Crane; engraved and printed in colors by Edmund Evans. The music by the earliest masters. Title.

- Pan-pipes. 2d ed. n. d. 23 x 32cm
Warne \$2

Y A book of old songs, newly arranged and with accompaniments by Theo. Marzials; set to pictures by Walter Crane. Engraved and printed in colors by Edmund Evans. Title.

- ✧ **Finck, H. T.** Songs and song writers. 1900. 19cm (Music lover's lib.) Scribner \$1.25 n

History, appreciations and depreciations; with bibliographic footnotes for students. N. Y.

- Forsythe, Clarence.** Old songs for young America. 1901. 26 x 30½cm Doubleday \$2 n

Y Thirty songs, including such familiar ones as Baby Bunting, Bobby Shafto, Yankee Doodle, London bridge, Scotland's burning, Three blind mice, etc.

- Ward, Mrs Lydia (Avery) Coonley.** Singing verses for children. 1897. 21½ x 28½cm
Macmillan \$2

Y Words by Mrs Ward; pictures by A. K. Tyler. music by Eleanor Smith, J. L. Gaynor, F. W. Root, F. H. Atkinson, jr. Title.

785 Orchestral music

- ✧ **Elson, Arthur.** Orchestral instruments and their use. 1903. 20cm (Music lovers' ser.)
Page \$1.60 n

Giving a description of each instrument now employed by civilized nations and an explanation of its value and functions in the modern orchestra. Title.

- ✧ **Goepp, P. H.** Symphonies and their meaning. 2 v. 1898-1902. 19½ x 20cm
Lippincott \$2 n ea

Untechnical, but for persons with some knowledge of music. Takes up in detail certain symphonies by Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert, Schumann, Mendelssohn and Brahms. N. Y.

- Grove, Sir George.** Beethoven and his nine symphonies. 1903. 20cm

Novello \$2.40

P Analyses from program books of the Crystal palace concerts appended with notes and interesting historical data touching the composition of the works and their early performances. Most suggestive and interesting commentaries of their kind ever written. St. & K.

- ✧ **Henderson, W. J.** Orchestra and orchestral music. 1899. 19cm (Music lover's lib.)

Scribner \$1.25 n

P An attempt to give to music lovers such facts about the modern orchestra as will help them in assuming an intelligent attitude toward the contemporaneous instrumental body and its performance. Pref.

- ✧ **Upton, G. P.** Standard symphonies, their history, their music, and their composers. 1889. 18cm
McClurg \$1.50

786 Piano and organ

- Bie, Oskar.** History of the pianoforte and pianoforte players; tr. and rev. by E. E. Kellett and E. W. Naylor. 1899. 24cm Dutton \$6

The careful completeness and elaboration of the work and the author's evident enthusiasm for his subject combine to make it a valuable addition to the literature of the pianoforte. *Spec.* 83: 790.

- ✧ **Lahee, H. C.** The organ and its masters. 1903. 20cm (Music lovers' ser.) Page \$2

A short account of the most celebrated organists, with a brief sketch of the development of organ construction, organ music and organ playing. Title.

- Perry, E. B.** Descriptive analyses of piano works, for the use of teachers, players and music clubs. 1902. 20½cm
Presser \$1.50

787 Stringed instruments

- ✧ **Hart, George.** The violin: its famous makers and their imitators. Pop. ed. 1887. 20cm

R Scribner \$3

790 Amusements

- ✧ **Beard, D. C.** New ideas for American boys; the Jack of all trades. 1900. 20cm

Scribner \$2

Y Directions for treetop and underground club houses, fish ponds, work shops, toboggan slides, trapping and taming animals, indoor entertainments with chalk and scissors, circuses, Christmas doings, etc. N. Y.

- ✧ — What to do and how to do it; the American boy's handy book. New ed. 1903. 20cm

Scribner \$2

Y Directions for making kites, boats, aquariums, puppet shows and all sorts of games and toys. Classed under the seasons. N. Y.

- ✓ **Beard, Lina & A. B.** How to amuse yourself and others; the American girl's handy book. 1901. 20cm Scribner \$2

Y Directions for games, entertainments, holiday celebrations, needlework, decorations, drawing, painting, modeling, gymnastics, candy making, etc. Classed under the seasons. N. Y.

- ✓ ————— New ideas for work and play; what a girl can make and do. 1902. 20cm

Scribner \$1.60 n

Y Work with hammer and saw, Easter and Christmas possibilities, valentines, picture collections, basket weaving, rugs, tableaux, gardens, outdoor observation, basket ball, cheap devices for entertainment, etc. Valuable illustrated handbook. Companion to *American girl's handy book*. N. Y.

- ✓ **Champlin, J. D., & Bostwick, A. E.** Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports. 2d ed. 1899. 21cm Holt \$2.50

Rf For boys and girls. Written from American standpoint with illustrations and historical information. L. & I.

- Games book for boys and girls.** 1897. 23½x18½cm Dutton \$2

Y Old and new pastimes, with original illustrations. Title.

Contents: Indoor games; tricks and puzzles; outdoor games; occupations; collections; home pets. Pittsburg.

- ✓ **Kelley, L. E.** Three hundred things a bright girl can do. 1903. 21½cm Estes \$1.20 n

Y Instruction in bead, worsted and thread work, joinery, wood carving, pyrography, basketry, rug making, clay modeling, paper flowers, athletics, taxidermy, bee keeping, suggestions for entertainments, girls' clubs, etc. *Dial*, 35: 477.

- ✓ **Lucas, E. V. & Elizabeth.** What shall we do now? 1904. 21cm Stokes \$2.15 n

Y A book of suggestions for children's games and employments. Title.

Directions for house and outdoor games, care of pets, candymaking, gardening, etc. Useful hints for mothers, as well as for children of all ages. Unit.

791 Public entertainment

- ✓ **Hopkins, A. A. ed.** Magic; stage illusions and scientific diversions including trick photography. 1897. 24cm Munn \$2.50

Bibliography with notes by H: R. Evans, p. 539-50.

Explains conjurors' tricks, modern stage effects, automata, magic mirrors, photographic diversions, etc. and outlines history of magic. N. Y.

792 Theater. Pantomime. Opera.

- Clapp, H: A.** Reminiscences of a dramatic critic. 1902. 21cm Houghton \$1.75 n

R Opinions of a qualified observer on prominent actors of the last 30 years. N. Y.

- Fyles, Franklin.** The theatre and its people. 1900. 19cm Doubleday \$1.25

P Explanation of business, mechanical and artistic methods, relations of actors and playwrights to management, etc. By N. Y. *Sun* dramatic critic. N. Y.

- Haigh, A. E.** Attic theatre. 2d ed. 1898. 23cm Clarendon \$3

Description of the stage and theatre of the Athenians and of the dramatic performances at Athens. Title.

- ✓ **Hastings, Charles.** The theatre; its development in France and England, and a history of its Greek and Latin origins; tr. by F. A. Welby. 1902. 22cm Lippincott \$3 n

Bibliography, p. 342-46.

- Hubert, P. G. jr.** The stage as a career; a sketch of the actor's life: its requirements, hardships and rewards. 1900. 19cm Putnam \$1

793 Indoor amusements

- Ballard, H. H.** Open sesame. 1896. 15½cm Knight \$1

Answers to charades in Bellamy's *Century of charades*.

- ✓ **Bellamy, William.** Century of charades. 15cm Houghton \$1

For answers see H. H. Ballard's *Open sesame*.

One hundred bright and entertaining charades, not for acting. Incomparably the best collection extant. L. & I.

- ✓ **Foster, R. F.** Foster's complete Hoyle; an encyclopedia of indoor games. 1897. 19cm Stokes \$2

- Frazer, Mrs Lilly (Grove) & others.** Dancing, with musical examples. 1895. 19½cm

Longmans \$2.50

Treats of the dance in every country. *Sat. r.* 81: 52. Illustrated.

- ✓ **Gunnison, Binney, ed.** Hinds & Noble's new dialogues and plays, primary, intermediate, advanced; adapted from the popular works of well known authors. 1898. 20cm

Hinds \$1.50

- ✓ **Hale, L. P.** Fagots for the fireside. New ed. 1894. 19cm Houghton \$1.25

More than 150 entertaining games for evenings at home and social parties, ranging from ingenious games of words and proverbs to games of pure sport. *Lit. world*.

- ✓ **Lewis, A. J: ed.** Card and table games; ed. by Professor Hoffmann; 3d ed. with a section on bridge, by Archibald Dunn. 1903. 20½cm

Dutton \$2

- Mott, Mrs Hamilton, ed.** Home games and parties. 1898. 15½cm (Ladies' home journal girls' lib.) Doubleday \$1

Describes games for children's home parties, Halloween romps and frolics, and miscellaneous amusements. Also

gives suggestions for lawn parties, arranging tableaux, and simple menus for evening companies. Pittsburg.

- ✧ **Newell, W. W.** Games and songs of American children. New ed. 1903. 23½cm
Harper \$1.50

Collections of children's games, p. 267-69; Comparisons and references, p. 270-82.

A magazine of games and their local variants, counting out rhymes, etc. with notes on sources and history. Melodies used in singing games often given. Bibliographic notes. N. Y.

- Pratt, C. S.** Stick-and-pea plays; pastimes for the children's year. 1899. 19cm
Lothrop 75c

- ✧ **St Nicholas** book of plays and operettas. 1900. 19½cm
Century \$1 n

Y Simple plays, acted ballads, shadow pantomimes, tableaux, a children's symphony, etc. reprinted from *St Nicholas*. N. Y.

- ✧ **White, Mary.** Book of games with directions how to play them. 12th ed. 1902. 18½cm
Scribner \$1

Originally published under the title: *Book of a hundred games*, 1896.

794 Games of skill

- Freeborough, E., & Ranken, C. E.** Chess openings ancient and modern, rev. to the present time from the best authorities, with original suggestions by G. B. Fraser, Dundee, W. Wayte, London, and other eminent players and analysts. 1903? 21cm
New Amsterdam \$2 n

- Garnier, Albert.** Scientific billiards, with hints to amateurs. 1880. 17½x22cm
Appleton \$2.50

- Steinitz, William.** Modern chess instructor. pt. 1. 1889. 24½cm
Putnam \$1.50

Theoretic application of new principles and of the reasoning by analogies of positions which have been my guide in practice. Author.

795 Games of chance

- ✧ **Foster, R. F.** Foster's bridge manual; a complete system of instruction. 1900. 17½cm
Brentano \$1.25

- Hamilton, C. D. P.** Modern scientific whist, illustrated by over 60 critical endings and annotated games. 1894. 20½cm
Brentano \$2

- ✧ **Shelby, A. B.** Standard whist. 1899. 15½cm
Stone \$1

An exponent of the principles and rules of the modern scientific game, as adopted by the American whist league. Title.

796 Outdoor sports

- Athletics** and out-door sports for women; with introd. by L. E. Hill. 1903. 21cm
Macmillan \$1.50 n

Contents: Physical training, at home; Gymnasium work; Dancing, aesthetic and social; Cross-country walking; Swimming; Skating; Rowing; Golf; Running; Lawn tennis; Field hockey; Basket-ball; Equestrianism; Fencing; Bowling; Track athletics.

- ✧ **Beard, D. C.** For playground, field and forest; the outdoor handy book. 1900. 20cm
Scribner \$2

Y New edition of *American boy's book of sport*. Directions for outdoor games and pastimes, with instructions for making all equipments for them. Unit.

- Camp, W. C.** Walter Camp's book of college sports. Rev. ed. 1900. 21½cm
Century \$1.75

Regulations for college track athletics, rowing, baseball and football, with much entertaining reminiscence; authoritative and manly in tone. N. Y.

- Clyde, Henry.** Pleasure-cycling. 1895. 17½cm
Little \$1

Capital manual for beginner. Useful hints for choosing a machine and for riding with safety and comfort. L. & I.

- ✧ **Dalton, Davis.** How to swim. 1899. 18½cm
Putnam \$1

Practical detailed instructions, by an expert, on how to acquire confidence, different strokes, fancy swimming, rescue, resuscitation, etc.

- Dent, C. T., & others.** Mountaineering. 2d ed. 1892. 19½cm (Badminton lib.)
Longmans \$2.50

- Frazer, P. D.** Canoe cruising and camping. 1897. 17½cm (Forest & stream lib.)
Forest & stream \$1

Many kinks which will tend to secure comfort. *Sci. Amer.* (B)

- Heathcote, J. M., & others.** Tennis, by J. M. Heathcote, with contributions by the Hon. A. Lyttelton and W. C. Marshall; Lawn tennis, by C. G. Heathcote, with contributions by L. Dod, H. W. W. Wilberforce, H. F. Lawford, S. W. Gore, R. D. Sears and Herbert Chipp; Rackets, by E. O. P.-Bouverie; Fives, by A. C. Ainger. 1890. 19cm (Badminton lib.)
Longmans \$2.50

- Hutchinson, H. G., & others.** Golf. 6th ed. rev. 1898. 19½cm (Badminton lib.)
Longmans \$2.50

- Pollock, W. H., & others.** Fencing. 4th ed. 1897. 19½cm (Badminton lib.)
Longmans \$2.50

Complete bibliography (p. 289-93) by Egerton Castle; Boxing, by E. B. Michell; Wrestling, by Walter Armstrong. Illustrations from instantaneous photographs. Title.

Track athletics in detail; comp. by editor of "Interscholastic sport" in "Harper's round table."
1896. 23cm ("Harper's round table" lib.)
Harper \$1.25

Contents: Track events; Field events; Bicycling.

Useful book about running, umping, walking, vaulting, putting the shot, throwing the hammer, and bicycling. Illustrations from photographs of prominent athletes in action a particularly valuable feature. *Critic*, 29:211.

✧ **Travis, W. J.** Practical golf. 1901. 20½cm ✧
Harper \$2 n
Deals with the game as modified by American climate and soil. Publishers.

797 Boating and ball

✧ **Camp, W. C., & Deland, L. F.** Football. 1896.
21cm Houghton \$2
One of the most thorough and comprehensive books ever written on the subject. D. A. Sargent.

✧ **Kenealy, A. J.** Boat sailing in fair weather and foul. 6th ed. 1903. 17½cm (Outing lib.)
Outing \$1
Good and practical. Stuntz.

✧ **Knight, E. F.** Small-boatsailing. 1902. 20½cm
Dutton \$1.50 n
Clear and comprehensive. Explains plainly all that the amateur need know in regard to choice, rig and handling of small boats. *Nation*, 73:51.

Lehmann, R. C. Rowing, with chapters by C. M. Pitman and Guy Nickalls; ed. by B. F. Robinson. 1897. 19½cm Lane \$2

Author one of the best coaches of present day. Much information about the University boat race, the training and dieting of crews. Chapters on rowing at Oxford, Cambridge, in Australia and America. Illustrations. *Spec.* 81:284.

Webb, F. R. Manual of the canvas canoe; its construction. 1898. 19½cm (Forest & stream lib.)
Forest & stream \$1.25 n

Avoids use of involved technical terms and explains clearly the simple lines on which canoe is constructed. Working drawings give details for two designs. *Nation*, 67:472.

799 Fishing. Hunting. Target shooting

Gibson, W. H. Camp life in the woods and the tricks of trapping and trap making. 1881.
18cm Harper, \$1

Contains comprehensive hints on camp shelter, log huts, bark shanties, woodland beds and bedding, boat

and canoe building and valuable suggestions on trappers' food, etc. Title.

Holder, C. F. Big game fishes of the United States. 1903. 21cm (Amer. sportsman's lib.)
Macmillan \$2 n

Author a most experienced angler, and from his rich store he enlivens his account with many an entertaining tale. Affords excellent fishing by proxy. Good colored plates of fishes in action. *Dial*, 35:128.

✧ **McCarthy, Eugene.** Familiar fish, their habits and capture; a practical book on fresh-water game fish, with an introd. by D. S. Jordan. 1900. 19½cm
Appleton \$1.50

Practical book on fresh-water game fish. Describes varieties, gives details about rods and tackle, hints as to methods, outfits, camp life, etc. N. Y.

✧ **Roosevelt, Theodore.** Wilderness hunter, an account of the big game of the United States and its chase with horse, hound and rifle. 1900. 17cm (Sagamore ser.)
Putnam 50c

Continued in his *Hunting the grisly*. In 1893 the two parts were published as one volume under title *The wilderness hunter*.

— & others. Deer family, by Theodore Roosevelt, T. S. Van Dyke, D. G. Elliot and A. J. Stone; illus. by Carl Rungius and others. 1902. 21cm (Amer. sportsman's lib.)

Macmillan \$2 n

Entire contents bear evidence that they have been written by men who have a loving and educated interest in their subjects. *Nation*, 74:493.

✧ — & Grinnell, G. B. ed. American big-game hunting; the book of the Boone and Crockett club. 1901. 21½cm (Boone & Crockett club)
Forest & stream \$2.50

14 contributions (with appendixes) by various authors. Literature, p. 319-25.

Articles by members of the Boone and Crockett club ranging from bear and buffalo hunting to photography of game, covering widely separated times, places and species of game. Preface by the editors perhaps the most pleasing. *Nation*, 57:399.

✧ **Walton, Izaak, & Cotton, Charles.** The compleat angler; ed. by Richard Le Gallienne, illus. by E. H. New. 1904. 19½cm (Crown lib.)
Lane \$1.25

The charm of the book is not so much in the matter, or even in the manner, as the unconscious picture of the writer's own disposition. *Chambers's cyc. Eng. lit.* 1:613.

It breathes the very spirit of innocence, purity and simplicity of heart. Charles Lamb.

800 LITERATURE

801 Philosophy. Literary esthetics

- ✕ **Gayley, C. M., & Scott, F. N.** Introduction to the methods and materials of literary criticism; the bases in aesthetics and poetics. 1899. 19cm Ginn \$1.25

References interspersed.

For library and students invaluable book of reference. Bibliography prepared by specialists. Suggestive, well planned, well executed and thorough. *Nation*, 69: 488.

- Saintsbury, G. E. B.** History of criticism and literary taste in Europe from the earliest texts to the present day; in 3 v. v. 1-2. 1900. 23cm Dodd v. 1-2, \$3.50 n ea

From early Greek criticism through Aristotle, the Byzantine, Latin and early medieval critics to Dante, Chaucer, Froissart, Petrarch, Boccaccio, Gavin Douglas. N. Y.

- Winchester, C. T.** Some principles of literary criticism. 1899. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.50

Attempts to define the qualities found in all writing deserving to be called literature and to lay down some principles of sound critical judgment. N. Y.

803 Dictionaries

- ✕ **Brewer, E. C.** Dictionary of phrase and fable. Rev. ed. 1902. 20cm Lippincott \$1.50

Rf Derivation, source or origin of common phrases, allusions and words that have a special meaning. Kroeger.

Reader's handbook of famous names in fiction, allusions, references, proverbs, plots, stories, and poems. Rev. ed. 1904. 20½cm

Rf Lippincott \$3.50

- ✕ **Champlin, J. D.** Young folks' cyclopædia of literature and art. 1901. 21cm Holt \$2.50

Rf Y Concise accounts of masterpieces of literature and art, including music, painting, architecture and sculpture. Kroeger.

804 Essays

- Bates, Arlo.** Talks on the study of literature. 1897. 20cm Houghton \$1.50

In essay style, full of well sorted talk, criticism, anecdotes and advice. *Nation*, 65: 419 (B)

- ✕ **Andersen, G. M. C.** Eminent authors of the nineteenth century: literary portraits; tr. by L. B. Anderson. 1886. 20cm Crowell \$2

Contents: Paul Heyse; Hans Christian Andersen; John Stuart Mill; Ernest Renan; Gustave Flaubert; Frederik Ludan-Müller; Björnstjerne Björnson; Henrik Ibsen.

- Dowden, Edward.** Studies in literature, 1789-1877. 2d ed. 1882. 21cm Paul 6/

Contents: French revolution and literature; Transcendental movement and literature; Scientific movement and literature; Prose works of Wordsworth; Walter Savage Landor; Tennyson and Browning; George Eliot; Lamennais; Edgar Quinet; On some French writers of verse, 1830-77; Poetry of Victor Hugo; Poetry of democracy, Walt Whitman.

It is as a critic on poetry, in a volume full of suggestion and guidance, that we find him at his best. *Spec.* 74: 822 (B)

- ✕ **Matthews, Brander.** Aspects of fiction, and other ventures in criticism. 3d ed. 1902. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25 n

Contents: American literature; Two studies of the South; The penalty of humor; On pleasing the taste of the public; On certain parallelisms between the ancient drama and the modern; Importance of the folk-theatre; Two French dramatic critics: Francisque Sarcey, Jules Lemaitre; Two Scotsmen of letters: Andrew Lang, Robert Louis Stevenson; Aspects of fiction: The gift of story-telling, Cervantes, Zola, Kipling & co., The prose tales of François Coppée, The short stories of Ludovic Halévy, Charles Dudley Warner as a writer of fiction.

- Trent, W. P.** Authority of criticism, and other essays. 1899. 20cm Scribner \$1.50

Contents: Authority of criticism; Apropos of Shelley; Literature and morals; Nature of literature; On translating Horace; The Byron revival; Teaching the spirit of literature; Mr Howells and romanticism; Tennyson and Musset once more.

Discusses some questions leading toward a science of criticism; shows breadth of scholarship and clearness of vision. N. Y.

807 Study of literature

- ✕ **Corson, Hiram.** Aims of literary study. 1895. 13½cm (Miniature ser.) Macmillan 75c

To get at the being of a great author, to come into relationship with his absolute personality, is the highest result of the study of his works. Author (B)

808 Rhetoric. Treatises. Collections

- ✕ **Alden, R. M.** Art of debate. 1900. 19cm Holt \$1

Highly useful. Discussion is lucid, and illustrative material is of the most happy sort. *Dial*, 29: 237 (B)

- ✕ **Bartlett, John, comp.** Familiar quotations. 9th ed. 1902. 22½cm Little \$3

Rf Collection of passages, phrases and proverbs, both poetical and prose, giving sources in ancient and modern

literature; chronologic arrangement. Index of authors and of most important words of quotations. Kroeger.

- ✓ **Bates, Arlo.** Talks on writing English. 2 v. 1896-1901. 20cm

Houghton v. 1, \$1.50; v. 2, \$1.30 n

R Sensible and helpful. Buffalo.

- Buckley, J. M.** Extemporaneous oratory for professional and amateur speakers. 1898. 20cm Eaton \$1.50

Expert's understanding of the art; comprehensive and practical, effectively detailed, and sensible. *Lit. world*, 30: 292.

- ✓ **Genung, J. F.** Practical elements of rhetoric, with illustrative examples. 1900. 19cm

Ginn \$1.25

Index of principal quotations, p. 485-88.

Strong points are method, clearness and copious use of illustrations. *Lit. world*, 18 (B)

- ✓ **Gummere, F. B.** Handbook of poetics. 1885. 19cm Ginn \$1

Careful outline adapted to beginners, introducing problems not only of the older but of the more modern, specially the German, criticism. Gayley & Scott.

- ✓ **Harbottle, T. B. comp.** Dictionary of quotations (classical) 1897. 21cm Macmillan \$2.50

Rf Best dictionary of Latin and Greek quotations. Translations given and an English index. Kroeger.

- ✓ ——— & **Dalbiac, P. H. comp.** Dictionary of quotations (French and Italian) 1901. 20½cm

Rf Macmillan \$2.50

- ✓ **Hoyt, J. K. comp.** Cyclopedic of practical quotations, English, Latin, and modern foreign languages. Rev. ed. 1896. 25cm Funk \$5

Rf First ed. 1881, by J. K. Hoyt and A. L. Ward.

Arranged under subjects, giving exact authority as fully as possible. Full index to quotations from English authors and the English translation of foreign quotations; also an index to Latin and modern foreign quotations. Kroeger.

- ✓ **Jones, H. P. comp.** New dictionary of foreign phrases and classical quotations. Rev. ed. 1902. 21cm Lippincott \$3

Rf Latin, Greek, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese. List of authors quoted. Kroeger.

- Knowles, F. L. ed.** Treasury of humorous poetry; a compilation of witty, facetious, and satirical verse selected from the writings of British and American poets. 1902. 19cm

Estes \$1.20 n

Judiciously chosen. Aims to give only extracts amusing to modern readers. More than 100 authors represented. *Dial*, 33: 338.

- Legouv  , G. J. B. E. W.** Reading as a fine art; tr. from 9th ed. by A. L. Alger. 1886. 17cm

Penn 50c

He teaches by example (he is famed in France as an admirable reader) and by examples; his pages are filled with pertinent anecdotes. *Nation* (B)

- Lewes, G. H.** Principles of success in literature; ed. with introd. and notes by F. N. Scott. 1891. 19cm Allyn 50c

Admirable discussion of fundamentals of literature. Gayley & Scott (B)

- ✓ **Library of the world's best literature, ancient and modern;** C: D. Warner, editor; H. W. Mabie, Lucia Gilbert Runkle, G: H. Warner, associate editors. 31 v. 1902. 24½cm (Teachers' ed.) Internat. soc. subs.

Rf Contents: v. 1-27, A-Z. v. 28, Songs, hymns and lyrics. v. 29, Biographical dictionary. v. 30, Synopses of noted books; General index. v. 31, Guide to systematic readings.

Authoritative, introductory sketches, biographic and critical, of authors quoted. Selections well chosen and readable.

- Longfellow, H. W. ed.** Poets and poetry of Europe; with introductions and biographical notices. Rev. ed. 1896. 25½cm

Houghton \$5

Grouped by language and arranged chronologically.

- ✕ **Meiklejohn, J. M. D.** Art of writing English; a manual for students, with chapters on paraphrasing, essay-writing, pr  cis-writing, punctuation, and other matters. 1900. 19½cm

Appleton \$1.50

- Meredith, George.** An essay on comedy, and the uses of the comic spirit. 2d ed. 1898. 20cm

Constable 6/

First published in *New quarterly magazine* for April 1877.

Of value from its subject matter and its author's place in English literature. Bowdoin.

- Perry, Bliss.** Study of prose fiction. 1903. 20cm Houghton \$1.25 n

Bibliography, p. 364-71.

Deals with novelist's materials and his use of them, plot, background, realism, romanticism, the short story, etc. Suggestions for study in appendix. N. Y.

- Raleigh, W. A.** Style. 3d ed. 1898. 20cm E. Arnold 5/

Brilliantly written, novel and suggestive treatment. Gayley & Scott (B)

- Riddle, George, ed.** Modern reader and speaker. 1900. 20cm Stone \$1.50

I have had in view, specially in the orations, the union of that which seems modern in the works of old, well-tried authors, with the literature of today. The selections are adapted to the modern natural method of speaking. Pref.

- ✕ **Schlegel, A. W. von.** Lectures on dramatic art and literature; tr. by John Black; 2d ed. by A. J. W. Morrison. 1902. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan \$1 n

- Scott, F. N., & Denney, J. V.** Composition-rhetoric, for use in secondary schools. 1897. 19cm Allyn \$1 n

- * **Spencer, Herbert.** Philosophy of style; with an essay on style by T. H. Wright; ed. with introd. and notes, by F. N. Scott. 2d ed. 1895. 19½cm Allyn 45c n
Most important. Attempts to explain the effect of both prose and poetry on the principle that language is most forcible which best economizes the mental energies and mental sensibilities. Gayley & Scott (B)
- * **Simonde de Sismondi, J. C.: L.** Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe; tr. with notes and a life of the author, by Thomas Roscoe. 4th ed. 2 v. 1895. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan \$2 n

810 American literature

- * **Stedman, E. C.** Nature and elements of poetry. 1892. 20cm Houghton \$1.50
He furnishes not petty measures but great principles. It will do much, attentively studied, to deepen one's sense of that connection between poetry and life which is the finest result of literary criticism. H. E. Scudder (B)
- * **Wendell, Barrett.** English composition; eight lectures given at the Lowell institute. 1901. 19cm Scribner \$1.50
- Westlake, J. W.** How to write letters; a manual of correspondence. 1901. 17½cm Sower 84c n
Probably the best manual for the inexperienced letter-writer. Buffalo.
- * **Wood, K. B. comp.** Quotations for occasions. 1896. 20cm Century \$1.50
Rf Book of bright, apt quotations to add spice to lunches, after-dinner toasts, etc. Osterhout.
- Woodbridge, Elisabeth.** The drama, its laws and its technique. 1898. 18½cm Allyn 80c n
Bibliographies, p. 175-78.
Founded on Freytag's *Technique of the drama* and better adapted to modern American use. Good, short bibliography. Ed. sel.

Houghton \$1.25 n

Based on Lowell institute lectures, 1903.

Lists for study and reading, p. 311-16.

Concentrates attention on leading figures, ignoring minor names and details. Brief, but complete and consecutive. Pittsburg.

- Howells, W. D.** Literary friends and acquaintance; a personal retrospect of American authorship. 1900. 21½cm Harper \$2.50
Contents: My first visit to New England; First impressions of literary New York; Roundabout to Boston; Literary Boston as I knew it; Oliver Wendell Holmes; The white Mr Longfellow; Studies of Lowell; Cambridge neighbors.

- Botta, Mrs A. C. (Lynch)** Handbook of universal literature. Rev. ed. 1902. 20cm Houghton \$2 n

Birdseye view of world literatures; indicates most important works, and the distinguishing characteristics of many authors. Publisher.

- Brandes, G. M. C.** Main currents in nineteenth century literature; in 6 v. v. 1-3. 1901-03. 23cm Macmillan v. 1, \$2.25 n; v. 2-3, \$2.75 n ea

PS Contents: v. 1, The emigrant literature. v. 2, Romantic school in Germany (1873) v. 3, Reaction in France (1874)

Shows multifarious learning, catholicity and geniality. *Nation*, 73: 72.

- * **Elton, Oliver.** The Augustan ages. 1899. 19½cm (Periods of Europ. lit.) Scribner \$1.50 n

R A clear survey of classicism in European literature, which naturally resolves itself into a résumé of French and English literature in latter half of 17th and first quarter of 18th centuries. Buffalo.

- * **Matthews, Brander.** Development of the drama. 1903. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25 n

Rather a study of dramatic construction than of the drama as literature. Pittsburg.

- * **Mitchell, D. G.** American lands and letters. 2 v. 1897-99. 21½cm Scribner \$2.50 ea

Contents: v. 1, The Mayflower to Rip Van Winkle. v. 2, Leatherstocking to Poe's "Raven."

Graceful and kindly biographic sketches, including much personal reminiscence. Admirable illustrations and typography. N. Y.

- * **Pancoast, H. S.** Introduction to American literature. 1898. 17½cm Holt \$1

Bibliographies interspersed.

From colonial period to present. Best brief manual of the subject. *Nation*.

- * **Richardson, C. F.** American literature, 1607-1885. 1887-89. 23cm Putnam \$3.50

Useful large manual. Broad, sensible and scholarly. *Nation*, 44: 172 (B)

- * **Trent, W. P.** History of American literature, 1607-1865. 1903. 20cm (Lit. of the world) Appleton \$1.40 n

Bibliography, p. 581-93.

Excellent outline packed with historical facts, critical evaluations, names and titles, deftly combined and interestingly discussed. N. Y.

Trent, W. P., & Wells, B. W. *ed.* Colonial prose and poetry. 3 v. 1903. 16cm (Handy vol. class.) Crowell 75c ea

Attempts to present such passages from colonial authors as reveal most of literary art, of individual genius, and of national mind in process of differentiation. Pref.

* **Tyler, M. C.** History of American literature during the colonial time. Rev. ed. 1890. 23cm Putnam \$3

Thorough, exhaustive chronicle of American literary annals, down to the revolution. L. & I.

* ——— Literary history of the American revolution, 1763–1783. 1897. 23cm Putnam \$3

Fully represents both whigs and tories. Follows his *History of American literature during the colonial time*. N. Y.

* **Wendell, Barrett.** Literary history of America. 1900. 23cm (Lib. of lit. hist.) Scribner \$3

Authorities, p. 533–55.

Not a complete history; vivacious though rather sketchy essays. Comment on individual authors fresh and penetrating. W. C. Bronson in *Amer. hist. r.* 6: 807.

* **Woodberry, G. E.** America in literature. 1903. 20cm Harper \$1.50 n

Originally appeared in *Harper's magazine* July 1902–Oct. 1903 and *Harper's weekly*.

Contents: The beginnings; The Knickerbocker era; The literary age of Boston; The South; The West; The achievement; Results and conditions.

811 American poetry

* **Aldrich, T. B.** Poems. 1890. 20½cm (Household ed.) Houghton \$1.50

His predilection is for the picturesque; for romance combined with simplicity, purity and tenderness of feeling, touched by fancy and occasional lights of humor. *Lib. of world's best lit.*

Brown, A. F. Pocketful of posies; illus. by F. Y. Cory. 1902. 19cm Houghton \$1.50 n

Y Poetic, humorous and fantastic. N. Y.

* **Bryant, W. C.** Poetical works; Roslyn ed. with chronologies of Bryant's life and poems, and a bibliography of his writings by H. C. Sturges, and a memoir of his life by R. H. Stoddard. 1903. 21½cm Appleton \$2

Pride, honor, country throbbled through all his strain. J. R. Lowell.

Bunner, H. C. Poems. 1896. 18cm Scribner \$1.75

Contents: Airs from Arcady; Rowen; Ballads of the town and later lyrics.

Burton, Richard. Lyrics of brotherhood. 1899. 17½cm Lothrop \$1

Carman, Bliss. Low tide on Grand Pré; a book of lyrics. 1894. 18cm Small \$1.25

* **Cary, Alice & Phoebe.** Poetical works. 1882. 20½cm (Household ed.) Houghton \$1.50

Crandall, C. H. *ed.* Representative sonnets by American poets, with an essay on the sonnet, its nature and history, including many notable sonnets of other literatures. 1890. 20½cm

Houghton \$1.50

Dickinson, Emily. Poems; 1st ser. 10th ed. 1892. 17½cm Little \$1.25

Dodge, Mrs. Mary (Mapes) Rhymes and jingles. 1903. 19cm

Y

Scribner \$1.50

——— When life is young. 1894. 19½cm

Century \$1.25

Y Many originally appeared in *St Nicholas*.

Dunbar, P. L. Lyrics of lowly life; with introd. by W. D. Howells. 1896. 16cm Dodd \$1.25

* **Eggleston, G. C.** *ed.* American war ballads and lyrics. 1889? 16½cm Putnam \$1.50

A collection of the songs and ballads of the colonial wars, the revolution, the war of 1812–15, the war with Mexico, and the civil war. Title.

* **Emerson, R. W.** Poems. 1904. 20½cm (Century ed.) Houghton \$1.75

In his *Complete works* in class 814; v. 9.

* **Field, Eugene.** A little book of western verse. 1895. 18cm Scribner \$1.25

* ——— Love-songs of childhood. 1894. 16½cm

Y

Scribner \$1

* ——— With trumpet and drum. 1903. 17cm Scribner \$1

Y Child poetry collected from others of the author's volumes celebrating the "big tin trumpet and little red drum." Ed. sel.

Gilder, R. W. Five books of song. 4th ed. 1900. 19½cm Century \$1.50

Includes The new day; The celestial passion; Lyrics; Two worlds; The great remembrance.

* **Harte, Bret.** Poetical works. 1902. 20½cm (Household ed.) Houghton \$1.50

* **Hay, John.** Poems. 1899. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25

Contents: Pike county ballads; Wanderlieder; New and old; Translations.

Holbrook, Florence. Hiawatha primer. 1898. 20cm

Y

Houghton 75c

* **Holland, J. G.** Complete poetical writings. 1900. 21cm Scribner \$3.50

Bittersweet, Katrina, etc. formerly issued in separate volumes. Ed. sel.

Holmes, O. W. Complete poetical works. 1895. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton \$2

The Riverside ed. of the *Poetical works* in 3 v. is uniform with the *Prose works* [class 817] and is desirable, but the single volume will do at first. Ed. sel.

- Hovey, Richard.** Along the trail; a book of lyrics. 3d ed. 1903. 17½cm Small \$1.50
- * **Jackson, Mrs H. M. (Fiske) Hunt.** Poems. 1902. 19cm Little \$1.50
- * **Knowles, F. L. ed.** Golden treasury of American songs and lyrics. 1898. 17½cm Page \$1.25
147 poems by 61 writers from Freneau to Lloyd Mifflin. Roughly chronologic arrangement. N. Y.
- * **Lanier, Sidney.** Poems; ed. by his wife, with a memorial by W: H. Ward. New ed. 1891. 19½cm Scribner \$2
- * **Larcom, Lucy.** Poetical works. 20½cm (Household ed.) Houghton \$1.50
Biographic sketch, pref. p. 3-6.
- Lawton, W: C.** The New England poets. 1898. 17½cm Macmillan 75c
Biographic and critical studies of Emerson, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Whittier, Lowell, Holmes. N. Y.
Brings a cosmopolitan culture to the consideration of American themes. He applies the eternal standards to American poets. Matthews.
- * **Learned, Walter. ed.** Treasury of American verse. 1897. 19½cm Stokes \$1.25
Excellent collection which preserves many good things not always found in similar books. Grouped by subject and sentiment. N. Y.
- * **Longfellow, H: W.** Complete poetical works. 1893. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton \$2
The complete *Poetical works*, Riverside edition, 6 v. \$9, is most desirable also. Ed. sel.
- * **Lowell, J. R.** Complete poetical works. 1896. 21cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton \$2
The *Poems*, Riverside ed. 4 v. \$6, is very desirable also. Ed. sel.
- * **Markham, Edwin.** The man with the hoe, and other poems. 1899. 19½cm McClure \$1
Title poem, inspired by Millet's famous painting, a plea for oppressed humanity. N. Y.
- * **Matthews, Brander, ed.** Poems of American patriotism. 1882. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50
- Mifflin, Lloyd.** At the gates of song: sonnets. 1897. 21cm Estes \$1.50
- Moody, W: V.** Poems. 1901. 19cm Houghton \$1.25
- * **Morrison, Mrs M.: J. (Whitney) ed.** Songs and rhymes for the little ones. New ed. 1896. 20cm Y Page \$1
- Peabody, J. P.** Singing leaves; a book of songs and spells. 1903. 14½ x 11cm Houghton \$1 n
- * **Poe, E. A.** Complete poetical works; ed. by J: H. Ingram. 19cm (Home lib.) Burt \$1
Sooner or later the 10 v. edition of his works published by Stone should be bought. - Ed. sel.
His poems convey no moral, they echo no call to duty, they celebrate beauty only, beauty immaterial and evanescent; they are their own excuse for being. Brander Matthews.
- Rand, T. H. ed.** Treasury of Canadian verse, with brief biographical notes. 1900. 20cm Dutton \$2
- Riley, J. W.** Poems and prose sketches. Homestead ed. 12 v. 1897-1902. 19½cm Scribner subs. \$18
Contents: v. 1, Neighborly poems and dialect sketches. v. 2, Sketches in prose; Jamesy; A Christmas story and others. v. 3, Afterwhiles. v. 4, Pipes o' Pan at Zekesbury. v. 5, Rhymes of childhood. v. 6, The flying islands of the night. v. 7, Green fields and running brooks. v. 8, Poems here at home. v. 9, Armazindy. v. 10, A child-world. v. 11, Rubáiyát of Doc Sifers and Home-folks. v. 12, Book of joyous children.
The Homestead edition can be had only in sets. Libraries may wish to begin with a few volumes only and they may be had separately as follows: v. 1-7, 9 and part 2 of v. 11, Bobbs-Merrill Co. \$1.25 each; v. 8 and part 1 of v. 11, Century Co. \$1.50 each; v. 12, Scribner, \$1.20. Ed. sel.
- Roberts, C: G: D.** Poems. 1901. 19½cm Page \$1.50
- Scollard, Clinton, ed.** Ballads of American bravery. 1900. 19cm (Silver ser. of Eng. & Amer. class.) Y Silver 50cn
- Sherman, F. D.** Little-folk lyrics. 1897. 20cm Y Houghton \$1.50
- Sill, E: R.** Poems. 1887. 17½cm Houghton \$1
- * **Stedman, E. C.** Poetical works. 1901. 20½cm (Household ed.) Houghton \$1.50
- * ——— Poets of America. n. d. 20cm Houghton \$2.25
Contents: Early and recent conditions; Growth of the American schools; Bryant; Whittier; Emerson; Longfellow; Poe; Holmes; Lowell; Whitman; Bayard Taylor; The outlook.
He has honesty, versatile sympathy, exact knowledge, and withal is a poet. Its critical delineations are clear-cut, its matter is solid, its style strong, incisive, suggestive. H. N. Powers in *Dial*.
- ed. American anthology, 1787-1900; selections illustrating the editor's critical review of American poetry in the 19th century. n. d. 21½cm Houghton \$3
Grouped chronologically. Attempts to represent best work, not to select the imperishable. Followed by compact biographic notices, alphabetically arranged, of poets represented. Indexes of first lines, titles and poets. N. Y.
- Stoddard, R: H.** Poems. Complete ed. 1880. 21cm Scribner \$4
- * **Story, W: W.** Poems. 2 v. 1886. 17cm Houghton \$2.50
Contents: v. 1, Parchments and portraits. v. 2, Monologs and lyrics.

Tabb, J. B. Child verse; poems grave and gay.
1899. 20 x 16½cm
Y Small \$1
—— Poems. 10th ed. 1903. 14 x 11cm
Small \$1

***Taylor, Bayard.** Poetical works of Bayard Taylor. 1903. 20½cm (Household ed.)
Houghton \$1.50

***Thaxter, C. L.** Poems. 1902. 19½cm
Houghton \$1.50

Thomas, E. M. In sunshine land; illus. by Katharine Pyle. 1895. 20cm
Y Houghton \$1.50

—— In the young world. 1896. 20½cm
Y Houghton \$1.50

—— Lyrics and sonnets. 1887. 18½cm
Houghton \$1.25

Thompson, Slason, comp. The humbler poets; a collection of newspaper and periodical verse, 1870 to 1885. 9th ed. 1899. 21cm
McClurg \$1.50

Van Dyke, Henry. The builders, and other poems. 1897. 19cm
Scribner \$1
The Builders written for Princeton sesquicentennial celebration.

* **Whitman, Walt.** Leaves of grass. 1903. 19½cm
Small \$1

Including Sands at seventy, Good-bye my fancy, Old age echoes, and A backward glance o'er travel'd roads. Title.

—— Selections from [his] prose and poetry; ed. with an introd. by O. L. Triggs. 1898. 21cm
Small \$1.25

Selected bibliography, p. 251-57.

* **Whittier, J. G.** Complete poetical works. 1895. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton \$2
His *Poetical works*, Riverside edition, 4 v. \$6, also desirable. Ed. sel.

Preeminently the singer of the anti-slavery crusade, the most representative of New England poets, and the poet of religious sympathy and hope and trust. J. W. Chadwick.

* **Woodberry, G. E.** Poems. 1903. 18½cm
Macmillan \$1.50 n

Includes earlier volumes, *My country*, *Wild Eden*, *Players' elegy*, *North Shore watch*, *odes and sonnets*, with some hitherto unpublished verse. N. Y.

812 American drama

* **Howells, W. D.** The mouse-trap, and other farces. 1889. 19cm.
Harper \$1

Contents: The garroters; Five o'clock tea; The mouse-trap; A likely story.

Howells, W. D. The sleeping-car, and other farces. 1892. 19½cm
Houghton \$1
Contents: The parlor-car; The sleeping-car; The register; The elevator.

813 American fiction

Abbot, A. B. A frigate's namesake. 1901. 19cm
Century \$1 n

Y Story of a little girl named for battleship Essex. For readers of 12 and over. Unit.

Abbott, Jacob. The Franconia stories. 10 v. in 5. 17½cm
Harper \$5

Y Contents: v. 1, Malleville; Wallace. v. 2, Mary Erskine; Mary Bell. v. 3, Beechnut; Rodolphus. v. 4, Ellen Linn; Stuyvesant. v. 5, Caroline; Agnes.

—— Stories of Rainbow and Lucky. 5 v. 1887-88. 17cm
Harper 75c ea

Y Contents: Handie; Rainbow's journey; Three pines; Selling Lucky; Up the river.

* **Alcott, L. M.** Aunt Jo's scrap-bag. 6 v. 1900-01. 17½cm
Little \$1 ea

Y Contents: v. 1, My boys, etc. v. 2, Shawl-straps. v. 3, Cupid and Chow-chow, etc. v. 4, My girls, etc. v. 5, Jimmy's cruise in the pinafore, etc. v. 6, An old-fashioned Thanksgiving, etc. Sequel, *Rose in bloom*, same publishers and price, is perhaps rather advanced for 14 years. Ed. sel.

—— Eight cousins; or, The aunt-hill. 1903. 17½cm

Y Little \$1.50

—— Hospital sketches and camp and fireside stories. 1892. 18cm
Little \$1.50

Based on experiences in 1862-63 as a hospital nurse in Washington. Almost a literal reproduction of letters to her family. N. Y.

—— Jack and Jill: a village story. 1902. 17½cm
Little \$1.50

Y Story of the busy and happy days of a boy and girl recovering from results of an accident. N. Y.

—— Jo's boys, and how they turned out; sequel to "Little men." 1903. 17½cm

Y Illus. ed. 1903, Little \$2. Ed. sel.

—— Little men; life at Plumfield with Jo's boys. 1901. 20cm
Little \$1.50

Y Edition illus. by R. B. Birch 1901, Little \$2. Ed. sel. About the boys in Little Jo and Mr Baer's school; follows *Little women*.

—— Little women; or, Meg, Jo, Beth, and Amy. 1901. 17½cm
Little \$1.50

Y Illus. ed. 1902, Little \$2, desirable. Ed. sel. Following the growth of 4 wholesome girls to womanhood. Baker.

—— An old-fashioned girl; illus. by J. W. Smith. 1902. 19cm
Little \$1.50

Y Illus. ed., Little \$2. Ed. sel. City life of a winning and sensible little country girl. N. Y.

- ✧ **Alcott, L. M.** Spinning-wheel stories. 1902. 17cm Little \$1
 Y Stories read to a party of children during the Christmas holidays. N. Y.
- ✧ ——— Under the lilacs. 1901. 17cm Little \$1.50
 Y Story of a stray circus boy who found friends for himself and his remarkable dog at a country house. N. Y.
- ✧ ——— Work. 1900. 17½cm Little \$1.50
 Life of a New England girl of superior birth, who goes out to earn her living, and shows energy and adherence to the right. Baker.
- ✧ **Alden, W. L.** The moral pirates. 1904. 18cm (Harper's young peop. ser.) Harper 60c
 Y Exciting adventures of 4 New York boys on the Hudson in a row boat. Sargent.
- ✧ **Aldrich, T. B.** Marjorie Daw, and other people. 1901. 20cm Houghton \$1.50
 Contents: Marjorie Daw; A Rivermouth romance; Quite so; A young desperado; Miss Mehetabel's son; A struggle for life; Mademoiselle Olympe Zabriski; Père Antoine's date-palm.
 Artful stories, wit characterising not only the style but the manipulation of plot. Every tale is logically worked out, complete in itself, and usually ends in a surprise. Baker.
- ✧ ——— Prudence Palfrey. 1902. 20cm Houghton \$1.50
 A nearly impossible plot, worked out with wit and plausibility. Baker.
- ✧ ——— The Queen of Sheba. 1877. 18cm Houghton \$1.50
 Novelette connected with *Marjorie Daw* by character of Flemming. Compact of humor and sensation. Scenes, a New Hampshire village and Switzerland. Baker.
- ✧ ——— A sea turn, and other matters. 1902. 19cm Houghton \$1.25
 Contents: A sea turn; His Grace the Duke; Shaw's folly; An untold story; The case of Thomas Phipps; The white feather.
- ✧ ——— The Stillwater tragedy. 1880. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50
 Various aspects of life in a manufacturing village, the passions and calamities of a strike, realistically depicted. Baker.
- ✧ ——— Story of a bad boy. 47th ed. 1897. 20½cm Houghton \$1.25
 Y Other good editions are illustrated ed. Houghton \$2, and Riverside school library ed. 70c. Ed. sel.
 Story of a mischievous but truly good, natural New England boy. Puritanism is characterized. N. Y.
- ✧ ——— Two bites at a cherry, with other tales. 1894. 18cm Houghton \$1.25
 Contents: Two bites at a cherry; "For bravery on the field of battle;" The Chevalier de Resseguier; Goliath; My cousin the colonel; A Christmas fantasy, with a moral; Her dying words.
- ✧ **Allen, J. L.** Aftermath. 1896. 15 x 11½cm (Harper's little nov.) Harper \$1
 Follows *Kentucky cardinal*.
 Meditations and fanciful disquisitions on life. Dominant motive the conflict between love of nature and the humaner love of wife and home. Baker.
- ✧ ——— The choir invisible. 1898. 17½cm Macmillan \$1.50
 Story of Kentucky in years following war of independence; very delicate in analysis of feeling, and in the suggestive and poetical use of landscape. Baker.
- ✧ ——— Flute and violin, and other Kentucky tales and romances. Biographical ed. 1899. 19½cm Harper \$1.50
 Contents: Flute and violin; King Solomon of Kentucky; Two gentlemen of Kentucky; The white cowl; Sister Doloresa; Posthumous fame.
 Stories of Blue-grass region of Kentucky, and of its hardy agricultural folk. Mostly pathetic in motive. Baker.
- ✧ ——— A Kentucky cardinal. 1898. 15 x 11½cm (Harper's little nov.) Harper \$1
 Followed by *Aftermath*.
 Extremely delicate study of personality and motive, penetrated with a tender love of nature. Perhaps of most interest for its descriptions of Kentucky. Baker.
- ✧ ——— Reign of law; a tale of the Kentucky hemp fields. 1900. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.50
- ✧ **Andrews, Jane.** Seven little sisters who live on the round ball that floats in the air. 1893. 18cm (Class. for home school) Ginn 50c
 Gives a vivid impression of the shape of the earth, of the distribution of nations over it and of the essential brotherhood of man. T. W. Higginson.
- ✧ ——— Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now. 1886. 18cm Lee \$1
 Y A good birdseye view of progress of civilization, interestingly told for boys and girls. Pittsburg.
- ✧ **Aspinwall, Mrs Alicia.** Short stories for short people; illus. by M. L. Danforth. 21½cm Dutton \$1.50
 Y Bits of pure imagination, having that impossibility in which children delight, that fresh vigor which carries attention along, and that suggestion which even children vaguely feel of deeper meanings. T. W. Higginson.
- ✧ **Austin, Mrs Jane (Goodwin)** Betty Alden: the first-born daughter of the Pilgrims. 1891. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25
 Sequel to *Standish of Standish*.
- ✧ ——— David Alden's daughter, and other stories of colonial times. 18cm Houghton \$1.25
 12 stories, each representing some noteworthy character or epoch of colonial times. L. & I.

- ✕ **Austin, Mrs Jane (Goodwin)** Dr Le Baron and his daughters; a story of the Old Colony. 1901. 18cm Houghton \$1.25
The doctor is son of the *Nameless nobleman*. Deals with later phases of social life, embodying many traditions and legends.
- ✕ ——— A nameless nobleman. 1881. 17½cm (Round-robin ser.) Houghton \$1.25
- ✕ ——— Standish of Standish, a story of the Pilgrims. n. d. 19cm Houghton \$1.25
Tale of the pilgrims of Plymouth colony in 17th century. Baker.
- ✕ **Baby days; a new selection of songs, stories and pictures for very little folks; with introd. by editor of St Nicholas.** 300 illustrations. 1903. 24½cm Century \$1.50
Y Embraces about 40 pages of the earlier edition; the rest made up of new favorites from recent numbers of *St Nicholas*. Pub. wklly.
- ✕ **Bachelor, I. A.** Eben Holden; a tale of the north country. 1903. 21cm Lothrop \$1.50
Novel of life in the Adirondacks 50 years ago, the interest centering in Eben Holden, a faithful old servant. Graphic pictures of nature and of life in woods and fields. Baker.
- ✕ **Bangs, J. K.** House-boat on the Styx. 1896. 17½cm Harper \$1.25
Shakespeare, Mozart, Dr Johnson, Delilah, Lucretia Borgia, Barnum, Artemus Ward and Phidias are among the *dramatis personæ* of these absurdities. Baker.
- ✕ **Barbour, R. H.** Behind the line; a story of college life and football. 1902. 20cm Appleton \$1.20 n
Y In a small New England college. N. Y.
——— Captain of the crew. 1901. 20cm Appleton \$1.20 n
Y School athletics and character building. Follows *For the honor of the school*. N. Y.
✕ ——— For the honor of the school; a story of school life and interscholastic sport. 1900. 20cm Appleton \$1.50
Y ——— The half-back; a story of school, football and golf. 1899. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50
Y Tale of a preparatory school and of freshman year at Harvard. Closes with account of a Yale-Harvard football game. Pittsburg.
✕ ——— Weatherby's inning; a story of college life and baseball. 1903. 20½cm Appleton \$1.25 n
Y A young man's struggle against untoward circumstances in a small New England college. N. Y.
- ✕ **Barnes, James.** Drake and his yeomen; a true accounting of the character and adventures of Sir Francis Drake. 1899. 20½cm Macmillan \$2
- ✕ **Barnes, James.** For king or country; a story of the American revolution. 1896. 19cm Harper \$1.50
Y Interesting and instructive story of twin brothers brought up in a Tory family in New Jersey; one remains a loyalist; the other becomes an ardent patriot. For boys over 13. Unit.
- ✕ ——— A loyal traitor; a story of the war of 1812. 1897. 19cm Harper \$1.50
Y Full of adventure; interesting to boys of 12 and upward. Unit.
- ✕ ——— Midshipman Farragut. 1902. 20cm (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton \$1
Y Story of two years of Admiral Farragut's boy life on Commodore Porter's ship during war of 1812. N. Y.
- ✕ **Barnum, Mrs F. C. (Baylor)** Juan and Juanita. 1888. 22cm Houghton \$1.50
Y Mexico and Texas form background of story, which sketches the Indian graphically. Baker.
- ✕ **Barr, Mrs A. E. (Huddleston)** Bow of orange ribbon. 1893. 20½cm Dodd \$1.25
Story of New York in 1756, with a romance between a Dutch maiden and one of King George's officers. Picturesque, natural and amusing. L. & I.
- ✕ ——— Friend Olivia. 1898. 19cm Dodd \$1.25
Historical study of Quaker life in early days of Cromwell, full of sympathy with puritans and severity toward cavaliers. Cromwell among the *dramatis personæ*. Baker.
- ✕ ——— Jan Vedder's wife. 1885. 17½cm Dodd \$1.25
Story of the Shetland isles and the primitive inhabitants, descendants of the Norsemen, with sketches of their homely yet picturesque life. Baker.
- ✕ ——— Maid of Maiden lane; sequel to "The bow of orange ribbon." 1900. 19cm Dodd \$1.50
Death of Franklin, large influx of French refugees, and division of opinion regarding English rights in the lost colonies, enter into the story. New York city, 1791. Baker.
- ✕ ——— Remember the Alamo. 1898. 19cm Dodd \$1.25
Tale of the revolt of the Americans in Texas against Mexican rule. Davy Crockett, Sam Houston and Santa Anna figure prominently. L. & I.
- ✕ **Baskett, J. N.** As the light led. 1900. 17½cm Macmillan \$1.50
Country love story of northern Missouri, when political issues of that region were seriously affected by disputes of Immersionists and Paedobaptists. Baker.
- ✕ **Bellamy, Edward.** Looking backward, 2000-1887; with introd. by Sylvester Baxter. Memorial ed. 1898. 19½cm Houghton \$1
Picture of a socialist state in 2000 and retrospective view of the industrial life of the 19th century. Marot.

- * **Bennett, John.** Barnaby Lee. 1902. 19½cm
Century \$1.50
Y Boy's adventures with pirates and in New Amsterdam at period of English capture, 1664. Local color carefully studied. Among characters are Peter Stuyvesant and Governor Calvert of Maryland. N. Y.
- * ——— Master Skylark; illus. by R. B. Birch.
1898. 19½cm Century \$1.50
Y Master Skylark, a Stratford boy in Shakespeare's time, who, falling on hard places in London, seeks the aid of his fellowtownsman. *Dial*.
- * **Boyesen, H. H.** Gunnar; a tale of Norse life.
10th ed. 1903. 18½cm Scribner \$1.25
A Norse romance following a boy's growing life and love. N. Y.
- * ——— Modern vikings; stories of life and sport in the Norseland. 1887. 19cm
Scribner \$1.25
Y Contents: Tharald's otter; Between sea and sky; Mikkell; The famine among the gnomes; How Bernt went whaling; The cooper and the wolves; Magnie's dangerous ride; Thorwald and the star-children; Big Hans and little Hans; A new winter sport; The Skerry of shrieks; Fiddle-John's family.
Collection of Norwegian folk tales and stories of modern adventure. Hardy.
- * ——— Norseland tales. 1894. 19cm (Norseland ser.)
Scribner \$1.25
Y Contents: Zuleika; The sunless world; Life for life; The adventures of a "dig;" A runaway's Thanksgiving; A born chieftain; The feud of the wildhaymen; The little chap; The sun's sisters; Little Alvilda.
Adventures of Norway boys at home and abroad. Sergeant 2.
- * **Brady, C. T.** For the freedom of the sea. 1899.
19cm Scribner \$1.50
War of 1812. Vivid account of fight between Constitution and Guerrière. N. Y.
- * **Briscoe, M. S.** Jimty, and others; illus. by W. T. Smedley and A. B. Frost. 1898. 19cm
Harper \$1.50
Contents: Jimty; The price of peace; An echo; The Christmasmummers; Concealed weapons; Annie Tousey's little game; Princess I-would-I-wot-not; It is the custom; Salt of the earth; A goose-chase; An entomological wooing; The quarter loaf.
- * **Brooks, E. S.** A boy of the first empire. 1895.
19½cm Century \$1.50
Y Hero is in the personal service of Napoleon, and the domestic side of the emperor's character is pleasantly shown. Originally published in *St Nicholas*. Unit.
- In Leisler's times; an historical story of Knickerbocker New York. 1886. 19½cm
Y Lothrop \$1.50
- & Alden, John. The long walls. 1896.
20cm Putnam \$1.50
Y An American boy's adventures in digging out remains of a buried city in Greece. N. Y.
Illustrations excellent; local color, and even Greek quotations accurate. Gives very correct impressions in regard to localities. *Nation*.
- * **Brooks, Noah.** The boy emigrants; illus. by Thomas Moran and W. L. Sheppard. 1903.
19½cm Scribner \$1.25
Y Adventures of some boys who started from Illinois to cross the plains shortly after the breaking out of the "gold fever" in California. Hardy.
- * ——— Boys of Fairport. 1898. 19cm
Scribner \$1.25
Y Originally published as *The Fairport nine*. Will appeal to any boy with a wholesome love of athletics. N. Y.
- Tales of the Maine coast. 1894. 17½cm
Scribner \$1
Contents: Pansy Pegg; The apparition of Jo Murch; The hereditary barn; The phantom sailor; The honor of a family; The waif of Nautilus Island; A century ago.
Setting of the tales mainly in and around the ancient town of Castine, Me.
- * **Brown, A. F.** The loneliest doll. 1901.
19½cm Houghton 85c n
Y The rescue of a doll confined in the treasure house because too splendid for her little mother to play with. N. Y.
- * **Brown, Alice.** King's End. 1901. 19cm
Houghton \$1.50
Originally published in *Lippincott's magazine* under title *April showers*.
Quiet story of life in a New England mountain village, full of insight into rustic character. Baker.
- Meadow-grass. 1899. 18cm
Houghton \$1.50
Contents: Number five; Farmer Eli's vacation; After all; Told in the poorhouse; Heman's ma; Heartsease; Mis' Wadleigh's guest; A righteous bargain; Joint owners in Spain; At Sudleigh fair; Bankrupt; Nancy Boyd's last sermon; Strollers in Tiverton.
Short tales of New England village life, characterised by a joyous, outdoor spirit and a keen delight in the open air. Baker.
- Tiverton tales. 1899. 19½cm
Houghton \$1.50
Contents: Dooryards; A March wind; The mortuary chest; Horn-o'-the-moon; A stolen festival; A last assembling; The way of peace; The experience of Hannah Prime; Honey and myrrh; A second marriage; The flat-iron lot; The end of all living.
Stories and character sketches of New England country folk. N. Y.
- * **Brown, H. D.** Little Miss Phoebe Gay. 1895.
19½cm Houghton \$1
Y Story of daily adventures of a little New England girl 10 years old. N. Y.
- * **Brush, Mrs Christine (Chaplin)** The colonel's opera cloak. 1904. 19½cm Little \$1.50
The happy go lucky life of a southern family in a northern town. N. Y.

- ✧ **Bunner, H. C.** Love in old cloathes, and other stories; illus. by W. T. Smedley, Orson Lowell and André Castaigne. 1896. 19½cm
Scribner \$1.50
Contents: Love in old cloathes; A letter and a paragraph; "As one having authority;" Crazy wife's ship; French for a fortnight; The red silk handkerchief; Our aromatic uncle.
—— The midge. 1902. 18½cm Scribner \$1
Story of the French quarter in New York. L. & I.
—— More "Short sixes." 1894. 19½cm
Keppler \$1
Contents: The cumbersome horse; Mr Vincent Egg and the wage of sin; The ghoolah; Cutwater of Seneca; Mr Wick's aunt; What Mrs Fortescue did; The man with the pink pants; The third figure in the cotillion; Samantha Boom-de-ay; My dear Mrs Billington.
—— "Short sixes;" stories to be read while the candle burns. 1891. 19cm Keppler \$1
Contents: The tenor; Col. Brereton's aunt; A round-up; The two churches of Quawket; The love letters of Smith; Zenobia's infidelity; The nine cent-girls; The nice people; Mr Copernicus and the proletariat; Hector; A sisterly scheme; Zozo; An old, old story.
Clever, humorous tales in which the artist keeps turning up the unexpected. *Critic*, 17: 333.
✧ —— Story of a New York house; illus. by A. B. Frost. 1887. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25
Study of typical local and family history—quiet, uneventful American realism. Baker.
✧ —— Zadoc Pine, and other stories. 1891. 18½cm
Scribner \$1
Contents: The Zadoc Pine labor union; Natural selection; Casper!; A second-hand story; Mrs Tom's spree; Squire Five-Fathom.
✧ **Burnett, Mrs Frances (Hodgson)** Haworth's. 1879. 19cm
Scribner \$1.25
Tragic story of the lowly domestic life of the Lancashire work people. Baker.
✧ —— In connection with the De Willoughby claim. 1899. 19½cm
Scribner \$1.50
Country life in Tennessee about time of civil war (1861). Baker.
✧ —— Little Lord Fauntleroy. 1897. 19cm
Scribner \$1.25
Y An engaging boy born in America in poverty is the grandson and heir of an English earl. While the story is neither original nor probable the circumstances are prettily told. Ed. sel.
—— Louisiana. 1880. 19cm Scribner \$1.25
Portrait of a simple and beautiful type of southern girlhood. Scenes of life in the mountain region of North Carolina. Baker.
—— That lass o' Lowrie's. 1902. 19cm
Scribner \$1.25
Story of the author's native Lancashire. Loving and thoroughly realistic portraiture of the humble life of the working classes. Baker.
✧ **Burnett, Mrs Frances (Hodgson)** Through one administration. 1901. 19cm Scribner \$1.50
A poignant drama enacted amidst the brilliant social life and political corruption of Washington. Baker.
✧ **Burnham, Mrs C. L. (Root)** Dr Latimer; a story of Casco Bay. 1893. 18cm
Houghton \$1.25
—— Next door. 18½cm
Houghton \$1.25
Delineation of life 50 years ago in a sequestered New England farmstead. Baker.
✧ —— The wise woman. 1895. 18cm
Houghton \$1.25
✧ **Bynner, E. L.** Agnes Surriage. n. d. 18½cm
Houghton \$1.25
Love romance of colonial times, based on story of Sir Charles Henry Frankland. Baker.
✧ **Cable, G. W.** Bonaventure. 1888. 18½cm
Scribner \$1.50
Idyllic love story, with humor in the character sketches of the Acadians exiled in Louisiana. Abounds in natural description. Baker.
—— Dr Sevier. 1902. 20cm
Scribner \$1.50
Story of the struggle of a young married pair in New Orleans before the war. The old creole town, streets, houses and people very completely delineated. Baker.
—— The Grandissimes; a story of creole life. 1880. 19cm
Scribner \$1.50
Romance of New Orleans and its creole inhabitants a century ago. Baker.
✧ —— John March, southerner. 1894. 19cm
Scribner \$1.50
Story of reconstruction in the South. The rapid career of various financial companies, intrigues, quarrels, fights, and final collapse make a vigorous story. Baker.
—— Old creole days. 1890. 17cm
Scribner \$1.50
Contents: Madame Delphine; Café des exilés; Belles demoiselles plantation; Posson Jone; Jean-ah Pouquelin; Tite Poulette; 'Sieur George; Madame Délicieuse.
✧ **Canavan, M. J.** Ben Comee; a tale of Rogers's rangers, 1758-59. 1899. 20cm
Macmillan \$1.50
Y Vivid picture of wholesome boy life in Lexington. Has historic value. Pittsburg.
✧ **Carryl, C. E.** Davy and the goblin; or, What followed reading Alice's adventures in Wonderland; illus. by E. B. Bensell. 1896? 22cm
Houghton \$1.50
Y Fantastic adventures of a little boy who wouldn't believe in fairies and goblins. N. Y.
✧ **Catherwood, Mrs Mary (Hartwell)** Romance of Dollard. 1889. 20cm
Century \$1.25
Dollard was "the man of courageous heart" who saved New France from the Iroquois in 1660. Buffalo.

- Catherwood, Mrs Mary (Hartwell)** Story of Tonty. 6th ed. 1901. 20cm McClurg \$1.25
Romantic adventure of the one-armed lieutenant who shared the hardships and triumphs of La Salle's discoveries. *Scrib. m.*
- Chambers, R. W.** Cardigan. 1901. 19½cm Harper \$1.50
Revolutionary romance of love and adventure. Hero nephew of Sir William Johnson. Scenes, Mohawk valley, Pittsburg and Lexington. N. Y.
- A king and a few dukes; a romance. 1896. 19cm Putnam \$1.25
- Maids of paradise. 1903. 19½cm Harper \$1.50 n
Romance of love and adventure during Franco-Prussian war. Paradise is a Breton village and the hero an American employed by the imperial military police. N. Y.
- The red republic. 1895. 20cm Putnam \$1.25
Minute study of the Paris commune of 1871, including capture of the guns on Montmartre and murder of Archbishop Darboy. *Dial*, 20: 337.
- Chase, Mrs Jessie (Anderson)** Mayken; a child's story of the Netherlands in the sixteenth century. 1902. 20½cm McClurg \$1.20 n
Y Adventures at court and during siege of Leyden of little daughter of William of Orange. Main characters historical. N. Y.
- Chesnutt, C. W.** The conjure woman. 1899. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25
Contents: The goophered grapevine; Po' Sandy; Mars Jeems's nightmare; The conjurer's revenge; Sis' Becky's pickaninny; The gray wolf's ha'nt; Hot-foot Hannibal. Sketches of southern negro life. Baker.
- Chopin, Mrs Kate (O'Flaherty)** Bayou folk. 1894. 18cm Houghton \$1.25
Stories and characterizations of descendants of Acadian exiles in Louisiana. Baker.
- Churchill, Winston.** The crisis, illus. by H. C. Christy. 1901. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50
Scene chiefly St Louis, just before and during civil war, and the fierce political movements of the time are personified in a representative set of characters, including Lincoln, Grant and Sherman. An honest and painstaking attempt to disclose the causes of the struggle. Baker.
- Richard Carvel. 1899. 19cm Macmillan \$1.50
Autobiography dealing with period of American revolution. Scene, Maryland; contains also a graphic and detailed picture of Georgian London. Baker.
- Clemens, S. L.** Personal recollections of Joan of Arc; by the Sieur Louis de Conte (her page and secretary); freely translated out of the ancient French from the original ms. by J. F. Alden. 1896. 19½cm Harper \$2.50
A prose epic which seizes the undying charm of Joan's character. Story put into the mouth of an actual fifteenth century knight. *Nation*, 63: 52.
- Clements, S. L.** The prince and the pauper, by Mark Twain. 1903. 20½cm Harper \$1.75
Y Through a misadventure the boy, afterwards Edward VI of England, changes place with a street waif. N. Y.
- Coffin, C. C.** Daughters of the revolution and their times, 1769-1776. 1895. 20cm Houghton \$1.50
Y Story of outbreak of the revolution. Describes state of public feeling, Boston massacre, tea party, battle of Lexington, etc. N. Y.
- Connor, Ralph, pseud.** Black Rock; a tale of the Selkirks. 1900. 18½cm Revell \$1.25
- The man from Glengarry; a tale of the Ottawa. 1901. 20cm Revell \$1.50
Appeared in the *Outlook*, v. 68-69, July 6-Nov. 30, 1901. Frontier life in forests of northwestern Canada. N. Y.
- The sky pilot; a tale of the foothills. 1901. 18½cm Revell \$1.25
Scene: frontier village in foothills of the Rockies. Sketches of cowboy life and character, and of the mountains and the prairies. N. Y.
- Cooke, Mrs Rose (Terry)** Happy Dodd; or, "She hath done what she could." n. d. 18cm Houghton \$1.25
- Somebody's neighbors. n. d. 18cm Houghton \$1.25
Contents: Eben Jackson; Miss Lucinda; Dely's cow; Squire Paine's conversion; Miss Beulah's bonnet; Cal Culver and the devil; Amandar; Polly Mariner, tailorless; Uncle Josh; Poll Jennings's hair; Freedom Wheeler's controversy with Providence; Mrs Flint's married experience. Stories of New England country life. N. Y.
- The sphinx's children, and other people's. n. d. 18cm Houghton \$1.25
Contents: The sphinx's children; The deacon's week; A black silk; Jericho Jim; Lost on a railway; Doctor Parker's Patty; Doom and Dan; Some account of Thomas Tucker; The forger's bride; Too late; My Thanksgiving; How she found out; Ann Potter's lesson; Aeldama Sparks; Sallathiel Bump's stocking; Sally Parson's duty; A hard lesson; Liab's first Christmas.
- Steadfast: the story of a saint and a sinner. 1889. 19½cm Houghton \$1.25
Life and trials of a young minister in Connecticut valley in early 18th century. Baker.
- Coolidge, Susan, pseud.** The barberry bush, and eight other stories about girls for girls. 1893. 18cm Little \$1.25
Y Contents: The barberry bush; The lady in white satin; Angels unawares; In the cathedral; The engineer's story; A quiet girl; What the pudding brought; A chance word; Nika.

- Coolidge, Susan, pseud.** (Clover. 1888. 18cm
(Katy did ser. 4)
Y Little \$1.25
— In the High Valley; being the fifth and
last volume of the Katy did series. 1904. 19cm
Y Little \$1.25
— Little country girl. 1903. 19cm
Little \$1.25
Y A Connecticut girl's summer at Newport. Contains
excellent advice about social etiquette. N. Y.
— What Katy did. 1900. 17½cm (Katy
did ser. 1)
Y Little \$1.25
— What Katy did at school. 1901. 19cm
(Katy did ser. 2)
Y Little \$1.25
— What Katy did next. 1886. 17½cm
(Katy did ser. 3)
Y Little \$1.25
- Cooper, J. F.** Afloat and ashore, a sea tale.
Mohawk ed. 1896. 19½cm Putnam \$1.25
Sequel, *Miles Wallingford*.
Sketches of the earliest years of the country as an inde-
pendent nation. Houghton.
— The crater; or, Vulcan's peak. Mohawk
ed. 1896. 21½cm Putnam \$1.25
Scene, an unknown volcanic island in the Pacific
ocean. Adventures of two castaways described. Hough-
ton.
— The deerslayer, a tale. 1900. 19cm
Macmillan \$1.25
Opening story of the series, called from the pioneer
hero, the "Leatherstocking tales." Succeeded by *The
last of the Mohicans; The pathfinder; The pioneers; The
prairie*. Full of adventure and descriptions of forest life
and scenery. Buffalo.
— Last of the Mohicans. 1900. 19cm
Macmillan \$1.25
Second of "Leatherstocking tales." Story of adven-
ture among northern New York Indians during French
and Indian war. N. Y.
— Miles Wallingford. Mohawk ed. 1896.
21½cm Putnam \$1.25
Sequel to *Afloat and ashore*. Published in England as
Lucy Hardinge.
— The pathfinder; or, The inland sea. 1900.
19cm Macmillan \$1.25
Third of "Leatherstocking tales." Scenes on and
about Lake Ontario. N. Y.
— The pilot, a tale of the sea. Mohawk ed.
22cm Putnam \$1.25
The daring exploits of Paul Jones in English waters,
about 1778, furnish the theme. Chief creation Long Tom
Coffin. Baker.
- Cooper, J. F.** The pioneers; or, The sources of
the Susquehanna. 1901. 19cm
Macmillan \$1.25
Fourth of "Leatherstocking tales." Story of pioneer
life on the banks of Lake Otsego. Pittsburg.
— The prairie. 1900. 19cm
Macmillan \$1.25
Fifth of "Leatherstocking tales." Covers the adven-
tures and death of the "Deerslayer" and completes the
series. Hardy.
— Red Rover. Mohawk ed. 1896. 22cm
Putnam \$1.25
Tale of adventure on the deep, with racy characteriza-
tion and lively episodes. Baker.
— The spy, a tale of the neutral ground.
Mohawk ed. 1896. 21½cm Putnam \$1.25
The hero, the spy, is employed by Gen. Washington in
service involving great personal hazard and little glory.
Buffalo.
— Water-witch; or, The skimmer of the
seas. Mohawk ed. 1896. 21½cm
Putnam \$1.25
Story of the Dutch occupation of New York. E. S.
Brooks.
— Wing-and-wing; or, Le Feu-follet. Mo-
hawk ed. 1896. 19½cm Putnam \$1.25
Founded on adventures of Raoul Ivard, commander of
a celebrated French privateer, 1798-99. Sargent.
- Cox, Palmer.** The brownies; their book. 1887.
25x21½cm Century \$1.50
Y The series of 6 volumes is the delight of little chil-
dren. There is little story and the pictures exhibit the
adventures and antics of the brownies. In their present
form they do not wear well. Ed. sel.
- Craddock, C. E. pseud.** In the "Stranger peo-
ple's" country. 1891. 19cm Harper \$1.50
Story of the Tennessee mountains. Baker.
— In the Tennessee mountains. 10th ed.
1885. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25
Eight studies of dwellers in the Great Smoky mountains;
reproducing dialect, and depicting scenery and aspects
of mountain weather. Baker.
— Prophet of the Great Smoky mountains.
1885. 18cm Houghton \$1.25
Story of Tennessee mountains.
— The story of old Fort Loudon. 1899.
19cm Macmillan \$1.50
Story of frontier life, and the struggles between the
English and Cherokee Indians in 1759-60. Unit.
— Where the battle was fought. 1884.
19½cm Houghton \$1.25
— Young mountaineers; illus. by Malcolm
Fraser. 1898. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50
Y Contents: The mystery of Old Daddy's window;
Way down in Poor Valley; A mountain storm; Borrow-
ing a hammer; Conscripts' Hollow; A warning; Among

the cliffs; In the "chinking;" On a higher level; Christmas day on Old Windy mountain.

Stories of boy life and adventure in the Tennessee mountains. N. Y.

- ✓ **Crawford, F. M.** Cecilia. 1902. 20cm
Macmillan \$1.50

Relations of a modern Roman heroine and hero, each strangely conscious of a former life in pagan days. N. Y.

- Children of the king; a tale of southern Italy. 1893. 19½cm
Macmillan \$1.50

This is the surname of a race of Calabrian peasants, of whom the last representative, a heroic, primitive character, is drawn in strong relief against a cultured but worthless aristocrat. Baker.

- A cigarette-maker's romance and Khaled. 1901. 20cm
Macmillan \$1.50

The first, a romantic and touching little drama of two days in Munich, with a small group of foreign characters. Baker.

- Corleone. 2 v. 1896. 18cm
Macmillan \$1.50

Fourth of *Saracinesca* stories.
Sicilian episode in the story of the *Saracinesca*, where they are brought into contact with the Corleone, "the worst blood in Italy," and with the Mafia. Baker.

- Doctor Claudius, a true story. 1901. 20cm
Macmillan \$1.50

Love story, with an Admirable Crichton as hero. Time that of Lytton's viceroyalty and the second Afghan war. Baker.

- Don Orsino. 1892. 19cm
Macmillan \$1.50

Third in *Saracinesca* series.
The corruption of public life is disclosed, and the obscure forces that agitate the financial world are the subject of special study. Baker.

- Marzio's crucifix. 1887. 19½cm
Macmillan \$1

Realistic portraiture of lower and middle class Italian life. Chiefly a study of a single personality, a born artist, true descendant of Cellini and the renaissance. Baker.

- Mr Isaacs. 1882. 19cm
Macmillan \$1.50

A story of Indian life; the central character being an esoteric Buddhist. Baker.

- Paul Patoff. 1893. 19cm
Macmillan \$1.50

Life of modern Constantinople painted in vivacious scenes at beginning of story. Chief characters, two brothers, one of whom disappears mysteriously, and a bewildering tangle of sensational events result. Baker.

- Pietro Ghisleri. 1892. 19cm
Macmillan \$1.50

An adaptation of romance to manners and usages of modern society in Rome. Baker.

- A Roman singer. 1893. 19cm
Macmillan \$1.50

Career of a fortunate Italian peasant boy, who became a great tenor. Highly romantic tale of love and other adventures. Baker.

- ✓ **Crawford, F. M.** Sant' Ilario. 1897. 19½cm
Macmillan \$1.50

Second in *Saracinesca* series.

- ✓ — Saracinesca. 1902. 20cm
Macmillan \$1.50

First of *Saracinesca* series, followed by *Sant' Ilario*, *Don Orsino*, *Corleone*, *Taquisara*. They afford a panorama of Roman society from 1865 to present time, in the form of annals of a princely house. National types and modes of thought are reproduced with extreme fidelity, and the political, social and financial history of Rome related with ample knowledge by one who has familiarized himself with all classes of Italians. Baker.

- Taquisara. 2 v. 1895. 18cm
Macmillan \$1.50

Fifth in *Saracinesca* series.

The heroine is a young girl, last of a wealthy and princely house, a strong unconventional nature, with high ideals of duty and a will to realize them. Baker.

- ✓ — Via crucis. 1899. 19cm
Macmillan \$1.50

Romance of the days of Stephen and the second crusade. Eleanor of Aquitaine is prominent. Baker.

- ✓ **Cummins, M. S.** The lamplighter. New ed. 1902. 20½cm
Houghton \$1.50

- ✓ **Curtis, G. W.** Prue and I. 1899. 19½cm
Harper \$2

Popular ed. 50c also Unit books; H. W. Bell. pap. 16c, cl. 46c.

A quiet humour and reverent faith in goodness and charity give these fables and reminiscences a charm and grace like that of Lamb's more personal essays. Baker.

- ✓ **Cutting, M. S.** Little stories of married life. 1902. 19cm
McClure \$1.25

Contents: Their second marriage; A good dinner; The strength of ten; In the reign of Quintilla; The happiest time; In the married quarters; Mrs Atwood's outer raiment; Fairy gold; A matrimonial episode; Not a sad story; Wings.

- ✓ **Daskam, J. D.** The imp and the angel. 1901. 20½cm
Scribner \$1.10 n

Other stories: The imp and the drum; The imp and the author; The imp's matinee; The imp's Christmas dinner; The imp disposes; The prodigal imp.

- The madness of Philip, and other tales of childhood. 1902. 20cm
McClure \$1.50

Contents: The madness of Philip; A study in piracy; Bobbert's merry Christmas; The heart of a child; Ardelia in Arcady; Edgar the choir boy uncelestial; The little god and Dicky.

- ✓ **Davis, R. H.** Gallegher, and other stories. 1891. 19½cm
Scribner \$1

Contents: Gallegher; A walk up the avenue; My disreputable friend, Mr Raegen; The other woman; The trailer for room no. 8; "There were ninety and nine;" The cynical Miss Catherwaight; Van Bibber and the swan-boats; Van Bibber's burglar; Van Bibber as best man.

- Davis, R. H.** Ranson's folly. 1902. 20cm
Scribner \$1.50
Contents: Ranson's folly; The bar sinister; A derelict; La lettre d'amour; In the fog.
- Soldiers of fortune. Playgoers' ed. 1902.
20½cm Scribner \$1.50
A South American revolution is a main episode. Baker.
- Stories for boys. 1891. 19½cm
Scribner \$1
Y Contents: The reporter who made himself king; Midsummer pirates; Richard Carr's baby; The great Tri-club tennis tournament; The jump at Corey's slip; The Van Bibber baseball club; The story of a jockey.
- Van Bibber and others. 1903. 19cm
Harper \$1
Contents: Her first appearance; Van Bibber's manservant; The hungry man was fed; Van Bibber at the races; An experiment in economy; Mr Travers's first hunt; Love me, love my dog; Eleanore Cuyler; A recruit at Christmas; A patron of art; Andy M'Gee's chorus girl; A Leander of the East River; How Hefty Burke got even; Outside the prison; An unfinished story.
- * **Davis, W. S.** A friend of Cæsar. 1900. 20cm
Macmillan \$1.50
Tale of the fall of the Roman republic from pagan point of view. 50-47 B. C. Baker.
- ✓ **Deland, E. D.** Oakleigh. 1896. 19cm
Harper \$1.25
Y Unaffected story, with sentiment, but no sentimentality, for girls just entering the novel-reading period. Pittsburg.
- * **Deland, Mrs Margaret.** Dr Lavendar's people. 1903. 19½cm
Harper \$1.50
Contents: The apotheosis of the Reverend Mr Spangler; The note; The grasshopper and the ant; Amelia; "An exceeding high mountain;" At the stuffed-animal house. Dr Lavendar appeared in *Old Chester tales*.
- ✓ ——— Mr Tommy Dove, and other stories. 1893.
18cm Houghton \$1
Contents: Mr Tommy Dove; The face on the wall; Elizabeth; At whose door? A fourth-class appointment.
- ✓ ——— Old Chester tales; illus. by Howard Pyle. 1899. 19cm
Harper \$1.50
Contents: The promises of Dorothea; Good for the soul; Miss Maria; The child's mother; Justice and the judge; Where the laborers are few; Sally; The unexpectedness of Mr Horace Shields.
Good for the soul and Where the labourers are few stand out among these chronicles of the old country town that forms the little world in which most of Mrs Deland's characters move. Baker.
- * ——— Sidney. 18cm Houghton \$1.25
- Deming, Philander.** Adirondack stories. 1902.
15cm Houghton 75c
Contents: Lost; Lida Ann; John's trial; Joe Baldwin; Willie; Benjamin Jacques; Ike's wife; An Adirondack neighborhood.
Quiet, realistic stories picturing life in the wild Adirondack region of northern New York. Baker.
- Devereux, Mary.** From kingdom to colony. 1904. 19cm
Little 75c
Scene laid in queer, loyal old Marblehead in revolutionary days. *Lit. world*, 31: 74.
- Diaz, Mrs Abby (Morton)** Polly Cologne. 1881. 18cm
Lothrop \$1
Y How a precious rag doll was lost and found. N. Y.
- * **Dix, B. M.** Hugh Gwyeth; a Roundhead cavalier. 1899. 19½cm
Macmillan \$1.50
Y Time of Charles I.
Hero, a stripling brought up by a Roundhead grandfather, fights in the king's army and finds his unknown father. N. Y.
- A little captive lad. 1902. 20cm
Macmillan \$1.50
Y Cavalier's child, adopted by his Roundhead half brother. Very well studied and written. Perhaps over somber for children; though ending happily. N. Y.
- The making of Christopher Ferringham. 1901. 20cm.
Macmillan \$1.50
A love story, opening in 1652 in Massachusetts, with some careful pictures of the times, *e. g.* Quaker persecutions.
- Soldier Rigdale; how he sailed in the "Mayflower" and how he served Miles Standish. 1899. 20cm
Macmillan \$1.50
Y About a boy who came over in the Mayflower, how Miles Standish befriended him and what he saw among the Indians. N. Y.
- * **Dodge, Mrs Mary (Mapes)** Donald and Dorothy. 1901. 20cm
Century \$1.50
Y Entertaining everyday doings of a merry boy and girl about whom an interesting mystery lingers. N. Y.
- ✓ ——— Hans Brinker; or, The silver skates; a story of life in Holland. New Amsterdam ed. 1896. 20½cm.
Scribner \$1.50
Y Skating journey of 4 boys from Amsterdam to the Hague. N. Y.
- The land of pluck; stories and sketches for young folk. 1894. 20cm
Century \$1.50
Y First part, an interesting account of Holland and its people. Second part, stories. Unit.
- Dougall, Lily.** Beggars all. 1903. 19½cm
Longmans \$1
Preaches love for one's neighbor as the sole philosophy of human life. Leading characters are a little family of American ladies, in utter distress through disease and poverty. Baker.
- Du Chaillu, Paul.** Ivar the viking; a romantic history based upon authentic facts of the third and fourth centuries. 1893. 19cm
Scribner \$1.50
Y Romantic adventures of a Norse boy 1,500 years ago; careful historic and archeologic details. N. Y.

Dunbar, P. L. Strength of Gideon, and other stories; illus. by E. W. Kemble. 1900. 18½cm

Dodd \$1.25

Contents: Strength of Gideon; Mammy Peggy's pride; Viney's free papers; The fruitful sleeping of the Rev. Elisha Edwards; The ingrate; The case of "Ca'line;" The finish of Patsy Barnes; One man's fortunes; Jim's probation; Uncle Simon's Sundays out; Mr Cornelius Johnson, office-seeker; An old-time Christmas; A mess of pottage; The trustfulness of Polly; The tragedy at Three forks; The finding of Zach; Johnsonham, junior; The faith cure man; A council of state; Silas Jackson.

Among sketches of southern life, these have not been outdone in truth, delicacy and the art of happy omission. *Nation*, 70: 461.

Duncan, Norman. The way of the sea. 1903. 20cm McClure \$1.50

Contents: The chase of the tide; The strength of men; The raging of the sea; The breath of the North; Concerning Billy Luff and Master Goodchild; The love of the maid; The healer from Far-Away Cove; In the fear of the Lord; A beat 't' harbour; The fruits of toil.

Fresh, realistic stories of the comedies and tragedies of fishermen along the Newfoundland coast. *Pittsburg*.

Eggleston, Edward. The Graysons. 1888. 20cm Century \$1.50

Detailed picture of the turbulent life of the pioneers; scene Illinois, and Abraham Lincoln is introduced. Baker.

Hoosier school-boy. 1890. 19cm Scribner \$1

Y Specially arranged by the author for use as a school reader, with definitions and occasional notes and questions. Title.

Picture of life and manners in Indiana about 1850. N. Y.

Hoosier school-master. Rev. ed. 1893. 19½cm Judd \$1.25

Picture of the lawless and homely pioneer life of mid-century Indiana, by a man who was an itinerant preacher in the West, and knew that life intimately. Baker.

Eggleston, G. C. The big brother. 1875. 20cm (Big brother ser.) Putnam \$1.25

Y Sequel *Captain Sam*.

Story of Indian fighting during the war of 1812. Hardy.

Camp venture. 1901. 19cm Lothrop \$1.50

Y Boy's adventures in Virginia mountain logging camp. Moonshiners and discoveries of mineral wealth furnish excitement, and useful information is given. N. Y.

Captain Sam; or, The boy scouts of 1814. 1876. 20cm (Big brother ser.) Putnam \$1.25

Y Sequel to *The big brother*; followed by *The signal boys*. Sam, leader of a company of boys, does admirable service for General Jackson. *Boston trav.*

A Carolina cavalier; a romance of the American revolution. 1901. 19cm Lothrop \$1.50

Struggles of partizan troops in 1779-80. The interest lies more in events than characters. N. Y.

Eggleston, G. C. Last of the flatboats; a story of the Mississippi and its interesting family of rivers. 1900. 19½cm Lothrop \$1.50

Y Four boys' trip down Ohio and Mississippi to New Orleans during great flood. N. Y.

Signal boys; or, Captain Sam's company. 1878. 20cm (Big brother ser.) Putnam \$1.25

Y Sequel to *Captain Sam*.

Story of war of 1812.

Southern soldier stories. 1898. 19cm Macmillan \$1.50

Short stories of the confederate camp, written from experience and free from bitterness. Baker.

Wreck of the Red Bird. 1903. 20cm (Knick. ser.) Putnam \$1.25

Y Adventures of 3 boys on an island off the Carolina coast. N. Y.

Elliott, S. B. The Durket sperret. 1898. 19½cm Holt \$1.25

Story of Tennessee mountains; scene near Sewanee university. N. Y.

Jerry. 1891. 19cm Holt \$1.25

Story of a mining town; strong and dealing with the sterner side of life. N. Y.

Fernald, C. B. The cat and the cherub, and other stories. 1896. 19½cm Century \$1.25

Contents: The cat and the cherub; The cruel thousand years; The gentleman in the barrel; The man who lost his head; The pot of frightful doom; Chan Tow, the highrob; A little liberal; The tragedy of the comedy; Enter the Earl of Tyne; The spirit in the pipe; The parlous wholeness of Ephraim.

Six of the stories deal with the Chinese and are written with a sympathetic insight into Chinese character. N. Y.

Field, Eugene. A little book of profitable tales. Cameo ed. 1895. 17cm Scribner \$1.25

Contents: The first Christmas tree; The symbol and the saint; The coming of the prince; The mouse and the moonbeam; The divell's Chrystinass; The mountain and the sea; The robin and the violet; The oaktree and the ivy; Margaret; a pearl; Springtime; Rodolph and his king; The Hampshire hills; Ezra's 'Thanksgivin' out West; Ludwig and Eloise; Fido's little friend; The old man; Bill, the lokil editor; Little yaller baby; The cyclopeedy; Dock Stebbins; The fairies of Peth.

Simple dialect sketches, fables, allegories, fairy tales and pictures of home life which take their color and meaning from the author's love for children. First five, Christmas stories. *Pittsburg*.

Finn, F. J. That football game: and what came of it. 1897. 19½cm

Y

Benziger 85c

Foote, Mrs Mary (Hallock) Cœur d'Alene. 1894. 18cm Houghton \$1.25

Rocky mountain love story describing the Cœur d'Alene mine riots of 1892. N. Y.

- * **Footé, Mrs Mary (Hallock)** John Bodewin's testimony. 1886. 19cm Houghton \$1.25
Story of mining interests and civil engineering in western Arkansas. N. Y.
- The Led-Horse claim. 1883. 17½cm Houghton \$1.25
A California *Romeo and Juliet*, with a happy ending. Feud between two mining superintendents; the wild and perilous life of the region gives a specific character to the story. Baker.
- * **Ford, P. L.** The Honorable Peter Stirling. 1894. 20cm Holt \$1.50
Study of New York municipal politics with an accompanying love story. N. Y.
- * — Janice Meredith. 1899. 22½cm Dodd \$1.50
Romance of the war of independence. The battles and other historical incidents, and the celebrities, *e. g.* Washington, Major André and the English generals, presented with accuracy. Baker.
- Foulke, E. E.** Braided straws. 1898. 19½ x 16cm. Y Silver 40c n
— Twilight stories. 1895. 19 x 15½cm Y Silver 36c n
- * **Fox, John, jr.** Crittenden; a Kentucky story of love and war. 1900. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25
Emphasizes that happiest incident of the Cuban war—the welding together of confederate and federal feeling by the common upholding of the American flag. *Nation*.
- * — Little shepherd of Kingdom Come. 1903. 20cm Scribner \$1.50
Pictures sympathetically boy life among the Kentucky mountaineers; life at a blue grass college before the war; class feeling between the mountaineer and the "furriner;" the way in which Kentucky was rent asunder by the civil war; and the romantic glory of Morgan's men. *Pub. wkly.*
- Frederic, Harold.** In the valley; illus. by Howard Pyle. 1890. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25
Life among the Dutch of the Mohawk valley, the battle of Oriskany, etc. (1757-80) Baker.
- * **French, Allen.** The junior cup. 1902. 20cm Y Century \$1.20 n
Boys athletic contests at a summer camp and in school, making for courage, respect for authority and moral mastery. N. Y.
- * — Sir Marrok; a tale of the days of King Arthur. 1902. 19cm (St Nicholas bks.) Century \$1 n
Y Warfare of good against evil in tale of knightly valor and sorcery overcome. N. Y.
- * **Fuller, Anna.** A literary courtship under the auspices of Pike's Peak. 1893. 15½cm Putnam \$1.25
— One of the pilgrims; a bank story. 1898. 19cm Putnam \$1.25
New England love story told with delicate humor. N. Y.
- Fuller, Anna.** Pratt portraits; sketches in a New England suburb. 1892. 18½cm Putnam \$1.50
Contents: Aunt Betsy's photographs; Harriet; A domestic crisis; Ben's wife; A Yankee Quixote; A New England quack; A New England conscience; The schoolmarm; A valentine; Old lady Pratt; Mary Anne; Well matched; Uncle Bobby.
- A Venetian June. 1896. 15½cm Putnam \$1.25
- * **Garland, Hamlin.** Captain of the Gray-horse troop. 1902. 19½cm Harper \$1.50
Love and adventure on an Indian reservation. Hero, a cavalry officer, who succeeds a corrupt agent. N. Y.
- * — Hesper. 1903. 19½cm Harper \$1.50
Vivid picture of a mining camp. N. Y.
- Main-travelled roads; new ed., with additional stories. 1899. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50
Contents: A branch road; Up the coolly; Among the corn rows; Return of a private; Under the lion's paw; The creamery man; A day's pleasure; Mrs Ripley's trip; Uncle Ethan Ripley.
Stories of the Mississippi valley. Earnestly realistic pictures of the hard-worked farmer. Baker.
- * **Gladden, Washington.** Santa Claus on a lark, and other Christmas stories. 1890. 23½cm Century \$1.25
Y Contents: Santa Claus on a lark; A Christmas dinner with the man in the moon; Tom Noble's Christmas; Strange adventures of a wood-sled; An angel in an ulster; Mr Haliburton Todd's surprise party; Emil's Christmas gift; Santa Claus in the pulpit.
- * **Glasgow, Ellen.** The battle-ground. 1902. 20cm Doubleday \$1.50
Virginia love story of civil war period, from southern standpoint but without bitterness. N. Y.
- The deliverance. 1904. 20cm Doubleday \$1.50
Romance of a large Virginia tobacco plantation in last quarter of 19th century. N. Y.
- The voice of the people. 1900. 20cm Doubleday \$1.50
Virginia social and political conditions during period following reconstruction. Fortunes of a man of sturdy honesty who rises to high political position. N. Y.
- * **Goodwin, Mrs Maud (Wilder)** Head of a hundred in the colony of Virginia, 1622. 1900. 20cm Little \$1.50
Story of settlement of Jamestown.
- White aprons; a romance of Bacon's rebellion, Virginia, 1676. 1901. 20cm Little \$1.50
- * **Goss, W. L.** Jack Alden; a story of adventures in the Virginia campaigns, '61-'65. 1895. 19cm Crowell \$1.50
Y Story of civil war; patriotic, just to South, and not sensational. Unit.

- * **Goss, W. L.** Jed; a boy's adventures in the army of '61-'65. 1889. 18½cm Crowell \$1.50
 Y A story of battle and prison, of peril and escape. Title.
- * **Grant, Robert.** The bachelor's Christmas, and other stories. 1895. 19cm Scribner \$1.50
 Contents: The bachelor's Christmas; An eye for an eye; In fly-time; Richard and Robin; The Matrimonial tontine benefit association; By hook or crook.
 Stories of Boston fashionable life. Mass.
- * ——— Jack Hall; or, The school days of an American boy. 1903. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25
 Y Boston boy's doings at home and at boarding school; describes baseball and boating contests. N. Y.
- Jack in the bush; or, A summer on a salmon river. 1893. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25
 Y Holiday of 6 boys in the far northwestern corner of the province of Quebec. Sargent.
- * **Greene, Mrs S.. P. (McLean)** Cape Cod folks. 1881. 19½cm De Wolfe \$1.25
- * ——— Vesty of the Basins. Illus. ed. 1892. 19cm Harper \$1.25 \$2
 Story of the coast of Maine. L. & I.
- * **Grinnell, G. B.** Jack among the Indians; or, A boy's summer on the buffalo plains; illus. by E. W. Deming. 1900. 19cm Stokes \$1.25
 Y Continues *Jack, the young ranchman*. Information about Indians authoritative and boy's adventures stirring. N. Y.
- Jack, the young ranchman; or, A boy's adventures in the Rockies. 1899. 19cm Stokes \$1.25
 Y A New York boy's six months on a western ranch, where he learns to ride and shoot, collects Indian relics, etc. N. Y.
- Grover, E. O.** The sunbonnet babies' primer. 1902. 20cm Rand, McNally 75c
 Y Delightful primer for children just beginning to read. Colored illustrations by B. L. Corbett suggesting Kate Greenaway style. N. Y.
- * **Hale, E. E.** In His name, and Christmas stories. 1899. 20cm (Library ed.) Little \$1.50
 Story of the Waldenses at end of 12th century. Contains also: Christmas waits in Boston; They saw a great light; Daily bread; Hands off; Cromwell's statue. N. Y.
- The man without a country, and other stories. 1898. 20cm (Library ed.) Little \$1.50
 Contents: Author's note to The man without a country; The man without a country; My double; The rag-man and the rag-woman; His level best; Round the world in a hack; Did he take the prince to ride? The children of the public; The skeleton in the closet; The modern Psyche; The happy island.
 Title story is a fictitious memoir of an American officer who said he wished never to hear of the United States again, and for punishment had his wish fulfilled. Baker.
- * **Hale, E. E.** Philip Nolan's friends; a story of the change of western empire. 1899. 20cm (Library ed.) Little \$1.50
 Founded on troubles incident to transfer of Louisiana to United States. Sargent.
- Ten times one is ten, and other stories. 1899. 20cm (Library ed.) Little \$1.50
 Y Contents: Ten times one is ten; Neither scrip nor money; Stand and wait; Hepzibah's turkeys; Our new crusade.
 The origin of the Lend-a-Hand and Harry Wadsworth clubs, the precursors of the King's daughters and Y. P. S. C. E.
- * **Hale, L. P.** Peterkin papers. 1891? 22cm Houghton \$1.50
 Y Twenty-two absurdly funny stories of the unsuccessful efforts of the Peterkin family to become wise. Hardy.
- * **Hardy, A. S.** But yet a woman. 1883. 18cm Houghton \$1.25
 Study of the inner springs of human nature in the light of high ideals, of conduct; scene, an old French town. Baker.
- * ——— Passe Rose. 1890. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25
 Poetical romance of the Franks and Saxons of Charlemagne's times. Passe Rose is a lovely Provençal waif. Baker.
- The wind of destiny. n. d. 18cm Houghton \$1.25
 Story of subtle psychologic quality, its scenery and characters partly French and partly American. *Lib. of world's best lit.* 17: 6926.
- Harland, Henry.** The cardinal's snuff-box. 1903. 20cm Lane \$1.50
 Story of love in an Italian villa. The charm lies in its artistic quality and in the brightness of the repartee. N. Y.
- Comedies and errors. 1898. 19½cm Lane \$1.50
 Contents: The confidante; Merely players; The friend of man; Tirala-tirala; The invisible prince; P'tit-Bleu; The house of Eulalie; The queen's pleasure; Cousin Rosalys; Flower o' the clove; Rooms; Rosemary for remembrance.
 Miscellaneous stories, gay or sad, delineating the ordinary people of his own bourgeois world. Scenes in studios and in petty courts.
- Gray roses. 1895. 17½cm (Keynotes ser.) Lane \$1.25
 Contents: The Bohemian girl; Mercedes; A broken looking-glass; The reward of virtue; A reincarnation; Flower o' the quince; When I am king; A responsibility; Castles near Spain.
- The lady paramount. 1902. 20cm Lane \$1.50
 Love comedy, alternating between England and Italy. Modern in setting but romantic in spirit. N. Y.

- ✧ **Harland, Henry.** My friend Prospero. 1904. 20cm ✧ **Harte, Bret.** Mrs Skaggs's husbands, and other sketches. 1900. 18cm Houghton \$1.25
 McClure \$1.50
 Contents: Mrs Skaggs's husbands; How Santa Claus came to Simpson's Bar; Princess Bob and her friends; The Iliad of Sandy Bar; Mr Thompson's prodigal; Romance of Madroño Hollow; Poet of Sierra Flat: The Christmas gift that came to Rupert; Urban sketches; Legends and tales.
- Romance of an Austrian princess and an English nobleman and a naïve child. Scene an old Italian villa. N. Y.
- ✧ **Harris, J. C.** Balaam and his master, and other sketches and stories. 1891. 18cm
 Houghton \$1.25
 Contents: Balaam and his master; A conscript's Christmas; Ananias; Where's Duncan? Mom Bi; The old Bascom place.
 The melancholy and pathetic side of the negro character predominates in these stories, which, however, present a great variety of types. Baker.
- **Chronicles of Aunt Minervy Ann.** 1899. 21cm Scribner \$1.50
 A typical colored auntie's doings, with rich discourse on the affairs of her former master's family. N. Y.
- **Little Mr Thimblefinger and his queer country; what the children saw and heard there;** illus. by Oliver Herford. 1894. 21½cm Houghton \$2
 Y Fantastic tale interweaving negro animal stories and other Georgia folklore with modern inventions. N. Y.
- **Mr Rabbit at home; sequel to Little Mr Thimblefinger and his queer country;** illus. by Oliver Herford. 1895. 21½cm Houghton \$2
 Y Animal stories told to children.
- ✧ **Harte, Bret.** Colonel Starbottle's client, and some other people. 1892. 18½cm Houghton \$1.50
 Contents: Col. Starbottle's client; The postmistress of Laurel Run; A night at "Hays"; Johnson's "old woman"; The new assistant at Pine Clearing school; In a pioneer restaurant; A treasure of the galleon; Out of a pioneer's trunk; The ghosts of Stukeley castle.
 Eight stories of the south and west and one of England. N. Y.
- **Condensed novels.** 2 v. 1899-1902. 18cm Houghton \$1.25
 Short parodies on the writings of Cooper, Charlotte Brontë, Marryat, Dickens, Reade, Dumas, Michelet, Victor Hugo and others. N. Y.
- ✧ **Gabriel Conroy; Bohemian papers; Stories of and for the young.** 2 v. 19½cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton \$1.50 ea
 Scene, California during the forties and fifties. Vivid pictures of life at a mining camp. *Lib. of world's best lit.* 44: 259.
- ✧ **Luck of Roaring Camp, and other tales, with Condensed novels, Spanish and American legends, and earlier papers;** introd. by the author. 1902. 19½cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton \$1.50
 A new genre of short story. The "Luck" is a babe whose coming among the miners in the Californian settlement makes their lives better and more humane. Baker.
- ✧ **Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** Doctor Grimshawe's secret; ed. with pref. and notes by Julian Hawthorne. 1883. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton \$2
 Posthumous and unfinished romances, mostly dealing with psychologic and ethical themes. Baker.
- **The Dolliver romance, Fanshawe, and Septimius Felton, with an apx. cont. The ancestral footstep.** 1884. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton \$2
 Chiefly imaginative portraiture of the last generations of a decaying family, a series of quaint, fanciful and grotesque figures, rich in eccentricity and the subtler essences of character. Baker.
- **The marble faun; or, The romance of Monte Beni.** 1888. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton \$2
 Also in Unit books; H. W. Bell. pap. 42c, cl. 72c.
 Scene laid in Rome. The development of a soul through the knowledge of good and evil.
 Art and nature in Italy, the architecture, paintings and sculpture (especially American sculpture) of Rome, and Catholic ceremonial are the subject of exhaustive passages of description. Baker.
 Published in England under title *Transformation*.
- **Mosses from an old manse.** 1898? 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton \$2
 Unlike any other stories ever written anywhere else by anybody else. Strangely interesting, novel, varied and ingenious, full of fancy, and often with a hidden allegory. Brander Matthews.
- ✧ **The scarlet letter and The Blithedale romance.** 1898. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton \$2
Scarlet letter: A strong story of the workings of conscience embodied in a romance of puritan Boston.
Blithedale romance: Largely idealised reminiscences of the "Transcendental picnic," the communistic settlement at Brook Farm. In the main, a light and joyous tale. Margaret Fuller said to be the original of Zenobia, and Hawthorne of Coverdale. Baker.
- ✧ **Tales, sketches, and other papers; with a biographical sketch by G: P. Lathrop.** 1883. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton \$2
 Includes tales of early period, *Biographical stories and sketches, Life of Franklin Pierce* and Lathrop's sketch of Hawthorne.

- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** Twice-told tales. 1898? *
20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton \$2
Imaginative renderings of traditions from pre-Revolutionary times, several involving supernatural incident. The ethical purport is more or less transparent throughout. Then there are compact pictures of New England life, and contemplative sketches, full of his calm, earnest philosophy. Baker.
- Henry, Arthur.** A princess of Arcady. 1900.
20½cm Doubleday \$1.50
Dreamy and idyllic story portraying a number of unworldly and beautiful characters who are very much out of their element in the midst of modern civilisation. Baker.
- Higginson, T. W.** Studies in romance. 1900.
19½cm Houghton \$2
Contents: Malbone: an Oldport romance; The monarch of dreams; Oldport days.
- Holland, J. G.** Arthur Bonnicastle, an American novel. 1901. 17½cm Scribner \$1.25
— The bay-path. 1902. 17½cm
Scribner \$1.25
Story of the early settlers in the Connecticut valley, aiming at quiet portraiture of life and character rather than romance. Baker.
- Holmes, O. W.** Miss Gilbert's career; an American story. 1901. 17½cm Scribner \$1.25
Study of contemporary life in a factory village, exhibiting with keen perception and lively humor the virtues and foibles of Yankee character. Baker.
- Holmes, O. W.** Elsie Venner. 1892. 20cm
(Riverside ed.) Houghton \$1.50
Depicts a human nature developing itself in conflict with characteristics impressed on it during the prenatal period. Pref.
- Holmes, O. W.** Guardian angel. 1893. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton \$1.50
Psychologic study of inherited aptitudes and tendencies, particularly of a girl in whose blood a taint of Indian savagery is at war with her higher nature. Baker.
- Holmes, O. W.** A mortal antipathy. 1892. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton \$1.50
- Hopkins, W. J.** The sandman: his farm stories; with illus. by A. C. Williamson. 1903.
20½cm Page \$1.20 n
Y For young children. Notable for simplicity and skilful recognition of child's love of details. N. Y.
- Hornibrook, Isabel.** Camp and trail; a story of the Maine woods. 1897. 19½cm
Lothrop \$1.50
Y Story of hunting trip of 2 English boys and an American collegian in the Maine woods. N. Y.
- Hotchkiss, C. C.** The strength of the weak. *
1902. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50
Story of the French and Indian war. Pittsburg.
- Hough, Emerson.** The Mississippi bubble. 1902. 19cm
Merrill \$1.50
Deals with the fortunes of John Law, the financier and projector of commercial schemes. Pittsburg.
- Howard, B. W.** Aunt Serena. n. d. 18cm
Houghton \$1.25
— Guenn; a wave on the Breton coast. 1884. 20cm
Houghton \$1.50
Pathetic picture of the hopeless love of a Breton peasant maiden for a painter. Richardson.
- Howard, B. W.** One summer. 1900. 17cm
Houghton \$1.25
Love story brightly told. Scene, a New England village. N. Y.
- Howe, E. W.** Story of a country town. 1889.
18cm Houghton \$1.25
- Howells, W. D.** April hopes. 1888. 19cm
Harper \$1.50
The April time of courtship: the quarrels, reconciliations, and vicissitudes of comedy and tragedy that checker the loves of two young people. Baker.
- Howells, W. D.** A chance acquaintance. 1901. 19½cm
Houghton \$1.50
A highly educated gentleman from Boston attaches himself to a party of tourists from the West, and wins the heart of a romantic and unsophisticated girl. Their mutual attraction and incompatibility are subtly exhibited. Baker.
- Howells, W. D.** A foregone conclusion. 1902. 19½cm
Houghton \$1.50
An international novel, the canals and palaces of Venice being the scene of the love drama. Baker.
- Howells, W. D.** A hazard of new fortunes. 2 v. 1890.
19cm Harper \$2
Mr and Mrs March come to New York, where he is to conduct a magazine; their experiences in search of family apartments are a main episode. Baker.
- Howells, W. D.** Indian summer. n. d. 19½cm
Houghton \$1.50
A love drama, of which the persons are Americans in Florence; worked out entirely by means of conversation. Baker.
- Howells, W. D.** Lady of the Aroostook. 1879. 19½cm
Houghton \$1.50
A young New England girl's voyage in a sailing vessel from Boston to Trieste and its outcome. N. Y.
- Howells, W. D.** Letters home. 1903. 19cm
Harper \$1.50
A group of people from Boston and inland towns of Iowa and New York spend three months, 1901-2, in New York City and their "letters home" tell an ingenious story. Excellent descriptions of up to date New York. Pub. wkly.
- Howells, W. D.** The minister's charge; or, The apprenticeship of Lemuel Barker. 1887. 19½cm
Houghton \$1.50

- Howells, W. D. A modern instance. 26th ed. n. d. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50
 Called his representative novel; faithful, though purely external, delineation of the whole life of a village in Maine. Baker.
- Rise of Silas Lapham. 1885. 19cm Houghton \$1.50
 History of an ignorant and coarse-grained, but manly character, who is first brought into humorous contrast with the refined society of the city, and then is shown making head against commercial disasters, which chasten without weakening his character. Baker.
- Their silver wedding journey. 1900. 19cm Harper \$1.50
 Sequel to *Their wedding journey*. The middle-aged Marches sail to Europe and wander through Germany. Baker.
- Their wedding journey, with an additional chapter on Niagara revisited. 1899. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50
 Experiences, impressions and talk of a pair of Bostonians on their honeymoon. Few incidents, much moralizing and humor, and a good deal of word painting of New York, Niagara, etc. Baker.
- Howliston, M. H. Cat-tails and other tales. 1899. 19½cm Flanagan 40c
 Y Attractive nature stories. Pittsburg.
- Hughes, Rupert. The dozen from Lakerim. 1899. 19½cm Y Century \$1.50
 — The Lakerim athletic club. 1898. 19½cm Century \$1.50
 Y Club comprises 12 sturdy boys, who learn football, polo, golf, and many other sports. Pittsburg.
- Ingersoll, Ernest. The ice queen. 1885. 16½ x 13¾cm Harper 60c
 Y Adventures of 4 young people who attempt a journey over the ice on Lake Erie. N. Y.
- Jackson, Mrs H. M. (Fiske) Hunt. Cat stories. 1898. 19cm Little \$2
 Y Contents: Letters from a cat; Mammy Tittleback and her family; The hunter cats of Connorloa.
- Nelly's silver mine; a story of Colorado life, by H. H. n. d. 17½cm Little \$1.50
 Y Story of the life of a New England family who moved to Colorado and how a little girl found a silver mine. N. Y.
- Ramona. 1903. 19cm Little \$1.50
 Indian romance of southern California; strong plea for justice to the Indian. N. Y.
- James, Henry. The American. n. d. 19½cm Houghton \$2
 A self-made American goes to Europe to enjoy his "pile," and becomes engaged to a French widow of noble family. The pride and meanness of the old nobility are sharply contrasted with the American's pluck and good nature. Baker.
- James, Henry. The better sort. 1903. 20cm Scribner \$1.50
 Contents: Broken wings; The Beldonald Holbein; The two faces; The tone of time; The special type; Mrs Medwin; Flickerbridge; The story in it; The beast in the jungle; The birthplace; The papers.
- The Bostonians. 1886. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25
 Very faithful and delicately humorous pictures of the life and scenery of Eastern Massachusetts. Richardson.
- Daisy Miller. 1901. 21cm Harper \$1.25
 A social tragedy turning on the experience of an American girl traveling in Europe, who gets into risky situations through innocence and high spirits. Ed. sel.
- An international episode. 1902. 21cm Harper \$1.25
 A social comedy turning on the problem whether an English nobleman is to marry a beautiful American girl. Baker.
- Portrait of a lady. 18th ed. 1897. 19½cm Houghton \$2
 Story of an Albany girl's life in Europe; elaborate character study. N. Y.
- Roderick Hudson. Rev. ed. 1882. 19½cm Houghton \$2
 Roderick is a *résumé* in little of the strength and weakness of genius, an example of the artistic temperament. He is a young American sculptor taken to Italy by one of Mr James's rich virtuosi. Baker.
- Jamison, Mrs C. V. (Dakin) Toinette's Philip. 1894. 21½ x 18½cm Century \$1.50
 Y A romantic story of New Orleans life. Baker.
- Janvier, T. A. The Aztec treasure-house; a romance of contemporaneous antiquity. 1893. 19cm (Harper's quar.) Harper \$1.50
 Y Tale of search after and finding of a great treasure, hidden among the Mexican mountains. Buffalo.
- In the Sargasso sea. 1898. 19cm Harper \$1.25
 — The passing of Thomas; In the St Peter's set; At the Grand hôtel du Paradis; The fish of Monsieur Quissard; Le bon oncle d'Amérique; five stories. 1900. 19cm Harper \$1.25
- Jewett, S. O. Betty Leicester; a story for girls. 1890. 16cm Houghton \$1.25
 Y Young girl's summer in a New England country town after a life of travel abroad. N. Y.
- Betty Leicester's Christmas. 1899. 20cm Houghton \$1
 Y Sequel to *Betty Leicester*.
 A 15-year-old New England girl, living with her father in London, spends a delightful Christmas at Danesly Castle. First published in *St Nicholas*. N. Y.

- Jewett, S. O.** A country doctor. n. d. 18cm
Houghton \$1.25
Simple story of quiet and beautiful life in rural New England. Baker.
- King, Charles.** Between the lines. 1889. 19cm
Harper \$1.25
Story of the civil war; excellent description of battle of Gettysburg. N. Y.
- Deephaven.** 1900. 15½cm
Houghton \$1.25
Two young girls' summer in an old New England seaport.
- Old friends and new.** 1879. 15½cm
Houghton \$1.25
Contents: A lost lover; A sorrowful guest; A late supper; Mr Bruce; Miss Sydney's flowers; Lady Ferry; A bit of shore life.
- The queen's twin, and other stories.** 1899. 18cm
Houghton \$1.25
Contents: The queen's twin; A Dunnet shepherdess; Where's Nora? Bold words at the bridge; Martha's lady; The coon dog; Aunt Cynthia Dallett; The night before Thanksgiving.
Stories of rural life among the homely farmer and fisher folk of New England, with two bright, lively Irish sketches. N. Y.
- Johnson, Rossiter.** Phaeton Rogers; a novel of boy life. 1881. 19cm
Y Scribner \$1.50
- Johnston, Mary.** Audrey. 1902. 20½cm
Houghton \$1.50
Virginia romance; historical setting, early 18th century. N. Y.
- Prisoners of hope; a tale of colonial Virginia.** 1898. 20cm
Houghton \$1.50
Published in England under title *The old dominion*.
- To have and to hold.** 1900. 19½cm
Houghton \$1.50
Published in England under title *By order of the company*.
Virginia romance of reign of James I. Baker.
- Johnston, R. M.** Old times in middle Georgia. 1897. 19cm
Macmillan \$1.50
Contents: Mr Eben Bull's investment; Mr Cummin's relinquishment; Mr Pate's only infirmity; Shadowy foes; Their cousin Lethy; Old lady Lazenberry; Our witch; Weasles on a debauch; Ephe; A case of spite; Mr Pea nearly nonplussed; Lost; Mutual schoolmasters; Miss Clisby's romance; Ishmael.
- Juvenile round table: stories by the foremost catholic writers.** 1901. 20½cm Benziger \$1
Y Twenty stories by as many writers.
- Kaler, J. O.** Mr Stubbs's brother; a sequel to "Toby Tyler." 1903. 18cm
Y Harper 60c
- Kaler, J. O.** Toby Tyler; or, Ten weeks with a circus; by James Otis. 1881. 16½ x 13½cm
Y Harper 60c
- King, Charles.** Between the lines. 1889. 19cm
Harper \$1.25
Story of the civil war; excellent description of battle of Gettysburg. N. Y.
- Cadet days.** 1903. 19cm
Y Harper \$1.25
Describes West Point customs and ideals in a spirited story for boys. N. Y.
- Captain Blake.** 1902. 19cm
Lippincott \$1.25
Sequel to *Marion's faith*.
- The colonel's daughter; or, Winning his spurs.** 1892. 19cm
Lippincott \$1.25
Followed by *Marion's faith*.
Light novel, sketching life at a southwestern army post. N. Y.
- Marion's faith.** 1893. 18cm
Lippincott \$1.25
Sequel to *The colonel's daughter*.
- King, G. E.** Tales of a time and place. 1892. 19cm
Harper \$1.25
Contents: Bayou l'Ombre; Bonne Maman; Madrilène; The Christmas story of a little church.
Stories of Louisiana creoles, marked by a strong and delicate touch. *Nation*.
- Lee, Mrs M. C. (Jenkins)** In the cheering-up business. 1891. 18cm
Houghton \$1.25
- A Quaker girl of Nantucket.** n. d. 18cm
Houghton \$1.25
- London, Jack.** The call of the wild. 1903. 20cm
Macmillan \$1.50
Story of wild life in the Klondike. The hero, a magnificent dog, finally obeys "the call of the wild" and relapses into savagery, because his last and best friend was killed by the Indians. *Pub. wkly*.
- Son of the wolf; tales of the far North.** 1900. 20cm
Houghton \$1.50
Contents: The white silence; The son of the wolf; The men of Forty-Mile; In a far country; To the man on trail; The priestly prerogative; The wisdom of the trail; The wife of a king; An Odyssey of the North.
Grim, powerful stories of white men in Alaska. N. Y.
- Long, J. L.** Madame Butterfly; Purple eyes; A gentleman of Japan and a lady; Kito; Glory. 1898. 17½cm
Century \$1.25
Rather sad tales of Americans [in Japan] who loved and rode—that is to say, sailed—away. *Bost. trans*.
- Longfellow, H. W.** Hyperion, a romance. Rev. ed. n. d. 18cm
Houghton 50c
The musings, love-making and dreams of a young poet, a pilgrim in Germany and Switzerland. Baker.

- ✧ **Longfellow, H. W.** Kavanagh, and other pieces. n. d. 18cm Houghton \$1.50
Contents: Kavanagh; Driftwood: Ancient French romances; Frithiof's saga; Twice-told tales; The great metropolis; Anglo-Saxon literature; Paris in the 17th century; Table-talk.
- ✧ **Lynde, Francis.** The helpers. 1901. 20cm Houghton \$1.50
Scenes, Denver and mining regions. N. Y.
- ✧ **Major, Charles.** When knighthood was in flower; by Edwin Caskoden. 1899. 19cm Merrill \$1.50
The romantic love story of Mary Tudor, sister of Henry VIII. N. Y.
- ✧ **Martin, Mrs George (Madden)** Emmy Lou; her book and heart. 1902. 19½cm McClure \$1.50
Appeared in *McClure's magazine*, v. 17-19, 1901-2.
School days of a bewildered and very real little girl. Incidentally satirizes some school methods and manners. N. Y.
- ✧ **Matthews, Brander.** Vignettes of Manhattan. 1894. 19cm Harper \$1.50
Contents: In the little church down the street; The twenty-ninth of February; At a private view; Spring in a side street; A Decoration-day revery; In search of local color; Before the break of day; A midsummer midnight; A vista in Central Park; The speech of the evening; A Thanksgiving-day dinner; In the midst of life.
— & others. With my friends; tales told in partnership; with an introd. essay on The art and mystery of collaboration. 1891. 19½cm Longmans \$1
Contents: The documents in the case, with H. C. Bunner; Seven conversations of Dear Jones and Baby Van Rensselaer, with H. C. Bunner; Edged tools; a tale in two chapters, with W. H. Pollock; Mated by magic; a story with a postscript, with W. H. Pollock; One story is good till another is told, with G. H. Jessop; Three wishes, with F. Anstey.
- Merwin, Samuel.** The whip hand; a tale of the pine country. 1903. 20½cm Doubleday \$1.50
Stirring story of the hero's fight in Michigan pine lands against a lumber trust. N. Y.
- ✧ — & Webster, H. K. Calumet "K." 1901. 17½cm Macmillan \$1.50
Calumet "K" is a 2,000,000-bushel grain elevator, which Charlie Bannon has to build against time. How he succeeds in doing so is the story. Baker.
- ✧ **Mitchell, J. A.** Amos Judd. 1901. 19cm Scribner 75c
The heir of an Indian rajah is educated in New England. Clash of heredity and environment make an unusual tale. Ed. sel.
- ✧ **Mitchell, S. W.** Adventures of François, founding, thief, juggler and fencing master, during the French revolution. 1898. 19½cm Century \$1.50
- Mitchell, S. W.** Characteristics. 1892. 19cm Century \$1.25
Selections from table talk of an intimate coterie of highly cultivated men and women. Baker.
- Hugh Wynne, free Quaker. 2 v. 1897. 19cm Century \$1.50
Autobiographic story of the revolution. Introduces Washington, André, Dr Rush and others. Excellent in portrayal of times and character. First published in *Century*. N. Y.
- When all the woods are green. 1894. 20cm Century \$1.50
A camping out summer spent by cultured people in the Canadian forests. Capital descriptions of salmon fishing, bear hunting, etc. *Pub. wkly.*
- ✧ **Munroe, Kirk.** Campmates; a story of the plains. 1903. 19cm Harper \$1.25
Y Two boys accompany an engineering expedition across the continent. N. Y.
- Canoemates; a story of the Florida Reef and Everglades. 1903. 19cm Harper \$1.25
Y Adventures of 2 boys who take their canoes through the Florida waters and learn many interesting things. Unit.
- Dorymates; a tale of the fishing banks. 1903. 19cm Harper \$1.25
Y Captain of a Gloucester fishing schooner, finding a baby floating in a barrel, adopts it. The child has thrilling adventures, and finds its true parents at last. Sargent.
- The flamingo feather. 1887. 16½ x 14cm Harper 60c
Y French boy's adventures among Florida Indians in 16th century. Pittsburg.
- Raftmates. 1903. 19cm Harper \$1.25
Y Chase after a runaway raft on the Mississippi and adventures with counterfeiters and river boats. F. J. Olcott.
- Wakulla; a story of adventure in Florida. 1903. 17½cm Harper 60c
Y
- Norris, Frank.** The octopus; a story of California. 1901. 19½cm Doubleday \$1.50
Deals with the war between the wheat grower and the railroad trust. Author.
- The pit; a story of Chicago. 1903. 20½cm Doubleday \$1.50
The fictitious narrative of a "deal" in the Chicago wheat pit. Author.
- ✧ **Norton, C. L.** Jack Benson's log; or, Afloat with the flag in '61. 1895. 19cm (Fighting for the flag ser.) Wilde \$1.25
Y Sequel *A medal of honor man*.
Boy's life in the navy during the early civil war. N. Y.
- A medal of honor man; or, Cruising among blockade runners. 1896. 19cm (Fighting for the flag ser.) Wilde \$1.25
Y

- Page, T. N.** Among the camps; or, Young people's stories of the war. 1902. 21½cm
 Scribner \$1.50
 Contents: A captured Santa Claus; Kittykin, and the part she played in the war; "Nancy Pansy;" "Jack and Jake"
- Elsket, and other stories. 1891. 18½cm
 Scribner \$1
 Contents: Elsket; "George Washington's" last duel; P'laski's tunament; "Run to seed;" "A soldier of the empire."
- In ole Virginia; illus. by W. T. Smedley, B. W. Clinedinst, C. S. Reinhart, A. B. Frost, Howard Pyle and A. Castaigne. 1896. 20cm
 Scribner \$1.25
 Contents: Marse Chan; "Unc' Edinburg;" Meh Lady; Ole 'Stracted; No Haid Pawn; Polly.
- Old gentleman of the black stock; illus. by H. C. Christy. 1901. 18½cm
 Scribner \$1.50
 Finely etched portrayal of a southern gentleman of the old school. *Critic*, 31: 321.
- Red Rock; a chronicle of reconstruction. 1898. 19cm
 Scribner \$1.50
 Story of the civil war and of reconstruction, centering in the history of the Red Rock Plantation and its vicissitudes of ownership.
- Two little Confederates. 1888. 21½cm
 Scribner \$1.50
 Y Adventures with confederates and unionists of 2 small boys left on a Virginia plantation during the war. N. Y.
- **Parker, Sir Gilbert.** An adventurer of the North; being a continuation of the histories of "Pierre and his people" and the latest existing records of Pretty Pierre. 1898. 18cm
 Macmillan \$1.25
 Contents: Across the jumping sandhills; A lovely bully; The filibuster; Gift of the simple king; Malachi; The lake of the Great Slave; The Red Patrol; The going of the white swan; At Bamber's Boom; The Bridge House; The epaulettes; The finding of Fingall.
- The battle of the strong; a romance of two kingdoms. 1898. 19cm
 Houghton \$1.50
 Opens with battle of Jersey and is continued into the great war between England and France at close of 18th century. Scene chiefly Jersey, sometimes Brittany. Baker.
- Donovan Pasha and some people of Egypt. 1902. 19½cm
 Appleton \$1.50
 15 dramatic stories of Egyptian life and character. *Pub. wklly.*
- Pierre and his people; tales of the far north. 1898. 17½cm
 Macmillan \$1.25
 Stories of love and adventure, chiefly from the Hudson Bay territory; a presentment of native character and life. Baker.
- **Parker, Sir Gilbert.** Right of way. 1901. 19cm
 Harper \$1.50
 A poignant romance of the life of a brilliant Montreal barrister who wanders, temporarily crazed by dipsomania and an accident, into a French Canadian village. Ed. sel.
- A Romany of the snows. 1898. 17½cm
 Macmillan \$1.25
 Contents: Three commandments in the vulgar tongue; Little Babiche; At Point o' Bugles; The spoil of the puma; The trail of the sun dogs; The pilot of Belle Amour; The cruise of the "Ninety-three;" A Romany of the snows; The plunderer.
 Stories continuing *Pierre and his people*, preceding the *Adventurer of the North*.
- Seats of the mighty. 1898. 19cm
 Appleton \$1.50
 Historical romance, culminating in battle of Quebec. Baker.
- When Valmond came to Pontiac; the story of a lost Napoleon. 1898. 17½cm
 Macmillan \$1.25
 The romance of the coming of a supposed son of Napoleon into the life of a French Canadian village. Ed. sel.
- **Perry, Nora.** Hope Benham; a story for girls. illus. by F. T. Merrill. 1903. 19cm
 Little \$1.50
- **Phelps, E. S.** Doctor Zay. 1882. 18cm
 Houghton \$1.25
 Story of a woman physician in an obscure New England village. L. & I.
- Fourteen to one. 1891. 18cm
 Houghton \$1.25
 Contents: Fourteen to one; The bell of St Basil's; Shut in; Jack, the fisherman; The madonna of the tubs; A brave deed; The sacrifice of Antigone; Sweet home; Too late; The Reverend Malachi Matthew; His relict; Mary Elizabeth; Annie Laurie; The law and the gospel.
- Gates ajar. 1896. 18cm
 Houghton \$1.50
 Imaginative glimpses into the celestial paradise, where she imagines the interests and occupations of terrestrial existence will be carried on. Baker.
- A singular life. 1895. 18cm
 Houghton \$1.25
- **Poe, E. A.** Tales, with introd. by H. W. Mabie. 1901. 20cm (Century class.)
 Century \$1.25 n
 Contents: The gold-bug; A descent into the Maelström; MS found in a bottle; The murders in the Rue Morgue; The mystery of Marie Rogét; The purloined letter; The fall of the house of Usher; William Wilson; The man of the crowd; The black cat; The telltale heart; The assignment; The masque of the red death; The cask of amon-tillado; The pit and the pendulum.
 Exhibit his power chiefly in that dim region which stretches from the very utmost limits of the probable into the weird confines of superstition and unreality. J. R. Lowell.

- Poulsson, Emilie.** Child stories and rhymes, for the little people of nursery and kindergarten; illus. by L. J. Bridgman. 1898. 24cm
Y Lothrop \$1.25
 ——— Through the farmyard gate; rhymes and stories for little children at home and in kindergarten; illus. by L. J. Bridgman. 1896. 24x19½cm
Y Lothrop \$1.25
- Pratt, Mrs Ella (Farman)** The play lady; a story for other girls. 1900. 19½cm (Sunshine lib.)
 Crowell 50c
Y A young girl supports herself by taking charge of all the little children of a village in her own home each morning. She cares for them and amuses them in bright interesting ways. Ed. sel.
- Pyle, Howard.** The garden behind the moon; a real story of the moon angel. 1895. 21½cm
 Scribner \$2
Y Illus. by author.
 Sometimes disapproved, partly because many difficult words are used, partly because of the little "moon calf" hero. The story, woven about the fancy that the real life of the little "moon calf" is not lived in his dull body but in a fairy world of training and conquest, is too beautiful to be entirely omitted from the list. Ed. sel.
 ——— Men of iron. 1904. 22cm Harper \$2
Y A boy's story of the time of Henry IV, of England, who, with the men of his court, are the "men of iron"
 ——— Otto of the silver hand. 1903. 23cm
 Scribner \$2
Y Spirited story of the robber barons and the feudal strongholds of medieval Germany. Mr Pyle tells a story well and illustrates it even better. Hardy.
 ——— Pepper and salt; or, Seasoning for young folk. 1886. 29cm
Y Harper \$1.50
 ——— Some merry adventures of Robin Hood, of great renown in Nottinghamshire. 1902. 19cm (Scribner's per.) Scribner 60c
Y Illus. by author.
 A \$3 edition is also issued by Scribner.
 A continuous narrative of the episodes of the life of the famous outlaw gathered from the older sources. Ed. sel.
 ——— Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. 1895. 21½cm
 Century \$2
Y Exciting narrative of adventures by land and sea. The hero has many narrow escapes, but lives to return to England and enjoy his rightful inheritance. Cleveland.
 ——— Twilight land. 1895. 22cm
Y Harper \$2.50
 ——— Wonder clock; or, Four and twenty marvellous tales, being one for each hour of the day; illus. by Howard Pyle, verses by Katharine Pyle. 1904. 25½cm
Y Harper \$2
- Pyle, Katharine.** The counterpane fairy. 1898. 19½cm
 Dutton \$1.25
Y Illus. by author.
- Ralph, Julian.** Alone in China, and other stories. 1897. 19cm
 Harper \$2
 Contents: House-boating in China; Alone in China; Plumblossom Beebe's adventures; The story of Miss Pi; The "boss" of Ling-foo; Little Fairy's constancy; The love-letters of Superfine Gold.
 Book of travel in form of stories and sketches. Notably good illustrations. N. Y.
- Rayner, Emma.** Free to serve. 1897. 20cm
 Small \$1.50
 Colonial New York in early 18th century. Romantic adventures of a well-born English girl as a bond servant. N. Y.
- Remington, Frederic.** Crooked trails; illus. by Frederic Remington. 1898. 23cm Harper \$2
 ——— Men with the bark on; illus. by the author. 1900. 19cm
 Harper \$1.25
 Vigorous sketches of rough life in Cuba and on the western frontier. *Lit. world*, 32: 55.
- Rice, Mrs A. C. (Hegan)** Lovey Mary. 1903. 18cm
 Century \$1
 Appeared in *Century*, v. 65, Dec. 1902–Mar. 1903.
 Mrs Wiggs' cheery philosophy still pervades the Cabbage Patch, where Lovey Mary, the tender hearted orphan heroine, and Tommy, her 3-year-old protégé, find a home. N. Y.
 ——— Mrs Wiggs of the cabbage patch. 1903. 19cm
 Century \$1
 A bright, cheery story, showing the good in human nature in the midst of dire poverty. W. Mass.
- Richards, Mrs L. E. (Howe)** Captain January. 1902. 19½cm (Capt. January ser.) Estes 50c
Y Edition illus. by F. T. Merrill 75c and \$1.25.
 Story of an old lighthouse keeper and a little girl rescued by him from the sea. N. Y.
 ——— Five minute stories. 1895. 20cm
 Estes \$1.25
Y Short stories about little children and animals; also some amusing nonsense rhymes. Unit.
 ——— The golden windows; a book of fables for young and old. 1904. 20cm
 Little \$1.50
 ——— Joyous story of Toto. 1885. 19cm
 Little \$1
Y About a little boy who had passed much time in the woods, with animal playfellows. N. Y.
 ——— More five minute stories. 1903. 20½cm
 Estes \$1 n
Y Companion to *Five minute stories*; stories for very small children. *Pub. wcky*.
 ——— Queen Hildegarde; a story for girls. 1889. 17½cm
 Estes \$1.25
Y The wholesome experience of a young New York girl during a summer on a farm. Ed. sel.

- * **Richards, Mrs L. E.. (Howe)** Quicksilver Sue. 1899. 19cm Century \$1
 Y Summer's experiences of several country children and a badly brought up city girl. N. Y.
- * ——— Three Margarets. 1897. 17½cm Estes \$1.25
 Y Three cousins, one from the East, one from a ranch in the West, and one from a Cuban plantation, come together for a summer visit to an uncle whom they have never seen. *Dial*, 23: 401.
- * **Riis, J. A.** Children of the tenements. 1903. 20 cm Macmillan \$1.50
 In an earlier collection under title *Out of Mulberry street*. Pref.
- * **Roberts, C: G: D.** The forge in the forest; being the narrative of the Acadian ranger, Jean de Mer, seigneur de Briart. n. d. 19½cm Page \$1.50
 * ——— Heart of the ancient wood. 1900. 19cm Page \$1.50
 Intimate and affectionate description of life in the forests of northern United States. Baker.
- * ——— A sister to Evangeline. New ed. 1900. 19½cm Page \$1.50
 Story of the expulsion of the Acadians. Baker.
- * **Robertson, Harrison.** Red blood and blue. 1900. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50
- * **Robertson, Morgan.** Masters of men; a romance of the new navy. 1901. 19½cm Doubleday \$1.50
- Rohlf, Mrs A.. K. (Green)** The Leavenworth case, a lawyer's story. 1901. 18cm Putnam \$1.25
- Round table of the representative American Catholic novelists; with portraits, biog. sketches and bibliography.** 1897. 19½cm Benziger \$1.50
- Rowland, H: C.** Sea scamps; three adventurers of the East. 1903. 20cm McClure \$1.50
 Contents: Back tracks; In the China Sea; Jordan Knapp, trader; Off Luzon; The treasure box; At the break of the monsoon; In the whale-boat; At the last of the ebb.
 An adventurous voyage in the China Sea. *Pub. wkly.*
- * **Runkle, Bertha.** The helmet of Navarre. 1901. 20cm Century \$1.50
 Romance of cape and sword, with a young adherent of Henry of Navarre for hero; scene Paris, at moment when the Huguenot king entered the city at the cost of a mass. Baker.
- * **St Nicholas Christmas book.** 1899. 24½cm Century \$1.50
- Saunders, Marshall.** Beautiful Joe; with introd. by Hezekiah Butterworth. 1894. 18½cm Amer. Baptist 60c
 Y This story speaks for the dog as *Black Beauty* does for the horse; teaches kindness to animals. For children between 9 and 14. Unit.
- * **Scudder, H. E.** Bodleys telling stories. 1878. 21x18cm Houghton \$1.50
 Y About historic men and events. Sargent.
 ——— Doings of the Bodley family in town and country. 1903. 21½x18cm Houghton \$1.50
 Y Stories, poems and anecdotes woven into a story. Pittsburgh.
 Several more Bodley books exist which may be added in libraries where these prove successful. Ed. sel.
- * **Seawell, M. E.** Decatur and Somers. 1894. 20cm (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton \$1
 Y Story of the Tripolitan war, describing the burning of the Philadelphia and the explosion of the Intrepid. N. Y.
 ——— History of the Lady Betty Stair. 1897. 18cm Scribner \$1.25
 Story of a young girl who fled from France during the revolution to court of the French exiles in Holyrood palace, Edinburgh. E. B. S. S.
- * ——— Little Jarvis. 1890. 20cm (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton \$1
 Y Story of a boy midshipman in the United States navy in 1800, and his loss of life through obedience to orders. Unit.
- * ——— Midshipman Paulding. 1891. 20cm (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton \$1
 Y True story of the war of 1812. Hero becomes an officer in the navy and takes part in the battle of Lake Champlain. Sargent.
- * ——— Paul Jones. 1893. 20cm (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton \$1
 Y Story biography full of his adventures in British waters during the revolution. Based on good authorities and in fictitious parts consistent with his recorded life and deeds. N. Y.
- A Virginia cavalier. 1903. 19cm Harper \$1.50
 Story of Washington's boyhood, with sketches of old Virginia life. Unit.
- * **Seton, Ernest Thompson.** Biography of a grizzly. 1903. 20cm Century \$1.50
 Y Illus. Ly author.
 Author writes as if he himself had been first a little, forlorn, soft ball of a baby bear and afterwards an embittered monster, prowling for food. *Literature.*
- Two little savages. 1903. 21cm Doubleday \$1.75 n
 Y Adventures of 2 boys who lived as Indians. Teaches practical lessons about camping, trapping, uses of plants, etc. Author's illustrations. N. Y.

- Sewell, Anna.** *Black Beauty.* 1902. 20½cm Page \$1.25
 Y Best book published to cultivate a spirit of kindness for horses. Pittsburg.
- Skinner, Mrs Henrietta (Dana)** *Espiritu Santo.* 1899. 19cm Harper \$1.25
 An unusual study of love and life among opera singers and artists. The spiritual power of Catholicism is pictured. Ed. sel.
- Slosson, Mrs Annie (Trumbull)** *Dumb foxglove, and other stories.* 1898. 19cm Harper \$1.25
 Contents: Dumb foxglove; Apple Jonathan; Anna Malann; Davy's Christmas; Clavis; A transient; Aunt Liefy.
 — Seven dreamers. 1891. 19cm Harper \$1.25
 Contents: How Faith came and went; Botany Bay; Aunt Randy; Fishin' Jimmy; Butterneggs; Deacon Pheby's selfish natur; A speakin' ghost.
 An account in rich dialect of various eccentrics, or people with a touch of mania. In the six tales that follow, a series of rustic visionaries are portrayed, in such a way as to show the psychic value of these phases of mental history. Baker.
- Smith, A. C.** *The monk and the dancer.* 1900. 20cm. Scribner \$1.50
 Contents: The monk and the dancer; Trot, trot to market; The peach; The senior reader; Some old families; The eye of the harem.
 The expression of a well comprehended art, at once strong and delicate. *Nation*, 71: 156.
- Smith, F. H.** *Caleb West, master diver.* 1900. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50
 Characters and action center about the building of a lighthouse on the Connecticut coast. N. Y.
- *Colonel Carter of Cartersville, illus. by E. W. Kemble and the author.* 1892. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25
 Describes with humorous and loving touch, an unconstructed Virginia gentleman and the friends he endeared himself to. *Nation*.
- *Fortunes of Oliver Horn.* 1902. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50
 Study of southern society at outbreak of civil war and of art student's life in New York about 1860. N. Y.
- *Tom Grogan.* 1900. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50
 Tom Grogan is an Irish woman and a contractor. Her troubles with her workmen and her method of averting a strike described from capitalist's point of view. Mass.
- Smith, Gertrude.** *Arabella and Araminta stories, with 15 illustrative designs by Ethel Reed and explanatory notes by the author.* 5th ed. 1902. 23cm Small \$1
 Y Two later books, in much the same manner, *The boo boo book* (Estes 75c) and *Roggie and Reggie stories* (Harper \$1.50) may be added if the first is liked. Ed. sel.
- Smith, Mrs M.. P. (Wells)** *Four on a farm.* 1901. 19cm Little \$1.20 n
 Y Summer doings of 4 New York children on a New Hampshire farm. N. Y.
- *Jolly good times; or, Child-life on a farm; by P. Thorne.* 1902. 19cm Little \$1.25
 Y
 — *Jolly good times at Hackmatack.* 1903. 17½cm Little \$1.25
 Y Entertaining story of life in an inland village of Massachusetts about 1830. N. Y.
- *Jolly good times at school; also, some times not quite so jolly.* 1903. 19cm Little \$1.25
 Y Four more books in the "Jolly good stories" series exist and may be safely added if desired. Ed. sel.
- Smith, N. A.** *Three little Marys.* 1902. 19½cm Houghton 85c n
 Y Scotch Mairi, English Molly and Irish Maureen Bawn are the heroines of three pretty stories. N. Y.
- Spearman, F. H.** *Daughter of a magnate.* 1903. 20cm Scribner \$1.50
 The magnate is the president of a great western railroad who takes his family to the Rocky mountains where some marvelous feats of engineering are being done. *Pub. wkly.*
 — *Held for orders, being stories of railroad life.* 1902. 19½cm McClure \$1.50
 Vigorous, full of adventure and heroism in emergency. N. Y.
- *The nerve of Foley, and other railroad stories.* 1900. 18½cm Harper \$1.25
 Contents: The nerve of Foley; Second seventy-seven; The kid engineer; The sky-scraper; Soda-water Sal; The McWilliams special; Million-dollar freight-train; Bucks; Sankey's double header; Siclone Clark.
 Ten vigorous stories of excitements, dangers and heroisms of railway life. N. Y.
- Spears, J. R.** *The port of missing ships, and other stories of the sea.* 1897. 16½cm Macmillan \$1.25
 Contents: The port of missing ships; Skipper of the Nancy C; Story of a second mate.
- Stimson, F. J.** *King Noanett; a story of Devon settlers in old Virginia and Massachusetts Bay.* 1897. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50
 Romance of pioneer life and adventure. *Critic*.
- *Mrs Knollys, and other stories.* 1897. 20cm Scribner \$1.50
 Contents: Mrs Knollys; The three achievements of Eileen; Our consul at Carlsruhe; A first love-letter; In a garret; A daughter of Spain (Los Caraqueños); Dynevor.
- Stockton F. R.** *Adventures of Captain Horn.* 1901. 19cm Scribner \$1.50
 Story of adventures met with in a quest for a treasure of the Incas. Much of the interest depends on the character drawing. Baker.

- Stockton, F. R.** Captain Chap; or, the Rolling stones. 1897. 20cm Lippincott \$1
 Y Rollicking story of 3 boys accidentally carried out to sea, and picked up and landed on south coast of Florida, where they have numerous adventures. N. Y.
- The casting away of Mrs Lecks and Mrs Aleshine. 1898. 19½cm Century \$1.50
 A comedy of incongruous and improbable Crusoe adventures of two most excellent New England women, related with unvarying gravity, in a matter-of-fact manner that is very diverting. N. Y.
 Includes *The Dusanter*.
- A chosen few. 1903. 16½cm (Cameo ed.) Scribner \$1.25
 Contents: A tale of negative gravity; Asaph; "His wife's deceased sister;" The lady, or the tiger? The remarkable wreck of the "Thomas Hyke;" Old Pipes and the dryad; The transferred ghost; "The philosophy of relative existences;" A piece of red calico.
- Fanciful tales; ed. with notes for schools by J. E. Langworthy; with introd. by M. E. Burt. 1904. 19cm (Scribner's ser.) Scribner 50c n
 Y Contents: Old Pipes and the dryad; Bee-man of Orn; Clocks of Rondaine; The griffin and the minor canon; Christmas truants.
- The floating prince, and other fairy tales. 1881. 21x18cm Scribner \$1.50
 Y Most of the stories appeared in *St Nicholas* and *Harper's young people*.
- House of Martha. 1891. 18cm Scribner \$1.25
- A jolly fellowship. 1880. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50
 Y Good times of 2 boys and a girl in Florida. Evanston.
- The lady, or the tiger? and other stories. 1884. 17½cm Scribner \$1.25
 Contents: The lady, or the tiger? The transferred ghost. The spectral mortgage; Our archery club; That same old 'coon; His wife's deceased sister; Our story; Mr Tolman; On the training of parents; Our firescreen; A piece of red calico; Every man his own letter-writer.
- Mrs Cliff's yacht. 1896. 18½cm Scribner \$1.50
 Deals with the fate of that portion of the treasure which fell to the Peruvian government and to Mrs Cliff, who appeared first in *The adventures of Captain Horn*.
- Rudder Grange, illus. by A. B. Frost. 1885. 18cm Scribner \$2
 Humorous experiences of a young married pair, who begin housekeeping in a derelict barge, and retain the name of Rudder Grange when they move to a more stable dwelling. The drollery arises from unstrained and ordinary situations. Baker.
- Story of Viteau. 1884. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50
 Y How 2 boys, sons of a count, lived in the days of knighthood. N. Y.
- Stockton, F. R.** A story-teller's pack. 1897. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50
 Contents: A few words to begin with; The magic egg; The staying power of Sir Rohan; The widow's cruise; Love before breakfast; The bishop's ghost and the printer's baby; Captain Eli's best ear; As one woman to another; My well and what came out of it; Stephen Skarridge's Christmas; My unwilling neighbor.
- Ting-a-ling. 1882. 18cm Scribner \$1
 Y Fanciful and humorous tales, dealing with things magical, as well as with dwarfs and giants. Hardy.
- The watchmaker's wife, and other stories. 1893. 19cm Scribner \$1.25
 Contents: The watchmaker's wife; Asaph; My terminal moraine; The philosophy of relative existences; The knife that killed Po Hancy; The Christmas shadrach; The Reverend Ezekiel Crump.
- Stoddard, W. O.** Dab Kinzer; a story of a growing boy. 1881. 18½cm Scribner \$1
 Y Story of a growing boy's outdoor life on shores of Long Island. Hardy.
- Little Smoke, a tale of the Sioux. 1891. 20½cm Appleton \$1.50
 Y Exciting and instructive tale of Sioux Indian life in and around the Black Hills, illustrated with many curious pictures of Indian weapons. Hardy.
- On the old frontier; or, The last raid of the Iroquois. 1893. 20cm Appleton \$1.50
 Y Adventures in western New York during last Iroquois raid. N. Y.
- The quartet. 1881. 18½cm Scribner \$1
 Y Academy and college life of Dab Kinzer and his friends. Wis.
- The red mustang, a story of the Mexican border. 1890. 16½cm (Harper's young people ser.) Harper 60c
 Y
- The talking leaves. 1903. 17½cm Harper 60c
 Y Interesting story of a white child's life among the Indians, and how she escaped. N. Y.
- Two Arrows; a story of red and white. 1886. 16½cm (Harper's young people ser.) Harper 60c
 Y Story of an Indian lad in the far West. Sargent.
- Stories by American authors.** 10 v. 1884-85. 17cm Scribner 75c ea
 A collection of short stories contributed to periodicals, or included in publications not easily accessible. Publishers' note.
- Stories of Italy.** 1894. 13cm (Stories from Scribner) Scribner 75c
 Contents: Espero Gorgoni, gondolier, by F. H. Smith; The anatomist of the heart, by T. R. Sullivan; The song of the comforter, by J. J. A'Becket; The house on the hilltop, by Grace E. Channing.

- Stories of New York.** 1894. 13cm (Stories from Scribner) Scribner 75c
 Contents: From four to six, a comediotta, by Annie Eliot; The commonest possible story, by B. Perry; The end of the beginning, by G. A. Hibbard; A puritan ingénue, by J. S. Wood; Mrs Manstey's view, by Edith Wharton.
- Stories of the army.** 1894. 13cm (Stories from Scribner) Scribner 75c
 Contents: Memories, by B. Matthews; A charge for France, by J. Heard, jr; Sergeant Gore, by L. Armstrong; The tale of a goblin horse, by C. C. Nott.
- Stories of the railway.** 1893. 13cm (Stories from Scribner) Scribner 75c
 Contents: As the sparks fly upward, by G. A. Hibbard; How I sent my aunt to Baltimore, by C. S. Davison; Run to seed, by T. N. Page; Flandroe's Mogul, by A. C. Gordon.
- Stories of the sea.** 1893. 13cm (Stories from Scribner) Scribner 75c
 Contents: The port of missing ships, by J. R. Spears; The fate of the Georgiana, by Maria Blunt; Captain Black, by C. E. Carry; The last slave ship, by G. Howe.
- Stories of the South.** 1894. 13cm (Stories from Scribner) Scribner 75c
 Contents: No Haid Pawn, by T. N. Page; How the Derby was won, by H. Robertson; Aunt Fountain's prisoner, by J. C. Harris; Tirary Soult, by Mrs R. H. Davis.
- Stowe, Mrs H. E. (Beecher)** Little Pussy Willow; also, The minister's watermelons. 1899. 19½ x 15½cm Houghton \$1.25
 Y Happy, useful life of a country girl who received from a fairy the gift of seeing the bright side of everything. Sargent.
- My wife and I; or, Harry Henderson's history. 1899. 19½cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton \$1.50
 Followed by *We and our neighbors*.
- Oldtown folks. 1897. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50
 Portrays a Massachusetts town a century or more ago. N. Y.
- Uncle Tom's cabin; with introd. by the author. n. d. 20½cm. Houghton \$1.50
 Bibliographic account of Uncle Tom's cabin, pref. p. 68-82.
 A story of plantation life before the civil war.
 One of the most famous of 'timely' books. It was not half true, it was written with passion and prejudice and it accomplished what all the cool, judicial statements in the world would have failed in. L. & I.
- We and our neighbors; or, The records of an unfashionable street. 1901. 19½cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton \$1.50
 Sequel to *My wife and I*.
- Stuart, Mrs Ruth (McEnery)** In Simpkinsville; character tales. 1897. 19cm Harper \$1.25
 Contents: An Arkansas prophet; Weeds; The unlivid life of little Mary Ellen; The dividing-fence; The middle hall; Miss Jemima's valentine; A slender romance.
- Moriah's mourning and other half-hour sketches. 1898. 19cm Harper \$1.25
 Contents: Moriah's mourning; An optical dilemma; The second Mrs Slimm; Apollo Belvedere, a Christmas episode of the plantation; Nearest of kin; (On the plantation); The deacon's medicine; Two gentlemen of leisure; The Rev Jordan White's three glances; Lady, a monologue of the cow-pen; A pulpit orator; An Easter symbol, a monologue of the plantation; Christmas at the Trimble's; A minor chord.
 13 short stories, mainly of the southern negro. N. Y.
- Story of Babette, a little creole girl. 1894. 19cm Harper \$1.50
 Y Story of a little creole stolen from her New Orleans home and growing up among strangers. N. Y.
- Tarkington, Booth.** The gentleman from Indiana. 1899. 20½cm Doubleday \$1.50
 Main interest, the contest between White Caps and a young newspaper man who tries to purify politics. N. Y.
- Monsieur Beaucaire. 1900. 20cm McClure \$1.25
 A little drama of intrigue, laid in Bath during the Beau Nash régime in middle of the 18th century. Baker.
- Taylor, Bayard.** Boys of other countries. New ed. 1901. 20½cm Putnam \$1.25
 Y Contents: The little post-boy; The pasha's son; Jon of Iceland; The two herd-boys; The young serf; Studies of animal nature.
 Stories of boys in Sweden, Egypt, Iceland, Germany and Russia, full of information about the customs and peculiarities of the countries. Pittsburg.
- Hannah Thurston, a story of American life. Household ed. 1903. 19½cm Putnam \$1.50
 ——— The story of Kennett. Cedarcroft ed. 1903. 19½cm Putnam \$1.50
 Y Story of country life in a Pennsylvania town at end of last century. L. & I.
- Thanet, Octave, pseud.** Knitters in the sun. 1887. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25
 Contents: The ogre of Ha Ha Bay; The bishop's vagabond; Mrs Finley's Elizabethan chair; Father Quinailon's convert; A communist's wife; Schopenhauer on Lake Pepin; "Ma' Bowlin'"; Half a curse; Whitson Harp, regulator.
 Short stories exhibiting people of strongly marked character in the stress of moral conflict. Baker.
- The missionary sheriff. 1897. 19cm Harper \$1.25
 Contents: The missionary sheriff; The cabinet organ; His duty; The hypnotist; The next room; Defeat of Amos Wickliff.
 Six stories of a certain "plain man who tried to do his duty". N. Y.

- * **Thanet, Octave, pseud.** Otto the knight, and other trans-Mississippi stories. 1891. 18cm Houghton \$1.25
- Contents: Otto the knight; The conjured kitchen; The first mayor; Sist' Chaney's black silk; The loaf of peace; The day of the cyclone; Trusty, no. 49; The plumb idiot; The governor's prerogative; The mortgage on Jeffy.
- Stories of a western town. 1893. 19cm Scribner \$1.25
- Contents: The besetment of Kurt Lieders; The face of failure; Tommy and Thomas; Mother Emeritus; An assisted providence; Harry Lossing.
- Sketches of workaday life in Iowa, showing the trials of business, the injustices caused by competition, etc. Baker.
- We all. 1891. 20½cm Appleton \$1.50
- Y Story of a Chicago boy's winter with his Arkansas cousins. N. Y.
- * **Thompson, D. P.** Green Mountain boys. n. d. 19cm Burt \$1
- Romance of the settlement of Vermont, embodying hero tales of Vermont, and stirring episodes like the capture of Ticonderoga. Baker.
- * **Thompson, Maurice.** Alice of old Vincennes; illus. by F. C. Yohn. 1900. 19cm Merrill \$1.50
- Story of events during the revolution centering in an old French town in Indiana. Ed. sel.
- * **Tomlinson, E. T.** Boys of old Monmouth; a story of Washington's campaign in New Jersey in 1778. 1898. 20cm Houghton \$1.50
- Y The series of "Revolutionary stories," of which this is the earliest, includes four more books: (2) *Jersey boy in the revolution*; (3) *In the hands of the redcoats*; (4) *Under colonial colors*; (5) *A lieutenant under Washington*. Ed. sel.
- Search for Andrew Field; a story of the times of 1812. 1894. 19½cm (War of 1812 ser.) Lee \$1.25
- Y The series on the war of 1812, of which this is the first, includes five more books: (2) *Boy soldiers*; (3) *Boy officers*; (4) *Tecumseh's young braves*; (5) *Guarding the border*; (6) *Boys with Old Hickory*. Ed. sel.
- * **Tourgée, A. W.** A fool's errand, by one of the fools. 1902. 20cm Fords \$1.50
- Pt. 2, "The invisible empire," p. 385-521.
- Experience of a federal officer who went south after the war and lived there fifteen years. A picture of the "carpet-bagger" period; the Ku Klux Klan is incidentally described. L. & I.
- * **Trowbridge, J. T.** Cudjo's cave. 1892. 19cm Lee \$1.50
- Jack Hazard and his fortunes. 1899. 19½cm (Jack Hazard ser.) Coates \$1.25
- Y The series is carried on by four books, as follows: (2) *Chance for himself*; (3) *Doing his best*; (4) *Fast friends*; (5) *Young surveyor*.
- The books are somewhat old fashioned and are more popular in some parts of the country than others. Ed. sel.
- * **Trowbridge, J. T.** Neighbor Jackwood; rev. ed. with a chapter of autobiography. 1899. 19½cm Lee \$1.50
- Sketches of home life and of homely character in rural New England. Baker.
- * **True, J. P.** The iron star and what it saw on its journey through the ages from myth to history; illus. by L. C. True. 1902. 19½cm Little \$1.50
- Y Short history of primitive civilization told in the adventures of a meteor which fell to earth in the cave dwellers' age and is now a precious relic in Plymouth, Mass. N. Y.
- Morgan's men; containing adventures of Stuart Schuyler, captain of cavalry during the revolution. 1901. 19cm Little \$1.50
- Y Sequel to *Scouting for Washington*; continued in *On guard!*
- A young cavalry captain's adventures with Generals Greene and Morgan, Colonel Tarleton and Lord Cornwallis, in Carolina, 1780. N. Y.
- On guard! Against Tory and Tarleton; containing adventures of Stuart Schuyler, major of cavalry during the revolution. 1902. 18½cm Little \$1.20 n
- Y Major Stuart Schuyler's adventures during Greene's retreat through the Carolinas. N. Y.
- Scouting for Washington; a story of the days of Sumter and Tarleton. 1900. 19cm Little \$1.50
- Y Boy's adventures as American spy about New York and with British in South Carolina. N. Y.
- * **Vaile, Mrs C. M. (White)** The M. M. C.; a story of the great Rockies. 1898. 19cm Wilde \$1
- Y Story of mining life in Colorado, and a boy's faithful work. For readers over 12. Unit.
- The Orcutt girls; or, One term at the academy. 1896. 20cm Wilde \$1.50
- Y Story of the struggles of 2 sisters to gain an education. For girls of 14. Unit.
- Sue Orcutt; a sequel to "The Orcutt girls." 1897. 20cm Wilde \$1.50
- Y School and college life of a girl who is ambitious to write for publication. Unit.
- * — Wheat and huckleberries; or, Dr Northmore's daughters. 1899. 20cm Wilde \$1.50
- Y Story of 2 western girls who visit their grandfather in New England during a summer. N. Y.
- * **Van Dyke, H. J.** The blue flower. 1902. 20cm Scribner \$1.50
- Contents: The blue flower [from the German of Novalis]; The source; The mill; Spy rock; Wood-magic; The other wise man; A handful of clay; The lost word; The first Christmas-tree.

- + **Van Dyke, H. J.** The ruling passion; tales of nature and human nature. 1901. 20cm
 Scribner \$1.50
 Contents: A lover of music; The reward of virtue; A brave heart; The gentle life; A friend of justice; The white blot; A year of nobility; The keeper of the light. Dramatic French-Canadian and Adirondack sketches.
- + **Wallace, Lewis.** Ben-Hur; a tale of the Christ. 1901. 19cm
 Harper \$1.50
 Romance of oriental life in the first century. Baker.
- + ——— The fair god; or, The last of the 'Tzins. 1901. 20cm
 Houghton \$1.50
 An archeologic reconstruction of Mexican life at time of conquest. Baker.
- + ——— The prince of India. 2 v. 1893. 17½cm
 Harper \$2.50
 Hero takes the character of the Wandering Jew. Gives a florid picture of the Byzantine empire in the 15th century. L. & I.
- Waltz, Mrs Elizabeth (Cherry)** Pa Gladden; the story of a common man. 1903. 20cm
 Century \$1.50
 Stories of country life in middle west, deriving unity from the personality of a childless, large hearted and sincerely religious elderly farmer. N. Y.
- + **Ward, H. D.** Captain of the Kittiewink. 1892. 18cm
 Little \$1.25
 Y Two boys' voyage in search of health along the New England coast in an old fishing boat. Sargent.
- + **Warman, Cy.** The express messenger and other tales of the rail. 1897. 17½cm
 Scribner \$1.25
 Contents: The express messenger; The locomotive that lost herself; A wild night at Wood River; Wakalona; A locomotive as a war chariot; A ghost train illusion; Story of engine 107; Catching a runaway engine; A railway mail clerk; The mysterious message; Scaptomania.
- + ——— Snow on the headlight; a story of the great Burlington strike. 1899. 19½cm
 Appleton \$1.25
- + **Warner, C. D.** The golden house. 1895. 19½cm
 Harper \$2
 Story of New York life, continuing the fortunes of characters in *A little journey in the world*. N. Y.
- + ——— A little journey in the world. Biographical ed. 1899. 19½cm
 Harper \$1.50
 A picture of New York society. Baker.
- + ——— That fortune. 1899. 19½cm
 Harper \$1.50
 A picture of New York life, particularly in the financial world. Baker.
 Sequel to *The golden house*.
- Their pilgrimage; illus. by C. S. Reinhart. 1887. 19½cm
 Harper \$.2
 The love plot a mere thread; minute and sometimes satirical descriptions of southern watering-places. Baker.
- Warner, Susan.** The wide, wide world. n. d. 19½cm (Home lib.)
 Burt \$1
 Pictures of past life and manners in New England. Baker.
- Waterloo, Stanley.** Story of Ab; a tale of the time of the cave man. 3d ed. 1897. 19½cm
 Doubleday \$1.50
- Webster, H. K.** Roger Drake, captain of industry. 1902. 20cm
 Macmillan \$1.50
 Story of mining ventures, rivalry in love and business and formation of great copper combine. N. Y.
- Webster, Jean.** When Patty went to college. 1903. 20cm
 Century \$1.50
 College pranks, told by a Vassar graduate of 1900.
- Wells, Carolyn.** Patty Fairfield. 1901. 20cm
 Dodd \$1.10
 Y Fourteen-year-old Patty makes the acquaintance of 4 aunts and their families.
- Westcott, E. N.** David Harum; a story of American life. 1898. 19cm
 Appleton \$1.50
 David Harum is a shrewd country banker in central New York, sharp at a bargain, kind-hearted, with an unflinching flow of dry humor. N. Y.
- + **Wharton, Mrs Edith.** The greater inclination. 1899. 20cm
 Scribner \$1.50
 Contents: The muse's tragedy; A journey; The pelican; Souls belated; A coward; The twilight of the god; A cup of cold water; The portrait.
 Stories dealing with various phases of modern social life. Cynical and sad, but not devoid of humor. Baker.
- + ——— Sanctuary. 1903. 21½cm
 Scribner \$1.50
 Deals with a question of heredity. Pub. wkly.
 Appeared in *Scribner's magazine*, v. 34. Aug.-Nov. 1903.
- The valley of decision. 2 v. 1902. 20cm
 Scribner \$1.50
 As a study of Italian society on the verge of the French revolution, deeply interesting; as a study of temperament, sympathetic and judicial. Sat. r.
- White, E. O.** Ednah and her brothers. 1900. 19½cm
 Houghton \$1
 Y Everyday doings of 4 children who flit between city and country with their artist parents. N. Y.
- A little girl of long ago. 1896. 19½cm
 Houghton \$1
 Y Story of child life in the Boston of colonial times. Evanston.
- When Molly was six. 1894. 19½cm
 Houghton \$1
 Y Twelve realistic studies of red letter days in a child's life, one for each month. Pittsburg.
- Winterborough. 1892. 18cm
 Houghton \$1.25

- + **White, S. E.** The blazed trail. 1902. 20cm
 McClure \$1.50
 Pt. 2 appeared in *McClure's magazine*, Dec. 1901, Jan.-Feb. 1902, under title *The forest runner*.
 A young lumberman's struggle with a powerful and unscrupulous firm. Realistic descriptions of life in Michigan logging camp. N. Y.
- The magic forest; a modern fairy story. 1903. 20cm
 Macmillan \$1.50
 Y Modern fairy story about a little boy who spent a whole summer with a tribe of Canadian Indians. *Pub. wklly.*
- + **Whitney, Mrs A. D. (Train)** Faith Gartney's girlhood. 1893? 18cm
 Houghton \$1.25
 Y New England story, tracing the life and growth from girlhood to womanhood of Faith Gartney and containing something of the thought and life that lie between 14 and 20. Publishers.
- + — The Gayworthys; a story of threads and thrums. 1893. 18cm
 Houghton \$1.25
 Y Girl's story of New England village people a generation or more ago. Full of shrewd observations and kindly humor. N. Y.
- + — Hitherto; a story of yesterdays. 1897. 18cm
 Houghton \$1.25
 Y Home life in a New England country place some fifty years ago. Baker.
- + — The other girls. 1901. 18cm
 Houghton \$1.25
 Y Fourth volume of 'Real folks ser.' Follows *Real folks*.
- + — Real folks. 1899. 18cm
 Houghton \$1.25
 Y Third volume of 'Real folks ser.' Follows *We girls*.
 Two orphan sisters, adopted one by a city aunt, the other by an aunt in the country, and how they fared. N. Y.
- + — A summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life. 1894. 18cm
 Houghton \$1.25
 Y Story of a young girl's season in the White Mountains. Evanston.
 Followed by *We girls*; *Real folks*; *Other girls*.
- + — We girls; a home story. 1898. 18cm
 Houghton \$1.25
 Y Second volume of 'Real folks ser.' Follows *Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life*.
 Pleasant story of home and social life of 3 New England girls with cultivated tastes and limited income. N. Y.
- + **Wiggin, Mrs K.. D. (Smith)** The Birds' Christmas Carol. 1889. 19½cm
 Houghton 50c
 Y A story of mixed pathos and fun; the pathos in the life of an invalid girl; the fun in the amusing performances of a large family of small poor children whom she befriends. Ed. sel.
- + **Wiggin, Mrs K.. D. (Smith)** A cathedral courtship, and Penelope's English experiences. 1893. 18cm
 Houghton \$1
 Humorous, appreciative narrative of travel in England. Pittsburg.
- Penelope's Irish experiences. 1901. 18cm
 Houghton \$1.25
 Sequel to *Penelope's progress*.
 Travel in Ireland bound by thread of love story. N. Y.
- Penelope's progress. 1898. 18cm
 Houghton \$1.25
 Sequel to *Penelope's English experiences*.
 Edinburgh and its neighborhood as seen by the three heroines of *Penelope's English experiences*. N. Y.
- Polly Oliver's problem; a story for girls. 1893. 18cm
 Houghton \$1
 Y Lively story of a bright girl's solution of the question of self-support. N. Y.
- Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. 1903. 19cm
 Houghton \$1.25
 Y An original, attractive child is adopted out of a large, poor, happy go lucky household by 2 maiden aunts. The child's natural capers and the elder aunt's dismays and disapproval are told to a pleasant ending. Ed. sel.
- Story of Patsy. 1889. 19½cm
 Houghton 60 c
 Sketch from life, droll and humorous, sympathetic with the weak and unfortunate; the hero is a cripple. Far from unpleasant as a picture of slum life. Baker.
- A summer in a cañon; a California story. 1889. 20cm
 Houghton \$1.25
 Y The holiday of a party of bright young people of both sexes camping out in southern California. Baker.
- Timothy's quest; illus. by Oliver Herford. 1895. 20cm
 Houghton \$1
- + **Wilkins, M. E.** A humble romance, and other stories. 1887. 17½cm
 Harper \$1.25
 Realistic sketches of homely, penurious life in a Massachusetts village. Baker.
- Jerome, a poor man. 1897. 17½cm
 Harper \$1.50
 New England village life. Study of character as developed in a boy struggling to make his way in the world. N. Y.
- The Love of Parson Lord and other stories. 1900. 17½cm
 Harper \$1.25
 Contents: The Love of Parson Lord; The tree of knowledge; Catherine Carr; The three old sisters and the old beau; One good time.
- A New England nun, and other stories. 1891. 17½cm
 Harper \$1.25
 24 stories of New England country life. N. Y.
- The portion of labor. 1901. 19½cm
 Harper \$1.50
 Story dominated by questions of capital and labor, of a girl's development in a New England factory town. N. Y.

- † **Williams, J. L.** The stolen story, and other newspaper stories. 1899. 18cm
Scribner \$1.25
Contents: The stolen story; The new reporter; Mrs H. Harrison Wells's shoes; The great secretary of state interview; The city editor's conscience; The cub reporter and the king of Spain; The old reporter.
- Winnington, Laura, ed.** Outlook story book for little people. 1902. 25cm Macmillan \$1
Y Collection of short stories and verses by many writers, reprinted from *Outlook*. Clear type and interesting pictures. N. Y.
- † **Winthrop, Theodore.** John Brent. n. d. 19cm
(Ajax ser.) Dodd 75c
- † **Wister, Owen.** Lin McLean. 1903. 20cm
Harper \$1.50
Short stories forming a continuous narrative, a cowboy being the central figure. N. Y.
- † ——— Red men and white; illus. by Frederic Remington. 1896. 19cm Harper \$1.50
Adventures on the Indian frontier, a mixture of invention and actual experience. Gen. Crook is a portrait. Baker.
- The Virginian; a horseman of the plains. 1902. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50
Capital study of the best type of western cowboy, intrepid, level headed, rough living but right hearted and deserving a good woman's love. N. Y.
- † **Woolson, C. F.** Anne; illus. by C. S. Reinhart. 1882. 17½cm Harper \$1.25
Scenes at Mackinac and about New York. N. Y.
- † ——— The front yard, and other Italian stories. 1895. 17½cm Harper \$1.25
Contents: The front yard; Neptune's shore; A pink villa; The street of the Hyacinth; A Christmas party; In Venice.
- † **Zollinger, Gulielma** (pseud.) Widow O'Callaghan's boys. 1898. 18½cm McClurg \$1.25
Y Account of how one woman brought up her boys and promoted them for good behavior. Wis.

S14 American essays

- † **Aldrich, T. B.** Ponkapog papers. 1903. 18½ x 12cm Houghton \$1 n
Contents: Leaves from a note book. Asides: Tom Folio; Fleabody and other queer names; A note on "L'Aiglon;" Plot and character; The cruelty of science; Leigh Hunt and Barry Cornwall; Decoration day; Writers and talkers; On early rising; Un poète manqué; The male costume of the period; On a certain affectation; Wishmakers' Town; Historical novels; Poor Yorick; The autograph hunter. Robert Herrick.
- † **Burroughs, John.** Birds and poets, with other papers. 1891. 17½cm Houghton \$1.25
Contents: Birds and poets; Touches of nature; A bird medley; April; Spring poems; Our rural divinity; Before genius; Before beauty; Emerson; The flight of the eagle.
- Fresh fields. 1891. 17½cm Houghton \$1.25
Contents: Nature in England; English woods, a contrast; In Carlyle's country; A hunt for the nightingale; English and American song birds; Impressions of some English birds; In Wordsworth's country; A glance at British wild flowers; British fertility; A Sunday in Cheyne Row; At sea.
- In-door studies. 1889. 17½cm Houghton \$1.25
Literary criticism, including papers on Thoreau, Gilbert White, Matthew Arnold, Emerson, Carlyle, true realism, etc. N. Y.
- Literary values and other papers. 1902. 17½cm Houghton \$1.10 n
Magazine essays discussing style, criticism, art in literature, Gilbert White, Thoreau, Emerson, nature in literature, the secret of happiness, etc. N. Y.
- Locusts and wild honey. 1891. 17½cm Houghton \$1.25
Contents: The pastoral bees; Sharp eyes; Strawberries; Is it going to rain? Speckled trout; Buds and birds; A bed of boughs; Birds'-nesting; The halcyon in Canada.
- Pepacton. 1891. 17½cm Houghton \$1.25
Contents: Pepacton; A summer voyage; Spring; An idyl of the honeybee; Nature and the poets; Notes by the way; Footpaths; A bunch of herbs; Winter pictures.
- Riverby. 1895. 17½cm Houghton \$1.25
Eighteen essays on wild flowers, birds, Kentucky blue grass, Mammoth cave, the southern Catskills, sportsmen, the chipmunk, etc. N. Y.
- Signs and seasons. 1891. 17½cm Houghton \$1.25
Contents: A sharp lookout; A spray of pine; Hard fare; The tragedies of the nests; A snowstorm; A taste of Maine birch; Winter neighbors; A salt breeze; A spring relish; A river view; Bird enemies; Phases of farm life; Roof-tree.
- Wake-robin. 1893. 17½cm Houghton \$1.25
Contents: The return of the birds; In the hemlocks; Adirondac; Birds'-nests; Spring at the capital; Birch brownings; The bluebird; The invitation.
- Winter sunshine. 1891. 17½cm Houghton \$1.25
Contents: Winter sunshine; Exhilarations of the road; The snow-walkers; The fox; A March chronicle; Autumn tides; The apple; An October abroad.
- Chapman, J. J.** Emerson, and other essays. 1898. 20cm Scribner \$1.25
Contents: Emerson; Whitman; A study of Romeo; Michael Angelo's sonnets; The fourth canto of the Inferno; Browning; Stevenson.
- † **Crothers, S. M.** The gentle reader. 1903. 19cm Houghton \$1.25 n
Contents: The gentle reader; The enjoyment of poetry; The mission of humor; Cases of conscience concerning witchcrafts; The honorable points of ignorance; That history should be readable; Evolution of the gentleman;

The hinterland of science; The gentle reader's friends among the clergy; Quixotism; Intimate knowledge and delight.

Most reprinted from *Atlantic-monthly*, v. 81-92, May, 1898-Oct., 1903. Pittsburg.

- 7 **Curtis, G. W.** From the easy chair. 3 v. 1892-94. 15½cm Harper \$1 ea

Selections from the Easy chair papers in *Harper's magazine*. N. Y.

- Literary and social essays. 1895. 21cm Harper \$2.50

Contents: Emerson; Hawthorne; Works of Hawthorne; Rachel; Thackeray in America; Sir Philip Sidney; Longfellow; Holmes; Washington Irving.

- 7 **Eliot, C. W.** American contributions to civilization, and other essays and addresses. 1897. 21½cm Century \$2

19 essays and addresses, mainly social and political, by president of Harvard university. N. Y.

- 7 **Emerson, R. W.** Complete works. 12 v. 1883-93. 19½cm Houghton \$1.75 ea

Contents: v. 1, Nature, addresses and lectures. v. 2, Essays: 1st series. v. 3, Essays: 2d series. v. 4, Representative men. v. 5, English traits. v. 6, The conduct of life. v. 7, Society and solitude. v. 8, Letters and social aims. v. 9, Poems. v. 10, Lectures and biographical studies. v. 11, Miscellaneous. v. 12, Natural history of intellect and other papers, with a general index.

- 7 **Fiske, John.** Century of science, and other essays. 1899. 20½cm Houghton \$2

Contents: Century of science; Doctrine of evolution: its scope and purport; E. L. Youmans; Part played by infancy in the evolution of man; Origins of liberal thought in America; Sir Harry Vane; The arbitration treaty; Francis Parkman; E. A. Freeman; Cambridge as village and city; A harvest of Irish folk-lore; Guessing at half and multiplying by two; Forty years of Bacon-Shakespeare folly; Some cranks and their crotchets.

- Excursions of an evolutionist. n. d. 20½cm Houghton \$2

Contents: Europe before the arrival of man; Arrival of man in Europe; Our Aryan forefathers; What we learn from old Aryan words; Was there a primeval mother-tongue? Sociology and hero-worship; Heroes of industry; Causes of persecution; Origins of protestantism; The true lesson of protestantism; Evolution and religion; The meaning of infancy; A universe of mind-stuff; In memoriam; Charles Darwin.

- 7 **Godkin, E. L.** Reflections and comments, 1865-95. 1895. 21cm Scribner \$2

Articles published in *Nation* during last thirty years.

- 7 **Grant, Robert.** Search light letters. 1899. 20cm Scribner \$1.50

Contents: To a young man or woman in search of the ideal; To a modern woman with social ambitions; To a young man wishing to be an American; To a political optimist.

- 7 **Higginson, T. W.** Outdoor studies; Poems. 1900. 19½cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton \$2

- Higginson, T. W.** Studies in history and letters. 1900. 19½cm (Riverside ed.)

Houghton \$2

- 7 **Holmes, O. W.** Pages from an old volume of life; essays, 1857-1881. 4th ed. 1884. 19½cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton \$1.50

- 7 **Howells, W. D.** Literature and life. 1902. 21½cm Harper \$2.25 n

Short studies in gently humorous vein, of various human relations, summer pleasures, the short story, editors and contributors, Bernhardt's Hamlet, etc. N. Y.

- My literary passions. 1895. 19cm Harper \$1.50

Retrospect concerning books which have waked and strengthened his love for literature. *Nation*, 61: 156.

- 7 **Lodge, H. C.** Historical and political essays. 1892. 20cm Houghton \$1.25

Contents: W. H. Seward; James Madison; Gouverneur Morris; Why patronage in office is un-American; Distribution of ability in the United States; Parliamentary obstruction in the United States; Parliamentary minorities; Party allegiance.

- 7 **Lowell, J. R.** Writings, in prose. 7 v. 1899. 20½cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton \$1.50 ea

Contents: v. 1-4, Literary essays. v. 5, Political essays. v. 6, Literary and political essays. v. 7, Latest literary essays and addresses.

- 7 **Mabie, H. W.** Books and culture. 1896. 17½cm Dodd \$1

On the charm and teachings of literature. Illustrations drawn mainly from Homer, Shakespeare, Dante and Göthe. *Literature*, 3: 466.

- 7 — Essays on work and culture. 1898. 18cm Dodd \$1.25

On right conditions of work, ultimate tests, value of relaxation, of concentration, special training, imagination, etc. N. Y.

- 7 — My study fire. 2 v. 1899. 21½cm Dodd \$1.25 ea

Pleasant collection of indoor reveries and firelight pictures, with a few notes on books and authors. *Nation*.

- 7 **Martin, E. S.** Windfalls of observation, gathered for the edification of the young and the solace of others. 9th ed. 1901. 18½cm Scribner \$1.25

Brief conversational essays on climate, courtship, wills and heirs, the travel habit, Christmas sentiments, etc. N. Y.

- Mullany, P. F.** Essays miscellaneous, by Brother Azarias. 1896. 20cm

McBride \$1.50

Contents: Literature, its nature and influence; Religion in education; Sonnets and plays of Shakespeare; Culture of the spiritual sense; Our Catholic school system; What is the outlook for our colleges? Church and state.

Potter, H: C. bp. The scholar and the state, and other orations and addresses. 1898. 21½cm Century \$2

Contents: The scholar and the state; Character in statesmanship; The scholar in American life; Scholarship and service; Heroisms of the unknown; Relations of science to modern life; Rural re-enforcement of cities; Christianity and the criminal; A phase of social science; Nobility in business; Ministry of music; The gospel for wealth; The Christian and the state; Higher uses of an exposition; A hundred American years; The life-giving word; Significance of the American cathedral.

+ **Repplier, Agnes.** Essays in miniature. 1895. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25

Bright, brief essays on literary subjects. N. Y.

— **Points of view.** 1891. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25

Contents: A plea for humor; English love-songs; Books that have hindered me; Literary shibboleths; Fiction in the pulpit; Pleasure: a heresy; Esoteric economy; Scandebeg; English railway fiction.

A plea for cheerfulness in literature and simplicity in criticism. N. Y.

— **Varia.** 1897. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25

Contents: The eternal feminine; The deathless diary; Guides, a protest; Little pharisees in fiction; The fête de Gayant; Cakes and ale; Old wine and new; The royal road of fiction; From the reader's standpoint.

+ **Sill, E: R.** Prose of E: R. Sill; with an introd. comprising some familiar letters. 1900. 17½cm Houghton \$1.25

Originally appeared in Contributor's club of *Atlantic monthly*. Cover a wide range of topics, are full of quaint and original conceptions and sparkle with witty sayings. N. Y.

— **Spalding, J: L. bp.** Opportunity, and other essays and addresses. 1900. 18cm McClurg \$1

Contents: Opportunity; Woman and the higher education; The university: a nursery of the higher life; The university and the teacher; Goethe as educator; The patriot; Empire or republic.

Author Roman Catholic bishop of Peoria since 1877.

+ — **Socialism and labor.** 1902. 18cm McClurg 80c n

Contents: Socialism and labor; Basis of popular government; Are we in danger of revolution? Charity and justice; Woman and the Christian religion; Emotion and truth; Education and patriotism; Assassination and anarchy; Church and country; Labor and capital; Work and leisure; The mystery of pain; An orator and lover of justice [John Peter Altgeld]; St Bede.

+ **Torrey, Bradford.** Birds in the bush. 8th ed. 1895. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25

Chiefly studies of birds in rambles in various parts of New England. They are among the best literature about birds. L. & I.

Van Dyke, Henry. Fisherman's luck and some other uncertain things. 1899. 20cm Scribner \$2

Reflections on fishing and outdoor fires, meadows and mountains, landscapes and lovers. N. Y.

— **Little rivers; a book of essays in profitable idleness.** 1903. 20cm Scribner \$1.50

Contents: Little rivers; A leaf of spearmint; Amper-sand; A handful of heather; The Restigouche from a horse-yacht; Alpenrosen and goat's-milk; Au large; Trout-fishing in the Traun; At the sign of the balsam bough; A song after sundown.

Series of angling sketches on a more serious background, worked into a combination simple and charming, full of the spirit of pastoral and woodland scenes. Treats of the various rivers visited and fished by the author. *Nation* (B)

+ **Van Dyke, J: C:** Nature for its own sake; first studies in natural appearances. 1898. 18½cm Scribner \$1.50

Points out the beauty of light, the sky, rain, snow, the sea, streams, mountains, etc. N. Y.

Warner, C: D. As we go. 1894. 15cm Harper \$1

Brief papers from *Harper's magazine*, mainly about various phases of human intercourse; graceful, humorous and incisive. N. Y.

— **Fashions in literature, and other literary and social essays and addresses.** 1902. 20cm Dodd \$1.20 n

Contents: Fashions in literature; The American newspaper; Certain diversities of American life; The Pilgrim, and the American of today; Nathan Hale; Some causes of the prevailing discontent; Education of the negro; The indeterminate sentence; The life-saving and life-prolonging art; Literary copyright; The pursuit of happiness; Truthfulness; Literature and the stage; "H. H." in southern California.

— **Relation of literature to life.** 1897. 19½cm Harper \$1.50

Contents: The relation of literature to life; Simplicity; "Equality;" What is your culture to me? Modern fiction; Thoughts suggested by Mr Froude's "Progress;" England; The English volunteers during the late invasion; The novel and the common school; A night in the garden of the Tuileries.

Reflective essays on worth of literature in conduct of life, etc. Gayley & Scott (B)

+ **Whipple, E. P.** Character and characteristic men. 1894. 20cm Houghton \$1.50

Contents: Character; Eccentric character; Intellectual character; Heroic character; The American mind; The English mind; Thackeray; Hawthorne; Edward Everett; Thomas Starr King; Agassiz; Washington and the principles of the revolution.

+ **Wilson, Woodrow.** Mere literature, and other essays. 1896. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50

Contents: Mere literature; The author himself; On an author's choice of company; A literary politician [Walter Bagehot]; The interpreter of English liberty [Edmund

Burke]; The truth of the matter; A calendar of great Americans; The course of American history.

Opening essay a spirited plea for the study and appreciation of literature as literary art. Gayley & Scott (B)

- + **Woodberry, G. E.** Heart of man. 1899. 18½cm
Macmillan \$1.50

Contents: Taormina; A new defence of poetry; Democracy; The ride.

Four papers, loosely connected by unity of purpose: To interpret history, literature, democracy and religion, by the touchstone of modern idealism. *Harv. grad. m.* (B)

815 American oratory

- + **Curtis, G. W.** Orations and addresses; ed. by C. E. Norton. 3 v. 1894. 23cm
Harper \$10.50

Contents: v. 1, On the principles and character of American institutions, and the duties of American citizens, 1856-1891. v. 2, Addresses and reports on the reform of the civil service of the United States. v. 3, Historical and memorial addresses.

On patriotism, educated men in politics, slavery, woman suffrage, the puritan spirit, higher education, the English speaking race, etc. N. Y.

Admirably illustrates wide range of his interests, strength and soberness of his convictions, his keen sense of political honor, and his hopeful public spirit. *L. A. H.*

- + **Johnston, Alexander, ed.** American orations: studies in American political history, with introductions; re-edited with hist. and textual notes by J. A. Woodburn. 4 v. 1901-4. 18½cm
Putnam \$5

Selected rather with a view to historical value than for oratorical excellence. The introductions are admirably clear and effective. *Nation* (B)

- + **Watterson, Henry.** The compromises of life, and other lectures and addresses. 1903. 20cm
Fox \$1.50 n

In his own way, and choosing his own illustrations, he preaches the gospel that the life is more than meat and the body than raiment. Best and most authoritative chapters deal with conditions in the South and with journalism. *Dial*, 36: 51.

- + **Webster, Daniel.** Speeches and orations; with an essay on Webster as a master of English style, by E. P. Whipple. 1902. 24cm
Little \$3

817 American satire and humor

- + **Clemens, S. L.** Adventures of Huckleberry Finn (Tom Sawyer's comrade) by Mark Twain. New ed. 1896. 19½cm
Harper \$1.75

An epic of boyhood; his adventures in a raft voyage down the Mississippi bring out his shrewdness, his humor and his struggling conscience. Faithful in the rendering of southern dialects. Baker.

- Clemens, S. L.** Adventures of Tom Sawyer, by Mark Twain. 1903. 20½cm
Harper \$1.75

Based on reminiscences of author's boyhood in Missouri; very full picture of life in the Southwest. Full of incident and fun. Baker.

- **Innocents abroad; or, The new Pilgrim's progress,** by Mark Twain. 1903. 20½cm
Harper \$2

Account of travels in the Mediterranean and the adjacent countries. The party of Innocents adopt the rôle of impervious philistines, with no reverence for works of art and antiquity. To some extent a satire on the American globe-trotter. Baker.

- **Life on the Mississippi,** by Mark Twain. 1903. 20½cm
Harper \$1.75

In the main a veracious record of bygone phases of life, observed by author when pilot on a Mississippi steamer. Characteristics of the people, effects of slavery, family feuds, lawlessness, lynching, etc. are all noted down with the zeal of a reformer. Baker.

- **Pudd'nhead Wilson; and Those extraordinary twins,** by Mark Twain. 1903. 20½cm
Harper \$1.75

Serious delineation of life half a century ago in a little Missouri town, with character sketches of some vanished types. Baker.

- + — **Roughing it,** by Mark Twain. 1903. 20½cm
Harper \$2

- + — **A tramp abroad,** by Mark Twain. 1903. 20½cm
Harper \$2

Facetious narrative of author's travels over the globe, full of broad jokes, hilarious incidents and mock serious criticism, stamped by the same philistinism that characterized the *Innocents* and by a serious insight that looks below the surface. Baker.

- + **Curtis, G. W.** Potiphar papers. 1900. 19½cm
Harper \$1.50

- + **Dunne, F. P.** Mr Dooley in peace and in war. 1899. 18cm
Small \$1.25

Mr Dooley, a typical Irish-American, talks in humorous brogue on topics of the hour. His satire is acute, good-humored and entertaining. N. Y.

- **Mr Dooley in the hearts of his countrymen.** 1899. 18cm
Small \$1.25

Genial satire, with a hearty laugh on every page, as well as merited rebuke of many iniquities in the English-speaking world. *Dial*, 27: 370.

- + **Holmes, O. W.** Autocrat of the breakfast-table. 1892. 20cm (Riverside ed.)
Houghton \$1.50

Full of alert wisdom, droll humor and shrewd observation of life. The scraps of poetry are among his finest verse. Baker.

- **Over the teacups.** 1896. 20cm (Riverside ed.)
Houghton \$1.50

The peculiar note of these talks is the confidence with which the author speaks of his past to the army of friends whom his kind wit and wise heart have gained. *Lit. world*.

- + **Holmes, O. W.** Poet at the breakfast-table. 1893. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton \$1.50
- + ——— Professor at the breakfast-table; with The story of Iris. 1898. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton \$1.50

- + **Irving, Washington.** Bracebridge hall. 2 v. 1897. 18cm (Knick. ed.) Putnam \$1.25 ea
- Sympathetic picture of pleasant phases of English country life; recalls the similar sketches of Addison in *Sir Roger de Coverley papers*. Baker.

- + ——— Knickerbocker's History of New York. 2 v. 1897. 18cm (Knick. ed.) Putnam \$1.25 ea

Comic history in which fact and droll fiction are inextricably mingled. Introduces a good deal of kindly satire of the old Dutch inhabitants of Manhattan Island. Baker.

- + ——— Reviews and miscellanies. 1897. 18cm (Knick. ed.) Putnam \$1.25
- Contents: Reviews and miscellanies; Stories and legends.

- + ——— Salmagundi. 2 v. 1897. 18cm (Knick. ed.) Putnam \$1.25 ea
- By William Irving, J. K. Paulding and Washington Irving.

A serious miscellany of essays and sketches, including Addisonian memoirs of the Cockloft family, and satirical letters from a Turkish exile in New York, after the model of Goldsmith and Montesquieu. Baker.

- + ——— Sketch-book. 2 v. 1897. 18cm (Knick. ed.) Putnam \$1.25 ea

The best example of his powers, mild, cheerful, fanciful, thoughtful, humorous. "Rip Van Winkle" and "Sleepy Hollow" are among the finest pieces of fiction to be found in any literature. A: H. Welsh, *Development of English literature and language*.

- + ——— Tales of a traveller. 2 v. 1897. 18cm (Knick. ed.) Putnam \$1.25 ea

- **Knowles, F. L. ed.** The poetry of American wit and humor; selected by R. L. Paget. 1899. 17½cm (Cap and gown ser.) Page \$1.25

- + **Mason, E. T. ed.** Humorous masterpieces from American literature. 3 v. 1886-88. 16cm Putnam \$3.75
- Well chosen and representative. N. Y.

- + **Warner, C. D.** Backlog studies. 1900. 18cm Houghton \$1.25

- + ——— Being a boy. 1897. 19½cm Houghton \$1.25

Y Reminiscences and reflections on actual boyhood lovingly remembered.

- + ——— My summer in a garden. 1898. 17½cm Houghton \$1.50

An attempt to tell the truth about one of the most fascinating occupations in the world. C: D. Warner.

818 American miscellany

- Alcott, A. B.** Concord days. 1872. 18cm Little \$1.50

- Flint, M. B.** A garden of simples. 1900. 20cm Scribner \$1.50

Legendary and therapeutic lore of plants and flowers furnishes matter for a series of entertaining sketches and essays. *Pub. wkly.*

- + **Garden of a commuter's wife, recorded by the gardener.** 1901. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50

A year's record of the fashioning and blooming of a country garden near New York. Outdoor delights are matched by charming domesticity within. N. Y.

- Mitchell, D. G.** Reveries of a bachelor; or, A book of the heart, by Ik Marvel. Rev. ed. 1892. 18½cm Scribner \$1.25

Love idyls in form of day dreams "over a wood fire, by a city grate, over his cigar." Ed. sel.

- + **Thoreau, H: D:** Autumn. 1893. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton \$1.50

Extracts from the daily journal of Thoreau who "hadatched nature like a detective who is to go on the stand." J. R. Lowell.

- Early spring in Massachusetts. 1896. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton \$1.50

- + ——— Excursions. 1895. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton \$1.50

- + ——— Miscellanies; with a biographical sketch by R. W. Emerson, and a general index to the writings. 1893. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton \$1.50

- + ——— Summer. 1893. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton \$1.50

- Walden; or, Life in the woods. 1897. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton \$1.50

Describes his attempt to solve the problem of simple living by building and occupying a small house in the woods. Keen observations on animals, plants and birds. L. & I.

Contains the sum and essence of his ideal and ethical philosophy; written in his most powerful and incisive style. H. S. Salt.

- + ——— Winter. 1893. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton \$1.50

820 English literature

- + **Blaisdell, E. A. & M.. F.** Child life readers. 5 v. 1899-1902. 19½x15½cm Macmillan

Y Contents: v. 1, Child life, 25c n. v. 2, Child life in tale and fable, 35c n. v. 3, Child life in many lands, 36c n. v. 4, Child life in literature, 40c n. v. 5, Child life fifth reader, 45c n.

- + **Brink, Bernhard ten.** History of English literature; tr. fr. the German. 2 v. in 3. 1883-96. 20½cm Holt \$2 ea
- S Title varies: v. 1, Early English literature (to Wiclif) tr. by H. M. Kennedy. v. 2, pt. 1, History of English literature (Wyclif, Chaucer, earliest drama, renaissance) tr. by W. C. Robinson. v. 2, pt. 2, History of English literature (from the 14th century to death of Surrey) ed. by Dr A. Brandl, tr. by L. D. Schmitz.
- The work of a master long familiar with his materials and free and bold in his treatment. William Minto in *Acad.* 24: 173 (B)
- + **Brooke, S. A.** English literature, from the beginning to the Norman conquest. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 n
- Bibliography, p. 325-34.
- + **Brownell, W: C.** Victorian prose masters. 1901. 21cm Scribner \$1.50 n
- Critical studies of Thackeray, Carlyle, George Eliot, Matthew Arnold, Ruskin, George Meredith. N. Y.
- + **Chambers, Robert.** Chambers's cyclopædia of English literature; new ed. by David Patrick. 3 v. 1902-4. 27½cm Lippincott \$15 n
- R Critical and biographic account of English and American authors and characteristic selections from their works. Thoroughly revised by well-known writers, and brought to date. Kroeger.
- + **Dawson, W: J.** Literary leaders of modern England; selected chapters from "The makers of modern poetry" and "The makers of modern prose." 1902. 19cm (Chaut. lit. & sci. cir.) Chautauqua press \$1
- Bibliography at end of each chapter.
- Essays on Wordsworth, Tennyson, Browning, Carlyle and Ruskin, with selections from their works.
- + **Gosse, E. W:** History of eighteenth century literature (1660-1780) 1898. 19cm Macmillan \$1 n
- Bibliography, p. 401-4.
- + **Harrison, Frederic.** Studies in early Victorian literature. 1895. 20½cm Lane \$1.50
- Contents: Characteristics of Victorian literature; Carlyle; Macaulay; Benjamin Disraeli; Thackeray; Dickens; Charlotte Brontë; Charles Kingsley; Trollope; George Eliot.
- Hawthorne readers.** 6 v. 1901-4. 19cm Globe school bk. co.
- Contents: *Primer*: Story friends, by S. L. Blaisdell, Isabella Austin and M. L. Gilman, 24c n. *First reader*: Little-folk tales, by M. L. Gilman, Isabella Austin and S. L. Blaisdell, 24c n. *Second reader*: Story land, by M. F. Hall and M. L. Gilman, 36c n. *Third reader*: From many lands, by Florence Holbrook and M. F. Hall, 48c n. *Fourth reader*: Nature and life, by A. W. Sterling, Florence Holbrook and E. E. Hale, jr., 56c n. *Fifth reader*: Literature, by E. E. Hale, jr. and A. W. Sterling, 60c n.
- + **Hutton, R: H.** Literary essays. 1892. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.50
- Contents: Goethe and his influence; Genius of Wordsworth; Shelley and his poetry; Browning; Poetry of the Old Testament; Arthur Hugh Clough; Poetry of Matthew Arnold; Tennyson; Nathaniel Hawthorne.
- + **Johnson, Rossiter, ed.** Little classics. 18 v. 1900. 17cm Houghton \$1 ea
- Contents: v. 1, Exile. v. 2, Intellect. v. 3, Tragedy. v. 4, Life. v. 5, Laughter. v. 6, Love. v. 7, Romance. v. 8, Mystery. v. 9, Comedy. v. 10, Childhood. v. 11, Heroism. v. 12, Fortune. v. 13, Poems narrative. v. 14, Poems lyrical. v. 15, Minor poems. v. 16, Nature. v. 17, Humanity. v. 18, Authors; biographical sketches of the authors represented in the series, with a general index.
- Jusserand, J. A. A. J.** Literary history of the English people; from the origins to the renaissance. v. 1. 1895. 23cm Putnam \$3.50 n
- Swift running recital of origin and development of English letters down to pre-Elizabethan dramatists. *Book news.*
- + **Minto, William.** Manual of English prose literature, biographical and critical, designed mainly to show characteristics of style. 1901. 19cm Ginn \$1.50
- Serviceable as supplement to treatise on rhetoric. *Nation*, 32: 430 (B)
- + **Mitchell, D. G.** English lands, letters and kings. v. 1-4. 1889-97. 19cm Scribner \$1.50 ea
- R Contents: v. 1, From Celt to Tudor. v. 2, From Elizabeth to Anne. v. 3, Queen Anne and the Georges. v. 4, The later Georges to Victoria. v. 5, Victorian age (in press)
- Gives much touching personal traits and habits of English writers. *Nation*, 61: 352.
- + **Moody, W: V., & Lovett, R. M.** History of English literature. 1902. 20½cm Scribner \$1.25 n
- R Reading guide, p. 385-411.
- Suited to students and readers who have graduated from their Stopford Brooke's *Primer*. *Dial*, 33:96 (B)
- + **Morley, Henry.** English writers. 11 v. 1887-95. 19½cm Cassell \$1.50 ea
- Contents: v. 1, Origins to Beowulf. v. 2, Cædmon to the conquest. v. 3, Conquest to Chaucer. v. 4-5, 14th century. v. 6, Chaucer to Caxton. v. 7, Caxton to Coverdale. v. 8, Surrey to Spenser. v. 9, Spenser and his time. v. 10-11, Shakespeare and his time.
- Vol. 11 completed after Morley's death by W. H. Griffin
- Bibliography, 11: 335-460.
- + **Pancoast, H: S.** Introduction to English literature. Rev. ed. 1896. 17cm Holt \$1.25
- Based on his *Representative English literature*. Each chapter includes one or more bibliographies.
- + **Saintsbury, G: E: B.** History of nineteenth century literature (1780-1895) 1896. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50
- A handbook of clear general statements, orderly arrangement, little prejudice, much knowledge, and gen-

erally sound acceptance of average sensible opinion on most subjects. *Ath.* 1896, 2: 790.

- + **Saintsbury, G. E. B.** Short history of English literature. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 n

R From Anglo-Saxon period to present decade (1891-1900) Critical rather than historical. N. Y.

- + **Scudder, V. D.** Social ideals in English letters. 1898. 20cm Houghton \$1.75

Study of literature as affected by and as influencing social philosophy and conditions from Langland to present day writers. N. Y.

- + **Stephen, Sir Leslie.** Hours in a library. New ed. 3 v. 1899. 19½cm Putnam \$4.50

Contents: v. 1, De Foe's novels; Richardson's novels; Pope as a moralist; Walter Scott; Nathaniel Hawthorne; Balzac's novels; De Quincey; Thomas Browne; Jonathan Edwards; Horace Walpole. v. 2, Dr Johnson's writings; Crabbe; William Hazlitt; Disraeli's novels; Massinger; Fielding's novels; Cowper and Rousseau; The first Edinburgh reviewers; Wordsworth's ethics; Landor's Imaginary conversations; Macaulay. v. 3, Charlotte Brontë; Charles Kingsley; Godwin and Shelley; Gray and his school; Sterne; Country books; George Eliot; Autobiography; Carlyle's ethics; The State trials; Coleridge.

- + **Taine, H. A.** History of English literature; tr. by H. Van Laun. 2 v. 1900. 20½cm Holt \$5

What makes the book unique is its thoroughgoing attempt to explain a whole literature in terms of national character, inherited culture and environment. L. E. Gates (B)

- + **Woodberry, G. E.** Makers of literature. 1900. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.50

Enlarged from his *Studies in letters and life*, first published in *Atlantic monthly* and *Nation*, 1878-1900.

* Essays on Shelley, Landor, Browning, Byron, Arnold, Coleridge, Lowell, Whittier and others. Title.

S21 English poetry

- + **Arnold, Sir Edwin.** Poetical works. 2 v. 1889. 19½cm Little \$4

- + **Arnold, Matthew.** Poetical works. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.75

- + **Austin, Alfred.** English lyrics, ed. by William Watson. 4th ed. 1896. 18½cm

Macmillan \$1.25

- + **Brooke, S. A.** ed. Treasury of Irish poetry in the English tongue; ed. by S. A. Brooke and T. W. Rolleston. 1900. 20½cm (Globe ed.)

Macmillan \$1.75

Aims to be systematic record of best poems by 19th century Irish authors, not a select list of poems of intrinsic value. Biographic notes and short critical notices by well known critics.

- + **Browning, Mrs Elizabeth (Barrett)** Complete poetical works. 1900. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton \$2

Has biographic sketch by Harriet Waters Preston, notes, double indexes and portraits.

An inspired singer, if there ever was one—all fire and air, her song and soul alike devoted to liberty, aspiration and ethereal love. E. C. Stedman.

- + **Bryant, W. C.** ed. New library of poetry and song; with his review of poets and poetry from the time of Chaucer. Rev. ed. 1903. 24cm

Baker & T. \$5

Popular poems and poetic extracts, classified as poems of infancy and youth, friendship, love, home, religion, nature, peace and war, the sea, adventure, humor, etc. Indexes of titles, first lines and poetical quotations. Many facsimiles. N. Y.

- + **Burns, Robert.** Complete poetical works. 1897. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets)

Houghton \$2

Includes W. E. Henley's essay *Robert Burns, life, genius, achievement.*

Selected poems, with an introd. by Andrew Lang, Scribner \$2, is also desirable. Ed. sel.

- + **Burroughs, John, ed.** Songs of nature. 1901. 20cm McClure \$1.50

English and American selections representing compiler's preferences. Accurate observation as well as poetic expression is his test of fitness. N. Y.

- + **Byron, G. G. N. Byron, 6th baron.** Poetry of Byron; chosen and arranged by Matthew Arnold. 1901. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.)

Macmillan \$1

The Cambridge ed. Houghton, \$2, is announced, and the Library ed. Crowell, \$1.50, is also good. Ed. sel.

- + **Campbell, Thomas.** Poetical works; ed. by W. A. Hill; with sketch of his life by William Allingham. 1900. 18cm (Aldine ed.)

Macmillan 75c n

- + **Chaucer, Geoffrey.** Student's Chaucer; complete edition by W. W. Skeat. 1895. 21cm

Clarendon \$1.25

Short introd. dealing with Chaucer's life, character, writings and editions, grammar and meter; a careful, scholarly text of all Chaucer's ascertained works, and an admirable glossarial index. *Ath.*

- + **Child, F. J.** ed. English and Scottish popular ballads; ed. by H. C. Sargent and G. L. Kittredge. 1904. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets)

Houghton \$3

One selected version of nearly every ballad in Prof. Child's edition in 5 volumes, with general introduction and brief introduction to each ballad. Ed. sel.

- + **Clough, A. H.** Poems. 1903. 19½cm

Macmillan \$2

- + **Coleridge, S. T.** Poetical works; ed. with biog. introd. by J. D. Campbell. 1903. 19½cm (Globe ed.)

Macmillan \$1.75

Printed authorities, pref. p. 6.

- + **Couch, A. T. Quiller-, ed.** Oxford book of English verse, 1250-1900. 1901. 19½cm

Clarendon \$1.90

- Courthope, W. J.** History of English poetry. 4 v. 1895–1903. 23cm Macmillan \$3.25 n ea
- + **Cowper, William.** Poetical works; ed. with notes and biog. introd. by William Benham. 1902. 19½cm (Globe ed.) Macmillan \$1.75
- + **Dana, C. A.** ed. Household book of poetry. Rev. ed. 1903. 23x19½cm Appleton \$5
Classified collection of finest minor poems quoted entire. Class and author indexes. N. Y.
- + **De Vere, A. T.** Selections from the poems of De Vere; ed. by G. E. Woodberry. 1894. 18cm Macmillan \$1.25
- + **Dobson, Austin.** Collected poems. 2 v. 1895? 17½cm Dodd \$2.50
- + **Dryden, John.** Poetical works; ed. with a memoir, rev. text, and notes, by W. D. Christie. 1897. 21cm (Globe ed.) Macmillan \$1.75
- + **Eliot, George, pseud.** Complete poems; biog. introd. by Esther Wood. Personal ed. 1901. 20cm Doubleday \$1.50
- + **Goldsmith, Oliver.** Poems, plays, and essays; with introd. essay by H. T. Tuckerman and memoir by John Aiken. 1884. 20½cm Crowell \$1.50
- + **Gray, Thomas.** Poetical works, English and Latin; ed. with introd., life, notes and a bibliography by John Bradshaw. 1903. 18cm (Aldine ed.) Macmillan 75c n
- Greenaway, Kate.** Marigold garden. n. d. 27½cm Warne \$1.50
Y With original pictures and rhymes. Printed in colors by E. Evans. Pittsburg.
- Under the window; pictures and rhymes for children, engraved and printed by Edmund Evans. n. d. 24cm Warne \$1.50
Y Since Stothard, no one has given us such a clear-eyed, softfaced, happyhearted childhood. Added to this, the old world costume in which Miss Greenaway clothes her characters lends an arch piquancy. Andrew Lang.
- + **Hazlitt, William.** Lectures on the English poets and on the English comic writers; ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. 1903. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan \$1 n
On poetry in general, with 7 lectures on individual poets from Chaucer to Southey and Coleridge; originally given in 1818. N. Y.
- + **Hemans, Mrs F. D. (Browne)** Poetical works; with memoir, explanatory notes, etc. n. d. 20cm (Library ed.) Crowell \$1
- + **Henley, W. E.** Lyra heroica; a book of verse for boys. 1891. 17½cm Scribner \$1.25
Y Collection of stirring English and American ballads from Shakespeare to Kipling. N. Y.
- Henley, W. E.** Poems. 6th ed. 1904. 21cm Scribner \$1.75
- + **Herbert, George.** Poems; added selections from his prose, and Walton's Life; with prefatory notice by Ernest Rhys. 1885. 15cm (Canterbury poets) W. Scott 1/
- + **Herrick, Robert.** Poems, a selection from Hesperides and Noble numbers; with introd. by T. B. Aldrich. 1900. 20cm (Century class.) Century \$1.25 n
None of the English lyric poets has shown a more perfect sense of words and of their musical efficiency, none has united so exquisitely a classic sense of form to that impulsive tunefulness which we have come to consider as essentially English. Ernest Rhys.
- + **Ingelow, Jean.** Poems. 1896. 19½cm Little \$1.50
- + **Keats, John.** Complete poetical works and letters. 1899. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton \$2
Globe edition, Macmillan, \$1.75, also good. Ed. sel.
- + **Kingsley, Charles.** Poems. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan 75c
- + **Kipling, Rudyard.** Departmental ditties and Ballads and Barrack-room ballads. 1899. 20½cm Doubleday \$1.50
- The five nations; [poems] 1903. 21cm Doubleday \$1.40 n
- The seven seas. 1896. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50
- Lang, Andrew.** Ballades and verses vain. 1902. 18cm Scribner \$1.50
- + **Langland, William.** Vision of William concerning Piers the Plowman, according to version rev. and enl. by author about A. D. 1377; ed. by W. W. Skeat. 8th ed. 1900. 17½cm (Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon \$1.10
- Locker-Lampson, Frederick.** London lyrics. 1893. 16cm Stokes \$1
- + **Lucas, E. V. comp.** Book of verses for children. 1897. 19½cm Holt \$2
Y About 200 selections, from Robert Browning's Pippa's song to Edward Lear's nonsense rhymes. Illustrated. N. Y.
- + **Macaulay, T. B. Macaulay, 1st baron.** Lays of ancient Rome. (In his Works, class 824, v. 8)
- + **Macpherson, James.** Poems of Ossian, with introd. historical and critical, by George Eyre-Todd. 1888. 14½cm (Canterbury poets) W. Scott 1/
- + **Meredith, George.** Poems. 1903. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50

- Meynell, Mrs A. C. (Thompson) ed.** Flower of the mind; a choice among the best poems. 1897. 19½cm Mansfield \$1.25 n
- **Milton, John.** Complete poetical works. 1899. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton \$2
Life of Milton, by W. V. Moody, pref. p. 9-34.
- Introduction to the prose and poetical works; comprising all the autobiographic passages, the more explicit presentations of his ideas of true liberty; Comus, Lycidas, and Samson Agonistes; with notes by Hiram Corson. 1899. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25 n
Aim to encourage students in such study of Milton as shall bring them into vivifying spiritual contact with loftiest of English poets. Has two main sections: Milton's autobiography; passages which set forth idea of liberty. *Dial*, 28: 204.
- **Moore, Thomas.** Complete poetical works, collected by himself, with explanatory notes and biog. introd. 1895. 20cm (Stand. lib. ed.) Crowell \$1
Moore's poems are full of color, while their melody is almost faultless. His verse is sensuous and sweet. *Thomas Archer*.
- **Morris, William.** Defence of Guenevere, and other poems. 1903. 17½cm Longmans \$2
— Earthly paradise. New ed. 1896. 22cm Longmans \$2.50
Reclodes the choicest and most famous legends of Asia and Europe with the delicate fabric of its verse. *E. C. Stedman*.
- Life and death of Jason; a poem. 1902. 19½cm Longmans \$1.50
— Story of Sigurd the Volsung and the fall of the Niblungs. 1904. 21cm Longmans \$2
In his own judgment it stood apart from the rest of his poetry because the subject was the story which he counted first in the world, and because he was convinced that he had treated this story with fidelity and largeness of manner. *J. W. Mackail*.
- **Palgrave, F. T. ed.** Children's treasury of lyrical poetry; selected and arranged with notes. 1898. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.)
Y Macmillan \$1
— The golden treasury; selected from the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language and arranged with notes. 1st ser. Rev. ed. 1903. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan \$1
Edited with the advice and collaboration of Tennyson, and the anthology after 40 years still holds its popularity and influence. Ed. sel.
- **Percy, Thomas, comp.** Reliques of ancient English poetry, consisting of old heroic ballads, songs, and other pieces of our earlier poets, with some of later date; ed. by J. V. Prichard. 2 v. 1900. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan \$2 n
Made an epoch in history of English literature. It promoted with lasting effect the revival of interest in our older poetry. *Dict. of nat. biog.*
- **Phillips, Stephen.** Poems. 13th ed. 1902. 19cm Lane \$1.25 n
- **Pope, Alexander.** Complete poetical works. 1902. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton \$2
- **Procter, A. A.** Complete poetical works, with an introd. by Charles Dickens. 1903. 16cm (Cabinet ed.) Houghton \$1
- Raleigh, W. A.** Wordsworth. 1903. 20cm Arnold \$2
More exclusively critical than Myers, less biographic. *Nation*.
- **Repplier, Agnes, ed.** Book of famous verse. 1892. 23cm Houghton 75c
Y Well chosen for children, and embracing martial strains, tales of brave deeds and romance, somber ballads and joyous lyrics; mainly 19th century verse. *N. Y.*
- **Rossetti, C. G.** Poems. Author's ed. 1899. 19cm Little \$1.75
- **Rossetti, D. G.** Complete poetical works; ed. with preface and notes by W. M. Rossetti. 1903. 19½cm Little \$1.75
Illustrated edition by E. L. Cary, 2 v. Putnam 1903, \$6.50, desirable. Ed. sel.
- **Ruskin, John.** Poems, now first collected and ed. with notes by W. G. Collingwood. Brantwood ed. 2 v. 1891. 19cm. Longmans \$3 n
- **Schelling, F. E. ed.** Book of Elizabethan lyrics. 1903. 19cm (Ath. press ser.) Ginn 75c
Arranged nearly chronologically. Introduction on general nature of Elizabethan lyric, briefly treating sources of the selections, questions of text and authorship. Publishers.
- Book of seventeenth century lyrics. 1899. 19cm (Ath. press ser.) Ginn 75c
In all respects, selection, editorship, commentary and annotation very near perfection. *Nation*, 69: 433.
- **Scott, Sir Walter.** Complete poetical works. 1900. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton \$2
Biographic sketch, pref. p. 11-23.
Other good editions are the *Globe*, Macmillan \$1.75, and ed. rev. by W. J. Rolfe, Houghton \$3.50. It is convenient to have also editions of the "The lady of the lake," "The lay of the last minstrel," and "Marmion," e. g. the Students' ser. ed. W. J. Rolfe, Houghton, 75c each. Ed. sel.
- **Scudder, V. D.** Life of the spirit in the modern English poets. 1901. 20cm Houghton \$1.75
Study of poetry as influenced by and interpreting modern democratic, scientific and religious ideals. *N. Y.*

- Shairp, J. C.** Aspects of poetry. 1891. 18cm
Houghton \$1.50
With respect to the poetry of nature, no more suggestive a critic. E. C. Stedman (B)
- Shelley, P. B.** Complete poetical works. 1901. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton \$2
Ed. by G. E. Woodberry.
Globe edition, Macmillan \$1.75, also good. Ed. sel.
- Shute, K. H. ed.** The land of song; selected by K. H. Shute, ed. by Larkin Dunton. 3 v. 1898-99. 19cm
Silver v. 1, 36c n; v. 2, 48c n; v. 3, 54c n
Y Contents: bk. 1, For primary grades; bk. 2, For lower grammar grades; bk. 3, For upper grammar grades.
- Sidney, Sir Philip.** Lyric poems; ed. by Ernest Rhys. n. d. 15½cm (Lyric poets)
Macmillan \$1
- Southey, Robert.** Poems; chosen and arranged by Edward Dowden. 1895. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.)
Macmillan \$1
- Spenser, Edmund.** Works; ed. by R. Morris; with a memoir by J. W. Hales. 1899. 20cm (Globe ed.)
Macmillan \$1.75
- Stedman, E. C. ed.** Victorian anthology, 1837-1895. 1895. 21½cm Houghton \$2.50
A truthful exhibit of the course of song during 60 years, as shown by the poets of Great Britain in the best of their shorter productions. Designed to supplement his *Victorian poets* by choice and typical examples of the work discussed. Pref.
- Victorian poets; rev. and extended to the fiftieth year of the period under review. 1903. 20½cm Houghton \$2.25
Interpretative in a very real sense of the period it surveys, and likely for that reason to possess permanent importance. H. W. Mabie in *B'kman*, 3: 424 (B)
- Stevenson, R. L.** Child's garden of verses; illus. by Charles Robinson. 1900. 19½cm
Y Scribner \$1.50
- Poems and ballads. 1896. 18cm
Scribner \$1.50
Contents: A child's garden of verses; Underwoods; Ballads.
- Swinburne, A. C.** Selections from the latest English edition; ed. by R. H. Stoddard. 1884. 20½cm
Crowell \$1
Contains Atalanta, Erechtheus, Chastelard, Bothwell, Mary Stuart, Poems and ballads and Sonnets.
- Thacher, Mrs L. W. comp.** The listening child; a selection from English verse, for the youngest readers and hearers. 1899. 20cm
Macmillan \$1.25
The introd. 'A short talk to children about poetry', is clear and attractive and the selections are of a very high order. The whole book is, as its title signifies, adapted to be read to children rather than by them. Ed. sel.
- Vaughan, Henry.** Silex scintillans, etc. sacred poems and pious ejaculations; with mem. by H. F. Lyte. 1897. 18cm (Aldine ed.)
Macmillan 50c
- Ward, T. H. ed.** The English poets. Students' ed. 4 v. 1894-1903. 19½cm
Macmillan \$1 ea n
Contents: v. 1, Chaucer to Donne. v. 2, Ben Jonson to Dryden. v. 3, Addison to Blake. v. 4, Wordsworth to Tennyson.
v. 1 and 3 published 1903; v. 2, 1902; v. 4, new ed., 1894.
Invaluable collection, with prefatory critical notices by scholars and writers, and a general introduction by Matthew Arnold. L. & I.
- Watson, William.** Selected poems. 1903. 18cm
Lane \$1.25 n
Author's own selection. N. Y.
- Whittier, J. G. ed.** Child life; a collection of poems. 1872. 19½cm Houghton \$2
Y Poems for and about children. Pittsburg.
- Songs of three centuries. 1890. 20½cm (Household ed.) Houghton \$1.50
Gathers up the best of the old ballads and short, time-approved poems; draws largely from contemporary writers and the waifs and estrays of unknown authors. Includes careful selection of hymns. Pref.
- Wiggin, Mrs K. D. (Smith), & Smith, N. A. ed.** Golden numbers; a book of verse for youth. 1902. 20cm McClure \$2.50 n
Y Comprehensive, classified selection from standard poets, with attractive introduction. Author and title indexes. N. Y.
- The posy ring; a book of verse for children. 1903. 20cm McClure \$1.25 n
Y Companion volume to *Golden numbers*, for younger children.
- Yeats, W. B. ed.** Book of Irish verse; selected from modern writers, with introd. and notes. Rev. ed. 1900. 20cm Methuen 3/6

Robert Browning

Browning, Robert. Complete poetic and dramatic works. 1895. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton \$3

Contains biographic sketch, bibliographic head notes, and appendix with notes and Browning's suppressed essay on Shelley.

Except for the convenience of the 1 vol. form, the Globe ed. 2 v. (Macmillan, \$1.75 ea.) is perhaps better, and Camberwell ed. (12 v. Crowell, 75c ea.) edited with notes in each volume and indexes in v. 12 is desirable. Ed. sel.

— The boys' Browning; poems of action and incident, comp. from the works of Robert Browning. 1899. 19cm Estes 50c

Y Another collection, containing also a selection of poems by Mrs Browning, published by Smith, Elder, called *The Brownings for the young*, is good and somewhat more extensive, but is for a little older children. Ed. sel.

Browning guides, etc.

- + **Berdoe, Edward.** *Browning cyclopædia; a guide to study, with copious explanatory notes and references on all difficult passages.* n. d. 20cm
Macmillan \$3.50

Alphabetic entries ranging from brief definitions to 60 pages on *The ring and the book*. Gives selected list of Browning literature and chronologic list of works, pref. p. 11-18. N. Y.

- + **Brooke, S. A.** *Poetry of Robert Browning.* 1902. 20½cm
Crowell \$1.50 n

Critical essays on his attitude toward nature, human life, art, womanhood, love and other passions, with analysis of greater poems. Chapter comparing Tennyson and Browning. N. Y.

- Cooke, G. W.** *Guide-book to the poetic and dramatic works of Robert Browning.* 1891. 20cm
Houghton \$2

The best things said of Browning, pref. p. 9-14.

Alphabetic arrangement of titles, characters, allusions and well known quotations, with fairly full information. Now incorporated in introduction and notes of 1899 Riverside edition. N. Y.

- Corson, Hiram.** *Introduction to the study of Robert Browning's poetry.* 1903. 18½cm
Heath \$1

List of criticisms of Browning's works, p. 361-67.

Literary insight and poetic sympathy mark the book. It leads distinctively to a perception of the poet's skill as an artist. A useful and friendly guide. *Poet-love.* (B)

- Orr, Mrs Alexandra (Leighton)** *Handbook to the works of Robert Browning.* 6th ed. 1902. 18cm
Macmillan \$1.75

Chronologic bibliography, p. 365-93; alphabetic list of Browning's works, p. 395-409.

Had the benefit of the poet's close revision and was accepted by him as the official introduction to the study of his writings. Edmund Gosse (B)

Tennyson

- + **Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, 1st baron.** *Poetic and dramatic works.* 1898. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets)
Houghton \$2

Biographic sketch, by W. J. Rolfe, pref. p. 11-17.

The Globe ed. Macmillan \$1.75 n is also good. The *Life and complete works*, 10 v. Macmillan \$20, is very desirable, the poems covering 6 v. and the biography 4 v. in more attractive form than the ordinary 2 v. edition. Ed. sel.

- + **Brooke, S. A.** *Tennyson, his art and relation to modern life.* 1903. 20½cm
Putnam \$2

A course of popular lectures; says interesting things, some of them new, about Tennyson's art, and in particular about his artistic use of nature. *Nation*, 58: 470 (B)

Emphatically most critical and complete study of Tennyson ever written. Lacks finish, but for discriminating analysis and sympathetic insight could scarcely be equaled. *Critic*, 24: 328.

- Van Dyke, Henry.** *Poetry of Tennyson.* 10th ed. 1898. 19¼cm
Scribner \$2

Chronology and bibliography, p. 353-87.

Appreciative, judicious and interesting study of Tennyson's mind, art and methods. N. Y.

Wordsworth

- + **Wordsworth, William.** *Complete poetical works; with introd. by John Morley.* 1903. 20cm (Globe ed.)
Macmillan \$1.75

Bibliography, with list of biographies and best critical articles on his writings; comp. by J. R. Tutin, p. 897-912.

Selected poems, ed. by Matthew Arnold, Macmillan, \$1, and Library ed. Crowell, \$1, are also good. Ed. sel.

822 English drama

- Beaumont, Francis, & Fletcher, John.** *Best plays; ed. with introd. and notes by J. St L. Strachey.* 2 v. n. d. 19cm (Mermaid ser.)
Scribner \$2 n

Contents: v. 1, *Maid's tragedy*; *Philaster*; *The wild-goose chase*; *Thierry and Theodoret*; *Knight of the burning pestle*. v. 2, *Shirley's address*; *King and no king*; *Bonduca*; *Spanish curate*; *Faithful shepherdess*; *Valentinian*.

- + **Congreve, William.** *William Congreve; ed. by A. C. Ewald.* 1903. 18½cm (Mermaid ser.)
Scribner \$1 n

Contents: *William Congreve* by T. B. Macaulay; *The old bachelor*; *The double-dealer*; *Love for love*; *The way of the world*; *The mourning bride*.

- + **Gayley, C. M. ed.** *Representative English comedies: v. 1, From the beginnings to Shakespeare.* 1903. 20½cm
Macmillan \$1.50 n

Designed to illustrate development of comedy by selection of carefully edited texts with notes, introductions and essays. Selection successfully representative. *Ath.* '03, 2: 150.

- + **Gilbert, W. S.** *Original plays.* 3 ser. 1902-04. 17cm
Scribner \$1.25 ea

Contents: 1, *The wicked world*; *Pygmalion and Galatea*; *Charity*; *The princess*; *The palace of truth*; *Trial by jury*; *Iolanthe*. 2, *Broken hearts*; *Engaged*; *Sweethearts*; *Dan'l Druce, blacksmith*; *Gretchen*; *Tom Cobb, or, Fortune's toy*; *The sorcerer*; *H. M. S. Pinafore, or, The lass that loved a sailor*; *The pirates of Penzance, or, The slave of duty*. 3, *Comedy and tragedy*; *Foggerty's fairy*; *Rosencrantz and Guildenstern*; *Patience, or, Bunthorne's bride*; *Princess Ida, or, Castle Adamant*; *The mikado, or, The town of Titipu*; *Ruddigore, or, The witch's curse*; *The yeomen of the guard, or, The merryman and his maid*; *The gondoliers, or, The king of Barataria*; *The mountebanks*; *Utopia, limited, or, The flowers of progress*.

- + **Grey, Henry.** *Plots of some of the most famous old English plays, with index of the principal characters.* New ed. 1900. 19cm
Sonnenschein 2/6

- Jonson, Ben.** Ben Jonson; ed. by Brinsley Nicholson, with introd. by C. H. Herford. 3 v. 1893-95. 18½cm (Mermaid ser.)

Scribner \$1 n ea

Works ed. by Gifford and Cunningham, 3 v. Scribner \$3.75, good where complete collection is wanted. Ed. sel.

- Lamb, Charles.** ed. Specimens of English dramatic poets who lived about the time of Shakspeare; with notes, including extracts from the Garrick plays. 1890. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.)

Macmillan \$1 n

- Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron.** Dramas and poems. n. d. 20cm Little \$1

Contents: The lady of Lyons, or, Love and pride; Richelieu, or, The conspiracy; Poems; Money.

- Marlowe, Christopher.** Christopher Marlowe; ed. by Havelock Ellis, with introd. by J: A. Symonds. 1903. 18½cm (Mermaid ser.)

Scribner \$1 n

Contents: Christopher Marlowe, by H. Ellis; Tamburlaine the Great; Tragical history of Dr Faustus; Jew of Malta; Edward the Second.

- Phillips, Stephen.** Paolo and Francesca; a tragedy in four acts. 4th ed. 1900. 18½cm

Lane \$1.25 n

- Sheridan, R: B. B.** Dramatic works. 1898. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.)

Macmillan \$1 n

Life of Sheridan, by G: G. Sigmond, p. 1-206.

- Symonds, J: A.** Shakspeare's predecessors in the English drama. New ed. 1900. 20½cm

Scribner \$2

- Thayer, W: R. ed.** The best Elizabethan plays. 1890. 19cm

Ginn \$1.25

Contents: The Jew of Malta, by Marlowe; The alchemist, by Jonson; Philaster, or, Love lies a-bleeding, by Beaumont and Fletcher; The two noble kinsmen, by Fletcher and Shakespeare; The Duchess of Malfi, by Webster.

Bibliography, p. 20.

- Ward, A. W:** History of English dramatic literature to the death of Queen Anne. Rev. ed. 3 v. 1899. 22½cm

Macmillan \$9 n

Shakespeare

Probably not many small libraries will buy, at first, all the editions of Shakespeare named, but sooner or later the need will be felt of such editions to answer different demands. Ed. sel.

- Shakespeare, William.** New variorum edition; ed. by H. H. Furness. v. 1-13. 1877-1903. 25cm

Lippincott \$4 ea

Contents: v. 1, Romeo and Juliet. v. 2, Macbeth. v. 3-4, Hamlet. v. 5, King Lear. v. 6, Othello. v. 7, Merchant of Venice. v. 8, As you like it. v. 9, The tempest. v. 10, A midsommer nights dreame. v. 11, The winter's tale. v.

12, Much adoe about nothing. v. 13, Twelfth night, or, What you will.

Because of its undoubted value in all serious study of Shakespeare and because the cost bars its purchase by many students, libraries should possess this edition when it is possible to afford it. It is in the possession of such books that the library best fulfils its co-operative function. Each volume may be bought separately. Ed. sel.

- Shakespeare, William.** [Complete works; ed. with notes by W: J. Rolfe] 40 v. n. d. 16½cm

Amer. bk. co. 56c ea

Circulating libraries find great need for a good edition of single plays, with notes, and experience approves this edition recently reprinted. Ed. sel.

- Works. Victoria ed. 3v. 1901-03. 20cm

Macmillan \$1.75 ea

Contents: v. 1, Comedies. v. 2, Histories. v. 3, Tragedies.

A good, useful, scholarly edition, probably next in value to the Cambridge for library use and may be substituted where the cost of the Cambridge is prohibitive. Ed. sel.

Text from Globe Shakespeare, ed. by W: G: Clark and W: A. Wright. Glossary entirely new.

- Works, ed. by W: A. Wright. 9 v. 1894-95. 23½cm (Cambridge Shakespeare)

Macmillan \$27

V. 1, 3d ed. v. 2-9, 2d ed.

Contents: v. 1, The tempest; Two gentlemen of Verona; Merry wives of Windsor; Measure for measure; Comedy of errors. v. 2, Much ado about nothing; Love's labour's lost; A midsommer-night's dream; Merchant of Venice; As you like it. v. 3, The taming of the shrew; All's well that ends well; Twelfth night, or, What you will; The winter's tale. v. 4, King John; King Richard 2; King Henry 4, pts. 1-2; King Henry 5. v. 5, King Henry 6, pts. 1-3; King Richard 3; King Henry 8. v. 6, Troilus and Cressida; Coriolanus; Titus Andronicus; Romeo and Juliet. v. 7, Timon of Athens; Julius Caesar; Macbeth; Hamlet. v. 8, King Lear; Othello; Antony and Cleopatra; Cymbeline. v. 9, Pericles; Venus and Adonis; Rape of Lucrece; Sonnets; A lover's complaint; The passionate pilgrim; The phoenix and turtle; Reprints: Merry wives of Windsor; The chronicle historie of Henry the Fifth; The first part of the contention; The true tragedie; Romeo and Juliet; Hamlet.

A wholly satisfactory edition for library use, type clear and unworn, text scholarly. Ed. sel.

- Works; ed. by W: G: Clark and W: A. Wright. 1891. 18½cm (Globe ed.)

Macmillan \$1.75

Libraries need at least one good single-volume ed. The references of Bartlett's *Concordance* are to this Globe ed. The Oxford ed., ed. by W. J. Craig (Oxford univ. press \$1.50) is scholarly, and the Lyceum ed. (Pott \$1.50) on thin but fairly opaque paper, type unworn, is useful. Ed. sel.

Shakespeareiana

- Bartlett, John.** New and complete concordance; or, Verbal index to words, phrases and passages in the dramatic works of Shakespeare, with a supplementary concordance to the poems. 1894. 28½ x 22cm

Rf

Macmillan \$7.50 n

- ★ **Brandes, G. M. C.** William Shakespeare; a critical study. New ed. 1902. 22½cm
Macmillan \$2.60 n
Tr. by William Archer, Mary Morison and Diana White.
Considers the plays in chronologic order. Makes historical and social conditions vivid. N. Y.
- Burns, J. J.** Story of English kings, according to Shakespeare. 1900. 18½cm
Y Appleton \$1
- ★ **Coleridge, S. T.** Lectures and notes on Shakespeare and other English poets; now first collected by T. Ashe. 1902. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.)
Macmillan \$1 n
- Corson, Hiram.** Introduction to the study of Shakespeare. 1889. 19cm Heath \$1 n
Study of the plays as plays. Interpretations which bring into prominence the dramatic action with moral interests involved. *Spec.* (B)
- ★ **Couch, A. T. Quiller-** Historical tales from Shakespeare. 1900. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50
Y Contents: Coriolanus; Julius Caesar; King John; King Richard II; King Henry IV; King Henry V; King Henry VI; King Richard III.
- 7 **Dowden, Edward.** Introduction to Shakespeare. 1900. 19½cm Scribner 75c n
Elaboration of the general introduction to the 'Henry Irving Shakespeare.'
——— Shakespeare. n. d. 16cm (Lit. prim.)
Amer. bk. co. 35c
Sound and helpful throughout; a great boon to Shakespeare students. F. J. Furnival in *Acad.* 12: 313 (B)
- Hudson, H. N.** Shakespeare: his life, art and characters; with an historical sketch of the origin and growth of the drama in England. 2 v. 1872. 19½cm Ginn \$4
- ★ **Lamb, Charles & Mary.** Tales from Shakespeare. 1894. 18cm Houghton \$1
Y Designed for nursery and schoolroom, these tales have taken their place as an English classic. They have never been superseded, nor are they ever likely to be. Alfred Ainger.
- ★ **Lee, S. L.** Life of William Shakespeare. 1898. 20cm Macmillan \$1.75 n
Based on article in *Dictionary of national biography*. Already a classic of Shakespearean scholarship. Equally remarkable for learning and for sobriety. *Authoritative. Nation.*
- Mabie, H. W.** William Shakespeare; poet, dramatist and man. 1900. 23½cm Macmillan \$2 n
P He writes easily and gracefully and is not too severe or too concise. *Nation.*
- 7 **Moulton, R. G.** Shakespeare as a dramatic artist; a popular illustration of the principles of scientific criticism. 1885. 18½cm Clarendon \$1.90
- ★ **Rolfe, W. J.** Shakespeare the boy, with sketches of the home and school life, the games and sports, the manners, customs and folk-lore of the time. 1896. 19cm Harper \$1.25
Helpful to a better understanding of many allusions in Shakespeare's works. Unit.
- Warner, B. E.** English history in Shakespeare's plays. 1894. 19cm Longmans \$1.75
The 10 historical plays covering 300 years discussed from historical point of view, with chronologic tables connecting them. N. Y. times.

823 English fiction

History, criticism, etc.

- Cross, W. L.** Development of the English novel. 1899. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.50
Bibliographic notes, p. 300-14.

- ★ **Howells, W. D.** Heroines of fiction. 2 v. 1901. 21½cm Harper \$3.75 n

Practically the whole field of English fiction from Richardson to our own day. What gives it dignity and value are frequent glimpses afforded of bygone manners and morals, the atmospheric way in which the evolution of society is pictured in standard novels. *Dial* (B)

- 7 **Raleigh, W. A.** The English novel. Popular ed. 1903. 18½cm (Univ. man.)
Scribner \$1.25 n

R Origins of the English novel; Elizabethan romances, chiefly their style; development of novel in England to advent of Scott, its expansion in France and influences exerted across the channel. Excellent. Brander Matthews in *Educ. r.* 9: 481.

Works of fiction

- Aguilar, Grace.** The days of Bruce. New ed. 1903. 19½cm Appleton \$1
Tale of Scottish war of independence (Edward II) written in heroic style. Baker.

- Home influence; a tale for mothers and daughters. New ed. 1904. 19½cm Appleton \$1

Sequel *The mother's recompense.*

- The mother's recompense. 1891. 19cm Appleton \$1

- Aikin, John, & Barbauld, Mrs A. L. (Aikin)** Evenings at home: tales and stories for the instruction and amusement of young persons. n. d. 18½cm

Y

Warne 75c

- ★ **Ainsworth, W. H.** Tower of London. New ed. 1903. 18cm Appleton \$1.50

Founded on edition published by Richard Bentley in 1840. 40 plates and 58 woodcuts by George Cruikshank. The tragic story of Lady Jane Grey's hopeless conspiracy and execution. Baker.

- Ainsworth, W. H.** Windsor castle. New ed. 1903. 18cm
 Illus. by George Cruikshank and Tony Johannot.
 The Earl of Surrey and Fair Geraldine, Herne the Hunter, Cardinal Wolsey, Henry VIII, Anne Boleyn and Jane Seymour are the personages in this romance. Baker.
 Appleton \$1.50
- Anstey, F. pseud.** Vice versâ; or, A lesson to fathers. 7th ed. 1903. 19cm
 Ludicrous, blending the modern *conte* with a motive from the *Arabian nights*. The droll situation is effected by change of personality between a schoolboy and his staid old father. Baker.
 Appleton \$1.25
- Arblay, Mme Frances (Burney) d'. Evelina;** or, The history of a young lady's entrance into the world; ed. by R. B. Johnson. 2 v. 1903. 17½cm
 Lively sketches of the surface things of London, its streets, people and pleasures, life in theater and ballroom, at Marblebone Gardens, the Pantheon, etc. and of the smart people of society, the eccentrics, the conceited and vulgar. Baker.
 Macmillan \$2
- Austen, Jane.** Emma; illus. by Hugh Thomson, with introd. by Austin Dobson. 1896. 20cm
 Heroine, a pretty, wilful girl of sterling character, whose feminine rage for matchmaking and capacity for making mistakes, get herself and her friends into scrapes. Baker.
 Macmillan \$1.50
- Mansfield park; illus. by Hugh Thomson, with introd. by Austin Dobson. 1897. 20cm
 Brings into natural comparison the several ranks of the upper middle class, by the device of three sisters marrying differently. Social comedy with little admixture of pathos. Baker.
 Macmillan \$1.50
- Northanger abbey and Persuasion; illus. by Hugh Thomson and introd. by Austin Dobson. 1897. 20cm
 Two stories of English middle class society in early 19th century, depicting the life she knew. The satire restrained, the comedy all-pervasive. Baker.
 Macmillan \$1.50
- Pride and prejudice; illus. by C. E. Brock, with introd. by Austin Dobson. 1897. 20cm
 English social life in early 19th century. Old-fashioned in form but modern in spirit. A haughty lover and a high-spirited heroine provide the inner interest of the drama. Numerous minor characters furnish types of social faults, which are self-displayed rather than satirized, and make spontaneous comedy. Baker.
 Macmillan \$1.50
- Sense and sensibility; illus. by Hugh Thomson, with introd. by Austin Dobson. 1897. 20cm
 Study of character and manners in miniature style. Satire directed against mere commonplace foolishness rather than vice or eccentricity. Baker.
 Macmillan \$1.50
- Barlow, Jane.** Irish idylls. 1897. 21cm
 Stories of a bogland hamlet, rich in queer traits of human nature and Irish humor, pathos and fancy. N. Y.
 Dodd \$2
- Kerrigan's quality. 1894. 19cm
 Sketches of the comedy and suffering of the poorest peasantry connected by a slight plot. Baker.
 Dodd \$1.25
- Barr, Robert.** A prince of good fellows; illus. by E. J. Sullivan. 1902. 20cm
 Short stories, Haroun al Raschid-like adventures of James V of Scotland. Ed. sel.
 McClure \$1.50
- Tekla; a romance of love and war. 1898. 19cm
 Romance of adventure in medieval Germany. Scene, Rhine borders; time, probably 13th century. Baker.
 Stokes \$1.25
- Barrie, J. M.** Auld licht idylls. 1897. 17cm
 (Cameo ed.)
 Slightly connected character sketches and anecdotes of gossips, village worthies, and humble domestic life in a Presbyterian community in the small market-town of "Thrums" or Kirriemuir. Ranges from scenes of deep pathos to broad comedy. Baker.
 Scribner \$1.25
- The little minister. 1898. 19cm (Lib. of famous bks.)
 Love affairs of a Presbyterian minister and a beautiful and sprightly "Egyptian." Sketches of character and of Scottish manners and religious sentiments very humorous. Baker.
 Caldwell \$1.50
- Sentimental Tommy. 1896. 19½cm
 Follows the fortunes of a highly imaginative and masterful but human and lovable boy, and gives an inimitable picture of the child world in the homely Scotch village of Thrums. N. Y.
 Scribner \$1.50
- Tommy and Grizel. 1900. 19½cm
 Later life of Sentimental Tommy. A relentless analysis of the artistic temperament. N. Y.
 Scribner \$1.50
- When a man's single; a tale of literary life. n. d. 19½cm (Home lib.)
 Struggles of a dour, self-educated Scot, who goes to London and wins fortune as a leader writer, with his courtship of a girl of higher social station. Comic sketches of life in a newspaper office, and of the author's native Thrums. Baker.
 Burt \$1
- A window in Thrums. 1897. 17cm
 (Cameo ed.)
 Sequel to the *Idylls*; studies of life and character among Scottish weavers. Full of humor and insight. N. Y.
 Scribner \$1.25
- Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, 1st earl of.** Endymion. 1900. 18½cm
 Full of double meanings and of aphorisms expressing the writer's political philosophy. Scenes run from 1830 to 1840. Louis Napoleon (Napoleon III) as Prince Florestan, is conspicuous. N. Y.
 Longmans 60c

- Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli**, *1st earl of*. **Lothair**. New ed. 1877. 18cm
Longmans 60c
A dazzling picture of the highest society of England. Lothair, heir to immense possessions, is object of conspiracy to make him a Roman convert, and of protestant intrigues. The late Marquis of Bute has been pointed out as original of Lothair; Mazzini and Garibaldi appear in the Italian episodes. Baker.
- **Vivian Grey**. 1901. 18½cm
Longmans 60c
The youth of a dandy and adventurer, who makes himself the favorite of a marquis and engineers a new party. Largely autobiographic, or rather self-reflective. Full of persiflage and fantastic ideas; conclusion sheer burlesque. Baker.
- Bedford, Jessie**. **The harp of life**, by Elizabeth Godfrey. 1900. 19½cm
Holt \$1.50
Events in life of the first violin in an English orchestra. Johnston.
- † **Benson, E. F.**: **Luck of the Vails**. 1901. 19cm
Appleton \$1.50
An ingenious melodrama. The villain interesting as a study of the criminal temperament. Baker.
- ✧ **Besant, Sir Walter**. **All sorts and conditions of men; an impossible story**. 1902. 19½cm
Harper \$1.25
This sincere and enthusiastic story of London east end conditions suggested the famous People's palace. N. Y.
- **Armored of Lyonesse; a romance of today**. 1900. 19½cm
Harper \$1.25
Scene, Scilly Islands; good guide. Ed. sel.
- **Beyond the dreams of avarice**. 1895. 19½cm
Harper \$1.50
Studies influence of sudden inheritance of wealth on a young man's nature. N. Y.
- † — **Children of Gibeon**. 1898? 19½cm
Harper \$1.25
Poverty, social reform and influence of caste are principal themes. Hoxton is the scene; and the life of the poor, with the various agencies for amelioration, are realistically described. Baker.
- **For faith and freedom**. 1889. 19½cm
Harper \$1.25
A story of puritans in James II's reign, dealing with Monmouth's rebellion and the life of the exiles in the plantations of Barbados. One of his most animated pictures of bygone times. Baker.
- **& Rice, James**. **Chaplain of the Fleet**. New ed. 1894. 17½cm
Chatto 2/6
Story of the famous jail in George III's reign, full of antiquarian lore about the streets, houses, theaters and the society of the times. Baker.
- Besant, Sir Walter, & Rice, James**. **The monks of Thelema**. New ed. 1892. 17½cm
Chatto 2/6
Pleasantly satirical of the modern literary coterie, with its exclusive claims to the possession of the higher culture. Baker.
- Black, William**. **A daughter of Heth**. 1903. 19½cm (Library ed.)
Harper \$1.25
Hero, a dare-devil but manly boy, son of a Presbyterian minister; heroine, his cousin, a half French girl, whose sunny and refined character contrasts and clashes with the rigid puritanism of the northern village. Baker.
- **The four MacNicol's, and An adventure in Thule**. 1900. 17½cm
Harper 60c
Y Story of 4 orphan boys who make their own living in the Hebrides, with adventures on sea and coast. Hardy.
- **In silk attire**. 1900. 19½cm (Library ed.)
Harper \$1.25
Judith Shakespeare; her love affairs and other adventures; illus. by E. A. Abbey. 1884. 19cm
Harper \$1.25
Faithful study of manners and customs in England 300 years ago; a daughter of Shakespeare, the heroine. Sargent.
- **Kilmeny**. 1901. 19½cm (Library ed.)
Harper \$1.25
— **Macleod of Dare**. 1903. 19½cm (Library ed.)
Harper \$1.25
Tragic story, in which shallow and garish fashionable life is brought into contact with the simplicity of Highland society. Full of poetic descriptions of scenery. Baker.
- **A princess of Thule**. 1877. 19cm
Harper \$1.25
Scenes, Isle of Skye and London. The wonderful colors and changes of sea and sky and mountain inspire many descriptive pages. Baker.
- **Shandon bells**. 1899. 19cm (Library ed.)
Harper \$1.25
Irish story; a fascinating heroine and a clever and sentimental hero, whose entry into literary life in London is graphically described. Baker.
- **Strange adventures of a phaeton**. 1901? 19½cm (Library ed.)
Harper \$1.25
Coaching tour from London to Edinburgh through the loveliest scenery of England. Plenty of bright and sentimental dialogue, with light character sketching. Baker.
- **Three feathers**. 1901? 19½cm (Library ed.)
Harper \$1.25
Blackmore, R. D. **Alice Lorraine**. n. d. 19½cm
Burt \$1
Romance of period of Napoleonic wars; full of startling incident and adventure. Baker.
Regarded by author as his best novel. L. & I.

- Blackmore, R. D.** Lorna Doone; a romance of Exmoor, with special introd. by author. 1900. 20½cm Harper \$1
Tale of the savage deeds of the outlaw Doones and of honest John Ridd, yeoman of the downs, whose chance encounter with Lorna makes him a soldier and a knight. N. Y.
- Perlycross. 1894. 19cm Harper \$1.75
Scenes of rural life in eastern Devon just before the 1832 reform bill, portraits of village worthies and much descriptive work. Flings satire at modern cant about education. Baker.
- Borrow, G. H.** Lavengro; new ed. containing some suppressed episodes; ms. variorum, vocabulary and notes. 1903. 20½cm Putnam \$2
Borrow's early autobiography, with a veil of mystery purposely thrown over it. Describes his wanderings over the three kingdoms, checkered with strange adventures, his literary struggles in London, vagrancy with the gypsies, etc. Baker.
- The Romany rye; new ed. with notes, etc. 1900. 20½cm Putnam \$2
Bibliography of editor's sources, p. 393-403.
Goes on with the story (Lavengro) exactly as if there had been no breaking off. Baker.
- Brontë, Charlotte.** Jane Eyre, with introd. by Mrs Humphry Ward. Haworth ed. 1899. 21½cm Harper \$1.75
Life history of a woman of strong and original character, whose plain face was an innovation among heroines, just as her love for an ugly and elderly hero shows a recoil from conventional romance. Largely autobiographic, not so much in incident as in the strong and passionate expression of personal feeling, of revolt from social conventions and of questioning of narrow religious dogmas. Baker.
- The professor; and Poems by Charlotte, Emily, and Anne Brontë, and the Rev. Patrick Brontë, etc. with introd. by Mrs Humphry Ward. Haworth ed. 1900. 21½cm Harper \$1.75
Materials of this story used afterwards in *Villette*. Baker.
- Shirley, with introd. by Mrs Humphry Ward. Haworth ed. 1899. 21½cm Harper \$1.75
Time of riots occasioned by Orders in Council restricting continental trade during French war (Geo. III) Baker.
- *Villette*; with introd. by Mrs Humphry Ward. Haworth ed. 1900. 21½cm Harper \$1.75
Founded on Miss Brontë's experience as a teacher in a school in Brussels. The original ending of *Villette* was so painful to the public that a paragraph was added in subsequent editions which suggests a mitigation of tragedy. L. & I.
- Brontë, Emily.** Wuthering Heights, and Agnes Grey by Anne Brontë (Acton Bell) with introd. by Mrs Humphry Ward. Haworth ed. 1903. 21½cm Harper \$1.75
A weird story of hate and revenge, laid amid the somber dales and fells of moorland Yorkshire. Baker.
- Brown, John.** Rab and his friends and other dogs and men. 1900. 17cm Houghton \$1
Also in class 824 in his *Spare hours*, v. 1.
A tenderly beautiful Scotch story of a rare woman and a noble dog. Pittsburg.
- Browne, Frances.** Granny's wonderful chair and its tales of fairy times. 1900. 20cm Dutton \$1.50
Y
- Bunyan, John.** The pilgrim's progress from this world to that which is to come, delivered under the similitude of a dream. Puritan ed. 1903. 21½cm Revell \$1.50 n
31 illustrations in puritan costume, by Harold Copping. Title.
Its form is almost epic; its dramatic dialogue, its clear types of character, its vivid descriptions, have given an equal but a different pleasure to children and men, to the villager and the scholar. Stopford A. Brooke.
- Caine, Hall.** The deemster. 1897. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50
An essay in the prose epic as conceived by Victor Hugo, rather than a novel. Scene, the Isle of Man, 1775. Baker.
- The Manxman. 13th ed. 1896. 19cm Appleton \$1.50
Elaborate picture of peculiar social conditions in Isle of Man. N. Y.
- Carey, R. N.** Nellie's memories. 19½cm Burt \$1
(Home lib.)
Experiences and troubles of a girl of sterling character, who takes the place of her dead mother in a family of brothers and sisters. Baker.
- Uncle Max. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan \$1
- Carleton, William.** Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry; ed. by D. J. O'Donoghue. 4 v. 1896. 20cm Macmillan \$6
Intimate and sympathetic presentation of the life of the peasants, their quick temper and variable nature, now moody, now gay, capable of the deepest feeling, of fiercely vindictive passions and crimes. These stories record the author's actual experiences; their realism is almost overfaithful in detail, yet by no means free from caricature. Baker.
- Carroll, Lewis, pseud.** Alice's adventures in Wonderland; illus. by John Tenniel. 1904. 19cm Macmillan \$1
Y Through the looking-glass; and what Alice found there [sequel] 1871.
A new genre of fairy tale which draws on modern science and all sorts of modern ideas for its materials, and finds its most characteristic expression in droll irrelevance and the fantastic distortion of familiar things. Though written for children, the wit, the fanciful humor, and the subtlety of many of its comic undermeanings, can be appreciated fully only by educated adults. Baker.

- ✧ **Carroll, Lewis, pseud.** Through the looking-glass > and what Alice found there; illus. by John Tenniel. 1902. 19cm Macmillan \$1
 Y The two may be bought in one volume if preferred (Macmillan \$1.25) Ed. sel.
- ✧ **Castle, Mrs Agnes (Sweetman) & Egerton.** The pride of Jennico; being a memoir of Captain Basil Jennico. 1900. 18cm Macmillan \$1.50
 Fantastic 18th century tale of an Englishman's love for a German princess. N. Y.
- Charles, Mrs Elizabeth (Rundle)** Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family. n. d. 19cm
 Burt \$1 n
 Domestic story of Luther and the reformation. N. Y.
- ✧ **Church, A. J:** Chantry priest of Barnet; a tale of the two roses. 1884? 19cm (Ajax ser.)
 Dodd 75c
- ✧ ——— Lords of the world; with 12 illus. by Ralph Peacock. 1897. 19cm Scribner 1.50
 Y Story of fall of Carthage and Corinth, with much historical information. Unit.
- ✧ ——— Three Greek children; a story of home in old time; with illustrations after Flaxman and the antique. 1903. 20cm (Knick. ser.)
 Y Putnam \$1.25
- Clifford, Mrs Lucy (Lane)** Aunt Anne. 1892. 19cm
 Harper \$1.25
 A most pathetic figure. Baker.
- ✧ **Collins, Wilkie.** Armadale. 1902. 20½cm (Library ed.)
 Harper \$1.25
 A tragic tale, with copious display of incident and character and a free use of coincidence; the mainspring, a crime whose effects come to a head in the second generation. Attempts to deal imaginatively with physical and moral results of heredity. Coquets with supernatural matters. Baker.
- ✧ ——— The law and the lady. 1875. 20½cm
 Harper \$1.25
- Man and wife. 1873? 20½cm
 Harper \$1.25
- Plot turns on complications arising from lax Scotch marriage laws. L. & I.
- The moonstone. 1873. 20½cm
 Harper \$1.25
 It keeps curiosity on the alert until the key of the mystery is given. Baker.
- No name. 1873. 20½cm Harper \$1.25
 Less of a puzzle-plot than the *Woman in white*, preferring to foreshadow events. The disadvantage of illegitimate birth forms the leading motive. Baker.
- ✧ ——— The woman in white. 1873. 20½cm
 Harper \$1.25
 Designed to enlist the reader's ingenuity in discovering the identity of a puppet heroine and the real object of a villainous conspiracy. Baker.
- Conrad, Joseph.** Lord Jim. 1900. 20½cm
 Doubleday \$1.50
 A psychologic study of unusual power, with descriptions of tropical seas and civilization of Eastern islands. N. Y.
- Typhoon. 1902. 19cm Putnam \$1
 Describes a great storm and its effects on a handful of white men aboard a British-built, Siamese-owned steamer in the China seas. *Ath.* '03, 1: 558.
- Youth. 1902. 19½cm McClure \$1.50
 Three grim tales of sea and land entitled *Youth, Heart of darkness, The end of the tether.* N. Y.
- ✧ **Cotes, Mrs S. J. (Duncan)** An American girl in London. 1903. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50
 Pilgrimage through typical English scenes of a humorous girl, who constantly compares British conventionality with American freedom. Baker.
- ✧ **Couch, A. T: Quiller-** The blue pavilions, by Q. 1898. 18cm
 Scribner \$1.25
 Romance of William III's reign. Scenes: Harwich and Holland, chiefly in 1691; a crowded episode in a young man's life. King James, King William and the future duke of Marlborough appear. Baker.
- The delectable duchy; stories, studies and sketches by Q. 1898. 18cm Scribner \$1.25
 Contents: Prologue; The spinster's maying; Daphnis; When the sap rose; The paupers; Cuckoo Valley railway; The conspiracy aboard the "Midas;" Legends of St Piran; In the train; Woon Gate; From a cottage in Gantick; The drawn blind; A golden wedding; School friends; Parents and children; Two monuments; Egg-stealing; Seven-an'-six; The regent's wager; Love of Naomi; The prince of Abyssinia's post-bag.
 Cornish episodes of wide diversity, poetic, comic and gruesome, keenly observed and swiftly sketched. N. Y.
- Hetty Wesley. 1903. 20cm
 Macmillan \$1.50
 True story of Hetty Wesley, the beautiful, brilliant and unhappy sister of John and Charles Wesley, worked into a historical novel. The contrast of character between John and Charles Wesley is presented with great care. *Pub. wkly.*
- ✧ ——— The splendid spur; being memoirs of the adventures of Mr John Marvel, written by himself, ed. in modern English by Q. 1898. 18cm
 Scribner \$1.25
 Royalist romance of the great civil war, particularly strong on the history of the campaign in Cornwall and the west of England generally (1642-43) Baker.
- ✧ **Craik, Mrs D. M. (Mulock)** Adventures of a brownie. 1903. 17½cm
 Y Harper 60c
- ✧ ——— Agatha's husband 1902. 19½cm
 Harper 90c
- A brave lady. 1899. 19½cm Harper 90c
- ✧ ——— Christian's mistake. 1901. 19½cm
 Harper 90c

- Craik, Mrs D. M. (Mulock)** John Halifax, gentleman. 1877. 19½cm Harper 90c
 Y Quiet story of an Englishman's daily life, commonplace in event but made fine by character; early 19th century. N. Y.
- A life for a life. 1903. 19½cm Harper 90c
 A problem novel, dealing with the nemesis of a repented crime, and assailing capital punishment. Baker.
- The little lame prince; with introd. by Mrs E. S. (Phelps) Ward. 2 pts. 1901. 19cm (Heath's home & school class.) Heath 30c n
 Y My mother and I. 1904. 19½cm Harper 90c
 A noble life. 1866. 18½cm Harper 90c
 Story of a Scotch earl whose self-forgetful spirit triumphed over unusual physical disabilities. N. Y.
- The Ogilvies. 1902. 19½cm Harper 90c
 A passionate story of first love; told with plenty of sentiment, and containing some scenes of pathos. Baker.
- Crockett, S: R.** The lilac sunbonnet. 1894. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50
 An idyllic Galloway love story, sweet, fresh and wholesome. *Sat. r.*
- Men of the moss-hags. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50
 Tales and episodes of the persecuted covenants under the scourge of Claverhouse, latter half of 17th century, the obverse of that painted by Scott in *Old Mortality*. Baker.
- The raiders; being some passages in the life of John Faa, lord and earl of Little Egypt. 1894. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50
 Stirring tale of border warfare and gipsy life. Scene, Galloway in early 18th century. N. Y.
- The stickit minister and some common men; with a prefatory poem by R. L: Stevenson. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50
 24 short stories (many in Scotch dialect) mainly about ministers, skilfully setting forth ordinary character and simple situations. N. Y.
- Defoe, Daniel.** Robinson Crusoe. 1900. 22cm Dodd \$1.50
 Founded on the actual experiences of Alexander Selkirk. A minutely circumstantial account of the shipwreck, the escape to the isle, and the methodical industry wherewith the solitary makes himself a comfortable home. Baker.
 There are many editions for children, some of which are undesirable. It is well to have one copy at least of the edition illustrated by Rhead brothers, Harper, \$1.50, or of that illustrated in color, Macmillan, 1903, \$1.25, and for hard wear, the Riverside school library edition, Houghton, 60c, or Home and school classics, edited by E. E. Hale, Heath, 60c. Ed. sel.
- De la Ramée, Louise.** Bimbi: stories for children; illus. by E. H. Garrett. 1892. 21½cm Lippincott \$1.50
 Y Contents: The Nürnberg stove; The ambitious rose-tree; Moufflou; Lampblack; The child of Urbino; In the apple-country; Findelkind; Meleagris Gallopavo; The little earl.
 Her *Dog of Flanders* is in class 820, v. 10 (Childhood) of *Little classics*, ed. by Rossiter Johnson.
- Dickens, Charles.** Adventures of Oliver Twist. 1897. 18½cm Macmillan \$1
 This and the following, except *Great expectations*, *Hard times*, *Mystery of Edwin Drood*, *Tale of two cities*, and the *Uncommercial traveler*, ed. by Charles Dickens the younger, with biographic and bibliographic notes, and mostly reprinted from first editions, with the illustrations.
 Melodramatic story, relating the fortunes of a poor boy, nurtured in a workhouse, whose natural goodness and innocence carry him through poverty and temptation to a happy lot. An unvarnished picture of the criminal classes. Baker.
- Barnaby Rudge. 1892. 19cm Macmillan \$1
 Historical, giving lurid account of the mad orgies and incendiarism of the "No popery" riots of 1780, and introducing Lord George Gordon. Baker.
- Bleak house. 1895. 19cm Macmillan \$1
 A plot novel having two principal threads, one the story of a proud lady's expiation of a sin committed in youth, the other a satirical history of a huge and interminable lawsuit. Baker.
- Christmas books. 1892. 19cm Macmillan \$1
 Contents: Christmas carol; Chimes; Cricket on the hearth; Battle of life; The haunted man and the ghost's bargain.
- Dombey and son. 1892. 19cm Macmillan \$1
 The moral purpose is to anatomize pride, and exhibit its strength and its weakness. Almost apart from the main story, the pathetic episode of little Paul Dombey's invalid life and death monopolizes interest to a certain point. Tragic chapters lightened by a throng of humorous characters. Baker.
- Great expectations; with introd. and notes by Andrew Lang. Gadshill ed. 1898. 20½cm Scribner \$1.50
- Hard times, Hunted down, Holiday romance and George Silverman's explanation; with introd. by Andrew Lang. Gadshill ed. 1898. 21cm Scribner \$1.50
 Inspired by Carlyle's philosophical radicalism, a protest against the tyranny of utilitarianism, statistics and political economy divorced from human kindness. A hideous manufacturing town created by the two apostles of fact, Gradgrind and Bounderby, is the scene. Baker.

Dickens, Charles. Life and adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit. 1899. 19½cm Macmillan \$1

Mingled comedy, caricature, farce, melodrama and tragedy; shifting from England to America and back again. Pecksniff, Mark Tapley, Betsy Prig, and Sarah Gamp have become household names. Baker.

Life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. 1898. 18½cm Macmillan \$1

This story fixed public attention on the abuses prevalent in English private schools. N. Y.

Little Dorrit. 1895. 19cm Macmillan \$1

Satire on the civil service, represented by the Circumlocution office. Also a picture of prison life, the father of Little Dorrit being also the Father of the Marshalsea. Baker.

Mystery of Edwin Drood, and Master Humphrey's clock; with introd. by Andrew Lang. Gadshill ed. 1899. 21cm

Scribner \$1.50

An unfinished novel, based on a murder and enacted amid the picturesque closes and ecclesiastical buildings of old Rochester—Cloisterham, with scenes in an opium den in Shadwell. Baker.

The old curiosity shop and Master Humphrey's clock. 1892. 19½cm Macmillan \$1

The etherealized and pathetic Little Nell is chief actor; the comic scenes peopled by such creations as Dick Swiveller and the Marchioness, Mr Toots and Tommy Traddles, and the grotesque episodes of Quilp and his doings. Baker.

Our mutual friend. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan \$1

Personal history and experience of David Copperfield the younger. 1904. 19½cm Macmillan \$1

Founded to a large extent on the story of his own early struggles, and on other cherished memories. Baker.

Posthumous papers of the Pickwick club. 1897. 19cm Macmillan \$1

Inimitable for broad British fun. Mr Pickwick and his valet, Sam Weller, number among the immortals. The whole book expresses exuberant youth, force and a mind abandoned to the comic view. L. & I.

Sketches by Boz. 1892. 19cm Macmillan \$1

Random sketches and episodes drawn from life in London among the poor and the lower middle classes; many are caricatures, nearly all are humorous or farcical. Baker.

Tale of two cities; with introd. and notes by Andrew Lang. Gadshill ed. 1898. 20½cm Scribner \$1.50

The most dramatic of all Dickens' books. Story of the French revolution, presenting a vivid description of the horrors of mob rule and the reign of terror. Hardy.

The uncommercial traveler; with introd. and notes by Andrew Lang. Gadshill ed. 1898. 21cm Scribner \$1.50

Doyle, Sir A. C. Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. 1902. 19½cm Harper \$1.50

Sequel, *memoirs of Sherlock Holmes*. Series of detective stories that form the life history of the amateur thief-taker who first appeared in *A study in scarlet*. He is a man of superhuman powers of observation, inductive sagacity and combination, whose exploits are usually accompanied by gruesome and thrilling incidents. *Facile princeps* among detective stories. Baker.

Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes. Rev. ed. 1902. 19cm Harper \$1.50

Micah Clarke, his statement as made to his three grandchildren, Joseph, Gervas and Reuben, during the hard winter of 1734. 1894. 19cm Harper \$1.75

The Monmouth rising in reign of James II, culminating in tragic rout at Sedgemoor (1685) N. Y.

The refugees; a tale of two continents. 1893. 19cm Harper \$1.75

Huguenot romance in reign of Louis XIV. Scenes in France and America. Thrilling adventures with Indians and elements. N. Y.

The sign of the four, A scandal in Bohemia, and other stories. 1900? 20cm (Home lib.) Burt \$1

Contents: The sign of the four; A scandal in Bohemia; A case of identity; My friend, the murderer; The ring of Thoth; The surgeon of Gaster Fell; John Huxford's hiatus.

Sherlock Holmes a character.

A study in scarlet. 19½cm (Home lib.) Burt \$1

Sensational story in two parts: adventures in Utah among Mormons; history of a mysterious double murder in London, traced by Sherlock Holmes, who first appears here. N. Y.

The White company. 1895. 18½cm Harper \$1.75

Episode of the 100 years war with France—the exploits of a company of English bowmen in France and in Castile under the Duke of Lancaster. Du Guesclin, Chandos and other paladins appear. Baker.

Drummond, Henry. The monkey that would not kill; illus. by Louis Wain. 1898. 18½cm Dodd \$1

Y Contents: The monkey that would not kill; Gum.

Du Maurier, George. Peter Ibbetson. 1892. 19cm Harper \$1.50

Melancholy, dreamy; the leading motive being the supernatural gift that enables the hero to meet his lost love in dreamland. The more realistic parts are reminiscences of a happy childhood spent at Passy. Illustrated by the author. Baker.

Tribby. 1894. 19cm Harper \$1.75

Illustrated by the author.

A discursive novel, founded mainly on reminiscences of Bohemian life and characters in Paris, with which is entwined a story of hypnotic influence over a beautiful girl, the heroine of a pathetic love idyll. Baker.

Edgeworth, Maria. *Castle Rackrent and The absentee.* 1895. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50

This and the following illus. by Chris. Hammond and with introd. by Anne Thackeray Ritchie.

Picture of the varieties of recklessness and misconduct which in the course of a generation or two ruined or crippled most of the landlords of Ireland. Johnston.

— Helen. 1896. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50

Aim to show what social troubles arise from addiction to fibs and "white lies." Baker.

— Ormond. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50

The most vivid of her Irish stories next to *Castle Rackrent*. Saintsbury.

— The parent's assistant; or, Stories for children. 1897. 20cm Macmillan 80c

Y Simple tales, with moral lessons, adapting her father's maxims to the understanding of children. The best known are *Simple Susan*, *The purple jar*, and *Lazy Laurence*. Baker.

— & others. *Waste not, want not, and other stories*; ed. with introd. and notes by M. V. O'Shea; with 32 illus. by W. P. Bodwell. 1904. 20cm (Heath's home & school class.) Heath 20c n

Y Contents: *Waste not, want not*, by Maria Edgeworth; *The discontented pendulum*, by Jane Taylor; *Order and disorder*, by Mrs Barbauld; *The philosopher's scales*, by Jane Taylor.

Edwards, A. A. B. *Barbara's history.* New ed. 1897. 18½ x 10½cm Hurst & B. 2/6

Character and inner life of a girl, her courtship and romantic marriage; melodramatic plot based on a mystery. Baker.

Eliot, George, pseud. *Adam Bede.* Personal ed. 1901. 20cm Doubleday \$1.50

This and the following, with biographic introd. by Esther Wood.

English country life a century ago. The narrative goes deep into the mysteries of human nature, and is an embodiment of her earnest philosophy of conduct and retribution. The famous humorist and maker of sayings, Mrs Poyser, and the visionary and fervent preacher, Dinah Morris, are studies of actual people. Baker.

— *Daniel Deronda.* Personal ed. 2 v. 1901. 20cm Doubleday \$1.50

Chief actors a gay and accomplished girl and her husband, a selfish despot, whose character exemplifies the blighting influences of modern purely materialistic civilization. Baker.

— *Felix Holt, the radical.* Personal ed. 1901. 20cm Doubleday \$1.50

A striking picture of the working of new political ideas among the English masses. N. Y.

— *Middlemarch, a story of provincial life.* Personal ed. 2 v. 1901. 20cm Doubleday \$1.50

The diversified characters, social groups and complex life of a provincial town, delineated with intense realism

without plot, yet unified, by the conception of moral causation, into a tragic drama of deserted ideals and failure. Baker.

Eliot, George, pseud. *The mill on the Floss.* Personal ed. 1901. 20cm Doubleday \$1.50

Deeply significant tragedy of the inner life, laid amidst the quaint folk and old-fashioned surroundings of a village and a provincial town. Baker.

— *Romola.* Personal ed. 2 v. 1901. 20cm Doubleday \$1.50

Romola: a stern drama of temptation, crime and inexorable retribution, in the Florence of Lorenzo de Medici, Savonarola and the early apostles of the renaissance [1492-1509] Baker.

V. 2 contains *Silas Marner*, an idyl of country life a century ago. Sin and its tragedy, innocence with its powers for good, are the themes. Baker.

— *Scenes of clerical life.* Personal ed. 1901. 20cm Doubleday \$1.50

Contents: The sad fortunes of the Reverend Amos Barton; Mr Gilfil's love story; Janet's repentance; Life of George Eliot.

Ewing, Mrs J. H. (Gatty) *Jackanapes*; with introd. by W. P. Trent. 1903. 19½cm

Y Heath 20c n

— *Jan of the windmill; a story of the plains.* 1904. 17½cm Little 50c

Y Story of a gallant boy's self-devotion. The best known of her many stories. Baker.

— *Lob Lie-by-the-fire, The Brownies, and other tales*; with illus. by George Cruikshank. 1892. 17cm Little 50c

Y Contents: *Lob Lie-by-the-fire*, or, The luck of Lingborough; *Timothy's shoes*; *Old Father Christmas*; *Benjy in Beastland*; *The peace-egg*; *The Brownies*; *Land of lost toys*; *Three Christmas-trees*; *An idyl of the wood*; *Christmas crackers*; *Amelia and the dwarfs*.

Adventures and pranks of a "North Country" brownie. Pittsburg.

— *Mary's meadow.* 1900. 19½cm Little 50c

Y Story of the outdoor game of earthly paradise devised by a family of children. The letters give advice to little gardeners. N. Y.

— *Six to sixteen; a story for girls*; illus. by Helen Paterson. 1904. 17cm Little 50c

Y Story of an English soldier's daughter born in India and brought to England. N. Y.

— *Story of a short life.* 19½cm Little 50c

Fielding, Henry. *History of Tom Jones, a founding.* 4 v. 1902. 15½cm (The Temple Fielding) Macmillan \$4

A more elaborate and comprehensive work than *Amelia*, a "comic epic" as it has been called. Baker.

Fothergill, Jessie. *The first violin.* 1894? 18½cm Burt \$1

Pictures of German musical life, hero leader of an orchestra in Düsseldorf. A story of incident as well as of character. Baker.

- Fothergill, Jessie.** Probation. 19cm
Fenno 75c
Story of the Lancashire cotton famine of 1863. Baker.
- ✕ **Fowler, E. T.** Concerning Isabel Carnaby. 1900. 19½cm Appleton \$1
Manners and the humors of a Methodist household contrasted with the smart frivolity of London society. Bright dialogue and comic epigrams are distinguishing features. Baker.
- The Farringdons. 1900. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50
The humors of Methodist society again brought into piquant juxtaposition with the fashionable world; story a framework for sketches and caricatures of people and manners. Their small talk bubbles over with smartness and epigram. Baker.
- ✕ **Gaskell, Mrs E. C. (Stevenson)** Cranford; with pref. by Anne Thackeray Ritchie and illus. by Hugh Thomson. 1903. 19cm Macmillan \$1.50
Miniature painting of a little old-fashioned country town, inhabited mostly by elderly spinsters and widows living in genteel poverty. Humorous descriptions of bygone etiquette, tea drinkings, formal parties and gossip. Baker.
- ✕ — Mary Barton and other tales. New ed. 1902. 18½cm Scribner \$1.40
Contents: Mary Barton; Cousin Phillis; My French master; The old nurse's story; Bessy's troubles at home; Christmas storms and sunshine.
An intensely tragic story of factory workers in Manchester during the very hard times preceding the enactment of free-trade laws in England. N. Y.
- ✕ **Goldsmith, Oliver.** Vicar of Wakefield, with pref. by Austin Dobson and illus. by Hugh Thomson. 1900. 19cm Macmillan \$1.50
No figure in our literature is at once so simple and so impressive, so ideal and so human as the Vicar, and the acquaintance of the Primrose family once made, they and their misfortunes become a dear and imperishable memory. The purity of style is equal to that of the conception. L. & I.
- ✕ **Grahame, Kenneth.** Dream days. 1902. 21cm Lane \$2.50 n
Continues his *Golden age*, describing the child's world from the child's point of view with uncommon charm and truth. N. Y.
- The golden age. 1900. 20cm Lane \$2.50
Stories of child life for lovers of children, told with tender humor and sympathy by a man who has not forgotten how he felt when he was a child. Full of delightful "pretendings," happy adventures and the quaint philosophy of childhood. N. Y.
- Grant, Charles.** Stories of Naples and the Camorra; with introd. mem. of the author by J. B. Capper. 1896. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.75
Contents: Peppiniello; Gabriele; Don Antonio; Domenico.
Author one of the few Englishmen who have known the Neapolitans well. A mine of information as to daily life, religion and etiquette of lower classes in Naples 20 years ago. *Spec.*
- ✕ **Grey, Maxwell, pseud.** Silence of Dean Maitland. 1894. 18cm (Appletons' town and country lib.) Appleton \$1
Story of concealed sin and lifelong expiation. N. Y.
- ✕ **Haggard, H. R.** Cleopatra; being an account of the fall and vengeance of Harmachis, the royal Egyptian, as set forth by his own hand. 1900. 19cm Longmans \$1.25
Lurid picture of ancient Egypt. Baker.
- King Solomon's mines. 1901. 17½cm Longmans 75c
Highly colored romance of adventure in the wilds of central Africa in quest of King Solomon's Ophir; full of sensational fights, blood-curdling perils and extraordinary escapes, with interludes of buffoonery. Baker.
- ✕ **Hardy, Thomas.** Far from the madding crowd. 1895. 20cm Harper \$1.50
Every character is of the lower class in England. But you have to turn back to Shakespeare for any tale of peasants and clowns and shepherds to compare with the conversations in this novel, so racy are they of the soil, and yet so touched with the finest art. C. D. Warner.
- The mayor of Casterbridge; a story of a man of character. 1895. 20½cm Harper \$1.50
Virtually the history of one man, an impetuous, dominating personality. Life in a small provincial town, with lavish description of the place and its rural surroundings. Baker.
- A pair of blue eyes. 1895. 20cm Harper \$1.50
A love story of two friends and a Cornish girl, ending in poignant tragedy. Scene, a little village on the Cornish coast. Baker.
- ✕ — The return of the native. 1895. 20cm Harper \$1.50
Expresses finely his love of the dark and sinister in nature and his feeling of the nothingness of human life in the presence of the everlasting heath. Cross.
- ✕ — Under the greenwood tree; a rural painting of the Dutch school. 1896. 20cm Harper \$1.50
Practically the first of the Wessex novels. An idyll of village life, in which the members of a carrier's family, the parish choir and various oddities, figure as a sort of comic chorus to the main action, the loves of a rustic boy and girl. Baker.
- Harraden, Beatrice.** Katharine Frensham. 1903. 19½cm Dodd \$1.50
Scene largely in Norway and Sweden. Scandinavian songs and music given in text. *Pub. wkly.*
- Ships that pass in the night. 1900. 20½cm Dodd \$1.50
Scene, an alpine health resort. Leading motive the regeneration of the heroine's character by signs of human pathos. Baker.

- Henty, G. A.** Under Drake's flag; a tale of the Spanish main; illus. by Gordon Browne. 1883? 19½cm Scribner \$1.50
- Y** The purchase of 'Henty books' is a question of policy. Except for the great number of them they are not harmful, as the boy heroes are honest, brave and obedient, if impossible. It is worth something to suggest to some boys that there is history and heroism outside of America. Henty's stories on American themes are not true to life. The 12 stories named are all on foreign subjects and make a fair representation if any are desired.
- Bonnie Prince Charlie; By England's aid; Cat of Bubbles; Dash for Khartoum; Held fast for England; In freedom's cause; Lion of St Mark's; Lion of the North; One of the 28th; St George for England; With Clive in India. Except Dash for Khartoum and Held fast for England may also be had in Burt \$1 edition. Ed. sel.
- Hewlett, Maurice.** The forest lovers. 1899. 19cm Macmillan \$1.50
- A landmark in the renaissance of pure romance in the style of Malory. Baker.
- In style alone an extraordinary achievement. In the interpretation of nature there are passages in this book that I have never seen surpassed in prose fiction. James Lane Allen.
- Life and death of Richard Yea-and-Nay. 1900. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50
- Boldly imaginative study of life and character of Richard Cœur-de-Lion. While departing from strict accuracy in record of events, the story resuscitates the manners and emotions of the age of tournaments and crusades. Baker.
- Hope, Anthony, pseud.** Dolly dialogues. 1903. 19cm Holt \$1.50
- Witty chat between a society lady and her admirer; characters lightly sketched and connected in a slight tale. Baker.
- The heart of Princess Osra. 1896. 19cm Stokes \$1.50
- Nine romantic and fantastic tales relating the marvelous effects of the beauty of a Princess of Zenda. N. Y.
- Indiscretion of the duchess. 1894. 16½x 9cm Holt 75c
- A novelette, combining tragedy and comedy in small compass; characters French. Baker.
- Phroso. 19cm Stokes \$1.50
- Adventures of an English nobleman on a Greek island: sensational fighting, murdering and lovemaking in rapid succession. Baker.
- The prisoner of Zenda; being the history of three months in the life of an English gentleman; illus. by C. D. Gibson. 1898. 19cm Holt \$1.50
- Sequel, *Rupert of Hentzau*. Two memoirs of the career of Rudolf Rassendyll and his extraordinary adventures in an imaginary kingdom in Austrian Tyrol. A thoroughgoing romance of cape and sword in a 19th century environment. Baker.
- Hope, Anthony, pseud.** Rupert of Hentzau: from the memoirs of Fritz von Tarlenheim. 1898. 19½cm Holt \$1.50
- Tristram of Blent. An episode in the story of an ancient house. 1901. 20cm McClure \$1.50
- English society novel. Plot turns on validity of hero's claim to title and estate. Many humorous situations. N. Y.
- Hornung, E. W:** Irralie's bushranger; a story of Australian adventure. 1896. 16½cm (Ivory ser.) Scribner 75c
- Australian love and adventure. *Nation*, 62: 459.
- Hughes, Thomas.** Tom Brown at Oxford; illus. by S. P. Hall. 1889. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50
- Sequel to *Tom Brown's school days*.
- Tom Brown's college life; an ideal picture of the young Englishman, athlete, scholar, gentleman. Baker.
- Tom Brown's school-days, by an old boy; illus. by E. J. Sullivan. 1902. 19cm Macmillan \$1.50
- Published also under title *School days at Rugby*.
- Y** Tom's early days in the country and his life and adventures at Rugby under Dr Arnold. A lively record of fights and friendships, bird-nesting and poaching, football, races and various escapades, all related with spirit and gusto. Baker.
- The library should own at least one copy of Cranford edition, Macmillan, \$1.50. Riverside school library edition, Houghton, 60 cents, is good and wears well. Ed. sel.
- Ingelow, Jean.** Mopsa the fairy. 1901. 19cm Little \$1.25
- Y**
- Off the Skelligs. 1872. 18cm Little \$1
- Sympathetic and delicate portraiture of highly sensitive natures. Baker.
- Three fairy tales; ed. by C. F. Dole, illus. by A. J. Ripley. 1901. 20cm (Heath's home & school class.) Heath 20c n
- Y** Contents: The Ouphe of the wood; The fairy who judged her neighbors; The prince's dream.
- Jacobs, W: W.** Light freights. 1901. 19½cm Dodd \$1.50
- Contents: An odd freak; A question of habit; Hard labour; A garden plot; Private clothes. The bully of the Cavendish; The resurrection of Mr Wiggett. A marked man; To have and to hold, Brevet ranks; Twin spirits; Sam's boy; A will and a way; Jerry Bundler; The peace-maker; False colours.
- Many cargoes. 1903. 19½cm Stokes \$1.50
- Contents: A change of treatment; A love passage; The captain's exploit; Contraband of war; A black affair, The skipper of the 'Osprey'; In borrowed plumes; The boatswain's watch; Low water; In mid-Atlantic; After the inquest; In Limehouse reach; An elaborate elopement; The cook of the 'Gannet'; A benefit performance; A case of desertion; Outsailed; Mated; The rival beauties, Mrs Bunker's chaperon; A harbour of refuge.

- James, G. P. R.** *Richelieu; a tale of France.* Fontainebleau ed. 2 v. 1895. 18½cm Putnam \$2.50
History of Cinq-Mars and his fatal conspiracy supplies the main action. Baker.
- Johnson, Samuel.** *Rasselas, prince of Abyssinia.* New Amer. ed. 1901. 18½cm (Laurel crowned tales) McClurg \$1
Not so much a narrative as a set of moral dialogues on the vicissitudes of human life. Sir Walter Scott.
- Keary, A. M.** *Castle Daly.* 20cm Coates 75c
Irish life at the time of the famine and the Smith O'Brien insurrection. Baker.
- Kingsley, Charles.** *Alton Locke, tailor and poet; an autobiography; new ed. with pref. mem. by Thomas Hughes.* 1878. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25
Exposes evils of 'sweating' in realistic pictures of London poor, and enters indignantly into the broader question of the condition of England at time of Chartist agitation. Baker.
- *Hereward, the last of the English.* New ed. 1883. 20cm Macmillan \$1.25
Historical romance dealing with the Saxon hero's exploits and famous stand against the Conqueror in the Fens. Baker.
- *Hypatia; or, New foes with an old face.* 1902. 19cm Macmillan \$1
Hellenic Egypt in 5th century, when Christianity and paganism were at war; Goths, Romans, Greeks and a crowd of minor races come on the stage. Baker.
- *Two years ago.* 1890. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25
Story revolves round the life of a rationalist, and, beside the personal interests, opens up many problems of conduct and religion. Descriptive passages dealing with scenery of Devon and North Wales. Baker.
- *The water-babies; a fairy tale for a land-baby; new ed. with 100 illus. by Linley Sambourne.* 1901. 19½cm Macmillan \$1
Y A poor little chimney sweep is carried off by a good fairy, and being equipped with gills is introduced to the marvels of the world of waters. Snatches of poetry and pithy little fables alternate with gay burlesque and restrained satire. Baker.
- *Westward ho! or; The voyages and adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh, knight, of Burrough, in the county of Devon, in the reign of her most glorious majesty, Queen Elizabeth.* 1882. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25
One of the noblest, gentlest, most romantic and most manly of sea stories and tales of adventure. Based on achievements of sailors of the days of Drake and Raleigh and Grenville, on the Spanish main. E. S. Brooks.
- Kingsley, Charles.** *Yeast; a problem.* 1893. 19cm Macmillan \$1.25
A fierce social pamphlet rather than a novel, giving expression to the discontent seething in rural England of early 19th century. It also opens up problems of faith and scepticism. Baker.
- Kingsley, Henry.** *Austin Eliot.* 1903. 17cm Scribner \$1
Boyhood at Eton, reading parties in Wales, excursions in Scotland, a calamitous duel which makes an object lesson illustrating the writer's indictment of duelling, prison experiences, etc. Baker.
- *The Hillyars and the Burtons; a story of two families.* New ed. 1899. 19½cm Longmans \$1.25
Sketches of character and scenes in Australian colonies. Baker.
- *Ravenshoe; illus. by R. C. Woodville.* 1903. 19½cm Longmans \$1.25
A family romance; incidents often rise to a thrilling height of tragic suspense. Descriptive passages, dealing with scenery on west coast of England, with music, interiors, etc.; marvelously vivid and imaginative. Baker.
- *Recollections of Geoffry Hamlyn; with mem. of Kingsley by Clement Shorter.* 1899. 19½cm Longmans \$1.25
Family annals. Good story of Australian life, containing some of the best descriptions ever written of the colony's early days. L. & I.
- Kipling, Rudyard.** *"Captains courageous," a story of the Grand Banks.* 1897. 19½cm Century \$1.50
Y Fishing schooner life on the Newfoundland banks as seen by a boy washed overboard from an Atlantic liner. N. Y.
- *The day's work.* 1898. 20½cm Doubleday \$1.50
Contents: The bridge-builders; A walking delegate; The ship that found herself; The tomb of his ancestors; The devil and the deep sea; William the Conqueror; .007; The Maltese cat; Bread upon the waters; An error in the fourth dimension; My Sunday at home; The Brushwood boy.
- *The jungle book.* 1903. 20cm Century \$1.50
Y Followed by the *Second jungle book*.
Two collections of fables of man and beast in India. The one human creature portrayed is Mowgli, the foster child of the wolves, and the friend and comrade of all the jungle folk. Baker.
- *Just so stories for little children, illus. by the author.* 1902. 24½cm Doubleday \$1.20 n
Y Surprising tales of the origins of things familiar told with repetitions dear to childhood.
- *Kim.* 1901. 20cm Doubleday \$1.50
Kim is a street arab from Lahore; an alert, precocious little vagabond, whose relations to the British secret

service and journeys through India as the disciple of an old Lama bring before the reader a rich panorama of the multifarious life of the country. Baker.

Kipling, Rudyard. Life's handicap; being stories of mine own people. 1899. 19½cm

Doubleday \$1.50

Stories of the famous 'soldiers three' and tales of the English in Hindustan. Baker.

— The light that failed. 1899. 19cm

Doubleday \$1.50

Narrative of Bohemian life; intensely realistic. Like the short stories, full of the lust of life and joy of action. Shady people, travel pictures, battle scenes in the Sudan, etc. abound. Baker.

— Many inventions. 1893. 19cm

Appleton \$1.50

Contents: The disturber of traffic; A conference of the powers; My lord the elephant; One view of the question; 'The finest story in the world'; His private honor; A matter of fact; The lost legion; In the rukh; 'Bruggle-smith'; 'Love-o'-women'; The record of Badalia Herodsfot; Judson and the empire; The children of the zodiac; Envoy.

Mainly stories of life in India.

— Plain tales from the hills. Rev. ed. 1899. 19½cm

Doubleday \$1.50

40 stories and sketches of Anglo-Indian life and manners, and of the natives, of Tommy Atkins and others in India. Baker.

— The second jungle book; decorated by J. L. Kipling. 1895. 19½cm

Century \$1.50

Y See note under his *Jungle book*.

— Soldier stories. 1899. 19½cm

Doubleday \$1.50

Contents: With the main guard; The drums of the Fore and aft; The man who was; The courting of Dinah Shadd; The incarnation of Krishna Mulvaney; The taking of Lungtungpen; The madness of Private Ortheris.

★ **Lever, C. J.** Charles O'Malley, the Irish dragoon. 2 v. 1903. 20½cm (Mil. nov.)

Little \$3

This and the following, except *Maurice Tiernay*, illus. by Phiz.

Story of the Peninsular war (1808-14); a medley of boisterous fun, humorous character, lovemaking, and martial adventure, many being good stories redressed. Baker.

— Harry Lorrequer. 20cm

Little \$1

Sketches and stories of garrison life, full of high spirits and jocularity, very Irish, very unreal. An inimitable example of that once flourishing book, the rollicking novel. Baker.

— Jack Hinton, the guardsman. 1902. 20cm

Little \$1

Diverting farrago of lovemaking, adventure, and rollicking humor. Full of portraits, e. g., Curran, and people nearly as well known in their own day. Baker.

★ **Lever, C. J.** Maurice Tiernay, the soldier of fortune. 1901. 20½cm (Nov. of adventure)

Little \$1.50

Story of the Napoleonic campaigns, the French attempt on Ireland, etc. Baker.

— Tom Burke of "Ours" 2 v. 1901. 20½cm (Mil. nov.)

Little \$1.50

Story of Irish soldiers on service abroad, the Peninsular chapters founded largely on Napier's history of the war. Napoleon's portrait is carefully drawn. Baker.

★ **Lover, Samuel.** Handy Andy. 1901. 20cm

Little \$1

Hero a simple-minded, awkward-handed young native engaged as gentleman's servant, whose mistakes and misadventures are very funny. Baker.

— Rory O'More. 1901. 20cm

Little \$1

★ **Lugard, F. L. (Shaw) lady.** Castle Blair; a story of youthful days. 1903. 19cm

Little \$1

Y Adventures of 5 children sent from India to live with an uncle in Ireland. Sargent.

★ **Lyall, Edna, pseud.** Donovan: a modern Englishman. 1902. 18½cm

Appleton \$1

With its sequel, *We two*, an Englishman's religious development through agnosticism to a practical Christianity. N. Y.

— In the golden days. 1900. 18½cm

Appleton \$1

Story of the Rye-House plot times, 1682.

Chiefly concerned with the home life of Algernon Sydney at Knowle Park, in 'good King Charles' golden days' (about 1682) Baker.

— We two. 1902. 18½cm

Appleton \$1

★ **Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron.**

The Caxtons; family picture. 2 v. 1892. 19cm

(Library ed.)

Little \$1.25 ea

A novel of manners in form of family memoirs by the hero. Philanthropic and philosophic didacticism pervades it. The scenes of high society and of political life are the most important. Baker.

— Eugene Aram. 1893. 19cm (Library ed.)

Little \$1.25

Based on actual occurrences.

An unusually successful study in fiction of a complex psychologic case. *Lib. of world's best lit.* 45: 378.

— Harold, the last of the Saxon kings. 2 v. 1896. 19cm (Library ed.)

Little \$1.25 ea

The tragic history of Harold's fall; elaborate descriptions of battles of Stamford Bridge and Hastings and of English life in the eleventh century; accurate historically. Baker.

— Last days of Pompeii. 1893. 20cm

Little \$1.25

Reconstruction of the luxurious Roman society of first century of Christian era, founded on careful study of Latin literature and of Pompeian antiquities, and on observation of modern manners and character. Baker.

- Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron.**
The last of the barons. 2 v. 1893. 19cm
(Library ed.) Little \$1.25 ea
Tragic narrative, aiming at characteristic effects of Greek drama, the subject being Warwick the King-maker and his strife with Edward IV. The battle of Barnet (1471) represented at length. Baker.
- "My novel," by Pisistratus Caxton; or, Varieties in English life. 4 v. 1892. 19cm
(Library ed.) Little \$1.25 ea
A sort of continuation of *The Cartons*. The amusements, the pleasures, and the passions of the idle members of English society, thrown on a very broad canvas. Baker.
- Rienzi, the last of the Roman tribunes. 2 v. in 1. 1893. 20cm Little \$1
More than a romance, a study of an important period of Italian history and a striking picture of the Roman populace of the 14th century. Pittsburg.
- A strange story; added, The haunted and the hauntings. 2 v. 1896. 19cm (Library ed.)
Little \$1.25 ea
One of the most fascinating embodiments in fiction of the occult philosophy. *Lib. of world's best lit.* 45: 549.
- What will he do with it? by Pisistratus Caxton. 3 v. 1892. 19cm (Library ed.)
Little \$1.25 ea
- Zanoni. 1893. 19cm (Library ed.)
Little \$1.25
A Gothic story of the Rosicrucians and the secret of attaining eternal youth. Contains bloodcurdling scenes. Baker.
- Macdonald, George.** Alec Forbes of Howglen. 19½cm McKay \$1.25
Story of some inhabitants of an obscure village in the north of Scotland. Alec's boyhood, his university life in Glasgow, his temptation and its consequences are main theme. Baker.
- Annals of a quiet neighbourhood. 19½cm
McKay \$1.25
Story of inner life of a Scotch parish as revealed to its rector. N. Y.
- At the back of the north wind; illus. by Arthur Hughes. 1882. 18½cm
Y Dutton \$1.50
- David Elginbrod. 19cm McKay \$1.25
Story of humble life, centering in two saintly personalities, a dignified and pious Scottish peasant and his daughter. A vein of mysticism runs through the story. Baker.
- Donal Grant. 19½cm (Home lib.)
Burt \$1 n
A story of mystery and sensation. Donal is another of these men of lowly life who influence their neighbors for good, a noble, unselfish being, who wears religion as a familiar everyday garment. Baker.
- Macdonald, George.** The light princess, and other fairy tales; illus. by Maud Humphrey. 1893. 21½cm Putnam \$1.75
Y Contents: The light princess; The giant's heart; The shadows; Cross purposes; The golden key; the car-asoyn; Little Daylight.
Seven modern fairy tales. N. Y.
- Malcolm. 19½cm McKay \$1.25
Sequel, *Marquis of Lossie*. Two novels forming the life history of a boy, heir to an earldom, who, stolen in infancy, became the adopted son of a Highland piper, and was brought up to be a fisherman. Baker.
- The Marquis of Lossie. 19½cm
McKay \$1.25
- The princess and Curdie; illus. by James Allen. 1883. 19½cm
Y Lippincott \$1
- The princess and the goblin. 19½cm
Y Lippincott \$1
- Robert Falconer. 19½cm
McKay \$1.25
Scotch story portraying a boy's moral and spiritual development in spite of severe repression. N. Y.
- St George and St Michael. n. d. 19½cm
McKay \$1.25
Romance of the civil war in England (1645-1648)
- The seaboard parish; a sequel to Annals of a quiet neighborhood. 19½cm
McKay \$1.25
History of a long holiday spent by a clergyman and his family on the Cornish coast (Bude) Interest centers in the clergyman's talks and conversations, which voice author's beliefs concerning things in heaven and on earth. Baker.
- Sir Gibbie. 19½cm McKay \$1.25
Whether as the poor dumb waif in Glasgow, whose heart is full of love for all men, or as Sir Gibbie the social reformer, the hero is a beautiful and interesting character. Baker.
- Thomas Wingfold, curate. 1876. 18½cm
McKay \$1.25
Traces the conversion of a clergyman from mere professional lip service to a hearty and genuine faith in God. Interwoven is the story of a youth who accidentally kills a heartless girl. Baker.
- Macleod, Fiona.** The washer of the ford, legendary moralities and barbaric tales. 1896. 18cm Stone \$1.25
Old Celtic legends, left very much in the form in which they were told the author. Concerned with time when Christianity was struggling with Druidism. Baker.
- McManus, L.** The silk of the kine. 1896. 19cm Harper \$1
Scene, Ireland, time of Cromwell's scourge.

- Manning, Anne.** Maiden and married life of Mary Powell, afterwards Mistress Milton. 17½cm Dodd \$1
Family life of the poet Milton. Related with fulness of detail and written in close imitation of the old prose. Baker.
- ✓ **Marryat, Capt. Frederick.** Jacob Faithful. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50
Hero tells his own story; his life at a charity school, apprenticeship to a Thames waterman and life on the river till he is impressed and sees service in a frigate. Crammed with humorous incident. Baker.
- Japhet in search of a father. 1895. 19cm Macmillan \$1.50
Exceptional among Marryat's stories as not dealing with the sea; a picaresque story pure and simple, showing the author's usual characteristics of broad fun and humorous idiosyncrasy. Baker.
- The king's own. 1896. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50
In opening chapters a very full narrative of the mutiny at the Nore (1797), followed by adventures of a daring smuggler, who impresses the young hero into his crew. Contains the famous story of an English captain who deliberately loses his frigate on a lee shore in order to wreck a French line-of-battle ship. Baker.
- ✗ — Mr Midshipman Easy, by Captain Marryat. 1902. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50
- Martineau, Harriet.** The playfellow; containing The Crofton boys; Feats on the fiord; The settlers at home; The peasant and the prince; new ed. with 171 illus. and 8 plates in colours from designs by A. W. Cooper. 1895. 22cm Routledge 5/; Dutton \$2
Includes: Settlers at home; Peasant and prince; Feats on the fiord; Crofton boys.
- ✗ **Mason, A. E. W.** The courtship of Morrice Buckler. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50
A semi-historical romance after the style of Dumas. Opens tragically with a story of Monmouth's rebellion (1685) and passes, with episodes of exciting and unexpected incident, from England to the Tyrol. Baker.
- ✓ — The four feathers. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50
Painful story, worked out with power and beauty, of the restoration of a brave man who, in morbid fear of showing cowardice, becomes a coward in eyes of friends. N. Y.
- ✗ **Meredith, George.** Adventures of Harry Richmond. Rev. ed. 1897. 20cm Scribner \$1.50
The story is kaleidoscopic, changing from country to town, from England to Germany; the personages equally multifarious. Exceedingly rich in imaginative descriptions of country and town, of sea and forest, both in England and Germany. Baker.
- Meredith, George.** Beauchamp's career. Rev. ed. 1897. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50
Beauchamp is a modern Gracchus, an impetuous and disinterested champion of the oppressed; and his history entails a broad view of the politics of mid-century England in the light of Carlyle's teaching. Interwoven is a psychologic study of love exemplified in the hero, who is successively enamored of three women. Baker.
- Diana of the Crossways. Rev. ed. 1897. 19cm Scribner \$1.50
Story of a woman of genius, suggested in the main lines of her character by the Hon. Caroline Norton, though the famous episode of the selling of the secret is not authentic. The dialogue is unusually witty and coruscating. Baker.
- The egoist; a comedy in narrative. Rev. ed. 1897. 20cm Scribner \$1.50
A psychologic comedy, mercilessly laying bare the soul of a spoiled child of fortune, outwardly a pattern of conventional virtue, inwardly a thrall to selfishness; tragic in its exposure of the secret egoism that is in all men. Baker.
- Ordeal of Richard Feverel; a history of a father and son. Rev. ed. 1897. 20cm Scribner \$1.50
His philosopher father's abstract system of education proves too rigid and unsympathetic. Profoundly tragic, bringing unutterable woe to father and son as the ultimate fruit of blindness and error. Baker.
- Rhoda Fleming. Rev. ed. 1897. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50
Heroine daughter of a yeoman, the hero a farmer. Rustic scenes provide a good deal of humor, but the main action is serious, with scenes of heartfelt tragedy. Baker.
- Sandra Belloni, originally Emilia in England. Rev. ed. 1897. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50
Sequel, *Vittoria*. Two novels, comprising the life story of a noble Italian woman of genius. Deals with the comedy of English society and the domestic life of a parvenu family; then with the Italian insurrection of 1848. Baker.
- Vittoria. Rev. ed. 1897. 20cm Scribner \$1.50
- Merriman, H. S., pseud.** Barlasch of the guard; illus. by the Kinneys. 1903. 20cm McClure \$1.50
Historical romance. Scene laid in Dantzic and in Russia at time of Napoleon's invasion and retreat. Pittsburg.
- The sowers. 1899. 18½cm Harper \$1.50
Story of Russian political intrigue, showing the degradation of the Russian peasants. Mass.
- ✓ — The vultures. 1902. 19½cm Harper \$1.50
Love and political intrigue in Warsaw immediately before assassination of Alexander II. N. Y.
- Molesworth, Mrs M. L. (Stewart)** 'Carrots': just a little boy; illus. by Walter Crane. 18½cm Burt 75c

- ✓ **Molesworth, Mrs M. L. (Stewart)** The cuckoo clock; illus. by Walter Crane. 18cm

Y Fairy story.

Burt 75c

- Little Miss Peggy; with pictures by Walter Crane. 18½cm

Y

Burt 75c

- ✓ **Moore, F. F.** The Jessamy bride. 1898. 19½cm
Stone \$1.50

Oliver Goldsmith is the hero, and Dr Johnson, Sir Joshua Reynolds, and David Garrick appear as characters in a natural and charming story. Ed. sel.

- ✓ **Morris, William.** News from nowhere; or, An epoch of rest, being some chapters from a Utopian romance. Author's ed. 1901. 18½cm

Longmans 60c

A socialist artist's vision of Utopia, painting in rich hues the dress, furniture, and all the accompaniments of everyday life, as they might be, were commercialism destroyed and the love of art universal. Baker.

— The roots of the mountains: wherein is told somewhat of the lives of the men of Burgdale, their friends, their neighbors, their foes and their fellows in arms. 1893. 19½cm

Longmans \$2.50

- ✓ — The story of the Glittering Plain, which has also been called the Land of living men or the Acre of the undying. New ed. 1898. 19cm

Longmans \$2

A medieval romance. It tells of the search for immortality, for the land of life. Pittsburg.

- ✓ — The Sundering Flood. 1898. 20½cm
Longmans \$2.25

A delight in sensuous beauty, and a wild luxuriant imagination, are the salient traits. Baker.

- The water of the Wondrous Isles. 1897. 20½cm
Longmans \$2.50

In this narrative of Birdalone's marvelous adventures the only sense appealed to is the sense for beauty; beauty of woods and fields and water, of the human body and the good, loving human heart. *Nation*, 66: 136.

- The well at the world's end. 2 v. 1896. 23cm
Longmans \$7.50

A story, or prose poem, introducing wondrous incidents, beautiful landscapes, and the atmosphere of fairyland; told in a simple and direct narrative style in imitation of the medieval. Baker.

- ✓ **Newman, J. H:** *card.* Callista; a tale of the third century. 1901. 19cm Longmans \$1.25

Religious story of a martyr in Africa in third century, and a study of demoniac possession. Strong local color; passages descriptive of the ravages of the locusts. Baker.

- Loss and gain; the story of a convert. 1903. Longmans \$1.25

More of a Platonic dialogue than a novel, subject being the Roman supremacy and the defects of Anglicanism;

the hero, a projection of Newman's own personality at once shy and bold, simple and profound, occasionally satirical. Baker.

- Oliphant, Mrs M. O. (Wilson)** A beleaguered city; a story of the seen and the unseen. 1900. 19½cm
Macmillan \$1.75

How the souls of the just came back to the French town of Semur, and put the quick to flight. Brings the unseen world into contact with the living and commonplace by such realistic touches and character drawing as Defoe used. Baker.

- Stories of the seen and the unseen. 1900. 18½cm
Little \$1.25

Contents: A little pilgrim; The little pilgrim: further experiences; Old Lady Mary; The open door, and The portrait.

- Ollivant, Alfred.** Bob, son of Battle. 1898. 19cm
Doubleday \$1.25

Scotch story in which interest centers around a breed of famous shepherd dogs, of which Bob is the last and greatest. Pittsburg.

Published in England under title *Owd Bob*.

- Pater, Walter.** Gaston de Latour; an unfinished romance, prepared for the press by C. L. Shadwell. 1896. 18cm
Macmillan \$1.50 n

Philosophic romance, tracing development of a refined and cultivated mind that finds ultimate satisfaction in the things of the spirit. Period that of French wars of religion in the 16th century; massacre of St Bartholomew (1572) an incident. Baker.

- Marius the Epicurean, his sensations and ideas. 1902. 19cm
Macmillan \$2.25

History of the mental and moral growth of a Roman thinker, a contemporary of Marcus Aurelius. Consists chiefly of meditations, philosophic disquisitions, and reviews of the great schools of thinkers. Baker.

- Paterson, A. H:** Cromwell's own; a story of the great civil war. 1899. 19½cm
Harper \$1.50

Cromwell's home life and the opposing religious views of the time portrayed in telling his ward's love story. N. Y.

- Phillpotts, Eden.** Children of the mist. 1899. 20cm
Putnam \$1.50

Story of the land of Lorna Doone in later times. Noteworthy character drawing and descriptions of nature. N. Y.

- Porter, Jane.** Scottish chiefs. 2 v. 1899. 18cm
McClurg \$1.50

Romantic tale of which Wallace, the highly idealized champion of Bruce's fortunes, is hero; 13th and 14th centuries. N. Y.

- Prichard, K. O'B. Hesketh-& H. V. Hesketh-Karadac,** count of Gersay. 1901. 19cm

Stokes \$1.50

Issued also under title *Daughters of dreams*.

Scene laid in Channel islands about time of Norman conquest. *Sat. r.* 91: 809.

Raymond, Walter. *Tryphena in love.* 1895.
18cm (Iris ser.) Macmillan 75c

Hero a deformed boy to whom love revealed artistic talent. A prose love idyl. L. & I.

* **Reade, Charles.** *The cloister and the hearth; a tale of the middle ages; library ed. with introd. by Sir Walter Besant.* 1903. 20cm

Scribner \$1.25

Based on exhaustive study of medieval history and literature; a vivid reconstruction of the whole life of the time. Hero said to be the father of Erasmus, and his story to be true in the main. Filled from beginning to end with rapid adventure, with brilliant and diversified scenes of life. Baker.

— *Foulplay.* 1902. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25

— *Griffith Gaunt; or, Jealousy.* 1896. 20cm
Scribner \$1.25

A tragic romance; the theme jealousy and the ruin it brings on innocent people. Baker.

— *Hard cash, a matter of fact romance.* 1903. 20cm
Scribner \$1.25

Sequel to *Love me little, love me long.*

The genial David and Lucy reappear, middle-aged. The hard cash is his hard-earned fortune, fallen into the clutches of a swindler. Realistic descriptions of an asylum, which evoked rabid hostility. Baker.

— *It is never too late to mend; a matter of fact romance.* 1893. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25

Has two main subjects: the prison system, which is indicted for its culture of vice; and greed for gold, as exemplified in the Australian adventures of two gold-diggers. Baker.

— *Love me little, love me long.* New ed. 1893. 19½cm (Piccadilly nov.)

Scribner \$1.25

Love idyl with some nautical adventure; chief characters, the simple, chivalrous sailor David Dodd, brave man and passionate lover, and Lucy Fountain, a gracious and tender woman of higher social rank. Baker.

— *Put yourself in his place.* 1902. 19½cm
(Library ed.) Scribner \$1.25

A novel condemning underhand methods of trades unions, and pleading for sympathy in place of hostility between capital and labor. Baker.

Ritchie, Mrs A. I. (Thackeray) *Story of Elizabeth.* 1867. 19½cm
Smith, Elder 6/

Novelette aiming at realistic portraiture of character; sober in tint, restrained in feeling. Baker.

Round table of the representative Irish and English Catholic novelists, at which is served a feast of excellent stories; with portraits, biog. sketches, and bibliography. 1897. 19½cm

Benziger \$1.50

Ruffini, G. D. *Doctor Antonio; a tale of Italy.* 19cm
Dillingham \$1.50

Love story of an Italian patriot and the daughter of an exclusive English baronet. Baker.

Ruskin, John. *The king of the Golden River; or, The black brothers, a legend of Stiria; ed. with introd. and notes by M. V. O'Shea; illus. by Sears Gallagher.* 1900. 19cm (Heath's home & school class.)

Y

Heath 20c

Russell, W. C. *Marooned; a sea tale.* 19½cm
Rand, McNally \$1

Hero and heroine *en route* to Brazil are left on an uninhabited isle by mutinous crew; situation treated with perfect propriety; realistic descriptions of nautical affairs and the aspects of sea and sky. Baker.

— *A sailor's sweetheart.* 1897. 19½cm
New Amsterdam \$1.25

— *Wreck of the "Grosvenor."* 1899. 19cm
(Famous nov. of the sea) Scribner \$1.25

An exciting account of a mutiny and its consequences. May be taken as the type of a numerous series by the author, which mingle realistic pictures of life on ship-board and of the storms and beauty of the ocean, with romantic adventures. Baker.

Sartoris, Mrs Adelaide (Kemble) *A week in a French country-house; illus. by Lord Leighton.* 1902. 20cm
Macmillan \$1.50 n

Schreiner, Olive. *Dreams.* 1891. 18cm
Little 60c

Fanciful tales which hide deep truths. N. Y.

— *Story of an African farm, by Ralph Iron.* 1900. 17½cm
Little 60c

Very unconventional; the plaintive utterance of a lonely soul puzzled by the riddle of the universe. Outspoken in its criticisms of life and aspirations toward a new order. Baker.

Scott, Michael. *The cruise of the Midge; illus. by Frank Brangwyn.* 2 v. 1894. 18cm
Lippincott \$2

Sailor life; slave-catching on African coast; visits to the Cape; cruising in West Indies—a varied narrative of pleasures and dangers, flirtations and duels, with death always in the background. Baker.

— *Tom Cringle's log; with introd. by Mowbray Morris.* 1895. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50

Life and adventures of a midshipman during the great world-struggle of 1813. Baker.

Scott, Sir Walter. *The Waverley novels.* Dryburgh ed. 1892-94. 25 v. 21½cm
Macmillan \$1.25 ea or \$30 set

Titles with volume number and notes.

The abbot. v. 11.

Mary Queen of Scots at Lochleven; battle of Langside, 1568. Sequel to *Monastery*. Osterhout.

Anne of Geierstein. v. 23.

Union of Swiss with Louis XI against Charles the Bold, 1474-77. Osterhout.

The antiquary. v. 3.

Life and manners on east coast of Scotland about 1795. Main theme, a dreadful mystery overshadowing the life of a worthy gentleman. Baker.

The betrothed. v. 19.

This and *The talisman* compose the series of *Tales of the crusaders*. Time, reign of Henry II (1187) Baker.

The black dwarf. v. 5.

Jacobite conspiracy before rebellion of 1715. Scene, the Scottish Lowlands and the Borders in 1708. Baker.

The bride of Lammermoor. v. 8.

The most tragic of Scott's romances, basis of Donizetti's opera *Lucia di Lammermoor*. Scene, East Lothian; date, 1695. Baker.

Castle Dangerous. v. 25.

Deals with fortunes of castle of the Black Douglas during struggle between Edward I and Robert Bruce for the Scottish crown. Period, 1306. Baker.

Count Robert of Paris. v. 24.

Story of the brawls that ensued when the paladins of the first crusade sojourned in Constantinople (1098) Baker.

Death of the Laird's Jock. v. 20.

The fair maid of Perth. v. 22.

Stormy picture of Scotland in reign of Robert III. Baker.

The fortunes of Nigel. v. 14.

Life in London and at court in early days of James I, with full portraits of the King, Prince Charles, Buckingham, Jingle George, founder of Heriot's Hospital, and other historical personages. Period, 1604. Baker.

Guy Mannering. v. 2.

The fortunes and misfortunes of an abducted heir, whose life, a wise woman predicts, will be attended by three periods of great danger. Most important scenes in Galloway. Dandie Dinmont, Dominie Sampson, Meg Merrilies, Dick Hatteraick, and Counsellor Pleydell are mostly sketches from life, and are among Scott's most memorable personages. About 1750-70. Baker.

The heart of Midlothian. v. 7.

Opens with Porteous riots in Edinburgh (1736) but mainly concerned with the misfortunes of a peasant girl, Effie Deans. Baker.

The Highland widow. v. 19.

Story of a mother, hating the English, who causes her son to exceed his furlough. Scene, near the wild river Awe; time, 1775. Baker.

Ivanhoe. v. 9.

Richard I, Templars, 1194. Many-colored picture of medieval England. Brings together some of most romantic names of middle ages, Cœur de Lion, Robin Hood, Friar Tuck, Allan-a-Dale, Isaac of York, and Prince John. Period, about 1194, and Yorkshire and Leicestershire the principal scenes. Baker.

Kenilworth. v. 12.

Tragic story of Amy Robsart, wife of Queen Elizabeth's favorite, the earl of Leicester. Period, 1575; Oxfordshire and Warwickshire are the principal scenes. Baker.

Legend of Montrose. v. 5.

Brief romance, dealing with operations of royalists under Montrose in Highlands in 1645-46. Baker.

The monastery. v. 10.

Romance of border country in unsettled period following Scottish defeat at Pinkie. Time, 1550. Baker. Scene is Melrose. Shows antagonism between Catholics and Protestants; introduces fairy influence, and the affected style of speech made use of by Lyly in his *Euphues*. Sargent.

My Aunt Margaret's mirror. v. 20.

Old Mortality. v. 6.

Scotch Covenanters, 1679-90. Murder of Archbishop Sharpe (1679) an incident.

Peveril of the Peak. v. 15.

Historical basis, the bogus plot of the papists, revealed by Titus Oates. Peak of Derbyshire, Isle of Man and London are the scenes. Charles II, a character. Period, 1678. Baker.

The pirate. v. 13.

Romance of the Orkney and Shetland isles centuries ago. Baker.

Quentin Durward. v. 16.

Rich and varied picture of the age when feudalism and chivalry were about to pass away. Louis XI, Charles the Bold, the rebellious Flemings, with the outlaw De la Marck, the Wild Boar of Ardenne, are the chief contending parties. Period, 1468. Baker.

Redgauntlet. v. 18.

Scene, Cumberland and the Scottish district on Solway Firth; date, 1763. Personal romance is interwoven with an abortive Jacobite plot, the most impressive scene of which is the young Pretender's farewell to Britain. Baker.

Rob Roy. v. 4.

Old Pretender's rebellion. Scene, Northumberland, Glasgow, and the Highlands about Loch Lomond; time, 1715. Diana Vernon one of most captivating of all Scott's heroines. Baker.

St Ronan's well. v. 17.

Characters and manners and small talk of a rural watering-place, Inverleithen on the Tweed. The landlady, Meg Dods, has been described as one of the very best low comedy characters in whole range of fiction. Baker.

The surgeon's daughter. v. 25.

Melodramatic story. Scenes, Fifeshire and India, time of George III. Baker.

The talisman. v. 20.

Vigorous romance of 3d crusade; scene, Palestine (1191) Characters include Cœur de Lion and Saladin. Baker.

The tapestried chamber. v. 20.

The two drovers. v. 20.

Founded on actual occurrences. 'A simple and pathetic tragedy. Baker.

Waverley. v. 1.

Turns on rising of clans for Prince Charlie in 1745, their victories, and defeat at Culloden. L. & I.

Woodstock. v. 21.

Story of expedition sent by parliament to destroy the palace of Woodstock, and the coming of Charles, afterward Charles II, to England, 1652. Sargent.

Sheehan, P. A. Luke Delmege. 1901. 20cm
Longmans \$1.50

The story of a young Irish peasant priest. Pittsburg.

— My new curate; a story from the stray leaves of an old diary. 1902. 20½cm
Marlier \$1.50

Reprinted from the *American ecclesiastical review*.

Faithful study of life in a sequestered seaside village, from point of view of an old parish priest. Baker.

Shelley, Mrs M. W. (Godwin) *Frankenstein; or, The modern Prometheus*. 1891. 13½cm
Dutton 75c

A monster created on pseudo-scientific principles, and endowed with life. The best of three tales of mystery and horror written in friendly competition by Shelley, Byron, and Mrs Shelley. Baker.

Sheppard, E. S. Charles Auchester; with introd. and notes by G. P. Upton. 2 v. 1891. 18½cm
McClurg \$1.50

Musical romance, with Mendelssohn as hero.

— Counterparts; or, The cross of love; with introd. and notes by G. P. Upton. 2 v. 1893. 18½cm
McClurg \$1.50

Musical romance.

Shorthouse, J. H. John Inglesant. 8th ed. 1900. 19½cm
Macmillan \$1

Philosophic romance; hero a servant of Charles I, who afterward acts as go-between to Anglican and Romanist ecclesiastical parties. Manners, thought, and religious feeling of the period in England and Italy reproduced with studious accuracy and deep sympathy. Baker.

Somerville, E. A. C., & Martin, Violet. All on the Irish shore; Irish sketches; by E. C. Somerville. 1903. 20cm Longmans \$1.50 n

Contents: The tinker's dog; Fannie Fitz's gamble; The Connemara mare; A grand filly; A nineteenth-century miracle; High tea at McKeown's; The bagman's pony; An Irish problem; The Dane's breechin'; "Matchbox;" "As I was going to Bandon fair."

Series of amusing and faithful sketches of Ireland as she is. *Nation*.

Steel, Mrs F. A. (Webster) The hosts of the Lord. 1900. 19½cm
Macmillan \$1.50

Located principally in an old dynastic city of India, and dealing seriously with great problem of "the mutual assimilation of East and West without injury to either." Baker.

Steel, Mrs F. A. (Webster) On the face of the waters; a tale of the mutiny. 1897. 19cm
Macmillan \$1.50

Elaborate historical story of the Indian mutiny; minutely accurate, fiction never interfering with fact. Full of terrible scenes. Careful studies of various native types, and portraits of English officers and civilians. Baker.

— The potter's thumb. 1894. 19cm
Harper \$1.50

Anglo-Indian society and native life. Native characters are drawn with intimate knowledge. Baker.

Sterne, Laurence. Life and opinions of Tristram Shandy, gentleman, and A sentimental journey through France and Italy. 2 v. 1900. 23cm (Lib. of Eng. class.)
Macmillan \$3

V. 2 contains *A sentimental journey; A political romance*, a fragment in the manner of Rabelais; *Memoirs of the life and family of Laurence Sterne*.

A strange medley of burlesque and mere random drollery, satirical sporting with human virtues and foibles, philosophic and moral disquisitions, with little or no unity or plot. Baker.

A vehicle for his sentimental or ludicrous moralizing on absurdities, elusive humor and pathos of human life and character. The traveler a reflection of Sterne himself. Baker.

Stevenson, R. L. The black arrow; a tale of the two roses. 1888. 19½cm
Scribner \$1.25

Stirring adventure during wars of the Roses in time of Henry VI.

The most satisfactory edition of Stevenson is the Thistle edition, which, including the letters and the life by Graham Balfour, is published by Scribner in 26 v. at \$2 or \$2.50 each. Perhaps few libraries will feel able to begin with this edition, which can only be had in sets. Ed. sel.

— David Balfour; being memoirs of his adventures at home and abroad. 1902. 19½cm
Scribner \$1.50

Sequel to *Kidnapped*.

Carries hero of *Kidnapped* over into Holland and France. Pittsburg.

— Kidnapped; being memoirs of the adventures of David Balfour in the year 1751 written by himself. 1904. 19½cm
Scribner \$1.50

Action chiefly in Scotland shortly after rising in support of Prince Charlie in 1745. L. & I.

— The Master of Ballantrae; a winter's tale. 1904. 19½cm
Scribner \$1.50

Tragic annals of a noble Scottish family involved in the Jacobite troubles after 1745, recounted by a faithful steward, who is a typical Stevenson creation, an example of moral courage united with physical cowardice. Baker.

— The merry men, and other tales and fables. Strange case of Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde. 1903. 19½cm
Scribner \$1.25

Other tales are: Will o' the mill; Thrawn Janet; Markheim; Treasure of a Franchard; Olalla.

- * **Stevenson, R. L.** *New Arabian nights.* 1903.
19½cm Scribner \$1.25

Adventures of a modern Haroun-al-Rashid in London, and other fantastic stories, all more or less sensational, but in a semi-burlesque and ironical way. Includes the *Suicide club* and the *Rajah's diamond*. Baker.

- *Prince Otto; a romance.* 1902. 19½cm
Scribner \$1

A psychologic drama, enacted in an imaginary German principality. Description of nature a considerable element. Baker.

- *St Ives.* 1897. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50

Adventures of a French prisoner in Scotland and England during Napoleonic wars. Johnston.

Posthumous romance, finished by Q. (Quiller-Couch)

- 7 ——— *Treasure Island; new ed. with original illustrations by Wal Paget.* 1902. 19½cm

Scribner \$1.25

Y Story of piracy and of concealed treasure; characters nearly all of a sinister kind. Scenery forms striking contrast to savagery of the action. Time, middle of 18th century. Baker.

- *Weir of Hermiston; an unfinished romance.* 1896. 18½cm Scribner \$1.50

Fragment of a tragedy, of which the vital motive is antipathy between father and son. The father a study of the hanging judge, Lord Braxfield. Posthumously published. Baker.

- Stories by English authors.* 10 v. 1896. 17cm
Scribner 75c ea

- > **Tautphœus, Jemima (Montgomery) freifrau von.** *Initials; a story of modern life.* 2 v.
1892. 18½cm Putnam \$2.50

Depicts realistically everyday life in Bavaria, personal interest centering in a young Englishman and his love for a beautiful German girl. Baker.

- Thackeray, W. M.** *The rose and the ring; or, The history of Prince Giglio and Prince Bulbo.* 1901. 19cm
Estes 50c

Y A fireside pantomime for great and small children. Title.

Edition by E. E. Hale (Home & school class.) Heath 25c, also good. Ed. sel.

- *Works; with biog. introductions by his daughter, Anne Ritchie. Biographical ed.* 13 v.
1898-99. 21½cm Harper \$1.75 ea or \$22 set

Contents: 1, *Vanity fair*. 2, *History of Pendennis*. 3, *Memoirs of Mr Charles J. Yellowplush*; *The history of Samuel Titmarsh and the great Hoggarty diamond*; *Cox's diary*, etc. 4, *Memoirs of Barry Lyndon*, esq. written by himself; *The Fitz-Boodle papers*; *Catherine, a story*; *Men's wives*, etc. 5, *Sketch books*; *Sultan Stork*. 6, *Contributions to "Punch,"* etc. 7, *History of Henry Esmond*, esq.; *English humourists of the eighteenth century*; *The four Georges and Charity and humour*. 8, *The Newcomes*. 9, *Christmas books of Mr M. A. Titmarsh*, etc. 10, *The Virginians*. 11, *Adventures of Philip*, to which is prefixed *A shabby genteel story*. 12, *Denis Duval*; *The wolves and the lamb*; *Lovel the widower*;

koundabout papers. 13, *Ballads*, critical reviews, tales, various essays, letters, sketches, etc. with a life of the author by Leslie Stephen and a bibliography.

Because of the biographic introductions it seems necessary to have this edition and to keep it together, as the volumes divide awkwardly. It contains Thackeray's own illustrations. If duplicates of the separate volumes are desired the Macmillan edition, \$1 each, is recommended. Ed. sel.

Annotated titles with volume numbers

- Adventures of Philip; prefixed A shabby genteel story.* v. 11.

Discursive, containing several fine scenes and a beautiful character in the "Little Sister," the womanly and loving friend of the hero. Baker.

- Christmas books of Mr M. A. Titmarsh.* v. 9.

Contents: *Introduction*; *Flore et Zephyr*; *Mrs Perkins's ball*; *Our street*; *Dr Birch and his young friends*; *Rebecca and Rowena*; *The Kickleburys on the Rhine*; *The rose and the ring*.

Farces and extravagances. Baker.

- History of Henry Esmond, esq. written by himself; The English humourists of the eighteenth century; The four Georges; and Charity and humour.* v. 7.

Esmond (sequel, *The Virginians*) autobiographic story of a Cavalier and Jacobite in time of Queen Anne. Introduces Marlborough, Addison, Steele and other well known people. N. Y.

- History of Pendennis.* v. 2.

Aims at presenting the young man of the time, without flattery and without extenuation, as Fielding had presented *Tom Jones*. Satiric; humorous exposure of many shams and vanities. Baker.

- Memoirs of Barry Lyndon, esq. written by himself; The Fitz-Boodle papers; Catherine: a story of men's wives, etc.* v. 4.

Catherine, characterized by author as a narrative of 'unmixed rascality, performed by persons who never deviate into good feeling.' Directed against such romances as Lytton's *Eugene Aram*, Ainsworth's *Jack Sheppard* and Dickens's *Oliver Twist*. First appeared in *Fraser's magazine*, 1839-40. Baker.

- The Newcomes.* v. 8.

Contains hardly any distinct thread of story. Col. Newcome is one of the most beautiful and pathetic creations in English literature. Baker.

- Vanity fair.* v. 1.

A picture of society embracing a vast variety of characters and interests, the object being to depict mankind with all its faults and meannesses, without idealization or romance. Mingled tragedy, passion, and comedy. Period, second decade of 19th century. An epoch-making work in the history of English realism. Baker.

Becky Sharp, the Crawleys, Major Dobbin, Amelia and the wonderful picture of the battle of Waterloo are immortal.

- The Virginians.* v. 10.

Follows *Henry Esmond*. Virginia and London, 1756-80; introduces George Washington, Dr Johnson, Fielding and Richardson, etc. N. Y.

- Trollope, Anthony.** *Barchester towers.* 2 v. 1904. 18cm (Chronicles of Barsetshire) Dodd \$1.25 ea
- *Can you forgive her?* 3 v. 1903. 18cm (Parl. nov. 2) Dodd \$1.25 ea
- She breaks an engagement because she is infected with modern ideas as to the duties and importance of women and craves excitement. A study of half-realized motives and minor causes of conduct. Plantagenet Palliser, of the Phineas novels, a character. Baker.
- *Doctor Thorne.* 2 v. 1903. 18cm (Chronicles of Barsetshire) Dodd \$1.25 ea
- *The duke's children.* 3 v. 1903. 18cm (Parl. nov. 6) Dodd \$1.25 ea
- Belongs to series in which duke of Omnium and Phineas Finn and his wife appear; concerned with fortunes of the duke's eldest son and daughter, Lord Silverbridge and Lady Mary. Pittsburg.
- *The Eustace diamonds.* 2 v. 1903. 18cm (Parl. nov. 1) Dodd \$1.25 ea
- Unscrupulous lying of Lady Eustace darkens the mystery of the diamonds and brings about many unexpected and amusing turns in the story. Baker.
- *Framley parsonage.* 2 v. 1903. 18cm (Chronicles of Barsetshire) Dodd \$1.25 ea
- *Last chronicle of Barset.* 3 v. 1903. 18cm (Chronicles of Barsetshire) Dodd \$1.25 ea
- Dominant situation one of intense anguish. The ecclesiastical society of *The warden* and its successors, Mr Harding, Mrs Proudie and the rest, make their last appearance here. Baker.
- *Phineas Finn, the Irish member.* 3 v. 1893. 18cm (Parl. nov. 3) Dodd \$1.25 ea
- Sequel, *Phineas redux.* In this pair of novels purpose is to trace 'the changes in men and women which would naturally be produced by the lapse of years.' Politics occupy considerable space. Baker.
- *Phineas redux.* 3 v. 1893. 18cm (Parl. nov. 4) Dodd \$1.25 ea
- *The prime minister.* 3 v. 1893. 18cm (Parl. nov. 5) Dodd \$1.25 ea
- *The small house at Allington.* 3 v. 1904. 18cm (Chronicles of Barsetshire) Dodd \$1.25 ea
- *The warden.* 1903. 18cm (Chronicles of Barsetshire) Dodd \$1.25
- Walford, Mrs L. B. (Colquhoun)** *The baby's grandmother.* 1901. 19cm Longmans \$1
- Domestic story; mainly a familiar portraiture of a dozen characters, grouped round one beautiful woman. Baker.
- *Mr Smith, a part of his life.* 1902. 19cm Longmans \$1
- Comedy of village social intercourse, plot set in motion by advent of a wealthy stranger whom the vulgar genteel are in doubt whether or not to receive. Baker.
- Ward, Mrs M. A. (Arnold)** *Eleanor.* 1900. 19½cm Harper \$1.50
- Political and social life of modern Italy is studied exhaustively, but main affair is a drama of passion. Baker.
- *Helbeck of Bannisdale.* 2 v. 1898. 18cm Macmillan \$1.50
- A tale of character and of passion, complicated by problems of thought. Scenery of dales and fells between the Lake mountains and the sea plays an influential part. Barrow iron foundries described. Baker.
- *Lady Rose's daughter.* 1903. 19½cm Harper \$1.50
- Appeared in *Harper's magazine*, v. 104-6 May 1902-Apr. 1903.
- *Story of high class English life, based on the letters of Mlle de Lespinasse.* N. Y.
- *Marcella.* 2 v. 1894. 18cm Macmillan \$1
- The growth of a beautiful and fascinating girl out of her crude notions of socialism into a deeper perception of the moral and spiritual complexities of existing society. *Lit. world.*
- Dramatic scenes illustrate the game laws, agrarian distress, struggles of slum-workers in London, etc.; also scenes of life in parliament and in society. Baker.
- Later history of Marcella in *Sir George Tressady*.
- *Robert Elsmere.* 1888. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25
- Struggle between faith and agnosticism set forth in the life and love of a clergyman, who leaves the church. Psychologic analysis very minute; criticism of Christianity inspired by older German theorists. Baker.
- *Sir George Tressady.* 2 v. 1896. 18cm Macmillan \$2
- Strong study of character development in the heat of English politics and social reforms. N. Y.
- Warren, Samuel.** *Ten thousand a year.* 3 v. 1894. 19cm Little \$3.75
- A highly colored sensational story, with elaborate plot, which places a weak and vulgar London draper's assistant in possession of a great estate. A satire on English legal forms and persons in first half of 19th century. Baker.
- Some libraries may prefer the abridgment by C. T. Brady called *Tittlebat Titmouse*, Funk 1903, \$1.50. Ed. sel.
- Watson, John.** *Beside the bonnie brier bush,* by Ian Maclaren. 1895. 19½cm Dodd \$1.25
- Sketches and stories of a Scotch village, with realistic delineation of details of manners and idiosyncrasies. Baker.
- *The days of auld lang syne,* by Ian Maclaren. 1895. 19½cm Dodd \$1.25
- Contents: A triumph of democracy; For conscience sake; A manifest judgment; Drumsheugh's love story; Past redemption; Good news from a far country; Jamie; A servant lass; Milton's conversion; Our lang hame.
- Further studies of the Scotch neighborhood described in *Beside the bonnie brier bush*, showing equal humor, pathos and insight. N. Y.

Watts-Dunton, Theodore. Aylwin. 1898.
19½cm Dodd \$1.50

A background of Welsh mountains peopled with wandering gipsies, a heroine overhung by a tragic fate and a general atmosphere of mysticism, with several noted Pre-raphaelites introduced under a thin disguise. N. Y.

Wells, H. G. The invisible man; a grotesque romance. 1897. 19cm Harper \$1

— When the sleeper wakes. 1899. 18½cm
Harper \$1.50

London, A. D. 2100. A picture of topsy-turvy institutions and humanity metamorphosed, socially and morally, and more especially of the mechanical wonders of the future. Extremely pessimistic view of mankind in the coming centuries. Baker.

Weyman, S. J. From the memoirs of a minister of France. 1895. 19cm Longmans \$1.25
Sequel to *A gentleman of France*.
Imaginary episodes in the life of the Duc de Sully.

— A gentleman of France; being the memoirs of Gaston de Bonne, sieur de Marsac. 1895. 19cm Longmans \$1.25

Hero a Huguenot Breton, one of Condé's veterans. Baker.

Romance of time of Henry of Navarre. Stirring adventure and excellent historical setting. N. Y.

— House of the wolf. New ed. 1894. 19½cm
Longmans \$1.25

France in the reign of Charles IX. Massacre of St Bartholomew included in the drama. L. & I.

— My Lady Rotha. 1899. 19cm
Longmans \$1.25

Opens in Thuringia during the thirty years' war. Descriptions of strife and adventure that portray the hideous devastation and demoralization of Germany overrun by mercenaries and thieves. Baker.

— Red cockade. 1896. 19cm
Harper \$1.50

Adventures during the French revolution, related by an aristocrat in sympathy with the people. Scene, Cahors and Nîmes. Baker.

— Story of Francis Cludde. 1898. 19cm
Longmans \$1.25

Romance, in Dumas style, of times of Bloody Mary (1563-58) A sturdy young protestant, slow-tongued but quick to act, tired of persecution, goes forth to win fame by a career of adventure. Baker.

— Under the red robe. 1894. 19½cm
Longmans \$1.25

Episode of Richelieu's time. Well knit, romantic without feebleness, stirring without bombast, sweet and clean. Nation.

Whitaker, Evelyn. Miss Toosey's mission, and Laddie. 1898. 16½cm Little 50c

Whiteing, Richard. No. 5 John street. 1899.
20cm Century \$1.50

Story of a cultured man's experimental residence in London slums, showing startling contrast between life of rich and poor. It has humor, strong feeling, vivid descriptions and good character drawing. Portrays things as they are, without theory of remedies. N. Y.

Williamson, C. N. & Mrs A. M. (Livingston)
The lightning conductor. 1903. 19cm Holt \$1.50

Automobile travel sketch, threaded about a plot of love-making. Tour through French chateaux country to Bordeaux, skirting the Pyrenees, through the Riviera and Italy to Sicily. N. Y.

Yeats, S. K. Levett- The honour of Savelli. 1895. 18½cm Appleton \$1

Romance of intrigue and action in the Italy of the Borgias, Machiavelli, etc. Baker.

Yonge, C. M. The caged lion. 1901. 19½cm
Macmillan \$1.25

Story of James I of Scotland.

— The chaplet of pearls. 1903. 19½cm
Macmillan \$1.25

Romance of French history, 1572. St Bartholomew massacre.

— The daisy chain; or, Aspirations; a family chronicle. 1904. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25
Sequel, *The trial*.

— The dove in the eagle's nest. 1901.
19½cm Macmillan \$1.25

Story of robber barons of Germany in the 15th century. Sargent.

— Heartsease; or, The brother's wife. 1902.
19½cm Macmillan \$1.25

This and *Heir of Redclyffe* illus. by Kate Greenaway.

— Heir of Redclyffe. 1891. 19½cm
Macmillan \$1.25

Idealized picture of virtuous character and virtuous domestic life, manifestly inspired by Tractarian views. Baker.

— Lances of Lynwood. 1902. 19½cm
Macmillan \$1.25

Y Story of the reign of Edward III (1327-77) and of the Black Prince. Ed. sel.

— The little duke, Richard the Fearless. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25

Y Tale of the little son of William the Conqueror. Middle of 10th century. Ed. sel.

— Pillars of the house; or, Under Wode, under Rode. 2 v. 1901. 19½cm
Macmillan \$2.50

— The prince and the page; a story of the last crusade. 1866. 16cm Macmillan \$1.25

Y In reign of Henry III, 1216-72. Baker.

✓ **Yonge, C. M.** The trial; more links of The daisy chain. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25

✓ ——— Unknown to history. 1901. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25

Y Touching story of Mary Queen of Scotland's captivity, the Babington plot, her trial and execution (1586) Baker.

✓ **Zangwill, Israel.** Children of the Ghetto; a study of a peculiar people. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50

Scenes in life of London Jews, poor and rich, connected by a thread of narrative; copious in detail and in traits of character; gives ideas and ways of thinking, as well as ceremonial and external features. Baker.

——— Dreamers of the Ghetto. 1898. 18cm Harper \$1.50

Conversations with and imaginative memoirs of historic representatives of the Jewish race, particularly of such as rebelled against the narrow limits of orthodox Judaism: e. g. Acosta, Spinoza, Heine, and Ferdinand Lassalle. Baker.

✓ ——— The master. 1895. 19cm Harper \$1.75

A circumstantial biography of a Nova Scotian lad, by nature an artist, who makes his way through almost insuperable difficulties to success, but finds self-conquest the hardest struggle. Baker.

824 English essays

✓ **Addison, Joseph.** Selections from papers contributed to the Spectator; ed. with introd. and notes by Thomas Arnold. 1900. 17½cm (Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon \$1.10

✓ **Arnold, Matthew.** Culture and anarchy; and Friendship's garland, being the conversations, letters and opinions of the late Arminius, baron von Thunder-ten-Tronckh. 1902. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.50

✓ ——— Essays in criticism. 2 v. 1902. 18½cm (Eversley ser.) Macmillan \$3

Contents: ser. 1, Function of criticism at the present time; Literary influence of academies; Maurice de Guérin; Eugénie de Guérin; Heinrich Heine; Pagan and mediæval religious sentiment; A Persian passion play; Joubert; Spinoza and the Bible; Marcus Aurelius. ser. 2, Study of poetry; Milton; Thomas Gray; John Keats; Wordsworth; Byron; Shelley; Count Leo Tolstoi; Amiel.

Perhaps the most important utterance on criticism in modern times. Gayley & Scott (B)

✓ **Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron.** Pleasures of life. 1903. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.25

Contents: Duty of happiness; Happiness of duty; Song of books; Choice of books; Blessing of friends; Value of time; Pleasures of travel; Pleasures of home; Science; Education.

✓ **Bacon, Francis, viscount St Albans.** Essays, and Wisdom of the ancients; with a biog. notice by

A. Spiers, pref. by B. Montagu, and notes by different writers. 17½cm Little \$1

Each essay, shrewdly discriminative, contains a succession of wise thoughts exactly worded. Henry Morley.

✓ **Birrell, Augustine.** Essays about men, women and books. 1894. 17½cm Scribner \$1

Contents: Dean Swift; Lord Bolingbroke; Sterne; Dr Johnson; Richard Cumberland; Alexander Knox and Thomas De Quincey; Hannah More; Marie Bashkirtseff; Sir John Vanbrugh; John Gay; Roger North's autobiography; Books old and new; Bookbinding; Poets laureate; Parliamentary candidates; The bonâ-fide traveller; Hours in a library; Americanisms and Briticisms; Authors and critics.

✓ ——— Essays and addresses. 1901. 18cm Scribner \$1

Contents: John Wesley; What, then, did happen at the reformation? Christian evidences; The ideal university; Bagehot; Froude; Robert Browning; Is it possible to tell a good book from a bad one? House of commons; Peel.

✓ ——— Obiter dicta. 2 v. 1904, '02. 17½cm Scribner \$2

Contents: ser. 1, Carlyle; On the alleged obscurity of Mr Browning's poetry; Truth-hunting; Actors; A rogue's memoirs; The via media; Falstaff. ser. 2, Milton; Pope; Johnson; Burke; The muse of history; Charles Lamb; Emerson; The office of literature; Worn-out types; Cambridge and the poets; Bookbuying.

The work which established his reputation as a critic and humorist. Bright, facile, urbane essays. *Sat. r.*

✓ ——— Res judicatæ: papers and essays. 1892. 17½cm Scribner \$1

Contents: Samuel Richardson; Edward Gibbon; William Cowper; George Borrow; Cardinal Newman; Matthew Arnold; William Hazlitt; The letters of Charles Lamb; Authors in court; Nationality; The reformation; Sainte-Beuve.

✓ **Brown, John.** Spare hours. 3 v. 1883. 18½cm Houghton \$3

Contents: ser. 1, Rab and his friends, and other papers. ser. 2, John Leech, Marjorie Fleming, and other papers. ser. 3, Locke and Sydenham, and other papers.

✓ **Carlyle, Thomas.** Critical and miscellaneous essays. Centenary ed. 5 v. 1900-01. 21cm Scribner \$1.25 ea

Ed. with introd. by H. D. Traill.

V. 5 includes the *Early kings of Norway* (also published separately)

✓ ——— Latter-day pamphlets. Centenary ed. 1901. 21cm Scribner \$1.25

Contents: The present time; Model prisons; Downing street; The new Downing street; Stump-orator; Parliaments; Hudson's statue; Jesuitism.

Ed. with an introd. by H. D. Traill.

✓ ——— On heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic in history. Centenary ed. 1901. 21cm Scribner \$1.25

Ed. with introd. by H. D. Traill.

The simplest and most easily legible of his works. The *French revolution* and *Hero-worship* display a mastery of

- our language as splendid as anything in our prose literature. Frederic Harrison.
- ✧ **Carlyle, Thomas.** Past and present: Centenary ed. 1899. 21cm. Scribner \$1.25
Ed. with introd. by H: D. Traill.
Vehement arraignment of political and religious ideas prevailing 50 years ago in England, with a trenchant indictment of quacks, charlatans and the gospel of mammon. L. & I.
- ✧ ——— Sartor resartus; the life and opinions of Herr Teufelsdröckh. Centenary ed. 1897. 21cm. Scribner \$1.25
Ed. with introd. by H: D. Traill.
The most original, the most characteristic, the deepest, and most lyrical of his productions. Frederic Harrison.
Professedly a review of a German treatise on dress, but really a vent for its author's own speculations.
- ✧ **De Quincey, Thomas.** Beauties selected from [his] writings. 1900. 20cm. Houghton \$1.50
The best passages of De Quincey have never been surpassed for sustained splendor of language, exquisite balance and modulation and rhythmic charm. W. J. Dawson (B)
A good edition of his complete works is the Masson ed. 14 v. Macmillan \$12.50. Ed. sel.
- ✧ **Dobson, Austin.** Eighteenth century vignettes. 3 ser. 1896. 19½cm. Dodd \$1.25 ea.
Small tapestries on which the scenes and the people of old London are pictured with a clearness that often evades a larger handiwork. *Atlan*. (B)
- ✧ ——— Miscellanies. 2 ser. 1898-1901. 17½cm. Dodd v. 1, \$1.25; v. 2, \$1 n
Ser. 1, 8 papers, chiefly on themes drawn from life and letters of 18th century, discursive, written from intimate and accurate knowledge. ser. 2, occasional verses and inscriptions, some of which have appeared in earliest collections. N. Y.
- ✧ ——— ed. Eighteenth century essays, selected and annotated by Austin Dobson. 1895. 17cm. Paul 6; Scribner \$2
34 essays by Addison, Steele, Goldsmith, Mackenzie, Chesterfield and others.
- ✧ **Froude, J. A.** Short studies on great subjects. 4 v. 1900-01. 20cm. Scribner \$1.50 ea.
- ✧ **Harrison, Frederic.** Choice of books, and other literary pieces. 1886. 18½cm. Macmillan 75c
His advice is to read only authors of first rank in every department and every language. Interesting. *Spec.* (B)
- Hazlitt, William.** Essays; selected and ed. by Frank Carr. 1889. 18cm (Camelot ser.)
W. Scott 1/
- ✧ **Hunt, Leigh.** Essays; ed. by Arthur Symons with illus. by H. M. Brock. 1903. 19cm. Dutton \$1 n
- ✧ **Jefferies, Richard.** Field and hedgerow; the last essays. 1900. 19½cm. Longmans \$1.25
- Jefferies, Richard.** The open air. New ed. 1901. 17½cm. Scribner \$2.25
- ✧ **Johnson, Samuel.** Essays selected fr. the Rambler, 1750-52, the Adventurer, 1753, and the Idler, 1758-60; with biog. introd. and notes by S. J. Reid. 18cm (Camelot ser.)
W. Scott 1/6
- ✧ **Lamb, Charles.** Life, letters and writings; ed. by Percy Fitzgerald. Temple ed. 6 v. 1895. 18cm. Lippincott \$6
Contents: v. 1, Sketch of the life of Charles Lamb, by Sir T: N. Talfourd; Correspondence. v. 2, Correspondence. v. 3, Correspondence; Essays of Elia. v. 4, Essays of Elia; Miscellaneous essays; Letters; Rosamund Gray. v. 5, Tales from Shakspeare; Stories contributed to "Mrs Leicester's school;" Dramatic works; Sketches, etc. v. 6, Sketches, etc.; Reviews; Poems; Translations.
Temple edition by William Macdonald, 12 v. Dutton, \$16 n, and an edition edited by E. V. Lucas, 7 v. Putnam \$2.25 n ea. also good. Ed. sel.
- Lang, Andrew.** Essays in little. 1899. 19cm. Scribner \$1
Contents: Alexandre Dumas; Mr Stevenson's works; Thomas Haynes Bayly; Théodore de Banville; Homer and the study of Greek; The last fashionable novel; Thackeray; Dickens; Adventures of buccaneers; The sagas; Charles Kingsley; Charles Lever; The poems of Sir Walter Scott; John Bunyan; Letter to a young journalist; Mr Kipling's stories.
- ✧ ——— Letters to dead authors; with etched portrait by S. J. Ferris and four additional letters. 1893. 17cm (Cameo ed.) Scribner \$1.25
One of the minor masterpieces of literature, the keenest and cleverest volume of playful criticism since the *Fable for critics*. Brander Matthews (B)
- ✧ **Macaulay, T: B. Macaulay, 1st baron.** Works complete; ed. by his sister, Lady Trevelyan. Edinburgh ed. 8 v. 1897. 23cm. Longmans \$15
Contents: v. 1-4, History of England. v. 5-6, Critical and historical essays. v. 7, Essays, biographies, etc. v. 8, Speeches and poems.
Rolfe ed. of *Lays of ancient Rome* Amer. bk. co. 56c, is also desirable on account of its excellent notes.
- ✧ **Maurice, F: D.** The friendship of books, and other lectures; ed. by T. Hughes. 1893. 19½cm. Macmillan \$1.25
Contents: On the friendship of books; On words; On books; On the use and abuse of newspapers; On Christian civilization; Ancient history; English history; Spenser's Faery queene; Milton; Milton considered as a schoolmaster; Edmund Burke; Acquisition and illumination; On critics.
4th ed. 1889; reissued, 1893.
- Meynell, Mrs A. C. (Thompson)** The children. 1896. 17½cm. Lane \$1.25
The combination of absolute truth with a fine selecting judgment makes her book the beginning, in its own way, of a little epoch in the story of the child in literature *Sat. r.* 83: 701.

- Meynell, Mrs A. C. (Thompson)** The spirit of place, and other essays. 2d ed. 17½cm
Lane \$1.25
They have dignity, sincerity, occasional humor and delicate fantasy. But their central charm is in the freshness, the individuality of their outlook on life. *Acad.* (B)
- * **Morley, John.** Critical miscellanies. 3 v. 1886-88. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.50 ea
Contents: v. 1, Robespierre; Carlyle; Byron; Macaulay; Emerson. v. 2, Vauvenargues; Turgot; Condorcet; Joseph de Maistre. v. 3, On popular culture; Death of Mr Mill; Mr Mill's Autobiography; Life of George Eliot; Pattison's memoirs; Harriet Martineau; W. R. Greg, a sketch; France in the eighteenth century; Expansion of England; Auguste Comte.
Enlarged from articles in *Fortnightly review*.
- Studies in literature. 1891. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.50
Contents: Wordsworth; Aphorisms; Maine on popular government; A few words on French models; On the study of literature; Victor Hugo's Ninety-three; On The ring and the book; Memorials of a man of letters [Macvey Napier]
Reprinted from *Nineteenth century* and *Fortnightly review*.
- Myers, F. W. H.** Science and a future life; with other essays. 1893. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.50
Contents: Science and a future life; Charles Darwin and agnosticism; The disenchantment of France; Tennyson as prophet; Modern poets and cosmic law; Leopold, duke of Albany; In memoriam.
Reprinted from *Nineteenth century* and *Fortnightly review*.
Object, to maintain claim of spiritual element in man as against materialistic and agnostic habits of thought. All well worth study, very able criticism, ethical as well as literary. *Spec.* 74: 89.
- Pater, Walter.** Appreciations: with an essay on style. 1889. 21cm Macmillan \$1.75 n
Contents: Style; Wordsworth; Coleridge; Charles Lamb; Sir Thomas Browne; "Love's labours lost"; "Measure for measure"; Shakspere's English kings; Æsthetic poetry; Dante Gabriel Rossetti.
An unusually catholic critic; he takes genuine and cordial delight in the qualities of the men he writes of. A predominant sense of beauty in form, of charm in the spirit, of truth in the matter characterizes his work. G. E. Woodberry (B)
- Essays from "The Guardian." 1901. 24cm Macmillan \$3 n
Contents: English literature; Amiel's "Journal intime"; Browning; "Robert Elsmere"; Their majesties' servants; Wordsworth; Mr Gosse's poems; Ferdinand Fabre; The "Contes" of M. Augustin Filon.
Contains most interesting portion of his literary journalism. *Ath.*
- Greek studies; prepared for the press by C: L. Shadwell. 1895. 18cm Macmillan \$1.75 n
Essays, dealing with Greek mythology, poetry, sculpture and architecture. They show him at his best as a writer. He was first and last an æsthetic critic of a high order. *Spec.* (B)
- Pater, Walter.** Miscellaneous studies, prepared for the press by C: L. Shadwell. 1895. 18cm Macmillan \$1.75 n
Bibliography, p. 6-12.
Essays on literature, Italian painting, French architecture, and a group of "imaginary portraits." There are many pages of his peculiar, inimitable charm. *Acad.* (B)
- The renaissance; studies in art and poetry. 1903. 18½cm Macmillan \$2 n
Contents: Two early French stories; Pico della Mirandola; Sandro Botticelli; Luca della Robbia; The poetry of Michelangelo; Leonardo da Vinci; The school of Giorgione; Joachim du Bellay; Winckelmann.
One of the most suggestive writers of the philosophic school. Of literary rather than scientific merit. Powers.
- * **Ruskin, John.** Crown of wild olive; four lectures on industry and war, with introd. by C: E. Norton. Brantwood ed. 1893. 19½cm Longmans \$1.50 n
Contents: Work; Traffic; War; The future of England; Appendix: Notes on the economies of the kings of Prussia.
"Traffic" a trenchant attack on the fundamental irreligion and immorality of modern society; "Work" developing more distinctly and with less of compromise, the implied socialism of *Unto this last*. J. W. Mackail.
- Sesame and lilies; with introd. by C: E. Norton. Brantwood ed. 1891. 19½cm Longmans \$1.50 n
Contents: Of kings' treasures; Of queens' gardens.
Three lectures on books and their uses, the education and influences of women, and the mystery of life and its arts.
- * — Time and tide by Weare and Tyne; with introd. by C: E. Norton. Brantwood ed. 1891. 19½cm Longmans \$1.50 n
Twenty-five letters to a workingman of Sunderland on the laws of work. Title.
Attempt to continue author's work in social ethics by drawing the outlines of a constructive policy toward the ennobling of labor and the humanization of riches. J. W. Mackail.
- Smith, Sydney.** Wit and wisdom. 14cm (World's class.) Putnam 50c
- Spencer, Herbert.** Facts and comments. 1902. 19½cm Appleton \$1.20 n
Chips from the author's workshop. Subjects frequently broad and of present interest. Few men can write more forcibly or reason more clearly. *Nation*, 75: 58.
- Stevenson, R. L.** Across the plains, with other memories and essays. 1903. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25
Contents: Across the plains; The old Pacific capital [Monterey]; Fontainebleau; Epilogue to "An inland voyage"; Random memories; Random memories continued; The lantern-bearers; A chapter on dreams; Beggars; Letter to a young gentleman; Pulvis et umbra; A Christmas sermon.

Stevenson, R. L. Familiar studies of men and books. 1902. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25

Contents: Victor Hugo's romances; Some aspects of Robert Burns; Walt Whitman; Henry David Thoreau, his character and opinions; Yoshida-Torajiro; François Villon, student, poet and housebreaker; Charles of Orleans; Samuel Pepys; John Knox and women.

Men whom I loved; or, when I did not love the men, my love was greater to their books. Author.

— Memories and portraits. 1902 19½cm Scribner \$1.25

Contents: The foreigner at home; Some college memories; Old mortality; A college magazine; An old Scotch gardener; Pastoral; The manse; Memoirs of an islet; Thomas Stevenson; Talk and talkers; The character of dogs; "A penny plain and twopence coloured;" A gossip on a novel of Dumas'; A gossip on romance; A humble remonstrance.

— Virginibus puerisque, and other papers. 1904. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25

Contents: Virginibus puerisque; Crabbed age and youth; An apology for idlers; Ordered south; Æs triplex; El Dorado; The English admirals; Some portraits by Raeburn; Child's play; Walking tours; Pan's pipes; A plea for gas lamps.

825 English oratory

* **Adams, C. K. ed.** Representative British orations; with introductions and explanatory notes, with sup. volume by John Alden. 4 v. 1900. 18½cm Putnam \$1.25 ea

Contents: v. 1, Sir John Eliot; John Pym; Lord Chatham; Lord Mansfield; Edmund Burke. v. 2, William Pitt; Charles James Fox; Sir James Mackintosh; Lord Erskine. v. 3, George Canning; Lord Macaulay; Richard Cobden; John Bright; Lord Beaconsfield; William Ewart Gladstone. v. 4, Daniel O'Connell; Lord Palmerston; Robert Lowe, viscount Sherbrooke; Joseph Chamberlain; Lord Rosebery.

826 English letters

* **Chesterfield, P. D. Stanhope, 4th earl of.** Letters to his son; selected by Charles Sayle. 17½cm (Scott lib.) W. Scott 1/6

The result of the large worldly experience of an acute and cultivated nobleman. Henry Reed.

* **Montagu, Lady Mary (Pierrepont) Wortley.** Select passages from her letters, ed. by A. R. Ropes. 1892. 20½cm (Seeley's 18th cent. biog. ser.) Scribner \$2.50

Her rank as the best letter writer of her sex in English is undisputed. George Saintsbury.

827 English satire and humor

* **Hood, Thomas.** Poems; ed. by Alfred Ainger. 2 v. 1897. 18½cm Macmillan \$3

Contents: v. 1, Memoir; Serious poems. v. 2, Poems of wit and humour.

Whether we look on him as a master of frolic, or a master of pathos, his place is high among English poets. R. Garnett (B)

Jerome, J. K. Three men in a boat (to say nothing of the dog) 1889. 19cm (Homel lib.) Burt \$1 n

Comic history of a picnic up the Thames, a medley of buffoonery and droll musings on familiar things. Baker.

* **Junius, pseud.** Letters of Junius; Woodfall's ed. rev. by John Wade. 2 v. 1902. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan \$1 n ea

A series of letters directed against the British ministry, Sir William Draper, the duke of Grafton and others. The letters appeared in the *London public advertiser* in 1772. Their authorship has been attributed to Edmund Burke, Earl Temple and others, but they probably were written by Sir Philip Francis. Cent. cyc. of names.

Lear, Edward. Nonsense books; with all the original illustrations. 1891. 19cm Little \$2

Y Surely the most beneficent and innocent of all children's nonsense books yet produced. Inimitable and refreshing, and perfect in rhythm. John Ruskin.

Swift, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels; ed. with introd. and notes by T. M. Balliet. 1900. 19cm (Heath's home & school class.) Heath 30c n

Y Master Lemuel's voyage to Lilliput and Brobdingnag, the two most interesting incidents of the Dean of St Patrick's great satiric sketch. Hardy.

— Prose writings; chosen and arranged by Walter Lewin. 1886. 18cm W. Scott 1/6

There is something great and fearful in his irony, for it is not always used for effect or designedly to depreciate. There seems often to be a sympathy in it for the thing he satirizes. Thomas Carlyle.

Thackeray, W. M.

Ballads. (In his Works, class 823, v. 13)

Book of snobs. (In his Works, class 823, v. 6)

Contributions to Punch. (In his Works, class 823, v. 6)

Memoirs of C: J. Yellowplush. (In his Works, class 823, v. 3)

Roundabout papers. (In his Works, class 823, v. 12)

* **Wells, Carolyn, ed.** Nonsense anthology. 1903. 18cm Scribner \$1.25 n

Edward Lear, of course, Gilbert and Lewis Car. prominent, but hosts of others sit up worthily with these kings. Nation.

828 English miscellany

* **Arnim, M. A. (Beauchamp) gräfin von.** Elizabeth and her German garden. 1900. 21cm Macmillan \$2.50

A cultured, humorous woman's record of quiet German country life, her adventures among bulbs and seeds, the sayings of her babies, etc. N. Y.

— The solitary summer. 1901. 21cm Macmillan \$1.50

Farther experiences of Elizabeth.

Austin, Alfred. The garden that I love. 1894.
21cm Macmillan \$2.50

Study of an old-fashioned English garden, where somewhat shadowy human personages occasionally wander and discourse. N. Y.

✧ **Burton, Robert.** Anatomy of melancholy. New ed. 1898. 22½cm Scribner \$2.75

Result of many years of humorous study of men and books, abounding in quotations from authors of all ages and countries. *Cent. cyc. of names.*

✧ **Coleridge, S. T.** Biographia literaria; or, Biographical sketches of my literary life and opinions, and two lay sermons: 1, The statesman's manual; 2, Blessed are ye that sow beside all waters. 1898. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.)
Macmillan \$1 n

✧ **Jefferies, Richard.** An English village. 1903.
20cm Little \$2

New ed. of *Wild life in a southern county*, with 25 pictures of nature and rural life, made in Wiltshire by Clifton Johnson, and introd. by Hamilton W. Mabie. Title.

✧ **Landor, W. S.** Selections from the writings of Landor; ed. by Sidney Colvin. 1902. 16cm
(Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan \$1

Selection made with taste and judgment, so as fairly to represent the whole body of Landor's work. *Nation*, 35: 247 (B)

✧ **Lucas, E. V. comp.** The open road; a little book for wayfarers. 1901. 16½cm Holt \$1.50

Just a garland of poetry and prose fitted to urge folk into the open air. Pref.

Norton, C. E. ed. Heart of oak books. Rev. ed. 7 v. 1902-03. 19½cm Heath \$3 n

Contents: bk. 1, Rhymes, jingles and fables, bk. 2, Fables and nursery tales, bk. 3, Fairy tales, ballads and poems, bk. 4, Fairy stories and classic tales of adventure, bks. 5-7, Masterpieces of literature.

Separately, v. 1, 25c n; v. 2, 35c n; v. 3, 40c n; v. 4, 45c n; v. 5, 50c n; v. 6, 55c n; v. 7, 60c n.

Adapted to the progressive needs of childhood and youth, chosen from the masterpieces of English literature. Pref.

Russell, G. W. E. Collections and recollections, by one who has kept a diary. 1898. 21½cm
Harper \$2.50

Reminiscences of the Victorian era, reprinted from the *Manchester guardian*, from diary and commonplace books; contains entertaining anecdotes about notable people, parliament, the cabinet, and social changes. Johnston.

829 Anglo-Saxon literature

✧ **Beowulf.** Beowulf; tr. out of the Old English by C. B. Tinker. 1902. 17½cm

Newson 80c

✧ **Brooke, S. A.** History of early English literature: being the history of English poetry from

its beginning to the accession of King Ælfred. 1892. 20½cm Macmillan \$2.50

R Enjoyable, leisurely résumé of all that is known of our earliest poets and their works. *Spec.*

Cook, A. S. ed. Select translations from old English poetry; ed. by A. S. Cook and C. B. Tinker. 1902. 19cm Ginn \$1

Bibliography, p. 172-73.

✧ **Cynewulf.** The Christ of Cynewulf; a poem in three parts, The advent, The ascension, and The last judgment; tr. into English prose by C. H. Whitman. 1900. 19cm Ginn 45c

Perhaps the most genuinely poetic of all the early minstrels after Caedmon. Grant Allen.

830 German literature

✧ **Francke, Kuno.** Glimpses of modern German culture. 1898. 18cm Dodd \$1.25

May serve to open the way to many who are unaware how wonderfully rich is Germany today in books, pictures, music and political ideas. *Dial*, 26: 161 (B)

—— History of German literature as determined by social forces; 4th ed. enl. of the author's Social forces in German literature. 1901. 22cm Holt \$2.50

Indispensable supplement to Scherer. Rich in well weighed condensed judgments of writers and in discriminating yet enthusiastic appreciations of their masterpieces. Style clear, crisp and unobtrusive. *Dial* (B)

✧ **Robertson, J. G.** History of German literature. 1902. 21cm Putnam \$3.50 n

Considers German literature in its relation to other European literatures. *Nation*, 76: 237.

✧ **Scherer, Wilhelm.** History of German literature; tr. fr. the 3d Ger. ed. by Mrs F. C. Conybeare, ed. by F. M. Müller. 2 v. 1893. 20½cm
Scribner \$3.50

Bibliography, 2; 353-416.

No student of German literature can dispense with it. F. Spielhagen (B)

Wells, B. W. Modern German literature. 2d ed. 1901. 19cm Little \$1.50

Addressed to college students and attempts to tell what a well educated man wants to know. Greater part devoted to Lessing, Goethe and Schiller. *Dial*, 20: 118

831 German poetry

✧ **Goethe, J. W. von.** Poems; tr. in the original metres by E. A. Bowring. Rev. ed. 1891. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan \$1 n

Heine, Heinrich. Gesammelte werke; hrsg. von Gustav Karpeles. 2. aufl. 9 v. 1893. 20cm
G. Grote 31.50 m

—— Poems and ballads, done into Eng. verse by Sir Theodore Martin. 3d ed. 1894. 17½cm
Blackwood 5/

S33 German fiction

* **Knortz, Karl, ed.** Representative German poems, ballad and lyrical; original texts with English versions by various translators. 1885. 22cm
Holt \$2.50

* **Nibelungenlied.** The Nibelungenlied; the fall of the Nibelungers, otherwise the Book of Kriemhild; tr. by W. N. Lettsom. 4th ed. 1903. 20cm
Scribner \$1.75 n

* **Schiller, J. C. F.** Poems; tr. by E. A. Bowring. 1902. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.)
Macmillan \$1 n

S32 German drama

Goethe, J. W. von. Werke; hrsg. von Ludwig Geiger. Neue ausg. 1883. 10 v. 18cm
G. Grote 30 m

— Dramatic works; tr. fr. the German by Sir Walter Scott, E. A. Bowring, Anna Swanwick and others. 1892. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.)
Macmillan \$1 n

Contents: The wayward lover; The fellow-culprits; Goetz von Berlichingen; Clavigo; Egmont; Torquato Tasso; Iphigenia in Tauris.

— Faust, a tragedy; tr. in the original metres by Bayard Taylor. 2 v. 1898. 20cm
Houghton \$2.50

Lessing, G. E. Sämtliche Schriften; hrsg. von Karl Lachmann. 1886. 23cm
Götschen 4.50 m ea

16 volumes already issued (July 1904); a 17th vol. will probably complete the set.

Bd. 12- published in Leipzig.

— Dramatic works; ed. by Ernest Bell; with short memoir by Helen Zimmern. 2 v. 1891. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan \$1 n ea

Contents: v. 1, Tragedies. v. 2, Comedies.

Schiller, J. C. F. Werke; mit lebensbeschreibung, einleitungen und anmerkungen, hrsg. von Robert Boxberger. 5. aufl. 6 v. 1897. 19cm
G. Grote 12 m

* — Works: early dramas and romances: The robbers, Fiesco, Love and intrigue, Demetrius, The ghost-seer, and The sport of destiny, tr. from the German. 1901. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.)
Macmillan \$1 n

+ — Dramas: Don Carlos, Mary Stuart, The Maid of Orleans, The bride of Messina, tr. by R. D. Boylan, Joseph Mellish, Anna Swanwick and A. Lodge. 1901. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.)
Macmillan \$1 n

* — Dramatic works: Wallenstein and Wilhelm Tell; tr. by S. T. Coleridge, J. Churchill and Theodore Martin. 1903. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.)
Macmillan \$1 n

Auerbach, Berthold. On the heights; tr. by S. A. Stern. 2 v. 1899. 17cm (Leisure hour ser.)
Holt \$2

Auf der höhe. Story of court and village life, much psychologic analysis and comment on life and conduct. Baker.

— Villa on the Rhine; author's ed. with portrait, and biog. sketch by Bayard Taylor. 2 v. 1869. 17½cm
Holt \$2

Carlyle, Thomas, tr. German romance; translations from the German, with biog. and crit. notices. Centenary ed. 2 v. 1901, 1898. 21cm
Scribner \$1.25 ea

Contents: v. 1, Editor's introduction; Carlyle's preface; Musseus: Dumb love, Libussa, Melechsala; Fouqué: Aslauga's knight; Tieck: The fair-haired Eckbert, The trusty Eckbert, The Runenberg, The elves, The goblet. v. 2, Hoffman: The golden pot; Richter: Army-chaplain Schmelzle's journey to Flatz, Life of Quintus Fixlein; Summary.

Ed. with introd., by H. D. Traill.

Ebers, G. M. Cleopatra; tr. by M. J. Safford. 2 v. 1894. 17½cm
Appleton \$1.50

Carefully studied portrait of the Egyptian queen in a story crowded with detail, yet showing dramatic power and vigor. N. Y.

— An Egyptian princess; tr. by Eleanor Grove. 2 v. 1901. 16½cm. Appleton \$1.50

Introduces some historic personages, such as Cambyases, Amasis or Sappho, and weaves fact and fiction together, not refraining from an occasional anachronism. Opens in Hellas, passes into Persia, and finally into Egypt. Baker.

— Homo sum; tr. by Clara Bell. 1900. 16½cm
Appleton 75c

Story of the anchorites of the 8th century, who sought to escape from the world and from themselves at the foot of Sinai. Baker.

— Uarda, a romance of ancient Egypt; tr. by Clara Bell. 2 v. 1901. 16½cm
Appleton \$1.50

Romance of ancient Egypt during the sojourn of the Israelites in Goshen, dealing with the family of the Pharaoh. Learned details about manners and habits of life, religious rites and superstitions, and the various currents of thought, rationalistic and reactionary, are worked in. N. Y.

Goethe, J. W. von. Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels. Centenary ed. 2 v. 1901. 21cm
Scribner \$1.25 ea.

Tr. by Carlyle and ed. with introd., by H. D. Traill.

Traces whole life of a man from boyhood to maturity, recounting his youthful dreams and aspirations, his love, his first contact with the world and the loss of his illusions. Baker.

+ **John, Eugenie.** Gold Elsie; from the German of E. Marlitt, by Mrs A. L. Wister. 1896. 19cm Lippincott 75c

+ ——— The little moorland princess; fr. the German of E. Marlitt, by Mrs A. L. Wister. 1900. 19cm Lippincott 75c

Somewhat sensational story of a German heiress obscurely brought up and suddenly thrown among new found relatives in the social world. N. Y.

+ ——— The old Mam'selle's secret; after the German of E. Marlitt, by Mrs A. L. Wister. 1896. 19cm Lippincott 75c

Romance of a motherless German girl, brought up in an unkindly, puritanic family and aided to culture and happiness by the mysterious 'Old Mam'selle.' N. Y.

+ ——— The second wife; a romance fr. the German of E. Marlitt, by Mrs A. L. Wister. 1902. 19½cm Lippincott 75c

La Motte Fouqué, F. H. K. *baron de.* Undine, and other tales; tr. by F. E. Bunnett. 1901? 19½cm (Home lib.) Burt \$1

Contents: Undine; The two captains; Aslauga's knight; Sintram and his companions.

Undine, the story of a water fairy 'One of the best specimens of pure romance in literature.' Hardy.

+ **Raspe, R. E.** Surprising adventures of Baron Munchausen; with introd. by Thomas Seacombe. 1895. 22cm Scribner \$2

——— Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen; ed. with introductions and notes by E. E. Hale, with 34 illus. after Gustave Doré. 1900. 19cm (Heath's home & school class.) Heath 20c n

Y Series of amusing and absurdly impossible feats and adventures. Baker.

Rosegger, P. K. The forest schoolmaster; tr. by F. E. Skinner. 1901. 20cm Putnam \$1.50

Exceptionally beautiful story of the quiet work by a schoolmaster in raising the life of a forest community in Austria. Vivid picturing of local customs. N. Y.

Round table of the representative German Catholic novelists. 1902. 20½cm Benziger \$1.50

With portraits, biographic sketches, and bibliography. Title.

+ **Scheffel, J. V. von.** Ekkehard, a tale of the tenth century; tr. by Sofie Delfs. 2 v. 1872. 16½cm Tauchnitz 1.60m ea

Biography of a 10th century poet, and a vivid picture of medieval life in court and convent. Baker.

+ **Spyri, Johanna.** Heidi: a story for girls; tr. by H. A. Melcon; illus. by J. W. Davis. 1901. 19½cm Burt \$1

Y Story of a little Swiss girl who lives with her blind grandfather in an Alpine hut. Sargent.

Spyri, Johanna. Rico and Wiseli; tr. by Louise Brooks. 1885. 18½cm De Wolfe \$1.50

Y Contents: Rico and Stineli, and how Rico found a home; How Wiseli was provided for.

Sudermann, Hermann. Dame Care; tr. by Bertha Overbeck. 1902. 18cm Harper \$1

A story of a boy who, born in a time of misfortune, was attended throughout life by Dame Care, but always bore himself manfully and with generous feeling for others. Baker.

Wyss, J. D. von. Swiss family Robinson. 1899. 23½ x 18cm Dutton \$2.50

Y It is worth while to have at least one copy of the illustrated edition, Dutton \$2.50. Other editions for hard wear are: (Readable books) Little \$1; (Home library) Burt \$1 n; edition by Stickney, Ginn 45c. Ed. sel.

838 German miscellany

Luther, Martin. Table talk; tr. and ed. by William Hazlitt, with a memoir by Alexander Chalmers. 1902. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan \$1 n

Schlegel, K. W. F. von. Aesthetic and miscellaneous works; tr. by E. J. Millington. 1889. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan \$1 n

Contents: Letters on Christian art; An essay on Gothic architecture; Remarks on the romance-poetry of the middle ages and on Shakespeare; On the limits of the beautiful; On the language and wisdom of the Indians.

839 Minor Teutonic literature

(except fiction)

Boyesen, H. H. Essays on Scandinavian literature. 1895. 18½cm Scribner \$1.50

Contents: Björnstjerne Björnson; Alexander Kielland; Jonas Lie; Hans Christian Andersen; Contemporary Danish literature; Georg Brandes; Esaias Tegner.

No attempt at connected exposition, but studies of some separate phases. Clear and convincing. *Nation*, 60: 486.

Gosse, E. W. Northern studies. 1890. 17½cm (Scott lib.) W. Scott 1/6

Contents: Introduction by Ernest Rhys; Norwegian poetry since 1814; Henrik Ibsen; The Lofoden islands; Runeberg; The Danish national theatre; Four Danish poets (Grundtvig, Böttcher, Andersen, Paludan-Müller); Appendix, Text of the poems translated.

The soundest work in the language on modern Scandinavian literature. *Ath.* 1890 (B)

+ **Ibsen, Henrik.** Prose dramas; authorized Eng. ed. by William Archer. v. 1-2. 1890. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25 ea

Contents: v. 1, Biographical introduction; League of youth; Pillars of society; A doll's house. v. 2, Ghosts; An enemy of the people; The wild duck.

Tegnér, Esaias. Fridthjof's saga; a Norse romance; tr. by T. A. E. Holcomb and M. A. L. Holcomb. 1877. 19½cm Scott, F. \$1.25

Glossary, p. 207-13.

Winkel Horn, Frederik. History of the literature of the Scandinavian North; rev. by the author and tr. by R. B. Anderson. 1884. 22cm
Scott, F. \$3

With bibliography of the important books in the English language relating to Scandinavian countries [p. 413-507] by Thorvald Solberg. Title.

Fiction

+ **Andersen, H. C.** Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs E. Lucas and illus. by Thomas, Chas. and William Robinson. 1903. 20½cm Dutton \$2.50

Y There are many editions and several translations. Libraries will find it profitable to the children to own for use in the library at least one or two copies of the beautiful editions; e. g. *Fairy tales*, translated by Mrs Lucas, illustrated by the Robinsons, Dutton (J. M. Dent) \$2.50; *Fairy tales*, introduction by E. E. Hale, Lane \$2; or even *Fairy tales* translated by Braekstad, illustrated by Tegner, Century \$5. Of the cheaper editions for ordinary use, *Stories and tales* and *Wonder stories*, Houghton \$1 each, and for the little children, *Fairy tales*, edited by Stickney, 2 v. Ginn 40c ea, are good. Ed. sel.

— The improvisatore; tr. by Mary Howitt. Author's ed. 20cm Houghton \$1

A kind of disguised autobiography. Pictures of old Italy before the revolution are full of strong imaginative life and poetic color. Baker.

+ **Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne.** Arne and The fisher lassie; tr. with introd. by Walter Low. 1894. 19cm (Bohn's novelists' lib.) Macmillan \$1

Arne, primitive, unsophisticated people, and simple ways of life and thought, portrayed in a transparent style, with much of the poetic atmosphere and glamour of the North. Baker.

+ — A happy boy; tr. by Mrs W. Archer. 1896. 17½cm Macmillan \$1.25

Simple record of a peasant boy's growth, love, ambition and final success, and a faithful delineation of country life in Norway. Baker.

Bremer, Fredrika. The neighbours: a story of every-day life; tr. by Mary Howitt. 4th ed. 1892. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan \$1 n

Contents: The neighbours; Hopes; The twins; Trälinnan.

The neighbours; sentimental tale of domestic life in Sweden in early part of 19th century, told in a series of letters. Baker.

— The president's daughters; including Nina; tr. by Mary Howitt. 1901. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan \$1 n

Maartens, Maarten, pseud. God's fool; a koopstad story. 1892. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50

Study of a strong young man whose intellect is that of a child, who has lost 3 senses by an accident in childhood,

and who finds himself shut away from his fellow creatures when he desires ardently to help them with his wealth. Has a decided ethical bearing. Baker.

Maartens, Maarten, pseud. The greater glory; a story of high life. 1894. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50

Dutch story, arrainging infamy in high places and contrasting worldly power with the greater glory of pure motives, great thoughts and unselfishness. N. Y.

— My Lady Nobody. 1895. 19cm

Harper \$1.75

A crowd of characters are gathered round a decayed Dutch baronial family; they represent the old aristocracy, the moneyed bourgeois, the lower middle class, and, with harsh satire, the lower classes in the country. Baker.

Reuter, Fritz. An old story of my farming days (Ut mine stromtid) fr. the Ger. by M. W. Macdowall. 3 v. 1878. 16½cm

Tauchnitz 1.60 m ea; Low 2/ ea

Nothing could be more true to life than this straightforward story of Mecklenburg farmers, of their quiet, simple lives, relieved by homely fun and homely pathos. *Lib. of world's best lit.* 31: 12197.

840 French literature

Brunetière, M. F. Essays in French literature; a selection tr. by D. N. Smith, with pref. by the author specially written for this authorized English translation. 1898. 19½cm Scribner \$2

Accurate translation. Gives sound general impression of critic's literary position, attitude and work. *Nation*, 67: 78.

— Manual of the history of French literature; authorized tr. by Ralph Derechef. 1898. 21cm Crowell \$2

An unsympathetic critic; a gifted historian. He has given us no more than the vast essential lines, a sketch, rather than a picture; within its limits it is near perfection. No student of French can dispense with the precise, intelligent aid of the bibliographic notes. *Spec.* (B)

+ **Dowden, Edward.** History of French literature. 1897. 20cm (Lit. of the world) Appleton \$1.50

Bibliography, p. 429-36.

A history for lovers of literature rather than for students, it gives a clear, sympathetic view of the spirit of French writers. *Ath.* (B)

+ **James, Henry.** French poets and novelists. 1893. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.50

Contents: Alfred de Musset; Théophile Gautier; Charles Baudelaire; Honoré de Balzac; Balzac's letters; George Sand; Charles de Bernard and Gustave Flaubert; Ivan Turgénieff; The two Ampères; Madame de Sabran; Mérimée's letters; The Théâtre français.

2d ed. 1884, reprinted 1893.

Acute, full of good sense, free from affectation and caprice. *Atlan.* (B)

Pellissier, Georges. Literary movement in France during the nineteenth century; author-

ized Eng. version by A. G. Brinton, with general introduction. 1897. 22½cm Putnam \$3.50

Bibliography, p. 481-88.

The best means available for gaining an insight into the nature and relations of the principal currents of modern French literature. *Nation*.

★ **Saintsbury, G. E. B.** Short history of French literature, from the earliest texts to the close of the nineteenth century. 6th ed. 1901. 20cm Clarendon \$2.60

Excellent. Matter treated at first hand throughout. A work of art in its union of brevity and completeness. *Ath.* (B)

Vincent, L. H. The French academy. 1901. 18cm (Brief stud. in French soc.) Houghton \$1

Contents: The golden age; Richelieu and the Academy; Chapelain, the observer of ancient customs; Vaugelas and the Dictionary; A group of academicians.

— Hôtel de Rambouillet and the *Précieuses*. 1900. 18cm (Brief stud. in French soc.) Houghton \$1

Contents: Hôtel de Rambouillet, its mistress and its guests; D'Urfé, Malherbe and Balzac; Voiture and Montausier; Mademoiselle de Scudéry and her 'Saturdays,' The *Précieuses*.

Wells, B. W. Modern French literature. 1896. 19cm Little \$1.50

Admirable handbook. Rapid survey to 19th century and detailed study from Madame de Staël. Knowledge wide and accurate, instinct for good literary workmanship sound, and judgments deserving of respect. *Dial*, '02, 60.

841 French poetry

★ **Carrington, Henry, ed.** Anthology of French poetry 10th to 19th centuries. 1900. 19½cm Frowde 2/6

Translator is thoroughly familiar with his material and the deft poetical touch of his versions often remarkable. Almost every French lyric of importance represented by one or more examples. *Dial*, '30, 82.

† **Hugo, Victor, comte.** Poems [tr.] by Sir George Young. 1901. 20cm Macmillan \$2.25 n

Specimens from almost the whole range of Hugo's poetic work. *Acad.* 62: 334.

Goes far toward supplying a really good representative collection; translations scholarly and sympathetic. *Ath.* '02, 1: 80.

† **La Fontaine, Jean de.** Fables of La Fontaine; tr. by Elizur Wright; new ed. with notes by J. W. M. Gibbs. 1896. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan \$1 n

Musset, Alfred de. Œuvres. 10 v. 1876. 16½cm (Petite bibliothèque lit.) Lemerre 60 fr

Contents: v. 1-2, Poésies. v. 3-5, Comédies et proverbes. v. 6, La confession d'un enfant du siècle. v. 7, Nouvelles. v. 8, Contes et nouvelles. v. 9, Mélanges de littérature et de critique. v. 10, Œuvres posthumes.

842 French drama

Hugo, Victor, comte. Dramatic works; tr. by F. L. Slous and Mrs Newton Crosland. 1887. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan \$1 n

Contents: Hernani; The king's diversion; Ruy Blas.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. Plays; tr. by Richard Hovey. 2 v. 1894-96. 18cm (Green tree lib.) Stone \$1.25 ea

Contents: ser. 1, Princess Maleine; The intruder; The blind; The seven princesses. ser. 2, Alladine and Palomides; Pélleas and Mélisande; Home; The death of Tintagiles.

Molière, J. B. P. Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd. 2 v. 18cm Garnier 6 fr

— Dramatic works of Molière, tr. into English prose; with short introd. and notes by C. H. Wall. 3 v. 1897-1900. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan \$1 n ea

Racine, J. B. Théâtre complet; précédé d'une notice par M. Auger. 18½cm Firmin-Didot 2 fr

— Dramatic works; metrical English version by R. B. Boswell. 2 v. 1889-90. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan \$1 n ea

Contents: v. 1, Biographical notice; The Thebaïd; Alexander the Great; Andromache; The litigants; Britannicus; Berenice. v. 2, Bajazet; Mithridates; Iphigenia; Phædra; Esther; Athaliah.

843 Fiction

Aulnoy, M. C. (Jumelle de Berneville) La Mothe, comtesse d'. Fairy tales, tr. by J. R. Planché; illus. by Gordon Browne and L. F. Emmet. 22 x 17½cm

Y

McKay \$1.25

★ **Balzac, Honoré de.** The Chouans (Les Chouans), 1896. 20cm (Comédie humaine)

Macmillan \$1.50

This and the following have preface by George Saintsbury, and all but *The lily of the valley* are tr. by Ellen Marriage.

The book that first made a name for Balzac. Deals with the royalist struggle in Brittany in 1799, is full of historical and local color, and adds strong personal interest to the national issues involved. Baker.

— Cousin Pons (Le cousin Pons) 1897. 20cm (Comédie humaine) Macmillan \$1.50

Deals with the lower social world of the minor theaters, lodging-house keepers, curiosity shops, poor artists and bohemians in general. Pons is a virtuoso, who, in spite of poverty, has collected a treasury of beautiful things, which Balzac describes with the gusto of a connoisseur. Baker.

- + **Balzac, Honoré de.** *Eugénie Grandet.* 1901. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50
 Eugénie a character of rare beauty, innocent, gentle, faithful and long-suffering. Wrongs and slights to her innocent love only bring out the fortitude and strength of her soul. Baker.
- + ——— *The lily of the valley (Le lys dans la vallée)* tr. by James Waring. 1897. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50
 The struggle between love and duty of a pure woman, married to a bad husband, and tempted by her love for a young and amiable man. Baker.
- + ——— *Old Goriot (Le père Goriot)* 1901. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50
 In Goriot is exhibited the extravagance of paternal sacrifice; the modern King Lear, impoverishing himself to give his daughters dowries; and when they are reduced to straits by their depravity, stripping himself to save them. Baker.
- + ——— *Rise and fall of César Biroteau (Grandeur et décadence de César Biroteau)* 1896. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50
 Career of a perfumer who speculated heavily, was robbed by his associates, and became a bankrupt. Characters are nearly all wholesome. Baker.
- *The wild ass's skin (La peau de chagrin)* 1903. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50
 An imaginative allegory of a miraculous piece of shagreen that gives the owner certain powers of self-gratification, but is also the measure of his life. One of Balzac's highest flights of pure imagination, and one of his gravest commentaries on human life. Baker.
- Bourget, Paul.** *Domestic dramas (Drames de famille)* tr. by William Marchant. 1900. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50
 Contents: The day of reckoning; Other people's luxury; Children's hearts.
 Studies in the psychology of modern life. *The day of reckoning*, the story of two parents who appropriate trust money in order to give their only son a suitable education. Baker.
- + **Daudet, Alphonse.** *Jack;* tr. by Laura Ensor. 2 v. 1896. 19cm Macmillan \$2
 Series of emotional pictures rather than a regularly constructed novel, connected by the figure of a hapless boy, whose career is a course of misery relieved only by death. Baker.
- *Letters from my mill, etc.* tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 1900. 19cm Little \$1.50
 17 tales or descriptive essays written in his ruined mill on the Rhone, in the heart of Provence. Delicate renderings of Provencal things, interpreting the brightness and gayety of the native temperament with affectionate sympathy, and satirizing its foibles with humor. Baker.
- + ——— *Tartarin of Tarascon, traveller, "Turk," and lion-hunter.* 2d ed. 1902. 19cm Macmillan \$1
 Sequel, *Tartarin on the Alps*.
 An extravaganza, satirizing in a genial manner Daudet's compatriots. Tartarin meets with a series of adventures as absurd as those of Don Quixote. Baker.
- Daudet, Alphonse.** *Tartarin on the Alps;* tr. by Henry Frith. 1896. 19cm Macmillan \$1
 Daudet's mock hero undertakes the conquest of the Alps, being encouraged by the belief that the notorious dangers are merely inventions to enhance the credit of the successful climber. Good-humored satire is directed at mountaineering enthusiasts. Baker.
- Dumas, Alexandre.** *Le chevalier de Maison-Rouge.* 1894. 20cm (library ed.) Little \$1.25
 Last of the "Marie Antoinette romances," the first being *Memoirs of a physician*.
 Deals with murder of the dauphin and execution of the queen.
- *Count of Monte-Cristo.* Rev. ed. 2 v. 1901. 21cm Crowell \$2
 Most famous of the author's romances. Edmond Dantès, the sailor of Marseilles, who acquires a colossal treasure, and becomes Count of Monte Cristo, is a world-renowned hero of fiction. Rapid and audacious narrative of action and adventure. Baker.
- *La dame de Monsoreau.* 2 v. 1893. 20cm (library ed.) Little \$1.25 ea
 Sequel, *The forty-five*.
 Second of the "Valois romances," the first being *Marguerite de Valois*. Has also title *Chicot the jester*. Date is 1578, in reign of Henri III, the contending factions being represented by a host of historical personages, including the king, the Guises, and the Huguenots, with Henri of Navarre at their head. N. Y.
- *The forty-five.* 2 v. 1893. 19cm (library ed.) Little \$1.25 ea
 Third and last of the "Valois romances."
 A medley, containing many scenes of romance and tragedy; the "Forty-Five," Henri III's famous body-guard, play hardly so important a part as that of Chicot. Period, 1585. Baker.
- *Marguerite de Valois.* 2 v. 1899. 20cm (library ed.) Little \$1.25 ea
 First of the "Valois romances," followed by *Dame de Monsoreau* and *Forty-five*.
 Trilogy that forms a history of period 1572-85, when Charles IX and Henri III were kings and Catherine de Médicis was reigning. Her antagonism to Henri of Navarre is the motive that recurs throughout. The chief event is the massacre of St Bartholomew. Baker.
- *Memoirs of a physician.* 3 v. 1901. 19cm (library ed.) Little \$1.25 ea
 First of the "Marie Antoinette romances," followed by *Queen's necklace*, *Ange Pitou*, *Comtesse de Charny*, *Chevalier de Maison-Rouge*.
 They comprise a full account of the court life and main events of French history 1770-93; the period of the reigns of Pompadour and Du Barry. The physician is the famous quack Balsamo, otherwise Count Cagliostro. Baker.
- *The queen's necklace.* 2 v. 1893. 20cm (library ed.) Little \$1.25 ea
 Second of the "Marie Antoinette romances."
 Time, 1784-85, the beginning of the ill-fated reign of Louis XVI. Account of affair of the diamond necklace accords with facts, though Balsamo's connection with it is taken for granted. Baker.

Dumas, Alexandre. The three musketeers. 2 v. 1893. 20cm (library ed.)

Little \$1.25 ea

Has also title, *The three guardsmen*. First of the "D'Artagnan romances," followed by *Twenty years after* and *Vicomte de Bragelonne*.

Cycle of 3 romances, of which the exploits of 4 heroes from youth to age are the principal subjects, while a magnificent panorama is presented of contemporary history (1626-71). Political intrigue, court life, duelling and fighting form the substance of the chronicle. Baker.

— *Twenty years after*. 2 v. 1893. 20cm (library ed.) Little \$1.25 ea

Second of the "D'Artagnan romances."

Period that of Anne of Austria's regency, the insurrection of the Fronde, and the execution of Charles I of England (1649). Both France and England are the scenes. Baker.

— *Vicomte de Bragelonne*; or, *Ten years later*. 6 v. 1901. 19cm (library ed.)

Little \$1.25 ea

Formerly three separate stories: *Bragelonne, son of Athos*; *Iron mask*; *Louise de la Vallière*.

Period, 1660-71; that of Mazarin's ministry and the early days of the Grand Monarque. Madame de Montespan, Fouquet, Colbert and the Man in the Iron Mask appear among the characters. Baker.

Erckmann, Émile, & Chatrian, Alexandre. Blockade of Phalsburg; an episode of the end of the empire. 1898. 19cm Scribner \$1.25

Subject, the invasion of France by the Allies. Hero, an old Jew, who lays in a supply of wine with a view to profiting by the scarcity during the siege. Full of human interest, and much play of comic eccentricity among the trade bands, while the Jew's moralizings on war are full of humor. Baker.

— *Friend Fritz*; a tale of the banks of the Lauter. 1899. 19cm Scribner \$1.25

Story of Alsatian village life, with little incident and much portraiture of rural life and character. Baker.

— *Madame Thérèse*; or, *The volunteers of '92*. 1898. 19cm Scribner \$1.25

Scene, a quiet hamlet near Strasburg in 1792; the hero a country doctor. Madame Thérèse is a *vivandière* whom the doctor rescues from among the wounded in a skirmish. The republic in its fervor of liberty delineated through the simple understandings of the peasants, in their talks and domestic anxieties. Baker.

Fénelon, Francois de Salignac de la Mothe. Adventures of Telemachus; tr. by Dr Hawkesworth, with a life of Fenelon by Lamartine, an essay by Villemain, crit. and bibliographical notices, etc. ed. by O. W. Wight. 1887. 19½cm Houghton \$2.25

Romance based on the *Odyssey*, relating the adventures of the son of Ulysses in his quest for his father; written as a lesson in virtue, piety, and political wisdom, but taken as a satire on the court of Louis XIV; a masterpiece of classic French prose. Baker.

Gautier, Théophile. Captain Fracasse; tr. by E. M. Beam. 1897. 19½cm Page \$1.25

A reconstruction of life and manners in time of Louis XIII (1610-43) representing dress, customs and castles of the nobility, the streets of Poitiers, Paris and other cities. Baker.

Halévy, Ludovic. The Abbé Constantin. 1902. 19½cm Dodd \$1.25

Hugo, Victor, comte. The man who laughs (*L'homme qui rit*) tr. by I. F. Hapgood. 2 v. 1888. 20cm Crowell \$3

Published also under title *By order of the king*.

A fantastic and partly burlesque picture of English life and institutions in the Stuart period; a satire on princes, lords, and bishops, and on popular servility. Baker.

— *Les misérables*; tr. by I. F. Hapgood. 2 v. 1887. 20½cm Crowell \$2.50

Aims at exhibiting the fabric of civilization in all its details, and at showing the cruelty of its pressure on the poor, the outcast, and the criminal. Baker.

Rather the chaos of a prose epic than a novel; the hero is a high-souled outcast of society; everything presses into the pages; they are turn by turn historical, narrative, descriptive, philosophic, humanitarian, lyrical, dramatic, at times realistic. Edward Dowden.

— *Ninety-three*; tr. by H. B. Dole. 2 v. 1888. 20½cm Crowell \$3

Theater of action the forests of La Vendée in the French revolution and the characters drawn are shadowy and ideal, royalists and republicans engaged in a war of giants. Baker.

— *Notre Dame de Paris*; tr. by I. F. Hapgood. 2 v. 1888. 20½cm Crowell \$3

Published also under title *The hunchback of Notre Dame*.

A grandiose romance, the first in which Hugo tried to combine the romance of the Waverley novels with the epic. Resuscitates medieval Paris, its Gothic architecture and its peoples; with much of the fulness that characterizes Balzac's *Scenes of Parisian life*. Baker.

— *The toilers of the sea*; tr. by I. F. Hapgood. 1888. 20½cm Crowell 75c

A prose poem of the sea, representing the eternal struggle between man's will and the elemental powers of nature. The scenery of Jersey and the neighboring seas, the life of the mariner, the flora and fauna of the ocean and its isles, the infinite aspects of the ocean in storm and calm, are depicted with eloquence and superabundance of detail. Baker.

Lesage, A. R. Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane; tr. by Tobias Smollett; new ed. rev. with 24 line engravings after Smirke and 10 etchings by Cruikshank. 1891. 19cm Macmillan \$1.75 n

The form of this famous example of the picaresque romance and the characters and incidents were borrowed from Spain. A representation of all sides of life and all classes of people, in a series of scenes, incident to the hero's adventures as he rises by successive stages from the condition of a valet to that of confidant of the prime minister of Spain. Baker.

- **Loti, Pierre, pseud.** An Iceland fisherman; tr. by A. F. de Koven. 1899. 18cm (Laurel crowned tales) McClurg \$1
 Story of the utmost simplicity, the loves of a Breton girl and a Breton sailor, a fisherman in the stormy seas of Iceland. Baker.
- Margueritte, Paul & Victor.** The disaster; tr. by Frederic Lees. 1898. 19½cm
 Appleton \$1.50
 Hardly to be called a novel. Deals with the disastrous campaign on the northeast frontier, particularly with the operations round Metz; minutely and exactly true in detail: the prolonged agony of the beleaguered army vividly depicted. Baker.
- **Maupassant, Guy de.** The odd number; tr. by Jonathan Sturges; introd. by Henry James. 1889. 17½cm Harper \$1
 Contents: Happiness; A coward; The wolf; The necklace; The piece of string; La Mère Sauvage; Moonlight; The confession; On the journey; The beggar; A ghost; Little soldier; The wreck.
 Title story a faithful transcript of life and manners in a Norman village, disclosing thought and emotion vividly, and showing characteristically how big issues hang on trifling events. Maupassant surpassed himself in portraying his countryman, the Norman peasant. Baker.
- **Mérimée, Prosper.** Carmen; tr. and illus. by E. H. Garrett, with mem. of the author by L. I. Guiney. 1896. 19cm Little \$2
 Story of a gipsy heroine, well known from Bizet's opera founded on it. The tale pure romance, the method realistic; a masterpiece. The cities and scenery of Spain add to its picturesque qualities. Baker.
- **Ohnet, Georges.** The ironmaster; or, Love and pride. 1890. 19½cm Rand, McNally \$1
Le maître de forges. Portrays the wealthy bourgeois classes and the fringes of the aristocratic society with which they are in more or less intimate contact, and lays emphasis on the solid virtues of the former. Baker.
- Round table of the representative French Catholic novelists.** 1899. 19½cm Benziger \$1.50
 With portraits, biographic sketches, and bibliography. Title.
- **Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de.** Paul and Virginia; illus. by Augustus Hoppin. 17½cm (Riverside class.) Houghton 75c
 An idyl of primitive natures. Scene the Isle de France (i. e. Mauritius). Utopian sentimentalism is the inspiration, and inhabitants of Happy Valley are models of human perfection. Baker.
- **Saintine, X. B.** Picciola; tr. fr. a new ed. rev. by the author; illus. by Leopold Flameng. 1872. 17cm (Riverside class.) Houghton \$1
 Touching episode of a prisoner's life, whose only joy was a small flower in his prison yard. Cornu & B.
- **Sand, George, pseud.** Consuelo; a romance of Venice. n. d. 19cm Burt \$1
 The heroine a child of the streets, yet a girl of noble heart, chaste instincts, and great artistic powers. Her career borders on the marvelous. Mysteries, fantastic journeys, imprisonments, abduction, escapes, follow each other with startling rapidity; the book closes with an allegorical vision of humanitarian theosophy. Baker.
- Sand, George, pseud.** The devil's pool; tr. by J. M. and Ellery Sedgwick. 1901. 18½cm Little \$1.20
 The first, simplest, and freshest of the Berrichon idyls, a series of quiet, harmonious pictures of nature and of country life. Baker.
- **Fadette (La petite Fadette)** tr. by J. M. Sedgwick. 1899. 18½ Little \$1.20
 Pastoral of country life in Berri, portraying the nature of the peasant, the friendships of children, the growth of love in a young girl's heart, and the transforming influence on her character. Baker.
- **François the waif;** tr. by J. M. Sedgwick. 1894. 18½cm Richmond \$1.25
 Third of Berrichon idyls, staged as a pastoral comedy in 1849. Baker.
- **The master mosaic-workers;** tr. by C. C. Johnston. 1895. 18½cm Little \$1.25
 Picture of 16th century Venetian life in the palmy days of the republic, the interest centering in the two master mosaicists and their work. Baker.
- **Mauprat.** 1899. 20cm Little \$1.50
 Story of provincial aristocracy in latter half of 18th century. A refined girl married to a boorish cousin, sets herself the task of civilizing him. Baker.
- **The snow man.** 1898. 19cm Little \$1.50
 Romance of Swedish life in 18th century, with descriptive passages of sport, hunting and winter scenery. Baker.
- **Schultz, Jeanne.** Story of Colette (La neuvaine de Colette) 1890. 18½cm Appleton \$1.50
 Bright picture of human nature and country life in France. Hardy.
- Souvestre, Émile.** An attic philosopher in Paris; or, A peep at the world from a garret, being the journal of a happy man. 1901. 18½cm Appleton 60c
Un philosophe sous les toits. Reminiscences and meditations of a humble Parisian philosopher, who prefers poverty and contentment to money and anxiety; lowly friends to wealthy kinsfolk, and finds his happiness in doing little acts of kindness. Baker.
- Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. (Necker) baronne de.** Corinne; or, Italy; tr. by Emily Baldwin and Pauline Driver. 1902. 18½cm (Bohn's nov. lib.) Macmillan \$1 n
 A kind of idealized autobiography and picturesque tour couched in the form of a novel; a revelation to Frenchmen of the beauty and charm of Italy. Baker.
- Sue, Eugène.** The wandering Jew. 19½cm Burt \$1.25
 Romance characterized by a mixture of realism and sensation, powerful in its command of terror. The theme is semi-supernatural. Baker.

- Verne, Jules.** From the earth to the moon and around the moon. 19cm Burt \$1

An adventurous party in America have a monster gun cast, and are shot to the moon. Baker.

- **Hector Servadac.** 1903. 21cm
Scribner \$2

- **Michael Strogoff, or, The courier of the czar.** 19cm Burt \$1

Traversing the vast extent of Siberia, hero encounters every conceivable kind of peril, but executes his mission. Baker.

- **The mysterious island.** 19cm (Home lib.) Burt \$1

Contents: pt. 1, Dropped from the clouds. pt. 2, The abandoned. pt. 3, The secret of the island. Stories of adventure, with perils by sea, pirates, and wild beasts. Baker.

- **The tour of the world in eighty days.** 19cm (Home lib.) Burt \$1

An English gentleman undertakes to carry out this project for a wager, but in addition to physical difficulties his enemy puts every sort of impediment and danger in his way, so that from beginning to end he runs the gantlet of incessant peril, though successful at finish. Baker.

- **Twenty thousand leagues under the sea.** 19cm (Home lib.) Burt \$1

Story of Captain Nemo and his ingenious electric submarine boat. Much scientific information is worked into this, as in all of Verne's stories. Sequel, *The mysterious island*. Hardy.

844 French essays

- **Maeterlinck, Maurice.** The treasure of the humble; tr. by Alfred Sutro; with introd. by A. B. Walkley. 1897. 20cm Dodd \$1.75

Contents: Silence; The awakening of the soul; The predestined; Mystic morality; On women; The tragical in daily life; The star; The invisible goodness; The deeper life; The inner beauty.

He but expresses in rhythmic, vibrant language the ancient command to obey the divinity within, and to put it into correspondence with the infinite. *Acad.* 51: 465 (B)

- **Wisdom and destiny; tr. by Alfred Sutro.** 1898. 19½cm Dodd \$1.75

An attempt to reconcile the outward happenings of life over which man has no control (destiny), with that free, spontaneous and inward life which finds its expression in wisdom. *Outl.* (B)

- **Montaigne, M. E. de.** Essais; avec des notes de tous les commentateurs. Éd. rev. 2 v. 18½cm Firmin-Didot 2 fr ea

- **Essays: selected and ed. with a prefatory note, by Percival Chubb; Florio's translation.** 17½cm (Scott lib.) W. Scott 7/6

- Wagner, Charles.** The simple life, tr. by M. L. Hendee; with introd. and biog. sketch by Grace King. 13th ed. 1903. 18cm McClure \$1.25

Essay in practical idealism. Protests against complexities of modern life and pleads for simple thoughts, speech, wants, pleasures. Author a French pastor. N. Y.

849 Provençal literature

- Gras, Félix.** Reds of the Midi; tr. fr. the Provençal by C. A. Janvier; introd. by T. A. Janvier. 6th ed. 1899. 17½cm Appleton \$1.50

Sequel, *The terror*.

- **The terror; a romance of the French revolution, tr. by C. A. Janvier.** 1899. 17½cm Appleton \$1.50

Romances of French revolution. The long chronicle is epic in style, rambling, abounding in incident, and full of patriotic fervor and sympathy with the republic. Baker.

- Rowbotham, J. F.** The troubadours and courts of love. 1895. 19cm (Social Eng. ser.) Macmillan \$1.75

List of authorities, p. 315-17.

Interesting account of origin and growth of troubadours' music and critical appreciation of poetry. *Spec.* 75: 180.

850 Italian literature

- Garnett, Richard.** History of Italian literature. 1898. 19½cm (Lit. of the world) Appleton \$1.50

S P Bibliographic note, p. 419-24.

- Symonds, J. A.** Renaissance in Italy: Italian literature. 2 v. 1888. 21cm Holt \$4

Pt. 4 of his *Renaissance in Italy*.

851 Italian poetry

- Greene, G. A.** Italian lyrists of to-day; translations fr. contemporary Italian poetry with biog. notices. 1893. 19½cm Lane \$1.50

- Howells, W. D.** Modern Italian poets; essays and versions; with portraits. 1887. 20cm Harper \$2

Bibliography, p. 370.

Contents: Arcadian shepherds; Parini; Alfieri; Monti; Foscolo; Manzoni; Pellico; Grossi; Carrer; Berchet; Nicolini; Leopardi; Giusti; Dall' Ongaro; Prati; Aleardi; Carcano; Fusinato; Mercantini.

- Kuhns, L. O.** Great poets of Italy. 1903. 21½cm Houghton \$2 n

R Contents: Origins of Italian literature; Dante, his life and minor works; The Divine comedy; Petrarch and Boccaccio; The renaissance; Ariosto; Tasso; The period of decadence and the revival; The nineteenth century.

Poets are so treated that the work forms a tolerably consecutive history of Italian poetry. Copious extracts given in translations almost invariably good. Excellent portraits. *Nation*, 77: 485.

- ✓ **Petrarca, Francesco.** The sonnets, Triumphs, and other poems; tr. into English verse by various hands; with a life of the poet by Thomas Campbell. 1901. 19cm (Bohn's illus. lib.)
Macmillan \$1.50 n
- **Tasso, Torquato.** Jerusalem delivered, a poem; tr. by Edward Fairfax, ed. by Henry Morley. 1890. 20cm
Routledge 2/6

Dante

- Dante, Alighieri.** Tutte le opere; nuovamente rivedute nel testo dal Dr E. Moore. 2d ed. 1897. 19½cm
Clarendon \$2.25
- Divine comedy; tr. by H: W. Longfellow. 1895. 21cm
Houghton \$2.50
- The 3 v. ed. of this translation, \$4.50, desirable. Ed. sel. ↑
- ✓ — Divine comedy; tr. by C: E. Norton. Rev. ed. 3 v. 1902. 20cm
Houghton \$4.50
- Contents: v. 1, Hell. v. 2, Purgatory. v. 3, Paradise. The ideal translator. Now Dante lives in English, and it may well turn out that this translation shall stand as the chief literary product in America during the past 20 years. *Atlan.* 1902 (B)
- Hell. 1892. 20cm
Macmillan \$2.50
- This and the two following, ed. and tr. by A. J. Butler with text, English prose translation and copious notes on the same page.
Glossary, p. 421-35.
- Paradise. 1885. 20cm
Macmillan \$2.50
- Glossary, p. 429-36.
- Purgatory. 1880. 20cm
Macmillan \$2.50
- Glossary, p. 433-58.
- New life; tr. by C: E. Norton. 3d ed. 1895. 19½cm
Houghton \$1.25
- Contents: The New life; Essays: On the New life, The Convito and the Vita nuova, On the structure of the Vita nuova; Notes.

Dante: criticism, etc.

- **Church, R: W.** Dante, and other essays. 1888. 18½cm
Macmillan \$1.50
- Contents: Dante; William Wordsworth; 'Sordello'.
- Dinsmore, C: A. ed.** Aids to the study of Dante. 1903. 21cm
Houghton \$1.50 n
- Bibliography, p. 429-30.
Contributions by various scholars on the following topics: The times of Dante, Sources of our knowledge of Dante, Dante's personal appearance, The Vita nuova, Minor works, The Divina commedia, Interpretations.
Well considered selection of such documentary and critical matter as the beginner will find most useful. *Dial*.
- **Ozanam, A. F.** Dante and Catholic philosophy in the thirteenth century; tr. by L. D. Pychowska. 1897. 18cm
Cathedral lib. ass'n \$1.50
- Previously appeared in the *Seminary*, New York, 1893-94. Protagonist of romantic neo-Catholicism; broad and deep scholarship. Every serious student of the poet must keep Ozanam constantly in his hands. *Nation*, 18: 398.

- Rossetti, D. G. tr.** Dante and his circle, with the Italian poets preceding him (1100-1200-1300) a collection of lyrics, tr. in the original metres; new ed. with pref. by W: M. Rossetti. 1900. 19½cm
Scribner \$2.40 n
- First published in 1861, with title *The early Italian poets*. Bibliography, pref. p. 16.
Contents: Dante's Vita nuova, etc. Poets of Dante's circle; Poets chiefly before Dante.

553 Italian fiction

- Amicis, Edmondo de.** Heart; a school-boy's journal; tr. by I. F. Hapgood. 1901. 17½cm
Crowell 75c
- Y Charming picture of schoolboy life in Italy. *Helena*.
- Manzoni, Alessandro.** I promessi sposi: The betrothed. 1901. 18½cm (Bohn's nov. lib.)
Macmillan \$1.50 n
- Greatest of Italian romances. Milan and the shores of Lake Como are the scenes, at time of Spanish domination in 17th century. Full of insight into human nature, and of sympathy with the poor and lowly; descriptive passages show a poet's love of beauty. *Baker*.

860 Spanish literature

- Kelly, J. F.** History of Spanish literature. 1898. 19½cm (Lit. of the world)
Appleton \$1.50
- S Bibliographic note, p. 399-412.
Corrects and supplements Ticknor's large history, with latest discoveries and newest editions. *Spec.* 81: 564.
- Ticknor, George.** History of Spanish literature. 6th Amer. ed. rev. 3 v. in 6. 1891. 22cm
Houghton \$10
- Still the exhaustive and authoritative work on the subject. W: C. Lawton in *Dial*, 1902 (B)

861 Spanish poetry

- Ford, J. D. M.** Spanish anthology; a collection of lyrics from the thirteenth century to present, with introd. and notes. 1901. 19cm (Silver ser. of mod. lang. text-bks.)
Silver \$1.25 n
- Lockhart, J: G. tr.** Ancient Spanish ballads, historical and romantic; with notes. 1890. 13½cm
Holt \$1.25

863 Spanish fiction

- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.** Adventures of Don Quixote of La Mancha; illus. by W. H. Robinson. 1902. 20cm
Dutton \$2.50
- A satire on the romances of chivalry. The story is of a gentleman demented by such reading, who goes forth accounted as a knight, and, imagining that every object he sees is worthy of knightly service, performs ludicrous exploits. The mere purpose of the book gives little idea of its vast range, its humor and pathos, grotesque comedy and pure romance, all harmoniously combined. *Baker*.

Isaacs, Jorge. Maria; tr. by Rollo Ogden; introd. by T. A. Janvier. 1890. 18cm Harper \$1

A novel by a South American author, revealing the inner domestic life of his people with sympathy and knowledge. Baker.

Pérez Galdós, Benito. Doña Perfecta; tr. by M. J. Serrano; introd. by W. D. Howells. 1896. 18cm Harper \$1

Deals with the struggle between the old and the new régime, particularly with regard to religious difficulties; a study of actual influences and feelings. Baker.

870 Latin literature

Cruttwell, C. T. History of Roman literature: from the earliest period to the death of Marcus Aurelius. 1877. 20cm Scribner \$2.50

List of editions recommended, p. 487-89.

Admirable picture of the literature in its essence and in its relation to the language and events. Written with rare candor of judgment and with great clearness and freshness. *Nation* (B)

Gudeman, Alfred. Latin literature of the empire; selected and ed. with rev. texts and brief introductions. 2 v. 1898-99. 19cm

Amer. bk. co. \$1.80 ea

Contents: v. 1, Prose; Velleius-Boethius. v. 2, Poetry.

Characteristic and well discriminated selections from Roman writers of consequence, extending from the elder Seneca through four centuries. Editor thoroughly acquainted with literature of period. *Dial.* 25: 351.

Mackail, J. W. Latin literature. 1895. (Univ. ser.) Scribner \$1.25 n

R Excellent piece of literary criticism. *Acad.* 48: 404.

Ramage, C. T. *comp.* Beautiful thoughts from Latin authors, with English translations. 1895. 20½cm Routledge 3/6; Dutton \$1.50

Teuffel, W. S. History of Roman literature; rev. by Ludwig Schwabe; tr. fr. 5th German ed. by G. C. W. Warr. 2 v. 1891-92. 23cm

Macmillan \$4.50 n

Contents: v. 1, The republican period. v. 2, The imperial period.

871 Latin poetry in general

Church, A. J. Ovid. 1897. 17½cm (Anc. class.) Blackwood 1/

Lucretius Carus, Titus. De rerum natura libri sex; with notes and a translation by H. A. J. Munro. 4th ed. rev. 3 v. 1898-1900. 22½cm Macmillan v. 1-2, \$4.50 n; v. 3, \$1.50 n

Contents: 1, Text. 2, Explanatory notes. 3, Translation. Reprinted from the 4th rev. ed. 1886, ed. by J. D. Duff.

The literal translation by Watson in the Bohn library, Bell 5/ (Macmillan \$1.50 n) may be substituted by libraries which do not need the text, or the volume of the Ancient classics for English readers, Blackwood 1/ is perhaps even better for popular use. Ed. sel.

Sellar, W. Y. Roman poets of the Augustan age: Horace and the elegiac poets; with mem. of the author by Andrew Lang. 2d ed. 1899. 20cm Clarendon \$1.90

— Roman poets of the Republic. 3d ed. 1889. 20cm Clarendon \$2.50

Tyrrell, R. Y. Latin poetry. 1895. 20½cm Houghton \$1.50

Percy Turnbull lectures in Johns Hopkins university, 1893.

873 Latin epic poetry

Sellar, W. Y. Roman poets of the Augustan age: Virgil. 3d ed. 1897. 20cm (Clarendon press) Clarendon \$2.25

Virgilius Maro, Publius. Works of Virgil; tr. into English prose, with an essay on the English translators of Virgil, by John Conington; ed. by J. A. Symonds. 1900. 21cm McKay \$1.25

— Æneids of Virgil; done into English verse by William Morris. 1900. 21cm Longmans \$2

— Stories from Virgil, by A. J. Church; with illus. fr. Pinelli's designs. 19cm Dodd 75c

Y Episodes of the Æneid told in simple narrative form. Ed. sel.

874 Latin lyric poetry

Catullus, C. V. Poems; tr. with introd. and notes, by Theodore Martin. 2d ed. 1875. 19½cm Blackwood 7/6

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. Opera omnia: works with commentary by E. C. Wickham. 2 v. 1891-96. 23cm Clarendon \$3 ea

Contents: v. 1, Odes, Carmen saeculare, and epodes. v. 2, Satires, epistles, and De arte poetica.

— Works; tr. into English verse, with a life and notes by Theodore Martin. New ed. 2 v. 1888. 20½cm Scribner \$8.40 n

— Odes; tr. by W. E. Gladstone. 1901. 21cm Scribner \$1.50

Dignified and forcible translations. *Spec.* 73: 697.

875 Latin oratory

Cicero, M. T. Orations literally tr. by C. D. Yonge. 4 v. 1894-1903. 18½cm (Bohn's class. lib.) Macmillan \$1 n ea

Quintilianus, M. F. Institutes of oratory; or, Education of an orator; in 12 books; tr. with notes, by J. S. Watson. 2 v. 1903. 19cm (Bohn's class. lib.) Macmillan \$1.50 n ea

876 Latin letters

Cicero, M. T. Cicero in his letters; ed. with notes by R. Y. Tyrrell. 1901. 17cm
Macmillan \$1.10

Letters, selected and edited by J. H. Muirhead, Longmans, \$1.75, also a good edition. Ed. sel.

Plinius Cæcilius Secundus, C. Letters of the younger Pliny, literally tr. by J. D. Lewis. 1879. 22cm Paul 5/

Edition translated by William Melmoth, Macmillan, \$1.50, also good. Ed. sel.

877 Latin satire and humor

Juvenalis, D. J. Satires of Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius; literally tr. into English prose, by Lewis Evans. 1901. 18½cm (Bohn's class. lib.)
Macmillan \$1 n

878 Latin miscellany

Caesar, C. J. Commentaries on the Gallic and civil wars: with sup. books attributed to Hirtius; including the Alexandrian, African and Spanish wars; literally translated, with notes and index. 19½cm (Harper's class lib.)

Amer. bk. co. 75c

Translated by W. A. McDevitte and W. S. Bohn.

Livius, Titus. History of Rome; literally tr. with notes and illus. 2 v. 19cm (Harper's class. lib.)
Amer. bk. co. 75c ea

Punic war, tr. by Church and Brodribb, Macmillan, \$2, may be preferred by some libraries. Ed. sel.

— Stories from Livy, by A. J. Church. 1883. 19cm

Y Dodd 75c

Suetonius Tranquillus, C. Lives of the twelve Cæsars; to which are added his lives of the grammarians, rhetoricians and poets; tr. of Alexander Thomson, rev. by T. Forester. 1901. 18½cm (Bohn's class. lib.)
Macmillan \$1.50 n

Tacitus, Cornelius. Agricola and Germania, with rev. text, English notes, and maps; by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. New ed. 1885. 17cm
Macmillan 90c n

— Annals; tr. into English, with notes and maps, by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. 2d ed. 1877. 19½cm
Macmillan \$2 n

— History; tr. into English with notes and a map, by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. New ed. 1894. 19½cm
Macmillan \$1.60 n

Life of Tacitus, pref. p. 9-16.

879 Medieval and modern Latin literature

Gesta Romanorum; tr. fr. the Latin by Charles Swan; rev. by Wynnard Hooper. Rev. ed. 1904. 19cm (Bohn's antiq. lib.)
Macmillan \$1.50

Collection of old Latin stories, many of eastern origin, all more or less transformed by the medieval imagination and usually endowed with a Christian moral. Stories of the Virgin, beast fables, miracles, germs of Shakespeare's plots and La Fontaine's stories, are among the multifarious contents. Baker.

880 Greek literature

Butcher, S. H. Some aspects of the Greek genius. 2d ed. 1893. 19½cm
Macmillan \$2.50

Contents: What we owe to Greece; Greek idea of the state; Sophocles; Melancholy of the Greeks; The written and the spoken word; Unity of learning; Dawn of romanticism in Greek poetry.

Capps, Edward. From Homer to Theocritus; a manual of Greek literature. 1901. 20cm

Scribner \$1.50 n

Bibliographic appendix, p. 457-64.

Fowler, H. N. History of ancient Greek literature. 1902. 19½cm (Twentieth cent. textbooks.)
Appleton \$1.40 n

Bibliography, p. 462-79.

From Homeric poems to Chrysostom and Eusebius 501 pages. A handbook of reference rather than a readable history of literature; safe, careful and trustworthy. *Nation*.

Jebb, Sir R. C. Greek literature. 16cm (Lit. prim.)
Amer. bk. co. 35c

Nothing compares with it. *Bristol*.

Lawton, W. C. Introduction to classical Greek literature. 1903. 20½cm
Scribner \$1.20 n

Short bibliographies at end of chapters.

Mahaffy, J. P. History of classical Greek literature. 2 v. in 4. 1895. 19½cm
Macmillan \$4.50 n

R Contents: v. 1, pt. 1, Poets, epic and lyric, with an appendix on Homer by Prof. Sayce. v. 1, pt. 2, Dramatic poets. v. 2, pt. 1, Prose writers, from Herodotus to Plato. v. 2, pt. 2, Prose writers, from Isocrates to Aristotle.

Masterpieces of Greek literature: Homer, Tyrtæus, Archilochus, Callistratus, Alcaeus, Sappho, Anacreon, Pindar, Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, Aristophanes, Herodotus, Thucydides, Xenophon, Plato, Theocritus, Lucian; with biog. sketches and notes; supervising editor, J. H. Wright. 1902. 20cm
Houghton \$1 n

Selection, biographic and other notes by Miss C. H. Seymour. *Introd.*

Selections well made; notes clearly written and sufficient for general reader, to whom it is heartily commended. Scholarly and suggestive introduction by Prof. J. H. Wright. *Nation*, 75: 508.

- * **Murray, Gilbert.** History of ancient Greek literature. 1897. 19½cm (Lit. of the world)
Appleton \$1.50

A powerful and original study. *Nation*, 65: 76.

Series of brilliant studies of Greek writers, with little attempt to elucidate the historical continuity of Greek literature or the interdependence of one writer on another. *Acad.* 51: 373.

- Ramage, C. T. comp.** Beautiful thoughts from Greek authors, with English translations. 1895. 20½cm Routledge 3/6; Dutton \$1.50

- * **Symonds, J. A.** Renaissance in Italy: the revival of learning. 1888. 21cm Holt \$2

Forms pt. 2 of his *Renaissance in Italy*.

881 Greek poetry in general

- Appleton, W. H. ed.** Greek poets in English verse, by various translators. 1893. 19½cm
Houghton \$1.50

Contents: Homer; Homeric hymns; Hesiod; Early lyric and elegiac; Pindar; Æschylus; Sophocles; Euripides; Aristophanes; Theocritus; Bion; Moschus; Apollonius Rhodius; Musæus; The anthology; Proclus.

A survey of Greek poetry in the best forms it has taken in the work of Englishwriting poets. Publishers.

- * **Jebb, Sir R. C.** Growth and influence of classical Greek poetry; lectures 1892. 1893. 20½cm
Houghton \$1.50

E No other general survey in English presents so clearly the value of Greek poetry in the history of literature. Popular in demanding no previous knowledge of the subject; but scholarly inasmuch as no sentence is written at random, without due warrant in the researches of a lifetime. *Nation*, 58: 161.

- Neaves, Charles Neaves, lord, ed.** Greek anthology. 1874. 17½cm (Anc. class.)
Blackwood 1/; Lippincott 50c

- Symonds, J. A.** Studies of the Greek poets. 3d ed. 2 v. 1902. 21½cm Macmillan \$6 n

882 Greek dramatic poetry

- * **Æschylus.** Tragedies and fragments; tr. by E. H. Plumptre; with notes and rhymed choral odes. 2 v. 1901. 17cm Isbister 2/6 n ea

Contents: v. 1, Chronological outline of the life of Æschylus; The Persians; The seven who fought against Thebes; Prometheus bound; The suppliants. v. 2, Agamemnon; The libation-pourers; Eumenides; Fragments; Rhymed choruses from Agamemnon, The libation-pourers, Eumenides.

- **Oresteia of Æschylus; tr. and explained** by G. C. W. Warr. 1900. 19½cm (Athenian drama)
Longmans \$2

- * **Aristophanes.** Comedies; a new and literal translation fr. rev. text of Dindorf, with notes

and extracts from the best metrical versions, by W: J. Hickie. 2 v. 1902. 19cm (Bohn's class. lib.)
Macmillan \$1.50 n ea

Contents: v. 1, The Acharnians, Knights, Clouds, Wasps, Peace and Birds. v. 2, Lysistrata, The Thesmophoriazusse, Frogs, Ecclesiazuse and Plutus.

- Barnett, L. D.** Greek drama. 1900. 15½cm (Temple prim.)
Macmillan 40c n

Nowhere else so many minute facts on this subject in so small compass: origins and literary history of tragedy and comedy, structure and development of Greek theater, also about a dozen well-chosen plans and illustrations. *Nation*, 70: 477.

- * **Campbell, Lewis.** Guide to Greek tragedy for English readers. 1891. 19½cm Putnam \$1.50

- Church, A. J.** Stories from the Greek tragedians; with illus. from designs by Flaxman and others. 1879. 19cm
Dodd 75c

Y The Seven against Thebes, Antigone, Iphigenia in Aulis are some of the tragedies here told in prose. Hardy.

- * **Euripides.** Euripides; tr. into English rhyming verse by Gilbert Murray. 1902. 19½cm (Athenian drama)
Longmans \$2

Contents: Introductory essay; Hippolytus; The Bacchae; Notes on the Hippolytus; Notes on the Bacchae; The Frogs of Aristophanes; Commentary on the frogs; Apx on the lost plays.

This translation of 'Hippolytus' and 'Bacchae' have a beauty and force unequalled in any other version. *Nation* (B)

- **Three dramas; by W: C. Lawton.** 1889. 20½cm
Houghton \$1.50

Contents: On the origin and spirit of Attic tragedy; The Alkestis; The Medea; The Hippolytos; Epilogue.

Translation, interspersed with critical commentaries.

- * **Haigh, A. E.** The tragic drama of the Greeks. 1896. 23cm
Clarendon \$3

- * **Moulton, R. G.** Ancient classical drama; a study in literary evolution, intended for readers in English and in the original. 2d ed. 1898. 20cm
Clarendon \$2.25

- * **Sophocles.** Plays and fragments with critical notes, commentary, and translation in English prose, by R. C. Jebb. 7 v. 1892-1900. 23cm
Macmillan \$3.25 n ea

Contents: pt. 1, Ædipus Tyrannus. pt. 2, Ædipus Coloneus. pt. 3, Antigone. pt. 4, Philoctetes. pt. 5, Trachiniae. pt. 6, Electra. pt. 7, Ajax.

The unrivaled text and translation does for Sophocles what Jowett did for Plato. If expense is too great, the Greek text may be had in the edition of L. Campbell and E. Abbott, Clarendon press, 2 v. \$2.60, a translation in prose by Coleridge in the Bohn library, Macmillan, \$1.50 n or in 7 v. 30c n ea, and in verse by R. Whitelaw, Longmans 8/6. Ed. sel.

- ✕ **Sophocles.** *Antigone*; tr. with introd. and notes by G. H. Palmer. 1899. 19½cm

Not only spirit but letter of original most wonderfully preserved. Introductory sketch of story and observations on character and province of Greek chorus. *Critic*, 35: 850.

883 Greek epic poetry

- Church, A. J.** *Stories of the Old world.* 1884. 18cm (Class. for children) Ginn 75c

Y Contents: Story of the Argo; Story of Thebes; Story of Troy; Adventures of Ulysses; Adventures of Æneas.

- Homerus.** *Homeric hymns; a new prose translation, and essays, literary and mythological,* by Andrew Lang. 1899. 19½cm Longmans \$2

- *The Iliad*; ed. with apparatus criticus, prolegomena, notes and appendices, by Walter Leaf. 2d ed. 2 v. 1900-02. 23cm

Macmillan \$4 n ea

- ✕ — *The Iliad*; tr. into English blank verse by W. C. Bryant. Roslyn ed. 1898? 21cm

Houghton \$2.50

Smooth, dignified, rather slow blank verse. Despite some little embroidery of Homer's plainest passages, this rendering is a very faithful one. W. C. Lawton (B)

- ✕ — *Iliad*; tr. by George Chapman, with an introd. by Henry Morley. 18½cm

Routledge 1/; Dutton 35c n

- *Story of the Iliad*, by A. J. Church; with illus. after Flaxman. 1902. 19cm

Macmillan \$1

Y Not a translation, but a simple dignified rendering of the narrative. Evanston.

- ✕ — *The Iliad, done into English prose* by Andrew Lang, Walter Leaf and Ernest Myers. Rev. ed. 1903. 19cm Macmillan 80c n

Bks. 1-9, W. Leaf, bks. 10-16, A. Lang, bks. 17-24, E. Myers.

In prose at any rate the thing hardly admits of being done better. The style is of lucid purity and simplicity throughout. *Acad.* (B)

- ✕ — *Boy's Iliad*, by W. C. Perry; with illus. by Jacob Hood. 1902. 19cm Macmillan \$1.25

Y Well told story in simple, flowing language, which retains the Homeric ring and flavor. Narrative of the incidents which precede and follow the story of the Iliad a commendable feature. *Nation*, 76: 192.

Pope's translation will be found p. 261-535 of his *Complete poetical works* (class 821) Cambridge ed. This will perhaps answer at first; later the library should certainly have a separate edition which may be had in many forms. A reasonably good one is Crowell's Library ed. Ed. sel.

- *The Odyssey*, bks. 1-12; text and English version in rhythmic prose by G. H. Palmer. 1895. 22cm Houghton \$2.50 n

The real merits of this translation are its transparent diction, its directness, its combination of fidelity with

idiom, of dignity with ease and its eminent readability. *Nation* (B)

- Homerus.** *The Odyssey*; tr. into English blank verse by W. C. Bryant. Roslyn ed. 1899. 20cm Houghton \$2.50

- ✕ — *Odyssey; done into English prose* by S. H. Butcher and A. Lang. 1900. 20cm

Macmillan 80c n

The most stirring episodes of the original are given in the Butcher and Lang prose translation and the connecting story is told in a simple attractive way. Ed. sel.

- *Story of the Odyssey*, by A. J. Church. 1891. 19cm Macmillan \$1

Y Not a translation, but a simple, dignified rendering of the narrative. Evanston.

- *The boy's Odyssey*, by W. C. Perry. 1902. 19cm Macmillan \$1.25

Y Pope's translation will be found p. 535-640 of his *Complete poetical works* (class 821) Cambridge ed. This will perhaps answer at first; later the library should certainly have a separate edition which may be had in many forms. A reasonably good one is Crowell's Library ed. Ed. sel.

Homer: guides, etc.

- Clerke, A. M.** *Familiar studies in Homer.* 1892. 20cm Longmans \$1.75

An attractive and accurate account of a great deal of Homeric archeology. Walter Leaf.

- Jebb, Sir R. C.** *Homer: an introduction to the Iliad and the Odyssey.* 6th ed. 1898. 19cm

Ginn \$1.12

As a preparation for study of Homer nothing can be better. Walter Leaf.

- Keller, A. G.** *Homeric society: a sociological study of the Iliad and Odyssey.* 1902. 19½cm Longmans \$1.20

References, p. 315-16.

A thorough piece of work. An elaborate and technical analysis of the evidence afforded by the poems as to the society of the Homeric age. His analysis is keen and penetrating and his generalizations often full of pith and insight. *Nation*, 75: 312.

- Lang, Andrew.** *Homer and the epic.* 1893. 19½cm Longmans \$2.50

Ardent and vigorous defense of the practical unity of the Homeric poems. N. Y.

- Lawton, W. C.** *Successors of Homer.* 1898. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50

Contents: The epic cycle; Works and days; Hesiodic theogony, Shield of Heracles, etc.; The Homeric hymns; Homeric hymn to Apollo; Homeric hymn to Demeter; Hexameter in the hands of the philosophers; Epilogue.

Leaf, Walter. Companion to the Iliad, for English readers. 1892. 19½cm

Macmillan \$1.60 n

Strictly a companion to some translation of the Iliad and not readable separately. It is adapted to, and was written to accompany, the Lang, Leaf and Myers prose version. Ed. sel.

884 Greek lyric poetry

✦ **Pindarus.** Extant odes; tr. into English, with an introd. and notes, by Ernest Myers. 1904. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 n

— The Olympian and Pythian odes; with introd. essay, notes and indexes, by B. L. Gildersleeve. 1885. 19½cm (Harper's class. ser.) Amer. bk. co \$1.50

✦ **Sappho.** Memoir, text, selected renderings, and a literal translation by H: T. Wharton. 4th ed. 1898. 17½cm Lane 6/n

Bibliography, p. 199-217.

First adequate English translation; gives of each poem and fragment several versions. No scholar could demand a more delightful edition. *Lit. world*, 26: 327.

Theocritus. Idylls; ed. with introd. and notes by R. J. Cholmeley. 1901. 20½cm Bell 7/6

✦ — Theocritus, Bion and Moschus, rendered into English prose, with an introd. essay, by A. Lang. 1901. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan \$1

885 Greek oratory

✦ **Demosthenes.** Orations; tr. with notes by C: R. Kennedy. 5 v. 1900-03. 18½cm (Bohn's class. lib.) Macmillan \$1 n ea

— *Περὶ τοῦ στεφάνου*, On the crown; ed. by W: W. Goodwin. 1904. 19½cm Macmillan \$3.75 n

Jebb, Sir R: C. Attic orators from Antiphon to Isæos. 2 v. 1876. 23cm Macmillan \$5

888 Greek miscellany

✦ **Æsopus.** Fables of Æsop; selected, told anew, and their history traced by Joseph Jacobs; done into pictures by Richard Heighway. 1902. 19cm

Y

Macmillan \$1.50

— The baby's own Æsop. 1887. 18½ x 19½cm Warne \$1.50

Y The fables condensed in rhyme, with portable morals pictorially pointed by Walter Crane. Engraved and printed in colors by Edmund Evans. Title.

✦ **Aristotle.** Politics; tr. with introd. marginal analysis, essays, notes and indices by B. Jowett. 2 v. 1885. 24cm Clarendon \$5.25

Aristotle. Psychology; a treatise on the principle of life; tr. with introd. and notes, by W: A. Hammond. 1902. 23cm Macmillan \$3 n

Bibliography, p. 331-34.

— Theory of poetry and fine art, with a critical text and translation of the Poetics; by S. H. Butcher. 3d ed. 1902. 23cm

Macmillan \$4 n

S List of the chief editions and translations of the Poetics, and of other writings relating to this treatise. Pref. p. 35-37.

The best critical edition for English readers. Gayley & Scott (B)

Frazer, J. G: Pausanias, and other Greek sketches. 1900. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.50

A good account of Pausanias and his work, with vivid sketches of some geographic and historic features of ancient Greece. His account of Pericles is full of interest. *Westm.* (B)

Grote, George. Plato, and the other companions of Sokrates. New ed. 4 v. 1888. 20cm

Murray £1

Herodotus. Stories of the East from Herodotus; by A. J: Church; with illus. fr. ancient frescoes and sculptures. 19cm

Y

Dodd 75c

✦ — Wonder stories from Herodotus; retold by G. H. Boden and W. B. D'Almeida, and decorated with pictures by H. G. Fell. 1900. 21½ x 16½cm

Y

Harper \$2.50

Jowett, Benjamin. Select passages from the introductions to Plato, ed. by Lewis Campbell. 1902. 15½cm Oxford univ. 85c

Nettleship, R: L. Lectures on the Republic of Plato; ed. by G. R. Benson. 1901. 21cm

Macmillan \$2.75 n

✦ **Plato.** Dialogues, tr. into English, with analyses and introd. by B. Jowett. 3d ed. rev. with marginal analyses and an index of subjects and proper names. 5 v. 23½cm Oxford univ. \$20

Contents: v. 1, Charmides; Lysis; Laches; Protagoras; Euthydemus; Cratylus; Phaedrus; Ion; Symposium. v. 2, Meno; Euthyphro; Apology; Crito; Phaedo; Gorgias; Lesser Hippias; Alcibiades I; Menexenus; Alcibiades II; Eryxias. v. 3, Republic; Timæus; Critias. v. 4, Parmenides; Theætetus; Sophist; Statesman; Philebus. v. 5, Laws; Index to the writings of Plato.

— Republic, tr. into English, with an analysis and notes by D: J. Vaughan and J: L. Davies. 3d ed. 1866. 16cm Macmillan \$1

Though it has something of the nature both of poetry and preaching, it is primarily a book of philosophy about the human life and the human soul, or human nature, and the real question in it is how to live best. Nettleship. (B)

- Plato.** Trial and death of Socrates; being the Euthyphron, Apology, Crito, and Phædo, of Plato; tr. into English by F. J. Church. 2d ed. 1903. 16cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan \$1
- Plutarchus.** Miscellanies and essays; comprising all his works collected under the title of "Morals;" tr. by several hands; rev. by W. W. Goodwin; with introd. by R. W. Emerson. 6th ed. 5 v. 1898. 23cm Little \$10
- Plutarch's Lives; Clough's translation; abr. and annot. for schools by Edwin Ginn; with historical introductions by W. F. Allen. 1902. 18cm Ginn 45c
- Y Life of Plutarch, Themistocles, Pericles, Alexander, Coriolanus, Fabius, Sertorius, Caesar.
- Plutarch's Lives, the translation called Dryden's; corrected fr. the Greek and rev. by A. H. Clough. 5 v. 1902. 21½cm Little \$7.50
- 50 brief biographies of heroes and leaders, mainly Greek and Roman, from mythic times to beginning of Christian era. N. Y.
- Themistocles and Aristides; tr. with introd. and notes by Bernadotte Perrin. 1901. 22½cm (Plutarch's Greek lives) Scribner \$2.50 n
- Theophrastus.** Characters; tr. with introd. by C: E. Bennett and W: A. Hammond. 1902. 17½cm Longmans 90c n
- 7 **Thucydides.** Thucydides translated into English; with introd. marginal analysis, notes, and indices by B. Jowett. 2 v. 1881. 23½cm Clarendon \$3.75
- + **Xenophon.** Works, tr. by H. G. Dakyns. 3 v. in 4. 1890-97. 19½cm Macmillan
- v. 1, Anabasis, Hellenica, \$2.50 n
v. 2, Hellenica, Politics, \$2.50 n
v. 3, pt. 1, Memorabilia, Symposium, Hiero, \$2.50 n
pt. 2, Horsemanship, \$1.25 n
v. 4, Cyropaedia, preparing.
- SS9 Medieval and modern Greek literature**
- 7 **Abbott, G: F: ed.** Songs of modern Greece, with introd. translations, and notes. 1900. 17 x 13½cm Camb. univ. 5/ n
- Admirably selected examples of modern Greek folk song. Translations remarkably accurate and sympathetic, mainly in prose. *Dial.* 30: 106.

890 Literature of minor languages

891 Minor Indo-European

- Macdonell, A. A.** History of Sanskrit literature. 1900. 20cm (Lit. of the world) Appleton \$1.50
- Admirable treatment of literature proper, as well as of religious and philosophic thought. *Spec.*
- Oman, J: C.** The great Indian epics; the stories of the Ramayana and the Mahabharata; with notes, appendices and illus. 1899. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan \$1 n
- Author professor of natural science in government college at Lahore.
- Summary of two great national epics, combining narrative and commentary in a form both useful and entertaining. *Critic*, 25: 167.
- Celtic**
- Arnold, Matthew.** On the study of Celtic literature, and On translating Homer. 1902. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.50
- Cuchulain.** Cuchulain of Muirthemne: the story of the men of the Red Branch of Ulster; arranged and put into English by Lady Gregory; with pref. by W. B. Yeats. 1902. 20½cm Scribner \$2
- Old Irish tales, unique and full of varied interest. Mine of primitive custom and belief. Their literary merits have been made the prominent feature in these renderings. *Nature*, 66: 489.
- Hyde, Douglas.** Literary history of Ireland from earliest times to the present day. 1901. 23cm (Lib. of lit. hist.) Scribner \$4
- Literary history of Irish Ireland would be a more correct title. Pref.
- Exceptionally valuable and important. Clear account of whole literature produced in Irish Gaelic and a reasonable estimate of value. *Spec.* 82: 719.
- Mabinogion.** The Mabinogion; tr. from the Red book of Hergest by Lady Charlotte Guest. 2 v. 1902. 17cm (Welsh lib.) Unwin 2/ ea
- Contents: v. 1, Lady of the fountain; Peredur the son of Eirawc; Dream of Rhonabwy. v. 2, Geraint the son of Erbin; Kilhwch and Olwen; Dream of Maxen Wledig.
- Persian.**
- Firdausi.** The Sháh Námeḥ of the Persian poet Firdausi; tr. and abridged in prose and verse, by James Atkinson; ed. by J. A. Atkinson. 1886? 19½cm (Chandos class.) Warne \$1
- One of the six great epics of the world, standing with the Iliad and Odyssey of the Greeks, the Mahabharata and the Ramayana of India, and the Nibelungenlied of Germany. Osterhout.
- Omar Khayyām.** Rubáiyát; in English verse, by Edward Fitzgerald. 1902. 19cm Houghton \$1.50
- Text of 4th ed. followed by that of the first; with notes and a biographic preface. Title.
- Russian**
- Waliszewski, Kazimierz.** History of Russian literature. 1900. 19½cm (Lit. of the world.) Appleton \$1.50
- Bibliography, p. 441-46.
- Historical treatment; some biography. *Nation*, 70: 345.

Wiener, Leo, ed. Anthology of Russian literature from the earliest period to the present time. 2 v. 1902-03. 23½cm Putnam \$3 nea

Russian fiction

✓ **Tolstoi, L. N. graf.** Anna Karenina. 1889. 19cm Crowell \$1.25

Domestic and social life of the Russian people presented with wealth of detail and intensity of emotion. Matthew Arnold calls it 'Less a work of art than a piece of life.' Main action profoundly tragic. Baker.

Count Tolstoi's gospel stories, tr. by N. H. Dole. 1890. 19cm Crowell \$1.25

Contents: If you neglect the fire, you don't put it out; Before love is, there God is also; A candle; The two pilgrims; Text for wood-cuts; The three mendicants; Popular legends; The godson; The long exile; What men live by.

Nearly the same collection published with title *Ivan Ilyitch and other stories*.

— War and peace; fr. the Russian by N. H. Dole. 4 v. 1889. 20½cm Crowell \$3

Before Tilsit (1805-07); *The invasion* (1807-12); *The French at Moscow* and *Epilogue* (1812-20). A panorama of Russian affairs, public and private, during the war with Napoleon, in the guise of a family chronicle. The battle pieces, Austerlitz, Friedland, Borodino, are not merely historical studies, but clear reproductions of the perceptions and emotions of a combatant. Baker.

✓ **Turgenev, I. S.** Fathers and children; tr. by Constance Garnett. 1901. 17cm Macmillan \$1.25

Brings the old and the new generations of Russian life into strong contrast, and while presenting the character and social condition of the serf-owning classes with perfect sympathy, shows that they have outlived their age. Baker.

— A house of gentlefolk; tr. by Constance Garnett. 1894. 18cm Macmillan \$1.25

Introduction by Stepniak (Sergiel Mikhailovich Kravchinskii, 1853-1895, not Mikhail Dragomanov) Story of two lovers separated by Fate. Baker.

✓ **Smoke**; tr. by Constance Garnett. 1901. 17½cm Macmillan \$1.25

Vivacious picture of social life among Russians living at Baden, full of satire, and animus against the Slavophil party. On the passionate intrigue of a young man and a married woman in love with each other Turgenev concentrates his most refined art. Baker.

— A sportsman's sketches; tr. by Constance Garnett. 2 v. 1895. 18cm Macmillan \$2.50

Contents: v. 1, Hor and Kalinitich; Yermolaï and the miller's wife; Raspberry Spring; The district doctor; My neighbour Radilov; The peasant proprietor Ovsyanikov; Lgov; Byezhin prairie; Kassyan of Fair Springs; The agent; The counting-house; Biryuk; Two country gentlemen; Lebedyan. v. 2, Tatyana Borissovna and her nephew; Death; The singers; Piotr Petrovitch Karataev; The trust; The hamlet of the Shtchigri district; Tchertop-Hanov and Nedopyuskin; The end of Tchertop-Hanov; A

living relic; The rattling of wheels; Epilogue: The forest and the steppe.

Stories and studies of Russian life and character, strung on the thread of a wanderer's adventures. They portray the serf and serfdom; bringing out touchingly the simple loyalty, affection and immeasurable endurance of the Russian poor. Many descriptive passages of scenery of central Russia. Baker.

Turgenev, I. S. Virgin soil; tr. by Constance Garnett. 2 v. 1896. 18cm Macmillan \$2.50

Like *Smoke*, written in exile, a reply to Dostoyevski's *Les Possédés*, which was itself called out by the nihilist doctrines incorporated in *Fathers and children*. Both Turgenev and Dostoyevski deal with the same theme, the subterranean world of political agitation and conspiracy which was threatening the peace of Russia. Embittered by feeling and deeply pessimistic. The conspirators are invested with generous qualities, while the official classes are painted in dark colors. Baker.

Polish fiction

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. The deluge: an historical novel of Poland, Sweden, and Russia; tr. by Jeremiah Curtin. (Popular ed.) 2 v. 1898. 20cm Little \$3

Sequel to *With fire and sword*.

— Pan Michael: an historical novel of Poland, the Ukraine, and Turkey; tr. by Jeremiah Curtin. (Popular ed.) 1898. 20cm Little \$1.50

Sequel to *The deluge*.

— "Quo vadis?" a narrative of the time of Nero; tr. by Jeremiah Curtin. (Popular ed.) 1897. 19cm Little \$1.50

Largely inspired by neo-Christianism. Broad picture of Roman life in all its light and shade, splendors and horrors, bringing into salient contrast the licentiousness of paganism and the spiritual beauty of Christianity. Scenes of court life and of Christian worship, the burning of Rome, and the massacres in the amphitheater, are woven into a rapid narrative. Baker.

— With fire and sword: an historical novel of Poland and Russia; tr. by Jeremiah Curtin. (Popular ed.) 1898. 20cm Little \$1.50

Sequels, *The deluge* and *Pan Michael*.

Together contain the romance of the history of Poland 1647-1751. The impression left by this work is that of a succession of scenes of battle, carnage, devastation, lust and fiery heroism. But there are quieter scenes of village life, the domestic life of the gentry, etc. Baker.

892 Semitic literature

Arabian nights. The Arabian nights entertainments; selected and ed. by Andrew Lang. 1902. 19cm

Longmans \$2

Y There are many editions, none altogether satisfactory; that edited by E. E. Hale, Ginn 45c is good as far as it goes; that in Eclectic school readings edited by M. Clarke, American book co. 60c supplements it. *Stories from the Arabian nights* (Riverside school library) Houghton 60c

n. contains many of the more famous stories; that in Home reading books edited by Adam Singleton, Appleton, 65c n contains 4 stories only. These are all cleanly edited. Ed. sel.

Arabian nights. The thousand and one nights; or, Arabian nights' entertainments; tr. by E. W. Lane, with an introd. by Joseph Jacobs, and illus. by Frank Brangwyn. 6 v. 1896. 18cm

Lippincott \$67

The most famous product of Arabian literature: a collection of entertaining tales of unknown origin: *Aladdin*, *Sinbad the Sailor*, *Ali Baba and the forty thieves*, etc. Baker.

894 Hungarian literature

Jókai, Mór. Black diamonds; tr. by F. A. Gerard. 1896. 18cm Harper \$1.50

Story of love and picturesque incident; life among the wild miners of Bondavar and social and commercial life in Buda-Pesth. The translation is largely abridged. Baker.

Mikszáth, Kálmán. St Peter's umbrella; tr. by B. W. Worswick, with introd. by R. N. Bain. 1901. 19½cm Harper \$1.50

Racy sketches of Slovak and Magyar peasantry and townfolk in an out of the way corner of Hungary, united by a whimsical story about an umbrella. Baker.

895 Eastern Asiatic. Chinese

Aston, W. G. History of Japanese literature. 1899. 19½cm (Lit. of the world)

Appleton \$1.50

Bibliographic note, p. 400-2.

List of dictionaries, grammars and other works of reference, p. 403.

Worthy of highest praise for accuracy, insight, absolute honesty and trustworthiness. Incidentally of vast value as history of Japanese morals. *Nation*, 69: 72.

Giles, H. A. History of Chinese literature. 1901. 19½cm (Lit. of the world)

Appleton \$1.50

Bibliographic note, p. 441-2.

Sets before western reader results of 30 centuries of writing. Well done; due proportion of comment, criticism and translation. *Nation*, 73: 136.

900 HISTORY

901 Philosophy. History of civilization

+ **Adams, G. B.** Civilization during the middle ages, especially in relation to modern civilization. 1894. 21cm Scribner \$2.50

Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron. Origin of civilisation and the primitive condition of man. Mental and social condition of savages. 5th ed. 1898. 23cm Appleton \$5

List of principal works quoted, pref. p. 19-23.

+ **Buckle, H. T.** History of civilization in England. From 2d London ed. 2 v. 1897. 21cm Appleton \$4

Bibliography, v. 1, pref. p. 17-30; v. 2, pref. p. 21-30.

+ **Cunningham, William.** Essay on western civilization in its economic aspects. 2 v. 1898-1900. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.)

Macmillan \$1.25 n ea

Contents: v. 1, Ancient times. v. 2, Mediaeval and modern times.

Aims to trace the working out of the economic destinies of the chief ancient civilizations. Brief, but clear and systematic. *Nation*, 66: 424.

Eggleston, Edward. Transit of civilization from England to America in the seventeenth century. 1901. 21½cm Appleton \$1.50

Social history, assuming acquaintance with main facts. Six chapters on mental outfit of colonists, prevailing medical notions, language and literature, moral and religious ideas, education, land and labor. N. Y.

+ **Hegel, G. W. F.** Lectures on the philosophy of history; tr. by J. Sibree. 1902. 19cm (Bohn's lib.)

Macmillan \$1.50

- **Kidd, Benjamin.** Principles of western civilization. 1902. 23cm Macmillan \$2 n

Root idea is principle of "projected efficiency," according to which the type of social structure destined to survive is that which sacrifices the present to the future. Pittsburgh.

Lecky, W. E. H. Political value of history. 1892. 20cm E. Arnold 2/6

Morgan, L. H. Ancient society. 1877. 23cm Holt \$4

Researches in the lines of human progress from savagery, through barbarism to civilization. Title.

Patten, S. N. Development of English thought; a study in the economic interpretation of history. 1899. 23cm Macmillan \$3

An attempt to prove the economic theory of history by illustrations drawn from English history. Suggestive and stimulating. N. Y.

Seligman, E. R. A. Economic interpretation of history. 1902. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50 n

First appeared in v. 16-17 of *Political science quarterly*. His interpretation of the economic life is liberal and comprehensive. Most instructive and interesting. *Spec.* 89: 644.

Tylor, E. B. Anthropology; an introduction to the study of man and civilization. 1904. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton \$2

Select bibliography, p. 441-42.

Much the best introductory work. Prehistoric man described and his first steps toward civilization traced. Language and writing as gradually mastered sketched and the arts of life and sciences outlined from their beginnings. L. & I.

— **Researches into the early history of mankind and the development of civilization.** 1878. 23cm Holt \$3.50

902 Compends. Outlines

Heilprin, Louis. Historical reference book; rev. to 1899; 6th ed. with sup. 1902. 20½cm (Concise knowl. lib.) Appleton \$3

Rf Chronologic table of universal history; a chronologic dictionary of universal history; a biographic dictionary with geographic notes; for students, teachers and readers. Title.

+ **Ploetz, Karl.** Epitome of ancient, mediaeval, and modern history; tr. with additions by W. H. Tillinghast. 9th ed. 1898? 20cm

Houghton \$3

Rf Perhaps most valuable of all the small reference books [1889] Adams.

903 Dictionaries, etc.

+ **Brewer, E. C. comp.** Historic note-book, with an apx of battles. 1891. 19cm

Lippincott \$3.50

Rf Explains briefly allusions to historical events, treaties, customs, etc. A popular handbook. Kroeber.

- Harper's** book of facts; comp. by J. H. Willsey; ed. by C. T. Lewis. 1895. 27½cm
Harper subs. \$8
- Rf** Similar to Haydn's *Dictionary of dates*, but giving much more fully events in western hemisphere. Pratt.
- ✓ **Haydn, J. T.** Haydn's dictionary of dates and universal information relating to all ages and nations; 23d ed. containing the history of the world to the end of 1903. 1904. 24½cm
Putnam \$6
- Rf** Alphabetic list of events, places, etc., with a brief account. Special attention to British empire. Kroeger.
- ✓ **Larned, J. N. ed.** History for ready reference, from the best historians, biographers, and specialists; their own words in a complete system of history. Rev. ed. 6 v. 1901. 28cm
Nichols \$30
- Rf** Extensive cyclopædia. A unique, convenient and valuable reference book for general readers. Its documents and comprehensiveness make it extremely useful to students. E. C. Richardson.
- 904 Essays, lectures, etc.**
- Baldwin, James.** Fifty famous stories retold. 1896. 19cm (Eccl. school readings)
Y Amer. bk. co. 35c
- ✓ **Creasy, Sir E. S.** Fifteen decisive battles of the world, from Marathon to Waterloo. New ed. 1903. 19cm
B Harper \$1
- ✓ **Harrison, Frederic.** George Washington and other American addresses. 1901. 21cm
Macmillan \$1.75 n
- Contents: George Washington and the republican ideal; Abraham Lincoln; Millenary of King Alfred; Writings of King Alfred; Dutch republic; Recent biographies of Cromwell; Republicanism and democracy; Personal reminiscences; Municipal government; Nineteenth century.
- Show accurate knowledge and keen understanding of American history and institutions. The papers on Washington and Lincoln are patriotic literature of the best type. *Pol. sci. q.* (B)
- ✓ ——— Meaning of history, and other historical pieces. 1894. 21cm Macmillan \$1.75
- R** Clear, sound and penetrating. The chapter on 'Some great books of history' is as helpful as his essay on 'The choice of books.' Ed. sel.
- ✓ **Lang, Andrew, ed.** Red true story book; illus. by H. J. Ford. 1895. 18½cm Longmans \$2
- Y** Stories from many centuries of history. Author himself gives an interesting life of Joan of Arc. Unit.
- ✓ ——— True story book; illus. by L. Bogle, Lucien Davis, H. J. Ford [etc.] 1900. 18½cm
Longmans \$2
- Y** Collection of remarkable adventures, escapes, explorations and expeditions by master storytellers. Pittsburgh.
- Rawson, E. K.** Twenty famous naval battles; Salamis to Santiago. 2 v. 1899. 22cm
Crowell \$4
- R** Contents: v. 1, Salamis, Actium, Lepanto, Grave-lines, The 'Revenge,' Dungeness, La Hougue, 'Bon homme Richard' and 'Serâpis,' The Nile, 'Foudroyant' and 'Guillaume Tell,' Trafalgar. v. 2, 'Constitution' and 'Guerrière,' Lake Erie, 'Monitor' and 'Merrimac,' 'Kearsarge' and 'Alabama,' Mobile bay, Lissa, Angamos, Manila bay, Santiago.
- Aims simply to tell the story of these sea fights accurately and vividly and to impress certain fundamental and eternal laws of strategy and tactics. *Amer. hist. r.* (B)
- Schouler, James.** Historical briefs; with a biography. 1896. 22cm Dodd \$2
- Chips from his workshop. Has its chief interest and value through the paper on Francis Parkman and the group dealing with subjects bearing directly on the historian and his task. *Atlan.* 79: 566.
- 905 Periodicals**
- Annual register,** a review of public events for the year. Latest vol. 23cm Longmans \$6
- Rf** Contents: English history, foreign and colonial history, chronicle of events, retrospect of literature, science, and art, obituary. Index in each volume.
- The first issue was for the year 1758.
- 907 Education, methods of teaching, writing, etc.**
- Adams, H. B.** Methods of historical study. 1884. 24½cm (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. & pol. sci.) Johns Hopkins 50c
- Chiefly devoted to an account of methods at Johns Hopkins university. Full of practical suggestions to teachers of history and advanced students. *L. & I.*
- American historical association.** Study of history in schools. 1899. 19½cm Macmillan 50c n
- Report of committee of seven: Andrew C. McLaughlin, Herbert B. Adams, George L. Fox, Albert Bushnell Hart, Charles H. Haskins, Lucy M. Salmon, H. Morse Stephens. Title.
- Recommends and describes fully a four years' course of four periods each. List of valuable books and maps. *L. A. H.*
- Bourne, H. E.** Teaching of history and civics in the elementary and the secondary school. 1902. 20½cm (Amer. teachers' ser.) Longmans \$1.50
- Bibliography at head of chapters.
- Chief merit is abundant reference to and quotation from predecessors, thus making this book the most convenient present digest of the best thought and practice. *Educ. r.* 26: 75.
- Essays on the teaching of history.** 1901. 19½cm
Macmillan 75c n
- By 9 graduates of Oxford and Cambridge. Abounds with useful suggestions. *Nation*, 74: 210.

Hinsdale, B. A. How to study and teach history. 1894. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.)

Appleton \$1.50

Begins with an examination of the nature of history, interweaves theories of writing and teaching it, and concludes with a practical example of proper methods drawn from the history of the United States. *Nation*.

Langlois, C. V., & Seignobos, Charles. Introduction to the study of history; tr. by G. G. Berry, with pref. by F. Y. Powell. 1898. 20cm

Holt \$2.25 n

Not an introduction to history, but to the work of the professed historian. Represents methods now in use in the Paris Sorbonne. N. Y.

909 Universal and general modern histories

✧ **Colby, F. M.** Outlines of general history. 1900. 19cm

Amer. bk. co. \$1.50

List of books for reading and reference, pref. p. 1-16. Compact, well considered, well written, style clear, not dry; profusely illustrated. *Nation*, 69: 335.

✧ **Duruy, Victor.** General history of the world; tr. thoroughly rev. with introd. and summary of contemporaneous history (1848-1898), by E. A. Grosvenor. 1898. 20cm

Crowell \$2

✧ **Fisher, G. P.** Outlines of universal history. Rev. ed. 1904. 21cm

Amer. bk. co. \$2.40

Bibliographies. Accurate, carefully arranged, well proportioned. Ed. sel.

✧ **Helmolt, H. F. ed.** History of the world; a survey of man's record. 1902. 28cm In 8 v. v. 1-4, 7

Dodd \$6 ea

Contents: v. 1, Prehistory; America and the Pacific Ocean. v. 2, Eastern Asia and Oceania, the Indian Ocean. v. 3, West Asia and Africa. v. 4, The Mediterranean countries. v. 7, Western Europe, pt. 1.

Translation of monumental co-operative work by over 30 German scholars. Treats of development of mankind, embracing geographic and anthropologic as well as historical facts. Introduction by James Bryce on object and value of history. Plates and maps. N. Y.

Such general and scholarly works as this and the *Cambridge modern history* seem specially desirable for the smaller libraries, though expensive, as they cover authoritatively the history of countries and periods that could be treated separately only through many volumes much more expensive and bulky in the aggregate. Ed. sel.

Kirkpatrick, F. A. ed. Lectures on the history of the nineteenth century. 1902. 19½cm

Macmillan \$1.50 n

Delivered at the Cambridge university extension summer meeting 1902, by natives of principal European countries on recent development in their respective countries. *Nation*, 77: 57.

The 19th century; a review of progress during the past 100 years in the chief departments of human activity. 1901. 22cm

Putnam \$2

Papers by specialists on law and government, national development, sociology, literature, art, education, theoretic and applied science, transportation and military science. N. Y.

The progress of the century. 1901. 21cm

Harper \$2.50

Papers by specialists on evolution, chemistry, archeology, astronomy, philosophy, medicine, surgery, electricity, physics, war, naval ships, literature, engineering, religion. N. Y.

Sears, E. H. Outline of political growth in the nineteenth century. 1900. 21cm

Macmillan \$3 n

Bibliography, p. 575-97.

Supplements Müller's *Political history of recent times*. Ed. sel.

Practically holds the field alone for events of past twenty years [1900] *Nation*, 71: 120.

910 Geography and travel

Adams, C. C. Text-book of commercial geography. 1901. 20cm (Twentieth cent. text-bks.)

Appleton \$1.30 n

General geographic conditions, followed by commerce of the several countries, nearly a third of the book devoted to United States. *Pol. sci. q.* (B)

✧ **Amicis, Edmondo de.** On blue water; tr. by J. B. Brown. 1897. 22cm

Putnam \$2.25

Voyage from Genoa to Buenos Ayres. Chiefly a study of human nature in cabin and steerage. N. Y.

Barrows, J. H. A world-pilgrimage; ed. by M. E. Barrows. 1897. 21cm

McClurg \$1

Letters written during a journey round the world. Much about comparatively unfamiliar places and people. *Critic*, 32: 359.

Beazley, C. R. The dawn of modern geography; with reproductions of the principal maps of the time. 2 v. 1897-1901. 23cm

Murray 18/ea; Scribner \$7.20 n ea

S Deals with state of geographic knowledge during the six centuries from conversion of Constantine to migrations of the Northmen. Four parts: account of the pilgrimage literature, of commercial and missionary travel, of the contemporary theory, and of early Arabic and Chinese geography. *Nation*, 65: 172.

Brassey, Annie (Allnutt) baroness. Around the world in the yacht 'Sunbeam.' 1880. 22cm

Holt \$2

P From England, via Madeira, Cape de Verde, Rio Janeiro, Straits of Magellan, Chile, South Sea and Sandwich islands, Japan, China, Ceylon and Mediterranean. N. Y.

- ✕ **Bullen, F. T.** Cruise of the Cachalot round the world after sperm whales. 1899. 19½cm
Appleton \$1.50
English sailor's cruise in a New Bedford whaler. Spirited, graphic picture of methods, dangers and delights. N. Y.
—— Log of a sea-waif. 1899. 19cm
Appleton \$1.50
Tells of his first adventures on the deep, which he began when less than 12 years old. A story full of interest and one that every youngster longing to run away from home and go to sea should read. *Lit. world.* (B)
- ✕ **Chisholm, G. G.** Handbook of commercial geography. 4th ed. 1903. 22½cm
Longmans \$4.80
S Extensively revised and rewritten.
Adds an intellectual interest to the study of the geographic facts relating to commerce without any sacrifice of accuracy. *Acad.* 36: 249.
- ✕ **Clemens, S. L.** Following the equator; a journey around the world, by Mark Twain. 1903 20½cm
Harper \$2
Unusually able and picturesque. His good sense is dominant. *Acad.* (B)
- ✕ **Dana, R. H.** Two years before the mast. New ed. 1895. 20cm (Riverside lit. ser.)
Houghton 60c n
Remarkably vivid and practical record. Leads all others as the book best descriptive of the life of the American sailor, and has, deservedly, become a sea classic. E. S. Brooks.
- Dunton, Larkin, ed.** First lessons. 1889. 19½cm
(World & its people)
Y Silver 36c n
—— Glimpses of the world. 1889. 19½cm
(World & its people)
Y Silver 36c n
- George, H. B.** Relations of geography and history. 1901. 20cm
Clarendon \$1.10
First section discusses general nature of geographic influences, then deals with frontiers, towns, nomenclature, fallacies of the map, sea power in peace and war, and geography in war. Second section treats of European countries in detail, with supplementary chapter on America. *Nation*, 73: 96.
- Howells, W. D. ed.** Library of universal adventure by sea and land. 1888. 25cm
Harper \$5.75
Includes original narratives of personal prowess and peril in all waters of the globe, from year 79 to 1888. Title.
- ✕ **Ingersoll, Ernest.** Book of the ocean. 1903. 25cm
Century \$1.50
Y Describes ocean currents, early voyages, naval battles, ships, rigging, polar regions, sea animals, etc. Based on his *Old ocean*, but considerably enlarged and better illustrated. N. Y.
- Jacobs, Joseph.** Story of geographical discovery. 1902. 19½cm (Lib. of val. information)
Appleton 35c n
P R From earliest times to Nansen. Compact handbook with supplementary tables and many maps. N. Y.
- ✕ **Johnson, W. H.** The world's discoverers; the story of bold voyages by brave navigators. 1900. 20½cm
Little \$1.50
Books of reference, following pref. p. 20.
Enterprises and experiences of Marco Polo, Columbus, Vasco da Gama, Magellan, Verrazano, Frobisher, Davis, Drake and Hudson, and recent arctic adventurers. *Lit. world*, 52: 12.
- Kellogg, Mrs E. M.. (Crosby)** Australia and the islands of the sea; ed. by Larkin Dunton. 1897. 19cm (World & its people)
Silver 68c n
Y Includes all important islands and groups of islands, except British isles and Japan. Pittsburg.
- King, C. F.** Methods and aids in geography, for the use of teachers and normal schools. 1895. 19½cm
Lee \$1.20 n
Short bibliography at beginning of each chapter.
Result of twenty years' experience in the schoolroom.
- Kingston, W. H. G., & Frith, Henry.** Notable voyagers from Columbus to Nansen; new ed. by Edward Latham. 1904. 21½cm
Routledge 5/; Dutton \$2
- Knox, T. W.** Boy travellers in the Levant. 1895. 23x17cm
Harper \$2
Y Adventures of 2 youths in a journey through Morocco, Algeria, Tunis, Greece and Turkey, with visits to the islands of Rhodes and Cyprus and the site of ancient Troy. Title.
- Lippincott's gazetteer of the world**; originally ed. by Joseph Thomas; rev. ed. with conspectus of 12th census of United States, and a supplement. 1904. 27cm
Lippincott \$8 n
Rf Comprehensive, American. Description and information of places, with pronunciation and various spellings of names. Kroeger.
Longmans' gazetteer of the world (Longmans \$6.40) is authoritative on spelling and pronunciation and is less costly. Ed. sel.
- ✕ **Mill, H. R. ed.** International geography; by 70 authors. 2ded. 1900. 22½cm
Appleton \$3.50
Standard geographic books of reference, pref. p. 12-13.
Readable account of character of all countries as regards land and people, in language neither technical nor childish. Each country treated by an experienced traveler, a resident or a native. H. R. Mill in *Introd.*
- Parker, F. W.** How to study geography. 1890. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.)
Appleton \$1.50
Books and maps, p. 359-75.
First attempt of a leading educationist to solve the question and to give geography its proper place in the course of study. Though not a geographer himself, he has a true conception of ultimate aim of geography. *Science*, 12: 114.

Redway, J. W. New basis of geography; a manual for the preparation of the teacher. 1901. 20cm (Teachers' prof. lib.)

Macmillan \$1 n

Books of reference, p. 227-29.

Aims to set forth relations between human activities and physical environment and so to give a broad fundamental and rational view of the content of geography and its educational value. Sensible, practical, attractive; by a man thoroughly versed in both the science of education and geography. *Educ. r.* 24: 84.

Shaw, E. R. Big people and little people of other lands. 1900. 19cm (Eclectic school readings)

Y Amer. bk. co. 30c

Slocum, Joshua. Around the world in the sloop Spray. 1903. 19cm Scribner 50c n

Y Abridged edition for use of schools of *Sailing alone around the world*.

— Sailing alone around the world. 1900. 21½cm Century \$2

Actual experiences during cruise around the world in the Spray with a crew of one, 1895-98. N. Y.

Starr, Frederick. Strange peoples. 1901. 18½cm (Ethno-geog. readers) Heath 40c n

Y List of books regarding strange peoples, p. 185-86.

— **Stevenson, R. L.** Amateur emigrant; from the Clyde to Sandy Hook. 1902. 17½cm

Scribner \$1.25

Journey across the Atlantic as a second cabin passenger. Full of sanity and wholesome views of life. *Dial*.

— **Stockton, F. R.** Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50

Y Sketches portraying redoubtable heroes, chiefly of the West Indies and the Spanish main. Veritable history presented in a picturesque and striking way. *Lit. world*.

Tarr, R. S., & McMurry, F. M. Europe and other continents, with review of North America. 1901. 19cm (Tarr & McMurry's geog.)

Macmillan 75c n

Y See note under their *Home geography* following.

— — Home geography, and the earth as a whole. 1900. 19cm (Tarr & McMurry's geog.)

Macmillan 60c n

Y Textbook treating geography broadly. Structure of soil and physical features, influence of physical facts on colonization and industries. Children are shown how to investigate and demonstrate statements for themselves. Fully illustrated and valuable as children's reference book in general library. N. Y.

The wide world. 1902. 18cm (Youths' companion ser.)

Ginn 25c

Y Brief, comprehensive survey of child life in Japan, Egypt, Holland, France, Switzerland, Sweden, South America and Alaska. *Pub. wkly.*

See also Public documents list.

911 Historical geography

Freeman, E. A. Historical geography of Europe; 3d edition ed. by J. B. Bury. 1903. 23cm Longmans text, \$4 n; atlas, \$2 n

Labberton, R. H. Historical atlas, 3800 B. C. to 1900 A. D. 16th ed. 1901. 25cm Silver \$1.25 n

Rf Useful, up to date small atlas. Kroeger.

Reich, Emil. New student's atlas of English history. 1903. 27cm Macmillan \$3.25 n

912 Maps. Atlases

The question of atlases is a difficult one for all libraries. German and English maps are more scholarly and more beautiful than American, but for American use an American atlas is necessary.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s new *Imperial atlas of the world*, \$2.50, is good. Ed. sel.

— **Cram's standard American railway system atlas of the world.** 1904. 47x37½cm Cram \$12.50

Rf Showing all the railway systems in colors; accompanied by a complete and simple index of the United States. Title.

Johnston, W. & A. K. firm, publishers. Victoria regina atlas; political, physical and astronomical. 2d ed. 1902. 32x25½cm

Rf Johnston £1 1/

Stieler, Adolf. Hand atlas über alle theile der erde und über das weltgebäude. 1896. 38½cm Lemcke \$21.65

Rf New edition being published, 1903, unbound, Perthes 30m, Lemcke, adv. subs. \$11 n; mailing price, \$12.50 n.

Probably the most scholarly and up to date atlas. Andrée's *Allgemeiner handatlas*, ed. 4, Velhagen 1899, is also very good. *The Times atlas*, *The Times*, 1900, 25/ is an Englished form of it with alphabetic index. Ed. sel.

913 Antiquities

913.3 Antiquities of ancient countries

Hogarth, D. G. ed. Authority and archaeology, sacred and profane; essays on the relation of monuments to biblical and classical literature. 1899. 23cm Scribner \$5

Contents: pt. 1, Hebrew authority, by S. R. Driver. pt. 2, Classical authority: Egypt and Assyria, by F. L. Griffith; Prehistoric Greece, by D. G. Hogarth; Historic Greece, by E. A. Gardner; The Roman world, by F. Haverfield. pt. 3, Christian authority, by A. C. Headlam.

Attempts to show exactly what benefits have been derived from archaeology. The various essays, by different writers, are independent. Editor states briefly general principles underlying study of archeology. *Spec.* 83: 188.

913.32 Egypt

Edwards, A. A. B. Pharaohs, fellahs and explorers. 1891. 23½cm Harper \$2.50

P Contains, with large additions, substance of lectures on ancient Egypt delivered in the United States in 1889. N. Y.

- ✧ **Erman, Adolf.** Life in ancient Egypt; tr. by H. M. Tirard. 1894. 25cm
S Macmillan \$6
- ✧ **Maspero, G. C. C.** The dawn of civilization, Egypt and Chaldaea; ed. by A. H. Sayce; tr. by M. L. McClure. 3d ed. 1897. 27½cm
Appleton \$7.50
V. 1 of the author's *Histoire ancienne des peuples de l'Orient*.
Nearly three quarters devoted to Egypt. St. & K.
- ✧ ——— Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria. Authorized ed. 1892. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50
Daily life of the people in time of Ramesses II, 14th century B. C. and of Assurbanipal, 7th century B. C. N. Y.
- ✧ ——— Manual of Egyptian archaeology and guide to the study of antiquities in Egypt; tr. by A. B. Edwards. 5th ed. 1902. 19cm
Grevel 10/6
Bibliography to supplementary chapter, p. 367-68.
It would be difficult to point to any work of its scope and character better calculated to give lasting delight to all classes of readers. A. B. Edwards.
- 913.33 Judea
- Sanday, William.** Sacred sites of the Gospels, with illustrations, maps and plans; with the assistance of Paul Waterhouse. 1903. 23cm
Clarendon \$4.50
Bibliography, p. 90-104.
Seeks to find what is really Greco-Roman, Jewish and early Christian, under the Turkish, Saracen and Byzantine remains. *Ath.*
- Stanley, A. P.** Sinai and Palestine, in connection with their history. New ed. 1903. 22cm
Armstrong \$2.50
- 913.35 Medo-Persia
- ✧ **Hilprecht, H. V. ed.** Explorations in Bible lands during the 19th century. 1903. 24½cm
Holman \$3 n
Contents: Resurrection of Assyria and Babylonia, by H. V. Hilprecht; Researches in Palestine, by J. Benzinger; Excavations in Egypt, by G. Steindorff; Explorations in Arabia, by F. Hommel; So-called Hittites and their inscriptions, by P. Jensen.
First published statement of the interesting and important discoveries of the University of Pennsylvania expedition, 1893-96 and 1898-1900. *Nation*, 77: 137.
- Peters, J. P.** Nippur; or, Explorations and adventures on the Euphrates. 2 v. 1897. 22½cm
Putnam \$5
RS Describes beginning of a series of explorations of great significance, not yet completed. Records specific discoveries of enduring value. Francis Brown in *Amer. hist. r.* (B)
- Sayce, A. H.** Babylonians and Assyrians. 1899. 19½cm (Semitic ser.) Scribner \$1.25 n
Based on an elaborate examination of the contract tablets and letters and gives a most vivid view of all the phases, public and private, of Babylonian and Assyrian life. *Nation*, 69: 410.
- 913.37 Rome, Italy
- ✧ **Becker, W. A.** Gallus; or, Roman scenes of the time of Augustus; with notes and excursions illustrative of the manners and customs of the Romans; tr. by Frederick Metcalfe. New ed. 1898. 19cm
Longmans \$1.25
- ✧ **Boissier, Gaston.** Rome and Pompeii; archaeological rambles; tr. by D. H. Fisher. 1896. 21cm
Putnam \$2.50
Attractive book to a beginner in classical archeology. Answers just the questions which would be put by an intelligent companion. *Sat. r.* 82: 270.
- Dyer, T. H.** Pompeii, its history, buildings, and antiquities. Rev. ed. 1898. 19cm (Bohn's lib.)
Macmillan \$2.25 n
An account of the destruction of the city, with a full description of the remains, and of the recent excavations, and also an itinerary for visitors. Title.
- ✧ **Inge, W. R.** Society in Rome under the Cæsars. 1888. 18½cm
Scribner \$1.25
Bibliography, pref. p. 12.
- ✧ **Johnston, H. W.** Private life of the Romans. 1903. 20cm (Lake class. ser.)
Scott, F. \$1.50 n
Reference books, p. 17-20. References at head of chapters.
Very well adapted as a handbook, also a good résumé to which lecturers can send classes for information on the broader outlines. Clearly written and well arranged. *Nation*, 76: 362.
- ✧ **Lanciani, R. A.** Ancient Rome in the light of recent discoveries. 1888. 24cm
Houghton \$6
Comprehensive description of results of modern archeologic researches in Rome. Of great interest and value. Gives a vivid picture of life in ancient Rome. *Science*, 12: 263.
- Ruins and excavations of ancient Rome. 1897. 20½cm
Houghton \$4
Covers the whole field and includes the most recent results of Roman topographic investigation. Enormous mass of material arranged and presented with simplicity and skill. J. R. Wheeler in *Science*, 30: 245.
- ✧ **Mau, August.** Pompeii, its life and art; tr. by F. W. Kelsey. Rev. ed. 1902. 22cm
Macmillan \$2.50 n
RS Bibliographic appendix, p. 513-50.
- ✧ **Middleton, J. H.** Remains of ancient Rome. 2 v. 1892. 21½cm
Macmillan \$7 n
S A revised and greatly enlarged version of the former books entitled *Ancient Rome*.

Account of ruins and other remains of ancient Roman world contained in the city and its neighborhood; includes full description of ancient materials and processes of building. L. & L.

Pellisson, Maurice. Roman life in Pliny's time; tr. by Maud Wilkinson. 1901. 20½cm
Jacobs \$1 n

✓ **Thomas, Émile.** Roman life under the Cæsars. 1899. 19½cm
Putnam \$1.75
Capital handbook, general in treatment. *Dial*, 28; 117.

913.38 Greece

✓ **Becker, W. A.** Charicles; or, Illustrations of the private life of the ancient Greeks; tr. by Frederick Metcalfe. 1899. 19½cm
Longmans \$1.25

• **Blümner, Hugo.** Home life of the ancient Greeks; tr. by Alice Zimmern. Rev. ed. 1895. 19½cm
Cassell \$2
Bibliography, p. 533-36.
Detailed description of social conditions, dress, education, worship, sports, occupations, etc. Illustrations greatly increase value. N. Y.

Dickinson, G. L. Greek view of life. 2d ed. 1898. 18½cm (Univ. exten. ser.) Scribner \$1 n
List of translations used: pref. p. 9-10.
Lucid in presentation, fresh and penetrating in its criticisms. *Spec.* 77: 819.

Gardner, E. A. Ancient Athens. 1902. 23½cm
Macmillan \$5 n

Archeologic details and theories clearly stated for cultivated readers without special training. Author formerly director of British school at Athens. Maps and about 200 illustrations. N. Y.

✓ **Gardner, Percy, & Jevons, F. B.** Manual of Greek antiquities. 2d ed. 1897. 20cm
Scribner \$4 n

List of works on Greek antiquities, p. 713-18.
Introduction, in a single volume, to Greek antiquities, social, religious and political. In most cases the manners and customs described are traced back to their origins. *Nation*, 62: 312.

✓ **Guhl, E. K., & Koner, W. D.** The life of the Greeks and Romans described from antique monuments; tr. fr. the 3d Ger. ed. by F. Hueffer. New ed. 1889. 21cm
Appleton \$2.50
Describes industrial and fine arts, religion, laws and customs. Powers.

Gulick, C. B. Life of the ancient Greeks, with special reference to Athens. 1902. 20cm
(Twentieth cent. text-bks.) Appleton \$1.40 n

Bibliography, p. 310-20.
Describes land and city, dwelling houses, furniture, articles of food, clothing, childhood, school training, social life, various callings, travel and hospitality, domestic religion, old age, burial, etc. N. Y.

Harper's dictionary of classical literature and antiquities; ed. by H. T. Peck. 1897. 26½cm

Amer. bk. co. \$6

Rf Covers biography, geography, history, literature and mythology as well as archeology. The authoritative classical dictionary in English is Smith's *Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities*, 3d ed. 1890, 2 v. (Little \$14 n) It does not, however, cover biography and mythology or geography, as separate works are devoted to these subjects. Cornish's *Concise dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities* (Holt \$4) Rich's *Dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities* (Longman's \$2.50) and Seyffert's *Dictionary of classical antiquities* (Macmillan \$2.25 n) are all scholarly and inexpensive and any one of them sufficient, possibly, for many libraries.

Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life and thought, from the age of Alexander to the Roman conquest. 1887. 19cm
Macmillan \$3.50

Sequel to *Social life in Greece from Homer to Menander*.

Schuchhardt, Carl. Schliemann's excavations; an archaeological and historical study; tr. by Eugénie Sellers; with apx on the recent discoveries at Hissarlik by Dr Schliemann and Dr Dörpfeld, and introd. by Walter Leaf. 1891. 23½cm
Macmillan \$4

Compact and intelligible account of Dr Schliemann's excavations at the supposed site of Troy, at Tiryns and at Mycenae, as well as at some less important sites. Not Dr Schliemann's theories alone, but matured opinions of many scholars are utilized. St. & K.

If there is special interest in archeology, the library may well buy the 3 works by Dr Schliemann (*Ilios*, Harper \$7.50; *Mycenae*, Scribner \$7.50; *Troja*, Harper \$5) which have been omitted because of their expense and because of little probable use. Ed. sel.

Smith, Sir William, ed. Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. 2 v. 1878. 24½cm
Little \$12 n

Rf With Harper's dictionary of classical literature, it may be wise to defer buying this work. Authoritative. Ed. sel.

Tsountas, Chrestos, & Manatt, J. I. The Mycenaean age; with introd. by Dr Dörpfeld. 1897. 24cm
Houghton \$6
Study of the monuments and culture of pre-Homeric Greece. Of interest to general reader and archeologist. N. Y.

913.39 Minor countries

Boissier, Gaston. Roman Africa; archaeological walks in Algeria and Tunis. 1899. 19½cm

R Putnam \$1.75

Smith, G. A. Historical geography of the Holy Land, especially in relation to the history of Israel and of the early church. 9th ed. 1902. 22½cm
Armstrong \$4.50

Appendix 4, Bibliography of Eastern Palestine, p. 665-67.
Almost indispensable to Bible students. Written in the light of latest archeologic discoveries and the results of recent biblical criticism. More than a mere textbook of geography. *Nation*, 60: 409.

913.4 *Antiquities of modern Europe*

Du Chaillu, P. B. The viking age. 2 v. 1889.
22½cm Scribner \$7.50

Early history, manners and customs of the ancestors of the English speaking nations. Title.

Windle, B. C. A. Life in early Britain; being an account of the early inhabitants of this island and the memorials which they have left behind them. 1897. 19½cm Putnam \$1.25 n

P List of books, p. 228-29.

Excellent introduction to pre-Norman archeology. *Nation*.

913.5 *Antiquities of modern Asia*913.54 *India*

† Davids, T. W. R. Buddhist India. 1903.
20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.35 n

Good guide to understanding of social condition of ancient India. *Nation*.

913.7 *Antiquities of North America*

† Nadaillac, J. F. A. du Pouget, marquis de. Pre-historic America; tr. by N. d'Anvers, ed. by W. H. Dall. 1884. 25cm Putnam \$3

Much valuable material from many excellent sources, but a considerable body of unauthoritative matter also included; to be read therefore discriminatingly. *L. A. H.*

Short, J. T. North Americans of antiquity; their origin, migrations and type of civilization considered. 1880. 23cm Harper \$3

A comparative study indicating much careful research. *L. A. H.*

914 *Travels in Europe*

† Aldrich, T. B. From Ponkapog to Pesth. 1883.
18½cm Houghton \$1.50

European travel sketches, touching foreign funerals, beggars, Pope Pius IX, Naples, Tangier, etc.

Allen, Grant. The European tour. 1902. 18½cm
Dodd \$1.25

Stimulating and suggestive. Ed. sel.

† Brooks, Noah. The Mediterranean trip; a short guide to the principal points on the shores of the western Mediterranean and the Levant. 1895. 16½cm Scribner \$1.25 n

Not only a guide, but a valuable condensation of history. *Chic. inter-ocean*.

† Carpenter, F. G. Carpenter's geographical reader; Europe. 1902. 19cm

Amer. bk. co. 70c

Y Aims to give a plain and simple description of the countries of Europe as they are today. *Pub. wkly*.

† Chisholm, G. G. Europe. 2 v. 1899-1902.
24cm (Stanford's compend. of geog.)

Lippincott \$5.50 ea n

Contents: v. 1, The countries of the mainland (excluding the northwest) v. 2, The northwest.

Enlarged from a one vol. work issued in 1885 under same title, by F. W. Rudler and G. C. Chisholm.

Coe, F. E. Modern Europe; ed. by Larkin Dunton. 1892. 19cm (World & its people)

Silver 60c n

Y Partial contents: Where the shamrock grows; Land of Hans Christian Andersen; Land of the wooden shoe; What the Danube sees; The treasure house of Europe; Free from the Turkish yoke; The land of the czar.

Heine, Heinrich. Travel-pictures, including the tour in the Harz, Norderney, and Book of ideas, together with The romantic school; tr. by Francis Storr. 1901. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.)

Macmillan \$1 n

† James, Henry. Portraits of places. 19½cm

Houghton \$1.50

Treats of three countries, England, France and Italy. Mr James is a quiet, rational and shrewd observer, whose delicate appreciation notices many things that would escape most people. P. G. Hamerton in *Acad.* (B)

— Transatlantic sketches. 1903. 19½cm

Houghton \$2

Contents: Chester; Lichfield and Warwick; North Devon; Wells and Salisbury; Swiss notes; From Chambéry to Milan; From Venice to Strasburg; The Parisian stage; A Roman holiday; Roman rides; Roman neighborhoods; The after-season in Rome; From a Roman notebook; A chain of cities; The St Gothard; Siena; Autumn in Florence; Florentine notes; Tuscan cities; Ravenna; The Splügen; Homburg reformed; Darmstadt; In Holland; In Belgium.

He is the last man we should consult for statistics, but his sketches give the very marrow of sensitive impression. *Nation* (B)

Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in northern Europe. 1892. 23½cm Harper \$2

Y Visits to Holland, Prussia, Denmark and Norway. N. Y.

— Boy travellers in southern Europe. 1894. 23½cm Harper \$2

Y Adventures of 2 youths in a journey through Italy, southern France and Spain, with visits to Gibraltar, Sicily and Malta. Title.

† Longfellow, H. W. Outre-mer, a pilgrimage beyond the sea. 4th ed. 1850. 18½cm

Houghton \$1.50

Contents: France; Spain; Italy.

Filled both with the learning of the great scholar of many literatures and with the romance of the poet. Publishers.

Loomis, L. C. Index guide to travel and art-study in Europe. 1890. 17cm Scribner \$3

Pt. 1, scenery, arts, history, legend and myth; pt. 2, catalog of the noted works of art in the principal galleries of central Europe; pt. 3, routes, embracing the principal through lines of travel.

A compend of geographic, historical and artistic information for Americans. Title.

Macmillan co. Guide to the western Mediterranean. 1901. 17½cm (Macmillan's guides) Macmillan 9/n; \$3 n

Meriwether, Lee. A tramp trip; how to see Europe on fifty cents a day. 1887. 19½cm Harper \$1.25

On foot from Gibraltar to the Bosphorus; sightseeing and observation of conditions of labor. N. Y.

Northern Europe. 1902. 18cm (Youths' companion ser.) Ginn 25c

Y Descriptions and stories which portray interesting aspects of Faroe islands, life in Norway, scenes in Holland and Belgium, studies of French life, life in Alps, and a journey down the Moselle. *Pub. wkly.*

Partsch, J. F. M. Central Europe. 1903. 23cm (Appletons' world ser.) Appleton \$2 n

Note on authorities at end of chapters.

Ed./by H. J. Mackinder; tr. by Clementina Black, curtailed by E. A. Reeves.

Comprises Bulgaria, Roumania, Serbia, Montenegro, Austria-Hungary, with its annexes of Bosnia and Herzegovina, Germany, Switzerland, the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, the Netherlands and Belgium. Ed. sel.

Russell, R. H. Edge of the Orient. 1896. 20½cm Scribner \$2

Sketch of travels in Dalmatia, Montenegro, Turkey and Egypt. Chapter on Montenegro perhaps the most interesting. Photographic illustrations made with judgment. *Nation*, 64: 224.

Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe; by W. J. Rolfe. Latest ed. 1904. 16cm Houghton \$1.50 n

Rev. annually.

A compact itinerary of the British isles, Belgium and Holland, Germany and the Rhine, Switzerland, France, Austria and Italy. Title.

Stockton, F. R. Personally conducted; illus. by Joseph Pennell, Alfred Parsons and others. 1889. 21½cm Scribner \$2

Y Talks about curious and interesting sights in Europe. Sargent.

Mr. Stockton's descriptions have just enough history to quicken the intelligence and not overtask the memory. The best chapters are possibly those on English life and scenery. *Nation* (B)

Taylor, Bayard. Views a-foot; or, Europe seen with knapsack and staff; with pref. by N. P. Willis. 1902. 19½cm (Home lib.) Burt \$1

Two years' travel on foot through Germany, Italy and France, spending \$500 earned on the road. Sargent.

Under sunny skies. 1902. 18cm (Youths' companion ser.) Ginn 25c

Y Sketches from writings of well known authors descriptive of outward aspects of life in Spain, Italy, Greece, Turkey and Africa. *Pub. wkly.*

Warner, C. D. A roundabout journey. 20½cm Houghton \$1.50

Round the western coast of the Mediterranean, visiting France, Sicily, Malta, Morocco, Spain; also an account of Wagner's opera at Bayreuth. Sargent.

Saunterings. 1900. 15cm Houghton \$1
Record of travel in England, France, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Bavaria and Italy. Title.

914.1 Scotland

Geddie, John. Romantic Edinburgh. 1900. 19½cm Dutton \$2.50

R Historical and descriptive.

Not a guide for use on the street, but for quiet reminiscence and suggestion before and after. *Nation*.

Hunnewell, J. F. Lands of Scott. 1899. 20cm Houghton \$2.50

Johnson, Clifton. The land of heather. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan \$2 n

Stevenson, R. L. Edinburgh; picturesque notes. People's ed. 1903. 18½cm Scribner \$1.40 n

Tells of the "lands" and "closes" of the old town and the grim legends connected with them; describes the new town and the suburban villa quarters. *Critic*, 30: 76.

914.15 Ireland.

Black, Adam & Charles. Black's guide to Ireland; rev. by E. D. Jordan. 23d ed. 1900. 17cm Black 5/

Craik, Mrs D. M. (Mulock) An unknown country. 1887. 23cm Harper \$2.50
Description of northern Ireland.

Johnson, Clifton. Isle of the shamrock. 1901. 19½cm Macmillan \$2 n

R Traveler's studies in Ireland, mainly among peasants of hill country. Many photographic illustrations and drawings. N. Y.

Young, Arthur. Arthur Young's Tour in Ireland (1776-1779) ed. by A. W. Hutton, with a bibliography by J. P. Anderson. 2 v. 1892. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan \$1 n ea

914.16 Ulster, Ireland

Gywnn, S. L. Highways and byways in Donegal and Antrim. 1899. 20½cm (Highways & byways.) Macmillan \$2

Scenery, people, history and legends graphically presented by an enthusiastic lover of this corner of north-western Ireland. Illustrated. N. Y.

914.2 England

- 7 **Ashton, John.** Social life in the reign of Queen Anne, taken from original sources; with 84 illus. fr. contemporary prints. 2 v. 1882. 23cm
Scribner \$1.25
- 4 **Baedeker, Karl.** Great Britain; handbook for travellers. 5th ed. 1901. 16cm
Scribner \$3 n
Bibliography, pref. p. 31-32.
- Barnard, F. P. ed.** Companion to English history (middle ages) 1902. 20½cm
Clarendon \$2.90
Contents: Ecclesiastical architecture; Domestic architecture; Military architecture, and art of war; Costume, military and civil; Heraldry; Shipping; Town life; Country life; Monasticism; Trade and commerce; Learning and education; Art; Glossary; Index.
Short bibliography at end of each article.
- Bedford, Jessie.** Home life under the Stuarts, 1603-1649, by Elizabeth Godfrey. 1903. 22½cm
Dutton \$3.50 n
Attempts to gather from letters, diaries or chance reference in contemporary writings some notion of ordinary home life, for the most part of the cultivated classes. Introd.
- Bradley, A. G.** Highways and byways in the Lake district; illus. by Joseph Pennell. 1901. 20½cm (Highways & byways) Macmillan \$2
Castle, church, village, all call up legend or more recent story, and each takes color from author's ready understanding of time and place. *Dial*, 31: 440.
- Brown, Alice.** By oak and thorn; a record of English days. 1896. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25
Travel notes in Warwickshire, the lands of Arthur, the Brontë country, the haunts of the Doones, latter-day Cranford, etc. N. Y.
- 7 **Davis, R. H.** Our English cousins. 1894. 19cm
Harper \$1.25
Entertaining chapters on the Derby, Ascot and Henley races, a general election, Oxford undergraduate life and London aspects. N. Y.
- Dodd, Mrs A. B. (Blake).** Cathedral days; illus. from sketches and photographs by E. E. Deane. New ed. 1899. 20cm Little \$1.50
A six weeks' driving tour through cathedral towns of southern England, with descriptions of towns, architectural attractions, etc. Sargent.
- Einstein, Lewis.** Italian renaissance in England. 1902. 18½cm (Columbia univ. stud. in comp. lit.)
Macmillan \$1.50 n
Bibliography: 1, Manuscript sources; 2, Printed sources; 3, Works of reference, p. 391-409.
Monograph on English renaissance during 15th and 16th centuries, describing Italian influence on English scholarship, court life, political ideas and poetry, Italian churchmen, artists and travelers in England, English travels in Italy, and Anglo-Italian commerce. Johnston.
- Escott, T. H. S.** England: its people, polity, and pursuits. 2 v. 1879? 22½cm Holt \$4
v. 2, 2d ed.
- Harrison, William.** Elizabethan England; ed. by Lothrop Withington, with introd. by F. J. Furnivall. 1902. 17½cm (Scott lib.)
W. Scott 1/6
Republication of Harrison's *Description of Britaine*, originally issued as part of Holinshed's *Chronicles of England, Scotland and Ireland*.
One of most often quoted and trusted authorities on condition of England in Elizabeth's and Shakespeare's days. F. J. Furnivall.
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** Our old home, and English note-books. 2 v. 1891. 20cm (Riverside ed.)
Houghton \$2 ea
English travel sketches, written during his residence as American consul at Liverpool, 1853-57. N. Y.
- Holmes, O. W.** Our hundred days in Europe. 1891. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton \$1.50
- Hoppin, J. M.** Old England: its scenery, art, and people. 18cm
Houghton \$1.75
- 7 **Johnson, Clifton.** Among English hedgerows; with introd. by H. W. Mabie. 1899. 19½cm
Macmillan \$2.25
Illus. by author.
Homely cottage life reproduced with absolute accuracy. *Nation*, 69: 493.
- Jusserand, J. A. A. J.** English wayfaring life in the middle ages (14th century) tr. by L. T. Smith. 1891. 19½cm
Putnam \$3 n
Contents: English roads; Lay wayfarers; Religious wayfarers.
- Krout, M. H.** A looker on in London. 1899. 19½cm
Dodd \$1.50
Minute descriptions of processes, ceremonies and incidental circumstances. Chapters on clubs and schools for women specially valuable. *Bk. buyer* (B)
- Mackinder, H. J.** Britain and the British seas. 1902. 21½cm (Appleton's world ser.)
Appleton \$2 n
Not only are the features of the land and sea described, but their origin is traced from earliest geologic period. *Knowl.* 25: 87.
- Rawnsley, H. D.** Life and nature at the English lakes. 2d ed. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan \$2
A thorough and intimate personal acquaintance with his subject everywhere visible. Deals rather with simple everyday life of the humble folk living than with the illustrious dead. *Dial* (B)
- Literary associations of the English lakes. 2 v. 1901. 20cm
Macmillan \$4
Contents: v. 1, Cumberland, Keswick, and Southey's country; v. 2, Westmoreland, Windermere and the haunts of Wordsworth.
Touches not so much on scenes and their historic interest as on the lives of men of letters who have spent a day or a month or a year there. *Dial*, 31: 441.

Scudder, H. E. The English Bodley family.
21½cm
Y Houghton \$1.50

Smith, Goldwin. A trip to England. 1895.
14cm Macmillan 75c

Sums up admirably just what an intelligent reader would like to know as to characteristics of English landscape and history. *Critic*.

Taine, H. A. Notes on England; tr. with introd. chapter, by W. F. Rae. 3d ed. 1872. 19cm
Holt \$2.50

Warner, C. D. The people for whom Shakespeare wrote. 1897. 18cm Harper \$1.25

Old contemporary materials, describing temper and manners of Tudor and Stuart age, recast in a concise and lively form. *Nation*, 65: 230.

White, R. G. England without and within. 20cm Houghton \$2

Informal, matter of course, untouristlike chronicles. *Dial* (B)

Winter, William. Gray days and gold in England and Scotland. Rev. ed. 1896. 19cm
Macmillan 75c

Contents: Classic shrines of England; Haunted glens and houses; Old York; Haunts of Moore; Beautiful city of Bath; Land of Wordsworth; Shakespeare relies at Worcester; Byron and Hucknall-Torkard church; Historic works of Warwickshire; Shakespeare's town; Up and down the Avon; Rambles in Arden; The Stratford fountain; Bosworth field; Home of Dr Johnson; From London to Edinburgh; Into the Highlands; Highland beauties; Heart of Scotland; Sir Walter Scott; Elegiac memorials in Edinburgh; Scottish pictures; Imperial ruins; Land of Marmion.

Companion to *Shakespeare's England*. Many of the sketches originally printed in *New York tribune*. Pref.

Record of sentimental journeyings, 1888-90. *Lit. world*.

Shakespeare's England. Rev. ed. 1893.
19cm Macmillan 75c

22 essays commemorating visits in 1877 and 1882; republication, with slight alterations, of his *Trip to England* and *English rambles*.

914.21 London

Baedeker, Karl. London and its environs; handbook for travellers. 13th ed. 1902. 16cm
Scribner \$1.80 n

Appended, Index of streets and plans of London.

Besant, Sir Walter. London. 1892. 21½cm.
Harper \$3

R Vivid, detached pictures of the life of London from Roman days to those of George II. *Critic*, 22: 345.

South London. 1898. 22cm Stokes \$3

Successive pictures of changing historical and social conditions. Admirably illustrated. N. Y.

Besant, Sir Walter. Westminster; with 130 illus. by William Patten and others. 1895.
21½cm Stokes \$3

These papers originally appeared in *Pall Mall magazine*. Historical, biographic, ecclesiastical, and architectural information, with admirable illustrations. N. Y.

Hare, A. J. C. Walks in London. 2 v. 1878.
19cm Macmillan \$3

Hutton, Laurence. Literary landmarks of London. 8th ed. 1892. 19cm Harper \$1.75

Invaluable to those who seek to find the spots associated with memories of great writers. *Nation* (B)

914.29 Wales

Borrow, G. H. Wild Wales: its people, language, and scenery. 1901. 20cm Scribner \$1

Bradley, A. G. Highways and byways in North Wales; illus. by Joseph Pennell and Hugh Thomson. 1898. 20½cm (Highways & byways.)
Macmillan \$2

For its artistic accuracy, its gentle humor and charming style deserves to rank with the best books of Welsh travel. *Ath*. (B)

Highways and byways in South Wales.
1903. 20½cm (Highways & byways.)

Macmillan \$2

To the vivid descriptions of the text are added illustrations remarkable for their suggestions of mass and color value and for their expression of light. *Atlas*.

914.3 Germany and Austria

Baedeker, Karl. Northern Germany, as far as the Bavarian and Austrian frontiers; handbook for travellers. 14th ed. 1904. 16cm
Scribner \$2.40 n

Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance;
handbook for travellers. 15th ed. 1903. 16cm
Scribner \$2.10 n

Southern Germany; handbook for travellers. 9th ed. 1902. 16cm Scribner \$1.80 n

Baker, R. S. Seen in Germany. 1901. 21cm
McClure \$2 n

P Study of kaiser, soldier, workingman, Jena lens factories, shipbuilding, a typical scientific institution, student life, Prof. Haeckel, etc. Illustrated. N. Y.

Dawson, W. H. German life in town and country. 1901. 19cm (Our Europ. neighbours)
Putnam \$1.20 n

Discusses institutions, habits, problems and ideals with unusual accuracy, clearness, friendliness and moderation. *Nation*.

Millet, F. D. The Danube from the Black forest to the Black sea. 1893. 21cm
Harper \$2.50

Illustrated account of canoe trip down the Danube, with bright comments on places, scenery and types of people. H. R. Mill in *Geog. J.* (B)

Schierbrand, Wolf von. Germany; the welding of a world power. 1902. 23½cm
Doubleday \$2.40 n

P Chapters on social, political and commercial affairs, German colonies, the kaiser's personality, etc. N. Y.

Whitman, Sidney. Imperial Germany; a critical study of fact and character. 1901. 19cm (Chaut. lit. & sci. cir.) Chautauqua press 75c
Questions for review and bibliography at end of each chapter.

914.31 Prussia and Northern Germany

7 **Baedeker, Karl.** Berlin and its environs; handbook for travellers. 1903. 16cm
Scribner 90c n

Steevens, G. W. Glimpses of three nations; ed. by Vernon Blackburn, with pref. by Christina Steevens. 1900. 19cm
Dodd \$1.50
Contents: London; Paris of today; Berlin.

914.36 Austria

Baedeker, Karl. Austria, including Hungary, Transylvania, Dalmatia and Bosnia; handbook for travellers. 9th ed. 1900. 16cm
Scribner \$2.40 n

— Eastern Alps, including the Bavarian Highlands, Tyrol, Salzburg, Upper and Lower Austria, Styria, Carinthia and Carniola; handbook for travellers. 10th ed. 1903. 16cm
Scribner \$3 n

Edwards, A. A. B. Midsummer ramble in the Dolomites. 2d ed. 1889. 24cm
Routledge 7/6
The classic book of travels in this region. *Nation* (B)

Lansdale, M. H. Vienna and the Viennese. 1902. 21cm
Coates \$2.40 n
Based on Victor Tissot's book, but brought to date. Describes people, customs, life, historical associations. 25 photogravures of buildings and monuments. N. Y.

✦ **Palmer, F. H. E.** Austro-Hungarian life in town and country. 1903. 19cm (Our Europ. neighbours)
Putnam \$1.20 n
Sensible, pleasantly written and generally safe guide. Best chapters on nationalities, and political and official life. *Nation*, 77: 504.

914.38 Poland

Brandes, G. M. C. Poland; a study of the land, people and literature. 1903. 22½cm
Macmillan \$3 n

R A most eloquent *apologia* for this unfortunate people. Large part, a survey of Polish literature. *Ath.* '03, 1: 526.

914.39 Hungary

Browning, H. E. A girl's wanderings in Hungary. 1896. 20cm
Longmans \$1.25
Record of the experiences and impressions of an unconventional young person possessed of some insight and a keen sense of humor. *Nation*, 64: 422.

Gerard, Mme Emily. The land beyond the forest; facts, figures, and fancies from Transylvania. 2 v. 1888. 21½cm
Blackwood £1 5/
Sympathetic and vivid. Octave Thanet in *Dial* (B)

914.4 France

✦ **Baedeker, Karl.** Northern France, from Belgium and the English Channel to the Loire, excluding Paris and its environs; handbook for travellers. 3d ed. 1899. 16cm
Scribner \$2.10 n

— Southern France, including Corsica; handbook for travellers. 4th ed. 1902. 16cm
Scribner \$2.70 n

✦ **Brownell, W. C.** French traits; an essay in comparative criticism. 1889. 18cm
Scribner \$1.50

Contents: The social instinct; Morality; Intelligence; Sense and sentiment; Manners; Women; The art instinct; Provincial spirit; Democracy; New York after Paris. True sympathy with and admiration for the French discernible throughout. *Nation* (B)

Dearmer, Percy. Highways and byways in Normandy; illus. by Joseph Pennell. 1900. 20½cm (Highways & byways)
Macmillan \$2
Capital descriptive and historical guide.

Dodd, Mrs A. B. (Blake) Falaise, the town of the Conqueror. 1900. 20cm
Little \$2
Enthusiastic, vivacious description, with excellent photographic illustrations. *Dial*, 30: 76.

Gould, Sabine Baring-. In troubadour-land; a ramble in Provence and Languedoc. 1891. 23½cm
W. H. Allen 12/6

Hamerton, P. G. French and English, a comparison. 1891. 18½cm
Little \$1.50
Based on a series of 7 articles in *Atlantic monthly*, 1886-87.

✦ **Hare, A. J. C.** North-eastern France. 1890. 19½cm
Macmillan \$2.50

— North-western France (Normandy and Brittany) 1904. 18cm
Macmillan \$2.50

— South-eastern France. 1890. 19½cm
Macmillan \$2.50

- * **Hart, A. J. C.** South-western France. 1890. 19½cm Macmillan \$2.50
- * **James, Henry.** A little tour in France; illus. by Joseph Pennell. 1900. 20cm Houghton \$3
- One could hardly have a more charming picture book of France. He knows the French, their history, their mind and their customs considerably better than most travelers do. *Spec.* (B)
- Janvier, T. A.** An embassy to Provence. 1893. 19½cm Century \$1.25
- Pleasantly whimsical record of a sentimental journey, mainly by carriage, from Marseilles to Avignon. *Dial* (B)
- * **Johnson, Clifton.** Along French byways. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan \$2.25
- Describes peasant life and landscape of rural France. Admirable photographic illustrations by author. N. Y.
- Larned, W. C.** Churches and castles of mediaeval France. 1895. 21cm Scribner \$1.50
- Lenthéric, C. P. M.** The Riviera, ancient and modern; tr. by Charles West. 1895. 21½cm Putnam \$2
- Shows marked power in description and unusual literary judgment. *Dial* (B)
- * **Lynch, Hannah.** French life in town and country. 1901. 18½cm (Our Europ. neighbours) Putnam \$1.20
- Social diversions and distinctions, education, the army, national institutions, home life, peasant and artisan, the press, etc. Illustrations from modern French painters of life. N. Y.
- Molloy, J. L.** Our autumn holiday on French rivers; illus. by Linley Sambourne. 1874. 23cm Bradbury 7/6
- * **Stevenson, R. L.** An inland voyage. 1903. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25
- An account of a canoe trip from Antwerp in Belgium to Pontoise in France.
- Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes. 1903. 19½cm Scribner \$1
- Account of trip in mountains of southern France. N. Y.
- * **Taine, H. A.** Journeys through France, being impressions of the provinces. 1897. 20½cm Holt \$2.50
- Charming to read for their unaffectedness, their grace, their brevity. They are also true. *B'kman* (B)
- Tour through the Pyrenees; tr. by J. S. Fiske. 1875. 24½cm Holt \$2.50
- Theuriet, C. A. A.** Rustic life in France; tr. by H. B. Dole, illus. by Léon Lhermitte. 1896. 20cm Crowell \$2.50
- At once the description and the threnody of French farm life, the rustic epic of a passing race of toilers of the field. *Dial* (B)
- Whymper, Edward.** Chamonix and the range of Mont Blanc; a guide. 8th ed. 1903. 19cm Scribner \$1.20 n
- History of Mt Blanc, concise descriptions of ascents and excursions, list of guides, alphabetic tables of peaks and their heights, &c. Illustrated with portraits, bits of scenery, plans and excellent map. *Acad.* 50: 239.
- Wood, C. W.** In the valley of the Rhone. 2d ed. 1900. 23cm Macmillan \$4
- R Nearly as good as making the trip one's self; 88 artistic drawings enrich the enthusiastic account of the tour. *Dial*, 29: 16.
- Woolson, C. F.** Mentone, Cairo and Corfu. 1896. 19cm Harper \$1.75
- Three graceful and informing travel sketches, the first having a thread of story. N. Y.
- * **Young, Arthur.** Travels in France by Arthur Young during the years 1787, 1788, 1789; with introd. biog. sketch, and notes by M. Betham-Edwards. 3d ed. 1890. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan \$1 n
- Bibliography of author's works, pref. p. 51-53.
- Best contemporaneous account of landholding classes, replete with valuable economic object lessons. B. & I.

Paris

- Allen, Grant.** Paris. 1900. 17cm (Grant Allen's hist. guides) Wessels \$1.25 n

These guides aim "to supply the tourist with such historical and antiquarian information as will enable him to understand the architecture, sculpture, painting and minor arts of the towns he visits." N. Y.

- Baedeker, Karl.** Paris and environs, with routes from London to Paris; handbook for travellers. 13th ed. 1898. 16cm Scribner \$1.80 n

- Davis, R. H.** About Paris; illus. by C. D. Gibson. 1895. 18½cm Harper \$1.25

Contents: Streets of Paris; Show-places of Paris, night; Paris in mourning; The Grand prix and other prizes; Americans in Paris.

Fresh, spirited work. A wide-awake traveler with a keen eye for the salient and the bizarre. *Dial* (B)

- De Forest, Katharine.** Paris as it is; an intimate account of its people, its home life, and its places of interest. 1900. 19cm Doubleday \$1.25 n

Author has lived long in Paris and her interpretation is interesting and her account of many phases of Parisian life unusually accurate. *Nation* (B)

- Hamerton, P. G.** Paris in old and present times; with especial reference to changes in its architecture and topography. 1900. 21½cm R S Little \$3

- Hare, A. J. C.** Days near Paris. 1888. 19cm Macmillan \$2.50

- † **Hare, A. J. C.** Walks in Paris. 1888. 19cm
McKay \$1.25
- Text identical with his *Paris*, except that citations from French authors have been translated into English.
- Martin, B. E. & C. M.** Stones of Paris in history and letters. 2 v. 1899. 20cm
Scribner \$4
- Follows the fragments remaining of walls of Philip Augustus, bringing to light half recalled, half forgotten relics of the past. Literary feeling and charm throughout. *Dial* (B)
- Taine, H. A.** Notes on Paris; tr. with notes by J. A. Stevens. 1888. 20½cm Holt \$2.50
- 914.5 Italy**
- † **Baedeker, Karl.** Italy; handbook for travellers. 3 v. 1903-04. 16cm
Scribner v. 1, \$2.40 n; v. 2, \$2.25 n; v. 3, \$1.80 n
- Contents: pt. 1, Northern Italy, including Leghorn, Florence, Ravenna and routes through Switzerland and Austria; 12th remodelled ed. pt. 2, Central Italy and Rome; 14th rev. ed. pt. 3, Southern Italy and Sicily, with excursions to the Lipari Islands, Malta, Sardinia, Tunis, and Corfu; 14th rev. ed.
- Index of streets and plans of Rome, v. 2, 18 p. at end.
- † **Bazin, René.** Italians of to-day; tr. by William Marchant. 1897. 19cm Holt \$1.25
- Travel notes by a French observer who shows unusual sympathy, judgment in choice of subjects and freedom from prejudice. *N. Y.*
- Carmichael, Montgomery.** In Tuscany; Tuscan towns, Tuscan types and the Tuscan tongue. 3d ed. 1902. 21cm Dutton \$2 n
- R Product of long residence and appreciation. Maps and illustrations. *N. Y.*
- Cities and districts described are, in the main, those not touched by most tourists. *Geog. j.* (B)
- † **Freeman, E. A.** Studies of travel: Italy. 1893. 16cm Putnam 75c
- S Random memoranda of associations called up in a very erudite mind by the sight of this or that ancient town. *Nation*, 58: 72.
- Has to do mostly with spots rarely visited by tourist, but of great historical or archæologic interest, such as Veii, Ostia, Norba and Segni. *Dial*, 16: 23.
- Gautier, Théophile.** Journeys in Italy; tr. by B. B. Vermilye. 1902. 21½cm Brentano \$3 n
- † **Hare, A. J. C.** Cities of central Italy. 2 v. 1904. 18cm Macmillan \$3.50
- Contents: v. 1, Florence, Siena, and other towns of Tuscany and Umbria. v. 2, In the Emilia and Marche, and some towns in Umbria and the Campagna of Rome.
- † ——— Cities of southern Italy and Sicily. 19cm Macmillan \$2.50
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** Passages from the French and Italian note-books. 1899. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton \$2
- † **Howells, W. D.** Italian journeys. New ed. 1901. 20½cm Houghton \$1.50
- Ed. illus. by Joseph Pennell, \$3.
- Shows same fine perception, exquisite humor, freshness of feeling, refinement and delicacy of treatment as *Venetian life*. *Harper's m.* (B)
- Tuscan cities, illus. fr. drawings and etchings by Joseph Pennell and others. 1886. 23 x 17½cm Houghton \$3.50
- Florence, Siena, Pisa, Lucca, Pistoja, Prato, Fiesole.
- King, Bolton, & Okey, Thomas.** Italy to-day. 1901. 23cm Scribner \$3 n
- Appendix, List of principal books, p. 353-57.
- Careful exposition of economic, political and social consequences brought about by new order of things. *Nation*, 72: 478.
- Norton, C. E.** Notes of travel and study in Italy. 1887. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25
- Of unique value because of its delicate appreciation of the value of fine art. Contains account of the building of Orvieto cathedral in the 14th century. *St. & K.*
- Paton, W. A.** Picturesque Sicily. 1898. 21½cm Harper \$2.50
- R Account of scenery, antiquities and modern life. Principal cities and places of antiquarian interest described. *Dial*, 24: 187.
- Pennell, Joseph, & Mrs Elizabeth (Robins)** Two pilgrims' progress; from fair Florence to the eternal city of Rome; with pen drawings by Joseph Pennell. New ed. 1899. 20cm Little \$1.50
- Most harmonious; text and illustrations belong essentially to one another and go to form a finished piece of art. *Acad.* (B)
- Robertson, Alexander.** Through the Dolomites from Venice to Toblach. 1896. 18½cm Scribner \$3 n
- Study of the history, architecture, art and life of a region whose natural beauties are rivaled by the romance of its history. *Nation*, 64: 91 (B)
- Scott, William.** Rock villages of the Riviera. 1898. 20½cm Macmillan \$2.50
- Account of a number of villages in the mountain valleys back of Bordighera. Illustrated with reproductions of author's sketches. *Nation*, 68: 476.
- Symonds, J. A.** Sketches and studies in Italy and Greece. New ed. 3 v. 1900. 20½cm Scribner \$2 n ea
- Ed. by H. F. Brown.
- Includes *Sketches in Italy and Greece*, *Sketches and studies in Italy*, and *Italian byways*, the essays arranged in topographic order. Ed. sel.
- Genuine literature exemplifying his wealth of learning, his justness of perception, his beauty of style. *Dial* (B)
- Taine, H. A.** Italy: Florence and Venice. 4th ed. 20½cm Holt \$2.50
- Translation by J. Durand of v. 2 of *Voyage en Italie*.

- Taine, H. A.** Italy: Rome and Naples. 4th ed. 1889. 20½cm Holt \$2.50
Translation by J. Durand of v. 1 of *Voyage en Italie*.
- Villari, Luigi.** Italian life in town and country. 1902. 18½cm (Our Europ. neighbours) Putnam \$1.20 n
P Bibliography, pref. p. 5-6.
Describes social, economic and political conditions, home life, state of religion, education, literature, art, etc. Supplements King and Okey's *Italy to-day*. Illustrated. N. Y.
- Vuillier, Gaston.** The forgotten isles: impressions of travel in the Balearic Isles, Corsica and Sardinia; tr. by Frederic Breton. 1897. 24½cm Appleton \$4.50
Many beautiful illustrations by author. His freshness of outlook, keen observation and ready sympathy give him wide range of interest. *Acad.*
- Williams, E. R.** Hill towns of Italy. 1903. 21½cm Houghton \$3 n
R An introduction to rather inaccessible, rarely visited, but most interesting places. Pittsburg.
- Williamson, G. C.** Cities of northern Italy. 1901. 17cm (Grant Allen's hist. guides) Wessels \$1.25 n
Author's artistic knowledge and disposition are manifest. Powers.

Florence

- Allen, Grant.** Florence. 1900. 17cm (Grant Allen's hist. guides) Wessels \$1.25 n
See note on his *Paris*, 914.4.
- Hutton, Laurence.** Literary landmarks of Florence. 1897. 19cm Harper \$1
Dante, Savonarola, Galileo, Landor and the Brownings are the principal figures. *Dial* (B)

Rome

- Crawford, F. M.** Ave Roma immortalis. Rev. ed. 1902. 20½cm Macmillan \$3 n
Topographic rather than chronologic history. A delight to those already instructed, less suited to readers little acquainted with Roman traditions. 28 photogravures. N. Y.
- Hare, A. J. C.** Days near Rome. 2v. 1875. 18½cm Macmillan \$3.50
New edition in preparation.
- Walks in Rome; 16th ed. rev. by St Clair Baddeley. 2 v. 1903. 16½cm
G: Allen 10/6; Macmillan \$2.75
- Story, W. W.** Roba di Roma. 8th ed. 2 v. 1887. 18cm Houghton \$2.50

Venice

- Allen, Grant.** Venice. 1902. 17½cm (Grant Allen's hist. guides) Wessels \$1.25 n
See note on his *Paris*, 914.4.
- Howells, W. D.** Venetian life. 19th ed. 1895. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50
A true, vivid and almost a complete picture of Venetian life. *Pall Mall gazette*.
- Hutton, Laurence.** Literary landmarks of Venice. 1896. 19cm Harper \$1
Based on article in *Harper's magazine*, July 1896.
Chief aim to supplement Venetian guidebooks by supplying information of English and American men of letters who have visited or lived in Venice, but does not neglect the great Italians. *Dial*, 21: 197.
- Smith, F. H.** Gondola days. 1897. 19cm Houghton \$1.50
Text from *Venice of to-day*. Illustrated by the author.
- Yriarte, C. É.** Venice: its history, art, industries and modern life; tr. by F. J. Sitwell. 1896. 21cm Coates \$3
One of the most delightful and most solidly instructive books of anything like its scope yet written on Venice. *Dial*, 21: 387.

914.6 Spain

- Amicis, Edmondo de.** Spain and the Spaniards; tr. fr. 10th Italian ed. by S. R. Yarnall. 2 v. 1895. 20½cm Putnam \$2
R A succession of clever word pictures describing a tour through Spain during reign of King Amadeus, 1871-73. N. Y.
- Baedeker, Karl.** Spain and Portugal; handbook for travellers. 2d ed. 1901. 16cm Scribner \$4.80 n
Bibliography, pref. p. 39.
- Bates, K. L.** Spanish highways and byways. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan \$2.25
Its strength lies in a rare insight into Spanish character, and a power of rendering that insight in exact and telling words. *Nation* (B)
- Borrow, G. H.** The Bible in Spain; or, The journeys, adventures, and imprisonments of an Englishman in an attempt to circulate the Scriptures in the peninsula; new ed. with notes and a glossary, by U. R. Burke. 2 v. 1896. 19½cm Murray 12/
A thrilling narrative of travel and adventure in Spain as it was in 1835. H. R. Mill (B)
- Hale, E. E.** Seven Spanish cities, and the way to them. 1899. 18cm Little \$1.25
Describes places made famous by the Song of Roland: Madrid, Cordova, Toledo, etc. Sargent.
- Hare, A. J. C.** Wanderings in Spain. 1873. 19cm Macmillan \$2
- Harris, Mrs Miriam (Coles)** A corner of Spain. 1898. 18cm Houghton \$1.25
R Describes life in Malaga, the Seville fairs and bull fights. N. Y.

- † **Hay, John.** Castilian days. Rev. ed. 1899. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25
R Studies of Spanish manners, character and politics, written in 1871; sets admirably before us the men and tendencies which have gone to the making of Spain and the Spaniard today. Lucid, forcible style, pleasant humor. *Sat. r.* (B)
- + **Higgin, Louis.** Spanish life in town and country; with chapters on Portuguese life in town and country, by E. E. Street. 1902. 19cm (Our Europ. neighbours) Putnam \$1.20 n
R Light, rather disconnected essays on conditions of modern Spain. Author has had many-sided opportunities. *Nation*, 74: 483.
- Hugo, Victor, comte.** The Alps and Pyrenees; tr. by John Manson. 1898. 19½cm Dutton \$2
 Letters of travel written in 1839. A portrayal of foreign countries and strange scenes in the light of a strong individuality. N. Y.
- † **Irving, Washington.** The Alhambra. 2v. 1897. 18cm (Knickerbocker ed.) Putnam \$1.25 ea
 Abounds in delightful legends, all so touched with the author's airy humor that our credulity is never overtaxed; we imbibe all the romantic interest of the place without losing our hold on reality. C. D. Warner.
- Jaccaci, A. F.** On the trail of Don Quixote. 1896. 21½cm Scribner \$2.50
 Beautifully illustrated by Vierge. La Mancha, a province little frequented by tourists, preserves many characteristics of Cervantes's time. N. Y.
- 914.7 Russia**
- Beveridge, A. J.** The Russian advance. 1903. 21½cm Harper \$2.50 n
 Attitude markedly pro-Russian. A picture of the empire and of its people unsurpassed in serious literature for accuracy and comprehension *Dial*
- † **Bigelow, Poultney.** The borderland of czar and kaiser. 1895. 19cm Harper \$2
R Two chapters on German soil, six on Russia originally appeared in *Harper's monthly*. Delightful pictures by Frederick Remington furnish at least half its value to the book. *Nation*, 60: 18.
- + **Brandes, G. M. C.** Impressions of Russia; tr. by S. C. Eastman. 1889. 19cm Crowell \$1.25
 Important. Displays great breadth of view and calmness of judgment. *Nation* (B)
- † **Du Chaillu, P. B.** Land of the long night. 1899. 20½cm Scribner \$2
Y Record of a winter journey from southern Sweden through Lappmark, Finland, and Finmark to Nordkyn, the extreme end of the European mainland. Many excellent illustrations. *Nation*, 69: 493.
- + **Gerrare, Wirt.** Greater Russia. 1903. 23cm Macmillan \$3 n
R On Siberia, Manchuria and the position of Russia on the Pacific. *Ath.* '03, 1: 425.
- Hapgood, I. F.** Russian rambles. 1895. 20cm Houghton \$1.50
 Certain surface aspects of Russian life pleasantly and truthfully treated. *Dial* (B)
- Knox, T. W.** Boy travellers in the Russian empire. 1887. 23 x 17cm Harper \$2
Y Adventures of two youths in a journey in European and Asiatic Russia, with accounts of a tour across Siberia. Title.
- Kravchinskii, S. M.** Russian peasantry; their agrarian condition, social life and religion, by Stepniak. 1888. 17½cm Harper \$1.25
- Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole.** Empire of the tsars and the Russians; tr. fr. 3d French ed. with annot. by Z. A. Ragozin. 3 v. 1893-96. 23½cm Putnam \$3 ea
 Contents: pt. 1, The country and its inhabitants. pt. 2, Institutions. pt. 3, Religion.
- Norman, Henry.** All the Russias; travels and studies in contemporary European Russia, Finland, Siberia, the Caucasus, and Central Asia. 1902. 24cm Scribner \$4 n
 Aspects of contemporary Russia with special reference to industrial and commercial development and relations with Great Britain. Generally favorable estimate of Russia. N. Y.
- † **Palmer, F. H. E.** Russian life in town and country. 1901. 18½cm (Our Europ. neighbours) Putnam \$1.20 n
 Social and home life, agricultural, educational and religious conditions, the peasantry, the Jews, the army, working classes in cities, etc. Illustrations and glossary. N. Y.
- Stadling, J. J., & Reason, Will.** In the land of Tolstoi; experiences of famine and misrule in Russia. 24½cm Whittaker \$2
 Valuable and interesting. Mr Stadling assisted Tolstoi in relief work in 1892 and had an opportunity of coming into intimate relations with Russian peasant life. *Dial* (B)
- + **Wallace, Sir D. M.** Russia. 1877. 22cm Holt \$2
 The best general account in the English language [1897] H. R. Mill (B)
- Whishaw, F. J.** Out of doors in Tsarland. 1893. 20cm Longmans \$2
 Hunting and fishing adventures and entertaining sketches of Russian life, without mention of politics, nihilism or exile. N. Y.
- Finland**
- De Windt, Harry.** Finland as it is. 1901. 21cm Dutton \$3 n

- Frederiksen, N. C.** Finland; its public and private economy. 1902. 21cm Longmans \$2
 Authorities consulted, pref. p. 10-11.
 Government and business occupations of the people rather than private and social life. Serious study in fairly popular form. N. Y.
- Tweedie, Mrs E. B. (Harley)** Through Finland in carts. 1897. 21½cm Macmillan \$3
 R Sketch of a pleasant summer trip, with much interesting information about the products, education and general statistics of Finland, taken from the best available sources. *Nation*, 66: 289.
- Hare, A: J: C.** Sketches in Holland and Scandinavia. 1885. 19½cm Macmillan \$1
- Hough, P. M. pseud.** Dutch life in town and country. 1901. 19cm (Our Europ. neighbours) Putnam \$1.20 n
 Presents situation in art, letters, learning, politics, as well as round of common life. No other book gives so clear a picture of actual life in the Netherlands of 1901. *Nation*.
- Meldrum, D: S.** Holland and the Hollanders. 1898. 21cm Dodd \$2

914.8 Norway, Sweden and Denmark

- Baedeker, Karl.** Norway, Sweden, and Denmark; handbook for travellers. 8th ed. 1903. 16cm Scribner \$2.40 n
 Appended, Sketch of Norwegian and Swedish grammar, with vocabulary and list of phrases, 40 p.
- Du Chaillu, P. B.** Land of the midnight sun; summer and winter journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland and northern Finland. 2 v. 1882. 23cm Harper \$5
 Fine descriptions of scenery and physical characteristics of the country and accurate and sympathetic account of manners and customs of peasantry. *Nation* (B)

914.81 Norway

- Spender, A. E.** Two winters in Norway, including an expedition to the Lapps. 1902. 23cm Longmans \$4
 Mainly Norway as a land of sport. Gives very attractive, if superficial, impression. *Acad.* 62: 88.

914.89 Denmark

- Bröchner, Jessie.** Danish life in town and country. 1903. 19cm (Our Europ. neighbours) Putnam \$1.20 n
 Characterization of people sympathetic without being unduly laudatory. Choice of subjects excellent in illustrations, which are a valuable feature. *Nation*, 76: 496.

914.9 Minor countries of Europe

914.91 Iceland

- Bisiker, William.** Across Iceland; with illus. and maps, and an apx. by A. W. Hill on the plants collected. 1902. 23cm Longmans \$4
 R Authored a party of tourists across the island in 1900. Many excellent photographs. *Ath.* '03, 1: 46.

914.92 Netherlands

- Amicis, Edmondo de.** Holland and its people; tr. by Caroline Tilton. 1893. 20cm Putnam \$2
 P R
- Griffis, W: E.** The American in Holland; sentimental rambles. 1899. 20cm Houghton \$1.50
 Traces the abundant historical associations of interest to Americans. N. Y.

914.93 Belgium

- Allen, Grant.** Cities of Belgium. 1897. 17cm (Grant Allen's hist. guides) Richards 3/6 n; Wesels \$1.25 n
- Baedeker, Karl.** Belgium and Holland, including the grand-duchy of Luxembourg; handbook for travellers. 13th ed. 1901. 16cm Scribner \$1.80 n

914.94 Switzerland

- Baedeker, Karl.** Switzerland and the adjacent portions of Italy, Savoy, and Tyrol; handbook for travellers. 20th ed. 1903. 16cm Scribner \$2.40 n
- Story, A. T.** Swiss life in town and country. 1902. 19cm (Our Europ. neighbours) Putnam \$1.20
- Symonds, J: A. & Margaret.** Our life in the Swiss highlands. 1892. 20½cm Macmillan \$2.50

We do not know a single compact book on the same subject in which Swiss character in all its variety finds so sympathetic and yet thorough treatment. *Nation* (B)

- Tyndall, John.** Hours of exercise in the Alps. Rev. ed. 1899. 19½cm Appleton \$2

Mainly narratives of quiet walks and dangerous ascents, often thrilling, and full of scientific information popularly presented. N. Y.

- Whymper, Edward.** Scrambles amongst the Alps in the years 1860-69. 5th ed. 1900. 22½cm Murray 15/n; Scribner \$5 n
 Notes of holiday ascents, chiefly of the Matterhorn. Sargent.

914.95 Greece.

- Horton, George.** In Argolis. 1902. 19½cm McClurg \$1.75 n

A summer's primitive housekeeping and study of local life in Paros, near Athens. Interesting observation of superstitions and pagan survivals in Christian garb. N. Y.

Horton, George. Modern Athens. 1901. 21½cm
Scribner \$1.25 n
Entertaining, picturesque description of the streets and shops, cafés and parks, people and theaters. Well illustrated. Published first in *Scribner's magazine*, v. 29, Ja.-F. 1901. Pittsburg.

Jebb, Sir R. C. Modern Greece; two lectures delivered before the Philosophical institution of Edinburgh, with papers on "The progress of Greece" and "Byron in Greece." 1901. 18½cm
Macmillan \$1.75

A general view in four essays of the Greek kingdom and the Greek question, historically, politically and socially. *Nation*, 74: 173.

+ **Mahaffy, J. P.** Rambles and studies in Greece. 1900. 20½cm
Coates \$3

R By a famous professor of Greek. Includes chapters on Mycenae and on Greek music and painting. The rambles are delightful; to the studies scholars demur. L. & I.

Seeks to bring the living features of Greece home to the student, by connecting them with facts of older history. Much also about modern Greek politics and character of modern population.

Murray, John. Handbook for travellers in Greece. 7th ed. 1900. 17½cm Murray 20/
Vocabulary of colloquial words and phrases, modern Greek, 31 p. in pocket at end.

Includes Ionian Islands, continental Greece, Peloponnesus, islands of the Aegean, Thessaly, Albania, and Macedonia; and a detailed description of Athens. Title.

914.96 Turkey in Europe

Beaman, A. G. Hulme- Twenty years in the near East. 1898. 23½cm
Methuen 2/6; New Amsterdam \$3.75

PR Scenery, conditions of life and political situation in Egypt, Syria, Russia and the Balkan peninsula. *Oull.* (Eng) (B)

Curtis, W. E. The Turk and his lost provinces: Greece, Bulgaria, Serbia, Bosnia. 1903. 23cm
Revell \$2 n

Davey, R. P. B. The sultan and his subjects. 2 v. 1897. 23cm
Dutton \$7.50
PR List of principal authorities consulted, v. 1, pref. p. 11-14.

Macmillan co. Guide to the eastern Mediterranean. 1901. 17½cm (Macmillan's guides)
Macmillan \$3 n

Constantinople

+ **Amicis, Edmondo de.** Constantinople; tr. by Caroline Tilton. Stamboul ed. 1896. 22cm
Putnam \$2.25

+ **Crawford, F. M.** Constantinople; illus. by E. L. Weeks. 1895. 22cm
R P
Scribner \$1.50

Dwight, H. O. Constantinople and its problems. 1901. 20½cm
Revell \$1.25

Author, a broadminded missionary leader, writes on Constantinople's peoples, customs, religion, education and progress. *Nation*.

Müller, Mrs G. A. (Grenfell) Letters from Constantinople. 1897. 20cm
Longmans \$1.75

No account of Constantinople more worthy of public acceptance than these amusing letters. *Daily telegraph*.

914.97 Serbia

Vivian, Herbert. Serbia; the poor man's paradise. 1897. 23cm
Longmans \$4

Authorities, pref. p. 15-17.

No other book on Serbia in the English language to be compared with it. *R. of r.*

914.99 Islands of Greek archipelago

Tozer, H. F. Islands of the Aegean. 1890. 19½cm
Clarendon \$2.25

915 Asia

Allen, T. G. jr., & Sachtleben, W. L. Across Asia on a bicycle; the journey of two American students from Constantinople to Peking. 1894. 20cm
Century \$1.50

Records the most novel and adventurous part of the trip, which covered more than 15,000 miles. *R. of r.*

Carpenter, F. G. Carpenter's geographical reader; Asia. 1897. 19cm
Amer. bk. co. 60c

Y Simple description of people and countries as they are today. Not intended as complete geography, but for reading supplementary to study of geography. Pref.

Hedin, S. A. Through Asia; tr. by J. T. Bealby. 2 v. 1899. 24cm
Harper \$10

Interesting account by a trained geographer of his adventures during one of the great journeys of this century. Bowdoin.

Herbertson, Mrs F. L. D. (Richardson) Asia; ed. by A. J. Herbertson. 1903. 18cm (Descr. geog. from original sources)
Macmillan 80c n
Bibliography, p. 283-94.

A useful reading book, showing that it is possible and expedient to teach geography by a carefully chosen series of extracts from standard works of travel. *Acad.* 63: 268.

+ **Keane, A. H.** Asia. 2 v. 1896. 20cm (Stanford's compend. of geog.)
Lippincott \$5.50 n ea
Contents: v. 1, Northern and eastern Asia; v. 2, Southern and western Asia.

Kipling, Rudyard. From sea to sea; letters of travel. 2 v. 1899. 19½cm
Doubleday \$2

Special correspondence and occasional articles written for the *Civil and military gazette* and the *Pioneer*, 1887-89.

Miller, Mrs Harriet (Mann) Little people of Asia, by Oliver Thorne Miller, pseud. 1883. 22 x 18cm
Y
Dutton \$2.50

Norman, Henry. Peoples and politics of the Far East. 1900. 21½cm Scribner \$4

Travels and studies in the British, French, Spanish and Portuguese colonies, Siberia, China, Japan, Korea, Siam and Malaya. Title.

Light thrown on comparative colonial administration; weakness of French system and strength of British. *R. of r.*

* **Polo, Marco.** Story of Marco Polo. 1899. 19cm Century \$1.50

Y Plan excellent and well carried out. Extracts from Yule's *Book of Sir Marco Polo* accompanied and woven together by a pleasantly written narrative. *Nature* (B)

Smith, M. C. Life in Asia. 1897. 19½cm (World & its people) Silver 60c n

Y Partial contents: Traveling in India; Sepoy mutiny; Some curious customs; Old cities of Japan; The Hermit kingdom; The great Siberian railway; Land of the lion and sun; Lands of the Bible.

Toward the rising sun. 1902. 18cm (Youths' companion ser. geog. readers) Ginn 25c

Y Descriptions by well known authors of life in India, China, Japan, Korea and islands of eastern seas; designed as reader for either home or school. *Pub. wkly.*

915.1 China

* **Ball, J. D.** Things Chinese. 4th ed. 1904. 22½cm Scribner \$5

Modeled on Prof. B. H. Chamberlain's *Things Japanese*. For general reader or intending tourist who needs a guide through the literature of China this handy work of reference is without a peer. *Nation.*

* **Bishop, I. L. (Bird)** The Yangtze valley and beyond. 2 v. 1900. 22½cm Putnam \$6

Journeys in China, 1896-97. Packed with geographic, commercial, political and religious information and well provided with maps, illustrations and appendixes. *Dial.*

Chang Chih-tung. China's only hope; tr. by S. I. Woodbridge; introd. by Griffith John. 1900. 19½cm Revell \$1.25

A patriotic viceroy's earnest plea for reform, widely read and influential in China. Most interesting in able diagnosis of China's condition, and reflection of broad-minded Chinaman's view of western civilization. *N. Y.*

* **Colquhoun, A. R.** China in transformation. 1898. 22cm Harper \$3

PR List of books consulted, p. 386-88.

Admirable résumé of history and economic, geographic and social questions. Sounds warning to England against Russian aggression. *N. Y.*

— Overland to China. 1900. 22cm Harper \$3

Describes new conditions in Siberia; along Russian transcontinental railway in China. Urges English-American concert against Russian aggression. *N. Y.*

Curzon, G. N. Curzon, 1st baron. Problems of the Far East: Japan; Korea; China. 4th ed. 1896. 22cm Longmans \$2.50

Description of political institutions rather than of external environment or social customs. *Cleveland.*

Fielde, A. M. A corner of Cathay; studies from life among the Chinese. 1894. 19½cm

Macmillan \$3

Authoritative account of the daily life, customs, beliefs and superstitions of the Chinese. Illustrations by Chinese artists. *N. Y.*

Headland, I. T. Chinese boy and girl. 1901. 23cm Revell \$1 n

Y Nursery rhymes, finger plays, toys, games, magic blocks, juggling, folk tales and daily life of Chinese children. Collected by professor in Peking university. Entertaining and of sociologic value. *N. Y.*

Hedin, S. A. Central Asia and Tibet towards the holy city of Lassa. 2 v. 1903. 24½cm

Scribner \$10.50 n

R Tr. by J. T. Bealby.

Bears impress throughout of strict scientific adherence to fact, and is told with fascinating grace and charm. *Geog. j.*

Krout, M. H. Two girls in China. 1903. 19cm (Eclectic school readings)

Y Amer. bk. co. 45c

Lee, Yan Phou. When I was a boy in China. 1903. 18½cm Lothrop 60c

Y Description of home life in China by a Chinaman. *Pittsburg.*

Little, Mrs A. E. N. (Bewicke) Intimate China; the Chinese as I have seen them. 1899. 25cm Lippincott \$2

R Information from long experience of the home life of the Chinese. *Nation* (B)

Martin, W. A. P. A cycle of Cathay; or, China, south and north; with personal reminiscences. 1896. 21cm Revell \$2

Comments on diplomatic history; but of special importance for insight into manners, modes of thought, prejudices and potentialities. *Acad.* 50: 594.

Morse, E. S. Glimpses of China and Chinese homes. 1902. 21cm Little \$1.50 n

Buildings, furnishings, household and public methods of life described, with clear drawings, by a trained observer. Originally published in *American architect*. *N. Y.*

Parker, E. H. John Chinaman and a few others. 1901. 21cm Murray 8/n

Vivid pictures of Chinese character drawn from the writer's personal experience during his long period of consular service. *Geog. j.* (B)

Parsons, W. B. An American engineer in China. 1900. 20cm McClure \$1.50

Based on a journey across Hunan for railway survey in 1898-99. Offers a clear insight into the factors of the Chinese problem. *Geog. j.* (B)

- ✦ **Rockhill, W. W.** The land of the lamas. 1891-7. 24cm Century \$3.50
FR Journey through China, Mongolia and Thibet; valuable contribution to the literature of science and exploration. *Nation*.
- ✦ **Scidmore, E. R.** China, the long-lived empire. 1900. 21cm Century \$2.50
FR Travel sketches, with observations on characteristics, customs, political and sociologic conditions, etc. Based on 7 visits to China. N. Y.
- Smith, A. H.** Chinese characteristics. Rev. ed. 1900. 21½cm Revell \$2
 Long residence among the people, with command of their language, has enabled author to see the Chinese as they are. While pitilessly telling the truth, there is nothing cynical. *Nation*.
- Village life in China; a study in sociology. 1899. 21cm Revell \$2
 Describes in detail, from intimate knowledge, the peculiar social life and institutions. Shrewd, hopeful, Christian, interesting. Well illustrated. N. Y.
- ✦ **Williams, S. W.** Middle Kingdom; a survey of the geography, government, literature, social life, arts and history of the Chinese empire and its inhabitants. Rev. ed. 2 v. 1899. 24cm Scribner \$9
SR Exhaustive. By late professor of Chinese language in Yale; historical value of work strongly emphasized by research of later years. *N. Y. times*.
- Korea**
- ✦ **Bishop, I. L. (Bird)** Korea and her neighbors. 1898. 21cm Revell \$2
 Best book on Korea [1897] Observations before, during and after China-Japanese war. Particularly full on political and industrial aspects. Excellent maps. N. Y.
- Lowell, Percival.** Chosŏn, the land of the morning calm; a sketch of Korea. 1886. 26cm Houghton \$5
 Characteristics of China, Japan and Korea, with philosophic views and personal recollections. Publishers.
- Tibet.**
- Nichols, F. H.** Through hidden Shensi. 1902. 22½cm Scribner \$3.50 n
 Account of a journey in autumn of 1901, from Peking to Sian, through heart of the Boxers' country and across two oldest provinces of China. Story of untraveled roads, over which few white men have ventured. Pittsburgh.
- Rijnhart, Mrs S. C.** With the Tibetans in tent and temple; narrative of four years' residence on the Tibetan border, and of a journey into the far interior. 1901. 20cm Revell \$1.50
 An altogether exceptional book in missionary literature. She has seen and suffered much and tells of it simply and effectively. *Nation*.
- Sarachchandra Dāsa.** Journey to Lhasa and central Tibet; ed. by W. W. Rockhill. 1902. 22cm Dutton \$3.50 n
 May fairly be quoted as the best and most accurate authority on southern Tibet and its capital that has appeared of late years [1902] *Geog. j.*
- 915.2 Japan**
- Ayrton, Mrs M. C.** Child-life in Japan and Japanese child stories; ed. with introd. and notes by W. E. Griffis. 1901. 19½cm (Heath's home & school class.) Heath 20c n
Y Stories and sketches with illustrations by Japanese artists. Unusual and charming. Pittsburgh.
- ✦ **Bacon, A. M.** Japanese girls and women. Rev. ed. 1902. 18cm Houghton \$1.25
 Edition illustrated by Keishū Takenouchi. \$4.
 Education, marriage and divorce, motherhood, court life, women in the palace and hut, and as laborers and servants in country and city. Clear, full and trustworthy. *Lit. world*.
- A Japanese interior. 1893. 18cm Houghton \$1.25
R Daily experiences of an openminded American girl who taught in the school for peeresses in Tokio; trustworthy. N. Y.
- Bishop, Mrs I. L. (Bird)** Unbeaten tracks in Japan; an account of travels on horseback in the interior. 2 v. in 1. 1880. 19½cm Putnam \$2.50
- Brownell, C. L.** The heart of Japan; glimpses of life and nature far from the travellers' track in the land of the rising sun. 1903. 19½cm McClure \$1.50 n
 The author, who, during his five years' sojourn, always lived like the natives, has endeavored, with success, to represent to his readers the inner spirit of native life. *Geog. j.*
- Chamberlain, B. H.** Things Japanese; for travellers and others. 4th ed. 1902. 22cm Scribner \$4 n
 Next to Murray's guide no other book so indispensable to tourists. *Nation*. (B)
- Clement, E. W.** Handbook of modern Japan. 1903. 19½cm McClurg \$1.40 n
 Bibliographies at end of chapters.
 Well digested mass of knowledge concerning country and people. Liberally illustrated, with map, appendix of statistics and tables, index, bibliographies. Treats with remarkable clearness the more modern phases of constitutional imperialism, local self-government, etc. *Nation*.
- Diósy, Arthur.** The new Far East. 3d ed. 1900. 21cm Putnam \$3.50
 Intimate point of view of a Japanese with strong British proclivities. N. Y. times.

- ✕ **Finck, H. T.** Lotos-time in Japan. 1895. 21cm
Scribner \$1.75

P.R. Aims to display the principal points in which Japanese civilization exceeds our own. N. Y.

- Fraser, Mrs Hugh.** Letters from Japan. 2 v.
1899. 24cm Macmillan \$7.50

R.P. Written from 1889-94 by wife of British envoy. Unusual opportunities and insight, discriminating enthusiasm and charming style make it of high value. N. Y.

- Gulick, S. L.** Evolution of the Japanese, social and psychic. 1903. 23cm Revell \$2 n

Study of Japanese race characteristics, social, mental and moral, and of the possibilities of western influence. N. Y.

- ✕ **Hearn, Lafcadio.** Glimpses of unfamiliar Japan. 2 v. 1894. 21cm Houghton \$4

R. Descriptions of travel, wonderful accounts of famous temples and neighborhoods, charming stories of personal experience; succeeds in photographing, as it were, the Japanese soul. *Nation*.

- **Kokoro: hints and echoes of Japanese inner life.** 1896. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25

Sympathetic and artistic portrayal of emotional life as seen in Japanese patriotism, religiousness, romantic love, etc. N. Y.

- Knox, T. W.** Boy travellers in the Far East; adventures of two youths in a journey to Japan and China. 1880. 23 x 17cm

Y Harper \$2

- La Farge, John.** An artist's letters from Japan. 1897. 23½cm Century \$4

Primarily an account of a brief residence in Japan, mainly in Tokio and in the holy mountain of Nikko. The man who writes it is evidently a painter, and also a man of profound insight. Russell Sturgis in *Bk. buyer* (B)

- ✕ **Murray, John, publisher.** Handbook for travellers in Japan, including the whole empire from Yezo to Formosa, by B. H. Chamberlain and W. B. Mason. 7th ed. 1903. 18½cm

Murray 20/

- Parsons, Alfred.** Notes in Japan. 1896. 21½cm Harper \$3

An artist's sketching tour, exquisitely portrayed in illustration and agreeably supplemented with text. N. Y.

915.3 Arabia

- Zwemer, S. M.** Arabia: the cradle of Islam; introd. by J. S. Dennis. 1900. 21½cm

Revell \$2

Arabian bibliography, p. 414-26.

General account of Arabia from missionary viewpoint, compiled from travels of well known writers and his own experiences. Authoritative description of country, its people, life, industries, trade and history. *Spec.* 85: 493.

915.4 India

- Crooke, William.** The north-western provinces of India, their history, ethnology and administration. 1897. 23cm Methuen 10/6

Essay on all more important political and social questions directly or indirectly affecting past and present administration of whole of India: Hindu and Muhammadan, religions, institution of caste, land tenure, fiscal matters, rajpūt migrations, etc. *Acad.* 52: 320.

- Hornaday, W. T.** Two years in the jungle; the experiences of a hunter and naturalist in India, Ceylon, the Malay peninsula and Borneo. 7th ed. 1901. 22½cm Scribner \$2.50

Trip was made to collect specimens for U. S. national museum. Pittsburgh.

- Knight, E. F.** Where three empires meet. New ed. 1897. 19cm Longmans \$1.25

Narrative of travel in Kashmir, western Tibet, Gilgit and adjoining countries. Title.

- Knox, T. W.** Boy travellers in the Far East. pt. 3. 1902. 23½cm Harper \$2

Y Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India, with descriptions of Borneo, the Philippine Islands and Burmah. Title.

- Murray, John.** Handbook for travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon. 4th ed. 1901. 17½cm Murray 20/

Includes Bengal, Bombay and Madras, the Punjab, north-west provinces, Rajputana, central provinces, Mysore, etc. the native states, Assam and Kashmere. Title.

- Ramabai Sarasvati, pundita.** High-caste Hindu woman. New ed. 1901. 19½cm Revell 75c

- Scidmore, E. R.** Winter India. 1903. 21½cm Century \$2 n

- Steevens, G. W.** In India. 1899. 19½cm Dodd \$1.50

Vivid impressionist sketch of India, political, social and industrial. *Dial*.

- Strachey, Sir John.** India; its administration & progress. 3d ed. 1903. 23cm Macmillan 10/ n

915.5 Persia

- Bishop, Mrs I. L. (Bird)** Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan. 2 v. 1891. 21cm Murray 14/6

Vivid picture of the people and their life as observed during months of caravan travel. N. Y.

- Sykes, E. C.** Through Persia on a side-saddle; new ed. 1898. 23cm Lippincott \$2 n

Deals with the daily life and conditions; the pen pictures are so clear and sharply defined that they acquire a permanent value. *Bk. buyer* (B)

- Sykes, P. M.** Ten thousand miles in Persia; or, Eight years in Iran. 1902. 24cm
Scribner \$6 n
The outcome of intelligent and continuous explorations with a scientific aim. Mainly geographic. *Geog. j.*
- Hutton, Laurence.** Literary landmarks of Jerusalem. 1895. 19cm
Harper 75c
- Oliphant, Laurence.** Haifa; or, Life in modern Palestine; ed. by C. A. Dana. 1887. 20½cm
Harper \$1.75
Originally published as letters in *New York Sun*, 1882-85.

915.6 Turkey in Asia.

- Hogarth, D. G.** The nearer East. 1902. 22½cm
(Appletons' world ser.)
Appleton \$2
RS Includes the Balkan belts; the Asian descent (Asia Minor); the central upland (Armenia and Persia); southwestern plains; Egypt.
Authoritative. Geography in a new form, written by a man of well known literary capacity. *Geog. j.*
- Khalil Khalid.** Diary of a Turk. 1903. 20cm
Macmillan \$1.75
From standpoint of an enlightened Turk, far more instructive than books on Turkey usually are. *Ath.*
- Kinglake, A. W.** Eothen; with introd. by James Bryce. 1900. 20cm (Century class.)
Century \$1.25 n
Journey made about 1835. Rather a delightful record of personal impressions than of outward facts. Leslie Stephen.
- Knox, T. W.** Boy travellers in the Far East; pt. 4, adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy land. 1883. 23 x 17cm
Y
Harper \$2
- Percy, H. A. G.** Percy, *earl.* Notes from a diary in Asiatic Turkey, by Lord Warkworth. 1898. 24½cm
E. Arnold 21/n
Record of a considerable journey covering what are, perhaps, the worst governed provinces of Turkey. Illustrations of value. *Ath.* '99, 1: 7.
- Ramsay, W. M.** Impressions of Turkey during twelve years' wanderings. 1897. 21cm
Putnam \$1.75
On the whole the best work on the eastern question [1897] *Nation*.
- Warner, C. D.** In the Levant. 20½cm
Houghton \$2
Continues the narrative of *My winter on the Nile*, describing the coast of Turkey from Palestine to Greece. Buffalo.

Palestine

- Baedeker, Karl.** Palestine and Syria; handbook for travellers. 2d ed. 1894. 16cm
Scribner \$3.60 n
Bibliography, pref. p. 99-120.
Written by Dr Albert Socin and revised from the recent journeys of Dr Immanuel Benzinger. Ed. sel.
- Geikie, J. C.** Holy Land and the Bible; a book of Scripture illustrations gathered in Palestine. 2 v. 1887. 23cm
Pott \$5
- Thomson, W. M.** The land and the book; or, Biblical illustrations drawn from the manners and customs, the scenes and scenery, of the Holy Land. 3 v. 1880-86. 23cm
Harper \$7.50
Another work with same title was published by the author in 1859.
Combines in an eminent degree a lively sense for the striking and picturesque in nature with great familiarity with the Bible. *Nation*.
- 915.7 Siberia**
- Burnaby, F. G.** A ride to Khiva. 1885. 19cm
Burt \$1
Capital account of Russian central Asia before construction of Trans-Caspian railway. H. R. Mill. (B)
- Howard, B. D.** Prisoners of Russia; a personal study of convict life in Sakhalin and Siberia; with pref. by O. O. Howard. 1902. 19½cm
Appleton \$1.40 n
Prison administration and social effects of convict system in remotest Siberian settlements. Personal study by a well equipped observer. N. Y.
- Kennan, George.** Siberia and the exile system. 2 v. 1891. 23½cm
Century \$6
Specific and formidable arraignment of the Russian penal system; first published in the *Century* and here revised and completed with index, authorities, etc. N. Y.
- Tent-life in Siberia.** 1903. 18cm
Putnam \$1.25
Story of the effort of the Western Union to build a line of telegraph up the west coast of America and down the east coast of Asia. Sir Roderick Murchison calls it first of modern books of travel. *Nation* (B)
- Shoemaker, M. M.** The great Siberian railway from St Petersburg to Peking. 1903. 20½cm
Putnam \$2 n
Guidebook with some general information added. *Nation*, 76: 318.
- Simpson, J. Y.** Side-lights on Siberia. 1898. 21½cm
Blackwood 16/
Some account of the great Siberian railroad, the prisons and exile system. Title.
- Wright, G. F.** Asiatic Russia. 2 v. 1902. 23½cm
McClure \$7.50 n
Bibliography, p. 633-37.
A detailed account of the physical geography, a concise but very interesting narrative of the Russian conquest, a suggestive description of various types of colonists and a thoughtful discussion of social, economic and political conditions. *Spec.* 90: 705.

915.9 Farther India

Hall, H. F. Soul of a people. 4th ed. 1903.
21cm Macmillan \$3

Treats of the Burmese people.

Contents: Living beliefs; He who found the light; Way to the great peace; War; Government; Crime and punishment; Happiness; The monkhood; Prayer; Festivals; Women; Divorce; Manners; 'Noblesse oblige;' All life is one; Death, the deliverer; The potter's wheel; The forest of time.

Buddhism as a working creed among the Burmese, giving only those features actually embodied in lives and vital belief of the people. *Acad.* 54: 215.

Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in the Far East.
pt. 2. 1881. 23 x 17cm Harper \$2

Y Adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam and Java, with descriptions of Cochín-China, Cambodia, Sumatra and the Malay Archipelago. Title.

Nisbet, John. Burma under British rule—and before. 2 v. 1901. 23cm Constable 32/ n

Valuable for reference on details of Burmese government, law, custom, superstition, trade, handicraft, etc. *Spec.* 88: 256.

Smyth, H. W. Five years in Siam, from 1891 to 1896. 2 v. 1898. 21cm Scribner \$5

List of authorities, v. 2, p. 323-24.

The most important contribution yet made to our knowledge of Siam and the Siamese [1898] *Literature* (B)

Young, Ernest. The kingdom of the yellow robe. 1898. 24½cm Constable 6/

R Social and religious life in Siam. Minute details about daily habits with some account of political and industrial reforms. *Nation*, 71: 373.

916 Africa

Badlam, A. B. Views in Africa; ed. by Larkin Dunton. 1895. 19cm (World & its people) Silver 72c n

Y Partial contents: Oases of the desert; Deserts of South Africa; People of the Congo river basin; 'The land of the moon;' Diamond fields; Views of the Boers; Ostrich farming at Cape Colony; Ants of Africa; Education in Cairo.

Herbertson, Mrs F. L. D. (Richardson) Africa; ed. by A. J. Herbertson. 1902. 18cm (Descr. geog. from original sources) Macmillan 70c n

Bibliography, p. 247-60.

Jenks, Tudor. Boy's book of explorations. 1900. 21cm Doubleday \$2

Y True stories of heroes of travel and exploration in Africa, Asia and Australia. Mainly modern. Maps and illustrations.

Keane, A. H. Africa. 2 v. 1895. 20cm (Stanford's compend. of geog.)

Lippincott \$5.50 n ea

Contents: v. 1, North Africa; v. 2, South Africa.

* **Stanley, Sir H. M. & others.** Africa, its partition and its future. 1898. 18½cm

Dodd \$1.25

Aims to present actual standing of the various European nations in Africa and their chief ambitions. Of value for main facts which have transformed the map of Africa in our generation. *Lit. world*, 29: 458.

Vincent, Frank. Actual Africa. 1895. 23½cm Appleton \$5

PR Recounts a tour of coast states, with extensive trips into interior. Describes people, life and environment, government, scenery, mines, commercial and industrial conditions, etc. N. Y.

916.1 North Africa

Davis, R. H. Rulers of the Mediterranean. 1894. 19cm Harper \$1.25

Travel sketches of Gibraltar, Tangiers, Cairo, Athens and Constantinople, with chapter on the English in Egypt. N. Y.

Field, H. M. The Barbary coast. 1893. 21cm Scribner \$2

Travel sketches of Gibraltar, Morocco, Algiers, Tunis, Sahara, with notes on history and social and religious life. N. Y.

Vivian, Herbert. Tunisia and the modern Barbary pirates. 1899. 22½cm Longmans \$4

Describes manners and customs of people, trade, agriculture, education, superstitions and folk lore. *Nation*, 69: 359.

916.2 Egypt

Bacon, Mrs Lee. Our houseboat on the Nile. 1901. 21cm Houghton \$1.75 n

Leisurely pilgrimage in a dahabiyeh from first to second cataract. Illustrations from Mr Bacon's water colors. N. Y.

Baedeker, Karl. Egypt; handbook for travellers. 5th ed. 1902. 16cm Scribner \$4.50

In this edition the two volumes devoted to Lower and Upper Egypt have been compressed into one. Ed. sel.

Ball, E. A. R. City of the caliphs; a popular study of Cairo and its environs and the Nile and its antiquities. 1897. 21cm Estes \$3

Edwards, A. A. B. A thousand miles up the Nile. 1899. 23cm

Routledge 7/6; Dutton \$2.50

First published in 1877.

R Excellent companion and guidebook. Parts relating to ancient history and interpretation of inscriptions authoritative.

Gordon, Lucie (Austin) lady Duff- Letters from Egypt; rev. ed. 1902. 21cm

McClure \$2.50 n

Describes Egypt of the sixties. Biographic memoir by her daughter, Mrs Janet Ross, and introduction by George Meredith. *Nation*, 75: 351.

- + **Johnston, Sir H. H.** Nile quest; a record of the exploration of the Nile and its basin. 1903. 20cm (Story of explor.) Stokes \$1.35 n
Bibliography, p. 322-27.
Characterized by breadth of outlook which helps reader to grasp not a mere succession of facts, but their relation to general currents of world history. *Geog. j.*
- + **Lane, E. W.** Account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians; written in Egypt during the years 1833-1835; with biog. notice of the author. 1902. 19½cm Ward 2/
First edition, 1836.
No such handbook as this for the study of a country and people of alien race and religion. St & K
- Cairo fifty years ago; ed. by Stanley Lane-Poole. 1896. 19½cm Scribner \$2.40 n
Traces history from 641 A. D. to his own time; describes situation and size of older capitals of Egypt, streets and quarters, bazaars and citadel, mosques both inside and outside the city, and of old Cairo, etc. *Ath.* '97, 1: 147.
- Neufeld, Charles.** Prisoner of the khaleefa; twelve years' captivity at Omdurman. 3d ed. 1899. 23cm Putnam \$4
Appeared in *Wide world magazine*, June, 1899 to March, 1900, under title *In the khaleifa's clutches*.
Author captured by dervishes while on a trading expedition to Sudan. *Nation*, 1899.
- Penfield, F. C.** Present-day Egypt. Rev. ed. 1903. 21½cm Century \$2.50
P Author United States consul-general 1893-97; life in Cairo and Alexandria, story of the Suez canal, of Great Britain's position in Egypt, of the work on the great Assuan dam, etc. *Pub. wkly.*
- Pollard, Joseph.** The land of the monuments; notes of Egyptian travel. 2d ed. 1898. 21cm P Whittaker \$2
- Steevens, G. W.** Egypt in 1898. 1898. 20cm Dodd \$1.50
PR Deals with English rule and influence; describes a Nile trip and visit to Coptic monastery of St Mark, etc. *Dial*, 25: 226.
- Traill, H. D.** From Cairo to the Soudan frontier. 1896. 20cm Lane \$1.50
First published serially in the *Daily telegraph*.
Series of detached sketches of scenes and incidents of two recent visits to Egypt. Varied in character, humorous, historical, imaginative and descriptive. *Nation*, 68: 87.
- + **Warner, C. D.** My winter on the Nile. 1899. 20½cm PR Houghton \$2
- 916.3 Abyssinia**
- Bent, J. T.** The sacred city of the Ethiopians. 1893. 23cm Longmans \$5
A record of travel and research in Abyssinia in 1893; with a chapter by H. D. Müller on the Inscriptions from Yeha and Aksum, and an appendix, On the morphological character of the Abyssinians, by J. G. Garson. Title.
- Vivian, Herbert.** Abyssinia; through the Lionland to the court of the Lion of Judah. 1901. 22½cm Longmans \$4
Journalistic account of a scamper from Aden to the capital and back. *Ath.* '01, 1: 657.
- 916.4 Morocco**
- Meakin, Budgett.** Land of the Moors. 1901. 22½cm Macmillan \$5
Hanno's *Periplus*, rev. from a translation by Thomas Falconer, p. 453-56.
Likely to remain the standard authority. Its information has been made as complete as possible, both by personal travel and a study of all existing literature on the subject (1901) *Geog. j.* (B)
- The Moors; a comprehensive description. 1902. 22½cm Macmillan \$5 n
Detailed description of social and religious conditions and customs. 132 illustrations. N. Y.
- Loti, Pierre, pseud.** Into Morocco; tr. by E. P. Robins, illus. by Benj. Constant and Aimé Maurot. 1892. 20½cm (Rialto ser.) Rand, McNally \$1
Description of the embassy from France to Fez in 1889. Full of action and color and on the whole conveys a correct impression of the artistic aspect of life in Morocco. Budgett Meakin (B)
- Rae, Edward.** Country of the Moors; a journey from Tripoli in Barbary to the city of Kairwān. 1877. 20cm Murray 12/
- 916.6 North Central Africa**
- Alldrige, T. J.** The Sherbro and its hinterland. 1901. 23cm Macmillan 15/
Comprehensive and authoritative description of southern Sierra Leone, by author qualified by 10 years' residence and careful observation. Ed. sel.
- Dubois, Félix.** Timbuctoo the mysterious; tr. by Diana White. 1896. 23cm Longmans \$3.50
Describes journey from Paris to the Niger; gives account of Niger valley and its towns; the Long-choi empire; and as complete an account as possible of Timbuctoo and its history to the French conquest. *Geog. j.*
- Kingsley, M. H.** West African studies. 2d ed. with additional chapters. 1901. 21cm Macmillan \$2.25
PR By enthusiast for West Africa. Descriptions of people and scenery; various phases of fetish and state of commerce. Strong denunciation of Crown Colony system of government and its working in West Africa. *Ath.* '99, 1: 172.
- Robinson, C. H.** Nigeria, our latest protectorate. 1900. 19½cm Marshall 5/
R Not a political study, but rather study of the Hausa people.

Schweinfurth, G. A. The heart of Africa; three years' travels and adventures in the unexplored regions of Central Africa, 1868 to 1871; tr. by Ellen E. Frewer. 2 v. 1873. 22cm Low 3/6ea

916.7 South Central Africa

* **Baker, Sir S. W.** The Albert N'yanza, great basin of the Nile, and explorations of the Nile sources. 1898. 20cm Macmillan \$1.75

Chandler, W. A. Through jungle and desert; travels in eastern Africa. 1896. 25½cm Macmillan \$5

P Account of travel in unexplored territory and adventures with wild men and beasts. Maps of scientific value. *Dial*, 21: 13.

* **Drummond, Henry.** Tropical Africa. 10th ed. 1903. 19cm Scribner \$1

* **Du Chaillu, P. B.** Country of the dwarfs. 1889. 19cm Harper \$1

Y
— In African forest and jungle. 1903. 20½cm Scribner \$1.50 n

P R Adventures of a European naturalist in the darker parts of the Dark continent. *Dial*, 35: 477.

+ — Stories of the gorilla country; narrated for young people. 1895. 19cm Harper \$1.25

Y Adventures among wild men and beasts on west coast of Africa. N. Y.

Elliot, G. F. S. Naturalist in Mid-Africa; being an account of a journey to the Mountains of the Moon and Tanganyika. 1896. 23½cm Innes 16/

S Full of material for botanist, zoologist and geologist. Geographic observations, also information as to places suitable for colonization and most desirable routes. *Ath.* '96, 1: 131.

Johnston, Sir H. H. British Central Africa. 2d ed. 1898. 25½cm Lane \$10

Comprehensive information about the land, its appearance, resources, fauna and flora, inhabitants, their language and history from point of view of scientists, historian and artist. *Nation*, 66: 155.

Kingsley, M. H. Travels in West Africa, Congo Français, Corisco and Cameroons. 1897. 22½cm Macmillan \$2

R P Account of plucky journeys by observant ethnologist. Bowdoin.

Knox, T. W. Boy travellers on the Congo. 1888. 23½cm Harper \$2

Y Condensed from Stanley's *Through the dark continent*.

Livingstone, David. Last journals of David Livingstone, in Central Africa, from 1865 to his death; continued by a narrative of his last moments and sufferings, obtained from his faithful servants Chuma and Susi, by Horace Waller. 2 v. 1874. 22cm Murray 15/; Harper \$5

Livingstone, David & Charles. Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries; and of the discovery of the lakes Shirwa and Nyassa; 1858-1864. 1893. 24cm Harper \$5

Stanley, Sir H. M. How I found Livingstone. 1902. 22½cm Scribner \$3.50

R Adventure and discovery in central Africa. Title.

— In darkest Africa; or, The quest, rescue, and retreat of Emin, governor of Equatoria. 2 v. 1890. 22½cm Scribner subs. \$7.50

The story of Stanley's last journey in Africa in 1889, through the Congo State to the Nile, and thence to the coast. H. R. Mill.

— Through the dark continent. 2 v. 1878. 22½cm Harper \$7.50

Perhaps the most stirring book of African travel ever written. It details the discovery and first navigation of the Congo river system in 1878. H. R. Mill (B)

916.8 South Africa

Barnard, Lady Anne (Lindsay) South Africa a century ago; ed. with a memoir and brief notes, by W. H. Wilkins. 1901. 21cm Dodd \$2.50 n

Letters written from Cape of Good Hope (1797-1801) by wife of Secretary of colony, when British flag was first hoisted over Cape Town. *Ath.* 01, 1: 491.

Bent, J. T. Ruined cities of Mashonaland. 1892. 23cm Longmans \$1.25

A record of excavation and exploration in 1891; with a chapter on the orientation and mensuration of the temples, by R. M. W. Swan. Title.

Bryce, James. Impressions of South Africa. 3d ed. 1900. 21½cm Century \$3.50

The most satisfactory and authoritative account of physical features, climate, conditions, history and race problems. Partly published in *Century*. Clear style. Valuable maps. N. Y.

Hillegas, H. C. Oom Paul's people. 1899. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50

An American's personal impressions. Sketches history, political situation, government, people, leaders. Strongly favors Boers. N. Y.

+ **Martin, Mrs Annie.** Home life on an ostrich farm. 1891. 19cm Appleton \$1.25

P R A perfect book of its kind. Description of a South African home by a writer of keen observing powers and great love of nature. *Nation*.

Rankin, Reginald. A subaltern's letters to his wife. 2d ed. 1902. 20cm Longmans \$1.25

R Largely descriptive of natural and social conditions. Reflections interesting, criticism of military affairs acute and suggestive. N. Y.

Ranks among the best Boer war books. *Literature*.

- Younghusband, F. E.** South Africa of to-day. † 1899. 19½cm Macmillan \$2
 R. Letters to London *Times* during period of Jameson raid. N. Y. Scribner \$5.50 n
 Well proportioned, trustworthy and useful handbook. *Literature*, 2: 256.

916.9 Madagascar

- † **Keller, Konrad.** Madagascar, Mauritius and the other East-African islands. 1901. 24½cm
 Sonnenschein 7/6
 Tr. by H. A. Nesbitt. Principal authorities consulted, p. 239.
 Best summary down to 1898. *Geog. j.*

917 America

- + **Carpenter, F. G.** Carpenter's geographical reader; North America. 1898. 19cm
 Amer. bk. co. 60c
 Y Published also under title, *Travels through North America with the children*. 1898.

- Coe, F. E.** Our American neighbors; ed. by Larkin Dunton. 1891. 19cm (World & its people)
 Silver 60c n
 Y Interesting description of Canada, Mexico, Central and South America. Pittsburg.

- Explorers.** 1902. 15½cm (Little masterpieces of sci.)
 Doubleday 50c

- Herbertson, Mrs F. L. D. (Richardson)** North America, ed. by A. J. Herbertson. 1901. 18cm (Descr. geog. from original sources)
 Macmillan 75c n
 Bibliography, p. 237-45.

- Shaler, N. S.** Story of our continent; a reader in the geography and geology of North America, for schools. 1892. 19cm
 Ginn \$1

Y May well attract mature readers, and bring to their attention the correlation of many topics too generally considered apart. L. A. H.

- Strange lands near home.** 1902. 18cm (Youths' companion ser. geog. readers)
 Ginn 25c

Y Extracts from papers in the *Youth's companion*, some by well-known writers. All relate to western hemisphere. *Nation*, 75: 421.

- Tarr, R. S., & McMurry, F. M.** North America; with an especially full treatment of the United States and its dependencies. 1900. 19cm (Tarr and McMurry geog.)
 Macmillan 75c n

Y See note under their *Home geography*, 910.

917.1 Canada. British America

- **Baedeker, Karl.** Dominion of Canada, with Newfoundland, and an excursion to Alaska; handbook for travellers. 2d ed. 1900. 16cm
 Scribner \$1.50 n

- † **Dawson, S. E.** Canada and Newfoundland. 1897. 20cm (Stanford's compend. of geog.)
 Scribner \$5.50 n

Well proportioned, trustworthy and useful handbook. *Literature*, 2: 256.

- Garland, Hamlin.** The trail of the goldseekers; a record of travel in prose and verse. 1899. 19½cm
 Macmillan \$1.50

The trail is viewed from the standpoint of the man seeking the association of strange types and the freshness of untried experiences. *Literature* (B)

- Greenough, W. P.** Canadian folk-life and folklore. 1897. 22cm
 Richmond \$1.50

A compound of anecdote, of observation and of shrewd or amusing reflection. Object to depict the French Canadian as he lives and occupies himself in modern days. *Nation*, 67: 338.

- Morley, M. W.** Down north and up along. 1900. 20cm
 Dodd \$1.50

Fresh and exhilarating account of summer jaunt in Nova Scotia and Cape Breton Island. *Dial* (B)

- Ralph, Julian.** On Canada's frontier. 1892. 23cm
 Harper \$2.50

Illus. by Frederic Remington.

Sketches of history, sport and adventure and of the Indians, missionaries, fur traders and newer settlers of western Canada. Title.

- † **Warner, C. D.** Baddeck, and that sort of thing. 1874. 15cm
 Houghton \$1

An excursion to Cape Breton. Sargent.

- + **White, S. E.** The forest. 1903. 22cm
 Outlook \$1.50 n

Canadian country north of Lake Superior, at every season, from standpoint of hunter, fisherman, of lovers by moonlight, of collectors of leaves and blossoms, of the woodman, etc. *Pub. wkly.*

- + **Whitney, Caspar.** On snow-shoes to the barren grounds. 1896. 23½cm
 Harper \$3.50

2,800 miles after musk oxen and wood bison. Title.

- Wilcox, W. D.** The Rockies of Canada; rev. and enl. ed. of *Camping in the Canadian Rockies*, with illus. fr. original photographs by the author. 1900. 25cm
 Putnam \$4 n

917.2 Mexico

- Knox, T. W.** Boy travellers in Mexico; adventures of two youths in a journey to northern and central Mexico, Campeachey and Yucatan. 1890. 23x17cm
 Harper \$2

Y Social and political history, resources, manners and customs, in story form. N. Y.

- ✕ **Lummis, C. F.** The awakening of a nation: Mexico of to-day. 1898. 21cm
 Harper \$2.50

Enthusiastic view of modern Mexico and its recent political, material and intellectual progress written from intimate acquaintance. Partly published in *Harper's magazine*. N. Y.

- + **Romero, Matías.** Mexico and the United States. 1898. 25½cm Putnam \$4.50

Cyclopedic volume on Mexico, treating of ethnologic, natural and political history, resources, sociologic conditions, religion and education, public works, financial and commercial statistics, etc. the silver standard and the Pan-American conference. N. Y.

- Schwatka, Frederick.** In the land of cave and cliff dwellers. New ed. 1899. 19½cm
Educ. pub. co. \$1.25

Y Account of two expeditions, in 1889 and 1890, during which Lieut. Schwatka studied the Tarahumari Indians in the northern Mexican Sierra Madre. Buffalo.

- + **Smith, F. H.** White umbrella in Mexico; illus. by the author. 1889. 18½cm Houghton \$1.50

The grace of these artistic travels lies in freedom from fixed plan and grasping of instantaneous impressions. *Critic.*

- Wright, Mrs Marie (Robinson)** Picturesque Mexico. 1897. 32½ x 26cm
Lippincott subs. \$7.50

Description of country as seen by two enthusiastic women, traveling under official guidance, with every facility for seeing it at its best. L. A. H.

917.28 Central America

- + **Davis, R. H.** Three gringos in Venezuela and Central America. 1896. 19cm
P R Harper \$1.50

917.29 West Indies

- Clark, W. J.** Commercial Cuba; a book for business men. 1898. 24cm Scribner \$4

Describes actual and potential commercial and industrial conditions. Gives useful statistics and a business directory. Of high order of accuracy. *Nation.*

- + **Fiske, A. K.** West Indies. 1899. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50

Skillful compilation from the best works. An admirable brief account of the West Indies as a whole. L. A. H.

- + **Froude, J. A.** The English in the West Indies; or, The bow of Ulysses. 1900. 20cm
Scribner \$1.50

Pictures of travel in British West Indies, specially Jamaica, with glimpses of Hayti and Cuba. Much suggestive comment on government, present conditions, and future prospects. L. A. H.

- + **Hearn, Lafcadio.** Two years in the French West Indies. 1890. 19cm Harper \$2

Brilliant. Mainly on island of Martinique. Descriptive portion largely interwoven with legends, poems, music and folklore. *Nation.*

- + **Hill, R. T.** Cuba and Porto Rico, with the other islands of the West Indies. 1898. 23½cm
Century \$3

By an officer of U. S. geological survey. General in character but particularly strong on geologic side. Full, accurate and interesting. Amply illustrated. N. Y.

- Kingsley, Charles.** At last: a Christmas in the West Indies. 4th ed. 1874. 19½cm
Macmillan \$1.25

Enthusiastic appreciation of the beauty of West Indian scenery. No finer description of tropical countries to be found. H. R. Mill. (B)

- Ober, F. A.** Camps in the Caribbees: the adventures of a naturalist in the Lesser Antilles. 1880. 21cm Lee \$1.50

P Adventures and discoveries of a naturalist in a two years' expedition to the Lesser Antilles. Sargent.

Record of researches for the Smithsonian institution, 1876-78, in the Lesser Antilles. Buffalo.

- Puerto Rico and its resources. 1899. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50

Compend of trustworthy information on commercial conditions, climate, products, natural history, routes of travel, government, people and history. N. Y.

- Robinson, A. G.** Porto Rico of to-day; pen pictures of the people and the country. 1899. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50

Letters to *New York evening post* revised and amplified.

- + **Stoddard, C. A.** Cruising among the Caribbees. Rev. ed. 1903. 21cm Scribner \$1.50

P First edition published 1895. Later ed. has additional chapters on Jamaica and Porto Rico.

Review of discovery and characteristics of Caribbees and the literature, folklore and customs of their inhabitants. Cleveland.

917.3 United States

- Baedeker, Karl.** United States, with an excursion into Mexico; handbook for travellers. 2d ed. 1899. 16cm Scribner \$3.60 n
3d ed. in press.

- Bourget, Paul.** Outre-mer: impressions of America. 1895. 19½cm Scribner \$1.75

Observations on American society, in the large and more technical senses, from viewpoint of critic of literature and psychologic novelist. *Lit. world*, 26: 131.

- Brigham, A. P.** Geographic influences in American history. 1903. 19cm Ginn \$1.25

Contents: The eastern gateway of the United States; Shore-line and hilltop in New England; The Appalachian barrier; The Great Lakes and American commerce; The prairie country; Cotton, rice, and cane; The civil war; Where little rain falls; Mountain, mine, and forest; From the Golden Gate to Puget Sound; Geography and American destiny; Government study of our domain.

Also published the same year in Chautauqua home reading series.

Defines physiographic features which have influenced industrial and national life of America. Eastern gateway of the United States, the Appalachian barrier, great lakes, civil war, American mines and mountain life specially dealt with. *Pub. wkly.*

- **Brooks, E. S.** Century book of famous Americans. 1896. 25cm Century \$1.50
 Y Young people's pilgrimage from Gulf states northward, tracing colonial history. Well illustrated. N. Y.
- Century book of the American colonies. 1900. 25 x 19cm Century \$1.50
 Y Story of a boys' and girls' pilgrimage to historic places. N. Y.
- Carnegie, Andrew.** Triumphant democracy; sixty years' march of the republic; rev. ed. based on census of 1890. 1893. 22cm
 Scribner \$3
 Much useful information about advantages of United States. N. Y.
- Dickens, Charles.** American notes and Pictures from Italy. 1893. 19½cm Macmillan \$1
 Reprint of the first editions, with the illustrations, and an introduction, biographic and bibliographic, by Charles Dickens the younger. Title.
- † **Earle, Mrs Alice (Morse)** Child-life in colonial days. 1899. 20½cm Macmillan \$2.50
 Old time babyhood, school life, manners, religious training, books, games, costume, etc. with chapter from personal recollection on children's flower lore. N. Y.
- ✧ — Colonial dames and good wives. 1895. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50
- ✧ — Home life in colonial days; illustrated by photographs gathered by the author. 1898. 20cm Macmillan \$2.50
 The homes, furniture and utensils of our ancestors, their occupations and to some extent their recreations are minutely described. *Nation* (B)
- ✧ — Stage-coach and tavern days. 1900. 20½cm Macmillan \$2.50
 As the old town meeting house represents the religious and civil elements in our first settlements, so the old tavern stands for the secular side of life. *Nation* (B)
- Freeman, E. A.** Some impressions of the United States. 1883. 19½cm Holt \$1.50
 In the main exceptionally clear and correct. *Lit. world* (B)
- **Gannett, Henry.** United States. 1898. 20cm (Stanford's compend. of geog.)
 Lippincott \$5.50 n
 Topography, geology, climate, history, and population thoroughly, yet concisely, treated, and value of the book much enhanced by elaborate maps, showing climatic variations, distribution of minerals, range of forests, density of population, etc. *Literature*, 3: 202.
- Muirhead, J. F.** America, the land of contrasts; a Briton's view of his American kin. 3d ed. 1902. 20cm Lane \$1.20 n
 R First published under title *The land of contrasts*. Author prepared Baedeker's *United States*. He understands our characteristics, manners and conditions and interprets them happily. N. Y.
- Münsterberg, Hugo.** American traits from the point of view of a German. 1901. 21cm
 Houghton \$1.60 n
 R Informal essays comparing German and American ideals, education, scholarship, women and democracy; by a Harvard professor. Frank and stimulating in criticism. N. Y.
- Our country: East.** 1898. 21cm (Companion ser.)
 P. Mason 50c
 Y Contents: The Great Lake country; On the Gulf; Along the Atlantic; In New England.
 A geographic reader comprising nos. 14-17 of *Selections from the Youth's Companion*.
- Shaler, N. S. ed.** United States of America; a study of the American commonwealth. 2 v. 1894. 25½cm Appleton subs. \$10
 Except a brief historical introduction, a description of the United States, 1890-94, written by different hands. L. A. H.
- Smith, M. C.** Our own country; ed. by Larkin Dunton. 1890. 19cm (World & its people)
 Y Silver 50c n
- Steevens, G. W.** The land of the dollar. 2d ed. 1897. 19½cm Dodd 75c
 Letters written originally for the *Daily mail*.
- Strong, Josiah.** Our country: its possible future and its present crisis; revision based on census of 1890. 1891. 19cm Baker & T. 60c
- Warner, C. D.** Studies in the South and West, with comments on Canada. 1889. 19½cm
 Harper \$1.75
 Papers most of which were originally published in *Harper's monthly*. Does not attempt to give the history, but to describe certain representative developments, tendencies, and dispositions. L. A. H.
- Wharton, A. H.** Colonial days & dames. 1895. 18½cm Lippincott \$1.25
 Extracts from old letters and papers connected by comments, conjectures and deductions. Describes colonial life under such topics as women, poetesses, old landmarks, weddings, and merry-makings. L. A. H.
- Through colonial doorways. 1893. 18½cm
 Lippincott \$1.25
 Historical gossip about social, intellectual and home life of prominent people of revolutionary period; relates mainly to Philadelphia. N. Y.
- 917.4 Northeastern or North Atlantic. New England**
- Bólles, Frank.** At the north of Bearcamp water. 1893. 18cm Houghton \$1.25
 Chronicles of a stroller in New England from July to December. Title.
- Land of the lingering snow. 1891. 18cm
 Houghton \$1.25
 Short essays describing country tramps near Boston, or in eastern Massachusetts. Gives much information concerning homes and habits of birds. J. R. Lowell.

Drake, S: A. Nooks and corners of the New England coast. 1903. 23cm Harper \$2.50
The author's coast line begins at Mt Desert and ends at Saybrook, Ct. Useful and entertaining. *Nation* (B)

Earle, Mrs Alice (Morse) Customs and fash-
ions in old New England. 1893. 19cm
Scribner \$1.25

Treats of child life, courtship and marriage, home interiors, table plenishings, etc. *Critic*.

Johnson, Clifton. The farmer's boy. 1894. 23 x 18cm
Appleton \$2.50

Describes work, play and yearly routine of the New England country boy. Specially attractive illustrations. N. Y.

——— New England and its neighbors. 1902. 20½cm
Macmillan \$2 n

Contents: Midwinter in Valley Forge; When the White Mountains are white; A ruin beside Lake Champlain; In the Adirondacks; Home of Fenimore Cooper; An historic town in Connecticut; A jaunt on Long Island; Life on a Green Mountain top; Down in Maine; Along the Juniata; Dwellers among the Catskills; A canal-boat voyage on the Hudson; Autumn cattle show; Cape Cod folks.

917.41 Maine

Thoreau, H: D: Maine woods. 1893. 20cm
(Riverside ed.) Houghton \$1.50

His power of observation seemed to indicate additional senses. He saw as with a microscope, heard as with an ear trumpet. R. W. Emerson.

917.42 New Hampshire

Aldrich, T: B. An old town by the sea (Portsmouth, N. H.) 1893. 18½cm Houghton \$1

Thaxter, Mrs Celia (Laighton) Among the Isles of Shoals. 1901. 15cm
Houghton \$1.25

Describes the islands in all their aspects, and the quaint manners and speech prevailing there. Written from lifelong acquaintance. N. Y.

Torrey, Bradford. Footing it in Franconia. 1901. 18½cm
Houghton \$1.10 n

917.44 Massachusetts

Bacon, E. M. Historic pilgrimages in New England. 1898. 19½cm
Silver \$1.50

Y By far the best handbook to the historic Massachusetts coast. *New Eng. m.* (B)

——— Literary pilgrimages in New England. 1902. 20½cm
Silver \$2

Eastern Massachusetts the principal territory. Compact with information and much pertinent quotation. *Nation*, 76: 209.

Hale, E: E. Historic Boston and its neighborhood. 1898. 18½cm (Appletons' home reading bks.)
Appleton 50c n

Y Historical pilgrimage personally conducted; arranged for seven days. Title.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Passages from the American note-books. 1895. 20½cm (Riverside ed.)
Houghton \$2

Hawthorne's diary, 1835-53.

Thoreau, H: D: Cape Cod. 1893. 20cm (Riverside ed.)
Houghton \$1.50

The work of a keen lover and student of nature and observer of men. Fine contribution to historical materials for analysis of American character. H. T. Tuckerman.

——— A week on the Concord and Merrimack rivers. 1894. 20cm (Riverside ed.)
Houghton \$1.50

If any would steal away from the region of wintry skies into regions of perpetual summer, let him take the proffered hand of Thoreau, and by the side of a slender New England river walk with the sages and poets of all ages. *N. Y. Independent*.

917.47 New York

Bacon, E. M. Hudson River from ocean to source; with 100 illustrations, and sectional map. 1902. 25cm
Putnam \$4.50 n

Descriptive stories and legends of the shores from New York to Troy, including lore of many towns and hillsides. *Nation*, 75: 499.

Curtis, G: W: Lotus-eating: a summer book. 19½cm
Harper \$1.50

Letters from summer resorts in New York and New England, 1852. N. Y.

Earle, Mrs Alice (Morse) Colonial days in old New York. 1896. 19cm
Scribner \$1.25

Town and country life, schools, Sunday, dress, domestic and social manners, etc. under Dutch and early English rule. N. Y.

Janvier, T: A. In old New York. 1894. 19cm
Harper \$1.75

Traces evolution of topography, business and social aspects of the city. N. Y.

Northrup, A. J. Camps and tramps in the Adirondacks, and grayling fishing in northern Michigan. 1880. 17cm
Bardeen \$1.25

Warner, C: D. In the wilderness. 16cm
Houghton \$1

Essays descriptive of summer life in Adirondacks. Hardy.

917.5 Southeastern or South Atlantic

Ingle, Edward. Southern sidelights. 1896. 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.)
Crowell \$1.75

Describes social and economic life in the South a generation before the war. N. Y.

Page, T: W. The old South; essays social and political. 1900. 18½cm
Scribner \$1.25

Pictures of southern life from colonial period to civil war. Discusses race problem present and past. Author

has had special opportunities to absorb the traditions of southern life and has made a careful study of old records.
L. A. H.

Page, W. H. The rebuilding of old commonwealths. 1902. 18cm. Doubleday \$1 n

Contents: The forgotten man; The school that built a town; The rebuilding of old commonwealths; republished from *Atlantic monthly*, May, 1902.

Three papers dealing with social and educational aspects in the South. N. Y.

Ralph, Julian. Dixie; or, Southern scenes and sketches. 1896. 23cm. Harper \$2.50

F First appeared in *Harper's magazine* and *Harper's weekly*.

Close observation and shrewd comment. Ed. sel.

* **Warner, C. D.** On horseback; a tour in Virginia, North Carolina and Tennessee, with notes of travel in Mexico and California. 1888. 18½cm. Houghton \$1.25

917.53 District of Columbia

† **Wharton, A. H.** Social life in the early republic. 1902. 21cm. Lippincott \$3 n

Social doings and personal details about people socially prominent in Washington to middle 19th century. Many reproductions of portraits and miniatures. N. Y.

917.55 Virginia

Burwell, L. M. A girl's life in Virginia before the war. 2d ed. 19½cm. Stokes \$1.50

Story of plantation life in the Shenandoah valley. *Critic*, 27: 232.

Goodwin, Mrs Maud (Wilder) The colonial cavalier; or, Southern life before the revolution. 1895. 19½cm. Little \$2

List of authorities, p. 315-16.

Entertaining information about southern home life, education, churches, social customs, etc. before the Revolution. N. Y.

917.56 North Carolina

Torrey, Bradford. A world of green hills; observations of nature and human nature in the Blue Ridge. 1898. 18½cm. Houghton \$1.25

917.59 Florida

Lanier, Sidney. Florida: its scenery, climate, and history; with an account of Charleston, Savannah, Augusta and Aiken; and a complete guide. 1876. 19½cm. Lippincott \$1.50

Written with special reference to fitness of Florida as a home for invalids; most valuable part is description of climate and localities. L. A. H.

Torrey, Bradford. Florida sketch-book. 1894. 18cm. Houghton \$1.25

Willoughby, H. L. Across the Everglades. 1898. 19½cm. Lippincott \$1.50

Canoe journey through the part of southern Florida where the Seminole Indians found refuge. N. Y.

917.6 South Central States

917.68 Tennessee

Torrey, Bradford. Spring notes from Tennessee. 1896. 18cm. Houghton \$1.25

Bird studies made on Tennessee battlefields. N. Y.

917.69 Kentucky

Allen, J. L. Blue-grass region of Kentucky, and other Kentucky articles. 1899. 19½cm. Macmillan \$1.50

Reprinted from *Harper's* and the *Century magazine*.

* **Fox, John, jr.** Blue-grass and rhododendron; outdoors in old Kentucky. 1901. 21cm. Scribner \$1.75 n

Not to our knowledge a more illuminating book on Kentucky open air life. *Nation*.

917.7 North Central or Lake States

Thwaites, R. G. On the storied Ohio; an historical pilgrimage of a thousand miles in a skiff, from Redstone to Cairo; rev. ed. of "Afloat on the Ohio." 1903. 19½cm. McClurg \$1.20 n

Selected list of journals of previous travelers down the Ohio, p. 320-28.

Explains historic interest of every point along the route. Appendixes contain historical outline of Ohio valley settlement. L. A. H.

917.8 Western or Mountain States

† **Brooks, Noah.** First across the continent. 1901. 20½cm. Scribner \$1.50 n

Y R The story of the exploring expedition of Lewis and Clark in 1803-5. Title.

* **Grohman, W. A. Baillie-** Camps in the Rockies; with account of the cattle ranches of the West. 1882. 19cm. Scribner \$1.25

R A hunter's wanderings, giving a vivid picture of the country. H. R. Mill (B)

Hough, Emerson. Story of the cowboy. 1897. 19cm (Story of west ser.) Appleton \$1.50

An uncommon study of a type, not all good, not half bad—just a man shaped by the frontier; rude but fairly heroic. *Nation*.

Ingersoll, Ernest. Knocking round the Rockies. 1883. 23cm. Harper \$2

R Daily life and incidents of the Hayden survey. Ed. sel.

* **Irving, Washington.** Astoria; or, Anecdotes of an enterprise beyond the Rocky mountains. 2 v. 1897. 21cm (Knick. ed.) Putnam \$1.25 ea

The story of John Jacob Astor's effort in 1810 to establish the fur trade at the mouth of the Columbia river. N. Y.

— Captain Bonneville. 2 v. 1897. 18cm (Knick. ed.) Putnam \$1.25 ea

- Irving, Washington.** Crayon miscellany. 2 v. 1897. 18cm (Knick. ed.) Putnam \$1.25 ea
 — Fur traders of the Columbia river and the Rocky mountains. 1903. 19½cm (Knick. lit. ser.) Putnam 90c
 Condensation of two of Irving's volumes dealing with the romantic west, *Astoria* and *Captain Bonneville*. Pub. wkly.
- Lewis, Meriwether.** History of the expedition of Captains Lewis and Clark, 1804-5-6. 2 v. 1902. 22cm McClurg \$5 n
 Reprint of 1814 ed. with introduction and index by J. K. Hosmer.
- Lummis, C. F.** Tramp across the continent. 1892. 19cm Scribner \$1.25
 Y Full of adventure; capital reading for boys young and old. *Nation*.
- Our country: West.** 1897. 21cm (Companion ser.) P. Mason 50c
 Y Contents: In Alaska; Among the Rockies; On the plains.
 Geographic reader comprising no. 10-13 of *Selections from the Youth's companion*.
- Parkman, Francis.** Oregon trail: sketches of prairie and Rocky mountain life. 1903. 21½cm Little \$2
 Parkman's first book, describing his actual wanderings in 1846, with a company of Sioux Indians across the regions of the Platte river, buffalo hunting in the Black hills and return through the Rocky mountains. Pittsburg.
- Ralph, Julian.** Our great West; a study of present conditions and future possibilities. 1893. 23cm Harper \$2.50
 P Sketches, by a practised observer and journalist, of Chicago, the Dakotas, Montana, Washington, Colorado, Wyoming, Utah and San Francisco. Interesting, informing, sympathetic. L. & I.
- Remington, Frederic.** Pony tracks. 1895. 23cm Harper \$1.75
 Illus. by author.
 Adventures with Gen. Miles in the northwest, scouting expeditions in the Bad lands, ranch life, bear hunting, police duty in the Yellowstone, etc. N. Y.
- Smythe, W. E.** Conquest of arid America. 1900. 19cm Harper \$1.50
 Treats of the methods of modern scientific irrigation in connection with colonization and co-operative capital.
 Deals with economic and sociologic phases rather than those pertaining to agriculture or engineering. *Engin.* n. 44: 448.
- 917.87 Wyoming**
- Chittenden, H. M.** The Yellowstone national park; historical and descriptive. 4th ed. 1903. 20cm R. Clarke \$1.50 n
 By this single work Capt. Chittenden makes himself our highest authority on the subject and his special merit is that of the histo-geographer. *Nation*, 62: 219 (B)
- Muir, John.** Our national parks. 1901. 21cm Houghton \$1.75 n
 Sketches first published in the *Atlantic Monthly*. Pref.
 Written by a genuine lover of nature who knows more about the forests and streams, the mountains and glaciers, the flowers and animals of the Pacific slope than any other living person. *Nation* (B)
- 917.89 New Mexico**
- Lummis, C. F.** The land of poco tiempo. 1893. 23cm Scribner \$2.50
 R P Studies of the peculiar semi-pagan civilization of New Mexico and the Apache country. N. Y.
 — Some strange corners of our country; the wonderland of the Southwest. 1892. 20cm Century \$1.50
 Y Contains descriptions of the American Sahara and the great canyon of the Colorado, besides vivid characterizations of the Indian. *Dial* (B)
- 917.9 Pacific States**
- Austin, Mrs Mary (Hunter)** The land of little rain. 1903. 22cm Houghton \$2 n
 Describes with unusual fidelity the marvels of the desert, the strange birds and beasts and flowers, the Indian, the greaser and the gold-hunter. Well illustrated. Pittsburg.
- Dellenbaugh, F. S.** Romance of the Colorado river. 1902. 23cm Putnam \$3.50 n
 Story of its discovery in 1540, with an account of the later explorations, and with special reference to the voyages of Powell through the line of the great canyons. Title.
- Finck, H. T.** Pacific coast scenic tour. 1890. 21cm Scribner \$2.50
 From southern California to Alaska, the Canadian Pacific railway, Yellowstone park and the Grand canyon. Title.
- Winthrop, Theodore.** The canoe and the saddle. 19½cm Dodd 75c
 Partial vocabulary of the Chinook jargon, p. 299-302; "Isthmiana," p. 303-75.
 Adventures among northwestern rivers and forests. L. & I.
- 917.91 Arizona**
- James, G. W.** In and around the Grand canyon; the Grand canyon of the Colorado river in Arizona. 1900. 22cm Little \$3
 R P Bibliography, p. 339-41.
 Describes fully the Colorado's canyons and the various trails by which they are approached. Information on structure, geology, explorations, etc. Full photographic illustration. N. Y.
- Van Dyke, J. C.** The desert; further studies in natural appearances. 1901. 18½cm Scribner \$1.25 n
 Down the Pacific coast, and across Arizona and Sonora. Pref.

917.94 California

- + **Muir, John.** Mountains of California. 1894.
20cm Century \$1.50

Author an enthusiastic lover of nature who has a close personal acquaintance with region he describes. L. A. H.

- + **Stevenson, R. L.** Silverado squatters. 1904.
19½cm Scribner \$1

Describes a picnicking episode, undertaken for health, on a mountain top in California; many humorous touches. Henry James (B)

- + **Stoddard, C. W.** In the footprints of the padres. 1902. 18½cm Robertson \$1.50 n

Contents: Litany of the shrines; Old days in El Dorado; A memory of Monterey; A bit of old China; A mysterious history; The egg-pickers of the Farallones; Inland yachting; In a Californian bungalow.

- Warner, C. D.** Our Italy. 1891. 24cm
Harper \$2.50

A reasonably thorough exposition of the prevailing conditions, climatic, social and economic, of southern California. *Dial* (B)

917.98 Alaska

- De Windt, Harry.** Through the gold-fields of Alaska to Bering straits. 1898. 22cm
Harper \$2.50

- + **Elliott, H. W.** Our Arctic province, Alaska and the Seal islands. 1886. 22½cm
Scribner \$2.50

- Field, H. M.** Our western archipelago. 1895.
21½cm Scribner \$2

Through Canada from Montreal to Vancouver island, then northward to Alaska and thence back to Washington, Oregon and Montana and the Yellowstone park. *Dial* (B)

- + **Palmer, Frederick.** In the Klondyke; including an account of a winter's journey to Dawson. 1899. 19½cm
Scribner \$1.50

Over Chilkoot pass to Dawson, with dogs and sledges, March to May 1898. Graphic and truthful picture. N. Y.

- Pike, W. M.** Through the subarctic forest; a record of a canoe journey from Fort Wrangel to the Pelly lakes, and down the Yukon river to the Behring sea. 1896. 23cm

E. Arnold 16/

'A rough description of what happened in a long journey through a good game country.' The general reader will find a great deal of valuable information in this really charming book. *Canad. m.* (B)

- Thompson, A. R.** Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail. 1902. 21cm
Little \$1.50

Y Two boys' summer in Alaska. Full of genuine adventure, information and interest. N. Y.

918 South America

- Alcock, Frederick.** Trade and travel in South America. 1903. 22½cm Philip 12/6

Extremely valuable book for merchant, ordinary traveler and reader. *Geog. j.*

- Carpenter, F. G.** Carpenter's geographical reader; South America. 1899. 19cm

Amer. bk. co. 60c

Y City and village life, mining, sheep-raising, coffee-growing industries and the wonders of tropic flora and fauna. *Pittsburg.*

- South America, social, industrial and political; a 25,000 mile journey in search of information. 1900. 26cm
Saalfield \$3

Vast amount of information concerning ways of living in southern hemisphere. Profusion of process illustrations gives almost a panorama of South American life. *Nation*, 71: 428.

- + **Child, Theodore.** Spanish-American republics. 1891. 28cm
Harper \$3.50

R Travel in 1890-91 in Chili, Peru, Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay, across Andes and along southern coasts. Observes social and economic conditions as well as nature. N. Y.

- + **Curtis, W. E.** Capitals of Spanish America. 1888. 23cm

R Harper \$3.50

- Ford, I. N.** Tropical America. 1893. 21cm
Scribner \$2

Briefly sketches chief characteristics of the countries. Valuable contribution to contemporary history by a man of the world who sees what passes round him and notes it down in direct and forcible language. *Spec.* 70: 831.

- Fountain, Paul.** Great mountains and forests of South America. 1902. 23cm
Longmans \$4

P R Sequel to the *Great deserts and forests of North America*. Introd.

Word pictures of natural scenes and bird and animal life in Andes and great forest of Brazil. Ed. sel.

- Herbertson, Mrs F. L. D. (Richardson)** Central and South America, with the West Indies; ed. by A. J. Herbertson. 1902. 18cm
(Descr. geog. from original sources)

Macmillan 70c n

Bibliography, p. 228-34.

- Keane, A. H.** Central and South America; ed. by Sir Clements Markham. 2 v. 1901. 20cm
(Stanford's compend. of geog.)

Lippincott \$5.50 n ea

Title of v. 2, *Central America and West Indies*.

Gives latest discoveries in geography, archeology, natural history and anthropology and recent political changes. *Acad.* 60: 532.

- Knox, T. W.** Boy travellers in South America. 1886. 23x17cm
Harper \$2

Y Adventures of two youths through Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Argentina and Chile. Title.

Markwick, W. F., & Smith, W. A. The South American republics. 1901. 19cm (World & its people)

Y Silver 60c n

+ **Vincent, Frank.** Around and about South America. 5th ed. 1895. 23cm Appleton \$5
R P Narrative of 20 months' circumnavigation of South America. *Lit. world.*

918.1 Brazil

+ **Agassiz, Louis & Mrs E.. Cabot (Cary)** Journey in Brazil. 1895. 20½cm
Houghton \$2.50

A fascinating account of nature and man in South Brazil and on the Amazon in 1865 and 1866. H. R. Mill (B)

Santa-Anna Nery, F. J. de. Land of the Amazons; tr. by George Humphery. 1901. 22½cm
Dutton \$4 n

The most notable contribution to the literature of the Amazon published in recent years [1901] *Nation*, 73: 280.

918.2 Argentina. Patagonia

Conway, Sir W. M. Aconcagua and Tierra del Fuego; a book of climbing, travel and exploration. 1902. 22cm
Cassell 12/6 n
Interesting and well illustrated. Ed. sel.

Prichard, H. V. Hesketh- Through the heart of Patagonia; illus. by J. G. Millais. 1902. 27½cm
Appleton \$5.50 n

Sympathetic researches of an observant and intelligent traveler, agreeably written. *Geog. j.*

918.3 Chile

+ **Smith, W. A.** Temperate Chile; a progressive Spain. 1899. 23cm
Macmillan \$3.50

918.4 Bolivia

+ **Conway, Sir W. M.** Bolivian Andes; a record of climbing and exploration in the Cordillera Real in the years 1898 and 1900. 1901. 22cm
Harper \$3 n

Bibliography, p. 398-400.

918.6 Colombia

+ **Scruggs, W. L.** Colombian and Venezuelan republics, with notes on other parts of Central and South America. 1901. 21cm
Little \$1.75

R Written after 25 years' residence. Ed. sel.

+ **Whympers, Edward.** Travels amongst the great Andes of the equator. 1892. 24cm
Scribner \$2.50

A most valuable record of travel. The number of plates and illustrations make it also of special value as a scientific record. Includes extensive investigations on mountain sickness. *Science*, 19: 177.

See also Public documents list.

918.7 Venezuela

+ **Curtis, W. E.** Venezuela; a land where it's always summer. 1896. 19cm
R P Harper \$1.25

Pérez Triana, S. Down the Orinoco in a canoe; with introd. by R. B. C. Graham. 1902. 20cm
P Crowell \$1.25

918.9 Paraguay. Uruguay

Bourgade la Dardye, E. de. Paraguay: the land and the people, natural wealth and commercial capabilities. Ed. by E. G. Ravenstein. 1892. 20cm
Philip 7/6

Crawford, Robert. South American sketches. 1898. 20cm
Longmans \$2

919 Oceanica and polar regions

Banks, M. B. Heroes of the South seas. 1896. 19cm
Amer. tract soc. \$1.25

Becke, Louis. Wild life in southern seas. 1898. 21cm
New Amsterdam \$1.50

Colquhoun, A. R. Mastery of the Pacific. 1902. 23½cm
Macmillan \$4 n

P R Surveys history, present conditions, and probabilities of ultimate control by each of the leading nations. Based on wide observation. Maps and illustrations. N. Y.

Guillemard, F. H. H. Malaysia and the Pacific archipelagoes. 1894. 20cm (Stanford's compend. of geog.)
Lippincott \$5.50 n

Ed. and greatly extended from A. R. Wallace's *Australasia*. Title.

Herbertson, Mrs F. L. D. (Richardson) Australia and Oceania; ed. by A. J. Herbertson. 1903. 18cm (Descr. geog. from original sources)
Macmillan 70c

Bibliography, p. 208-16.

Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in Australasia. 1889. 23x17cm
Harper \$2

Y Adventures of two youths in a journey to the Sandwich, Marquesas, Society, Samoan and Feejee islands. Title.

Shoemaker, M. M. Islands of the southern seas. 1898. 21cm
Putnam \$2.25

Passing notes by a sympathetic and observant traveler of a journey in Hawaii, Australasia and Java. *Ath. (B)*

919.1 Malaysia

+ **Wallace, A. R.** Malay archipelago; a narrative of travel, with studies of man and nature. 1898. 20cm
Macmillan \$2

A model work of scientific travel. It was revised by the author in 1890 and references to recent travelers added. The journeys took place in 1854 and 1862. H. R. Mill (B)

Philippines

- + **Worcester, D. C.** Philippine islands and their people. 1898. 24cm Macmillan \$2.50

Record of personal observation and experience, with a short summary of the more important facts in the history of the archipelago. Title.

- Younghusband, G. J.** Philippines and round about. 1899. 23cm Macmillan \$2.50

The impressions of a widely traveled, wide-awake and straightforward Englishman. *Dial* (B)

See also Public documents list.

919.2 Sunda: Sumatra, Java

- + **Scidmore, E. R.** Java, the garden of the East. 1897. 19½cm Century \$1.50

919.3 Australasia

- Lloyd, H. D.** Newest England, notes of a democratic traveller in New Zealand, with some Australian comparisons. 1903. 21½cm Doubleday \$2.50

Describes from personal study New Zealand's experiments in social improvement, the public trustee, state insurance, railways and telegraphs, revised tax and land tenure systems, compulsory arbitration, old age pensions, etc. Optimistic and suggestive. *N. Y.*

- Maning, F. E.** Old New Zealand, a tale of the good old times. 1900. 20cm Macmillan 6/

The war in the north originally issued separately. *Old New Zealand* first published at London in 1863.

History of the war in the north against the chief Heke, in the year 1845, told by an old chief of the Ngapuhi tribe: by a pakeha Maori; with introd. by the late earl of Pembroke and Montgomery. Title.

- Paton, Mrs Margaret (Whitecross)** Letters and sketches from the New Hebrides; ed. by Jas. Paton. 4th ed. 1896. 21cm Armstrong \$1.75

919.4 Australia

- Taunton, Henry.** Australind; wanderings in Western Australia and the Malay East. 1903. 21½cm Longmans \$4

R P Reminiscences covering the seventies and eighties, first of bush life, later of pearl fishery. *Ath.* '04, 1: 11.

- Wallace, A. R.** Australia and New Zealand. 1893. 20cm (Stanford's compend. of geog.) Lippincott \$5.50 n

- Whitmarsh, H. P.** The world's rough hand; toil and adventure at the antipodes. 1898. 20cm Century \$1.25

919.5 New Guinea

- Macgregor, Sir William.** British New Guinea: country and people. 1897. 22cm Murray 4/

- Webster, Herbert Cayley-** Through New Guinea and the cannibal countries. 1898. 24cm Stokes \$5

919.6 Polynesia

- Cumming, C. F. Gordon-** At home in Fiji. 2d ed. 1886. 20½cm Armstrong \$1.25

- Melville, Herman.** Typee; life in the South seas, ed. with introd. by W. P. Trent. 1902. 20cm (Heath's home & school class.) Heath 45c n

Romantic and descriptive tales of life and adventure among the Pacific isles, mixtures of personal experiences of residence among the cannibals of the Marquesas islands and of fiction. Vivid pictures of nautical life, of fights with savages, escapes and scenery. *Baker.*

- Stevenson, R. L.** In the South seas. 1896. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50

Account of experiences and observations in the Marquesas, Paumotu, and Gilbert islands, 1888, 1889. Title.

- Stoddard, C. W.** South-sea idyls. 1892. 18½cm Scribner \$1.50

17 tales of various islands in the Pacific.

- Whitney, Caspar.** Hawaiian America. 1899. 21cm Harper \$2.50

Something of its history, resources and prospects. Title.

919.8 Arctic regions

- Greely, A. W.** Three years of Arctic service; an account of the Lady Franklin Bay expedition of 1881-84 and the attainment of the farthest north. 1894. 22½cm Scribner \$5

- Jackson, F. G.** A thousand days in the Arctic; with pref. by Admiral Sir F. L. McClintock. 1899. 23cm Harper \$6

Account of exploration of Franz Josef land. Illustrated. Ed. sel.

- Melville, G. W.** In the Lena delta; ed. by Melville Philips. 1885. 22½cm Houghton \$2.50

Narrative of search for Lt.-Com. De Long of the Jeannette and of the Greely relief expedition; maps. *N. Y.*

- Nansen, Fridtjof.** Farthest north. Popular ed. 1898. 22cm Harper \$4

Record of a voyage of exploration of the ship "Fram" 1893-96, and of a 15 months' sleigh journey by Dr Nansen and Lieut. Johansen; with an appendix by Otto Sverdrup. Title.

This unrivaled book of arctic travel is totally unlike all others, both in forethought in the plan of the expedition and complete success in carrying it out. *H. R. Mill* (B)

- Peary, Mrs Josephine (Diebitsch)** Children of the Arctic, by the Snow baby and her mother. 1903. 26 x 20cm Stokes \$1.20 n

Y Story of a year spent with icebergs and great ice fields, glaciers, polar bears, and Eskimo children by the 'Snow baby' when 4 years old. Profusely illustrated from photographs taken by Commander and Mrs Peary. *N. Y.*

Peary, Mrs Josephine (Diebitsch) My Arctic journal. 1893. 21½cm

Contemporary pub. co. \$2

Rf A year among ice fields and Eskimos, with an account of the great white journey across Greenland. Title.

— **The Snow baby**; a true story with true pictures. 1901. 26 x 20cm Stokes \$1.30 n

Y True story of the little American Marie Peary, born in Greenland. Many pictures. N. Y.

Peary, R. E. Northward over the "great ice"; a narrative of life and work along the shores and upon the interior ice-cap of northern Greenland in the years 1886 and 1891-1897. 2 v. 1898. 23cm Stokes \$5 n

Schwatka, Frederick. Children of the cold. New ed. 1902. 20cm Educ. pub. co. \$1.25

Y Description of the habits, homes and plays of Eskimo children by one who lived among them for two years. Wis.

919.9 Antarctic regions

Cook, F. A. Through the first Antarctic night, 1898-1899. New ed. 1900. 23½cm

Doubleday \$2 n

Narrative of voyage of the "Belgica" among newly discovered lands and over an unknown sea about the South pole. Title.

920 Biography

Collective

Appletons' cyclopædia of American biography, ed. by J. G. Wilson and John Fiske. Rev. ed. 6 v. 1900. 26cm Appleton \$30

Rf v. 1-5 each have supplement; v. 6, an A-Z supplement and subject index to the 6 v.

Over 20,000 short biographies, chiefly of U. S. citizens. Other parts of both Americas are represented and residents of foreign birth included. L. A. H.

Bolton, Mrs Sarah (Knowles) Famous leaders among men. 1894. 19cm Crowell \$1.50

Y Contents: Napoleon Bonaparte; Horatio Nelson; John Bunyan; Thomas Arnold; Wendell Phillips; Henry Ward Beecher; Charles Kingsley; W. T. Sherman; C. H. Spurgeon; Phillips Brooks.

— **Lives of poor boys who became famous.** 1885. 18½cm Crowell \$1.50

Y Inspiring examples of boys who achieved success in spite of obstacles. Scribner.

Brooks, E. S. Historic Americans. 1899. 20½cm Crowell \$1.50

Y In each case author seizes a pivotal event to illustrate 'the chief characteristic or impulse that led each man along the way of patriotism.' N. Y.

Bryce, James. Studies in contemporary biography. 1903. 23cm Macmillan \$3 n

Beaconsfield, Dean Stanley, Anthony Trollope, J. R. Green, Parnell, Gladstone, E. L. Godkin, E. A. Freeman, Cardinal Manning, Lord Acton and 10 other character estimates. N. Y.

Dictionary of national biography; ed. by Leslie Stephen and Sidney Lee. 66 v. 1885-1901. 24cm Macmillan \$5 n ea

Rf v. 1-21 ed. by Leslie Stephen; v. 22-26, by Leslie Stephen and Sidney Lee; v. 27-63 and Supplement, 3 v. by Sidney Lee.

— **Index and epitome**; ed. by Sidney Lee. 1903. 24½cm Macmillan \$6.25 n

Rf Summary of *Dictionary*, every person entered there receiving here about one-fourteenth of original space. 30,378 articles, 3,474 cross references. Specially valuable to libraries unable to buy complete work, for authoritative sketches and characterizations of distinguished Englishmen. N. Y.

Eggleston, Edward. Stories of great Americans for little Americans. 1895. 19cm (Eclectic school readings)

Y Amer. bk. co 40c

Hale, E. E. Boys' heroes. 1885. 18½cm Lothrop \$1

Y Contents: Hector; Horatius Cocles; Alexander the Great; Hannibal; King Arthur; Richard the Lion Hearted; Bayard; Robinson Crusoe; Israel Putnam; Lafayette; Napoleon the First; Ralph Allistree.

Harrison, Frederic, ed. New calendar of great men. 1892. 20½cm Macmillan \$2.25 n

Biographies of the 558 worthies of all ages and nations in the positivist calendar of Auguste Comte. Title.

Higginson, T. W. Contemporaries. 1900. 19½cm Houghton \$2

Contents: R. W. Emerson; A. B. Alcott; Theodore Parker; J. G. Whittier; Walt Whitman; Sidney Lanier; An evening with Mrs Hawthorne; Lydia Maria Child; Helen Jackson ("H. H."); John Holmes; Thaddeus William Harris; A visit to John Brown's household in 1859; W. L. Garrison; Wendell Phillips; Charles Sumner; Dr Howe's anti-slavery career; U. S. Grant; The eccentricities of reformers; The road to England.

McCarthy, Justin. Portraits of the sixties. 1903. 22½cm Harper \$2 n

Dickens, Thackeray, Carlyle, Tennyson, Cardinal Newman, and other notable people, drawn from personal acquaintance. N. Y.

Martinengo-Cesaresco, E. L. H. (Carrington) *contessa*. Italian characters in the epoch of unification. New ed. 1901. 23cm Scribner \$2.50 n

Contents: Sigismondo Castromediano; Bettino Ricasoli; Luigi Settembrini; Giuseppe Martinengo; Daniele Manin; The Poerios; Constance d'Azeglio; Goffredo Mameli; Ugo Bassi; Nino Bixio; The Cairölis.

Morgan, H. J. ed. Canadian men and women of the time: a handbook of Canadian biography. 1898. 19cm

Rf Briggs \$3

- Mowry, W. A. & A. M.** American heroes and heroism. 1903. 19½cm (America's great men)
Silver 60c n
Y Soldiers, sailors, firemen, policemen, pioneer settlers, explorers, missionaries, reformers, and men and women unknown to fame who have shown rare courage in their quiet lives. *Pub. wkly.*
- Oliphant, Mrs M. O. (Wilson)** Makers of Florence; Dante, Giotto, Savonarola, and their city; illus. by Prof. Delamotte. 1897. 19cm
Macmillan \$2.50
Studies of Dante, Arnolfo, Giotto, Ghiberti, Donatello, Brunelleschi, Agnolo, Fra Angelico, Antonino, Savonarola, Fra Bartolommeo, Michael Angelo. N. Y.
- Parton, James.** Captains of industry. 2 v. 1884-91. 18cm
Houghton \$1.25 ea
Y Short studies of over 70 men, presenting chief points of interest in each man's career. N. Y.
- Price, L. L.** Wandering heroes. 1902. 19½cm (Stories of heroes)
Silver 50c n
Y Abraham; Joseph; Moses; Prince Siddhartha; Cyrus; Khan of the silver crown (Tewfik); Clovis; Attila; Saga of the land of grapes; Godwin and Knut.
- Quincy, Josiah.** Figures of the past from the leaves of old journals. 1883. 18½cm
Little \$1.50
Political and social reminiscence 1820-45. Includes accounts of John Adams in old age, visits of Lafayette and Jackson to Boston, life in Washington in 1826, Harvard in 1820. N. Y.
- Sichel, E. H.** Women and men of the French renaissance. 1902. 23cm Lippincott \$3.50 n
Bibliographies, p. 13-15.
Personal life of some early 16th century characters, touching only incidentally political or military events. Pittsburgh.
- Smith, Sir William.** Classical dictionary of Greek and Roman biography, mythology and geography; rev. and in part rewritten by G. E. Marindin. 1894. 23cm
Rf
Appleton \$6
- Sparks, Jared, ed.** American biography. 12 v. 1902. 19cm
Harper subs. \$12.50
Contents: v. 1, Jonathan Edwards. v. 2, William Eaton. v. 3, Benedict Arnold. v. 4, Capt. John Smith. v. 5, John Stark; William Pinkney. v. 6, Anthony Wayne; Henry Hudson; Père Marquette. v. 7, Charles Brockden Brown; Lucretia Maria Davidson; Sebastian Cabot. v. 8, Israel Putnam; Baron Steuben. v. 9, Ethan Allen; William Ellery. v. 10, Sir William Phips; Joseph Warren. v. 11, Cotton Mather; Richard Montgomery. v. 12, David Rittenhouse; Robert Fulton.
Biographic essays still of great interest. L. A. H.
- Thayer, W. R.** Throne-makers. 1899. 19½cm
Houghton \$1.50
Studies of four 'throne-makers'—Bismarck, Napoleon III, Kossuth, Garibaldi—and of Carlyle, Tintoret, Bruno and Bryant. N. Y.
- Thomas, Joseph.** Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology; 3d ed. and brought up to 1901. 2 v. 1901. 27½cm
Lippincott subs. \$15
Rf Gives pronunciation of names, sketches of lives and bibliographic references. Appendix of leading English Christian names, with equivalents in European languages. Kroeger.
- Who's who.** Latest vol. 18½cm
Macmillan \$1.50 n
R Compact annual biographic dictionary of prominent living English men and women. Includes a few Americans. N. Y.
- Who's who in America; established 1899 by A. N. Marquis, ed. by J. W. Leonard.** Latest vol. 20cm
Marquis \$3.50 n
Rf Compact biographic dictionary of prominent men and women now living in the United States, with some Canadians. Frequently revised. N. Y.
- Yonge, C. M.** Book of golden deeds of all times and all lands. 1881. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.)
Macmillan \$1
Y Stirring accounts of courageous deeds performed in fulfilment of duty. Based on careful study of authorities and with but little fictitious development. Latest event 1864. N. Y.

Individual

- Blowitz, H. G. S. A. O. de** Memoirs. 1903. 23½cm
Doubleday \$3 n

Naïve recital of experiences of a great journalist, closely related with prominent continental persons and events since Franco-Prussian war. Practical suggestions to interviewers of special interest. N. Y.

- BRIDGMAN. Elliott, Mrs Maud (Howe), & Hall, Mrs F. M. (Howe)** Laura Bridgman; Dr Howe's famous pupil and what he taught her; illus. by John Elliott. 1903. 20½cm
Little \$1.50 n

Bibliography of Laura Bridgman and the blind-deaf mutes of her time, p. 383-84.

Drawn from Dr Howe's written notes and the journal and letters of the blind, deaf and dumb girl. N. Y.

- GREELEY. Linn, W. A.** Horace Greeley. 1903. 19½cm (Appletons' hist. lives ser.)
Appleton \$1 n

Sketch of founder of the *Tribune*, showing his attitude toward successive national events during his editorship. N. Y.

- Keller, Helen.** Story of my life; with her letters (1887-1901) and a supplementary account of her education, including passages from the reports and letters of her teacher, A. M. Sullivan. 1903. 21cm
Doubleday \$1.50 n

Letters and experiences of this well known girl, blind and deaf from infancy.

The most sincere testimony to the inherent value of her narrative is that the reader is often more engrossed

by the sentiment and vigor of what is said than by the peculiar condition of the writer. Dial, 84; 273.

Stillman, W. J. Autobiography of a journalist. 2 v. 1901. 22cm Houghton \$6

His personal friendships with Emerson, Lowell, Agassiz, Rossetti and others, and wide acquaintance with art, archeology and European affairs of last half century lend high interest. Appeared in abridged form in *Atlantic*, v. 85, 1900. N. Y.

920.7 Biography of women

Collective

✧ **Bolton, Sarah (Knowles)** Famous leaders among women. 1895. 19cm Crowell \$1.50

Y Contents: Madame de Maintenon; Catharine II of Russia; Madame Le Brun; Dolly Madison; Catherine Booth; Lucy Stone; Lady Henry Somerset; Julia Ward Howe; Queen Victoria.

✧ ——— Lives of girls who became famous. 1886. 19cm Crowell \$1.50

Y Contents: Harriet Beecher Stowe; Helen Hunt Jackson; Lucretia Mott; Mary A. Livermore; Margaret Fuller Ossoli; Maria Mitchell; Louisa M. Alcott; Mary Lyon; Harriet G. Hosmer; Madame de Staël; Rosa Bonheur; Elizabeth Barrett Browning; "George Eliot"; Elizabeth Fry; Elizabeth Thompson Butler; Florence Nightingale; Lady Brassey; Baroness Burdett-Coutts; Jean Ingelow.

✧ **Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Portraits of celebrated women; tr. by H. W. Preston. 1895. 17½cm Little \$1.50

Contents: Madame de Sévigné; Madame de La Fayette; Madame de Souza; Madame Roland; Madame de Staël; Madame de Duras; Madame de Remusat; Madame de Krudener; Madame Guizot.

Individual

DELANY. Paston, George, pseud. comp. Mrs Delany (Mary Granville) a memoir, 1700-1788. 1900. 21cm Dutton \$3

Fox, Caroline. Memories of old friends; extracts from the journals and letters of Caroline Fox, of Penjerick, Cornwall, from 1835 to 1871; ed. by H. N. Pym. 1882. 20cm Lippincott \$1.50
Charming pictures of notable Englishmen: Mill, Carlyle, Hartley Coleridge, John Sterling and others. Ed. sel.

Lespinasse, J. J. É. de. Letters, with notes on her life and character by d'Alembert, Marmon-
tel, de Guibert, etc. and an introd. by C.-A. Sainte-Beuve; tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 1902. 23cm Hardy subs. \$6

Best French letters of century. Saintsbury.

SCHUYLER. Humphreys, M. G. Catherine Schuyler. 1897. 18cm (Women of colonial & revolutionary times) Scribner \$1.25

Catherine Van Rensselaer, wife of Gen. Philip Schuyler. Describes Dutch colonial life and society of revolutionary period in Albany. N. Y.

Smith, Mrs Elizabeth (Grant) Memoirs of a Highland lady; the autobiography of Elizabeth Grant of Rothiemurchus, afterwards Mrs Smith of Baltiboy, 1797-1830, ed. by Lady Strachey. 1898. 22½cm Longmans \$3.50

Waddington, Mme M. A. (King) Letters of a diplomat's wife, 1883-1900. 1903. 22cm Scribner \$2.50 n

The American born wife of the French ambassador at Moscow and London gives vivid impressions of historic personages and scenes in informal family letters. Illustrated. N. Y.

Winslow, A. G. Diary; ed. by Alice Morse Earle. 1894. 20cm Houghton \$1.25

Y Journal of a little Boston school girl, supplemented by editor's notes. Entertaining picture of domestic life in Boston a century ago. N. Y.

Wister, Sarah. Sally Wister's journal, a true narrative; being a quaker maiden's account of her experiences with officers of the continental army, 1777-1778; ed. by A. C. Myers. 1902. 20cm Ferris \$2

Of some value as a historical document, but more interesting as a picture of genuine girlhood. N. Y.

WOLLSTONECRAFT. Clough, Mrs Emma (Rauschenbusch) Study of Mary Wollstonecraft and the rights of woman. 1898. 22cm Longmans \$2.50

921 Philosophy

Collective

Farrar, F. W. Seekers after God. 1902. 20cm Macmillan \$1

Contents: Seneca; Epictetus; Marcus Aurelius.

Individual

✧ **ABÉLARD. McCabe, Joseph.** Peter Abélard. 1901. 21cm Putnam \$2 n

Concerned less with the tragic romance with which Abélard's name is principally associated than with the career of the philosopher, theologian, and ascetic. Acad. 1901.

BACON. Nichol, John. Francis Bacon, his life and philosophy. 2 v. 1888-89. 17½cm (Philos. class. for Eng. readers) Lippincott 50c n ea

Contents: pt. 1, Bacon's life. pt. 2, Bacon's philosophy. Chronologic list of Bacon's chief works, 2; 255-57.

BRUNO. McIntyre, J. L. Giordano Bruno. 1903. 23cm Macmillan \$3.25 n

Biographies and general works on Bruno, pref. p. 13-14; Works and essays on Bruno's philosophy, pref. p. 15-16.

✧ **COUSIN. Simon, Jules.** Victor Cousin; tr. by M. B. Anderson and E. P. Anderson. 1888. 18½cm (Great Fr. writers) McClurg \$1

- DESCARTES. **Mahaffy, J. P.** Descartes. 1896.
17½cm (Philos. class. for Eng. readers)
Lippincott 50c n
- + DIDEROT. **Morley, John.** Diderot and the encyclopedists. 2 v. 1897. 18½cm Macmillan \$3
- HEGEL. **Caird, Edward.** Hegel. 1899. 17½cm
(Philos. class. for Eng. readers)
Blackwood 1/; Lippincott 50c n
- McCosh, James.** Life; a record chiefly autobiographical, ed. by W: M. Sloane. 1896. 22½cm
Scribner \$2.50 n
Bibliography, p. 269-82.
- + MILL. **Courtney, W: L.** Life of John Stuart Mill. 1889. 21½cm (Great writers)
Scribner \$1
Bibliography, 12 pref. p.
- + ——— **Mill, J: S.** Autobiography. 21cm
Holt \$2
- + **Rousseau, J. J.** Confessions. 4 v. 1901. 18cm
Lippincott \$4
George Eliot said it was worth learning the French language to read these. Johnston.
- + SCHOPENHAUER. **Wallace, William.** Life of Arthur Schopenhauer. 1890. 22cm (Great writers)
Scribner \$1
Bibliography, 10 pref. p.
Clear account of life, with some notice of his philosophy. Certain peculiarities in life and character make it read like a mixture of tragedy and comedy. *Science*, 16: 285.
- ## 922 Religion
- Collective*
- + **Farrar, F: W:** Lives of the fathers; sketches of church history in biography. 2 v. 1889. 23cm
Macmillan \$5
- Mann, H. K.** Lives of the popes in the early middle ages. v. 1, pt. 1. 1902. 22½cm
Herder \$3 n
Popes under the Lombard rule, St Gregory the Great to Leo III, 590-795.
- Rogers, Arthur.** Men and movements in the English church. 1898. 19cm
Longmans \$1.50
Contents: Need of a revival; J: H: Newman; Dr Pusey; John Keble; Arnold of Rugby; Robertson of Brighton; Archbishop Tait; Dean Stanley; Samuel Wilberforce; F: D. Maurice; Charles Kingsley; Lightfoot and Church. Bibliography, p. 371-75.
- Tulloch, John.** Luther and other leaders of the reformation. 3d ed. 1883. 19½cm
Blackwood 3/6
Contents: Luther; Calvin; Latimer; Knox.
- Individual*
- BEECHER. **Abbott, Lyman.** Henry Ward Beecher. 1903. 20cm Houghton \$1.75 n
Bibliography, pref. p. 17-38.
Portrays the great preacher from long acquaintance, as a man, as pastor, as reformer and as patriot. N. Y.
- + BEZA. **Baird, H: M.** Theodore Beza, the counsellor of the French reformation, 1519-1605. 1899. 20cm (Heroes of reformation)
Putnam \$1.50
Bibliography, pref. p. 17-21.
- BOOTH. **Booth-Tucker, F: St G: de L.** Life of Catherine Booth, the mother of the Salvation army. 2 v. 1892. 22½cm Revell \$3.50
- BOSSUET. **Lear, Mrs H. L. (Farrer)** Bossuet and his contemporaries. New ed. 1880. 17½cm (Christian biog.) Longmans \$1.25
Greatest of all the sacred orators of modern times. Saintsbury.
- BROOKS. **Allen, A. V. G.** Life and letters of Phillips Brooks. 3 v. 1901. 23½cm
Dutton \$8 n
Written by an intimate acquaintance who discerns the nature of Brooks' genius and reveals without labored analysis his real personality. N. Y.
- **Lawrence, William, bp.** Phillips Brooks; a study. 1903. 18½cm Houghton 50c n
Address delivered at Trinity church on the tenth anniversary of Bishop Brooks' death.
- BUSHNELL. **Munger, T. T.** Horace Bushnell, preacher and theologian. 1899. 20cm
Houghton \$2
Published writings, pref. p. 11-14.
Less a biography than a critical, though sympathetic, examination of his theologic position and teachings. *Lit. world.*
- CATHARINE OF SIENA. **Pierson, A. T.** Catharine of Siena, an ancient lay preacher. 1898. 16½cm
Funk 50c
- CHANNING. **Chadwick, J: W.** William Ellery Channing. 1903. 20cm Houghton \$1.75 n
- Clarke, J. F.** Autobiography, diary and correspondence, ed. by E: E. Hale. 1891. 20½cm
Houghton \$1.50
Autobiography brings story down to 1840, after which the diary and letters carry it on. Dr Hale has supplied missing links and written a chapter on the character of the man. N. Y.
- DRUMMOND. **Smith, G: A.** Life of Henry Drummond. 6th ed. 1902. 20½cm McClure \$3
Authoritative life. Based on letters, journals and unpublished addresses. N. Y.

- † **EDWARDS. Allen, A. V. G.** Jonathan Edwards. 1889. 18cm (Amer. religious leaders) Houghton \$1.25
Bibliography, p. 391-93.
Brings out the distinctive features of his career as a parish minister, a revival preacher and a philosophic theologian. *N. Y. observer.*
- ERASMUS. Cahey, E. F. H.** Erasmus. 1903. 17½cm Dutton \$1
Bibliography, p. 196-220.
- **Froude, J. A.** Life and letters of Erasmus; lectures delivered at Oxford 1893-4. 1894. 21½cm Scribner \$2.50
- FÉNELON. Sanders, E. K.** Fénelon, his friends and his enemies, 1651-1715. 1901. 23½cm Longmans \$4
- † **Fox, George.** Journal; abr. by P. L. Parker with introd. by W. R. Nicoll. 1903. 19½cm Isbister 3/6 n
Fox's *Journal* is for the 17th century what Wesley's *Journal* is for the 18th and Newman's *Apologia* for the 19th. Johnston.
- † — **Hodgkin, Thomas.** George Fox. 1896. 19½cm (Leaders of religion) Houghton \$1
- † **FRANCIS OF ASSISI. Le Monnier, Léon, abbé.** History of S. Francis of Assisi; tr. by a Franciscan tertiary, with pref. by Cardinal Vaughan. 1894. 23cm Paul 16/
Best life in English from Roman Catholic standpoint. Cath. univ. of Amer.
- † — **Sabatier, Paul.** Life of St Francis of Assisi; tr. by L. S. Houghton. 1894. 21½cm Scribner \$2.50
Conscientious study of sources and sympathetic narration, giving an impression of the real man, consistent with himself and his surroundings. *N. Y.*
- Hale, E: E.** A New England boyhood. 1893. 19½cm Little \$1.50
Y Autobiography describing a boy's life in Boston from 1826-35 and at Harvard for 4 following years. An excellent picture of Boston and vicinity at that time. *N. Y.*
- † **HECKER. Sedgwick, H: D.** Father Hecker. 1900. 14½cm (Beacon biog.) Small 75c n
Bibliography, p. 153-57.
Excellent sketch of founder of Paulist fathers, who went into the Roman church through Brook Farm and New England transcendentalism. *N. Y.*
- HUGHES. Brann, H: A.** Most Reverend John Hughes, first archbishop of New York. 1892. 18cm (Makers of Amer.) Benziger 75c n
- KNOX. Brown, P: H.** John Knox. 2 v. 1895. 23cm Macmillan \$7.50
- LEO XIII. O'Reilly, Bernard.** Life of Leo XIII from an authentic memoir furnished by his order. 2 v. 1903. 23½cm Winston \$6
Written with approbation and under partial supervision of Leo XIII.
- Loyola, Ignacio de, St** Autobiography of St Ignatius; ed. by J. F. X. O'Connor. 1900. 18½cm Benziger \$1.25 n
- † **LUTHER. Jacobs, H: E.** Martin Luther, the hero of the reformation, 1483-1546. 1898. 20cm (Heroes of reformation) Putnam \$1.50
— **Köstlin, Julius.** Life of Luther. 1903. 21cm Scribner \$2.50
- † **MANNING. Hutton, A. W.** Cardinal Manning. 1892. 19½cm Houghton \$1
- † **MARQUETTE. Thwaites, R. G.** Father Marquette. 1902. 19½cm (Appletons' life hist.) Appleton \$1 n
Y P Author thoroughly familiar with facts concerning Jesuit hero's services as missionary and explorer of the Mississippi. *N. Y.*
- MARTINEAU. Drummond, James.** Life and letters of James Martineau, and a survey of his philosophical work by C. B. Upton. 2 v. 1902. 23½cm Dodd \$8 n
- MATHER. Wendell, Barrett.** Cotton Mather, the puritan priest. 1891. 18cm (Makers of Amer.) Dodd \$1
Chiefly told through journals. *N. Y.*
- † **MELANCHTHON. Richard, J. W:** Philip Melancthon, the protestant preceptor of Germany, 1497-1560. 1898. 20cm (Heroes of reformation) Putnam \$1.50
- MOHAMMED. Irving, Washington.** Mahomet and his successors. 3 v. 1902. 21cm (Knick. ed.) Putnam \$1.50 ea
- **Johnstone, P. De L. H:** Muhammad and his power. 1901. 19cm (World's epoch makers) Scribner \$1.25
- MOODY. Moody, W: R.** Life of Dwight L. Moody, by his son. 1900. 25cm Revell \$2.50
Authoritative but not final. *N. Y.*
- MULLANY. Smith, J: T.** Brother Azarias; the life story of an American monk. 1897. 20½cm Young \$1.50 n
Gives valuable insight into life of Catholic church in this country. *Outl.*
- † **Newman, J: H:** *card.* Apologia pro vita sua, being a history of his religious opinions. New ed. 1897. 19cm Longmans \$1.25
- PAINE. Sedgwick, Ellery.** Thomas Paine. 1899. 14½cm (Beacon biog.) Small 75c n
Bibliography, p. 149-50.

- PARKER. Chadwick, J. W.** Theodore Parker, preacher and reformer. 1900. 20½cm
Houghton \$2
Bibliography, pref. p. 11-20.
Well proportioned outline in which the scholar, teacher, minister, heretic, theologian and antislavery leader lives before us. N. Y.
- + **PENN. Fisher, S. G.** The true William Penn. 2d ed. 1900. 21cm (True ser.) Lippincott \$2
Faithful presentation of his life and strangely contrasted circumstances in England and America. N. Y.
- PUSEY. Trench, M. M. F.** Story of Dr Pusey's life. 1900. 21cm Longmans \$2.50
- Rainsford, W. S.** A preacher's story of his work. 1904. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25 n
Reported as literally as possible from Dr Rainsford's own words in describing his work in his New York parish and his preceding training. N. Y.
- Robertson, F. W.** Life, letters, lectures and addresses. 1903. 20½cm Harper \$2
Contents: Life and letters, ed. by S. A. Brooke; Expository lectures on St Paul's Epistles to the Corinthians; Lectures and addresses on literary and social topics.
- SAVONAROLA. O'Neil, J. L.** Jerome Savonarola. 1898. 19½cm Marlier \$1 n
Bibliography, p. 222-32.
Short summary strongly supporting Savonarola's orthodoxy and opposing those who consider him a rebel against the pope's authority. Approved by author's ecclesiastical superiors. Pittsburg.
- + — **Villari, Pasquale.** Life and times of Girolamo Savonarola; tr. by Linda Villari. 1899. 21½cm Scribner \$2.50
- STANLEY. Prothero, R. E.** Life and correspondence of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley; with the cooperation of G. G. Bradley. 2 v. 1894. 24cm
Scribner \$8
First 7 chapters based on the work of Dean Bradley.
- + **SWEDENBORG. Worcester, Benjamin.** Life and mission of Emanuel Swedenborg. 5th ed. 1901. 19½cm Little \$2
Writings of Swedenborg, p. 444-52. Biographies of Swedenborg, p. 454-56.
- + **THERESA OF AVILA. Gilman, Mrs M. R. (Foster)** Saint Theresa of Avila. 1889. 17½cm (Famous women) Little \$1
- VERBECK. Griffiths, W. E.** Verbeck of Japan; a citizen of no country. 1900. 20½cm
Revell \$1.50
Dutch by birth, American by later education and influences, deeply studious of Japanese literature, this earnest missionary exercised strong influence on Japanese institutions and thought. N. Y.
- VINCENT DE PAUL. Bougaud, Émile.** History of St Vincent de Paul, founder of the Congregation of the mission (Vincentians) and of the Sisters of charity; tr. fr. 2d French ed. by Joseph Brady; with introd. by the cardinal archbishop of Westminster. 2 v. 1899. 23cm
Longmans \$6
- + **Wesley, John.** Heart of John Wesley's Journal; with introd. by H. P. Hughes, and an appreciation by Augustine Birrell, ed. by P. L. Parker. Wesley bi-centenary ed. 1903. 21½cm
Revell \$1.50 n
P Condensation of the *Journal*, hitherto published in 4 volumes.
- Whipple, H. B.** *bp.* Lights and shadows of a long episcopate; reminiscences and recollections of the bishop of Minnesota. 1902. 23cm
Macmillan \$2.50 n
- WHITEFIELD. Gledstone, J. P.** George Whitefield. 2d ed. 1901. 21cm
Amer. tract soc. \$1.25
- + **WICLIF. Sergeant, Lewis.** John Wyclif. 1893. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50
Picture of John Wyclif as an Oxford schoolman, and of the schoolmen in general as pioneers of the reformation of religion and the revival of learning. Pref.
- WILLIAMS. Straus, O. S.** Roger Williams, the pioneer of religious liberty. 1894. 20cm
Century \$1.25
Based on contemporaneous documents and calmly judicial in spirit, yet showing unconcealed admiration for the hero. N. Y.
- + **WISEMAN. Ward, W. P.** Life and times of Cardinal Wiseman. 2 v. 1900. 19cm
Longmans \$4
- WOLSEY. Cavendish, George.** Life of Cardinal Wolsey; to which is added Thomas Churchyard's Tragedy of Wolsey; with introd. by Henry Morley. 1885. 18½cm (Morley's univ. lib.)
Dutton 35c n
- **Creighton, Mandell, bp. of London.** Cardinal Wolsey. 1888. 18cm (Twelve Eng. statesmen)
Macmillan 75c

923 Sociology

Collective

- + **Brooks, E. S.** Historic boys; their endeavors, their achievements and their times. 1903. 20cm (Knick. ser.) Putnam \$1.25

Y Contents: Marcus of Rome; Brian of Munster; Olaf of Norway; William of Normandy; Baldwin of Jerusalem; Frederick of Hohenstaufen; Harry of Monmouth; Giovanni of Florence; Ixtlil' of Tezcuco; Louis of Bourbon; Charles of Sweden; Van Rensselaer of Rensselaerswyck.

- * **Brooks, E. S.** Historic girls; stories of girls who have influenced the history of their times. 1904. 20cm (Knick. ser.) Putnam \$1.25

Y Contents: Zehobia of Palmyra; Helena of Britain; Pulcheria of Constantinople; Clotilda of Burgundy; Woo of Hwang-Ho; Edith of Scotland; Jacqueline of Holland; Catarina of Venice; Theresa of Avila; Elizabeth of Tudor; Christina of Sweden; Ma-ta-oka of Pow-ha-tan.

CHIEF RULERS

- + **ALEXANDER. Wheeler, B. I.** Alexander the Great; the merging of the East and West in universal history. 1900. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50

Story of Alexander's aims and achievements with considerable detail and admirable clearness. *Nation*.

See also Hogarth's *Philip and Alexander of Macedon* under PHILIP.

- + **AUGUSTUS. Firth, J. B.** Augustus Cæsar and the organisation of the empire of Rome. 1903. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.35 n

BEATRICE D'ESTE. Ady, Mrs Julia (Cartwright) Beatrice d'Este, duchess of Milan, 1475-1497; a study of the renaissance. 3d ed. 1903. 21½cm Dutton \$6

Bibliography, pref. p. 9-11.

- + **CÆSAR. Fowler, W. W.** Julius Cæsar, and the foundation of the Roman imperial system. 1892. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50

Embodies results of recent investigations and preserves an excellent perspective in estimating Cæsar's character and influence. *N. Y.*

— **Froude, J. A.** Cæsar; a sketch. 1879. 19cm Scribner \$1.50

Careful study of "the conversion of the Roman republic into a military empire." Gives a good outline picture of Roman life and conditions at the time of Cæsar. *L. & J.*

- + **CHARLEMAGNE. Eginhard.** Life of Charlemagne; tr. fr. the text of the "Monumenta Germaniæ" by S. E. Turner. 13½cm (Harper's school class.) Amer. bk. co. 30c

Life of Eginhard, p. 9-10.

Eginhard was minister of public works and counselor to Charlemagne as well as his private secretary. *Pittsburg*.

- + **CHARLES V of Germany. Armstrong, Edward.** Emperor Charles v. 2 v. 1902. 23cm Macmillan \$7 n

Bibliographical introduction, v. 1, pref. p. 17-25.

Stands practically alone, the successor of Robertson's work. Striking, often epigrammatic in style. Represents thorough research. *N. Y.*

- + **CHARLES XII of Sweden. Bain, R. N.** Charles XII and the collapse of the Swedish empire, 1682-1719. 1895. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50

- + **FREDERICK II THE GREAT, of Prussia. Carlyle, Thomas.** History of Friedrich II of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. Centenary ed. 8 v. 1900. 21cm Scribner \$1.25 ea

Ed. with introd. by H. D. Traill.

Founded on exhaustive study and careful observation. One of the most remarkable books in the English language. *Adams*.

- + **GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS. Fletcher, C. R. L.** Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of Protestantism for existence. 1890. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50

Shows the part Sweden played in the reformation and the 30 years' war. *Sargent, 2.*

- + **HENRY IV of France. Willert, P. F.** Henry of Navarre and the Huguenots in France. 1893. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50

- + **ISABELLA D'ESTE. Ady, Mrs Julia (Cartwright)** Isabella d'Este, marchioness of Mantua, 1474-1539; a study of the renaissance. 2 v. 1903. 23cm Dutton \$7.50 n

List of chief authorities on life and times of Isabella d'Este, v. 1, pref. p. 12-16.

Gives a wide view of the history of the time. *Spec.* 90: 901.

- + **JULIAN, Emperor of Rome. Gardner, Alice.** Julian, philosopher and emperor, and the last struggle of paganism against Christianity. 1895. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50

- + **LOUIS IX of France. Joinville, Jean, sire de.** Saint Louis, King of France; tr. by James Hutton. 1901. 15½cm Scribner \$1

A literal rendering into English of the French edition published by Messrs Daunou and Naudet in their *Recueil des historiens des Gaules et de la France*, tome xx^{ème}. *Notice*.

- **Perry, Frederick.** Saint Louis (Louis IX of France). 1901. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50

- + **LOUIS XIV of France. Hassall, Arthur.** Louis XIV and the zenith of the French monarchy. 1895. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50

Note on the authorities of the reign of Louis XIV, pref p. 15-16.

- + **MARY, Queen of Scots. Lang, Andrew.** Mystery of Mary Stuart. 3d ed. 1902. 24cm Longmans \$5 n

He has collated narratives with extraordinary diligence, confronted witnesses with each other, sifted their evidence and tested their motives with exemplary impartiality. *Literature*.

- **Mignet, F. A. A.** History of Mary, queen of Scots; [tr. by A. R. Scoble] 8th ed. 1887. 19½cm Macmillan 3/6

- MEDICI. Armstrong, Edward.** Lorenzo de' Medici and Florence in the fifteenth century. 1896. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50

S Shows throughout careful study and comparison of both earlier and later approved authorities. *Atlan.*

- NAPOLEON I. Abrantès, L. S. (Permon) Junot, duchesse d'.** Memoirs of Napoleon, his court and family. 2 v. 1895. 20cm Appleton \$3

— **Fournier, August.** Napoleon the First; tr. by M. B. Corwin and A. D. Bissell; ed. by E. G. Bourne. 1903. 20cm Holt \$2

Bibliography, p. 745-88.

One of the more important of the shorter biographies; based on thorough research, and giving a good view of the general historical situation. Pittsburg.

- **Ropes, J. C.** The first Napoleon; a sketch, political and military. 3d ed. 1886. 20cm Houghton \$2

Lowell institute lect. March 1885.
Concise and forcible. N. Y.

- **Rose, J. H.** Life of Napoleon I. 2 v. 1901-02. 21cm Macmillan \$4 n

Mainly public career, and diplomatic and governmental rather than military history. Contributes new material from British records. N. Y.

- **Seeley, Sir J. R.** Short history of Napoleon the First. 1901. 19cm Little \$1.50

Able brief account from hostile point of view. Adams.

- PETER I, THE GREAT. Schuyler, Eugene.** Peter the Great, emperor of Russia; a study of historical biography. 2 v. 1884. 23½cm

Scribner \$6

- PHILIP II of Macedonia. Hogarth, D. G.** Philip and Alexander of Macedon. 1897. 22½cm Scribner \$2.50

- + **PHILIP II, AUGUSTUS, of France. Hutton, W.** H. Philip Augustus. 1896. 19cm (For. statesmen) Macmillan 75c

- + **PHILIP II of Spain. Hume, M. A. S.** Philip II of Spain. 1897. 19cm (For. statesmen) Macmillan 75c

List of some of the printed authorities, p. 265-67.

- + **ROBERT I of Scotland. Maxwell, Sir H. E.** Robert the Bruce and the struggle for Scottish independence. 1897. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50

- SALADIN. Poole, Stanley Lane-** Saladin, and the fall of the kingdom of Jerusalem. 1898. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50

Principal authorities, pref. p. 15.

- WILLIAM I, prince of Orange. Putnam, Ruth.** William the Silent, prince of Orange; story of his life from his own letters, from those of his

friends and enemies and from official documents. 2 v. 1895. 20½cm Putnam \$3.75
Bibliography, 2: 459-62.

England.

Collective

- Oliphant, Mrs M. O. (Wilson)** Historical characters of the reign of Queen Anne. 1894. 27cm Century \$6

Contents: The Princess Anne; The queen and the duchess; The author of "Gulliver;" The author of "Robinson Crusoe;" Addison, the humorist.

- + **Strickland, Agnes.** Lives of the queens of England, from the Norman conquest. 6 v. 1893-99. 18½cm (Bohn's hist. lib.)

Macmillan \$1.50 n ea

v. 1. rev. ed.

From Matilda of Flanders to the wives of Henry VIII. Sargent.

Individual

- ; **ALFRED THE GREAT. Besant, Sir Walter.** Story of King Alfred. 1901. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35c n

P Best brief history of career of Alfred the Great and position of England in 9th century. *Ath.*

- **Plummer, Charles.** Life and times of Alfred the Great. 1902. 20cm (Ford lect.) Clarendon \$1.75

R S Appendix: Sermon on the death of Queen Victoria. Bibliography, pref. p. 10-11.

Tells everything known about Alfred, with abundant references to previous discussions of debatable matters and acute comments on all points of controversy. *Nation*, 75: 160.

- Cromwell, Oliver.** Letters and speeches; with elucidations [by Carlyle; ed. with introd. by H. D. Traill] 4 v. 1899-1900. 21cm (Works of Thomas Carlyle, Centenary ed.)

Scribner \$1.25 ea

- **Firth, C. H.** Oliver Cromwell and the rule of the puritans in England. 1900. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50

Expansion of article in *Dictionary of national biography*. He has explained more clearly than any of his predecessors the true relations between Cromwell and his parliaments. *Nation*.

- **Gardiner, S. R.** Oliver Cromwell. 1901. 19½cm Longmans \$1.50 n

- **Morley, John.** Oliver Cromwell. 1900. 21½cm Century \$3.50

Interest less in narrative of Cromwell's career than in commentary on its critical phases and on political problems. *Spec.*

- + **EDWARD I. Jenks, Edward.** Edward Plantagenet (Edward I) the English Justinian; or,

The making of the common law. 1902. 20cm
(Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.35 n

List of authorities, p. 349-51.

Essay on English history in the 13th century by an authority on medieval law. Johnston.

† ELIZABETH. **Creighton, Mandell**, *bp. of London*.

Queen Elizabeth. New ed. 1899. 19½cm

Longmans \$1.50

† HENRY V. **Kingsford, C. L.** Henry v the typical mediæval hero. 1901. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.35 n

Principal authorities, pref. p. 29-31.

Based on chronicles and documents of contemporary date, emphasizing the king's heroic qualities and his achievements as champion of unity. Pittsburg.

Expansion of article in *Dictionary of national biography*. Johnston.

† HENRY VII. **Gairdner, James**. Henry the Seventh. 1889. 18½cm (Twelve Eng. statesmen) Macmillan 75c

JOHN. **Norgate, Kate**. John Lackland. 1902. 23cm. Macmillan \$2.75 n

Follows Green's defense of John's ability. Not a whitewashing; but refutes common notion of his incapacity, sloth and cowardice. *Acad.*

A scholarly statement of the political events of the time. Johnston.

RICHARD III. **Gairdner, James**. History of the life and reign of Richard the Third, to which is added the story of Perkin Warbeck; from original documents. Rev. ed. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan \$2.25 n

VICTORIA. **Lee, Sidney**. Queen Victoria. 1902. 22cm Macmillan \$3

Likely to remain for a long time the standard authority. *Nation*.

Expansion of article in *Dictionary of national biography*.

† WILLIAM, THE CONQUEROR. **Freeman, E. A.** William the Conqueror. 1894. 19½cm (Twelve Eng. statesmen) Macmillan 75c

United States

Collective.

Baldwin, James. Four great Americans. Washington, Franklin, Webster, Lincoln. 1897. 19½cm

Y

Amer. bk. co. 50c

Wilson, J. G. *ed.* Presidents of the United States 1789-1902, by John Fiske, Carl Schurz, R. C. Winthrop, G. T. Curtis, George Bancroft, John Hay and others. 1902. 22½cm

Appleton \$3.50

Biographic sketches, many being revisions of articles in Appletons' *Cyclopædia of biography*. Set of portraits and letters by several presidents. L. A. H.

Individual.

Adams, John & Abigail. Familiar letters of John Adams and his wife Abigail Adams, during the revolution, with memoir of Mrs Adams. 1876. 19cm Houghton \$2

Takes its place by the side of the most valuable documents of our revolutionary history. *Nation*.

— **Morse, J. T. jr.** John Adams. 1900. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton \$1.25

Graphic portraiture and excellent study of our politics in days of Adams, of fortunes of federal party and attitude of its two hostile forces, represented by Adams and Hamilton. *Hartford courrant*.

ADAMS, J. Q. **Morse, J. T. jr.** John Quincy Adams. 18cm (Amer. statesmen)

Houghton \$1.25

Trustworthy in details; chief merit in its comprehension of essential character of Adams and its sympathetic interpretation of the man and his work. L. A. H.

GRANT. **Brooks, E. S.** True story of U. S. Grant. 1897. 24cm (Children's lives of great men)

Y

Lothrop \$1.50

— **Church, W. C.** Ulysses S. Grant and the period of national preservation and reconstruction. 1897. 20cm (Heroes of nations)

Putnam \$1.50

Relates simple facts without comment, but conveys a highly favorable impression. Gives due consideration to his civil career. N. Y.

— **Grant, U. S.** Personal memoirs. 2d ed. 2 v. 1895. 23½cm Century \$5

Grant's grandly simple record of his own life is a true classic. Theodore Roosevelt.

Covers his life to close of civil war. L. A. H.

— **Wister, Owen**. Ulysses S. Grant. 1900. 14½cm (Beacon biog.) Small 75c n

Bibliography, p. 141-45.

Strong in its contrasts. Full chronology a most attractive and valuable feature. *Amer. hist. r.* 6: 823.

† JACKSON. **Parton, James**. General Jackson. 1893. 19½cm (Great commanders)

Appleton \$1.50 n

P Professedly deals with his military life as its principal topic but outline of his political career is distinct. *Nation*, 56: 427.

— **Sumner, W. G.** Andrew Jackson as a public man. 1882. 18cm (Amer. statesmen)

Houghton \$1.25

Books referred to, p. 387-92.

Able, critical treatment of political and financial history, 1824-40. L. A. H.

JEFFERSON. **Merwin, H. C.** Thomas Jefferson. 1901. 17½cm (Riverside biog. ser.)

Houghton 75c

- JEFFERSON, Morse, J. T. jr.** Thomas Jefferson.
1883. 18cm (Amer. statesmen)
Houghton \$1.25
- Based on Randall's *Life* and Jefferson's *Works*. Over two thirds of book devoted to Jefferson's official career after 1790, his relations to Washington, Hamilton, Randolph, Burr, to the Louisiana purchase, and to the embargo, receiving particular attention. L. A. H.
- LINCOLN, Brooks, E. S.** True story of Abraham Lincoln. 1896. 24½cm (Children's lives of great men)
Lothrop \$1.50
- Entertaining and simple narrative for younger children. N. Y.
- **Brooks, Noah.** Abraham Lincoln, and the downfall of American slavery. New ed.
1894. 19½cm (Heroes of nations)
Putnam \$1.50
- YB** Specially full on legends of Lincoln's early life in all its picturesqueness. Partly reminiscent. L. A. H.
- **Coffin, C. C.** Abraham Lincoln. 1893.
23cm Harper \$2
- YB** By a personal acquaintance. Fully illustrated. N. Y.
- **Morse, J. T. jr.** Abraham Lincoln.
2 v. 1893. 18cm (Amer. statesmen)
Houghton \$2.50
- Best brief life of Lincoln. Condensed but clear. Very careful of facts, and inviting confidence. L. A. H.
- **Nicolay, J. G.** Short life of Abraham Lincoln, condensed from Nicolay and Hay's Abraham Lincoln. 1902. 21½cm
Century \$2.40 n
- So well done that no one ignorant of its relation to the larger book would suspect it of being an abridgment. *Nation*, 1902.
- **& Hay, John.** Abraham Lincoln.
10 v. 1890. 23½cm Century \$20
- **Putnam, M. L.** Children's life of Abraham Lincoln. 1892. 18½cm McClurg \$1.25
- Y** Good feature is its brief expositions here and there of forms of government; best feature the copious extracts from Lincoln's speeches and addresses. *Nation*, 55: 357.
- **Schurz, Carl.** Abraham Lincoln. 1891.
18½cm Houghton \$1
- Originally published in *Atlantic monthly* as a review of *Abraham Lincoln, a history*, by Nicolay and Hay.
Perhaps best sketch of character and achievements of the great president. N. Y.
- **Tarbell, I. M.** Life of Abraham Lincoln; drawn from original sources, and containing many speeches, letters and telegrams hitherto unpublished. 2 v. 1900. 23½cm Doubleday \$5
- P** One of the best of the anecdotal lives; based on original search for new material pertaining to early life and presidential career. L. A. H.
- Madison, Mrs Dorothy (Payne)** Memoirs and letters of Dolly Madison, ed. by her grand-niece.
1886. 18cm Houghton \$1.25
- Sprightly and entertaining, giving valuable accounts of important historical events. Short narrative statements by editor connect letters and explain allusions. L. A. H.
- MADISON, JAMES. Gay, S. H.** James Madison.
1884. 18cm (Amer. statesmen)
Houghton \$1.25
- Study of the statesman and of the political movements in which he took part; critical and generous. *Nation*.
From federalist standpoint; specially full on origin of federal convention. L. A. H.
- VAN BUREN, Shepard, E. M.** Martin Van Buren. Rev. ed. 1900. 18cm (Amer. statesmen)
Houghton \$1.25
- Places him on high plane of statesmanship, as real successor of Jefferson and his associates. Gives a new interpretation to both national and New York state politics of 1820-50. Chapter on crisis of 1837 of permanent general interest. L. A. H.
- WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Brooks, E. S.** True story of George Washington. 1895. 24cm (Children's lives of great men)
Lothrop \$1.50
- Y**
- **Ford, P. L.** The true George Washington. 10th ed. 1903. 21cm (True ser.)
Lippincott \$2
- Aims to make Washington "a man rather than a historical figure." L. A. H.
- **Hagood, Norman.** George Washington. 1901. 20cm Macmillan \$1.75 n
- Deals mainly with Washington's life before his presidency, the years after 1789 being but briefly surveyed. L. A. H.
- **Irving, Washington.** Life of George Washington. 8 v. 21cm (Knick. ed.)
Putnam \$1.25 ea
- Such charming, faithful, truthful pictures of the great hero as should carry knowledge of him, of the battles he fought, of his large, self-denying, unswerving patriotism, of the purity of his life, into every household. D. G. Mitchell.
- **Lodge, H. C.** George Washington.
2 v. 1889. 18cm (Amer. statesmen)
Houghton \$1.25 ea
- P** Written from abundant knowledge, embodies excellent judgment and temper, and a strong desire to be accurate. L. A. H.
- **Scudder, H. E.** George Washington.
1889. 17½cm (Riverside lib. for young people)
Houghton 60c n
- Y** One of best of lives of Washington for young readers, and among the best of one volume lives of Washington for readers of any age. L. A. H.
- **Seelye, Mrs Elizabeth (Eggleston)** Story of Washington; with over 100 illus. by

Allegra Eggleston, ed. with introd. by Edward **Oman, Charles.** Seven Roman statesmen of the later republic: The Gracchi, Sulla, Crassus, Cato, Pompey, Caesar. 1902. 20cm

Appleton \$1.75

Y Gives careful attention to military and administrative acts, but emphasizes personality. N. Y.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Wilson, Woodrow. George Washington; illus. by Howard Pyle. 1903. 19½cm Harper \$3

While not ignoring the "everyday" character of Washington's services, lays less emphasis on this phase than Ford does. L. A. H.

WASHINGTON, MARY. Pryor, Mrs S. A. (Rice) The mother of Washington and her times. 1903. 21½cm Macmillan \$2.50 n

Authorities, pref. p. 15-16.

STATESMEN, ETC.

Collective

Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L. baron. Women of the Valois court; tr. by E. G. Martin. 1893. 19½cm (Famous women of the Fr. court) Scribner \$1.25

Sketches of Marguerite of Angoulême, Catherine de Medici, Diane de Poitiers, Marie Stuart, Elizabeth of France, Jeanne d'Albret, Elizabeth of Austria, Louise de Vaudemont. N. Y.

This and the following entries on the Versailles court are examples of a long series of very popular French historic studies by the same author. They have no historic value but are said to be fairly accurate and are extremely readable. Ed. sel.

— Women of Versailles: the court of Louis XIV; tr. by E. G. Martin. 1893. 19½cm (Famous women of the Fr. court) Scribner \$1.25

— Women of Versailles: the court of Louis XV; tr. by E. G. Martin. 1893. 19½cm (Famous women of the Fr. court) Scribner \$1.25

— Women of Versailles: last years of Louis XV; tr. by E. G. Martin. 1893. 19½cm (Famous women of the Fr. court) Scribner \$1.25

Lecky, W. E. H. Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. New ed. 2 v. 1903. 23cm Longmans \$4 n

Contents: v. 1, Henry Flood; Henry Grattan. v. 2, Daniel O'Connell.

This edition lacks the sketch of Swift, but contains those of Henry Flood, Henry Grattan, and Daniel O'Connell, with fresh material from manuscript sources and an introduction. Essay on O'Connell (v. 2) a masterly account of political history of Ireland during first half of 19th century. Johnston.

Madowall, H. C. Henry of Guise; and other portraits. 1898. 21cm Macmillan \$2.75 n

Contents: Henry of Guise, Agrippa d'Aubigné, Catherine of Navarre.

Longmans \$1.60

Makes a trite subject not only interesting, but often new, by his insight, lively style and independence of his judgments. *Ath.*

Individual

BARNEVELDT. Motley, J. L. Life and death of John of Barneveld, advocate of Holland; with a view of the primary causes and movements of the thirty years' war. 2 v. 1902. 23cm Harper \$4

Bismarck-Schönhausen, O. E. L. fürst von. Bismarck's letters to his wife from the seat of war, 1870-71; tr. by Armin Harder, with introd. by Walter Littlefield. 1903. 20cm

Appleton \$1 n

Full of details relating chiefly to personal comforts, and telling much of his two sons who took active part in the war. *Pub. wkly.*

Headlam, J. W. Bismarck and the foundation of the German empire. 1899. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50

Best general survey of public life and character. Tells little of personal affairs. N. Y.

CAVOUR. Martinengo-Cesaresco, E. L. H. (Carrington) contessa. Cavour. 1898. 20cm (For. statesmen) Macmillan 75c

Chief authorities, p. 221-22.

Might be used as a syllabus by any one wishing to master this most fascinating period; but it differs from other syllabi in being full of sparkle and interest. W. R. Thayer in *Amer. hist. r.* 14: 725.

CHARLES EDWARD, THE YOUNG PRETENDER. Terry, C. S. The Young Pretender. 1903. 17½cm Methuen 3/6

Bibliographic note, p. 204-6.

DANTON. Beesly, A. H. Life of Danton. 1899. 23cm Longmans \$2

Deutsch, Leo. Sixteen years in Siberia; some experiences of a Russian revolutionist; tr. by Helen Chisholm. 1903. 23cm Dutton \$4 n

Includes particulars concerning many persons mentioned in Kennan's *Siberia and the exile system*. Pittsburgh.

Joinville, F. F. P. L. M. d'Orléans, prince de. Memoirs (Vieux souvenirs) tr. by Lady Mary Loyd, with many illustrations from original drawings by the author. 1895. 21cm

Macmillan \$2.25

Kropotkin, P. A. prince. Memoirs of a revolutionist. 1899. 20cm Houghton \$2

R Published in *Atlantic monthly* Sep. 1898-Sep. 1899 under title *The autobiography of a revolutionist*.

Graphic details of Russian conditions and of an eventful life. N. Y.

- LAFAYETTE. Brooks, E. S.** True story of Lafayette; illus. by V. A. Searles. 1899. 24cm (Children's lives of great men)
Y Lothrop \$1.50
- + **MACHIAVELLI. Villari, Pasquale.** Life and times of Niccolò Machiavelli; tr. by Linda Villari. 1898. 21½cm (Popular ed.)
Scribner \$2.50
- MARAT. Bax, E. B.** Jean-Paul Marat, the people's friend. 2d ed. 1901. 20½cm
Small \$2.50
- + **MAZARIN. Hassall, Arthur.** Mazarin. 1903. 19½cm (For. statesmen) Macmillan 75c
- MAZZINI. King, Bolton.** Mazzini. 1902. 20cm (Temple biog.) Dutton \$1.50 n
Some unpublished letters and papers, by Mazzini, p. 343-67; bibliography of Mazzini's writings, p. 367-73.
- + **MIRABEAU. Willert, P. F.** Mirabeau. 1898. 19½cm (For. statesmen) Macmillan 75c
- + **O'CONNELL. Dunlop, Robert.** Daniel O'Connell and the revival of national life in Ireland. 1900. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50
Expansion of article in *Dictionary of national biography*; contains an account of O'Connell's public career, relation to Catholic association 1823-25, Thomas Drummond, repeal agitation, etc. from sympathetic point of view. Johnston.
- PARNELL. O'Brien, R. B.** Life of Charles Stewart Parnell, 1846-1891. 2 v. 1899. 20½cm
v. 1, 2d ed. 1899. Harper \$2.50
Mainly political biography, with rather meager personal details. By a political associate. N. Y.
- + **RICHELIEU. Perkins, J. B.** Richelieu and the growth of French power. 1900. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50
- ROBESPIERRE. Belloc, Hilaire.** Robespierre. 1901. 21½cm Scribner \$2 n
Attention throughout concentrated on Robespierre, but the background vividly pictured. Acad. 1902.
- + **ROLAND. Tarbell, I. M.** Madame Roland. 1896. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50
Bibliography, p. 313-19.
Shows good judgment and a fair spirit, without disposition to eulogy. Contributes some new material. N. Y.
- + **Saint-Simon, Louis de Rouvroy, duc de.** Memoirs on the reign of Louis XIV and the regency; tr. by Bayle St John, with pref. by J. B. Perkins. Regency ed. 4 v. 1901. 19cm Pott \$6
No writer of memoirs has ever approached him in vividness, originality and irregular power. Saintsbury.
- TALLEYRAND. Blennerhassett, C. J. (von Leyden) lady.** Talleyrand; tr. by Frederick Clarke. 2 v. 1894. 21cm Murray 24/
List of works consulted by author, v. 1, pref. p. 21-31.
Tells with skill the remarkable story of the varied fortunes of this "last historical figure of the 18th century." Cleveland.
- England*
Collective
- McCarthy, Justin.** British political portraits. 1903. 21cm Macmillan \$1.50 n
Contents: Balfour; Lord Salisbury; Lord Rosebery; Chamberlain; Labouchere; John Morley; Lord Aberdeen; John Burns; Sir Michael Hicks-Beach; John E. Redmond; Sir William Harcourt; James Bryce; Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman.
- Individual*
- BEACONSFIELD. Meynell, Wilfrid.** Benjamin Disraeli. 1903. 22cm Appleton \$3 n
Not a consecutive account or judicial estimate of his career, but a melange of anecdote, extracts from writings and conversations, etc. by an ardent admirer. N. Y.
- BROOKE. St John, Sir S. B.** Rajah Brooke; the Englishman as ruler of an eastern state. 1899. 20cm (Builders of greater Britain) Longmans \$1.50
Short biography of Sir James Brooke, rajah of Sarawak, Borneo, 1842-63. Contains an account of Brooke's attempt to regenerate the Malays, of relations with Chinese and with pirates, illustrating British policy in southeastern Asia. Johnston.
- BURKE. Morley, John.** Burke. 1887. 17½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75 c
A different work from author's *Edmund Burke*, 1867.
Narrative of Burke's career as statesman, author, orator and as a figure in society. L. A. H.
- + **CANNING. Marriott, J. A. R.** George Canning and his times; a political study. 1903. 20cm Murray 5/n
Appendix, Canning and the Quarterly review, p. 145-46.
- + **CLIVE. Wilson, Sir C. W.** Lord Clive. 1890. 19cm (Eng. men of action) Macmillan 75 c
- COBDEN. Morley, John.** Life of Richard Cobden. 10th ed. 1903. 20½cm Unwin 2/6 n
Bibliography, p. 957-62.
Tells skilfully Cobden's share in economic and political movements in England since the reform act. *Atlan.*
- FOX. Trevelyan, Sir G. O.** Early history of Charles James Fox. 1904. 22½cm Harper \$2.50
Best picture ever drawn of the transition from old to new methods of statesmanship. Adams.

- GLADSTONE. Bryce, James.** William Ewart Gladstone, his characteristics as man and statesman. 1898. 18cm Century \$1
- Thoroughly satisfactory monograph, portraying the man, author, statesman and orator, by a personal friend and political ally. N. Y.
- **Morley, John.** Life of William Ewart Gladstone. 3 v. 1903. 23cm Macmillan \$10.50 n
- A masterpiece of historical writing, of which the interest is absorbing, the authority indisputable, and the skill consummate. *Sat. r.*
- **Paul, H. W.** Life of William Ewart Gladstone. 1901. 21cm Smith, Elder 7/6
- S Expansion of article in *Dictionary of national biography* by a *Daily news* leader writer; based on Gladstone's published utterances. Johnston.
- + **HASTINGS. Lyall, Sir A. C.** Warren Hastings. 1902. 19½cm (Eng. men of action) Macmillan 75c
- First edition 1889.
Calm and judicial, in spirit of recent school of historical criticism. *Dial.*
- LAWRENCE. Temple, Sir Richard.** Lord Lawrence. 1889. 19cm (Eng. men of action) Macmillan 75c
- Lord Lawrence was governor of the Punjab during the mutiny and viceroy of India 1865-69. Author was for a time his secretary. Johnston.
- + **MORE. Hutton, W. H.** Sir Thomas More. 1895. 20cm Methuen 5/ +
- S
- **PALMERSTON. Sanders, L. C.** Life of Viscount Palmerston. 1888. 19cm (Statesmen ser.) Lippincott 75c +
- + **Pepys, Samuel.** Diary and correspondence; with a life and notes by Richard lord Braybrooke. 4 v. 1889-97. 19cm (Bohn's hist. lib.) Macmillan \$6 n
- Perpetually the most amusing of gossips, and, of all who have gossiped about themselves, the only one who tells the truth. Andrew Lang.
Most valuable document extant for the understanding of the times. Richard Garnett.
- **Bridge, Sir Frederick.** Samuel Pepys. 1903. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50 n
- Contents: A musical enthusiast; Some musical contemporaries; More musical contemporaries; Pepys as vocalist and singing-master; Pepys on instruments, church music, etc. Pepys as theorist and composer.
- + **PITT, WILLIAM, 1st earl of Chatham.** Green, W. D. William Pitt, earl of Chatham, and the growth and division of the British empire, 1708-1778. 1901. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50
- Good compendious biography of the public career of Chatham, from manuscript and other sources. Johnston.
- PITT, WILLIAM. Rosebery, A. P. Primrose,** 5th earl of. Pitt. 1892. 18½cm (Twelve Eng. statesmen) Macmillan 75c
- RALEGH. Hume, M. A. S.** Sir Walter Raleigh; The British dominion of the west. 1898. 20cm (Builders of greater Britain.) Longmans \$1.50
- P S Presents its hero as founder of English colonial system and reveals Spanish influence in its execution. N. Y.
- **Towle, G. M.** Raleigh; his exploits and voyages. 1902. 19cm (Amer. boys' ser.) Lee \$1
- Y His young manhood in the brilliant court of Elizabeth, his courage on the battlefield, and the energy with which he pushed his attempts at discovery and colonization, clearly brought out. Pittsburg.
- RUSSELL. Reid, S. J.** Lord John Russell. 1895. 19½cm (Prime ministers) Harper \$1
- Temple, Dorothy (Osborne) lady.** Love letters to Sir William Temple, 1652-54; ed. by E. A. Parry. 1901. 20cm Dodd \$1.25
- Reveals a singularly noble and attractive personality. *Dial.* 1889.
- VANE. Hosmer, J. K.** Life of young Sir Henry Vane; with a consideration of the English commonwealth as a forecast of America. 1888. 23cm Houghton \$4
- Thorough and critical. Author sympathizes strongly with Vane's political and religious views, but is not unduly partial; uses original as well as secondary sources. L. A. H.
- + **WALPOLE. Morley, John.** Walpole. 1889. 19½cm (Twelve Eng. statesmen) Macmillan 75c
- + **WARWICK. Oman, C. W. C.** Warwick, the kingmaker. 1891. 18½cm (Eng. men of action) Macmillan 75c
- Vigorous and coherent study of the man and the forces that shaped England in the 15th century. *Lit. world.*

United States

Collective

- Burton, A. H.** Four American patriots: Patrick Henry, Andrew Jackson, Alexander Hamilton, Ulysses S. Grant. 1898. 19cm (Four great Amer. ser.) Amer. bk. co. 50c
- Trent, W. P.** Southern statesmen of the old régime; Washington, Jefferson, Randolph, Calhoun, Stephens, Toombs and Jefferson Davis. 1897. 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell \$2

P Political biographies of Washington, Jefferson, Randolph, Calhoun, Stephens, Toombs and Jefferson Davis. N. Y.

By a southerner but free from bias or sectional partizanship. L. A. H.

See also Public documents list.

Individual

- † **ADAMS, C. F. Adams, C. F. jr.** Charles Francis Adams, by his son. 1900. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton \$1.25
Tells little of personal traits. Narration of services while minister to England sheds valuable light on relations between England and America during civil war. N. Y.
- † **ADAMS, SAMUEL. Hosmer, J. K.** Samuel Adams. 1899. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton \$1.25
Interesting and appreciative, setting forth fairly the man, his work and his times. *Nation*.
Furnishes substantially a compact history of occasions and manner of opening of revolutionary war. G. E. Ellis.
- † **BENTON. Roosevelt, Theodore.** Thomas Hart Benton. 1903. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton \$1.25
Author understands Benton and sympathizes with him; points out his merits and demerits as a statesman. Written mostly from secondary sources. L. A. H.
- Boutwell, G. S.** Reminiscences of sixty years in public affairs. 2 v. 1902. 23½cm McClure \$5 n
Interesting recollections of a long political career. Valuable for terse characterizations of public men. Wells.
- † **BURR. Parton, James.** Life and times of Aaron Burr; enl. ed. with numerous appendices, containing new and interesting information. 2 v. 1892. 22½cm Houghton \$5
P Adds something of real value to our knowledge of Burr and shows clearly that he had been unjustly judged in many particulars. L. A. H.
- † **CALHOUN. Holst, H. E. von.** John C. Calhoun. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton \$1.25
Deals chiefly with public relations; valuable as history of the slavery question rather than as personal biography. N. Y.
- † **CLAY. Schurz, Carl.** Life of Henry Clay. 2 v. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton \$2.50
Shows full recognition of significance of movements of popular feeling which so frequently upset the balance of politicians. Personality of Clay constantly brought to the front. L. A. H.
- DOUGLAS. Brown, W. G.** Stephen Arnold Douglas. 1902. 17½cm (Riverside biog. ser.) Houghton 65c n
Discriminating sketch of Lincoln's rival, faithfully presenting his part in compromises of 1850, Kansas-Nebraska legislation, disruption of democratic party in 1860, and creation of a war party of northern democrats after secession. Wells.
- † **FRANKLIN. Brooks, E. S.** True story of Benjamin Franklin; illus. by V. A. Searles. 1898. 24cm (Children's lives of great men) Y
Lothrop \$1.50
- † **Franklin, Benjamin.** Autobiography and sketch of Franklin's life from the point where the autobiography ends; drawn chiefly from his letters; with notes and a chronological historical table. 1896. 18cm (Riverside lit. ser.) Y
Houghton 75c
Life of Benjamin Franklin, written by himself; now first edited from original manuscripts and from his printed correspondence and other writings, by John Bigelow. 4th ed. 3 v. 1902. 20cm Lippincott \$4.50
Not only one of the most widely read and readable books in our language, but has had the distinction of enriching the literature of nearly every other. John Bigelow.
- **Morse, J. T. jr.** Benjamin Franklin. 1889. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton \$1.25
Ranks high among minor biographies of Franklin. L. A. H.
- † **GALLATIN. Stevens, J. A.** Albert Gallatin. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton \$1.25
A political history 1790-1816. Chapter 6, devoted to Gallatin's administration of the treasury, a useful monograph on financial history of the period. L. A. H.
- † **HAMILTON. Lodge, H. C.** Alexander Hamilton. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton \$1.25
Brings into strong relief the salient features of Hamilton's character and work. Few books so well adapted to kindle an intelligent interest in American history. L. A. H.
- † **HENRY. Tyler, M. C.** Patrick Henry. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton \$1.25
R May be fairly said to reconstruct the life of Patrick Henry, and to vindicate his memory from the unappreciative and injurious estimate which has been placed on it. *Nation*.
- Hoar, G. F.** Autobiography of seventy years. 2 v. 1903. 25cm Scribner \$7.50 n
Virtually a political history of his time. Author long prominent in Massachusetts public life and U. S. senator since 1877. N. Y.
- † **HOUSTON. Williams, A. M.** Sam Houston and the war of independence in Texas. 1893. 21cm Houghton \$2
Bibliography, p. 397-400.
Based on study of Texan archives, extensive knowledge of existing works on the subject, and personal acquaintance with Texans who knew Houston. L. A. H.
- HUTCHINSON. Hosmer, J. K.** Life of Thomas Hutchinson. 1896. 23cm Houghton \$4
Contains extracts from Hutchinson's unpublished correspondence. Value of book enhanced by author's frank recognition of the large element of truth and justice at basis of loyalist argument. L. A. H.

- JOHNSON. Griffis, W. E.** Sir William Johnson and the Six nations. 1891. 18cm (Makers of Amer.) Dodd \$1

Practically Indian history of Mohawk valley. Dwells longest on earlier and less generally known portion of Johnson's life and gives but cursory review of later and more active years. L. A. H.

- MONROE. Gilman, D. C.** James Monroe in his relations to the public service during half a century, 1776 to 1826. 1883. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton \$1.25

Short, simple account of the most important events in Monroe's life. Thorough bibliography of Monroe and the Monroe doctrine [p. 258-80] materially adds to value. L. A. H.

- MORRIS, GOUVERNEUR. Roosevelt, Theodore.** Gouverneur Morris. 1899. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton \$1.25

Outline sketch, vivid enough to make the man comprehensible and to offer a lively view of his habits, tendencies, deeds and thoughts. Some new material and many anecdotes. *N. Y. trib.*

- MORRIS, ROBERT. Sumner, W. G.** Robert Morris. 1892. 18cm (Makers of Amer.) Dodd \$1

- SEWARD. Bancroft, Frederic.** Life of William H. Seward. 2 v. 1900. 21½cm Harper \$5

Original authorities used, including Seward and Bigelow manuscripts. Volume 2 a positive addition to our historical knowledge of its period. *Nation*, 70: 323.

- Sherman, John.** See under heading "Military and naval," SHERMAN, W. T.

- SHERMAN, ROGER. Boutell, L. H.** Life of Roger Sherman. 1896. 20½cm McClurg \$2

Prepared from materials collected by Senator Hoar. Includes all extant private letters and a careful study of Sherman's activity in the federal convention. L. A. H.

- STANTON. Gorham, G. C.** Life and public services of Edwin M. Stanton. 2 v. 1899. 24½cm Houghton \$6

- STUYVESANT. Tuckerman, Bayard.** Peter Stuyvesant, director-general for the West India company in New Netherland. 1893. 18cm (Makers of Amer.) Dodd \$1

- SUMNER. Storey, Moorfield.** Charles Sumner. 1900. 20cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton \$1.25

Summary of public career and influence. *N. Y.*

- TILDEN. Bigelow, John.** Life of Samuel J. Tilden. 2 v. 1895. 23cm Harper \$6

- WEBSTER. Lodge, H. C.** Daniel Webster. 1892. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton \$1.25

Appreciative study by a well informed scholar. Points out faults as well as merits. L. A. H.

- WEBSTER. McMaster, J. B.** Daniel Webster. 1902. 21½cm Century \$2 n

After boyhood limited to events of public life, narrated without critical estimate. *N. Y.*

- Winthrop, John & Mrs Margaret (Tyndal)** Some old Puritan love-letters; John and Margaret Winthrop, 1618-1638; ed. by J. H. Twichell. 1894. 23cm Dodd \$2

Quaint and unstudied correspondence, giving a close view of the domestic life of the period. *Dial.*

- Winthrop, R. C.** Life and letters of John Winthrop. 2 v. 1864-67. 23½cm Little \$7 n

A chief authority. First volume one of the choicest examples of puritan biography, containing extracts from Winthrop's early diaries and correspondence and material of greatest importance about settlement of Massachusetts. Second volume closely follows Winthrop's *Journal*, but includes important state papers. L. A. H.

- WISE. Wise, B. H.** Life of Henry A. Wise of Virginia, 1806-1876, by his grandson. 1899. 23½cm Macmillan \$3

Largely an index to history of Virginia during very important period. L. A. H.

ECONOMISTS

- GEORGE. George, Henry, jr.** Life of Henry George, by his son. 1900. 20½cm Doubleday \$1.50 n

- LIEBER. Harley, L. R.** Francis Lieber; his life and political philosophy. 1899. 23cm Macmillan \$1.75 n

Bibliography, p. 199-207.

- SMITH. Haldane, R. B.** Life of Adam Smith. 1887. 21cm (Great writers) Scribner \$1

Bibliography, 10 pref. p.

- TURGOT. Say, Léon.** Turgot; tr. by M. B. Anderson. 1888. 18cm (Great Fr. writers) McClurg \$1

LAWYERS, JUDGES

- CHASE. Hart, A. B.** Salmon Portland Chase. 1899. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton \$1.25

In 3 historic episodes; the western political anti-slavery movement, the financial measures of the civil war, and the process of judicial reconstruction. W: D. Foulke in *Amer. hist. r.* 5: 583.

- DANA. Adams, C. F. jr.** Richard Henry Dana. 2 v. 1890. 20½cm Houghton \$4

- JAY. Pellew, George.** John Jay. 1890. 18½cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton \$1.25

Abounds in excerpts from Jay's correspondence, and gives unusually clear picture of revolutionary period and 2 succeeding decades. L. A. H.

Kent, William. Memoirs and letters, by his great-grandson. 1898. 20½cm Little \$2.50

R A fine old type of American dignity, patriotism and intellectual power; a great lawyer and a charming personality. *N. Y. trib.*

MARSHALL. Thayer, J. B. John Marshall. 1901. 17½cm (Riverside biog. ser.)

Houghton 75c

Brief, giving clear picture of Marshall's personal traits and criticisms of his constitutional doctrines. Wells.

NORTH. North, Roger. Lives of the Right Hon. Francis North, baron Guilford; the Hon. Sir Dudley North; and the Hon. and Rev. Dr John North, together with the autobiography of the author; ed. by Augustus Jessopp. 3 v. 1890. + 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan \$1 nea

Sastrow, Bartholomäus. Social Germany in Luther's time; being the memoirs of Bartholomew Sastrow; tr. by A. D. Vandam, with introd. by H. A. L. Fisher. 1902. 20½cm

Dutton \$2.50 n

Represents the citizen side of German life in the 16th century, as those of Götz von Berlichingen and Schärtlin represent the aristocratic and military. *Ath.* '03, 2:346.

SEWALL. Chamberlain, N. H. Samuel Sewall and the world he lived in. 1897. 20cm

DeWolfe \$2

Summary of Sewall's diary and admirable picture of puritan life. Bowdoin.

MILITARY AND NAVAL

Collective

+ **Frothingham, J. P.** Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. 1902. 19½cm Scribner \$1.20 n

Y Stirring events in the naval careers of Drake, Tromp, De Ruyter, Tourville, Suffren, Paul Jones, Nelson and Farragut. *N. Y.*

Individual

BAYARD. Walford, Edith. Story of the Chevalier Bayard, from the French of the Loyal servant, M. de Berville and others; with notes and introd. by the editor. 7th ed. 15cm (Bayard ser.)

Low 1/6

"The Loyal servant" was possibly Jacques Jeoffre of Millieu.

+ **CID. Clarke, H: B.** The Cid Campeador and the waning of the crescent in the west; illus. from drawings by Don Santiago Arcos. 1897. 19½cm (Heroes of nations)

Putnam \$1.50

List of principal authorities consulted, pref. p. 13-14.

DREYFUS. Steevens, G: W. Tragedy of Dreyfus. 1899. 19cm

Harper \$1.25

Press correspondent's account of trial at Rennes and attendant interests. *N. Y.*

DU GUESCLIN. Stoddard, E. V. Bertrand Du Guesclin, constable of France; his life and times. 1897. 21cm

Putnam \$1.25

+ **HANNIBAL. Morris, W: O' C.** Hannibal, soldier, statesman, patriot; and the crisis of the struggle between Carthage and Rome. 1897. 19½cm (Heroes of nations)

Putnam \$1.50

JOAN OF ARC. Lowell, F. C. Joan of Arc. 1896. 21cm

Houghton \$2

Distinctly the best thing in the English language on the life and career of the Maid of Orleans. H. Morse Stephens.

Based on latest French authorities. *N. Y.*

— **Oliphant, Mrs M. O. (Wilson)** Jeanne d'Arc. 1896. 19½cm (Heroes of nations)

Putnam \$1.50

From standpoint of enthusiastic admirer; not so scholarly as the life by Lowell but more interesting to most readers. *N. Y.*

Moltke, H. K. B. graf von. Moltke: his life and character, sketched in journals, letters, memoirs, a novel, and autobiographical notes; tr. by Mary Herms. 1892. 23cm Harper \$3

England

Collective

Fitchett, W: H. Nelson and his captains: sketches of famous seamen. 1902. 19½cm

Scribner \$1.50

Contents: Nelson, a character study; The men of Nelson's school; Sir Edward Berry; Captain Edward Riou; Sir Henry Blackwood; Sir Thomas Troubridge; Sir Benjamin Hallowell (Carew); Sir Alexander Ball; Sir James Saumarez; Sir William Parker; Sir Edward Fellow (Lord Exmouth); Sir Thomas Foley; Sir Thomas Masterman Hardy.

Wilkinson, Spenser, ed. From Cromwell to Wellington: twelve soldiers; with introd. by Field-marshal Lord Roberts. 1899. 22½cm

Lippincott \$3.50

Contents: Cromwell; Marlborough; Peterborough; Wolfe; Clive; Coote; Heathfield; Abercromby; Lake; Baird; Moore; Wellington.

Individual

ANDRÉ. See Lossing's *The two spies*, under United States, HALE.

GORDON. Butler, Sir W: F. Charles George Gordon. 1891. 19cm (Eng. men of action)

Macmillan 75c

+ **HAVELOCK. Forbes, Archibald.** Havelock. 1897. 19½cm (Eng. men of action)

Macmillan 75c

Shows Havelock the soldier as men of action saw and knew him. *Dial.*

HUTCHINSON. Hutchinson, Mrs Lucy (Apsley)

Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson, governor of Nottingham castle and town; by his widow Lucy. 1902. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan \$1

Ed. from original ms. by Julius Hutchinson; the Life of Mrs Hutchinson written by herself, prefixed; also an account of the siege of Lathom House, defended by the Countess of Derby against Sir Thomas Fairfax. Title.

As a picture of puritan family life and the character of a puritan gentleman, it is unique. Account of civil war in Nottinghamshire full and accurate. C. H. Firth.

MARLBOROUGH. Wolseley, G. J. Wolseley, 1st viscount. Life of John Churchill, duke of Marlborough, to the accession of Queen Anne. 2 v. 1894. 23cm Longmans \$10

NELSON. Mahan, A. T. Life of Nelson, the embodiment of the sea power of Great Britain. 2d ed. 1899. 22cm Little \$3

Treats with full competence the three aspects involved: personal, professional and political. *Nation*.

Authoritative. Makes Nelson describe himself as far as possible, and tell the story of his own inner life as well as of his external actions.

See also Fitchett's *Nelson and his captains* under "England: Collective."

RUPERT. Scott, Eva. Rupert, prince Palatine. 2d ed. 1900. 22cm Putnam \$3

Contains a vindication of the character and career of Rupert, with much relating to civil war and navy during middle of 17th century. Johnston.

WELLINGTON. Hooper, George. Wellington. 1890. 19cm (Eng. men of action) Macmillan 75c

Casts aside the non-essential and seizes on the salient points of his character and career. *Ath*.

WOLFE. Bradley, A. G. Wolfe. 1895. 20cm (Eng. men of action) Macmillan 75c

Wolseley, G. J. Wolseley, 1st viscount. Story of a soldier's life. 2 v. 1903. 23cm Scribner \$8 n

United States*Collective*

Beebe, M. B. Four American naval heroes: Paul Jones, Oliver H. Perry, Admiral Farragut, Admiral Dewey. 1899. 19cm (Four great Amer. ser.)

Y Amer. bk. co. 50c

Seawell, M. E. Twelve naval captains; a record of certain Americans who made themselves immortal. 1897. 19cm Scribner \$1.25

Y Paul Jones, Richard Dale, Commodore Truxtun, Bainbridge, Preble, Decatur, Somers, Isaac Hull, Stewart, Perry, McDonough, and Lawrence.

Individual

BAINBRIDGE. Barnes, James. Commodore Bainbridge; illus. by George Gibbs and others. 1897. 20cm (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton \$1

Y Story biography of a hero of the Algerian war and the war of 1812. Relates much exciting adventure and follows facts closely. N. Y.

CUSTER. Custer, Mrs E. B. "Boots and saddles;" or, Life in Dakota with General Custer. 1902. 19½cm Harper \$1.50

Entertaining account of an army woman's daily life in Dakota. N. Y.

——— Following the guidon. 1890. 19½cm Harper \$1.50

Continuation of *Boots and saddles*.

Reminiscences of army life on the frontier; scene in Kansas when it was considered the far west. Embodies details of Gen. Custer's campaigns. Sargent.

——— Tenting on the plains; or, General Custer in Kansas and Texas. 1895. 19½cm Harper \$1.50

Memories of military life during the two years immediately following Lee's surrender. *Nation*, 46: 455.

DECATUR. Brady, C. T. Stephen Decatur. 1900. 14½cm (Beacon biog.) Small 75c

Bibliography, p. 138-42.

An excellent memoir, by a hero worshiper, who regards with indignation all criticisms on his idol. *Nation*, 70: 497.

EVANS, R. D. A sailor's log; recollections of forty years of naval life. 1901. 21½cm Appleton \$2

As a sea yarn entitled to rank high for humor, wealth of anecdote, and variety of scene. *Nation*.

FARRAGUT. Mahan, A. T. Admiral Farragut. 1901. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton \$1.25

A valuable critical history of Farragut's operations. *Nation*.

GREENE. Greene, F. V. General Greene. 1893. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton \$1.50 n

Study of military operations of revolution and Greene's public relations. Valuable to students and interesting to general reader. N. Y.

HALE. Lossing, B. J. The two spies: Nathan Hale and John André [and] Anna Seward's Monody on Major André. 1886. 21½cm Appleton \$2

Based on Stuart's *Hale* and Sargeant's *André*. Makes a strong presentation of André's courage. Merit of book lies in author's illustrations from nature. L. A. H.

HANCOCK. Walker, F. A. General Hancock. 1895. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton \$1.50 n

Vivid and effective. J. D. Cox in *Nation*, 60: 188.

- JACKSON. Jackson, Mrs M.. A.. (Morrison)**
Life and letters of General Thomas J. Jackson
(Stonewall Jackson) by his wife, with introd.
by H: M. Field. 1892. 21cm Harper \$2
Portrays less the fighter and strategist than the man of
strong and beautiful character. *Lit. world.*
- + **JOHNSTON, J. E. Hughes, R. W:** General John-
ston. 1893. 19½cm (Great commanders)
Appleton \$1.50
One of the greatest confederate commanders. Tone
fair and advocacy in controversial part good tempered.
J. D. Cox in *Nation*, 57: 475.
- + **JONES. Buell, A: C.** Paul Jones. 2 v. 1900.
20cm Scribner \$3
Exhaustive, based largely on fresh research and written
with enthusiastic admiration of his hero. N. Y.
- + **KNOX. Brooks, Noah.** Henry Knox, a soldier
of the revolution. 1900. 20½cm (Amer. men
of energy) Putnam \$1.50
- + **LEE. Trent, W: P.** Robert E. Lee. 1899.
14½cm (Beacon biog.) Small 75c
Bibliography, p. 132-35.
- + — **White, H: A.** Robert E. Lee and the
Southern confederacy, 1807-1870. 1902. 1½cm
(Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50
- + **McCLELLAN. Michie, P: S.** General McClellan.
1901. 19½cm (Great commanders)
Appleton \$1.50 n
Thoroughly just and kind to McClellan, yet impartial
and searching in its treatment of military questions.
Nation, 73: 323.
- MEADE. Pennypacker, I: R.** General Meade.
1901. 19½cm (Great commanders)
Appleton \$1.50 n
- PERRY, M. C. Griffis, W: E.** Matthew Calbraith
Perry. 1887. 20½cm Houghton \$2
- PERRY, O. H. Barnes, James.** The hero of Erie
(Oliver Hazard Perry) 1898. 20 cm (Young
heroes of our navy) Appleton \$1
Y Dwells specially on the story of the battle on Lake
Erie. Facts slightly embroidered with imaginary con-
versations. N. Y.
- + **PORTER. Soley, J. R.** Admiral Porter. 1903.
19½cm (Great commanders)
Appleton \$1.50 n
Based on official documents and correspondence, but
writer availed himself when practicable of published
narratives of participants in the civil war. Pref.
- + **PUTNAM. Livingston, W: F.** Israel Putnam.
1901. 20cm (Amer. men of energy)
Putnam \$1.35 n
Bibliography, pref. p. 11-18.
He has had access to some original sources of informa-
tion and presents a lively, full length portrait of the bluff
and energetic major-general. *Ath.*
- Schofield, J: M.** Forty-six years in the army.
1897. 23½cm Century \$3
Notes and comments on events he had part in rather
than connected biography. Throws light on some im-
portant points. N. Y.
- SCHUYLER. Tuckerman, Bayard.** Life of Gen-
eral Philip Schuyler. 1903. 21½cm
Dodd \$1.60 n
Memoir based on Gen. Schuyler's papers and letter
books, on Gates papers belonging to N. Y. historical so-
ciety, archives of state department in Washington, and
other collections of original historical matter. *Pub. wkly.*
- SCOTT. Barnes, James.** The giant of three
wars; a life of General Winfield Scott; illus. by
G. H. Grant. 1903. 19½cm
Y Appleton \$1 n
— **Wright, M. J.** General Scott. 1894.
19½cm (Great commanders)
Appleton \$1.50 n
- + **SHERIDAN. Davies, H: E.** General Sheridan.
1895. 19½cm (Great commanders)
Appleton \$1.50 n
By an appreciative admirer who served under Sheridan.
Accurate in war history. N. Y.
- + — **Sheridan, P. H:** Personal memoirs;
new ed. with an account of his life from 1871
to his death in 1888, by M. V. Sheridan. 2 v.
1902. 22½cm Appleton \$6
Later account by his younger brother materially en-
hances value of book. *Nation*, 74: 268.
- SHERMAN. Force, M. F.** General Sherman.
1899. 19½cm (Great commanders)
Appleton \$1.50 n
Latter part by Gen. J. D. Cox. Both authors write from
intimate knowledge of facts and hero. N. Y.
- + — **Sherman, W. T.** Memoirs. 2d ed.
2 v. 1886. 22½cm Appleton \$6
Admirably clear and direct. Free use of his letters,
orders and reports gives great interest and value. Closes
with great review in Washington, but concluding chapter
on military lessons of the war full of knowledge, wisdom
and sound sense. *Atlan.* 36: 245.
- — **& Sherman, John.** The Sher-
man letters; correspondence between General
and Senator Sherman from 1837 to 1891, ed. by
R. S. Thorndike. 1894. 23cm Scribner \$2
Aside from their personal interest, they throw much
light on public measures and events of the first impor-
tance. *R. of r.*
- + **THOMAS. Coppée, Henry.** General Thomas.
1893. 19½cm (Great commanders)
Appleton \$1.50 n
- WAYNE. Stillé, C: J.** Major-general Anthony
Wayne and the Pennsylvania line in the Conti-
nental army. 1893. 23cm Lippincott \$3
S From sources. Shows Gen. Wayne as not merely a
dashing leader but an able general. L. A. H.

PHILANTHROPISTS

BROWN. Sanborn, F. B. Life and letters of John Brown; ed. by F. B. Sanborn. 2d ed. 1891. 19½cm Little \$2 n

Most elaborate life and fullest collection of letters and papers. Editor, an actor in some of the earlier scenes, a hero worshiper. L. A. H.

COOPER. Raymond, R. W. Peter Cooper. 1901. 17½cm (Riverside biog. ser.) Houghton 75c

Outlines of a life of singular simplicity and earnestness of purpose to enlarge opportunities of workingmen. N. Y.

Douglass, Frederick. Life and times, by himself; with introd. by G. L. Ruffin. Rev. ed. 1892. 20½cm De Wolfe \$2.50

Highly interesting and instructive narrative. The account of slavery as it appeared to a slave is invaluable. L. A. H.

GARRISON. Garrison, W. P. & F. J. William Lloyd Garrison, 1805-1879; by his children. 4 v. 1894. 23½cm Houghton \$8

Possibly too expensive for many libraries, but as the authoritative life must be mentioned. Ed. sel.

Full biography written with the reverential admiration of children rather than from point of view of a dispassionate and critical historian; also virtually a history of the antislavery struggle. *Eng. hist. r.* 1:185.

— **Smith, Goldwin.** The moral crusader, William Lloyd Garrison. 1892. 20½cm Funk \$1

Biographic essay containing pith of the story of Garrison's life told by his children.

A résumé, put with the clearness and power of one of our first masters of English, of the career of one of our purest and strongest men. L. A. H.

PATTISON. Lonsdale, Margaret. Sister Dora; from the 6th Eng. ed. 1901. 17½cm Little \$1.25

PHILLIPS. Martyn, Carlos. Wendell Phillips: the agitator. 1890. 19cm (Amer. reformers) Funk \$1.50

Appendix contains three of the orator's masterpieces, never before published in book form: *The lost arts*; *Daniel O'Connell*; *The scholar in a republic*. Title.

Riis, J. A. The making of an American. 1901. 22cm Macmillan \$2 n

Autobiography of the reporter, philanthropist and reformer. N. Y.

SHAFTESBURY. Hodder, Edwin. Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury, as social reformer. 1898. 19½cm Revell \$1

EDUCATORS

Collective

Dwight, Timothy. Memories of Yale life and men, 1845-1899. 1903. 21½cm Dodd \$2.50 n

No living Yale man has been for so long so closely associated with the university and few men in this country have had wider acquaintance with men of affairs and of letters. *Pub. wkly.*

Winship, A. E. Great American educators, with chapters on American education. 1900. 19cm (Four great Amer. ser.)

Y Amer. bk. co. 50c

Individual

ARNOLD. Fitch, Sir J. G. Thomas and Matthew Arnold and their influence on English education. 1897. 18½cm (Great educators)

Scribner \$1 n

— **Stanley, A. P.** Life and correspondence of Thomas Arnold. 1903. 21½cm

Scribner \$2.50

1st ed. 1844. List of works, 2: 394-95.

COMENIUS. Monroe, W. S. Comenius, and the beginnings of educational reform. 1900. 18½cm (Great educators) Scribner \$1 n

Select bibliography, p. 175-80.

FRÖBEL. Bowen, H. C. Froebel and education by self-activity. 1893. 19cm (Great educators) Scribner \$1

Brief life, with detailed statement of Fröbel's principles and methods of training. N. Y.

— **Marenholtz-Bülow, B. M. baronin von.** Reminiscences of Friedrich Froebel; tr. by Mrs Horace Mann; with a sketch of the life of Friedrich Froebel by Emily Shirreff. 1877. 17½cm Lee \$1.20

Graphic account of last years of Fröbel's life; written by the gifted woman through whom he first obtained recognition by the leading educators of Germany. L. & I.

JOWETT. Abbott, Evelyn, & Campbell, Lewis. Life and letters of Benjamin Jowett. 3d ed. 2 v. 1897. 23cm Dutton \$10

From some 50 volumes of Jowett's notes of conversations and of his own thoughts and letters. Contains much of unique value for history of English national life and thought since 1836. Johnston.

MANN. Hinsdale, B. A. Horace Mann and the common school revival in the United States. 1898. 19cm (Great educators) Scribner \$1 n

Bibliography, p. 311-19.

Résumé of prior history of elementary education in America and summary of results of Mann's work. N. Y.

PORTER. Merriam, G: S. ed. Noah Porter; a memorial by friends. 1893. 21cm Scribner \$2

Bibliography, p. 291-306.

Family life, course of thought, theories, literary work, teaching, vacations, etc. of the Yale president. N. Y.

Quick, R. H. Life and remains of the Rev. R. H. Quick; ed. by F. Storr. 1899. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50 n

Describes life and character and presents from his commonplace books material illustrative of history of teaching and educational theory during last 30 years [1899] Johnston.

- + **Washington, B. T.** Up from slavery; an autobiography. 1901. 20½cm Doubleday \$1.50
- CHAMPLAIN. Sedgwick, H: D.** Samuel de Champlain. 1902. 17½cm (Riverside biog. ser.) Houghton 65c n

BUSINESS MEN

- HARRIS. Griffis, W: E.** Townsend Harris, first American envoy in Japan. 1895. 21cm Houghton \$2
- Stoddard, W: O.** Men of business. 1893. 21cm (Men of achievement) Scribner \$1.50
- Y** Contents: J. J. Astor; Cornelius Vanderbilt; C. L. Tiffany; John Roach; L. P. Morton; E. D. Morgan; C. W. Field; C. M. Depew; A. T. Stewart; P. D. Armour; H. B. Claflin; M. O. Roberts; G. M. Pullman; Peter Cooper; Marshall Field; Leland Stanford.
- Character sketches of eminently successful men, each emphasizing some dominant trait.
- Materials obtained from original sources. N. Y.
- COLUMBUS. Adams, C: K.** Christopher Columbus. 1892. 18cm (Makers of Amer.) Dodd \$1
- Compact, interesting, somewhat severely critical. *Critic.*
- Brief; impartial. Discriminates clearly between the ascertained, the probable and the legendary. L. A. H.
- **Brooks, E. S.** True story of Christopher Columbus. 1892. 24½cm (Children's lives of great men) Lothrop \$1.50
- Y** His conception of the character and mission of Columbus is largely outlined, but firmly and most carefully executed, and is one of the noblest in literature. C: D. Warner.

EXPLORERS, TRAVELERS*Collective*

- + **Bolton, Mrs Sarah (Knowles)** Famous voyagers and explorers. 1893. 19cm Crowell \$1.50
- Y** Sketches of noted travelers, from Marco Polo to Lieutenant Peary. Unit.
- + **Greely, A. W.** Explorers and travellers. 1902. 19cm (Men of achievement) Scribner \$1.50
- Mainly American exploration; sketches Joliet, Le Moynes, Carver, Gray, Lewis, Clark, Pike, Wilkes, Fremont, Kane, Hayes, Hall, De Long, Du Chaillu and Stanley. N. Y.
- Perry, F. M., & Beebe, Katherine.** Four American pioneers: Daniel Boone, George Rogers Clark, David Crockett, Kit Carson. 1900. 19cm (Four great Amer. ser.)
- Y** Amer. bk. co. 50c
- **Irving, Washington.** Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus, to which are added those of his companions. 5 v. n. d. 21cm (Knick. ed.) Putnam \$1.25 ea
- **Markham, Sir C. R.** Life of Christopher Columbus. 1902. 19½cm (World's great explorers & explorations) Philip 4/6
- Best brief account of discovery of America. Edward Channing.
- **Seelye, Mrs Elizabeth (Eggleston)** Story of Columbus; illus. by Allegra Eggleston; ed. with introd. by Edward Eggleston. 1892. 19½cm (Delights of hist.) Appleton \$1.75
- Y** Brief. Dwells with considerable detail on his voyages and discoveries and gives results of scholarly researches in simple, attractive form. N. Y.

Individual

- + **Boone. Abbott, J: S. C.** Daniel Boone. 1898. 19cm
- Y** Dodd \$1
- + — **Thwaites, R. G.** Daniel Boone. 1902. 19½cm (Appletons' life hist.) Appleton \$1 n
- Defines Boone's place among western pioneers in light of manuscripts in Wisconsin historical society library. *Nation*, 1902.
- + **CABOT. Beazley, C: R.** John and Sebastian Cabot; the discovery of North America. 1898. 20cm (Builders of greater Britain) Longmans \$1.50
- Most useful and readable volume on the Cabots for general reader. Largely filled with original documents interpreted with much care, conservatism and common sense. L. A. H.
- CARSON. Abbott, J: S. C.** Christopher Carson, known as Kit Carson. 1901. 19cm
- Dodd 75c
- Y** Vivid picture of adventurous life of the trapper. N. Y.
- + **COOK. Besant, Sir Walter.** Captain Cook. 1890. 19½cm (Eng. men of action) Macmillan 75c
- Vivid, picturesque. *Critic.*
- CORTES. Helps, Sir Arthur.** Life of Hernando Cortes. 2 v. 1871. 16cm Macmillan \$2 n
- + **HENRY, PRINCE OF PORTUGAL. Beazley, C: R.** Prince Henry the Navigator. 1895. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50
- An account not only of the stirring events that characterized Prince Henry's time, but of the centuries of preparation preceding. *R. of r.*
- LIVINGSTONE. Blaikie, W: G.** Personal life of David Livingstone, chiefly from his unpublished journals and correspondence. 1881. 23½cm Harper \$1.50
- MAGELLAN. Guillemard, F. H: H.** Life of Ferdinand Magellan, and the first circumnavigation

of the globe, 1480-1521. 1890. 19½cm (World's great explorers & explorations) Dodd \$1.25

Tells with spirit the heroic adventures of the first circumnavigator of the globe. N. Y.

Based on a critical study of all the sources accessible, printed and unprinted. L. A. H.

MAGELLAN. Towle, G. M. Magellan; or, The first voyage round the world. 1902. 19cm (Amer. boys' ser.)

Y Lee \$1

PIZARRO. Towle, G. M. Pizarro: his adventures and conquests. 1902. 19cm (Amer. boys' ser.)

Lee \$1

Y Picturesque narrative of exploits of the Spanish hero of the 16th century. N. Y.

924 Philology

+ BENTLEY. Jebb, Sir R. C. Bentley. 1887. 18cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75c

925 Science

Collective

+ Ball, Sir R. S. Great astronomers. 1901. 20½cm Lippincott \$1.50 n

Contents: Ptolemy; Copernicus; Tycho Brahe; Galileo; Kepler; Isaac Newton; Flamsteed; Halley; Bradley; William Herschel; Laplace; Brinkley; John Herschel; The Earl of Rosse; Airy; Hamilton; Le Verrier; Adams.

+ Wright, H. C. Children's stories of the great scientists. 1888. 19cm Scribner \$1.25

Y Describes life and work of 17 of the most energetic and successful workers in natural science. Aims to bring out lessons taught by their lives, rather than results of each one's labor. *Science*, 12: 225.

Youmans, W. J. Pioneers of science in America. 1896. 22½cm Appleton \$4

50 biographic sketches of early American scientists with descriptions of their work. Revised and enlarged from articles in *Popular science monthly*. *Science*, 4: 956.

Individual

+ AGASSIZ. Agassiz, Mrs E. C. (Cary) Louis Agassiz; his life and correspondence. 1893. 20½cm Houghton \$2.50

Early life in Switzerland, friendships with Cuvier, Humboldt and other distinguished scientists; scientific work, particularly in geology and ichthyology, and work at Harvard, including founding of Agassiz museum. Pittsburgh.

— Marcou, Jules. Life, letters, and works of Louis Agassiz. 2 v. 1895. 20cm

Macmillan \$4

+ AUDUBON. Audubon, Mrs Lucy (Bakewell) Life of John James Audubon the naturalist; with introd. by J. G. Wilson. 1902. 20cm (Amer. men of energy) Putnam \$1.50

BRAHE. Dreyer, J. L. E. Tycho Brahe, a picture of scientific life and work in the sixteenth century. 1890. 23cm Black 12/6

Bibliographic summary, p. 392-96.

Detailed account of his scientific achievements and minute description of instruments he employed. *Science*, 17: 40.

+ DALTON. Roscoe, Sir H. E. John Dalton and the rise of modern chemistry. 1901. 19cm (Century sci. ser.) Macmillan \$1.25

Portrays manner and methods of work of originator of atomic theory of chemistry. Contains an elaborate study of color blindness. Cleveland.

DANA. Gilman, D. C. Life of James Dwight Dana. 1899. 21½cm Harper \$2.50

Bibliography, p. 385-94.

Includes many interesting letters to and from the distinguished geologist. N. Y.

+ DARWIN, C. R. Life and letters, including an autobiographical chapter, ed. by his son, Francis Darwin. 2 v. 1888. 20½cm Appleton \$4.50

At once a biography, an autobiography, and the history of a great idea. The man and his work are so presented as never to be dissociated. *Spec.*

— Poulton, E. B. Charles Darwin and the theory of natural selection. 1896. 19cm (Century sci. ser.) Macmillan \$1.25

One of the minor classics of evolution literature; clearly written, compact and handy for reference. By a sincere and orthodox Darwinian. A. S. Packard in *Science*, 31: 752.

+ DAVY. Thorpe, T. E. Humphry Davy, poet and philosopher. 1901. 19cm (Century sci. ser.) Macmillan \$1.25

Series title also at head of t.p.

DICK. Smiles, Samuel. Robert Dick, baker, of Thurso, geologist and botanist. 19½cm

Murray 12/

Life of a poor baker, and what he did for science. Sargent.

Life and achievements for science of a poor baker. N. Y.

EDWARD. Smiles, Samuel. Life of a Scotch naturalist, Thomas Edward; illus. by George Reid. 5th ed. 1877. 20½cm Harper \$1.50

+ FARADAY. Thompson, S. P. Michael Faraday, his life and work. 1901. 19cm (Century sci. ser.) Macmillan \$1.25

GALILEO. Fahie, J. J. Galileo, his life and work. 1903. 22½cm Pott \$5

Bibliography, p. 423-33; List of principal works consulted, p. 435-46.

Best biography of the great Florentine. *Acad.* 65:382.

926 Useful arts

Collective

- † **HERSCHEL, Clerke, A. M.** The Herschels and modern astronomy. 1901. 19cm (Century sci. ser.) Macmillan \$1.25
Not family annals, but a series of pictures presenting in vivid colors the individuality of brother, sister and son. *Science*, 26: 327.
- + **Huxley, T. H.** Life and letters, by his son, Leonard Huxley. 2 v. 1900. 22cm Appleton \$5
List of essays, books and scientific memoirs, by T. H. Huxley, 2: 480-98.
Mainly letters. No estimate of value of work, but inspiring revelation of moral force, tenderness and devotion to truth. A biography that brings the man before us, robust and lifelike on every page. John Fiske.
- LAMARCK, Packard, A. S.** Lamarck, the founder of evolution; his life and work, with translations of his writings on organic evolution. 1901. 21cm Longmans \$2.40 n
Bibliography, p. 425-45.
The full exposition in English of Lamarck's view on evolution constitutes its chief value. Also presents his views on the evolution of man, his thoughts on morals and the relation of science to religion, and a brief summary of the views of the more important neo-Lamarckians. *Amer. j. sci.*
- **Le Conte, Joseph.** Autobiography; ed. by W. D. Armes. 1903. 19cm Appleton \$1.25 n
- † **LIEBIG, Shenstone, W. A.** Justus von Liebig, his life and work (1803-1873) 1901. 19cm (Century sci. ser.) Macmillan \$1.25
- **MAXWELL, Glazebrook, R. T.** James Clerk Maxwell and modern physics. 1901. 19cm (Century sci. ser.) Macmillan \$1.25
- + **Miller, Hugh.** Autobiography: My schools and schoolmasters; or, The story of my education. n. d. 19cm Hurst 30c
- Mitchell, Maria.** Life, letters, and journals, comp. by P. M. Kendall. 1896. 21cm Lee \$2
- Newcomb, Simon.** Reminiscences of an astronomer. 1903. 22½cm Houghton \$2.50 n
Contributes much that is valuable to history of astronomical progress during his lifetime. Pittsburgh.
- PASTEUR, Frankland, P. F., & Mrs G. C.** (Toynbee) Pasteur. 1898. 19cm (Century sci. ser.) Macmillan \$1.25
- Romanes, G. J.** Life and letters; ed. by his wife. 2d ed. 1896. 22½cm Longmans \$2
- YOUMANS, Fiske, John.** Edward Livingston Youmans, interpreter of science for the people. 1894. 20½cm Appleton \$2
List of writings, p. 590-91.
Appreciative biographic sketch with selections from Youmans' publications and his correspondence with Spencer, Huxley, Tyndall, etc. N. Y.
- HUBERT, P. G. jr.** Inventors. 1896. 21cm (Men of achievement) Scribner \$1.50
Contents: Benjamin Franklin; Robert Fulton; Eli Whitney; Elias Howe; S. F. B. Morse; Charles Goodyear; John Ericsson; C. H. McCormick; T. A. Edison; A. G. Bell; American inventors, past and present.
Disappointments and triumphs, daily life and personal character, with something concerning their inventions. Sargent, 2.
- Smiles, Samuel.** Industrial biography: iron workers and tool makers. New ed. 1876. 19cm Murray 3/6
Continuation of his *Lives of the engineers*.
— *Lives of the engineers*. 5 v. 1874-99. 19½cm Scribner \$12.50
Contents: v. 1, Early engineering; Vermuyden; Myddelton; Perry; James Brindley. v. 2, Harbours, light-houses, bridges; Smeaton and Rennie. v. 3, History of roads; Metcalfe; Telford. v. 4, The steam engine; Boulton and Watt. v. 5, The locomotive; George and Robert Stephenson.
- Individual
- EADS, How, Louis.** James B. Eads. 1900. 17½cm (Riverside biog. ser.) Houghton 75c
- EDISON, Dickson, W. K. L. & Antonia.** Life and inventions of Thomas Alva Edison. 1894. 27cm Crowell \$4.50
- FULTON, Thurston, R. H.** Robert Fulton. 1891. 18cm (Makers of Amer.) Dodd \$1
- † **HARVEY, Power, D'Arcy.** William Harvey. 1898. 19½cm (Masters of med.) Longmans \$1.25
Authorities, p. 267-70.
- LESSEPS, Smith, G. B.** Life and enterprises of Ferdinand de Lesseps. 2d ed. 1895. 19½cm W. H. Allen 7/6
- MORSE, Trowbridge, John.** Samuel Finley Breese Morse. 1901. 14½cm (Beacon biog.) Small 75c n
Bibliography, p. 132-34.
- Nasmyth, J. H.** James Nasmyth, engineer; an autobiography, ed. by Samuel Smiles. Rev. ed. 1884. 19cm Harper \$1.50
The happiest life, in the most natural and simple elements of happiness that one can find. Phillips Brooks.
- Samuels, Samuel.** From the forecabin to the cabin. 1887. 19cm Harper \$1.50
Experiences of author who ran away from home and shipped as cabin boy; points out dangers that beset a seafaring life. Sargent.
- Siemens, Werner.** Personal recollections; tr. by W. C. Coupland. 1893. 23½cm Appleton \$5

- SIMPSON. Gordon, H. L.** Sir James Young Simpson and chloroform (1811-1870). 1897. 19½cm (Masters of med.). Longmans \$1.25

927 Fine arts

Artists

Collective

- + **Caffin, C. H.** American masters of painting; being brief appreciations of some American painters, illustrated with examples of their work. 1902. 23 x 17½cm Doubleday \$3 n
Reprinted from the New York Sun.
Contents: Inness; La Farge; Whistler; Sargent; Winslow Homer; Abbey; George Fuller; Homer Martin; Brush; Wyant; Tryon; Horatio Walker; Gilbert Stuart.
- Dallin, C. M.** Sketches of great painters, for young people, with many illustrations from the great masters. 1902. 19½cm Silver 90c n
Y Sketches personality of about 20 painters from Giotto to Turner, including stories of some of their paintings and list of important works. N. Y.
- James, R. N.** Painters and their works: a dictionary of great artists who are not now alive, giving their names, lives, and the prices paid for their works at auctions. 3 v. 1896-97. 19cm Scribner \$6 ea
- + **Jameson, Mrs A. B. (Murphy)** Memoirs of the early Italian painters; rev. by E. M. Hurl. 1899. 21cm Houghton \$3
From Cimabue to Paul Veronese. Sargent.
- + **La Farge, John.** Great masters. 1903. 26½cm McClure \$5 n
Contents: Michelangelo; Raphael; Rembrandt; Rubens; Velasquez; Dürer; Hokusai.
- Masters in art; a series of illustrated monographs, issued monthly. v. 1-date. 1900-date. 27½cm**
Bates \$1.50 a yr; 15c a no.
Each number devoted to a single artist, with reproductions of 10 masterpieces, portrait of artist, short biographic sketch, some criticism, descriptive list of paintings, and bibliography of books and magazine articles dealing with his works. Pittsburg.
- Mauclair, Camille.** French impressionists (1860-1900) tr. by P. G. Konody. 1903. 15½cm (Pop. lib. of art) Dutton 75c n
Discusses theory of impressionism, with critical estimates of work of Manet, Degas, Claude Monet, Renoir and briefer mention of many other impressionists and neo-impressionists. 50 half tones. N. Y.
- Shedd, Mrs J. A. (Clark)** Famous painters and paintings; 4th ed. rev. illus. with designs after works by Raphael, Correggio, Titian and other masters. 1900. 20½cm Houghton \$2
P Catalogue of important paintings and their location, p. 309-34.
Discussion of the merits and peculiarities of these men and the circumstances of their times. St. & K.
- Shedd, Mrs J. A. (Clark)** Famous sculptors and sculpture. Rev. ed. 1896. 20½cm Houghton \$2
Companion volume to *Painters and paintings*. St. & K.
- Smith, C. S.** Barbizon days. 1902. 21½cm Wessels \$2 n
R Chapters on life and work of Millet, Corot, Rousseau and Barye, compiled from various sources, with personal reminiscence of village and neighboring forest of Fontainebleau. Illustrations. *Nation*, 76: 209.
- Vasari, Giorgio.** Lives of seventy of the most eminent painters, sculptors and architects; ed. and annot. in the light of recent discoveries by E. H. and E. W. Blashfield and A. A. Hopkins. 4 v. 1901. 21cm Scribner \$8
Translated by Mrs Jonathan Foster.
Bibliography, 4: 338-87.
The groundwork of our knowledge of the great Italian artists of 15th and 16th centuries. Full of anecdote, and picturesque narrative, and brilliant pictures of life in Italy during the epoch. St. & K.
- Waters, Mrs Clara (Erskine) Clement.** Painters, sculptors, architects, engravers, and their works. 1901. 19½cm Houghton \$3
- **& Hutton, Laurence.** Artists of the nineteenth century and their works. 3d ed. 1885. 20cm Houghton \$3
More than 2,000 brief biographies, followed by critical quotations. Aims to present artists of prominence, rather than to include all those of the century. Kroeger.

Individual

- ANGELICO, called FRA. Phillimore, C. M.** Fra Angelico. 1880. 19½cm (Illus. biog. of great artists) Scribner \$1.25

P Bibliographies interspersed.

Really an account of early Italian renaissance artists, including Masaccio, Filippo Lippi, Gozzoli, oil painting in Florence, etc. Pittsburg.

- BOTTICELLI. Steinmann, Ernst.** Botticelli; tr. by Campbell Dodgson. 1901. 26cm (Monographs on artists) Lemcke \$1.50

List of pictures by Botticelli discussed in text, p. 113-14; Bibliography, p. 114-15.

- + **Cellini, Benvenuto.** Life, newly tr. by J. A. Symonds. 5th ed. 1903. 21½cm Scribner \$2.50

Not valuable as a guide to the immediate intelligent knowledge of fine art, but gives a truthful picture of times of violence and individual independence of law and authority. St. & K.

- COROT. Holme, Charles, ed.** Corot and Millet; with critical essays by Gustave Geffroy and Arsène Alexandre. 1903. 30cm Lane \$2

Special winter 1902-3 number of the *Studio*.

Fully illustrated with black and white and colored reproductions of their paintings, many full page. N. Y.

- CORREGGIO. Brinton, Selwyn.** Correggio. 1900. 20½cm (Great masters) Macmillan \$1.75
Bibliography, pref. p. 9-11; Catalogue of Correggio's works, p. 123-44.
- DONATELLO. Meyer, A. G.** Donatello; tr. by P. G. Konody; with 140 illustrations from pictures, etchings and drawings. 1904. 26cm (Monographs on artists) Lemcke \$1.50
- DÜRER. Knackfuss, Hermann.** Dürer; tr. by Campbell Dodgson. 1900. 26cm (Monographs on artists) Lemcke \$1.50
- DYCK. Knackfuss, Hermann.** Van Dyck; tr. by Campbell Dodgson. 1899. 26cm (Monographs on artists) Lemcke \$1.50
- ELIOT. Eliot, C. W.** Charles Eliot, landscape architect, a lover of nature and of his kind, who trained himself for a new profession, practised it happily and through it wrought much good. 1902. 23cm Houghton \$3.50 n
- GAINSBOROUGH. Gower, Lord R. C. S.** Thomas Gainsborough. 1903. 20½cm (British art. ser.) Macmillan \$3
- GIOTTO. Perkins, F. M.** Giotto. 1902. 20½cm (Great masters) Macmillan \$1.75
Bibliography, pref. p. 11; Catalog of works, p. 145.
- HOGARTH. Dobson, Austin.** Hogarth. 1880. 19½cm (Illus. biog. of great artists) Scribner \$1.25
Bibliography, pref. p. 11; List of engravings by and after Hogarth, p. 113-20; Principal paintings by Hogarth, arranged chronologically, p. 121-23.
- William Hogarth. 1891. 24½cm Lippincott \$4.50
Amplification of a smaller book published in the Great artists series. Pref.
Bibliography, p. 199-237; Catalog of prints by, or after, Hogarth, p. 239-326; Catalog of paintings by, or attributed to, Hogarth, p. 327-52.
A most sympathetic and just analysis of the merits of a great painter who lived in an inartistic time. St. & K.
- HOLBEIN. Knackfuss, Hermann.** Holbein; tr. by Campbell Dodgson; with 151 illustrations from pictures, drawings and woodcuts. 1899. 26cm (Monographs on artists) Lemcke \$1.50 +
- JONES, BURNE-Bell, Malcolm.** Sir Edward Burne-Jones; a record and review. 4th ed. 1901. 20½cm Macmillan \$3
Chronologic catalog of finished pictures, p. 129-31; List of unfinished pictures sold at Christie's, July 16, 18, 1898, p. 132-33; List of cartoons for stained glass windows, p. 134-39.
- LANDSEER. Stephens, F. G.** Sir Edwin Landseer. 3d ed. 1880. 19cm (Illus. biog. of great artists) Scribner \$1.25
- LIPPI. Strutt, E. C.** Fra Filippo Lippi. 1901. 23½cm Macmillan \$5
Bibliography, pref. p. 19-20; Catalog of works of Fra Filippo Lippi, p. 193-98.
While paying sufficient attention to the artistic side of his career, gives particular prominence to the human. Pittsburg.
- MICHAEL ANGELO. Holroyd, Charles.** Michael Angelo Buonarroti; with translations of the life of the master by his scholar, Ascanio Condivi, and three dialogues from the Portuguese by Francisco d'Ollanda. 1903. 20cm Scribner \$2 n
Works of Michael Angelo, p. 329-31.
- **Symonds, J. A.** Life of Michelangelo Buonarroti. 2d ed. 2 v. 1893. 23cm Scribner \$4
Books referred to, v. 1, pref. p. 23-25.
Based on studies in archives of the Buonarroti family at Florence. Portrait and 50 reproductions of the works of the master. Title.
- MILLAIS. Baldry, A. L.** Sir John Everett Millais, his art and influence. 1899. 20cm Macmillan \$3
Chronologic list of his paintings, p. 113-17.
Outlines his history and influence as an artist, with little personal biography. Nearly 100 illustrations. N. Y.
- MILLET. Ady, Mrs Julia (Cartwright) Jean** François Millet, his life and letters. 2d ed. 1902. 24cm Macmillan \$3.50
Combines information from books of Sensier and Piegarniel and much information from articles in the American magazines, with a number of Millet's letters. St. & K.
See also Holme's *Corot and Millet*, under COROT.
- PERUGINO. Williamson, G. C.** Pietro Vannucci, called Perugino. 1900. 20½cm (Great masters) Macmillan \$1.75
Bibliography, pref. p. 13-15; Catalog of works of Perugino, p. 121-54; Chronologic list of pictures, p. 155-56.
- RAPHAEL. Knackfuss, Hermann.** Raphael; tr. by Campbell Dodgson; with 128 illustrations from pictures and drawings. 1899. 26cm (Monographs on artists) Lemcke \$1.50
- **Strachey, Henry.** Raphael. 1900. 20½cm (Great masters) Macmillan \$1.75
Catalog of Raphael's works arranged according to galleries, p. 117-38; Chronologic list of works, p. 139-43.
- REMBRANDT. Knackfuss, Hermann.** Rembrandt; tr. by Campbell Dodgson. 1899. 26cm (Monographs on artists) Lemcke \$1.50
Summary of biographic facts and information about pictures. 159 illustrations. N. Y.
- REYNOLDS. Phillips, Claude.** Sir Joshua Reynolds. 1894. 20½cm Scribner \$2.50

- + **ROMNEY. Maxwell, Sir H. E.** George Romney; illus. with 20 plates. 1902. 19cm (Makers of Brit. art) Scribner \$1.25 n
Catalog of Romney's works, p. 169-94; Engravings after Romney, published 1770-1830, p. 195-222; List of principal works relating to Romney, p. 228-29.
- RUBENS. Knackfuss, Hermann.** Rubens; tr. by L. M. Richter; with 122 illustrations from pictures and drawings. 1904. 26cm (Monographs on artists) Lemcke \$1.50
- + **Sartain, John.** Reminiscences of a very old man, 1808-1897. 1899. 23½cm Appleton \$2.50
Distinguished engraver, English by birth but resident in Philadelphia after 1830, tells much of artists and literary men whom he knew. N. Y.
- + **SARTO. Guinness, H.** Andrea del Sarto. 1899. 20cm (Great masters) Macmillan \$1.75
Bibliography pref. p. 15-16; Catalog of del Sarto's works and of certain attributed works, arranged according to galleries, p. 65-100.
- STORY. James, Henry.** William Wetmore Story and his friends, from letters, diaries and recollections. 2 v. 1903. 20½cm
Houghton \$6 n
Of much literary interest not only from the subject but its handling. Includes letters of Browning, Lowell, Story and Charles Sumner, and glimpses of many other authors and notable people. N. Y.
- + **TINTORETTO. Osler, W. R.** Tintoretto. 1879. 19½cm (Illus. biog. of great artists) Scribner \$1.25
List of paintings by Tintoretto, p. 91-96; Bibliography, p. 103.
Enthusiastic and admiring. St. & K.
- TITIAN. Crowe, Sir J. A., & Cavalcaselle, G. B.** Titian: his life and times; with some account of his family. 2 v. 1877. 22cm
Scribner \$8.40 n
Devoted mainly to his paintings, great ingenuity being shown in ascertaining the historical sequence of undated works. Changes in his style followed up with great thoroughness. St. & K.
- + **TURNER. Monkhouse, W. C.** Turner. 19½cm (Illus. biog. of great artists) Scribner \$1.25
- VELASQUEZ. Stevenson, R. A. M.** Velasquez. 1899. 20½cm (Great masters) Macmillan \$1.75
Bibliography, pref. p. 13-15; Catalog of the works of Velasquez and of certain works attributed to the artist, arranged according to the galleries in which they are contained, p. 127-58.
Discusses principles of the art of Velasquez and his influence on modern painting. N. Y.
- VINCI. Rosenberg, Adolf.** Leonardo da Vinci; tr. by J. Lohse; with 128 illustrations from pictures and drawings. 1903. 26cm (Monographs on artists) Lemcke \$1.50
Literature, p. 152.
- WATTS. Macmillan, Hugh.** Life-work of George Frederick Watts; with reproductions from photographs by Hollyer of six of the artist's pictures and other illustrations. 1903. 20cm (Temple biog.) Dutton \$1.50
Bibliography, p. 295-96.
- WHISTLER. Eddy, A. J.** Recollections and impressions of James A. McNeill Whistler. 1903. 23½ x 15cm Lippincott \$2 n
Collection of anecdotes and miscellaneous data by an extravagant admirer. 12 excellent plates. N. Y.
- WILKIE. Gower, Lord R. C. S.** Sir David Wilkie. 1902. 20½cm (Great masters) Macmillan \$1.75
Chronologic list of Wilkie's works, p. 89-100; Catalog of works of Wilkie arranged according to the galleries in which they are contained, p. 101-28; Pictures which cannot at present be traced, p. 129-30.

Musicians

Collective

- + **Dole, N. H.** Famous composers. 2 v. 1902. 20½cm Crowell \$3
Contents: v. 1, Palestrina; Purcell; Bach; Handel; Gluck; Haydn; Mozart; Beethoven; Rossini; Weber. v. 2, Schubert; Spohr; Meyerbeer; Mendelssohn; Schumann; Chopin; Glinka; Berlioz; Liszt; Wagner.
- Hadow, W. H.** Studies in modern music. 4th ed. 2 v. 1898-1902. 21cm Macmillan \$2.25 ea
Contents: v. 1, Berlioz; Schumann; Wagner. v. 2, Chopin; Dvořák; Brahms.
Chiefly critical biography. L. & I.
- + **Hervey, Arthur.** Masters of French music. 1894. 20cm (Masters of contemp. mus.) Scribner \$1.75
Contents: Ambroise Thomas; Gounod; Saint-Saëns; Massenet; Ernest Reyer; Alfred Bruneau; Some other French composers.
Principal works composed by Ambroise Thomas, Gounod, Saint-Saëns, Massenet, Reyer and Bruneau, p. 279-90.
- + **Lahee, H. C.** Famous pianists of to-day and yesterday. 1901. 18cm (Music lovers' ser.) Page \$1.50
- Famous singers of to-day and yesterday. 1898. 17½cm (Music lovers' ser.) Page \$1.50
Chronologic table of famous singers, p. 325-32.
- Famous violinists of to-day and yesterday. 1899. 17½cm (Music lovers' ser.) Page \$1.50
- Maitland, J. A. F.** Masters of German music. 1894. 20cm (Masters of contemp. mus.) Scribner \$1.75
Contents: Brahms; Bruch; Goldmark; Rheinberger; Kirchner; Reinecke; Bargiel; Joachim; Clara Schumann; Herzogenberg; Hofmann; Bruckner; Draeseke; Nicodé; Richard Strauss; Sommer; Cyrill Kistler.

- Mason, D. G.** From Grieg to Brahms; studies of some modern composers and their art. 1902. 21½cm Macmillan \$1.25 n
Contents: The appreciation of music; Grieg; Dvořák; Saint-Saëns; Franck; Tschaiikowsky; Brahms; The meaning of music.
- † **Streatfeild, R. A.** Masters of Italian music. 1895. 20cm (Masters of contemp. mus.) Scribner \$1.75
Sketches of Verdi, Boito, Mascagni, Puccini, Leoncavallo, and a final chapter devoted to Bazzini, Sgambati, Faccio and Mancinelli. St. & K.
- + **Willeby, Charles.** Masters of English music. 1896. 20cm (Masters of contemp. mus.) Scribner \$1.75
Contents: Arthur Seymour Sullivan; Alexander Campbell Mackenzie; Frederic Hymen Cowen; Charles Hubert Hastings Parry; Charles Villiers Stanford.
- Individual*
- + **BACH. Poole, R. L.** Sebastian Bach. 1882. 19cm (Great musicians) Scribner \$1
A vast amount of information well brought out and well stated. St. & K.
- ↓ **BEETHOVEN. Rudall, H. A.** Beethoven. New ed. 1903. 19cm (Great musicians) Scribner \$1
Catalog of Beethoven's printed works, p. 153-65.
- Berlioz, Hector.** Life as written in his letters and memoirs; tr. with an introd. by K. F. Boulton. 1903. 19½cm (Temple autobiog.) Dutton \$1.25 n
- BRAHMS. Dietrich, A. H., & Widmann, J. V.** Recollections of Johannes Brahms; tr. by D. E. Hecht. 1899. 21½cm Scribner \$2
Translation of *Erinnerungen an Johannes Brahms*, by A. H. Dietrich, and *Johannes Brahms in erinnerungen*, by J. V. Widmann.
- CHOPIN. Karasowski, Maurycy.** Frederic Chopin; his life, letters, and works; tr. by Emily Hill. 2 v. 1879. 20½cm Scribner \$5 n
List of Chopin's works, following p. 373.
- GOUNOD. Bovet, M. A. de.** Charles Gounod; his life and his works. 1891. 23cm Low 10/6
- GROVE. Graves, C. L.** Life and letters of Sir George Grove. 1903. 23cm Macmillan \$4 n
Portrays a man distinguished for attainments in such diverse subjects as biblical research, geography, belles lettres, and perhaps most widely known as musical critic and biographer. N. Y.
- † **HANDEL. Marshall, F. A.** Handel. 19cm (Great musicians) Scribner \$1
- + **HAYDN. Townsend, P. D.** Joseph Haydn. 1884. 19cm (Great musicians) Scribner \$1
An unadorned narrative of facts without attempts at analysis or criticism. St. & K.
- LESCHETIZKY. Potocka, Angèle, comtesse.** Theodore Leschetizky; tr. by G. S. Lincoln. 1903. 21cm Century \$2 n
Story of the remarkable career of this famous teacher of the piano, who for over a half century has been prominent in the social and musical life of Russia, Austria, Hungary and Poland. *Pub. wksly.*
- LISZT. Nohl, Ludwig.** Life of Liszt; tr. by G. P. Upton. 5th ed. 1897. 18½cm (Biog. of musicians) McClurg 75c
- Mason, William.** Memories of a musical life. 1901. 21cm Century \$2 n
Written from fifty years' close association with musical affairs in this country and abroad. N. Y.
- MENDELSSOHN. Hensel, Sebastian.** The Mendelssohn family (1729-1847), from letters and journals; 2d ed. tr. by Carl Klingemann and an American collaborator, with a notice by George Grove. 3 v. 1882. 22cm Harper \$5
R Letters are largely those of Felix Mendelssohn and his sister Fanny, Frau Hensel.
- **Rockstro, W. S.** Mendelssohn. 3d ed. 1890. 19cm (Great musicians) Scribner \$1
Complete catalog of Mendelssohn's works, p. 141-47.
- † **MOZART. Nohl, Ludwig.** Life of Mozart; tr. by J. J. Lalor. 1880. 19cm (Biog. of musicians) McClurg 75c
- † **PURCELL. Cummings, W. H.** Purcell. 1881. 19½cm (Great musicians) Scribner \$1
Trustworthy and necessary for correction of errors in the early histories. St. & K.
- ROSSINI. Edwards, H. S.** Rossini and his school. 3d ed. 1895. 19cm (Great musicians) Scribner \$1
R Donizetti and Verdi briefly discussed in concluding chapters; includes list of Rossini's published works [p. 113-14] St. & K.
- RUBINSTEIN. M'Arthur, Alexander.** Anton Rubinstein. 1889. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25
List of Rubinstein's works, p. 129-38.
- + **SCHUBERT. Frost, H. F.** Schubert. 19cm (Great musicians) Scribner \$1
Chronologic table of Schubert's works, p. 108-28.
- ✓ **SCHUMANN. Maitland, J. A. F.** Schumann. 19cm (Great musicians) Scribner \$1
Chronologic table of Robert Schumann's life and works, p. 137-46.
- SULLIVAN. Lawrence, Arthur.** Sir Arthur Sullivan; life story, letters, and reminiscences; with critique by B. W. Findon and bibliography by Wilfrid Bendall. 1900. 23cm Stone \$3.50
Authorized biography by a journalist acquaintance. Johnston.

TCHAIKOVSKY. Newmarch, Rosa. Tchaikovsky; his life and works, with extracts from his writings, and the diary of his tour abroad in 1888. 1900. 20cm Lane \$1.50

List of works, p. 226-82.

VERDI. Pougin, Arthur. Verdi: an anecdotic history of his life and works; tr. by J. E. Matthew. 1887. 21cm Scribner \$2

WAGNER. Henderson, W. J. Richard Wagner, his life and his dramas. 1901. 19½cm Putnam \$1.60 n

Contains analytic account of music dramas, with themes, sources of plots, etc. N. Y.

—— **Hueffer, Francis.** Richard Wagner. 1881. 19½cm (Great musicians) Scribner \$1

Author a recognized English authority. Contains list of Wagner's published works [p. 108-12] St. & K.

WEBER. Benedict, Sir Julius. Weber. 5th ed. 1899. 19cm (Great musicians) Scribner \$1

Author a pupil of Weber. Descriptive catalog of Weber's compositions [p. 134-76] St. & K

Actors

Collective

Strang, L. C. Famous actors of the day in America. 2 v. 1900-02. 17½cm (Stage lovers' ser.) Page \$1.50 ea

—— Famous actresses of the day in America. 2 v. 1899-1902. 17½cm (Stage lovers' ser.) Page \$1.50 ea

Individual

BOOTH. Winter, William. Life and art of Edwin Booth. Rev. ed. 1894. 13½cm Macmillan 75c

Appreciative biography, somewhat lacking in details but valuable for its studies of the actor's chief impersonations. N. Y.

GARRICK. Knight, Joseph. David Garrick. 1894. 23cm Paul 10/6 n

Jefferson, Joseph. Autobiography. 1890. 23cm Century \$4

Kemble, F. A. Further records, 1848-1883; a series of letters. 1891. 20½cm Holt \$2
Continuation of *Records of a girlhood* and *Records of later life*.

—— Records of a girlhood. 1879. 20½cm Holt \$2

Stamped with the impress of a strong, remarkable, various nature. *Nation*.

—— Records of later life. 1882. 20½cm Holt \$2

928 Literature

Collective

Adams, O. F. Dictionary of American authors. 4th ed. 1901. 21cm Houghton \$3.50

R Greatly enlarged edition of his *Handbook of American authors*. Gives 6,000 names with dates, titles of books and exceedingly compact biographic and critical notes. N. Y.

Allibone, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors, living and deceased, from the earliest accounts to the latter half of the nineteenth century, and supplement by J. F. Kirk. 5 v. 1891-96. 27cm Lippincott \$17.50

Rf Biographies and criticisms. Appended lists of editions of each author's works. Classified subject index.

Cody, Sherwin. Four American poets; William Cullen Bryant, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, John Greenleaf Whittier, Oliver Wendell Holmes. 1899. 19cm (Four great Amer. ser.)

Y Amer. bk. co. 50c

—— Four famous American writers: Washington Irving, Edgar Allan Poe, James Russell Lowell, Bayard Taylor. 1899. 19cm. (Four great Amer. ser.)

Y Amer. bk. co. 50c

Doumic, René. Contemporary French novelists; tr. by M. D. Frost. 1899. 21cm Crowell \$2

Contents: Octave Feuillet; Edmond and Jules de Goncourt; Émile Zola; Alphonse Daudet; Paul Bourget; Guy de Maupassant; Pierre Loti; Édouard Rod; J. H. Rosny; Paul Hervieu; J. K. Huysmans; René Bazin.

Fields, J. T. Yesterdays with authors; illus. with photogravure portraits and autograph letters. 1900. 22½cm Houghton \$2

The Boston publisher's personal reminiscences of Thackeray, Hawthorne, Dickens, Wordsworth, Miss Mitford, and Barry Cornwall. N. Y.

Fisher, Mary. Group of French critics. 1897. 17½cm McClurg \$1

Contents: Edmond Scherer; Ernest Bersot; Saint-Marc Girardin; Ximénès Doudan; Gustave Planche.

Johnson, Samuel. Six chief lives from Johnson's "Lives of the poets," with Macaulay's "Life of Johnson"; ed. with a preface and notes, by Matthew Arnold. 1892. 19cm Macmillan \$1.25 n

Contents: Life of Johnson; Milton; Dryden; Swift; Addison; Pope; Gray.

Mitchell, D. G. About old story-tellers: of how and when they lived, and what stories they told. 1878. 19cm Scribner \$1.25

Y Chapters about the first printers, the Arabian nights, Goldsmith, Swift, St Pierre, the Grimm brothers, Scott, Defoe, Bunyan and other famous storytellers. Pittsburg.

- Stephen, Sir Leslie.** Studies of a biographer. 4 v. 1898-1902. 20½cm Putnam \$2 ea
 Contents: v. 1, National biography; The evolution of editors; John Byrom; Johnsoniana; Gibbon's autobiography; Arthur Young; Wordsworth's youth. v. 2, The story of Scott's ruin; The importation of German; Matthew Arnold; Jowett's life; Oliver Wendell Holmes; Life of Tennyson; Pascal. v. 3, The Browning letters; John Donne; John Ruskin; William Godwin's novels; Walter Bagehot; Thomas Henry Huxley; James Anthony Froude; In praise of walking. v. 4, Shakespeare as a man; Southey's letters; New lights on Milton; Emerson; Anthony Trollope; Robert Louis Stevenson; The cosmopolitan spirit in literature.
- Vedder, H: C.** American writers of to-day. 1894. 20cm Silver . \$1.50 n
 Contents: E. C. Stedman; Francis Parkman; W. D. Howells; Henry James; C. D. Warner; T. B. Aldrich; Mark Twain; F. M. Crawford; F. H. Burnett; Charles Egbert Craddock; E. S. Phelps; A. D. T. Whitney; Bret Harte; E. E. Hale; Edward Eggleston; G. W. Cable; R. H. Stoddard; F. R. Stockton; Joaquin Miller.
- Individual*
- + **ADDISON, Courthope, W: J:** Addison. 1894. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75c
- + **ALCOTT, Cheney, Mrs E. D. (Littlehale) ed.** Louisa May Alcott; her life, letters, and journals. 1900. 17½cm Little \$1.50
 Home life of the author of *Little women*, her experiences as an army nurse, struggles as an author, etc. N. Y.
- + **Amiel, H. F.** Amiel's Journal; the Journal intime of Henri-Frédéric Amiel, tr. with introd. and notes by Mrs Humphry Ward. 2 v. 1893. 13½cm Macmillan \$1.50
- ANDERSEN, Bain, R. N.** Hans Christian Andersen. 1895. 23cm Dodd \$3.50
- + **Arblay, Mme Frances (Burney) d'.** Diary and letters; ed. by Charlotte Barrett. 4 v. 1893. 22cm Macmillan \$10
- **Dobson, Austin.** Fanny Burney (Madame d'Arblay) 1903. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Macmillan 75c n
- Arnold, Matthew.** Letters 1848-1888; collected and arranged by G. W. E. Russell. 2 v. 1895. 18½cm Macmillan \$2.25
 No formal life can approach these charming volumes as an intimate disclosure of personal qualities. *Dial*.
See also Fitch's Thomas and Matthew Arnold, under 923 Educators, ARNOLD.
- + — **Saintsbury, G: E: B.** Matthew Arnold. 1899. 19½cm Dodd \$1.25
- + **AUSTEN, Smith, Goldwin.** Life of Jane Austen. 1890. 21½cm (Great writers) Scribner \$1
 Bibliography, 5 pref. p.
 First chapter sketches her life; other chapters analyze her novels. *Ath.*
- Balzac, Honoré de.** Letters to Madame Hauska, born Countess Rzewuska, afterwards Madame Honoré de Balzac, 1833-1846; tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 1900. 20cm (Centenary ed.) Little \$1.50
- **Wedmore, Frederick.** Life of Honoré de Balzac. 1890. 22cm (Great writers) Scribner \$1
 Bibliography, 15 pref. p.
- + **BARRIE, Barrie, J. M.** Margaret Ogilvy, by her son. 1896. 18cm Scribner \$1.25
 Reveals an individual character, shrewd, mirthful, pious and intensely human. *Pittsburg*.
- Besant, Sir Walter.** Autobiography, with a prefatory note by S. S. Sprigge. 1902. 22½cm Dodd \$2.40 n
 Not thrilling, not great in any way, but full of the interest that went with his personality. *Critic*, 1902.
- BRONTË, Birrell, Augustine.** Life of Charlotte Brontë. 1887. 21½cm (Great writers) Scribner \$1
 Bibliography, 7 pref. p.
- **Gaskell, Mrs E.. C. (Stevenson)** Life of Charlotte Brontë; with introd. and notes by C. K. Shorter. Haworth ed. 1900. 21½cm Harper \$1.75
 Best edition of the standard biography. *Johnston*.
- **Mackay, A. M.** The Brontës; fact and fiction. 1897. 20cm Dodd \$1.50
 Valuable for able exposition of fiction claiming to be truth, and for light thrown on life and writings of the author of *Jane Eyre*. *Nation*, 65: 363.
- + **Browning, Mrs Elizabeth (Barrett)** Letters; ed. with biog. additions, by F: G. Kenyon. New ed. 2 v. in 1. 1899. 20cm Macmillan \$2.50
 Abounding in glimpses of persons, of judgments of men and books, political ardors and personal relations. Ed. sel.
- Browning, Robert, & Barrett, E.. B.** Letters of Robert Browning and E.. B. Barrett, 1845-1846. 2v. 1899. 21½cm Harper \$5
 A remarkable revelation of beautiful character. The sense that so intimate a set of letters should not be laid bare to the public has been gradually overcome by the perception of their singular charm. *Leslie Stephen*.
- **Chesterton, G. K.** Robert Browning. 1903. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Macmillan 75c n
- **Orr, Mrs Alexandra (Leighton)** Life and letters of Robert Browning. 1900. 20cm Houghton \$2
 Authorized by the poet's family. *Critic*.

- BROWNING, ROBERT. Sharp, William.** Life of Robert Browning. 1890. 21½cm (Great writers) Scribner \$1
Bibliography, 22 pref. p.
- * **BRYANT. Bigelow, John.** William Cullen Bryant. 1890. 18cm (Amer. men of letters) Houghton \$1.25
- BUNYAN. Brown, John.** John Bunyan: his life, times and work; illus. by Whymper. 3d ed. 1888. 23cm Houghton \$2.50
Chronologic list of Bunyan's works, p. 483-88.
- Burnett, Mrs Frances (Hodgson)** The one I know the best of all; a memory of the mind of a child; illus. by R. B. Birch. 1893. 19½cm Scribner \$2
Y Relates author's childish impressions; valuable as a record of development of an imaginative child's mind. N. Y.
- BURNS. Blackie, J. S.** Life of Robert Burns. 1888. 17½cm (Great writers) Scribner \$1
Bibliography, 41 pref. p.
- **Lockhart, J. G.** Life of Robert Burns. Rev. ed. with new annotations and appendices by W: S. Douglas. 1892. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan \$1
Memoir of Lockhart, pref. p. 7-12.
- * **BYRON. Nichol, John.** Byron. 1880. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75c
Competent and sympathetic life which, however, does not spare the poet's weaknesses. L. & I.
- * **Carlyle, Mrs J. B. (Welsh)** Letters and memoirs: prepared for publication by Thomas Carlyle; ed. by J. A. Froude. 2 v. 1883. 21½cm Scribner \$2.50
They take up the story of her life where it was left in Froude's *Thomas Carlyle; a history of the first forty years of his life*. Ath.
- * **Carlyle, Thomas.** Reminiscences; ed. by J. A. Froude. 1881. 20½cm Scribner \$1.50
- **& Emerson, R. W.** Correspondence, 1834-1872. 2 v. 1884? 20cm (Library ed.) Houghton \$4
A nearly complete record of their friendship. Its special charm lies in its being human rather than literary. G: E. Woodberry in *Atlant.* 51: 560.
- **Froude, J. A.** Thomas Carlyle; a history of the first forty years of his life, 1795-1835. 1882. 19½cm Scribner \$2.50
- **Thomas Carlyle; a history of his life in London, 1834-1881.** 2 v. 1884. 23cm Scribner \$2.50
- **Garnett, Richard.** Life of Thomas Carlyle. 1887. 21½cm (Great writers) Scribner \$1
Bibliography, 28 pref. p.
- CARROLL. Collingwood, S. D.** Life and letters of Lewis Carroll (Rev. C. L. Dodgson) 1899. 20½cm Century \$2.50
Bibliography, p. 431-43.
Makes no attempt at analysis or criticism, but describes fully and simply his life and literary work, making large use of his letters. N. Y.
- CERVANTES. Watts, H: E:** Life of Miguel de Cervantes. 1891. 22cm (Great writers) Scribner \$1
Bibliography, 23 pref. p.
- CHAUCEY. Ward, A. W:** Chaucer. 1880. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75c
- * **CICERO. Boissier, Gaston.** Cicero and his friends; tr. by A. D: Jones. 1897. 20cm Putnam \$1.75
Study of Roman society through Cicero's letters. Of value to student of history and sociology and interesting to general reader. N. Y.
- **Church, A. J:** Roman life in the days of Cicero. 1883. 19cm Dodd 75c
Y Sketches of men and manners grouped about the central figure of Cicero; facts largely drawn from Cicero's letters and speeches. Sargent.
- **Davidson, J. L. S.** Cicero and the fall of the Roman republic. 1903. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50
Sets forth from Cicero's writings a terse account of the disastrous but not inglorious failure of the last free state of the ancient world. Pub. wokly.
- COLERIDGE. Campbell, J. D.** Samuel Taylor Coleridge. 1894. 23cm Macmillan \$3
- **Coleridge, S: T.** Letters; ed. by E. H. Coleridge. 2 v. 1895. 22½cm Houghton \$6
- COOPER. Lounsbury, T: R.** James Fenimore Cooper. 1883. 18cm (Amer. men of letters) Houghton \$1.25
Partial bibliography of Cooper's writings, p. 290-99.
Admirable study of Cooper's work in light of his life and character. N. Y.
- CORNEILLE. Vincent, L. H:** Corneille. 1901. 18 x 11cm (Brief stud. in French soc.) Houghton \$1
Bibliographic note, p. 198-98.
- COWPER, William.** Letters; ed. with introd. by W. Benham. 1893. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan \$1
- **Smith, Goldwin.** Cowper. 1880. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75c
The man, the poet, his work, and his age, portrayed by a scholarly hand. L. & I.
- CRABBE. Ainger, Alfred.** Crabbe. 1903. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Macmillan 75c n

- + **CURTIS, Cary, Edward.** George William Curtis. 1894. 18cm (Amer. men of letters) Houghton \$1.25
Straightforward and satisfactory biography by one who knew Curtis well. L. A. H.
- + **DANTE, Butler, A. J.** Dante, his times and his work. 2ded. 1901. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50
Contents: The thirteenth century; Guelphs and Ghibelines; Dante's early days; Florentine affairs till Dante's exile; Dante's exile; The "Commedia;" The minor works.
- + **DEFOE, Minto, William.** Daniel Defoe. 1879. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75c
- + **DE QUINCEY, Masson, David.** De Quincey. 1902. 19cm (Eng. men of letters) Macmillan 40c
- + **Dickens, Charles.** Collection of letters, 1833-1870. 1890. 18cm Scribner \$1.25
Freshly and spontaneously written in clear and strong and unaffected English. *Ath.*
- **Dickens, Mary.** My father as I recall him. 1896. 20½cm Dutton \$1.25
Informal portrayal of the great novelist's lovable qualities and cheerful personality in his own home. N. Y.
- + — **Forster, John.** Forster's life of Dickens, abr. and rev. by George Gissing. 1903. 22½cm McClure \$2 n
- **Kitton, F. G.** Charles Dickens, his life, writings, and personality. 1902. 21cm Jack 5/n
Compendious biography by the most eminent living Dickens scholar, using letters unknown to John Forster. Johnston.
- + **DRYDEN, Saintsbury, G. E. B.** Dryden. 1887. 18cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75c
- + **DUMAS, Davidson, A. F.** Alexandre Dumas (père) his life and works. 1902. 23cm Lippincott \$3.75 n
Appendixes: Bibliography; French authorities on Alexandre Dumas.
- * **Edgeworth, Maria.** Life and letters, ed. by A. J. C. Hare. 2 v. 1895. 21cm Houghton \$4
Valuable for their light on an honest, generous, high-minded character, and as a record of her times and of many prominent persons. N. Y. *sun.*
- EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Eggleston, G. C.** First of the Hoosiers. 1903. 19½cm Biddle \$1.20 n
Informal biography, including many reminiscences of characteristic features of Hoosier life. N. Y.
- + **Eliot, George.** George Eliot's life as related in her letters and journals, arranged and ed. by her husband, J. W. Cross. 3 v. 1885. 19½cm Harper \$2.25
Personal records of her life from her 19th year till three days before her death. Introductory and closing pages by editor. Title.
- + **ELIOT, GEORGE. Stephen, Sir Leslie.** George Eliot. 1902. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Macmillan 75c n
Keenly alive to her defects, his tribute to her intellectual power of observation and to the richness of her emotional nature is ample enough to satisfy all reasonable admirers. *Ath.* 1902.
- + **EMERSON, Cabot, J. E.** Memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson. 2 v. 1887. 20cm Houghton \$3.50
Chronologic list of lectures and addresses, p. 710-803. Authorized biography. *Nation.*
- **Emerson, R. W., & Grimm, Herman.** Correspondence; ed. by F. W. Holls. 1903. 17½cm Houghton \$1 n
Reprinted, with the exception of the original German letters, from *Atlantic monthly*, April, 1903.
- **Garnett, Richard.** Life of Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1888. 21½cm (Great writers) Scribner \$1
Bibliography, 12 pref. p.
- **Holmes, O. W.** Ralph Waldo Emerson and John Lothrop Motley; two memoirs. 1898. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton \$1.50
- Espinasse, Francis.** Literary recollections and sketches. 1893. 21½cm Hodder 22/
- Evelyn, John.** Diary and correspondence; ed. from original mss at Wotton by William Bray. New ed. 4 v. 1902. 18½cm (Bohn's hist. lib.) Macmillan \$1.50 n ea
Less interesting than Pepys', but covers much more extensive period (1641-1705) and faithfully reflects the feelings of a loyal, pious, sensible Englishman at various important crises of public affairs. Richard Garnett.
- + **FIELDING, Dobson, Austin.** Fielding. 1894. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Dodd \$1.25
- FIELDS, Fields, Mrs Annie (Adams) ed.** James T. Fields; biographical notes and personal sketches, with unpublished fragments and tributes from men and women of letters. 1881. 22cm Houghton \$2
- FREEMAN, Stephens, W. R. W.** Life and letters of Edward A. Freeman. 2 v. 1895. 21cm Macmillan \$7
Mainly a record of his industry and the growth of his opinions. Pref.
- + **Gibbon, Edward.** Memoirs, with various observations and excursions, by himself; ed. by G. B. Hill. 1900. 19½cm (Putnam's lib. of stand. lit.) Putnam \$1.75
- **Morison, J. A. C.** Gibbon. 1879. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75c

- GOETHE. Boyesen, H. H.** Goethe and Schiller: their lives and works. 1879. 19cm. Scribner \$2
 R Facts and opinions concerning Goethe and Schiller, and a discursive commentary on *Faust*. *Nation*.
- **Eckermann, J. P.** Conversations of Goethe with Eckermann and Soret; tr. by John Oxenford. Rev. ed. 1892. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan \$1
- **Goethe, J. W. von.** Autobiography; truth and poetry: from my own life; tr. by John Oxenford. Rev. ed. 2 v. 1891. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan \$2
- **Grimm, H. F.** Life and times of Goethe; tr. by S. H. Adams. 1880. 21½cm Little \$2.50
 Bibliography, 23 pref. p.
- **Forster, John.** Life of Oliver Goldsmith. 1903. 17½cm (Lib. of stand. biog.) Hutchinson 1/n
 Abridged and newly edited with notes by Roger Ingpen.
- **Irving, Washington.** Oliver Goldsmith. 2 v. 1897 21cm (Knick. ed.) Putnam \$1.25 ea
 One of the best biographies in the whole range of English literature; just, full, brilliant. *C. F. Richardson*.
- **GRAY. Gosse, E. W.** Gray. 1887. 17½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75c
- **Gray, Thomas.** Letters including the correspondence of Gray and Mason, ed. by D. C. Tovey. v. 1. 1900. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan \$1 n
 V. 2 in preparation.
- **Green, J. R.** Letters; ed. by Leslie Stephen. 1901. 22½cm Macmillan \$4 n
 Works of J. R. Green, p. 497-503.
 Alive with the sparkling spirits of the writer, or, when serious, with a sense of strong and penetrating earnestness. *Nation*.
- **HAMERTON. Hamerton, Mrs Eugénie (Gindriez)** Philip Gilbert Hamerton; an autobiography, 1834-1858, and a memoir by his wife, 1858-1894. 1896. 22½cm Little \$3
- **HAWTHORNE. Hawthorne, Julian.** Hawthorne and his circle. 1903. 21½cm Harper \$2.25 n
 Within the circle were Robert Browning, Hiram Powers, William Story, Channing, Maria Mitchell, Edwin P. Whipple, and many more. *Pub. wkly.*
- **HAWTHORNE. Hawthorne, Julian.** Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife. 2 v. 1885. 20cm Houghton \$4
 The standard life, by his son; called by Richardson the best biography written in America. Johnston.
- **Lathrop, Mrs Rose (Hawthorne)** Memories of Hawthorne. 1897. 20½cm Houghton \$2
 Largely composed of original letters of Hawthorne and his wife. Providence.
- **Woodberry, G. E.** Nathaniel Hawthorne. 1902. 18cm (Amer. men of letters) Houghton \$1.10 n
 Most valuable as an appreciative criticism of his writings. Pittsburg.
- **HAZLITT. Birrell, Augustine.** William Hazlitt. 1902. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Macmillan 75c n
 Gives a fair notion of Hazlitt's literary quality, through many illustrative extracts, amounting altogether to about a third of the volume. *Dial*.
 See also Hazlitt's *Lamb* and *Hazlitt*, under LAMB.
- **HEINE. Sharp, William.** Life of Heinrich Heine. 1888. 21½cm (Great writers) Scribner \$1
 Bibliography, 17 pref. p.
- **Higginson, T. W.** Cheerful yesterdays. 1900. 19½cm Houghton \$2
 Originally contributed to *Atlantic monthly*.
 Contents: A Cambridge boyhood; A child of the college; The period of the newness; The rearing of a reformer; Fugitive slave epoch; Birth of a literature; Kansas and John Brown; Civil war; Literary London 20 years ago; Literary Paris 20 years ago; On the outskirts of public life; Epilogue.
 Personal reminiscences; history in its social setting. *Nation*.
 Reprinted from *Atlantic monthly*, with slight additions.
- **HOLMES. Morse, J. T. jr.** Life and letters of Oliver Wendell Holmes. 2 v. 1897. 20cm Houghton \$4
 Such letters as no one else could have written, full of wit, humor and intimate revelations. *B'kman*.
- **HUGO. Marzials, F. T.** Life of Victor Hugo. 1888. 21½cm (Great writers) Scribner \$1
 Bibliography, 29 pref. p.
- **Hunt, Leigh.** Autobiography. 2 v. 1903. 23½cm Dutton \$7
 Bibliography, 2: 273-99; list of portraits of Hunt, 2: 270-72.
 With reminiscences of friends and contemporaries, and with Thornton Hunt's introduction and postscript, newly ed. by Roger Ingpen. Title.
 Placed by Carlyle next to Boswell. Johnston.
- **Monkhouse, W. C.** Life of Leigh Hunt. 1893. 18cm (Great writers) Scribner \$1
 Bibliography, 15 pref. p.

- Hutton, Laurence.** A boy I knew, four dogs, and some more dogs. 8th ed. 1900. 21cm
Harper \$1.25
- Y. Founded on papers originally published in *St Nicholas*. First appeared under title *A boy I knew and four dogs*. True account of his own boy life in New York and of the doings of his pet dogs. N. Y.
- IBSEN. Jæger, H. B.** Henrik Ibsen, a critical biography; fr. the Norwegian by W. M. Payne. 2d ed. with sup. chapter by the translator. 1901. 20cm
McClurg \$1.50 n
- IRVING. Boynton, H. W.** Washington Irving. 1901. 17½cm (Riverside biog. ser.)
Houghton 65c n
- **Irving, P. M.** Life and letters of Washington Irving, by his nephew. Rev. ed. 3 v. 1892-95. 16½cm (People's ed.) Putnam \$2.25
The standard, complete life. Johnston.
- **Warner, C. D.** Washington Irving. 1881. 18cm (Amer. men of letters)
Houghton \$1.25
Contains discriminating characterization of his works. *Bost. Jour.*
- JEFFERIES. Besant, Sir Walter.** Eulogy of Richard Jefferies. 2d ed. 1889. 19½cm Chatto 6/
List of Jefferies' works, p. 366-67; list of papers still unpublished, p. 368-69.
- + **JOHNSON. Boswell, James.** Life of Johnson, including Boswell's Journal of a tour to the Hebrides, and Johnson's diary of A journey into North Wales; ed. by G. B. Hill. 6 v. 1891. 23cm
Harper \$12
Bibliography, v. 6; pref. p. 7-19.
Contents: v. 1-4, Life; v. 5-Tour to the Hebrides, 1773, and Journey into North Wales, 1774; v. 6, Addenda, index, *Dieta philosophi*, &c.
One of the best books in the world. Many of the greatest men that have ever lived have written biography; Boswell was one of the smallest men that ever lived, and he has beaten them all. T. B. Macaulay.
The edition edited by Mowbray Morris, published by Crowell in 2 v. is also scholarly and is compact and inexpensive. Less formidable in appearance, too, for inexperienced readers. Ed. sel.
- **Stephen, Sir Leslie.** Samuel Johnson. 1878. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters)
Harper 75c
- + **KEATS. Colvin, Sidney.** Keats. 1887. 19cm (Eng. men of letters)
Macmillan 40c
Authorities, pref. p. 7-9.
- KINGLAKE. Tuckwell, William.** A. W. Kinglake; a biographical and literary study. 1902. 19½cm
Macmillan \$1.75
- KINGSLEY. Kingsley, Mrs F. E. (Grenfell)** Charles Kingsley: his letters and memories of his life, ed. by his wife. 2 v. 1901. 19½cm
Macmillan \$1.75
- KINGSLEY. Stubbs, C. W.** Charles Kingsley and the Christian social movement. 1899. 19½cm (Victorian era ser.)
Stone \$1.25
- LAMB. Ainger, Alfred.** Lamb. 1894. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters)
Harper 75c
- **Hazlitt, W. C. ed.** Lamb and Hazlitt; further letters and records hitherto unpublished. 1899. 20cm
Dodd \$1.25
- **Lamb, Charles.** Letters, newly arranged, with additions, ed. with introd. and notes, by Alfred Ainger. 2 v. 1888. 19½cm
Armstrong \$3
They defy classification and escape analysis. Humor and fancy run through them all, but it is Lamb's humor and Lamb's fancy. Nothing occurs in them but the unexpected. Herbert Paul.
- LANDOR. Colvin, Sidney.** Landor. 1881. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters)
Harper 75c
- Lanier, Sidney.** Letters, selected from his correspondence, 1866-1881. 1899. 20½cm
Scribner \$2
Edited by H. W. Lanier, with the assistance of his mother, Mrs Sidney Lanier.
- LARCOM. Addison, D. D.** Lucy Larcom: life, letters, and diary. 1894. 18½cm
Houghton \$1.25
- **Larcom, Lucy.** A New England girlhood, outlined from memory. 1889. 17cm (Riverside lib. for young people, no. 6)
Houghton 75c
New England poet's recollections of her childhood in a sea coast village and her young womanhood in a Lowell factory. Interesting contribution to New England social history. N. Y.
- Leland, C. G.** Memoirs. 1893. 20½cm
Appleton \$2
Records to 1870 a life of unusual variety of event. Candid and rich in reminiscence and humor. Leland widely known as 'Hans Breitmann.' N. Y.
- LESSING. Sime, James.** Lessing. 2 v. 1877. 21cm (Eng. and for. philos. lib.)
Scribner \$4.50
- LONGFELLOW. Higginson, T. W.** Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. 1902. 18½cm (Amer. men of letters)
Houghton \$1.10 n
Bibliography, p. 308-16.
Rich in personal recollections and knowledge of Longfellow's Cambridge environment. N. Y.
- **Longfellow, Samuel, ed.** Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, with extracts from his journals and correspondence. 3 v. 1891. 19½cm
Houghton \$6
Bibliography, 3: 427-41.
- Loti, Pierre, pseud.** Story of a child; tr. by C. F. Smith. 1901. 20cm
Birchard \$1.25

- LOWELL. Hale, E. E.** James Russell Lowell and his friends. 1899. 23cm Houghton \$3
Genial personal reminiscences, admirably supplementing more formal biography. Valuable picture of literary conditions in New England from Lowell's youth. Illus. N. Y.
- **Lowell, J. R.** Letters; ed. by C. E. Norton. 2 v. 1894. 23cm Harper \$8
1827-91; full of characteristic humor and insight and contributing much to an understanding of the man. N. Y.
- **Scudder, H. E.** James Russell Lowell. 2 v. 1901. 20cm Houghton \$3.50 n
Writings of Lowell, 2: 421-45.
Authorized biography, complementing Lowell's *Letters*. N. Y.
- MACAULAY. Trevelyan, Sir G. O.** Life and letters of Lord Macaulay. 1876. 21cm (Harper's pop. ed.) Harper \$1.75
Also published in 2 v. \$5.
One of the best biographies in the language. Leslie Stephen.
- McCarthy, Justin.** Reminiscences. 2 v. 1899. 21cm Harper \$4.50
Pen pictures of most of the famous men and women of the Victorian era, by a shrewd observer, a generous critic and an adept in literary portraiture. N. Y.
- **Martineau, Harriet.** Autobiography; ed. by M. W. Chapman. 2 v. 1877. 22½cm Houghton \$4
V. 2 includes (p. 131-596) Memorials of Harriet Martineau, by M. W. Chapman.
Among the innumerable pictures of London literary society Miss Martineau's series of portraits will stand unrivaled. T. W. Higginson.
- MILTON. Masson, David.** Life of John Milton, narrated in connection with the political, ecclesiastical, and literary history of his time. 7 v. 1859-94. 23cm Macmillan v. 1-3, 6, \$6 ea; v. 4-5, \$10; v. 7, \$4.50.
Has been called the most valuable work both on the literary and religious history of the period. Johnston.
- **Pattison, Mark.** Milton. 1880. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75c
Able monograph, invaluable to students of Milton and his times. L. & I.
- MONTAIGNE. Lowndes, M. E.** Michel de Montaigne; a biographical study. 1898. 20cm Macmillan \$1 n
There is complete avoidance of eulogy and of the common biographic idealizing. *Nation*, 67: 97.
- MONTESQUIEU. Sorel, Albert.** Montesquieu; tr. by M. B. Anderson and E. P. Anderson. 1888. 18½cm (Great Fr. writers) McClurg 75c
- MORRIS. Cary, E. L.** William Morris, poet, craftsman, socialist. 1902. 25cm Putnam \$3.50 n
Bibliography, p. 269-90.
- **MORRIS. Mackail, J. W.** Life of William Morris. 2 v. 1899. 23½cm Longmans \$7.50 n
Authorized biography by a friend; describes fully his character and career, with much relative to history of Preraphaelitism, ritualism, the democratic federation, and the socialist league. Johnston.
- **MOTLEY. Holmes, O. W.** John Lothrop Motley. 1898. 18½cm Houghton \$1.50
- **Motley, J. L.** Correspondence; ed. by G. W. Curtis. 2 v. 1889. 26½cm Harper \$7
Embraces his life in Russia, Holland, England and Austria, and his intimate friendship with Bismarck. Pittsburg.
See also Holmes' *Emerson and Motley*, under EMERSON.
- **Oliphant, Mrs M. O. (Wilson)** Autobiography and letters, arranged and ed. by Mrs Harry Coghill. 1899. 23cm Dodd \$3.50
Authorized biography. Contains autobiography to 1892 and the letters 1850-97, with a list of Mrs Oliphant's published works, including her contributions to *Blackwood's*. Johnston.
- **OSSOLI. Higginson, T. W.** Margaret Fuller Ossoli. 1884. 18cm (Amer. men of letters) Houghton \$1.25
Bibliographic appendix, 315-18.
- OZANAM. O'Meara, Kathleen.** Frederic Ozanam, professor at the Sorbonne; with pref. by Cardinal Manning. 19cm Christian press ass'n \$1
- Palgrave, F. T.** Journals and memories of his life, by G. F. Palgrave. 1899. 23cm Longmans \$3.50
- **PARKMAN. Farnham, C. H.** Life of Francis Parkman. 1901. 21½cm (Frontenac ed.) Little \$2
Bibliography, p. 359-64.
Portrays an unusual and inspiring personality. N. Y.
- **PASCAL. Clark, William.** Pascal and the Port Royalists. 1902. 19cm (World's epoch makers) Scribner \$1.25
Describes his scientific work, his relations to the Jansenists and Port Royal, the Augustinian controversy, the *Provincial letters* and the *Thoughts*. Johnston.
- PATER. Greenslet, Ferris.** Walter Pater. 1903. 18½cm (Contemp. men of letters ser.) McClure 75c n
Chronology, p. 153-63.
- PETRARCH. Robinson, J. H., & Rolfe, H. W.** Petrarch, the first modern scholar and man of letters. 1898. 21cm Putnam \$2
A selection from his correspondence with Boccaccio and other friends, designed to illustrate the beginnings of the renaissance; tr. fr. the original Latin, with historical introductions and notes. Title.

- † **POE. Woodberry, G: E.** Edgar Allan Poe. †
1885. 18cm (Amer. men of letters)
Houghton \$1.25
- POPE. Stephen, Sir Leslie.** Alexander Pope.
1880. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters)
Harper 75c
Admirable monograph, by a great critic. L. & I.
- PRESCOTT. Ticknor, George.** Life of William
Hickling Prescott. 1864. 25½cm Lippincott \$1
- † **RABELAIS. Besant, Sir Walter.** Rabelais. 1879.
17½cm (For. class.) Lippincott \$1
- Richards, Mrs L. E. (Howe)** When I was
your age. 1894. 19½cm Estes \$1.25
Y Memories of author's childhood and of her parents,
Mrs Julia Ward and Dr Samuel Gridley Howe. N. Y.
- RICHARDSON. Dobson, Austin.** Samuel Rich-
ardson. 1902. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters)
Macmillan 75c n
Richardson was the pioneer of a new movement; the
first certificated practitioner of sentiment; the English
Columbus of the analytical novel of ordinary life. Austin
Dobson.
- Ritchie, Mrs A. L. (Thackeray)** Chapters from
some memoirs. 1894. 21cm Harper \$2
Retrospect of author's girlhood, comprising recollec-
tions of Thackeray, Jasmin, Chopin, Count D'Orsay, Char-
lotte Brontë, Dickens, Leech, the Kembles and others. †
N. Y.
- † **ROSSETTI. Cary, E. L.** The Rossettis: Dante
Gabriel and Christina. 1900. 25cm
Putnam \$2.50
More important writings of D. G. Rossetti, p. 277-81;
Christina Rossetti's poems, p. 282-87; chronologic list
of paintings and drawings by D. G. Rossetti, p. 288-301.
- † **RUSKIN. Collingwood, W: G.** Life of John
Ruskin. 2d ed. 1900. 20cm Houghton \$2 n
Bibliography, p. 409-21.
Life and work of John Ruskin, 2 v. 1893, rewritten on
somewhat different lines. Adds new biographic detail
and letters hitherto unpublished. Pub. wkly.
- **Harrison, Frederic.** John Ruskin.
1902. 19cm (Eng. men of letters)
Macmillan 75c n
S Author a friend of Ruskin's since 1860. Shows his
predominance in the esthetic study of nature and art, as
an influence rather than as an authority. Johnston.
- **Hobson, J: A.** John Ruskin, social re-
former. 1898. 19½cm Estes \$1.50
- SAND. Caro, E. M.** George Sand; tr. by M. B.
Anderson. 1888. 18½cm (Great Fr. writers)
McClurg \$1
- SCHILLER. Carlyle, Thomas.** Life of Friedrich
Schiller; comprehending an examination of his
works. (Centenary ed.) 1901. 21cm
Scribner \$1.25
Ed. with an introd. by H: D. Traill.
Goethe's Introduction to German translation of this life
of Schiller, with reprints of German title-pages, p. 329-35.
See also Boyesen's *Goethe and Schiller*, under
GOETHE.
- **Thomas, Calvin.** Life and works of
Friedrich Schiller. 1901. 22½cm
Holt \$3.25 n
- † **SCOTT. Lockhart, J: G.** Life of Sir Walter
Scott; abridged and newly ed. with notes, etc.
by J. M. Sloan. 1904. 17cm (Lib. of stand.
biog.) Hutchinson & co. \$1 n
Abridgment of Lockhart's *Memoirs*.
- — — — — *Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter
Scott; ed. by S. M. Francis. (Camb. ed.) 5 v.
1902. 21½cm Houghton \$10*
Biographic sketch of Lockhart, 1; pref. p. 13-36.
The most important biography of the reign of Queen
Victoria. Shorter.
- **Scott, Sir Walter, bart.** Familiar let-
ters; [ed. by David Douglas] 2 v. 1894. 22½cm
Houghton \$6
- — — — — *Journal, from the original manu-
script at Abbotsford. 1891. 21cm (Popular
ed.) Harper \$2.50*
Nov. 1825-Apr. 1832.
The letters and journal deepen the reader's love and
respect for the man who penned them. L. & I.
- SÉVIGNÉ. Boissier, Gaston.** Madame de Sé-
vigné; tr. by M. B. Anderson. 1888. 18½cm
(Great Fr. writers) McClurg \$1
- **Sévigné, Marie de (Rabutin-Chantal)**
marquise de. Letters to her daughter and
friends; ed. by Mrs Hale. Rev. ed. 1900. 19cm
Little \$1.50
No writer of letters has ever approached her in unstud-
ied grace, in fulness of interest, and in power of attracting
the reader to the personality of the writer. Saintsbury.
- SHELLEY. Dowden, Edward.** Life of Percy
Bysshe Shelley. 2 v. 1886. 23cm
Scribner \$5 n
- SHERIDAN. Rae, W: F.** Sheridan; with introd.
by Sheridan's great-grandson the Marquess of
Dufferin and Ava. 2 v. 1896. 23cm Holt \$7
- † **SIDNEY. Bourne, H: R: F.** Sir Philip Sidney:
type of English chivalry in the Elizabethan age.
1891. 20cm (Heroes of nations)
Putnam \$1.50

Skelton, Sir John. Table-talk of Shirley. 3d ed. 1895. 20½cm Scribner \$3

Reminiscences of and letters from Froude, Thackeray, Disraeli, Browning, Rossetti, Kingsley, Baynes, Huxley, Tyndall and others. Title.

SOUTHEY. Dowden, Edward. Southey. 1902. 7 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75c

SPENSER. Church, R: W: Spenser. 1894. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75c

STAËL-HOLSTEIN. Sorel, Albert. Madame de Staël; tr. by F. H. Gardiner. 1891. 18cm (Great Fr. writers) McClurg \$1

STERLING. Carlyle, Thomas. Life of John Sterling. Centenary ed. 1900. 21cm Scribner \$1.25

Study of spiritual history. Contains the famous portrait of Coleridge seated 'on the brow of Highgate hill.' Saintsbury includes it in an essay on 7 great biographies. N. Y.

Ed. with introd. by H: D. Traill.

—— **Sterling, John, & Emerson, R. W.** Correspondence; with a sketch of Sterling's life by E: W. Emerson. 1897. 18cm Houghton \$1

STERNE. Traill, H: D. Sterne. 1894. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75c

STEVENSON. Balfour, Graham. Life of Robert Louis Stevenson. 2 v. 1901. 21½cm Scribner \$4 n

Chronologic list of writings of Stevenson, 2: 248-61.

Authorized biography by his cousin and intimate, largely compiled from Stevenson's own records. Supplements the more valuable and inspiring *Letters*, edited by Colvin. N. Y.

—— **Cornford, L. C.** Robert Louis Stevenson. 1900. 19½cm Dodd \$1.25

A study of finished achievement, and of his personality and temperament. Pref.

STEVENSON, R. L: Letters to his family and friends, selected and ed. with notes and introd. by Sidney Colvin. 2 v. 1901. 21½cm Scribner \$5 n

They reflect as a mirror the mood of the moment, the passing whim, the fleeting humor of this mutable, kindly spirit. *Dial*.

Beyond the biographic interest, beyond the beauty of many descriptions, the queer humor, the grave and gay wisdom and the acute criticism, there is this—that you see the very heart of the man. *Spec*.

Vailima letters, being correspondence addressed to Sidney Colvin, November, 1890-October, 1894; [ed. by Sidney Colvin] 2 v. 1895. 17½cm Scribner \$2.25

Stoddard, R: H: Recollections, personal and literary; ed. by Ripley Hitchcock; with introd. by E. C. Stedman. 1903. 20cm Barnes \$1.50 n

Reminiscences of literary life and prominent literary men and women in a period of over 50 years. *Pub. wklly*.

STOWE. Fields, Mrs Annie (Adams) ed. Life and letters of Harriet Beecher Stowe. 1897. 19½cm Houghton \$2

Account of her early life as she told it to her son; facts of her later history mainly from very frank and detailed letters to her friends. Pittsburg.

SWIFT. Collins, J: C. Jonathan Swift; a biographical and critical study. New ed. 1902. 20cm Chatto 3/6

TAYLOR. Smyth, A. H: Bayard Taylor. 1896. 18cm (Amer. men of letters) Houghton \$1.25
Bibliography, p. 299-307.

TENNYSON. Cary, E. L. Tennyson; his homes, his friends and his work. 1902. 23cm Putnam \$2.50

Outline biography, with many quoted critical estimates, including a hitherto unnoted review of *The princess* by Lowell. Illustrated. N. Y.

—— **Lang, Andrew.** Alfred Tennyson. 1901. 20cm (Mod. Eng. writers) Dodd \$1 n

Based on the authorized life of Tennyson by his son. Of value as the narrative of a judicial historian and as the appreciation of an eminent critic and thoroughgoing Tennysonian. Johnston.

—— **Tennyson, H. T. 2d baron.** Alfred lord Tennyson; a memoir, by his son. 2 v. 1898. 23cm Macmillan \$10 n

The edition of Tennyson called *The life and complete works*, 10 v. Macmillan \$20, contains this biography as the first 4 volumes in very desirable form. Ed. sel.

A record so full as perhaps has never been given to the world, of the growth and progress of the mind of a great imaginative artist. Edmund Gosse.

THACKERAY. Crowe, Eyre. Thackeray's haunts and homes; illus. from sketches by the author. 1897. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50 n

—— **Merivale, H. C:, & Marzials, F. T.** Life of W. M. Thackeray. 1891. 17cm (Great writers) Scribner \$1

Chs. 1-6 and 12 are by Merivale; chs. 7-11, by Marzials. Bibliography, 23 pref. p.

Thaxter, Mrs Celia (Laighton) Letters; ed. by her friends A. F. and R. L. 1895. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50

Written from 1856-94. Pleasant picture of a quiet, sea-island life, full of generous activities and individual flavors. N. Y.

THOREAU. Channing, W: E. Thoreau, the poet-naturalist, with memorial verses; new edition ed. by F. B. Sanborn. 1902. 22cm Goodspeed \$2 n

- ✦ **THOREAU, Thoreau, H: D:** Familiar letters; ed. with introd. and notes by F. B. Sanborn. 1896? 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton \$1.50
- THRALE, Seeley, L. B.** Mrs Thrale, afterwards Mrs Piozzi; a sketch of her life, and passages from her diaries, letters and other writings. 1891. 20½cm Scribner \$2.50
- Ticknor, George.** Life, letters and journals. 12th ed. 2 v. 20½cm Houghton \$4
Full of anecdotes and narratives of conversation, of descriptions of remarkable men and women, and of unusual personal experience. *Nation*.
- TOLSTOI, Sergieenko, P. A.** How Count L. N. Tolstoy lives and works; tr. by I. F. Hapgood. 1899. 21½cm Crowell \$1.25
- ✦ **Trollope, Anthony.** An autobiography. 1883. 19½cm Harper \$1.25
- Trowbridge, J: T.** My own story, with recollections of noted persons. 1903. 21cm Houghton \$2.50 n
Reminiscences of long literary career and of acquaintance with many distinguished people, mainly New Englanders. Written in his 76th year. N. Y.
- Turgenev, I. S.** Tourguéneff and his French circle; ed. by E. Halperine-Kaminsky; tr. by E. M. Arnold. 1898. 19½cm Holt \$2.25
Letters written by Turgenev to Flaubert, Zola, and other friends in France.
- ✦ **VOLTAIRE. Morley, John.** Voltaire. 1903. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.50
- WALPOLE. Dobson, Austin.** Horace Walpole, a memoir, with apx. of books printed at the Strawberry Hill press. 2d ed. 1893. 21cm Dodd \$1.25
- ✦ ——— **Walpole, Horace, 4th earl of Orford.** Horace Walpole and his world: select passages from his letters, ed. by L. B. Seeley. 1884. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25
- Ward, Mrs E. S. (Phelps)** Chapters from a life. 1896. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50
Record of life at Andover, Boston and Gloucester, strongly colored by author's personality. Many notes on interesting people. N. Y.
- WHITMAN. Burroughs, John.** Whitman; a study. 1896. 17½cm Houghton \$1.25
Enthusiastic appreciation. N. Y.
- ✦ **WHITTIER. Carpenter, G: R.** John Greenleaf Whittier. 1903. 18cm (Amer. men of letters) Houghton \$1.10 n
List of Whittier's writings, p. 304-7.
Contributes some new material and emphasizes political and reformatory aspects of his life more than literary. N. Y.
- WHITTIER. Higginson, T: W.** John Greenleaf Whittier. 1902. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Macmillan 75c n
By a friend of 40 years standing. Though brief, less than 200 pages, presents a wellrounded picture of the man, poet, politician and reformer. N. Y.
- ✦ ——— **Pickard, S: T.** Life and letters of John Greenleaf Whittier. 2 v. 1894. 20cm Houghton \$4
Bibliography, p. 787-90.
The standard biography. Johnston.
- Wordsworth, Dorothy.** Journals; ed. by William Knight. 2 v. 1897. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.50 ea
- WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM. Myers, F: W: H:** Wordsworth. 1881. 19cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75c
- ✦ **Young, Arthur.** Autobiography, with selections from his correspondence; ed. by M. Betham-Edwards. 1898. 21½cm Scribner \$4.80
Abridged autobiography of the eminent English agriculturist and political writer. Of value for history of political thought during last years of 18th century. Johnston.

929 Genealogy and heraldry

- Bardsley, C: W.** Dictionary of English and Welsh surnames, with special American instances. 1901. 22 x 19cm Oxford \$7
List of references and key to abbreviations, pref. p. 13-16.
Brings a mass of material within convenient reach; his discussion of it in the main trustworthy. *Nation*, 74: 19.
- Durrie, D. S.** Index to American genealogies; and to genealogical material contained in all works such as town histories, county histories, local histories, historical society publications, biographies, historical periodicals, and kindred works, alphabetically arranged. 5th ed. 1900. 26½cm Munsell \$5
Alphabetic list containing nearly 50,000 references to county and town histories, collections of public and privately printed genealogies, centennial anniversary celebrations, biographies and other works.
- Habben, F. H.** London street names; their origin, signification and historic value. 1896. 20cm Lippincott \$2
- ✦ **Yonge, C. M.** History of Christian names. Rev. ed. 1884. 19½cm Macmillan \$2.50

929.6 Heraldry

- Holden, E: S.** Primer of heraldry for Americans. 1898. 18cm Century \$1

929.8 Coats of arms. Crests

- Eve, G: W.** Decorative heraldry; a practical handbook of its artistic treatment. 1897. 19½cm (Ex-libris ser.) Macmillan \$3.50 n

Scottish clans and their tartans, with notes. 6th ed. 13½cm Scribner \$1

Very brief historical summary of clans, giving badges, war cries and music, with double-page colored reproductions of tartans. N. Y.

929.9 Flags

Holden, E. S. Our country's flag and the flags of foreign countries. 1898. 18½cm (Appletons' home reading bks.) Appleton 80c n

Y Gives history of American flag, describes foreign flags, explaining symbolism, weather signals, uses of flags at sea, salutes, signaling, etc. N. Y.

Hulme, F. E. Flags of the world: their history, blazonry, and associations. 1897. 20cm

Warne \$2

Royal standards, army colors, naval flags, army signaling and signaling at sea, also arms of the European countries, separate provinces, cities, etc. Providence.

Smith, Nicholas. Our nation's flag in history and incident. 1903. 19½cm

Young churchman \$1 n

Gives story of the many banners used in the early part of the American revolution, and of the first Stars and stripes.

930 Ancient history

Botsford, G. W. Ancient history for beginners. 1902. 21cm Macmillan \$1.50 n

Complies with action of American historical association, encouraging schools to give a year to ancient history, 'with special reference to Greek and Roman history, but including also a short introductory study of the more ancient nations.' Copious use of maps and illustrations. *Nation*, 75: 401.

Maspero, G. C. C. Passing of the empires, 850 B. C. to 330 B. C. Ed. by A. H. Sayce, tr. by M. L. McClure. 1900. 27½cm

Appleton \$7.50

V. 3 of author's *Histoire ancienne des peuples de l'Orient*. Valuable work of reference. 400 illustrations from the most varied sources. *Nation*, 70: 380.

932 Egypt

Brugsch, H. K. History of Egypt under the Pharaohs; tr. and ed. by Philip Smith. 2d ed. 2 v. 1881. 22½cm Scribner \$5

Derived entirely from the monuments. Contains also discourse by the author on the exodus of the Israelites. Title.

Mahaffy, J. P. Empire of the Ptolemies. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan \$3.50

He has pieced out his mosaic with great special learning and pains and has added many new touches to the picture. *Nation*, 64: 33.

Maspero, G. C. C. The struggle of the nations, Egypt, Syria and Assyria; ed. by A. H. Sayce, tr. by M. L. McClure. 1897. 28½cm

Appleton \$7.50

V. 2 of author's *Histoire ancienne des peuples de l'Orient*. In a sense a continuation of the *Dawn of civilization*, taking up the history of Egypt at the 14th dynasty. St. & K.

Petrie, W. M. F. ed. History of Egypt. In 6 v. v. 1-2, 4-6. 1898. 20cm Scribner \$2.25 ea

Bibliographies interspersed.

Contents: v. 1, From the earliest times to the 16th dynasty, by W. M. F. Petrie. v. 2, During the 17th and 18th dynasties, by W. M. F. Petrie. v. 4, Under the Ptolemaic dynasty, by J. P. Mahaffy. v. 5, Under Roman rule, by J. G. Milne. v. 6, In the middle ages, by Stanley Lane-Poole.

933 Judea

Josephus, Flavius. Works, with a life written by himself; tr. by William Whiston. New standard ed. 4 v. in 3. 1902. 21cm

Armstrong \$3.75

Kent, C. F. History of the Hebrew people. 2 v. 1896-97. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25 n ea

Contents: v. 1, From the settlement in Canaan to the division of the kingdom. v. 2, From the division of the kingdom to the fall of Jerusalem in 586 B. C.

Useful brief history from point of view of recent scholarship. Bowdoin.

Kittel, Rudolf. History of the Hebrews. 2 v. 1895-96. 22½cm (Theol. transl. lib.)

Scribner \$8.40 n

V. 1 tr. by J. Taylor; v. 2, by H. W. Hogg and E. B. Speirs.

Presents for first time opportunity of studying in English a history of Israel based on most approved results of higher criticism and written by a learned, devout and candid scholar. *Dial*, 20: 72.

Mathews, Shailer. History of New Testament times in Palestine, 175 B. C.-70 A. D. 1899. 19cm (N. T. handbks.) Macmillan 75c n

Riggs, J. S. History of the Jewish people during the Maccabean and Roman periods (including New Testament times) 1900. 19cm (Hist. ser. for Bible students) Scribner \$1.25 n

Schürer, Emil. History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ; 2d ed. rev. of a "Manual of the history of New Testament times." 5 v. 1897-98. 23cm Scribner \$8 n

Division 1, tr. by J. Macpherson; division 2, by S. Taylor and P. Christie.

Bibliographies interspersed.

935 Medo-Persia

Goodspeed, G. S. History of the Babylonians and Assyrians. 1902. 19cm (Hist. ser. for Bible students) Scribner \$1.25 n

P Selected bibliography, p. 385-92.

Compact and fairly comprehensive. Pittsburg.

Paton, L. B. Early history of Syria and Palestine. 1901. 19½cm (Semitic ser.)
Scribner \$1.25 n

P Bibliography, pref. p. 20-36.
Story of western Semitic peoples to establishment of Persian empire. *Critic*, 1901.

Rawlinson, George. The five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world; or, The history, geography and antiquities of Chaldea, Assyria, Babylon, Media and Persia; collected and illustrated from ancient and modern sources. 3 v. 21cm
Dodd \$3.75

— Seventh great oriental monarchy; or, The geography, history and antiquities of the Sassanian or new Persian empire; collected and illustrated from ancient and modern sources. 21cm
Dodd \$1.25

+ — Story of Parthia. 1893. 20cm (Story of nations)
Putnam \$1.50
Shows no common skill in combining information and tells the tale with vigor and spirit. *Acad.*

Rogers, R. W. History of Babylonia and Assyria. 2 v. 1900. 23½cm
Eaton \$5

P Literature and bibliography, 2; 383-87.
Based on smaller work by same author.

937 Rome. Italy

+ **Botsford, G. W.** History of Rome for high schools and academies. 1901. 20½cm
Macmillan \$1.10 n

Of high merit as regards accurate scholarship and attractiveness. A wide knowledge of original authorities everywhere apparent. Illustrations numerous and intelligently selected. *Nation*, 72: 459.

+ **Bury, J. B.** The student's Roman empire; a history of the Roman empire from its foundation to the death of Marcus Aurelius (27 B. C.—180 A. D.) 19½cm (Student's ser.)
Amer. bk. co. \$1.50

Dill, Samuel. Roman society in the last century of the Western empire. 2d ed. 1899. 20½cm
Macmillan \$2 n

Gibbon, Edward. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. 7 v. 1900-04. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.)
Macmillan \$1 n ea

At once scrupulously faithful in its facts, consummate in literary art and comprehensive in analysis of forces affecting society over a very long and crowded epoch. Frederic Harrison (B)

+ **Merivale, Charles.** History of the Romans under the empire. New ed. 8 v. 1890. 19cm
Longmans \$10 +

Mommsen, Theodor. History of Rome; tr. by W. P. Dickson. New ed. 5 v. 1903. 21cm
Scribner \$10

Mommsen, Theodor. Provinces of the Roman empire, from Caesar to Diocletian; tr. by W. P. Dickson. 2 v. 1887. 21½cm
Scribner \$6

+ **Pelham, H. F.** Outlines of Roman history. 1903. 20cm
Putnam \$1.75

Bibliography, pref. p. 7-10.
Revised from article in *Encyclopædia Britannica*.

+ **Smith, R. B.** Rome and Carthage, the Punic wars. 1901. 16cm (Epochs of anc. hist.)
Longmans \$1

Excellent abridgment of author's larger work; centers interest of Punic wars in Carthage. N. Y.

Taylor, T. M. Constitutional and political history of Rome, from the earliest times to the reign of Domitian. 1899. 19cm
New Amsterdam \$2.50

938 Greece

+ **Abbott, Evelyn.** History of Greece. 3 v. 1895-1901. 22cm
Putnam \$2.25 ea

Contents: pt. 1, From the earliest times to the Ionian revolt; pt. 2, From the Ionian revolt to the thirty years' peace, 500-445 B. C.; pt. 3, From the thirty years' peace to the fall of the thirty at Athens, 445-403 B. C.

Originally planned to comprise 4 v.
Authors quoted or consulted, 1: 550-53.
Careful, accurate. Ed. sel.

+ — Pericles and the golden age of Athens. 1897. 20cm (Heroes of nations)
Putnam \$1.50

Written out of full knowledge and systematically arranged. *Atlan*.

Botsford, G. W. History of the Orient and Greece, for high schools and academies. 1901. 20½cm
Macmillan \$1.10 n
Bibliography, p. 363-66.

Bury, J. B. History of Greece to the death of Alexander the Great. 1902. 23cm
Macmillan \$1.90 n

Notes and references, p. 851-83.

Butler, H. C. Story of Athens. 1902. 21½cm
Century \$2.40 n

Bibliography, p. 522.
Life and art from earliest times to present, mainly as recorded in ancient literature and monuments. Maps, valuable line drawings and photographs. Author Princeton lecturer on architecture. N. Y.

Church, A. J. Pictures from Greek life and story. 1894. 19½cm
Putnam \$1.25

Solon, Themistocles, Pericles and Alcibiades; stories of Thermopylae, battles of Salamis and Marathon, great plague of Athens, trial and death of Socrates, etc. Sargent.

+ **Cox, Sir G. W.** Athenian empire. 1876. 15½cm (Epochs of anc. hist.)
Longmans \$1

From rebuilding of walls of Athens after Persian invasions to surrender of the city at end of Peloponnesian war. N. Y.

- † **Curteis, A. M.** Rise of the Macedonian empire. 3d ed. 1882. 15½cm (Epochs of anc. hist.) Longmans \$1
Lucid but concise summary of one of the most momentous military expeditions which the world has ever known. *Sat. r.* (B)
- † **Curtius, Ernst.** History of Greece; tr. by A. W. Ward; rev. after the last German ed. by W. A. Packard. 5 v. 1870-74. 20cm Scribner \$10
- † **Holm, Adolf.** History of Greece from its commencement to the close of the independence of the Greek nation; tr. by Frederick Clarke. 4 v. 1898-1900. 21cm Macmillan \$2.50 n ea
Alike indispensable to the specialist and attractive to the general reader. *Educ. r.* 9: 95 (B)
- † **Mahaffy, J. P.** Survey of Greek civilization. 1896. 20cm Macmillan \$1 n

939 Minor countries

- † **Church, A. J., & Gilman, Arthur.** Story of Carthage. 1886. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50
Accurate and interesting. *Nation.*
- † **Rawlinson, George.** Phoenicia. 1898. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50

940 Europe

- † **Adams, G. B.** European history; an outline of its development. 1899. 20½cm Macmillan \$1.40 n
- Alison, Sir Archibald.** Era of Napoleon; Europe from the French revolution, 1785 to the fall of Napoleon, 1815; abr. by E. S. Gould. 1895. 23½cm Barnes \$1.20 n
Original ed. published 1833-42 in 10 v. with title *History of Europe.*
- † **Andrews, C. M.** Historical development of modern Europe, from the congress of Vienna to the present time. 2 v. 1899. 23½cm Putnam \$2.50 ea
S v. 1, 2d ed.
Not so much a history as a careful essay on the results of research conducted by competent authorities in principal European countries. *Nation*, 64: 230.
- † **Archer, T. A., & Kingsford, C. L.** The crusades; the story of the Latin kingdom of Jerusalem. 1900. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50
R
- † **Barry, W. F.** Papal monarchy from St Gregory the Great to Boniface VIII (590-1303) 1902. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.35 n
Shows importance of papacy as central, supreme acknowledged guardian of faith, learning, law and civilization, in bridging gap between ancient and modern civilization. N. Y.
- Bémont, Charles, & Monod, G. J. J.** Medieval Europe from 395 to 1270; tr. by Mary Sloan, with notes and revisions by G. B. Adams. 1902. 19½cm Holt \$1.60
'Sources' and 'Literature' at beginning of each chapter.
Specially noteworthy for simplicity of treatment and for the fulness with which it treats topics not usually taken up in detail, notably the medieval church. *R. of r.*
- Bryce, James.** Holy Roman empire. 1896. 19½cm Macmillan \$1 n
Luminous sketch of central political institutions of middle ages. *Chamb. cyc. Eng. lit.*
- † **Cambridge modern history;** planned by the late Lord Acton; ed. by A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero, Stanley Leathes. v. 1-2, 7. 1902-03. 25cm Macmillan \$4 n ea
Contents: v. 1, The renaissance. v. 2, The reformation. v. 7, The United States.
From 15th century in series of monographs by specialists in related order but from various standpoints. Bibliographies. N. Y.
- Church, R. W.** Beginning of the middle ages. New ed. 1882. 15½cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans \$1
One of best brief accounts of events from fall of Rome to breakup of Carolingian empire. Adams.
- Cobden, Richard.** Political writings, with preface by Lord Welby, introductions by Louis Mallet and W. C. Bryant; notes by F. W. Chesson and a bibliography. 4th ed. 2 v. 1903. 21cm Unwin 7.
Bibliography of Richard Cobden, p. 705-10.
- † **Duruy, Victor.** History of modern times, from the fall of Constantinople to the French revolution; tr. and rev. with notes by E. A. Grosvenor. 1894. 19½cm Holt \$1.60
Covers the general history of European states from fall of Constantinople to French revolution. Valuable compend by one of foremost French historians of our day. L. & I.
- History of the middle ages; tr. from the 12th ed. by E. H. and M. D. Whitney, with notes and revisions by G. B. Adams. 1891. 19cm Holt \$1.60
Probably the best single volume on general history and character of middle ages. Adams.
- † **Emerton, Ephraim.** Introduction to the study of the middle ages (375-814) 1888. 19cm Ginn \$1.12
Bibliography, pref. p. 18.
Perhaps best short history of middle ages in any language. *Critic.*
- Mediaeval Europe (814-1300) 1894. 19cm Ginn \$1.50
RS Bibliographic introduction, pref. p. 15-25. Reading list at beginning of each chapter.
Covers period from death of Charlemagne (814) to close of 14th century. L. & I.

- Fisher, H. A. L.** The medieval empire. 2 v. 1898. 23cm Macmillan \$7 n
Written with special reference to political and constitutional features. Providence.
- Froissart, Jean.** *Boy's Froissart*; ed. with introd. by Sidney Lanier, illus. by Alfred Kappes. 1879. 21cm Scribner \$2
Y Sir John Froissart's *Chronicles of adventure, battle, and custom in England, France, Spain, etc.* Title.
- *Chronicles of Froissart*, tr. by John Bourchier, Lord Berners; ed. and reduced into one volume by G. C. Macaulay. 1899. 20cm (Globe ed). Macmillan \$1.25
- *Stories from Froissart*, by Henry Newbolt. 1899. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50
Y Selection of stirring fights or adventures, from Lord Berners' translation, with some modernizing of words and phrases. *Nation*, 69: 391.
- Fyffe, C. A.** *History of modern Europe, 1792–1878.* 1896. 20cm (Pop. ed) Holt \$2.75
Most important work in English on general European history from outbreak of French revolution (1792) to congress of Berlin (1878) L. & I.
- Gray, G. Z.** *The children's crusade.* 1898. 19cm Houghton \$1.50
Chronicles, etc. consulted and quoted, pref. p. 13–15. Well studied, valuable account. Pittsburg.
- Guggenberger, Anthony.** *General history of the Christian era; for catholic colleges and reading circles, and for self-instruction.* 3 v. 1899–1901. 23½cm Herder \$1.50 ea
Contents: v. 1, The papacy and the empire. v. 2, The protestant revolution. v. 3, The social revolution.
- Guizot, F. P. G.** *History of civilization, from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution*; tr. by William Hazlitt. 3 v. 1901–02. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan \$1 n ea
Lectures delivered 1823–30, at the Old Sorbonne.
In spite of its 65 years, in spite of recent additions to all that we know of the origin of the feudal world, of medieval law and custom, of medieval sovereignty, still remains the most valuable short conspectus of the medieval system for general readers. [1894] Frederic Harrison.
- Hallam, Henry.** *View of the state of Europe during the middle ages.* 2 v. 1893. 21½cm Scribner \$4.80 n
Without attempting a philosophy of history, in the more modern sense, he takes broad and sensible views of facts. *Dict. nat. biog.*
- Hassall, Arthur.** *The balance of power, 1715–1789.* 2d ed. 1898. 19½cm (Periods of Europ. hist.) Macmillan \$1.60 n
R Very satisfactory treatment of grand political movements of period. Embodies results of latest investigations. *B'kman*.
- Hassall, Arthur.** *Handbook of European history, 476–1871, chronologically arranged.* 1898. 20cm Macmillan \$2.25 n
Mainly a synchronologic table of European history from fall of western Roman empire to close of Franco-German war. Also summaries, genealogies and lists of sovereigns. *Nation*, 66: 291.
- Johnson, A. H.** *Europe in the sixteenth century, 1494–1598.* 2d ed. 1898. 19½cm (Periods of Europ. hist.) Macmillan \$1.75 n
— *Normans in Europe.* 1877. 15½cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans \$1
From Scandinavian exodus in 9th century to 1154. Sketches Norman invasions of France, Italy, Spain, Sicily and Russia, but treats most fully of English conquest and influences. N. Y.
- Judson, H. P.** *Europe in the nineteenth century.* 1898. 20cm (Chaut. lit. & sci. cir.) Scribner \$1.25 n
Bibliography, p. 337–40.
Graphic review of great events of last 100 years and of social, political and intellectual development in which the events have been incidents. *R. of r.*
- Lavissee, Ernest.** *General view of the political history of Europe*; tr. by Charles Gross. 1891. 19cm Longmans \$1.25
- Lilly, W. S.** *Renaissance types.* 1901. 22½cm Longmans \$3.50
Contents: Genesis of the renaissance: Michael Angelo, the artist; Erasmus, the man of letters; Reuchlin, the savant; Luther, the revolutionist; More, the saint; Results of the renaissance.
- Lodge, Richard.** *Close of the middle ages, 1273–1494.* 1901. 19½cm (Periods of Europ. hist.) Macmillan \$1.75 n
— *Student's Modern Europe; a history of modern Europe, from the capture of Constantinople by the Turks to the treaty of Berlin, 1878.* 1886. 20cm (Student's ser.) Harper \$1.50
- Morris, E. E.** *Early Hanoverians.* 1899. 15½cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans \$1
English and contemporary European history from accession of George I to treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle in 1748. N. Y.
- Müller, Wilhelm.** *Political history of recent times, 1816–1875, with special reference to Germany*; rev. ed. tr. with an apx. covering the period 1876–1881. 1882. 20½cm Amer. bk. co. \$2
- Oman, C. W. C.** *Dark ages, 476–918.* 1901. 19½cm (Periods of Europ. hist.) Macmillan \$1.75 n
Concise, comprehensive, well proportioned, authoritative. First of series of 8 periods to be treated by different writers bringing history to date. N. Y.

† **Phillips, W. A.** Modern Europe, 1815-1899.

1901. 19½cm (Periods of Europ. hist.)

Macmillan \$1.60 n

R Bibliographic note, pref. p. 9-12.

Connected history of Europe from battle of Waterloo to outbreak of Boer war. *Acad.* 1901.

Robinson, J. H. Introduction to the history of western Europe. 1903. 19½cm Ginn \$1.60

Selection, emphasis and effective presentation the key-notes. Author has not scrupled to omit, nor spared pains to illuminate. Unqualifiedly recommended to beginners. *Nation*, 76: 502.

† **Rose, J. H.** Revolutionary and Napoleonic era, 1789-1815. 1898. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.)

Macmillan \$1.25 n

List of authorities, p. 373-78.

Special value comes from author's interest in economic side of struggle between Napoleon and England. Excellent maps. *Nation*, 60: 59.

+ **Schiller, J. C. F. von.** History of the thirty years' war; tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. 1901. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan \$1 n

† **Seeböhm, Frederic.** Era of the Protestant revolution; 2d ed. with notes on books in English relating to the reformation, by G. P. Fisher. 1903. 17½cm (Epochs of hist.) Scribner \$1

P Limited to 16th century. L. & I.

+ **Seignobos, Charles.** Political history of Europe since 1814; translation ed. by S. M. Macvane. 1899. 22½cm Holt \$3

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

Unique repertory of ascertained political facts admirably classified, scientifically and impartially described. *Eng. hist. r.* (B)

+ **Stephens, H. M.** Revolutionary Europe, 1789-1815. 4th ed. 1897. 19½cm (Periods of Europ. hist.) Macmillan \$1.40 n

Stories of even minor powers skilfully woven together and such a grasp of whole subject afforded as is utterly unobtainable from many more extended works. *Pol. sci. q.* 10: 175.

— Syllabus of a course of 87 lectures on modern European history (1600-1890) 1899. 19½x15cm Macmillan \$1.60 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 15-18.

† **Tout, T. F.** The empire and the papacy, 918-1273. 2d ed. 1899. 19½cm (Periods of Europ. hist.) Macmillan \$1.75 n

S Among many good qualities are its first-hand information and the marks it bears of careful prevision. *Nation*, 67: 246.

+ **Wakeman, H. O.** Ascendency of France 1598-1715. 2d ed. 1897. 19½cm (Periods of Europ. hist.) Macmillan \$1.40 n

Treats French history most fully, developing general history in connection with it. N. Y.

941 Scotland

Brown, P. H. History of Scotland. 2 v. 1902. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.)

Macmillan v. 1, \$1.75 n; v. 2, \$1.50 n

R S Bibliography, 1: 402-8; 2: 455-64.

Most useful compendium to accession of William and Mary. *Nation*, 75: 33.

Burton, J. H. History of Scotland from Agricola's invasion to the extinction of the last Jacobite insurrection. New ed. 8 v. 1898-1901. 19cm Scribner \$12

Craik, Sir Henry. A century of Scottish history, from the days before the '45 to those within living memory. 2 v. 1901. 23cm

Scribner \$7.50

Specially useful for the period 1745-1843, and for its accounts of Jacobitism, politics of the Georgian period and church secession movement of 1843. Author head of Scottish education department. Johnston.

Lang, Andrew. History of Scotland from the Roman occupation. In 3 v. v. 1-2. 1900-2. 23cm Dodd \$3.50 ea special n

S v. 1: 2d ed.

Written with all the sympathy of an enthusiast, thoroughness of a scholar and truthful impartiality of the historian. *Dial*, 29: 309.

† **Mackintosh, John.** Scotland from the earliest times to the present century. 1901. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50

† **Oliphant, Mrs M. O. (Wilson)** Royal Edinburgh; her saints, kings, prophets and poets; illus. by George Reid. 1890. 19½cm Macmillan \$2.50

Striking buildings and places described as scenes of incidents in lives of her illustrious dead. Ed. sel.

Scott, Sir Walter. Tales of a grandfather; new ed. with introd. by Archdeacon Farrar. 3 v. 1888. 19cm Macmillan \$3.50

Y Also in 1 v. \$2.50 or 2 v. \$1 ea.

History of Scotland from earliest period to close of the rebellion, 1745-46. Title.

Dwells on romantic episodes in lives of Wallace, Bruce and other Scotch heroes. Wis.

941.5 Ireland

Bryce, James, ed. Two centuries of Irish history, 1691-1870. 1888. 22cm Paul 16/

Contents: From treaty of Limerick to legislative independence, 1691-1782; From legislative independence to act of union, 1782-1800; From the union to catholic emancipation, 1801-29; From emancipation of catholics to insurrectionary movement of 1848; From 1848 to land act of 1870.

Duffy, Sir C. G. Young Ireland; a fragment of Irish history, 1840-45. 2 v. 1896. 21cm Appleton \$3

- Joyce, P. W.** Concise history of Ireland, illustrated. 1903. 18cm Longmans \$1
New ed. of his *Child's history of Ireland*.
- Short history of Ireland from the earliest times to 1608. 2d ed. 1895. 19½cm Longmans \$3.50
Trustworthy general history, in full sympathy with Ireland.
- + McCarthy, Justin.** Ireland and her story. 1903. 18x9½cm (Story of the empire) Marshall 1/6
Brief history from legendary times to close of 19th century. Pittsburg.
- 7 Morris, W. O'C.** Ireland, 1494-1868. 1898. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Macmillan \$1.60 n
Authorities, p. 355-65.
Best general history (1896) With introductory chapters a complete history from earliest times. *Nation*, 63: 293.
- Ireland, 1798-1898. 1898. 23cm Innes 10/6
Useful summary. Contains essay on sources and authorities for this period. Johnston.
- O'Connor, T. P.** Parnell movement: being the history of the Irish question from the death of O'Connell to the present time; with sketch of the author by T. N. Page. 1891. 19cm Unwin 2/
History of Irish politics from 1843 to 1889 by president of Irish national league of Great Britain. Johnston.
- Richey, A. G.** Short history of the Irish people, down to the date of the plantation of Ulster; ed. with notes by R. R. Kane. 1887. 23cm Hodges 14/
Closes with 1608. A later issue, with additions, of his *Lectures on the history of Ireland*, 2 ser. 1869-70.
No recent writer has dealt with Irish history more intelligently and sympathetically, while his fairness of mind and his critical judgment give his book permanent value. *Eng. hist. r.* 3: 398.
- ### 942 England
- Bright, J. F.** History of England. New ed. 5 v. 1904. 18cm Longmans \$8.25
Earlier edition issued under title *English history for the use of public schools*.
Remarkable for accuracy, clearness and impartiality. *Ath.* '88, 2: 248.
- Church, A. J.** Stories from English history. New ed. 19cm Macmillan \$1
Y Connected and very readable history. Pittsburg.
- + Dickens, Charles.** Child's history of England; illus. from photographs by Clifton Johnson. 1898. 21cm Houghton \$2.50
Y From Roman conquest, B. C. 50, to accession of William and Mary, A. D. 1688, with chapter on succeeding reigns. N. Y.
- Gardiner, S. R.** Student's history of England, from the earliest times to 1885. New ed. 1898. 20cm Longmans \$3
Short bibliography at end of each part.
Distinguished by accuracy, clearness, sobriety of judgment and a due sense of historical proportion. *Ath.* (B)
- Green, J. R.** History of the English people. 4 v. 1900-03. 22cm Harper \$2.50 ea
Closes with 1815.
Expansion of his *Short history*.
- Short history of the English people. Rev. ed. 21cm Amer. bk. co. \$1.20
Passes lightly and briefly over details of foreign wars and diplomacies, personal adventures of kings and nobles, the pomp of courts, and dwells at length on incidents of that constitutional, intellectual and social advance in which we read the history of the nation itself. Author.
- + Guerber, H. A.** Story of the English. 1898. 19cm (Eccl. school readings) Amer. bk. co. 65c
Y Attractive introduction to English history, covering whole period, but giving little space to last two centuries.
- Kendall, E. K. ed.** Source-book of English history, for the use of schools and readers. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan 80c n
Y A judicious selection of illustrative material. Exhibits care and accuracy. *Nation*, 72: 55.
- Larned, J. N.** History of England for the use of schools and academies, with topical analyses, research questions and bibliographical notes by H. P. Lewis. 1900. 19½cm Houghton \$1.25 n
- + Lingard, John.** Lingard's History of England, newly abridged and brought down to the accession of King Edward VII, by Dom H: N. Birt, with pref. by Abbot Gasquet. 1903. 20½cm Macmillan \$1.50 n
Standard Roman Catholic authority.
- Low, S. J. M., & Pulling, F. S. ed.** Dictionary of English history. Rev. ed. 1897. 23½cm Cassell \$6
Rf Biographic, bibliographic, chronologic and constitutional information. Index. Kroeger.
- Morris, Charles.** Historical tales: English. 1893. 18½cm Lippincott \$1
Y True stories of heroic and romantic events in English history from Saxon times to present century. N. Y.
- Seeley, Sir J. R.** Expansion of England. 1900. 17½cm Little \$1.75
R Singularly thoughtful and suggestive. Sketches the enormous territorial expansion of England during 18th century. *Nation*, 37: 473 (B)

Smith, Goldwin. The United Kingdom; a political history. 2 v. 1899. 21cm Macmillan \$4

P R From Saxons to 1841. Seizes salient and characteristic points of epochs, questions and characters, passing over minor details. Of high literary quality and interest. N. Y.

Tappan, E. M. England's story; a history for grammar and high schools. 1901. 19½cm

Houghton 85c n

Y Clear and concise, with well chosen maps and illustrations. Unit.

Trail, H. D., & Mann, J. S. ed. Social England; a record of the progress of the people in religion, laws, learning, arts, industry, commerce, science, literature and manners, from the earliest times to the present day. New illustrated ed. In 6 v. v. 1-4. 1901-03. 26½cm

Putnam \$5 n ea

Sold only in sets. Authorities at end of each chapter.

Series of short excellent treatises by eminent specialists on the various phases of social life: trade and agriculture, art and architecture, language and literature, public health, morals, manners, development of jurisprudence, church, army, navy, science, education, religion. *Dial*, 18: 15.

942.01 Anglo-Saxon

Conybeare, J. W. E. Roman Britain. 1903. 17cm (Early Britain)

Soc. for promot. Christian knowl. 3/6

Authorities, pref. p. 7-9.

Freeman, E. A. Old English history for children. 1869. 17½cm Macmillan \$1.50

Y From landing of Caesar to coronation of William the Conqueror. Written for author's own children. Simple, clear and accurate. L. & I.

Ramsay, of Bamff, Sir J. H. The foundations of England; or, Twelve centuries of British history (B. C. 55-A. D. 1154) 2 v. 1898. 23cm

Macmillan \$7.50

Authorities, 1; 540-53.

Good reference book, by a specialist. Particularly full for military history. Johnston.

Rhys, John. Celtic Britain. Rev. ed. 1884. 17cm (Early Britain) Gorham \$1 n

942.02 Norman

Bateson, Mary. Medieval England; English feudal society from the Norman conquest to the middle of the fourteenth century. 1904. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.35 n

Valuable as, perhaps, the first serious effort to write a popular account of Norman-English society. Aims to present a full view of the national life. *Dial*, 36: 331.

Freeman, E. A. Short history of the Norman conquest of England. 3d ed. 1901. 17½cm (Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon 60c

942.03 Plantagenet

Ramsay, of Bamff, Sir J. H. Angevin empire; or The three reigns of Henry II, Richard I and John (A. D. 1154-1216) 1903. 22½cm

Macmillan \$3.25 n

Permanent and substantial contribution to English history. Contains careful chronology and list of authorities with notes on their value. *Ath.* '03, 1: 618.

Stubbs, William, bp. of Oxford. Early Plantagenets. 1901. 16cm (Epochs of mod. hist.)

Longmans \$1

No other volume points out so well important characteristics of time when foundations of legislative government were laid. Adams.

Trevelyan, G. M. England in the age of Wycliffe. 3d ed. 1900. 23cm Longmans \$4

Pictures civilization of the day: political, social, religious. Of interest to student and general reader. *Acad.*

942.04 Lancaster and York

Gairdner, James. Houses of Lancaster and York, with the conquest and loss of France. 1900. 16cm (Epochs of mod. hist.)

Longmans \$1

Compact history of England during turbulent century between death of Edward III and accession of Henry VII. Adams.

Ramsay, of Bamff, Sir J. H. Lancaster and York; a century of English history (A. D. 1399-1485) 2 v. 1892. 23cm Clarendon \$10

Fullest account of period of wars of the roses. James Gairdner.

942.05 Tudor

Corbett, J. S. Drake and the Tudor navy, with a history of the rise of England as a maritime power. New ed. 2 v. 1899. 20½cm

Longmans \$5

An almost monumental work; the high water mark of all investigations since Barrow wrote. *Ath.* '98, 1: 529.

Successors of Drake. 1900. 23cm

Longmans \$6

Naval history of England from 1589 to 1603; continuation of his *Drake and the Tudor navy*.

Creighton, Mandell, bp. of London. Age of Elizabeth. 1899. 16cm (Epochs of mod. hist.)

Longmans \$1

Froude, J. A. English seamen in the sixteenth century; lectures delivered at Oxford, 1893-4. 1895. 21cm Scribner \$1.50

Exposition, development and catastrophe of one of most picturesque episodes in English history, the defeat of the Spanish armada. *Dial* (B)

History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the death of Elizabeth. 12 v. 1899. 20cm

Scribner \$18

Closes with 1588.

- + **Moberly, C. E.** Early Tudors: Henry VII; Henry VIII. 1887. 15½cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans \$1
Marked by thorough preparation, sober judgment and interesting style. *Nation*.
- 942.06 Stuart**
- + **Gardiner, S. R.** First two Stuarts and the puritan revolution, 1603-1660. 1902. 16cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans \$1
- + ——— History of England from the accession of James I to the outbreak of the civil war, 1603-1642. New ed. 10 v. 1894-96. 19½cm Longmans \$20
Its great merit lies in thoroughness and impartiality. + Subjects mainly political and military. L. A. H.
- + ——— History of the commonwealth and protectorate, 1649-1656. New ed. 4 v. 1903. 19½cm Longmans \$2 ea
Shows actions of remarkable men and transactions of a most noteworthy time in dry light of truth. *Nation*, + 72: 436.
- + ——— History of the great civil war, 1642-1649. 4 v. 1898-1901. 19½cm Longmans \$2 ea
V. 1-3, new impression, 1901; v. 4, new ed. 1898.
- + ——— What gunpowder plot was. 1897. 19½cm Longmans \$1.50
Reply to Gerard's *What was the gunpowder plot?* now o. p. Taken together they afford most interesting and valuable literature of modern times relating to this plot. *Eng. hist. r.* 12: 795.
- + **Macaulay, T. B. Macaulay, 1st baron.** History of England. (v. 1-4 in his *Works*, class 824)
No other historian has shown such familiarity with facts of English history. Absolutely unrivaled in art of arranging and combining facts and of presenting in clear and vigorous narrative the spirit of an epoch. J. B. McMaster.
- McCarthy, Justin.** Reign of Queen Anne. 2 v. 1902. 21½cm
P Harper \$4 n
- + **Morris, E. E.** Age of Anne. 1877. 16cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans \$1
Terse and fresh treatment. *Acad.*
- Seeley, Sir J. R.** Growth of British policy. 2 v. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan \$3.50 n
Edited with memoir of author by G. W. Prothero.
Brilliant discussion of the foreign policy of England 1588-1714. Johnston.
- 942.07 Hanover**
- Innes, A. D.** Britain and her rivals in the eighteenth century, 1713-1789. 1895. 21cm
Innes 7/6
Suggestive discussion based largely on secondary sources. Of special interest for the study of origins of British empire. Accurate. Johnston.
- Kent, C. B. R.** The English radicals; an historical sketch. 1899. 20cm Longmans \$2.50
- Lecky, W. E. H.** History of England in the eighteenth century. New ed. 7 v. 1892-93. 18½cm (Cabinet ed.) Appleton \$7
Authoritative and interesting, possessing as great value for ordinary reader as for student. Most impartial treatment of American revolution yet produced. L. A. H.
- McCarthy, Justin.** Epoch of reform, 1830-1850. 1882. 17½cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Scribner \$1
Graphic sketch of the "reform movement," which began in reign of William IV and continued through early years of Victoria. *Nation*.
- History of the four Georges. 4 v. 1901. 20½cm Harper \$1.25 ea
V. 3-4 have title *A history of the four Georges and of William IV*, by Justin McCarthy and Justin Huntly McCarthy.
- 942.08 Victoria**
- McCarthy, Justin.** History of our own times. 3 v. 1901. 20½cm
Harper v. 1-2, \$2.50; v. 3, \$1.25
Contents: v. 1-2, From the accession of Queen Victoria to the general election of 1880. v. 3, From 1880 to the diamond jubilee.
Includes survey of English literature during reign of Victoria, and gives much space to social details, but devoted principally to spectacular side of history. L. A. H.
- Story of the people of England in the nineteenth century. 2 v. 1899. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50 ea
P Descriptions of important movements and episodes rather than a complete record. Dramatic, fair, well illustrated. N. Y.
- Paul, H. W.** History of modern England. In 5 v. v. 1-2. 1904. 23cm
Macmillan \$2.50 n ea
R Author a liberal member of parliament. A résumé of events as they assumed importance in parliament and with the public. *Dial*, 36: 268.
- 942.9 Wales**
- Edwards, O. M.** Wales. 1902. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.35 n
From Roman occupation to present. A clear, compact summary. N. Y.
- Rhys, John, & Jones, D. B.** The Welsh people; chapters on their origin, history, laws, language, literature and characteristics. 2d ed. 1900. 23cm Macmillan \$4.50
Most important treatise [1900] on history and antiquities of Wales. *Nation*, 71: 214.
- 943 Germany and Austria**
- Bax, E. B.** German society at the close of the middle ages. 1894. 21½cm (Social side of the

reformation in Germany, v. 1) Macmillan \$1.75

Deals with a period limited roughly by closing years of 15th century and by 1525, the year of the great Peasant rising. Author.

Bax, E. B. Peasants war in Germany, 1525-1526. 1899. 21½cm (Social side of the reformation in Germany, v. 2) Macmillan \$2

Bibliography, p. 8-10.

Details of each rising narrated with careful discrimination between fact and tradition. *Dial*, 28: 205.

+ **Bradley, Henry.** Story of the Goths, from the earliest times to the end of the Gothic dominion in Spain. 1888. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50

Freiligrath-Kroeker, Frau Käthe. Germany. 1897. 16cm (Hist. for young readers)

Y Appleton 60c

+ **Gardiner, S. R.** Thirty years' war 1618-1648. 1903. 16cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans \$1

Unequaled as a brief sketch. Adams.

+ **Gould, Sabine Baring-, & Gilman, Arthur.** Story of Germany. 1887. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50

R From invasions of Huns, Slavs and Goths to establishment of new empire in 1871. N. Y.

+ **Headlam, Cecil.** Story of Nuremberg; illus. by H. M. James. 1900. 17½cm (Mediæval towns) Macmillan \$1.50

Sketches history and famous citizens, emphasizing municipal and artistic activities. Of value to tourists. Well illustrated. N. Y.

+ **Henderson, E. F.** History of Germany in the middle ages. 1894. 21cm Macmillan \$2.60 n

Authorities consulted, pref. p. 19-24.

Best work for this period in English. L. & I.

+ ——— Short history of Germany. 2 v. 1902. 23cm Macmillan \$4 n

Really from 1517 to 1871, with introductory sketch covering preceding 15 centuries. Point of view protestant and Prussian. Best work in English for the period. *Nation*, 1902.

Janssen, Johannes. History of the German people at the close of the middle ages. v. 1-6. 1896-1903. 23cm Paul £3 15/

v. 1-2, tr. by M. A. Mitchell and A. M. Christie; v. 3-6, by A. M. Christie.

Originally published in 1876; point of view that of German Catholic. Providence.

+ **Longman, F. W:** Frederick the Great and the seven years' war. 1898. 16cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans \$1

Estimate of Frederick's character on the whole favorable. *Ath.*

Marx, Karl. Revolution and counter-revolution; or, Germany in 1848; ed. by E. M. Aveling. 1896. 19½cm (Social sci. ser.) Scribner \$1

Originally letters to *N. Y. tribune* giving his explanation of European crisis of 1848. Fine examples of the biting sarcasm, trenchant style, and keen insight into meaning of events which characterized the great socialist. *Dial*, 21k 257.

+ **Moltke, H. K. B. graf von.** Franco-German war of 1870-71; tr. by Clara Bell and H. W. Fischer. 1901. 23cm Harper \$3

Morris, Charles. Historical tales: German. 1893. 18½cm Lippincott \$1

Y True stories of heroic and romantic events in German history. Pittsburg.

Sybel, Heinrich von. Founding of the German empire by William I; based chiefly upon Prussian state documents; tr. by M. L. Perrin, assisted by Gamaliel Bradford, jr. 7 v. 1890-98. 22cm Crowell \$2 ea

V. 5-6 translated by H. S. White.

+ **Zimmern, Helen.** The Hansa towns. 1889. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50

History of the great trade gild, from beginning as a merchants' alliance to downfall during the 30 years' war. N. Y.

943.1 Prussia and northern Germany

+ **Tuttle, Herbert.** History of Prussia. 4 v. 1884-96. 20½cm Houghton \$8.25

Contents: v. 1, To accession of Frederic the Great, 1134-1740. v. 2-4, Under Frederic the Great, 1740-1757.

Biographic sketch of Herbert Tuttle, by H. B. Adams, v. 4, pref. p. 11-43; bibliography of writings of H. Tuttle, v. 4, pref. p. 45-46. Work uncompleted at author's death.

With extraordinary skill and sure, critical eye, Prof. Tuttle sifts the fearful mass of material and shapes it in a clear and luminous manner. *Deutsche revue*.

943.6 Austria

+ **Bright, J. F.** Joseph II. 1897. 19½cm (For. statesmen) Macmillan 75c

Continuation of his *Maria Theresa*.

+ ——— Maria Theresa. 1897. 19cm (For. statesmen) Macmillan 75c

Excellent summary of European history in last half of 18th century. Bowdoin.

+ **Coxe, William.** History of the house of Austria. 4 v. 1893-95. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan \$4 n

Contents: v. 1-3, From the foundation of the monarchy by Rhodolph of Hapsburgh to the death of Leopold the Second, 1218 to 1792. v. 4, From the accession of Francis I to the revolution of 1848; in continuation of the history written by Archdeacon Coxe, by W. K. Kelly.

+ **Whitman, Sidney, & McIlraith, J. R.** Austria. 1899. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50

943.7 Bohemia

- + **Lützow, Franz, graf von.** Bohemia. 1896. 23cm Scribner \$3

S R Well balanced. No important circumstance or phase in Bohemian history omitted. *Ath.* '96, 2: 379.

- **Story of Prague;** illus. by Nelly Erichsen. 1902. 17½cm (Mediæval towns) Macmillan \$1.50

Authorities, p. 203-4.

Historical guide. Excellent illustrations and map. Painstaking and informing. *Acad.*

943.8 Poland

- + **Morfill, W. R.** Story of Poland. 1893. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50

Accurate, well balanced outline, with brief statements of social conditions and chapter on Polish literature. N. Y.

- + **Vámbery, Ármin, & Heilprin, Louis.** Story of Hungary. 1886. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50

Ends with adoption of new constitution of Austro-Hungary in 1868. N. Y.

944 France

- + **Adams, G. B.** Growth of the French nation. 1896. 20cm Macmillan \$1.25 n

Condensed, skilful, graphic. No English history of France of same size can compare with it for accuracy or interest. *Eng. hist. r.*

- Biré, Edmond.** Diary of a citizen of Paris during "the terror;" tr. and ed. by John de Villiers. 2 v. 1896. 23cm Dodd \$7.50

Possesses all the interest of romance and all the value of real history, not a single fact being advanced without authority. Providence.

- + **Bonner, John.** Child's history of France. 1893. 19cm Harper \$2

Y Does not overlook the delight of young people in romance, incident and local color. Good as introduction. Pittsburg.

- .. **Carlyle, Thomas.** The French revolution. 3 v. 1896. 21cm (Centenary ed.)

Scribner \$1.25 ea

Ed. with introd. by H. D. Traill.

Not to be "read for information." But considered as a 'prose epic,' a moving panorama, drawn with astonishing force and perception of the tremendous tragedy-comedy involved, it is unequalled in English literature. Leslie Stephen.

- Cook, T. A.** Old Touraine; the life and history of the famous châteaux of France. 2 v. 1900. 20½cm Pott \$5

- + **Cook, T. A.** Story of Rouen; illus. by H. M. James and J. E. Cook. 1899. 17½cm (Mediæval towns) Macmillan \$2

Authorities, p. 400-2.

Admirable sketch, alive with an attractive enthusiasm. Traces origin of every prominent building down to 19th century. *Nation*, 69: 78

- Coubertin, Pierre de, baron.** Evolution of France under the third republic; tr. by I. F. Hapgood. Authorized ed. with special preface and additions and introd. by Albert Shaw. 1897. 22cm Crowell \$3

Political history from Sept. 4, 1871, to death of President Carnot, with chapters on the church, education, the army and social matters. N. Y.

- Creighton, Louise (von Glehn)** A first history of France. New ed. 1901. 17½cm Longmans \$1.25

Y Clear and simple, without being childish, and remarkably correct as to facts. *Acad.*

- Davis, H. W. C.** Charlemagne (Charles the Great) the hero of two nations. 1900. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50

- Duruy, Victor.** History of France; abr. and tr. fr. the 17th French ed. by Mrs M. Carey; with introd. notice and a continuation to 1896 by J. F. Jameson. 2 v. 1896. 20cm Crowell \$2.50

Author an imperialist and Roman Catholic; individual views always given with moderation. Adams.

- Gardiner, Mrs B. M. (Cordery)** The French revolution 1789-1795. 1902. 16cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans \$1

Reliable handbook. L. & L.

- Grant, A. J.** French monarchy (1483-1789) 2 v. 1900. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Macmillan \$2.25 n

P R Bibliographic note, 2: 300-5.

Clear and pertinent summary. Ed. sel.

- + **Guizot, F. P. G.** History of France fr. the earliest times to 1848. 8 v. 1872-83. 25cm Low £4 4/

S P Earliest times to 1789, 5 v. 1872-76, tr. by Robert Black; 1789-1848, 3 v. (v. 6-8) 1880-83, ed. by Mme de Witt. Full delineations of character and graphic description of events. N. Y.

- Outlines of the history of France from the earliest times to the outbreak of the revolution. 1879. 22cm Estes \$2.50

Abridged by Gustave Masson from Robert Black's translation of Guizot's popular *History of France*.

- + **Hassall, Arthur.** The French people. 1901. 19½cm (Great people's ser.) Appleton \$1.50 n

Bibliography, p. 379-86.

Covers whole field of French history. Half the volume

devoted to period from beginning of French revolution to close of 19th century. Pittsburg.

✓ **Headlam, Cecil.** Story of Chartres; illus. by Herbert Railton. 1902. 17½cm (Mediaeval towns) Macmillan \$2

Holst, H. E. von. The French revolution tested by Mirabeau's career; twelve lectures on the history of the French revolution, delivered at the Lowell institute. 2 v. 1894. 20½cm Callaghan \$3.50

✓ **Hopkins, Tighe.** The man in the iron mask. 1901. 20½cm Scribner \$2
Marshals authenticated facts about the mysterious prisoner of Louis XIV, and also relates the fables clustering about him. N. Y.

✓ **Hugo, Victor, comte.** History of a crime (Deposition of a witness) tr. by Huntington Smith. 2 v. 1888. 20½cm Crowell \$1.50
The coup d'état of 1851.

Kirk, J. F. History of Charles the Bold, duke of Burgundy. 3 v. 1864-68. 22½cm Lippincott \$6

Kitchin, G. W. History of France. 2d ed. 3 v. 1881-85. 20cm (Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon \$7.80
Closes with 1792.

Lacombe, Paul. The growth of a people, a short study in French history; translation of "Petite histoire du peuple français," by L. A. Stimson. 1883. 17½cm Holt 80c

R Elementary view from earliest times, chiefly tracing growth of evils which the revolution eradicated, and showing how necessary was that upheaval to perfect development of the nation. L. & I.

+ **Lebon, André.** Modern France, 1789-1895. 1898. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50

✓ **Lowell, E. J.** Eve of the French revolution. 1900. 20½cm Houghton \$2
A penetrating and comprehensive view of the ante-revolutionary situation. *Lit. world.*

Mackinnon, James. Growth and decline of the French monarchy. 1902. 23½cm Longmans \$7.50
Short bibliography at end of each chapter.

MacLehose, S. H. Last days of the French monarchy. 1901. 20cm Macmillan \$2.25
Clear narrative of events preceding revolution with details of court life and sketches of prominent persons. + Unusually interesting illustrations. N. Y.

Mahan, A. T. Influence of sea power upon the French revolution and empire, 1793-1812. 10th ed. 2 v. 1898. 23cm Little \$6
Chiefly a splendid and philosophic sketch of the naval and military history. Portions of it rank beside the most profound historical work of the century. *Ath.* '93, 1: 177.

Mathews, Shailer. French revolution; a sketch. 1901. 19½cm Longmans \$1.25

Chronologic summary, p. 287-89.
In less than 300 pages causes and course clearly traced in light of most recent and authoritative investigations. *Amer. hist. r.*

Michelet, Jules. Historical view of the French revolution from its earliest indications to the flight of the king in 1791; tr. by C. Cocks. 1902. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan \$1 n

Mignet, F. A. A. History of the French revolution, 1789 to 1814. 1902. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan \$1 n

Morris, Charles. Historical tales: French. 1893. 18½cm Lippincott \$1
Y From 4th century to Napoleon's downfall. Sargent, 2.

Perkins, J. B. France under Louis xv. 2 v. 1897. 20½cm Houghton \$4
S 1723-74.

— France under Mazarin, with a review of the administration of Richelieu. 2 v. 1886. 23cm Putnam \$4
1610-60, with review of Richelieu's administration; easy and forcible in style. N. Y.

— France under the regency, with a review of the administration of Louis xiv. 1892. 20½cm Houghton \$2
1661-1723, including review of administration of Louis xiv; defends king and duke of Orleans. N. Y.

Ropes, J. C. Campaign of Waterloo; a military history. 1892-93. 23½cm Scribner \$2.50
and atlas of 12 double maps. 39½cm \$5 n

Works relating to campaign, pref. p. 33-42.
He has taken infinite pains to marshal all the evidence and weigh all the argument. Conclusions may be fairly accepted as reasonable. *Nation*, 56: 183.

Scott, Sir Walter. Tales from French history. Rev. ed. 2 v. in 1. 19½cm Coates 75c

Sergeant, Lewis. The Franks, from their origin as a confederacy to the establishment of the kingdom of France and the German empire. 1898. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50

Sloane, W. M. French revolution and religious reform. 1901. 21½cm Scribner \$2 n

S R Based on lectures before Union theological seminary, 1900. Contains that questions of church and religion were main causes of revolution. N. Y.

Stephens, H. M. History of the French revolution. In 3 v. v. 1-2. 1902. 22cm Scribner \$2.50 ea

- Taine, H. A.** The ancient régime; tr. by John Durand. Rev. ed. 1896. 20½cm (Origins of contemporary France, v. 1). Holt \$2.50
A revelation of society in its different phases during the 100 years before the revolution. Adams.
- The French revolution; tr. by John Durand. 3 v. 1878-85. 20½cm (Origins of contemporary France, v. 2-4) Holt \$7.50
- The modern régime; tr. by John Durand. 2 v. 1890-94. 20cm (Origins of contemporary France, v. 5-6) Holt \$5
Object to account for condition of modern France by analyzing ideas and institutions of the revolution and empire. A storehouse of information, authentic and invaluable. *Nation*, 58: 274.
- Thiers, L. A.** History of the French revolution; tr. with notes and illus. by Frederick Shoberl. 4 v. 1897. 22½cm Appleton \$8
- Washburne, E. B.** Recollections of a minister to France, 1869-1877. 2 v. 1887. 24½cm Scribner \$5
- Wiel, Hon. Alethea.** Romance of the house of Savoy, 1003-1519. 2 v. 1899. 21cm Putnam \$4
P Chronicles of no other great house in Europe more packed with striking or strange incidents. Worthy of a place with Mrs Oliphant's *Makers of Florence and Venice*. *Nation*, 67: 416.

945 Italy

- Browning, Oscar.** Age of the condottieri; a short history of mediæval Italy from 1409-1530. 1895. 20cm Methuen 5/
- Crawford, F. M.** Rulers of the South; Sicily, Calabria, Malta; with 100 original drawings by Henry Brokman. 2 v. 1900. 20½cm Macmillan \$6 n
From legendary times through 13th century. Supplementary chapter on Mafia. N. Y.
- Duffy, Bella.** Tuscan republics (Florence, Siena, Pisa and Lucca) with Genoa. 1893. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50
- Freeman, E. A.** Story of Sicily: Phœnician, Greek and Roman. 1892. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50
History to 9th century after Christ. Well condensed result of indefatigable research. *Nation*.
- Gordon, L. D.** Story of Assisi; illus. by Nelly Erichsen and M. H. James. 1900. 17½cm (Mediæval towns) Macmillan \$1.50
Admirable guide to the town, works of Giotto, castle and church. *Ath.* '01, 1: 172.
- Hodgkin, Thomas.** Italy and her invaders. 8 v. in 9. 1885-99. 22½cm Clarendon \$36.50
V. 1-2, 2d ed. Authorities at head of each chapter. The first attempt to sum up for English readers results of modern research into civil, social and political characteristics of early German and Asiatic invaders. Adams.
- Hunt, William.** History of Italy; ed. by E. A. Freeman. 17cm (Freeman's hist. course) Holt 80c
- Martinengo-Cesaresco, E. L. H. (Carrington)** *contessa*. Liberation of Italy, 1815-1870. 1895. 21cm Scribner \$1.75
P Spirited history, by a witness of many events described. Of genuine value. N. Y.
- Orsi, Pietro.** Modern Italy, 1748-1898; tr. by M. A. Vialls. 1900. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50
Compact outline of events by ardent believer in destiny of united Italy. Chapter on art and literature. N. Y.
- Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L.** History of the Italian republics; being a view of the origin, progress, and fall of Italian freedom. 1901. 17½cm Longmans \$1
- Stillman, W. J.** The union of Italy, 1815-1895. 1898. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Macmillan \$1.60 n
Bibliography, p. 395-405. Useful, orderly and reliable account of rise and character of present kingdom. Bowdoin.
- Symonds, J. A.** Renaissance in Italy: The age of the despots. 1881. 22½cm Holt \$2
Forms pt. 1 of author's *Renaissance in Italy*.
- Short history of the renaissance in Italy. 1894. 19cm Holt \$1.75
Abridged with author's permission by Alfred Pearson.
- Thayer, W. R.** Dawn of Italian independence: Italy from the congress of Vienna, 1814, to the fall of Venice, 1849. 2 v. 1893. 20½cm Houghton \$4
- Wiel, Hon. Alethea.** Story of Verona; illus. by Nelly Erichsen and H. M. James. 1902. 17½cm (Mediæval towns) Macmillan \$2
First half devoted to history of city including literature and art; second part in nature of guide book describing Verona of to-day. Pittsburg.

Florence

- Gardner, E. G.** Story of Florence; illus. by Nelly Erichsen. 1900. 17½cm (Mediæval towns) Macmillan \$1.75
P Historical guide, bringing out influence of famous citizens, literature and art. Admirable photogravures and drawings; map. N. Y.

Villari, Pasquale. Two first centuries of Florentine history; the republic and parties at the time of Dante; tr. by Linda Villari. 1901. 21½cm Scribner \$3.75

Rome

Gregorovius, Ferdinand. History of the city of Rome in the middle ages; tr. from the 4th German ed. by Annie Hamilton. 8 v. in 13. 1894-1902. 20cm

Macmillan v. 1-3, \$2 n ea; v. 4-8, \$3 n ea

In matter and manner ranks as one of greatest historical studies of the century. *New internat. cyc.*

+ **Oliphant, Mrs M. O. (Wilson).** *Makers of modern Rome*; in four books; illus. by H. P. Riviere and Joseph Pennell. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan \$3

P 1, Honourable women not a few; 2, The popes who made the papacy; 3, Lo popolo: and the tribune of the people; 4, The popes who made the city. Title.

History of Christian Rome from 4th to 16th century, grouped around the lives of various remarkable personages. *Ath.* '96, 1: 801.

Venice

Brown, H. R. F. Venice; an historical sketch of the republic. 2d ed. 1895. 23cm

Putnam \$4.50 n +

Bibliography, pref. p. 16-20.

Clear account of how Venice organized her government at home and extended her powers abroad. *Nation*, 57: 176.

+ **Hazlitt, W: C.** Venetian republic; its rise, its growth, and its fall, 421-1797. 2 v. 1900. 24cm Macmillan \$12

+ **Oliphant, Mrs M. O. (Wilson)** The makers of Venice; doges, conquerors, painters and men of letters; illus. by R. R. Holmes. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan \$2.50 +

+ **Wiel, Hon. Alethea.** Venice. 1894. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50

From 421 to 1866. Crowded with detail, yet bringing out clearly salient characteristics. N. Y.

946 Spain

Bonner, John. Child's history of Spain. 1894. 19cm Harper \$2

Y R 500 B.C.-1890 A.D. Simple and well constructed, with picturesque incidents and dramatic aspects thrown into strong relief. *Outl.*

Burke, U. R. History of Spain from the earliest times to the death of Ferdinand the Catholic; 2d ed. with additional notes and introd. by M. A. S. Hume. 2 v. 1900. 20cm

Longmans \$5

Coppée, Henry. History of the conquest of Spain by the Arab-Moors; with a sketch of the civilization which they achieved, and imparted to Europe. 2 v. 1881. 20cm Little \$5

+ **Hume, M. A. S.** Modern Spain, 1788-1898. 1900. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50

R P Author exceptionally equipped by long residence. Though chiefly political it does not neglect economics, literature and art. E. G. Bourne in *Amer. hist. r.* 7: 151.

Spain, its greatness and decay (1479-1788) with introd. by Edward Armstrong. 1898. 20cm (Camb. hist. ser.)

Macmillan \$1.50

His strong sympathy with the Spanish does not blind him to their racial and political shortcomings. *Nation*.

— The Spanish people; their origin, growth and influence. 1901. 19½cm (Great people's ser.) Appleton \$1.50 n

Bibliography, p. 517-24.

Traces evolution of Spanish people and institutions in light of their peculiar circumstances and racial tendencies. For students and general readers. N. Y.

Irving, Washington. Chronicle of the conquest of Granada, from the mss of Fray Antonio Agapida. 2 v. 1897. 18cm (Knickerbocker ed.)

Putnam \$1.25 ea

A study of history which conveys not only the pathos but the humor of one of the most splendid and impressive situations in the experience of the race. W. D. Howells in *My literary passions*.

— Spanish papers, ed. by P. M. Irving. 1897. 18cm (Knickerbocker ed.) Putnam \$1.25

Lynch, Hannah. Toledo; illustrated by H. M. James. 1898. 17½cm (Medieval towns) Macmillan \$1.50

Morris, Charles. Historical tales; Spanish. 1899. 18½cm Lippincott \$1

Y Stories of kings, knights, discoverers, battles and sieges from 600 to the Cuban war. N. Y.

Napier, Sir W: F. P. History of the war in the peninsula and in the south of France, 1807 to 1814. 6 v. 20½cm Warne \$9

Oman, C: W: C. History of the peninsular war. v. 1-2. 1902-03. 22½cm Clarendon \$4.75 ea

For the most part, accurate in details and fair. *Ath.* '02, 2: 609.

Valuable supplement to Napier, correcting him at many points. N. Y.

Poole, Stanley Lane-, & Gilman, Arthur. Story of the Moors in Spain. 1886. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50

Prescott, W: H. History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic, rev. ed. with author's latest corrections and additions, ed. by J. F. Kirk. 3 v. 1873. 19½cm Lippincott \$3

His works so admirably combine substantial truth with literary spirit that they are more useful than many which are respected as more authoritative. Barrett Wendell.

— History of the reign of Philip the Second, king of Spain; ed. by J. F. Kirk. 3 v. 1902. 19½cm Lippincott \$3

- Robertson, William.** History of the reign of the emperor Charles the Fifth; with an account of the emperor's life after his abdication by W. H. Prescott. 3 v. 1902. 19½cm
Lippincott \$3
- Skrine, F. H. B.** Expansion of Russia, 1815-1900. 1903. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.)
Macmillan \$1.50 n

Ed. by J. F. Kirk.

- Watts, H. E.** The Christian recovery of Spain, being the story of Spain from the Moorish conquest to the fall of Granada (711-1492 A. D.) 1894. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50
- Yonge, C. M.** Story of the Christians and Moors of Spain. 1903. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.)
Macmillan \$1
- 946.9 Portugal**
- Stephens, H. M.** Story of Portugal. 1891. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50
- 947 Russia**
- Clarke, Sir G. S.** Russia's sea-power, past and present; or, The rise of the Russian navy. 1898. 20cm
Scribner \$2.40
- Contains brief view of relations between Great Britain and Russia.
- Dole, N. H.** Young folks' history of Russia. Rev. ed. 1903. 19½cm
Saalfield \$1
- Krausse, A. S.** Russia in Asia; a record and a study, 1558-1899. 1899. 23cm
Holt \$4
- Bibliography, p. 389-93.
Comprehensive yet concise; conclusions the result of investigation among more than 200 authorities. Includes all important treaties and conventions in force respecting Asiatic frontiers of Russia. *Dial*, 228: 248.
- Morfill, W. R.** History of Russia from the birth of Peter the Great to Nicholas II; 12 maps and plans. 1902. 19cm
Pott \$1.70 n
- R Concise. Ed. sel.
- Story of Russia.** 1890. 20cm (Story of nations)
Putnam \$1.50
- Systematic and judicious. N. Y.
- Morris, Charles.** Historical tales: Russian. 1898. 18½cm
Lippincott \$1
- Y Stirring and romantic true stories of Russia from 9th century. N. Y.
- Ram baud, A. N.** Expansion of Russia: problems of the East and problems of the Far East, with an essay on the Russian people, by J. Novicow. 2ded. 1904. 19cm (Contemp. thought ser.)
Scott-Thaw \$1 n
- History of Russia from the earliest times to 1877; tr. by L. B. Lang, with additional chapters covering the period from 1877-1904 by G. M. Adam.** 2 v. 1904. 19cm
Burt \$2.50
- 948 Norway, Sweden and Denmark**
- Keary, C. F.** Vikings in western Christendom, A. D. 789 to A. D. 888. 1891. 20cm
Putnam \$2.50
- Rather a sketch of the Carling empire down to 888, together with a discussion of the religious ideas of the age, than a history of the wicking wars. *Eng. hist. r.* 7: 136.
- Otté, E. C.** Scandinavian history. 1874. 17½cm
Macmillan \$1.25 n
- The best general history in English of Denmark, Norway and Sweden. Maps and genealogic tables. L. & I.
- Sweden**
- Voltaire, F. M. A. de.** History of Charles XII; ed. by O. W. Wight. 1887. 19½cm
Houghton \$2.25
- Contains a life of Voltaire by Lord Brougham and critical notices by Lord Macaulay and Thomas Carlyle. Title. One of the most delightful of Voltaire's books. John Morley.
- 949.2 Netherlands**
- Blok, P. J.** History of the people of the Netherlands. In 5 v. v. 1-3. 1898-1900. 23½cm
Putnam \$2.50 ea
- Contents: pt. 1, From the earliest times to beginning of 15th century. pt. 2, From beginning of 15th century to 1559. pt. 3, War with Spain.
Pt. 1, tr. by O. A. Bierstadt and Ruth Putnam; pt. 2-3, by Ruth Putnam.
- Admirable study, not merely in Netherlandish history but in life of mediæval Europe. Appendix contains detailed account of authorities for early Dutch and Flemish history. *Nation*, 68: 281.
- Griffis, W. E.** Brave little Holland and what she taught us. 1894. 18½cm
Houghton \$1.25
- Y Chief aim is to show influence on colonial, revolutionary and constitutional founders of American order and liberty. Pittsburg.
- Young people's history of Holland.** 1903. 19½cm
Houghton \$1.50 n
- Y From prehistoric times to marriage of Queen Wilhelmina; nearly half given to history before 16th century. N. Y.
- Motley, J. L.** History of the United Netherlands, from the death of William the Silent to the twelve years' truce, 1609. 4 v. 1895. 24cm
Harper \$8
- Study of a short period, 1584-1609, when the history of the Dutch state was closely connected with that of both England and France. The author had access to Dutch sources before unused and the history is clear, interesting and trustworthy, but not judicial. Ed. sel.

* **Motley, J. L.** Rise of the Dutch republic. 3 v. 1883. 22½cm Harper \$6
Vivid portrayal of Holland's struggle for freedom under William of Orange in 16th century. N. Y.

* **Rogers, J. E. T.** Story of Holland. 1889. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50
Outlines history from earliest times to 1813, describing struggle for civil and religious liberty, commercial enterprise and internal developments. N. Y.

* **Schiller, J. C. F. von.** Revolt of the United Netherlands; with the Trial of counts Egmont and Horn, and the Siege of Antwerp; to which is added, The disturbances in France preceding the reign of Henry IV; tr. by A. J. W. Morrison, L. D. Schmitz. 1897. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan \$1 n

949.3 Belgium

* **Smith, Ernest Gilliat-** Story of Bruges; illus. by Edith Calvert and Herbert Railton. 1901. 17½cm. (Mediaeval towns) Macmillan \$2

949.4 Switzerland

Colton, J. M. Annals of Switzerland. 1897. 20cm Barnes \$1.25
Clear and simple; interesting illustrations. N. Y.

* **Hug, Mrs Lina, & Stead, Richard.** Switzerland. 1890. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50

949.5 Byzantine empire and modern Greece

Harrison, Frederic. Byzantine history in the early middle ages. 1900. 22½cm (Rede lect.) Macmillan 80c

Bibliographies in the notes, p. 43-63.
Impressive and eloquent summary of significance of Byzantine history; specially devoted to early middle ages. Ath. '00, 2: 81.

* **Oman, C. W. C.** Story of the Byzantine empire. 1892. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50

Pears, Edwin. Destruction of the Greek empire and the story of the capture of Constantinople by the Turks; with maps and illustrations. 1903. 23cm Longmans \$7

Preface contains bibliographic notes.
Excellent monograph. Represents an original and thorough examination of all contemporary accounts known to exist. First book in English which covers the ground with great detail. *Nation*, 77: 173.

Phillips, W. A. War of Greek independence, 1821 to 1833. 1897. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50
Impartial, adequate and readable. Author has drawn from the best sources. *Nation*, 65: 523.

Sergeant, Lewis. Greece in the nineteenth century; a record of Hellenic emancipation and progress: 1821-1897. 1897. 23cm New Amsterdam \$4

Steevens, G. W. With the conquering Turk; confessions of a bashibazouk. 1897. 19½cm Dodd \$2

PR Authentic information touching the qualities of the Turkish soldier and the organization of the Turkish army. *Nation*, 66: 390.

949.6 Turkey in Europe

Hutton, W. H. Constantinople; the story of the old capital of the empire; illus. by Sydney Cooper. 1900. 17½cm (Mediaeval towns) Macmillan \$1.50

Compact history, archeology and description for travelers. Map and attractive illustrations. N. Y.

Poole, Stanley Lane- Story of Turkey. 1888. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50
From 1250-1880; chapters on Ottoman literature and administration. N. Y.

949.7 Servia. Bulgaria. Montenegro

* **Miller, William.** The Balkans; Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia and Montenegro. 1896. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50
Ancient and modern history, closely packed with details, yet clear and interesting. N. Y.

950 Asia

Mahan, A. T. The problem of Asia and its effect upon international policies. 1900. 20cm Little \$2

Contents: The problem of Asia; Effect of Asiatic conditions upon world policies; Merits of the Transvaal dispute.

Mainly an argument for concerted action between the United States, Great Britain and Germany on the lines of their common interests in Asia. *Literature*.

951 China

Boulger, D. C: de K. Short history of China; new ed. with additional chapter continuing the history from 1890 to date. 1900. 23½cm Gibbings 7/6

Special prominence given to modern history of China; a chapter on "How China is governed." N. Y.

Douglas, R. K. China. 1901. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50

Griffis, W. E. Corea, the hermit nation. 6th ed. 1897. 22½cm Scribner \$2.50
Bibliography, pref. p. 19-25; additional chapter on Corea in 1897.

- Krausse, A. S.** The Far East; its history and its question. 1900. 22cm Dutton \$6
Includes chronology and copies of the more important treaties and conventions bearing on the Chinese situation. *Nation*, 71: 465.
- Loti, Pierre, pseud.** Last days of Peking; tr. by M. L. Jones; illus. from photographs and drawings by J. B. Jones. 1902. 20cm Little \$1.75 n
Valuable as a contribution to current history by an observer possessing sympathy, imagination and knowledge. N. Y.
- Martin, W: A. P.** Lore of Cathay; or, The intellect of China. 1901. 23cm Revell \$2.50 n
Mirrors Chinese intellectual life. Pref.
- ✧ **Parker, E: H.** China, her history, diplomacy, and commerce. 1901. 21cm Dutton \$2.50 n
Author has read and digested the voluminous Chinese records and gives in very condensed form the result of many years' research and experience. Probably no book yet written [1901] holds the balance so justly between the Chinese and their critics. Maps. *Nation*, 73: 229.
- Smith, A. H.** China in convulsion. 2 v. 1901. 23cm Revell \$5 n
Study of causes of Boxer uprising and account of siege written from personal experience. Author 29 years a missionary to China. Maps and illustrations. N. Y.
- Thomson, H. C.** China and the powers; a narrative of the outbreak of 1900; with 30 illustrations and two maps. 1902. 23cm Longmans \$4
Based mostly on his letters to English papers. Describes investment and bombardment of foreign settlements at Tientsin and assault and capture of the Tientsin native city. *Pub. wkly.*
- 952 Japan**
- ✧ **Griffis, W: E.** The mikado's empire; 10th ed., with 6 sup. chapters, including history to beginning of 1903. 2 v. 1903. 21cm Harper \$4
- Morris, Charles.** Historical tales: Japan and China. 1898. 18½cm Y Lippincott \$1
- ✧ **Murray, David.** Story of Japan. 1894. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50
Chiefly on earlier times, but outlining history to 1890; well constructed. N. Y.
- 954 India**
- ✧ **Frazer, R. W.** British India. 1897. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50
- Hunter, Sir W: W.** Brief history of the Indian peoples. 23d ed. 1903. 19½cm Clarendon 90c
References with each chapter except last.
Revised and brought down to the Durbar coronation, 1903, by W. H. Hutton. Events of recent years largely described by extracts from public officials' writings and speeches. N. Y.
- Indian empire: its peoples, history, and products. 3d ed. 1893. 23cm Scribner \$11.20 n
- Lyall, Sir A. C.** Rise of the British dominion in India. 1893. 18½cm (Univ. exten. man.) Scribner \$1.50 n
- Malleson, G: B.** Indian mutiny of 1857. 8th ed. 1901. 21cm Scribner \$1.75
- Poole, Stanley Lane-** Mediæval India under Mohammedan rule, 712-1764. 1903. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.35 n
Invasions of India and the empires raised there by Muslim conquerors. *Spec.*
- Ragozin, Mme Z. A.** Story of Vedic India as embodied principally in the Rig-Veda. 1895. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50
Principal works read or consulted, p. 441-44.
- Roberts, F: S. Roberts, 1st earl.** Forty-one years in India; from subaltern to commander-in-chief. 2 v. 1898. 23cm Longmans \$12
v. 1, 1852-63; v. 2, 1863-93. A most intimate view of the more important military operations, with conclusions on the political causes and consequences of such momentous events as the Sepoy mutiny and the second Afghan war, with documents. Johnston.
- 957 Siberia**
- Vladimir, pseud.** Russia on the Pacific, and the Siberian railway. 1899. 23cm Scribner \$5
History of Russia's advance in Asia. Takes extremely generous view of her moral attitude, and holds that England has more to learn than to fear from her. N. Y.
- 958 Afghanistan. Turkestan. Baluchistan**
- ✧ **Forbes, Archibald.** The Afghan wars, 1839-42 and 1878-80. 1892. 20½cm (Events of our own time) Scribner \$1.75
Main facts, skillfully condensed, of Anglo-Indian struggle for control of Afghanistan; graphic sketch of the siege of Cabul. N. Y.
- Skrine, F. H. B., & Ross, E: D.** Heart of Asia; a history of Russian Turkestan and the Central Asian khanates from the earliest times. 1899. 21cm Lippincott \$3.50
RS Sums up past history and present conditions with admirable clearness. *Nation*, 70: 167.

960 Africa

- * **Johnston, Sir H. H.** History of the colonization of Africa by alien races. 1899. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Macmillan \$1.50 n

Bibliography, p. 300-2.

Careful review of European and Asiatic attempts at colonization. Throws light on present South African conditions. Useful maps. N. Y.

- Keltie, J. S.** The partition of Africa. 2d ed. 1895. 21cm Scribner \$6.40

Bibliography, p. 522-30.

Describes recent division of Africa by European powers. Special reference to Germany and England. Useful historical introduction. N. Y.

961 North Africa

- * **Poole, Stanley Lane-** Story of the Barbary corsairs. 1890. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50

962 Egypt

- Churchill, W. L. S.** The river war; ed. by F. Rhodes. Rev. ed. 1902. 23cm Longmans \$4

History of the war between British and Soudanese, 1896-99. A detailed and animated record with lists of contemporary narratives and government publications consulted. Johnston.

- Dicey, Edward.** Story of the khedivate. 1902. 23cm Scribner \$4 n

- * **Poole, Stanley Lane-** Story of Cairo. 1902. 17½cm (Mediaeval towns) Macmillan \$2

As an authority on the art, architecture and history of mediaeval Egypt, he has no English-speaking rival. *Nation*.

- Stevens, G. W.** With Kitchener to Khartum. 1898. 19½cm Dodd \$1.50

War correspondent's spirited and graphic account of England's Egyptian campaign, 1897-98. N. Y.

- Traill, H. D.** England, Egypt, and the Sudan. 1900. 23cm Dutton \$5

R Modern Egyptian affairs from rebellion of Arabi Pasha to reconquered and pacified Sudan. *Nation*, 71: 492.

964 Morocco

- * **Meakin, Budgett.** The Moorish empire; a historical epitome. 1899. 22½cm Macmillan \$5

Bibliographies, p. 449-60.

Most complete history yet written [1902] of the internal development of the Moorish empire and its relations with the outside world. *Geog. j.*

966 North Central Africa

- * **Kingsley, M. H.** Story of West Africa. 1899. 18 x 10½cm (Story of the empire) Marshall 1/6

697 South Central Africa

- Hinde, S. L.** Fall of the Congo Arabs. 1897. 23cm Whittaker \$2.50

Narrative by an eye witness. *Nation*, 65: 112.

968 South Africa

- Churchill, W. L. S.** London to Ladysmith via Pretoria. 1900. 19½cm Longmans \$1.50

More than mere battle pictures. The writer sees with a statesman's eyes rather than those of a soldier or mere word painter. *Spec.*

- De Wet, C. R.** Three years' war. 1902. 23cm Scribner \$2.50 n

Translated from the Dutch.

Boer-British struggle 1899-1902. Weight of story derived chiefly from character and achievements of author. *Nation*, 1903.

- Doyle, Sir A. C.** The great Boer war. Rev. ed. 1902. 23½cm McClure \$2.50 n

R Account of events and their bearings on one another, vivid pictures of battles, and discussion of causes and probable outcome. *Judicial. Nation.*

- Ralph, Julian.** An American with Lord Roberts. 1901. 18½cm Stokes \$1.50

Continuation of author's *Towards Pretoria*.

- * **Theal, G. M.** South Africa (The Cape Colony, Natal, Orange Free State, South African Republic, Rhodesia and all other territories south of the Zambesi) 5th ed. 1900. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50

History of the countries south of the Zambesi from earliest settlements to outbreak of Boer war. N. Y.

970 North America

970.1 Indians

- * **Brooks, E. S.** Story of the American Indian; his origin, development, decline and destiny. 1887. 22½ x 17½cm Lothrop \$1.50

Best 100 books on the American Indian, p. 301-8.

- Drake, F. S.** Indian history for young folks. 1885. 23cm Harper \$3

Y Covers the ground quite fully, clearly and as accurately as the writings of the best early authorities permit. Numerous illustrations. L. A. H.

- * **Grinnell, G. B.** Story of the Indian. 1895. 19½cm (Story of West ser.) Appleton \$1.50

Y Recollections of manners and customs, religion, etc. of certain tribes. N. Y.

- Starr, Frederick.** American Indians. 1899. 18½cm (Ethno-geog. readers) Heath 45c n

Y Dwellings, dress, money, sign language, hunting, fishing, dances, war customs, religion, the various tribes, etc. N. Y.

970.2 *Lives of Indians*

- Eastman, C. A.** Indian boyhood; illus. by E. L. Blumenschein. 1902. 21½cm McClure \$1.60 n
- Y** Author a Sioux. Describes his own boyish training, playmates, games, hunting, forest adventures, the bear dance, feasts, story-telling, etc. N. Y.

970.3 *Special tribes*

- + **James, G. W.** Indians of the Painted desert region; Hopis, Navahoes, Wallapais, Havasupais. 1903. 21½cm Little \$2 n

Bibliography, p. 265-68.

Result of personal adventures and experiences in many journeys. The many illustrations portray the country, and specially the appearance of the Indians. The "Painted desert" consists of parts of Colorado, Utah, Nevada, New Mexico and Arizona. *Outl.* 1903.

- Lumholtz, K. S.** Unknown Mexico; a record of five years' exploration among the tribes of the western Sierra Madre; in the Tierra Caliente of Tepic and Jalisco; and among the Tarascos of Michoacan. 2 v. 1902. 25cm Scribner \$12 n

Bibliography, v. 1, pref. p. 15-16.

Study of the few races of primitive man yet unmodified by their civilized neighbors. Profusely illustrated. *Pub. weekly.*

970.5 *Government relation & treatment*

- Jackson, Mrs H. . M. (Fiske) Hunt.** A century of dishonor; a sketch of the United States government's dealings with some of the Indian tribes. New ed. 1885. 19cm Little \$1.50

Preface by H. B. Whipple, bp. of Minnesota; introduction by J. H. Seelye.

Shows in series of sketches based on treaties and official reports our treatment of the various tribes. Only one side of case presented, but it is the side little known. L. A. H.

970.6 *Special subjects*

- Deming, T. O.** Little Indian folk. 1899. 21 x 29cm Stokes \$1.25

Y With numerous full-page color-plates and illustrations in black and white by E. W. Deming, and with new stories by T. O. Deming. Title.

- Little red people. 1899. 21 x 29cm Stokes \$1.25

Y With numerous full-page color-plates and illustrations in black and white by E. W. Deming, and with new stories by T. O. Deming. Title.

- James, G. W.** Indian basketry; with 360 illustrations. 2d ed. 1902. 24cm Malkin \$2

Bibliography, p. 232-33.

971 *Canada*

- + **Bourinot, Sir J. G.** Canada under British rule, 1760-1900. 1900. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Macmillan \$1.50 n

Bibliographic note, p. 327-30.

A "short history" satisfactory for the periods treated. L. A. H.

- Bourinot, Sir J. G.** Story of Canada. 1896. 19½cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50

P From John Cabot's first voyage to 1891. Temper fair, statements of fact careful, and style ordinarily clear and correct. Illustrations good. L. A. H.

For Canadian libraries and for American libraries that can afford it Kingsford's *History of Canada*, 10 v. 1888-98, Paul 15/ ea. is authoritative and important. Ed. sel.

- Parker, Sir Gilbert, & Bryan, C. G.** Old Quebec, the fortress of New France. 1903. 23cm Macmillan \$3.75 n

P Consecutive history, based on Parkman and others, making no claims to originality. N. Y.

- Parkman, Francis.** Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. 1903. 21½cm (New lib. ed.) Little \$2

R Pt. 5 of his *France and England in North America*.

- The Jesuits in North America in the seventeenth century. 1902. 21½cm (New lib. ed.) Little \$2

R Pt. 2 of his *France and England in North America* Account of the courage and sacrifice of Jesuit missionaries in efforts to Christianize the Indians. Opening chapter a truthful picture of savage life and manners. N. Y.

- The old régime in Canada. 1902. 21½cm (New lib. ed.) Little \$2

R pt. 4 of his *France and England in North America*. Shows by what methods the monarchic administration of France reached out for colonies in the new world; what it achieved and why it failed. N. Y.

- Roberts, C. G. D.** History of Canada. 1897. 21½cm Page \$2 n

P Compact, well proportioned and of high literary quality. N. Y.

- Smith, Goldwin.** Canada and the Canadian question. 1891. 21cm Macmillan \$2

R Result of 20 years' observation and study. Presents a candid and frequently severe criticism of Canadian political history. L. & I.

972 *Mexico. Central America*

- Helps, Sir Arthur.** Spanish conquest in America, and its relation to the history of slavery and to the government of colonies; new edition with introd. maps and notes by M. Oppenheim. 4 v. 1900. 20cm Lane \$1.50 ea

Standard. A study of the causes and results. Author's underlying intention was to make a contribution to history of slavery. L. A. H.

- Ober, F. A.** Young folks' history of Mexico. 1883. 18½cm (Young folks' hist.) Saalfeld \$1

Y To 1895. Also published under title *Popular history of Mexico*.

† **Prescott, W. H.** History of the conquest of Mexico; ed. by J. F. Kirk. 3 v. 1901. 19cm (Bohn's lib.) Macmillan \$3 n

R A masterpiece of clear, well arranged historical narration, based on careful and diligent study of all available sources of information. But Prescott, perhaps, unwittingly, was a devoted hero worshiper. L. A. H.

972.9 West Indies

Davis, R. H. Cuba in war time; illus. by Frederic Remington. 1897. 19½cm

Harper \$1.25

Heilprin, Angelo. Mont Pelée and the tragedy of Martinique; a study of the great catastrophes of 1902, with observations and experiences in the field; illus. with photographs. 1903. 25cm Lippincott \$3 n

Accurate and permanent record by a trained geologist, who writes from the closest personal observation. *Sat. r.* 96: 237.

† **Ober, F. A.** The storied West Indies. 1900. 18½cm (Appletons' home reading bks.)

Y Appleton 75c

Pepper, C. M. To-morrow in Cuba. 1899. 21cm Harper \$2

Bibliography, p. 350-55.

Reviews Cuban struggle for autonomy from 1878 and describes civil institutions and social, industrial and religious conditions and tendencies. Easily first of various American essays on the subject. *Nation*.

† **Rodway, James.** The West Indies and the Spanish Main. 1896. 20cm Putnam \$1.75

History of the land surrounding the Caribbean sea. Condensed summary of standard works. N. Y.

973 United States and Territories

Adams, C. F. jr. Lee at Appomattox, and other papers. 1902. 20½cm Houghton \$1.50 n

S Contents: Lee at Appomattox; The treaty of Washington: before and after; The British "change of heart;" An undeveloped function; A plea for military history.

† **Adams, C. K., & Trent, W. P.** History of the United States. 1903. 19½cm (Allyn & Bacon's ser. of school hist.) Allyn \$1.50

Unusually just representation of opposing views, resulting from joint authorship by fair-minded men of different sections. N. Y.

† **Bancroft, George.** History of the United States of America, from the discovery of the continent; author's last revision. 6 v. 1883-85. 23cm Appleton \$15

Closes with 1789.

Language and tone have been to an extent chastened, errors of statement or emphasis corrected, a better proportion given to the whole than in earlier edition. Pt. 2, the history of the revolution, is by far the most important and valuable. Invaluable as statement of American side of questions. L. A. H.

Bicknell, Edward. Territorial acquisitions of the United States; an historical review. 1899. 16½cm Small 50c

Brief historical review of facts, without discussing principles, from accretion of Northwest territory to annexation of Hawaii. N. Y.

✗ **Brady, C. T.** American fights and fighters. 1900. 21cm McClure \$1.50

Y Spirited descriptions of incidents during revolution, Indian, French and Tripolitan wars and war of 1812. N. Y.

——— Border fights and fighters; stories of the pioneers between the Alleghenies and the Mississippi and in the Texan republic. 1902. 21cm McClure \$1.30 n

Y Events in which John Sevier, Daniel Boone, Henry Bouquet, George Rogers Clark, Sam Houston, David Crockett, Andrew Jackson, William Henry Harrison and others participated. N. Y.

Bryant, W. C., & others. Scribner's popular history of the United States. 5 v. 1896. 26cm Scribner subs. \$20 n

Now known as Scribner's *History of the United States*. Ed. sel.

Bryant wrote only introduction; work by S. H. Gay and Noah Brooks. Based largely on research and generally readable. Profusely illustrated. L. A. H.

Channing, Edward. First lessons in United States history. 1903. 19½cm

Y Macmillan 60c n

——— Students' history of the United States. New ed. 1898. 20½cm Macmillan \$1.40 n

Decidedly the best one volume American history yet published. Intended for senior class in high schools and academies. Displays judicial and impartial spirit toward all controverted questions. A. A. Freeman in *Amer. hist. r.* 3: 544.

——— United States of America, 1765-1865. 1896. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Macmillan \$1.50 n

Bibliographic note, p. 336-41.

Accurate, well balanced and readable, written in scholarly, catholic spirit; an acceptable outline. L. A. H.

Coffin, C. C. Building the nation. 1902. 23cm Harper \$2

Y P Relation of events 1783-1860, to show expansion of territory, spread of civilization, changes in social life, and the fruits of art and invention. Reproductions and facsimiles of old pictures and documents. L. A. H.

Eggleston, Edward. First book in American history. 1899. 19cm Amer. bk. co. 60c

Y Exceptionally good introductory book for children from 7 to 9. Dwells on important periods as represented in lives of great men. L. A. H.

——— Household history of the United States and its people. 1901. 23cm Appleton \$2.50

Y Compact, clear, interesting and well verified. *Critic*.

- Eggleston, Edward.** Stories of American life and adventure. 1895. 19cm (Eclectic school readings) Amer. bk. co. 50c
Y Stories of Indian life, frontier peril and escape, daring Revolutionary feats, dangerous whaling voyages. Sketches of olden-time homes, schools, dress and manners. Pittsburg.
- Fiske, John.** Essays, historical and literary. 2 v. 1902. 23cm Macmillan \$4 n
R Lectures, magazine and cyclopedia articles, etc. collected since author's death. v. 1, Governor Hutchinson, Charles Lee, Alexander Hamilton, Jefferson, Madison, Jackson, Harrison, Tyler, Webster. v. 2, Fall of New France, evolution and the present age, Milton, Huxley, Spencer, Tyndall, Koshchei the deathless, etc. N. Y.
- History of the United States for schools; with topical analysis, suggestive questions, and directions for teachers, by F. A. Hill. 1899. 19½cm Houghton \$1 n
Y From earliest times to 1894. Excellent outline for schools, with brief suggestions for collateral reading and questions. N. Y.
- Gibbs, G. F.** Pike and cutlass. 1900. 20cm Lippincott \$1.50
Y Stories of naval exploits of Paul Jones, Decatur, Hull, Cushing, Somers, Farragut and others. Ed. sel.
- Gordy, J. P.** Political history of the United States, with special reference to the growth of political parties. 2d ed. In 4 v. v. 1-2. 1903. 19½cm Holt \$1.75 n ea
v. 1 was first published by Ohio pub. co. in 1895 under title *History of political parties in the United States*. A second edition of v. 1 was published by Holt in 1900, followed by a second volume in 1902 with the present title. v. 3 and v. 4 are announced as in preparation. v. 2 ends with election of Jackson. Ed. sel.
- Gordy, W. F.** American leaders and heroes; a preliminary text-book in United States history. 1901. 19½cm Scribner 60c n
— History of the United States, for schools. New ed. 1899. 21cm Scribner \$1 n
Y Much space given to social and economic history. Excellent maps, summaries and full chronologic tables. L. A. H.
- Griffis, W. E.** The romance of conquest; the story of American expansion through arms and diplomacy; illus. by F. T. Merrill. 1899. 20½cm Wilde \$1.50
- Hale, E. E.** Memories of a hundred years. 2 v. 1902. 21cm Macmillan \$5 n
R Republished from *Outlook*. Reminiscences at first and second hand of notable men and great movements throughout the 19th century, freely mingled with the author's opinions and saturated in every page with his personality. Wells.
- Hart, A. B.** Formation of the union, 1750-1829. 8th ed. 1897. 17cm (Epochs of Amer. hist.) Longmans \$1.25
Admirably constructed and well provided with maps and classified list of books. Confined mainly to political history. Treatment scientific and devoid of partisan bias, and in choice and presentation of subject-matter abreast of best scholarship. L. A. H.
- Handbook of the history, diplomacy and government of the United States, for class use. 1903. 21½cm Harvard \$2
- *ed.* American history told by contemporaries. 4 v. 1897-1901. 20cm Macmillan \$8
Contents: v. 1, Era of colonization, 1492-1689. v. 2, Building of the republic, 1689-1783. v. 3, National expansion, 1783-1845. v. 4, Welding of the nation, 1845-1900. Aims to furnish a collection of sources for study. Chiefly extracts from diaries and contemporary narratives. L. A. H.
- Source-book of American history; ed. for schools and readers. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan 60c n
Selections judiciously made, edited and annotated; helpful introductory chapters for teachers. *Dial*, 27: 80.
- **& Chapman, A. B. ed.** How our grandfathers lived. 1902. 19½cm (Source-readers in Amer. hist.) Macmillan 60c n
Y Selections from various contemporary writings illustrating American life, chiefly during first half of 19th century. Pittsburg.
- **& Hazard, B. E. ed.** Colonial children. 1902. 19½cm (Source-readers in Amer. hist.) Macmillan 40c n
Y A free handling, modernizing, abstracting of contemporary narratives. Illustrations well chosen. *Nation*, 75: 421.
- Higginson, T. W.** Young folks' history of the United States. 1903. 19cm Longmans \$1
Y R Books for consultation, p. 349-54. Will arouse an interest in the reading of other histories. There has been no sacrifice of scholarship. L. A. H.
- Hildreth, Richard.** History of the United States of America. Rev. ed. 6 v. 1880. 22½cm Harper \$12
Closes with 1821.
- Hill, F. S.** Twenty-six historic ships; with introd. by Rear-Admiral G. E. Belknap. 1903. 23½cm Putnam \$3.50 n
Interesting stories of famous ships. Specially valuable for account of naval actions in the civil war. Wells.
- Irving, Washington.** Washington and his country. 1887. 18cm (Class. for children) Ginn 60c
Y Abridged from Irving's *Life of Washington*, for schools, with introd. and continuation, giving a brief outline of United States history from discovery of America to end of the civil war, by John Fiske. Title.

- * **Johnston, Alexander.** History of the United States for schools; 4th ed. rev. and continued by W. M. Daniels and William Macdonald. 1902. 19½cm Holt \$1
 Y Still among the best. Shows profound sense for really vital events, and is the work of a scientific historian. L. A. H.
- The United States, its history and constitution. 1902. 18½cm Scribner \$1
 Bibliography, p. 273-76.
 Treats periods of exploration and colonization with unusual brevity and gives proper attention to social and economic facts. Presents clearly causes and effects. Written from sources; accurate, fair, excellent judgment and clear, direct style. L. A. H.
- * **Larned, J. N.** History of the United States for secondary schools. 1903. 19½cm Houghton \$1.40 n
 List of works referred to, pref. p. 13-30.
- * **Lodge, H. C., & Roosevelt, Theodore.** Hero tales from American history. 1895. 19½cm Century \$1.50
 Y Series of narrative sketches of dramatic scenes of American history. Scenes generally those of war, and heroes martial rather than industrial. L. A. H.
- * **Macdonald, William, ed.** Select documents illustrative of the history of the United States, 1776-1861. 1898. 20½cm Macmillan \$2.25 n
 Y Relate mainly to constitutional development, foreign relations and banking. Useful compilation for college classes. L. A. H.
- McLaughlin, A. C.** History of the American nation. 1899. 20cm (Twentieth cent. text-bks.) Appleton \$1.40 n
 Many current misapprehensions and prejudices quietly corrected. Generous tribute paid the honesty and heroism of the South, and the contradictory phases of reconstruction set forth with admirable lucidity and fairness. W. M. West in *Amer. hist. r.* 5: 351.
- * **Maclay, E. S.** History of the United States navy from 1775 to 1901. New ed. 3 v. 1901. 22½cm Appleton \$9 n
 On t.-p. of vols. 1-2: With technical revision by Lieutenant Roy Campbell Smith, U. S. N.
 Standard history of naval affairs 1775-1894. N. Y.
- * **McMaster, J. B.** History of the people of the United States, from the revolution to the civil war. In 7 v. v. 1-5. 1883-1900. 22½cm Appleton \$2.50 ea
 Unequaled within its field, but gives at best only a partial view of course and significance of American history. L. A. H.
- * — With the fathers; studies in the history of the United States. 1896. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50
 13 essays previously published in magazines or newspapers on Monroe doctrine, third term tradition, the Know-nothings, currency question, Franklin in France, etc. N. Y.
- * **Morris, Charles.** Historical tales: American. 1893. 18½cm Lippincott \$1
 Y Interesting narratives of discovery, adventure and patriotism, Indian warfare, events of revolution, civil war, etc. N. Y.
- Mowry, W. A.** Territorial growth of the United States. 1902. 20½cm Silver \$1.50
 Brief account of the successive acquisitions of territory by the United States, written from secondary sources. Confined to actual negotiations and outward events leading to such acquisitions, without reference to the underlying causes. Convenient handbook for ready reference. Wells.
- Old South leaflets.** [General ser.] 6 v. 1896-1902. 18½-20½cm Old South \$1.50 ea
 Comprises 125 nos. issued separately.
- Parkman, Francis.** Historic handbook of the northern tour. 1899. 20½cm Little \$1.50
 Narratives of the most significant events and incidents associated with Lake George and Lake Champlain, Niagara, Montreal and Quebec from Parkman's works, with some explanatory passages added. *Lit. world* (B)
- * **Schouler, James.** Eighty years of union, being a short history of the United States, 1783-1865. 1903. 21½cm Dodd \$1.75 n
 Selection of representative passages from his *History of the United States*, giving a history of the general development of parties, public measures and public opinions preceding the civil war. *Pub. wklly.*
- * — History of the United States of America, under the constitution. Rev. ed. 6 v. 1894-99. 21½cm Dodd \$13.50
 Undoubtedly the best balanced and most serviceable large work dealing with whole constitutional period to 1865. Distinctly a narrative history; not a political disquisition. Closely packed with facts. L. A. H.
- Semple, E. C.** American history and its geographic conditions. 1903. 22½cm Houghton \$3 n
 Bibliography, p. 463-66.
 Study of the dominant influences of geographic conditions on successive events of American history and on the great factors of progress, railroads, immigration, distribution of cities, etc. 11 maps. N. Y.
- * **Smith, Goldwin.** The United States; an outline of political history, 1492-1871. 1893. 21cm Macmillan \$2
 A brilliantly written sketch, well proportioned and marvelously condensed. While critical, distinctly sympathetic. L. A. H.
- Sparks, E. E.** Expansion of the American people, social and territorial. 1900. 20cm Scott, F. \$2
 Seeks to show how the United States has grown in territory and in the diversity, range and content of its material and social interests. *Nation.*

- Tappan, E. M.** Our country's story. 1902. 19½cm Houghton 65c n
Y Elementary. Style has unusual life and appeal to child's interest. Well illustrated. N. Y.
- **Wilson, Woodrow.** Division and reunion, 1829-1889. 1893. 17cm (Epochs of Amer. hist.) Longmans \$1.25
 Suggestions for readers and teachers, pref. p. 9-12. Bibliographic references at head of each chapter.
 Its literary quality raises it above the ordinary textbook, and makes it at once the best and most readable general history of these 60 years. L. A. H.
- ——— History of the American people. 5 v. 1902. 22½cm Harper \$17.50 n
P Contents: v. 1, The swarming of the English. v. 2, Colonies and nations. v. 3, The founding of the government. v. 4, Critical changes and civil war. v. 5, Reunion and nationalization.
 From first settlement to present. Based on secondary authorities. Valuable for broad outlines, general accuracy and lucidity of generalizations and interpretation of events. Wells.
- ✕ **Winsor, Justin, ed.** Narrative and critical history of America. 8 v. 1884-89. 32cm Houghton subs. \$44
S Critical essays by different writers covering American history in detail to adoption of constitution and briefly to about 1850. Most valuable parts are critical essays on sources and Mr Winsor's notes. Rich in fac-similes of maps, historical illustrations and portraits. L. A. H.
- See also Public documents list.
- 973.1 Discovery**
- Dawson, S. E.** Voyages of the Cabots, latest phases of the controversy. 1897. 25cm
 Author, Ottawa, Canada \$1.25
 The best discussion of the problem of Cabot's landfall in 1497. L. A. H.
- De Costa, B. F.** Pre-Columbian discovery of America. 3d ed. 1901. 25½cm Munsell \$5
 Icelandic sagas relating to pre-Columbian discovery of America by the Northmen, translated, with needful explanations in regard to persons and places. *Nation*, 8: 53.
- **Fiske, John.** Discovery of America, with some account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest. 2 v. 1899. 20½cm Houghton \$4
R Characterized by thorough scholarship, well balanced judgment and literary charm. Distinctive feature is application of theory of evolution to explain features of primitive culture in America. L. A. H.
- **Griffis, W. E.** Romance of discovery; illus. by F. T. Merrill. 1897. 20½cm Wilde \$1.50
 Tells of the earliest voyages to America, and of the explorations of Coronado, Drake, Hudson, Champlain, La Salle and others, touching briefly on more modern pioneers.
- Johnson, W. H.** Pioneer Spaniards in North America. 1903. 21cm Little \$1.20 n
Y Books of reference, pref. p. 9.
 Sketches of the principal Spanish discoveries in the first half of the 16th century in North America, followed by a glance at the reconquest of New Mexico and a short essay on pre-Columbian culture in Mexico. *Nation*, 77: 473.
- **King, G. E.** De Soto and his men in the land of Florida; illus. by George Gibbs. 1898. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50
R Combines material from original sources in continuous narrative with much literary skill. N. Y.
- ✕ **Lowery, Woodbury.** Spanish settlements within the present limits of the United States, 1513-1561. 1901. 23½cm Putnam \$2.50 n
R S
- **Lummis, C. F.** Spanish pioneers. 1893. 18½cm McClurg \$1
Y Contents: The broad story; Specimen pioneers; The greatest conquest [Peru]
 Claims that achievements of early Spanish discoverers in New World have been undervalued and misrepresented, and briefly recounts them. N. Y.
- **Parkman, Francis.** Pioneers of France in the New World. 1903. 21½cm (New lib. ed.) Little \$2
R Huguenots in Florida, and Champlain and his associates; ends with 1635. Pt. 1 of his *France and England in North America*. N. Y.
- **Winsor, Justin.** Cartier to Frontenac. 1894. 23cm Houghton \$4
S Geographic discovery in interior of North America in its historical relations, 1534-1700. Title.
- 973.2 Colonial**
- ✕ **Baldwin, James.** Discovery of the old Northwest and its settlement by the French. 1901. 19cm (Eclectic school readings) Amer. bk. co. 60c
Y
- ✕ **Brady, C. T.** Colonial fights and fighters. 1901. 21cm McClure \$1.20 n
Y Contests and adventures of De Soto, Morgan and his buccaneers, Frontenac, Oglethorpe, Pepperrell, Brad-dock, Montcalm and Wolfe, etc. N. Y.
- ✕ **Coffin, C. C.** Old times in the colonies. 1881. 23 x 17cm Harper \$2
Y Sketches colonial life from discovery and settlement to 1760. N. Y.
- **Drake, S. A.** Border wars of New England, commonly called King William's and Queen Anne's wars. 1897. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50
P Y Original contribution to history of inter-colonial wars. L. A. H.
- Making of Virginia and the middle colonies, 1578-1701. 1893. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50
Y Outline of early history of Virginia, Maryland, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Delaware, chapter on Iroquois league. N. Y.

- ✧ **Eggleston, Edward.** The beginners of a nation. 1896. 21½cm Appleton \$1.50
R History of source and rise of earliest English settlements in America with special reference to life and character of the people. Title.
- ✧ **Fisher, G. P.** The colonial era. 1892. 19cm (Amer. hist. ser.) Scribner \$1 n
R Bibliographic note, p. 325-35.
 Compact, suggestive; neither predominantly political nor theologic. Recognizes the contributions to our national life of other colonies than those east of the Hudson. *Nation*.
- ✧ **Fiske, John.** New France and New England. 1902. 20½cm Houghton \$1.65 n
R Fills gap in his American history series from discovery to 1789. Treats Canadian development, Salem witchcraft, Norridgewock and Louisburg, the French and Indian war. N. Y.
- ✧ ——— Old Virginia and her neighbours. 2 v. 1897. 20½cm Houghton \$4
R Virginia, Maryland, Carolina and Georgia from first settlements to 1753. Comes between his *Discovery of America* and *Beginnings of New England*. N. Y.
- ✧ **Griffis, W. E.** Romance of American colonization; how the foundation stones of our history were laid; illus. by F. T. Merrill. 1898. 20½cm Wilde \$1.50
- ✧ **Guerber, H. A.** Story of the thirteen colonies. 1898. 19cm. (Eclectic school readings) Amer. bk. co. 65c
Y From voyages of Northmen to end of revolutionary war. Intended as a historical reader. Pittsburg.
- ✧ **Higginson, T. W.** Young folks' book of American explorers. 1898. 19cm Longmans \$1.20
Y First issued in 1877 under title *Book of American explorers*.
 Extracts from narratives of explorers of American coast from legends of Northmen to establishment of Virginia and Massachusetts colonies. Sargent.
- ✧ **Lodge, H. C.** Short history of the English colonies in America. 1881. 22cm Harper \$3
 Social conditions at time of stamp act congress, 1765, well described. N. Y.
- ✧ **Macdonald, William, ed.** Select charters and other documents illustrative of American history, 1606-1775. 1899. 20½cm Macmillan \$2 n
 80 documents in all, selected with good judgment. *Nation*, 69 : 429.
- ✧ **Parkman, Francis.** Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian war after the conquest of Canada. 2 v. 1903. 21½cm (New lib. ed.) Little \$4
R Popular ed. \$3.
 Shows relation of Pontiac's conspiracy to development of Anglo-Saxon power on this continent and gives a picture of forest life and Indian character. N. Y.
- ✧ **Parkman, Francis.** A half-century of conflict. 2 v. 1903. 21½cm (New lib. ed.) Little \$4
R Popular ed. \$3.
 Fills gap between *Count Frontenac* and *Montcalm and Wolfe*. Chief episodes, the fights along the border settlements of Maine during Queen Anne's war, sack of Deerfield, story of Acadia and siege of Louisburg. Pt. 6 of his *France and England in North America*. N. Y.
- ✧ ——— La Salle and the discovery of the great West. 1903. 21½cm (New lib. ed.) Little \$2
R Describes exploration of Mississippi and Great Lakes, and adventures of Joliet, Marquette and Father Hennepin, grouping all these events about La Salle. Pt. 3 of his *France and England in North America*. N. Y.
- ✧ ——— Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 v. 1903. 21½cm (New lib. ed.) Little \$4
R Story of downfall of France in America, culminating in battle on Heights of Abraham. Perhaps of greater general interest and more typical of whole series than any other volume. Pt. 7 of his *France and England in North America*. N. Y.
- ✧ **Thwaites, R. G.** The colonies, 1492-1750. 10th ed. 1897. 17cm (Epochs of Amer. hist.) Longmans \$1.25
 Suggestions for readers and teachers, pref. p. 9-13. Bibliographic references at head of each chapter.
 Style clear; the most important facts of period correctly stated. Much information in limited space. Impartial. L. A. H.
- 973.3 *Revolution and confederation*
- ✧ **Brooks, E. S.** The Century book of the American revolution; with introd. by C. M. Depew. 1897. 24½ x 19cm Century \$1.50
Y Story of a young people's pilgrimage to revolutionary battlefields. Many illustrations. N. Y.
- ✧ **Carrington, H. B.** Battles of the American revolution, 1775-1781. 1888. 26cm Barnes \$5
 Covers only military side. Based on careful study of leading sources. Admirable book in conception and execution. Good plans. L. A. H.
- ✧ **Coffin, C. C.** The boys of '76. 1876. 23cm Harper \$2
Y Story of battles of revolution. N. Y.
- ✧ **Fiske, John.** American revolution. 2 v. 1899. 20cm Houghton \$4
R The best history that we possess of the war, looked at both from a political and a military point of view. J. A. Doyle in *Eng. hist. r.* (B)
- ✧ ——— Critical period of American history, 1783-1789. 1899. 20½cm Houghton \$2
R State of country at close of revolution, development of states and westward expansion, imperfect working and gradual breakdown of articles of confederation, and formation and adoption of constitution. L. A. H.
 Compact, straightforward and trustworthy study of the seven years of constitution making. *Critic*.

- * **Fiske, John.** War of independence, with maps, index and a biographical sketch. 1894. 18cm (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 75c
 Y Collateral reading, p. 195-96.
 More a study of causes and effects than an account of battles. Good supplement to school text-books. Pittsburg.
- * **Hart, A. B., & Hill, Mabel, ed.** Camps and firesides of the revolution. 1902. 19½cm (Source-readers in Amer. hist.) Macmillan 50c n
- * **Lecky, W. E. H.** American revolution, 1763-1783. 1898. 18½cm Appleton \$1.25
 Chapters and passages relating to America from his *History of England in the 18th century*; arranged and edited with historical and bibliographic notes by J. A. Woodburn. Title.
- * **Lodge, H. C.** Story of the revolution. 1903. 23½cm Scribner \$3
 A story of fighting rather than of causes, principles and results. First published in *Scribner's magazine*. N. Y.
- Lossing, B. J.** Pictorial field-book of the revolution. 2 v. 1860. 26½cm Harper \$7
 R Result of a personal examination of the scenes described. Illustrations from actual sketches. Principal drawback is arrangement according to the author's journeys and not according to sequence of events. Stimulating and useful. L. A. H.
- * **MacLay, E. S.** History of American privateers. 1899. 22½cm Appleton \$3 n
 Proves that our privateers had even more to do with establishment of our sea power in both our wars with the mother country than the vessels of the regular navy. *Amer. hist. r.* (B)
- * **Sloane, W. M.** The French war and the revolution. 1893. 19cm (Amer. hist. ser.) Scribner \$1 n
 Bibliography, p. 393-96.
 1756-83. State of French and English colonies at outbreak of last French and Indian war; causes of the revolution, and connection between the revolution and changing American political ideas, well brought out. L. A. H.
- Smith, J. H.** Arnold's march from Cambridge to Quebec. 1903. 21½cm Putnam \$2 n
 Authorities, pref. p. 13-19.
 Results of a careful and exhaustive study of the external facts. Arnold's journal here printed for first time. *Nation*, 77: 195.
- * **Trevelyan, Sir G. O.** American revolution. 2 pts. in 3 v. 1899-1903. 21½cm Longmans \$7.50 n
 R Pt. 1, 2d ed.
 Written by an Englishman whose sympathies are with the colonies. Valuable for its treatment of underlying principles of the struggle and for its characterization of society and people. N. Y.
- Van Tyne, C. H.** The loyalists in the American revolution. 1902. 20cm Macmillan \$2 n
 Study of formation and course of loyalist party, based on a restricted selection of available sources. Valuable as a general narrative. Wells.
- 973.4 *Constitutional period*
- * **Adams, Henry.** History of the United States of America. 9 v. 1891-98. 19cm Scribner \$18
 The most valuable history of this important period, remarkable alike for its research, its penetrating analysis of character and political tendencies, and for its flood of light on every phase of foreign relations. L. A. H.
- * **Hosmer, J. K.** History of the Louisiana purchase. 1902. 19½cm (Expansion of the repub. ser.) Appleton \$1.25 n
 S Based chiefly on contemporary French sources but designed for general reader. Prior history, events inducing sale, negotiations leading thereto, formal transfer of sovereignty, and summary of its subsequent history concisely and clearly set forth. Wells.
- Howard, J. Q.** History of the Louisiana purchase. 1902. 24cm Callaghan \$1.50 n
 Brief, comprehensive account of region on right bank of Mississippi from its first exploration to acquisition by United States, with supplementary information to 1900. Based on well known sources and secondary authorities. Wells.
- Walker, F. A.** Making of the nation, 1783-1817. 1895. 19cm (Amer. hist. ser.) Scribner \$1 n
 Bibliography, p. 293-98.
 Characteristics are skill in presenting essential facts and the healthy balance of its inferences and judgments. L. A. H.
- 973.5 *War of 1812, etc.*
- * **Burgess, J. W.** Middle period, 1817-1858. 1897. 19cm (Amer. hist. ser.) Scribner \$1 n
 Bibliography, p. 497-502.
 Struggle between national and state rights theories. Written from sources; not unbiased though both sides usually stated fairly and moderately. Stimulating. L. A. H.
- Johnson, Rossiter.** History of the war of 1812-'15 between the United States and Great Britain. 1882. 19cm (Minor wars of the U. S.) Dodd \$1.25
 Description of land and naval battles, with chapters on causes of war and the Hartford convention. L. A. H.
- Lossing, B. J.** Pictorial field-book of the war of 1812. 1896. 26½cm Harper \$3.50
 Notwithstanding their 'popular' and pictorial character the great value of Mr Lossing's books is well known to students. For topographic details he is invaluable and he gives attention to a multitude of side points that throw much light on the main subject. J. R. Soley.

- ✓ **Roosevelt, Theodore.** Naval war of 1812; or, The history of the United States navy during the last war with Great Britain; appended an account of the battle of New Orleans. 1903. 23½cm (Stand. lib. ed.) Putnam \$2.50
 Authorities referred to, pref. p. 31-33.
 Also in Sagamore ser. 2 v. 50c ea.
 From good, often original sources. Impartial, reliable and scientific without being dry. L. A. H.
- 973.6 *War with Mexico, etc.*
- ✓ **Ladd, H. O.** History of the war with Mexico. 1883. 19cm (Minor wars of the U. S.) Dodd \$1.25
 Y Cause of war boldly given as 'the purpose to extend human slavery into free territory.' *Nation*, 37: 494.
- ✓ **Rhodes, J. F.** History of the United States from the compromise of 1850. v. 1-4. 1893. 23cm Macmillan \$2.50 n ea
 Contents: v. 1, 1850-54. v. 2, 1854-60. v. 3, 1860-62. v. 4, 1862-64.
 Author's fairness of mind, poise of judgment, historic sympathy and thoroughness of research place him in front rank of American historians. L. A. H.
- 973.7 *War of secession*
- Ammen, Daniel.** Atlantic coast. Subscription ed. 1885. 20½cm (Navy in the civ. war, v. 2) Scribner \$1
 Naval operations from Cape Hatteras to Cape Florida; union and confederate reports of same occurrences are joined throughout to support or check each other. The work indicates laborious research and straightforward honesty. Tone fair and manly. *Nation*, 37: 121.
- ✓ **Battles and leaders of the civil war; being for the most part contributions by union and confederate officers; ed. by R. U. Johnson and C. C. Buel.** 4 v. 1887-88. 28½cm Century \$15 n
 The war papers originally published in the *Century magazine*, arranged to make a consecutive history, carefully edited and thoroughly indexed, forming extremely interesting and valuable history of the war. *Nation*, 46: 30.
- Benton, C. E.** As seen from the ranks. 1902. 19½cm Putnam \$1.25 n
 Y A sober narrative of personal experience in the 150th N. Y. volunteers from 1862 to close of war, describing without exaggeration a soldier's life in camp, on the march, in battle, in hospital. Wells.
- ✓ **Burgess, J. W.** The civil war and the constitution, 1859-1865. 2 v. 1901. 19cm (Amer. hist. ser.) Scribner \$1 n ea
 R His analysis of the characters of Lincoln, Douglas and Jefferson Davis has never been equaled. *Critic*, 41: 9 (B)
- ✓ **Champlin, J. D.** Young folk's history of the war for the union. 1881. 21cm Holt \$2.50
 Y Confederate flags and war songs, p. 561-74.
 Short, well written and entertaining history, very fair and impartial in tone, and aiming rather at incident and graphic narrative than at political and strategic analysis. *Nation*, 33: 419.
- Cist, H. M.** Army of the Cumberland. 1882. 19cm (Campaign of the civ. war) Scribner \$1
 Operations to end of Chattanooga campaign. N. Y.
- ✗ **Coffin, C. C.** Drum-beat of the nation; the first period of the war of the rebellion, from its outbreak to the close of 1862. 1888. 23cm Harper \$2
 Y Entertaining anecdotes and graphic touches bring near to us thoughts and feelings of those stirring times. *Nation*, 45: 442.
- Freedom triumphant; the fourth period of the war of the rebellion, from September 1864, to its close. 1891. 23cm Harper \$2
 Y Treats of Sheridan in the Shenandoah; Sherman's march to the sea and through the Carolinas; struggle of the army of the Potomac round Petersburg and Richmond, etc. Sargent.
- Marching to victory; the second period of the war of the rebellion, including the year 1863. 1902. 23cm Harper \$2
 Y Spirited descriptions of the great battles, specially those of which the author was an eye witness. Gives clear conception of the magnitude of the contest, and at the same time inspires a true pride in the men, both North and South, who fought it. *Nation*, 47: 461.
- Redeeming the republic; the third period of the war of the rebellion, in the year 1864. 1890. 23cm Harper \$2
 Y Shows clearly the bravery and self-sacrifice which characterized multitudes on both sides. *Nation*, 49: 415.
- Cox, J. D.** Atlanta. 1882. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war, v. 9) Scribner \$1
 Clear, straightforward and detailed account of Sherman's campaign. *Nation*.
- The march to the sea; Franklin and Nashville. 1882. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war, v. 10) Scribner \$1
 Clear, concise narrative of Gen. Thomas' defense of Tennessee against Hood, and of Gen. Sherman's famous march and subsequent campaign in the Carolinas. *Nation*.
- Military reminiscences of the civil war. 2 v. 1900. 23cm Scribner \$6 n
 Possessed of an attractive literary style, he brought to these *Reminiscences* the philosophic imagination which raises them above a bare chronicle of events. *Nation*.
- Curry, J. L. M.** Civil history of the government of the Confederate states, with some personal reminiscences. 1901. 20cm Johnson \$1.25
 P Defends secession and outlines political history of Confederacy. Chapter on confederate constitution. Lucid, candid, without bitterness or regret. N. Y.

- Dana, C. A.** Recollections of the civil war; with the leaders at Washington and in the field in the sixties. 1902. 21cm Appleton \$2
R Partly published in *McClure's magazine*. Perspicuous descriptions of several great campaigns; numerous character sketches; many passages of a high order of literary merit. F. W. Moore in *Amer. hist. r.* 4: 568.
- Dodge, T. A.** Bird's-eye view of our civil war. Rev. ed. 1897. 20cm (Student's ed.) Houghton \$1 n
 Tone elevated and fair, conception of military operations comprehensive and criticisms on them judicious. *Nation*, 37: 258.
 New maps from government surveys and charts. Pref.
- Doubleday, Abner.** Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. 1885. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war) Scribner \$1
 Interesting though not unbiased record. N. Y.
- Famous adventures and prison escapes of the civil war.** 1893. 21cm Century \$1.50
Y Contents: War diary of a Union woman in the South; The locomotive chase in Georgia; Mosby's 'Partizan rangers'; A romance of Morgan's rough-riders; Colonel Rose's tunnel at Libby prison; A hard road to travel out of Dixie; Escape of General Breckenridge.
- Fiske, John.** Mississippi valley in the civil war. 1900. 20cm Houghton \$2
R Outline of military events which brought about overthrow of Southern confederacy by turning its left flank. Author.
- Force, M. F.** From Fort Henry to Corinth. 1885. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war) Scribner \$1
 Carefully prepared and uncontroversial. *Nation*.
- Forsyth, G. A.** Thrilling days in army life; illus. by R. F. Zogbaum. 1900. 19½cm Harper \$1.50
P Personal experiences during 'Sheridan's ride,' at Appomattox, during a frontier fight, and in an Apache raid. N. Y.
- Gordon, J. B.** Reminiscences of the civil war. 1903. 22½cm Scribner \$3 n
R Recollections covering entire war, in form of history, anecdote and critical comment. States the issues involved fairly and temperately and estimates at their true worth characteristics displayed by confederate leaders. *Dial*, 35: 302.
- Greene, F. V.** The Mississippi. 1882. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war, v. 8) Scribner \$1
 Carefully prepared history of operations for control of the river from May 1861, till capture of Vicksburg, July 1863. N. Y.
- Hart, A. B., & Stevens, Elizabeth, ed.** Romance of the civil war. 1903. 19½cm (Source-readers in Amer. hist.) Macmillan 60c n
Y
- Higginson, T. W.** Army life in a black regiment; new ed. with notes and sup. chapter. 1900. 19½cm Houghton \$2
 Without extravagance or exaggeration. *Atlan.* 24: 644.
- Humphreys, A. A.** Virginia campaign of '64 and '65; the army of the Potomac and the army of the James. 1883. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war, v. 12) Scribner \$1
 Describes movements of armies under Grant and Lee clearly, concisely and fairly. N. Y.
- Kieffer, H. M.** Recollections of a drummer-boy. 6th ed. 1889. 22 x 16½cm Houghton \$1.50
Y Does not deal at all with strategy, and in description of battles presents mostly the scenes at the rear. *Nation*, 37: 423.
- Livermore, T. L.** Numbers and losses in the civil war in America, 1861-65. 2d ed. 1901. 24cm Houghton \$1 n
 Presents subject in clear and simple language, and in a soldierly and most impartial manner. Of intrinsic value. *Amer. hist. r.* 6: 598.
- Longstreet, James.** From Manassas to Appomattox; memoirs of the civil war in America. 2d ed. 1903. 23½cm Lippincott \$3
 A work without which the literature of the war would be incomplete. His methods of action and of thought, his canons of military judgment, his influence on officers and men, are all worthy of careful study. J. D. Cox in *Nation*, 62: 146.
- Mahan, A. T.** The Gulf and inland waters. 1883. 19cm (Navy in the civ. war, v. 3) Scribner \$1
 Important naval service of the civil war, principally at Mobile and on the Mississippi and its tributaries. N. Y.
- Matthews, Franklin.** Our navy in time of war (1861-1898) 1899. 18½cm (Appletons' home reading bks.) Appleton 75c n
Y Concise and interesting. Devoted mainly to combats of civil war. L. A. H.
- Nicolay, J. G.** The outbreak of rebellion. 1881. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war, v. 1) Scribner \$1
 Narrates only those events which are worth remembering; his style never dull, often brilliant, always clear and concise; he speaks directly and to the point. *Nation*, 33: 398.
- Palfrey, F. W.** Antietam and Fredericksburg. 1882. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war, v. 5) Scribner \$1
 Conscientious study of all data available, good judgment in digesting and reconciling them, clear and straightforward expression of well founded opinions. Of great interest. *Nation*, 34: 172.

- Paris, L: P. A. d'Orleans, comte de.** History of the civil war in America; tr. by L. F. Tasistiro; ed. by Henry Coppée. 4 v. 1875-88. 23cm
Coates \$3.50 ea
v. 3-4, ed. by J. P. Nicholson. v. 4 contains the seventh volume of the French edition, and so much of the eighth volume as was contained in the manuscript which the distinguished author carried with him when he was banished from France.—Pref. to v. 4.
Style always animated and often brilliant. Narrative just and careful in the extreme. J. C. Ropes in *Dial*, 9: 33.
- Pittenger, William.** The great locomotive chase; a history of the Andrews railroad raid into Georgia in 1862. 3d ed. 1889. 23½cm
Penn \$1.25
Originally appeared under title *Daring and suffering*; 2d ed. 1881 under title *Capturing a locomotive*.
Story founded on one of most remarkable of minor incidents of civil war, which author has enlarged. *Nation*, 34: 43.
- Pond, G. E.** Shenandoah valley in 1864. 1883. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war, v. 11)
Scribner \$1
R Well arranged, written with unusual clearness and in good style. *Nation*.
- Porter, Horace.** Campaigning with Grant. 1897. 23½cm Century \$3.50
Recounts Gen. Grant's daily acts, personal traits, expressions of opinion, etc. during last 18 months of civil war. N. Y.
- Ropes, J. C.** Army under Pope. 1881. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war, v. 4) Scribner \$1
Accounts of battles of Groveton, Second Bull Run or Manassas, and Chantilly show a careful sifting of the reports. *Lit. world*, 13: 204.
- Story of the civil war; a concise account of the war in the United States of America between 1861 and 1865. 2 v. 1894-98. 23cm
Putnam v. 1, \$1.50; v. 2, \$2.50
List of works cited, v. 2, pref. p. 7-12.
Contents: pt. 1, To the opening of the campaigns of 1862. pt. 2, The campaigns of 1862 [with 13 folded maps in pocket]
Incontestably the most intelligent as well as the most complete and impartial analysis of campaigns and battles. J. H. Wilson in *Amer. hist. r.* 5: 592.
- Soley, J. R.** The blockade and the cruisers. 1883. 19cm (Navy in the civ. war, v. 1)
Scribner \$1
Well arranged, written clearly, without technical terms and shows great familiarity with the subject. Discusses claim of our government that the blockade was simply a domestic embargo. *Nation*, 36: 387.
- Webb, A. S.** The Peninsula; McClellan's campaign of 1862. 1881. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war, v. 3) Scribner \$1
Sad tale of want of unity, want of confidence, want of cooperation, between the administration and the general commanding the army. Author.
- Wise, J. S.** End of an era. 1899. 21cm
Houghton \$2
R Personal memories to end of civil war (his 19th year) of a son of Gov Wise of Virginia. Valuable for sidelights on social and political life. N. Y.
- 973.8 Later 19th century
- Andrews, E. B.** The United States in our own time, a history from reconstruction to expansion; being an extension of "The history of the last quarter century." 1903. 24cm
Scribner \$5
Revised and enlarged from articles in *Scribner's magazine*. Seizes on the more striking events and presents a telling series of tableaux. Will aid in understanding the wonderful growth of the country since the civil war. J. D. Cox in *Nation*, 63: 458.
- Blaine, J. G.** Twenty years of Congress: from Lincoln to Garfield; with a review of the events which led to the political revolution of 1860. 2 v. 1884-86. 25cm Funk \$3.75 ea
- Burgess, J. W.** Reconstruction and the Constitution, 1866-1876. 1902. 19cm (Amer. hist. ser.) Scribner \$1 n
R The clearest, fairest and most judicial account of this important and unhappy period that has yet been written. H. L. Nelson (B)
- Davis, R. H.** Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns. 1898. 20½cm Scribner \$1.50
R F An enthusiastic appreciation of the American soldier, and a very plain spoken depreciation of General Shafter. *Acad.*
- Jordan, D. S.** Imperial democracy. 1899. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50
Eight addresses forcibly presenting the views of a vigorous thinker against the policy of expansion, fortified by citations of failures in Alaska. N. Y.
- Kennan, George.** Campaigning in Cuba. 1899. 21cm Century \$1.50
R An account of the doings of the Red cross, and his personal adventures when quarantined in Santiago lend a crisp idea of what manner of city it then was. *Amer. hist. r.* (B)
- Lodge, H. C.** The war with Spain. 1900. 21½cm Harper \$2.50
R The work is comprehensive, and in it the entirety of the war, political and military, is for popular reading perhaps given at its best. T. A. Dodge in *Amer. hist. r.* (B)
- Mahan, A. T.** Lessons of the war with Spain, and other articles. 1899. 20cm Little \$2
Instructive discussion of the conduct of the war and other naval questions, with papers on subjects related to imperial expansion, which the author earnestly advocates. N. Y.
- Millet, F. D.** Expedition to the Philippines. 1899. 21cm Harper \$2.50

- Reid, Whitelaw.** Problems of expansion, as considered in papers and addresses. 1900. 19½cm Century \$1.50
Papers and addresses, 1898-1900, on various phases of public questions raised by war with Spain. Temperate statement of expansionist's attitude. N. Y.
- Roosevelt, Theodore.** The Rough riders. 1899. 22cm Scribner \$1.50
Straightforward and graphic account of raising and constituency of regiment, its war experiences and return home. Muster roll, colonel's report, etc. appended. N. Y.
- Sonnichsen, Albert.** Ten months a captive among Filipinos. 1901. 21cm Scribner \$2
A young American's experiences as prisoner of war, 1899. Useful as testimony on actual conditions and to good qualities of captors. N. Y.
- Woolsey, T. S.** America's foreign policy; essays and addresses. 1898. 19cm Century \$1.25
Discusses the Cuban question, the future of Hawaii and the Philippines, the interoceanic canal, the fisheries question, the arbitration treaty and Pres. Cleveland's Monroe doctrine. N. Y.
- 974 Northeastern or North Atlantic. New England**
- ✕ **Drake, S: A.** Book of New England legends and folk lore in prose and poetry. Rev. ed. 1901. 21cm Little \$2.50
Classified by place. N. Y.
- ✕ ——— Making of New England, 1580-1643. 1900. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50
Results of thorough scholarship in attractive form. New England history from beginnings of discovery to formation of confederacy in 1643. Nearly a model of its kind, both as to matter and style. L. A. H.
- ✕ **Fiske, John.** The beginnings of New England; or, The puritan theocracy in its relations to civil and religious liberty. 1900. 20½cm Houghton \$2
R Substance of lectures given at Washington university, St Louis, 1887.
Avoids historic details and undertakes to group ideas and characterize phases of civilization. *Pol. sci. q.*
- ✕ **Palfrey, J: G.** Compendious history of New England, from the discovery by Europeans to the first general congress of the Anglo-American colonies. 4 v. 1884. 19½cm Houghton \$6
Abridgment of larger work by omission of notes and references, and chapters on progress of events in England during 17th century, and by cutting down some parts of text. L. A. H.
- ✕ **Powell, L. P. ed.** Historic towns of New England. 1898. 22cm (Amer. hist. towns) Putnam \$3 n
Historical and descriptive monographs on Portland, Rutland (Mass.), Salem, Boston, Revolutionary Boston, Cambridge, Concord, Plymouth, Cape Cod towns, Deerfield, Newport, Providence, Hartford, New Haven. Well illustrated. N. Y.
- ✕ **Weeden, W: B.** Economic and social history of New England, 1620-1789. 2 v. 1890. 21½cm Houghton \$4.50
S R Best book yet written from which to obtain an idea of the life in colonial and provincial New England. L. A. H.
- 974.3 Vermont**
- Robinson, R. E.** Vermont, a study of independence. 1892. 18½cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton \$1.25
Reliable and well written; from settlement till admission into the union. L. A. H.
- 974.4 Massachusetts**
- ✕ **Adams, C: F. jr.** Massachusetts; its historians and its history. 1893. 20½cm Houghton \$1
Brief discussion of place of Massachusetts in history of civilization. The feature specially emphasized is religious tolerance. A very suggestive book. L. A. H.
- Three episodes of Massachusetts history: the settlement of Boston Bay; the Antinomian controversy; a study of church and town government. 2 v. 1892. 20½cm Houghton \$4
Shortcomings as well as creditable things stated. No more trustworthy delineation of the life of a New England town has ever been known. L. A. H.
- Arber, Edward, ed.** Story of the pilgrim fathers, 1606-1623 A. D. as told by themselves, their friends, and their enemies. 1897. 20cm Houghton \$2
S Extracts from original documents interspersed with valuable comment. Treats of the ecclesiastic conflict in England and Holland and of New England colonization. N. Y.
- Drake, S: A.** On Plymouth rock. 1897. 17½cm Lee 60c
Y Rehearses the pilgrim story in brief, attractive form. L. A. H.
- ✕ **Griffis, W: E.** The pilgrims in their three homes; England, Holland, America. 1898. 19cm Houghton \$1.25
P A vigorous, rhetorical account of the pilgrim fathers. Polemic rather than historical. L. A. H.
- ✕ **Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** Grandfather's chair and Biographical stories; with a biog. sketch, notes and illus. 19½cm (Riverside school lib.) Houghton 70c n
Y
- ✕ **Howe, M. A. De W.** Boston, the place and the people; illus. by L: A. Holman. 1903. 21cm Macmillan \$2.50 n
For general reader the best compact work [1903] *Atlan.* 93: 279.

974.3 Rhode Island

Richman, I. B. Rhode Island; its making and its meaning; with introd. by James Bryce. 2 v. 1902. 22½cm. Putnam \$4.50 n

Detailed narrative of chief events in Rhode Island history, 1636-83, based on printed sources and important manuscripts. Wells.

974.6 Connecticut

✧ **Johnston, Alexander.** Connecticut; with sup. chapter by Clive Day. New ed. 1903. 18½cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton \$1.25

Bibliography, p. 415-18.

Well written history, making enthusiastic claims for Connecticut in the development of the national idea. N. Y.

974.7 New York

✧ **Fiske, John.** Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. 2 v. 1899. 20cm Houghton \$4

R Social and political history of New York and Pennsylvania, with somewhat of New Jersey and Delaware, in 17th and early 18th centuries. Follows his *Beginnings of New England*. N. Y.

Halsey, F. W. Old New York frontier. 1901. 22cm Scribner \$2.50 n

Bibliography, p. 401-11.

History of northern and central New York during 17th and 18th centuries: its people, its settlement and its wars. *Nation* (B)

Innes, J. H. New Amsterdam and its people. 1902. 22cm Scribner \$2.50 n

Traces through original sources the history and associations of New York streets and buildings from beginning to early English rule. N. Y.

✧ **Janvier, T. A.** Dutch founding of New York. 1903. 23cm Harper \$2.50 n

R Half serious, half humorous. Does not pretend to be an exhaustive history of Dutch period. *Nation*, 77: 467.

✧ **Powell, L. P. ed.** Historic towns of the middle states. 1899. 22cm (Amer. hist. towns) Putnam \$3 n

P Historical and descriptive monographs on Albany, Saratoga, Schenectady, Newburg Tarrytown, New York, Brooklyn, Princeton, Philadelphia, Wilmington, Buffalo, Pittsburg. Well illustrated. N. Y.

✧ **Roberts, E. H.** New York; with sup. chapter dealing with the period from 1885 to 1900. 2 v. 1904. 18½cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton \$2.50

Well balanced general history. L. A. H.

✧ **Roosevelt, Theodore.** New York; new ed. with postscript, 1890-1895. 1895. 19cm (Hist. towns) Longmans \$1.25

Clear account of history and development of the great city from heterogeneous elements. N. Y.

974.8 Pennsylvania

✧ **Fisher, S. G.** Making of Pennsylvania. 1896. 19½cm Lippincott \$1.50

Study of various nationalities and religions in early Pennsylvania. Properly an introduction to his *Pennsylvania, colony and commonwealth*. L. A. H.

— **Pennsylvania, colony and commonwealth.** 1897. 19½cm Coates \$1.50

✧ **Repplier, Agnes.** Philadelphia: the place and the people; illus. by E. C. Peixotto. 1898. 19½cm

R Macmillan \$2.50

975 Southeastern or South Atlantic

✧ **Powell, L. P. ed.** Historic towns of the southern states. 1900. 22cm (Amer. hist. towns) Putnam \$3 n

P Historical and descriptive monographs on Baltimore, Annapolis, Fredericktown, Washington, Richmond, Williamsburg, Wilmington, Charleston, Savannah, Mobile, Montgomery, New Orleans, Vicksburg, Knoxville, Nashville, Louisville, Little Rock, St Augustine. Well illustrated. N. Y.

975.2 Maryland

✧ **Browne, W. H.** Maryland, the history of a palatinate. Rev. ed. 1904. 18½cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton \$1.25

Well written and reliable outline. L. A. H.

975.5 Virginia

Bruce, P. A. Economic history of Virginia in the seventeenth century. 2 v. 1895. 20½cm Macmillan \$6 n

Bibliography, v. 1, pref. p. 15-19.

One of the best historical works on early Virginia and without equal in its special field. L. A. H.

Cooke, J. E. Virginia; a history of the people; new ed. with sup. chapter by W. G. Brown. 1903. 18½cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton \$1.25

Admirable, solidly constructed and dramatically told. *Lit. world*.

Chief value lies in its successful appeal to the popular mind through its attractive literary style. L. A. H.

976 South Central or Gulf States

976.1 Alabama

Pickett, A. J., & Owen, T. M. History of Alabama and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi, from the earliest period. *Annals of Alabama, 1819-1900*, by T. M. Owen. 1900. 21cm Webb \$2.50

Accepted as an authority and invaluable to students. This edition greatly increased in value by addition of the *Annals of Alabama, 1819-1900* [p. 671-773] by T. M. Owen, with additional chapters on literary history, bibliography [p. 735-45] and state officers. L. A. H.

976.3 *Louisiana*

Cable, G. W. Creoles of Louisiana. 1901. 21½cm Scribner \$2.50

Historical and descriptive account of French-speaking population of Louisiana. Interest centers in New Orleans. N. Y.

* **King, G. E.** New Orleans: the place and the people; illus. by F. E. Jones. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan \$2.50

Historical accuracy unimpeachable, and facts presented in graceful style. *Nation*.

* **Thompson, Maurice.** Story of Louisiana; illus. by L. J. Bridgman. 1888. 21½cm (Story of states) Lothrop \$1.50

P History from earliest times to present. L. A. H.

976.4 *Texas*

* **Garrison, G. P.** Texas; a contest of civilizations. 1903. 18½cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton \$1.10 n

R Author had access to state archives and has made good use of the rich materials. Throws sidelights on course of the commonwealth in its relation to expansion of our territory to the Rio Grande and the Pacific. *Dial* 35: 18.

976.8 *Tennessee*

Phelan, James. History of Tennessee. 1888. 20cm Houghton \$2

List of authorities, p. 446-61.

The making of the state in all its phases told in vigorous English. The best history of a southern state. Stops with outbreak of civil war. L. A. H.

976.9 *Kentucky*

* **Shaler, N. S.** Kentucky. 1885. 18cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton \$1.25

Author qualified by long personal knowledge of men and events. Presents a vivid picture of the events of civil war and of the period of 'reconstruction.' L. A. H.

977 *North Central or Lake States*

Baldwin, James. Conquest of the old Northwest and its settlement by Americans. 1901. 19cm (Eclec. school readings) Amer. bk. co. 60c

Y Covers period of 100 years, closing with Black Hawk war in 1832; supplements his *Discovery of the old Northwest*. Pittsburgh.

* **Drake, S. A.** Making of the Ohio Valley states, 1660-1837. 1894. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50

Y Traces establishment of British dominion on the Ohio, advance of pioneers into the West, and early history of newly formed states. Pittsburgh.

Hinsdale, B. A. Old Northwest; the beginnings of our colonial system. Rev. ed. 1899. 21½cm Silver \$1.75 n

Essays. Closing chapter illustrates development of Northwest to 1880. A creditable piece of work, mostly based on secondary sources. 11 maps. L. A. H.

* **Hosmer, J. K.** Short history of the Mississippi valley. 1901. 19½cm Houghton \$1.20 n

R To end of 19th century. N. Y.

Moore, Charles. Northwest under three flags, 1635-1796. 1900. 21cm Harper \$2.50

P Account of exploration, settlement and struggles for control. *Nation*, 70: 301.

* **Powell, L. P. ed.** Historic towns of the western states. 1901. 22cm (Amer. hist. towns) Putnam \$3 n

P Historical and descriptive monographs on Marietta, Cleveland, Cincinnati, Detroit, Mackinac, Indianapolis, Vincennes, Chicago, Madison, Minneapolis, St. Paul, Des Moines, St. Louis, Kansas City, Omaha, Denver, Santa Fé, Salt Lake City, Spokane, Portland, San Francisco, Monterey, Los Angeles. Well illustrated. N. Y.

* **Roosevelt, Theodore.** Winning of the West. 4 v. 1889-96. 23½cm Putnam \$2.50 ea

Also in Sagamore ser. 6 v. 50c ea.

Portrays advance of pioneer into the wastes of the continent. Considers subject broadly. Brings into prominence an important, but much neglected, subject by unfolding our relations with Spain and England respecting the frontier, and gives a valuable treatment of the tortuous intrigues of western leaders with Spaniards and French. F. J. Turner in *Amer. hist. r.* 2: 171.

Spears, J. R., & Clark, A. H. History of the Mississippi valley, from its discovery to the end of foreign domination. 1903. 24½cm A. S. Clark \$5 n

* **Winsor, Justin.** The Mississippi basin; the struggle in America between England and France, 1697-1763. 1895. 23cm Houghton \$4

S Full cartographic illustrations from contemporary sources. Title.

Closes with final triumph of England over France in North America in 1763. L. A. H.

* ——— Westward movement; the colonies and the republic west of the Alleghanies, 1763-1798. 1897. 23cm Houghton \$4

S Full cartographic illustrations from contemporary sources. Title.

Concludes story begun in *Cartier to Frontenac* and continued in *The Mississippi basin*. N. Y.

977.1 *Ohio*

* **King, Rufus.** Ohio, first fruits of the ordinance of 1787; with sup. chapter by T. C. Smith. New ed. 1903. 18½cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton \$1.25

977.2 *Indiana*

* **Dunn, J. P.** Indiana, a redemption from slavery. 1888. 18½cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton \$1.25

Best accessible account of struggle to break down prohibition of slavery in ordinance of 1787. L. A. H.

977.4 Michigan

- * **Cooley, T. M.** Michigan; a history of governments. 4th ed. 1889. 18cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton \$1.25
In every way worthy of the subject and of the series. L. A. H.

977.5 Wisconsin

- * **Thwaites, R. G.** Story of Wisconsin; illus. by L. J. Bridgman. Rev. ed. 1899. 21½cm (Story of states) Lothrop \$1.50
R S Traces vigorously development of this rich commonwealth. N. Y.

978 Western or Mountain States

- * **Drake, S. A.** Making of the great West, 1512–1883. 1887. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50
Y Early discoveries and settlements, discovery of gold and civilization of the West. Sargent.
Hough, Emerson. Way to the West, and the lives of three early Americans, Boone—Crockett—Carson; illus. by Frederick Remington. 1903. 19½cm Merrill \$1.20 n
Succession of cleverly drawn pictures of the pioneers pressing across the mountains, down the Ohio, up the Missouri, to the Pacific. *Nation*, 78: 111.

- * **Inman, Henry, & Cody, W. F.** Great Salt Lake trail. 1898. 23cm Crane \$2.50
Tells successively of the trading posts of the fur companies, the hegira of the Mormons, the advent of the immigrant and the gradual settling of the country with many reminiscences of famous scouts, Indian fighters, settlers, hunts and battles. *Bk. buyer* (B)

978.1 Kansas

- * **Spring, L. W.** Kansas. 1885. 18cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton \$1.25
Bibliography, p. 323–27.
Of considerable literary charm and the most readable history of Kansas. Mostly devoted to period before civil war. Its point of view is that of Gov Charles Robinson. L. A. H.

978.9 New Mexico

- Bandelier, A. F. A.** The gilded man (El Dorado) and other pictures of the Spanish occupancy of America. 1893. 19cm Appleton \$1.50
Contents: The gilded man; Cibola; The massacre of Cholula; The age of the city of Santa Fé; Jean l'Archêvêque.
Five papers on legends and early history of the Southwest, largely the outcome of original research. N. Y.
* **Inman, Henry.** The old Santa Fé trail; the story of a great highway. 1899. 23½cm Crane \$2.50

R Portrays life of plainsman and mountaineer in contact and often in conflict with Indians. Rich in historical materials. Illustrated by Frederick Remington and Thomson Willing. N. Y.

979 Pacific States

379.4 California

- * **Royce, Josiah.** California, a study of American character. 1886. 18cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton \$1.25

Formative years, 1846–56; scientific, sober and vivid. *Lit. world.*

980 South America

- Butterworth, Hezekiah.** South America; a popular illustrated history of the South American republics, Cuba, and Panama. Rev. ed. 1904. 22cm Doubleday \$1 n

R Narrative of events based on the most reliable available books, compiled with conscientious skill. L. A. H.

- * **Dawson, T. C.** South American republics. In 2 v. v. 1. 1903. 20cm. (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.35 n

Contents: pt. 1, Argentina; Paraguay; Uruguay; Brazil. By the secretary of the United States legation to Brazil, resident 6 years in South America. *Pub. wkly.*

- * **Moses, Bernard.** Establishment of Spanish rule in America; an introd. to the history and politics of Spanish America. 1898. 19½cm Putnam \$1.25

By far the best brief work in English on Spanish-American history. L. A. H.

983 Chile

- Hancock, A. U.** History of Chile. 1893. 23cm (Lat.-Amer. repub.) Sergel \$2.50

Authorities on Chilean history, p. 456–58.

Based on best native histories and standard reference books. L. A. H.

985 Peru

- Markham, Sir C. R.** History of Peru. 1892. 23cm (Lat.-Amer. repub.) Sergel \$2.50

- * **Prescott, W. H.** History of the conquest of Peru; ed. by J. F. Kirk. 2 v. 1902. 19½cm Lippincott \$2

R To a greater extent than his *History of Mexico* based on the standard original authorities. L. A. H.

990 Oceanica. Polar regions

991 Malaysia

- Knapp, Adeline.** Story of the Philippines. 1902. 18½cm (World & its people)

Y Silver 60c n

993 Australasia

Reeves, W: P. The long white cloud; Ao tea roa. 2d ed. 1899. 21cm Marshall 6/n

R Ao tea roa, the Maori name of New Zealand.

Author agent general for New Zealand and native born. Deals fully with history of the Maori wars. Complete except as a guidebook. Contains remarkably fine character study of Sir George Grey. *Ath.* '98, 2: 713.

— New Zealand. 1898. 18 x 10½cm (Story of the empire) Marshall 1/6

Admirable, well proportioned outline. Author born and educated in New Zealand. *Spec.* 80: 702.

994 Australia

✧ **Jenks, Edward.** History of the Australasian colonies from their foundation to 1893 1896. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Macmillan \$1.60 n

Clear, condensed, thoughtful, unprejudiced. Narrates the circumstances of the foundation of each colony, the difficulties it had to contend against and story of how they were overcome. *Nation*, 62: 384.

✧ **Tregarthen, Greville.** Australian commonwealth, New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia, South Australia, Queensland, New Zealand. 3d ed. 1903. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50

996 Polynesia

✧ **Alexander, W: D.** Brief history of the Hawaiian people. 1899. 20½cm (Brief hist. ser.) Amer. bk. co. \$1.50

✧ **Blackman, W: F.** Making of Hawaii; a study in social evolution. 1899. 23cm Macmillan \$2

Bibliography, p. 257-62.

Standard work giving a judicial estimate of social, economic and political factors at work in the making of American civilization in Hawaii. Outcome of 10 years' study. N. Y.

Carpenter, E. J. America in Hawaii. 1899. 18½cm Small \$1.50

History of growth of American influence from landing of little shipload of Boston missionaries in 1819 to culmination in annexation ceremonies of Aug. 12, 1898. *Dial*, 26: 248.

✧ **Stevenson, R. L:** A footnote to history; eight years of trouble in Samoa. 1892. 19cm Scribner \$1.50

Pitiful story of the later stages of the Samoan controversy, with strong plea for justice to the islanders. *Nation*.

Twombly, A. S. Hawaii and its people. 1899. 19cm (World & its people)

R Silver 68c n

✧ **Young, Lucien.** The real Hawaii: its history and present condition, including the true story of the revolution. 1899. 19cm Doubleday \$1.50

Revised and enlarged ed. of *The Boston at Hawaii*.

Author a United States naval officer, who participated in the original revolution. *Nation*, 69: 116.

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

Compiled by request by Alice B. Kroeger, director, Drexel institute library and library school.

Prices show the cost of the publications when bought from the Superintendent of Documents, who can often furnish a copy after the supply for free distribution by Members of Congress and the Departments is exhausted.

000 General works

015 U. S. documents

U. S. Superintendent of documents. Catalogue of United States public documents; issued monthly by the Superintendent of documents. 22cm. Gov't print off. \$1.10 yrly

016 Subject bibliography

U. S. Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography. Publications.

Requests should be filed with the Library of Congress for all bibliographic publications that it may issue.

025 Library administration

American library association. A. L. A. rules: condensed rules for an author and title catalog; 1902. 26cm Gov't print off. Library division

Prepared by the Cooperation committee of the American library association, 1883; revised by the Advisory catalog committee, 1902; issued by the Library of Congress; advance ed.

Cutter, C. A. Rules for a dictionary catalogue. 4th ed. rev. 1904. 23½cm

Rf Gov't print off. Bur. of educ. free

027 General libraries

U. S. Bureau of education. Public, society and school libraries. 1904. 23cm

Gov't print off.

Advance sheets from report of commissioner of education for 1903.

100 Philosophy

178 Temperance. Liquor laws

U. S. Bureau of labor. The Gothenburg system of liquor traffic; prepared under direction of C. D. Wright, by E. R. L. Gould. 1893. 23½cm (Fifth special report of the commissioner of labor) Gov't print off. 25c

300 Sociology

317 U. S. statistics

U. S. Bureau of statistics (*Dept. of commerce and labor*) Statistical abstract of the United States: finance, coinage, commerce, immigration, shipping, the postal service, population, railroads, agriculture, coal and iron etc. Latest. 23½cm Gov't print off. 35c

1st-25th no. 1878-1902, prepared by Bureau of statistics under direction of secretary of treasury.

U. S. Census office. 12th census, 1900. Abstract of the twelfth census of the United States, 1900. 1902. 23½cm Gov't print off. 30c

Prepared by S. N. D. North, Walter F. Willcox and Henry Gannett.

List of publications issued by the Census office since Mar. 3, 1899, p. 391-95.

325 Immigration

U. S. Bureau of labor. Italians in Chicago; a social and economic study, prepared under direction of C. D. Wright. 1897. 23cm (Ninth special report of the commissioner of labor)

Gov't print off. 40c

Facts collected by Caroline L. Hunt.

U. S. Industrial commission. Reports on immigration, including testimony, with review and digest, and special reports; and on education, including testimony, with review and digest. 1901. 23½cm (The commission's reports, v. 15) Gov't print off. \$1

328 U. S. Congress

U. S. Congress. Official congressional directory. Latest. 23cm Gov't print off. 35c

331 Capital, labor, and laboring classes

U. S. Anthracite coal strike commission, 1902-1903. Report to the president on the anthracite coal strike of May-October 1902. 1903. 23cm (58th Cong. Special sess. Senate doc. no. 6) Gov't print off. 15c

Printed also in *Bulletin of the Department of labor*, no. 46, May 1903.

An earlier ed. (March 18, 1903, 87 p.) contained report of commission only. This ed. contains schedules, documents and proposed plans.

U. S. Bureau of labor. Analysis and index of all reports issued by bureaus of labor statistics in the United States prior to Nov. 1, 1892; prepared under direction of C. D. Wright. 1893. 23cm (Third special report of the commissioner of labor) Gov't print off. 25c

The Bureau has reissued, with additions, the 'index of subjects' of this publication in "Index of all reports issued by bureaus of labor statistics in the United States prior to Mar. 1, 1902."

— Annual report of the commissioner of labor. 21 v. 23cm Gov't print off.

Contents: 1st, March, 1886, Industrial depressions, 50c. 2d, 1886, Convict labor, 50c. 3d, 1887, Strikes and lockouts, 80c. 4th, 1888, Working women in large cities, 45c. 5th, 1899, Railroad labor, 65c. 6th, 1890, Cost of production: iron, steel, coal, etc. 95c. 7th, 1891 (2 v.) Cost of production: textiles and glass, \$1.45. 8th, 1892, Industrial education, 50c. 9th, 1893, Building and loan associations, 45c. 10th, 1894 (2 v.) Strikes and lockouts, \$1.35. 11th, 1895-96, Work and wages of men, women and children, 50c. 12th, 1897, Economic aspects of the liquor problem, 25c. 13th, 1898 (2 v.) Hand and machine labor, \$1.15. 14th, 1899, Water, gas and electric light plants under private and municipal ownership, 65c. 15th, 1900 (2 v.) Compilation of wages in commercial countries, from official sources, \$1.20. 16th, 1901, Strikes and lockouts, 75c. 17th, 1902, Trade and technical education.

Price depends upon size, binding, plates, etc. Apply to the Supt. of Documents.

— Bulletin. Latest. 23cm Gov't print off.

Bimonthly. 1895-1903, ed. by C. D. Wright, assisted by Oren Weaver, G. W. W. Hanger, C. H. Verrill, S. D. Fessenden and G. A. Weber.

"Bulletins contain original investigations of labor problems, abstracts of state and foreign labor reports, laws and decisions affecting labor, and miscellaneous news."

Price depends upon size, binding, plates, etc. Apply to the Supt. of Documents.

— The housing of the working people, prepared under direction of C. D. Wright, by E. R. L. Gould. 1895. 23cm (Eighth special report of the commissioner of labor)

Gov't print off. 60c

— Labor laws of the United States, prepared under direction of C. D. Wright for the Committee on interstate and foreign commerce of the House of representatives, to accompany a report submitted by J. J. O'Neill, of that committee, July 20, 1892; 2d ed. rev. to include latest published laws. 1896. 23cm (Second special report of the commissioner of labor)

Gov't print off. 95c

Compiled by S. D. Fessenden.

1st ed. pub. in 1892, and printed also, with title *A compilation of the labor laws of the various states* [etc.] as 52d Cong., 1st sess., House report no. 1960.

— The slums of Baltimore, Chicago, New York and Philadelphia; prepared in compliance with a joint resolution of the Congress of

the United States, approved July 20, 1892, by C. D. Wright. 1894. 23cm (Seventh special report of the commissioner of labor)

Gov't print off. 45c

Facts gathered under superintendence of V. H. Olmsted. Investigation of the condition of air in tenement houses of New York and Philadelphia, by A. S. Houghton.

U. S. Industrial commission. Report on labor legislation. 1900. 23½cm (The commission's reports, v. 5) Gov't print off. 30c

Includes digests of existing statutes of the states and territories, as follows: General labor, by F. J. Stimson; Convict labor, by V. H. Olmsted and W. M. Steuart; Mine labor, by E. D. Durand in collaboration with Eugene Willison.

— Report on prison labor; prepared in conformity with act of Congress approved June 18, 1898. 1900. 23½cm (The commission's reports, v. 3) Gov't print off. 20c

Summary of convict-labor laws, p. 141-66.

— Report on the Chicago labor disputes of 1900, with especial reference to the disputes in the building and machinery trades. 1901. 23½cm (The commission's reports, v. 8)

Gov't print off. 55c

— Report on the condition of foreign legislation upon matters affecting general labor [prepared by F. J. Stimson] 1901. 23½cm (The commission's reports, v. 16)

Gov't print off. 25c

— Report on the relations and conditions of capital and labor employed in the mining industry, including testimony, review of evidence, and topical digest. 1901. 23½cm (The commission's reports, v. 12) Gov't print off. 70c

— Reports on labor organizations, labor disputes, and arbitration [by C. E. Edgerton and E. D. Durand] and on railway labor [by S. M. Lindsay] 1901. 23½cm (The commission's reports, v. 17) Gov't print off. \$1

336 Finance. Taxation

U. S. Industrial commission. Report on agriculture and on taxation in various states (second volume on agriculture) 1901. 23½cm (The commission's reports, v. 11)

Gov't print off. 55c

Contents: pt. 1, Fictitious dealings in farm products, by Harvey M. Friend; pt. 2, The tobacco trade in its relation to taxation and government monopolies, by E. W. Saunders; pt. 3, American farm labor, by J. R. Dodge; pt. 4, Digest of laws of the several states relating to boards and departments of agriculture, farmers' institutes, and protection of agricultural and horticultural industry; pt. 5, Digest of laws and court decisions relating to grain inspection, elevators and warehouses, by Robert Christy;

pt. 6, Adulteration of food products; pt. 7, Taxation in various states and in Canada, with special reference to the taxation of corporations, by George Clapperton.

U. S. Register of the treasury. History of the currency of the country and of the loans of the United States from the earliest period to June 30, 1900; prepared by W. F. De Knight under direction of J. F. Tillman, register of the treasury. [2d ed. with apx. prepared under direction of J. W. Lyons, register of the treasury] 1900. 31cm Gov't print off.

Not available for sale.

U. S. Treasury dept. Customs regulations of the United States prescribed for the instruction and guidance of officers of customs. 1900. 23cm Gov't print off. \$1.25

338 Production. Manufacture. Prices

U. S. Industrial commission. Report on agriculture and agricultural labor, including testimony, with review and topical digest thereof. 1901. 23½cm (The commission's reports, v. 10) Gov't print off. \$1

——— Report on industrial combinations in Europe. 1901. 23½cm (The commission's reports, v. 18) Gov't print off. 30c

——— Report on the distribution of farm products, prepared by J. F. Crowell. 1901. 23½cm (The commission's reports, v. 6) Gov't print off. 45c

——— Report on the relations and conditions of capital and labor employed in manufactures and general business, including testimony with review and digest thereof, and a special report on domestic service [by Gail Laughlin] 2v. 1901. 23½cm (The commission's reports, v. 7, 14) Gov't print off. \$1.60

——— Report on trusts and industrial combinations, including testimony, review and digest thereof, and special reports on prices and on the stocks of industrial corporations. 1900-1. 2v. 23½cm (The commission's reports, v. 1, 13) Gov't print off. \$2

V. 1 has title *Industrial commission. Preliminary report on trusts.*

——— Trusts and industrial combinations; statutes and decisions of federal, state and territorial law [prepared by J. W. Jenks] with a digest of corporation laws applicable to large industrial combinations [prepared by F. J. Stimson] 1900. 23½cm (The commission's reports, v. 2) Gov't print off. 30c

341 International law

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on foreign relations. Compilation of treaties in force; prepared under act of July 7, 1898. 1899. 23½cm Gov't print off. 60c
Compiled by H. L. Bryan.

342 Constitutional history

U. S. Bureau of rolls and library. Documentary history of the Constitution of the United States of America, 1786-1870; derived from the records, manuscripts and rolls deposited in the Bureau of rolls and library of the Department of state. 3 v. 1894-1900 31½cm
Dept. of state \$3.50

Published originally in parts, as apx. 1-5 of *Bulletin of the Bureau of rolls and library* no. 1, 3, 5, 7 & 9, 1893-97 (no. 9 issued 1900)

Reprinted, according to a concurrent resolution passed by the Senate Jan. 24, 1901, and by the House of representatives Feb. 9, 1901.

Vol. 3 has an apx. (not included in the original ed.) *Additional notes by Madison for the introduction to his notes of debates in the federal convention*, p. 796a-796c. Also, a *Special index*, p. 797-904.

345 U. S. statutes

U. S. Laws, statutes, etc. Revised statutes of the United States, passed at the first session of the Forty-third Congress, 1873-74; reprinted, with amendments, with an apx. 2d ed. 1878. 30cm Gov't print off. \$2.90

——— Supplement. v. 1. 2d ed. rev. and continued. 1874-1891, prepared and ed. by W. A. Richardson. 1891. 30cm Gov't print off. \$2

——— Supplement. v. 2, comprising numbers 1-9. Legislation of 1892-1901; prepared and edited by G. A. King and W. B. King, with the cooperation of E. C. Brandenburg. 1901. 29cm Gov't print off. \$2.85

351 Civil service

U. S. Civil service commission. Report. Latest. 23cm Gov't print off.

Price depends upon size, binding, plates, etc. Apply to the Supt. of Documents.

U. S. Dept. of the interior. Official register of the United States, containing a list of officers and employees in the civil, military and naval service. Latest. 30cm.

Gov't print off. v. 1, \$2.40; v. 2, \$2.70

Biennial (before 1861 pub. by the Department of state)
Each issue, 1879-date in 2 v.: v. 1, Legislative, executive and judicial; v. 2, Post-office department and postal service.

353 U. S. government departments

Heitman, F. B. Historical register and dictionary of the United States army, from its organization, Sep. 29, 1789 to Mar. 2, 1903. 2 v. 1903. 26½cm. (57th Cong. 2d sess. House doc. no. 446) Gov't print off. \$2

U. S. Adjutant-general's office. Official army register. Latest. 23½cm

Gov't print off. 35c

U. S. Navy dept. List and station of the commissioned and warrant officers of the navy of the United States, and of the marine corps, on the active list, and officers on the retired list employed on active duty. Latest. 23cm

Gov't print off. 25c

368 Insurance

U. S. Bureau of labor. Compulsory insurance in Germany, incl. an apx. relating to compulsory insurance in other countries in Europe; prepared under direction of C. D. Wright by J. G. Brooks. 1893. 23cm (Fourth special report of the commissioner of labor)

Gov't print off. 25c

371 Education: methods, etc.

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Arbor day: its history and observance, by N. H. Egleston. 1896. 23cm

Gov't print off. 5c

379 Public education

U. S. Bureau of education. Circular of information. Latest. 24cm

Gov't print off.

1870-date; none issued, 1876, 1895-97, 1901.

Price depends upon size, binding, plates, etc. Apply to the Supt. of Documents.

— Report of the commissioner of education [with accompanying papers] Latest. 23cm

Gov't print off. yrly

Commissioners: Mar. 14, 1867-Mar. 15, 1870, Henry Barnard; Mar. 16, 1870-Aug. 5, 1886, John Eaton, jr.; Aug. 6, 1886-Sep. 3, 1889, Nathaniel H. R. Dawson; Sep. 12, 1889- , William T. Harris.

380 Commerce

U. S. Industrial commission. Final report; prepared in accordance with an act of Congress approved June 18, 1898. 1902. 23½cm (The commission's reports, v. 19)

Gov't print off. \$1

Contents: Progress of the nation; Agriculture; Mining; Transportation; Manufactures, trade and commerce; Industrial combinations; Labor; Immigration; Taxation; Irrigation; Appendixes: 1, Volume of production, 2, Gold absorption during currency changes; 3, Prices; 4, Exports,

by countries; 5, Exports, by customs districts; 6, Statistics of industrial combinations; 7, Proposed amendments to anti-trust act; 8, British factory and workshop act, 1901. List and contents of reports of the commission; List of witnesses before the commission; General index of v. 1-18; Index of v. 19.

U. S. Industrial commission. Report on transportation, incl. testimony, review and topical digest of evidence, and special reports on railway legislation [by B. H. Meyer] and taxation [by R. C. McCrea] 1900-1. 2 v. 23½cm (The commission's reports, v. 4, 9)

Gov't print off. \$1.65

382 Foreign trade

U. S. Bureau of foreign commerce. Commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries. 23cm

Gov't print off. yrly

Continued by the Bureau of statistics (Dept. of commerce and labor)

Price depends upon size, binding, plates, etc. Apply to the Supt. of Documents.

U. S. Bureau of statistics (*Dept. of commerce and labor*) Consular reports: commerce, manufactures, etc. Latest. 24cm

Gov't print off.

Monthly.

v. 1-72, no. 1-274, pub. by the Department of state.

Price depends upon size, binding, plates, etc. Apply to the Supt. of Documents.

— Special consular reports. Latest. 23cm.

Gov't print off.

v. 1-26 pub. by the Department of state.

Price depends upon size, binding, plates, etc. Apply to the Supt. of Documents.

383 Postoffice

U. S. Post office dept. United States official postal guide, rev. and published by authority of the Post office department. Latest. 20cm

Lasher \$2 yrly

1st series, Oct. 1874-July 1879, quarterly; 2d series, Sep. 1879- , monthly.

385 Railroad and express

U. S. Interstate commerce commission. Annual report. Latest. 23½cm

Gov't print off.

The 15th annual report of the statistics of railways, 1902, and the Preliminary report on the income account of railways, 1903, are included in the report for 1903.

The report and appendices are also issued separately.

Price depends upon size, binding, plates, etc. Apply to the Supt. of Documents.

387 River & ocean transportation

U. S. Bureau of navigation (*Dept. of commerce and labor*) Annual report of the commissioner of navigation. Latest. 23cm

Gov't print off.

Price depends upon size, binding, plates, etc. Apply to the Supt. of Documents.

400 Philology**421 English spelling**

March, F. A. Spelling reform. Rev. ed. 1893. 23cm (U. S. Bureau of education. Circular of information, 1893, no. 8) Gov't print off.

The best statement of the philologic and practical arguments for a simplification of English spelling. Scott.

500 Science**506 Scientific societies**

Smithsonian institution. Annual report of the Board of regents of the Smithsonian institution, showing the operations, expenditures and condition of the institution. Latest. 23½cm Gov't print off.

Published also in U. S. Senate and House miscellaneous documents.

1846-53, reports only; 1854- , reports and papers.

Beginning with 1884, the reports are published in two annual volumes, one being the report of the Smithsonian institution, the other the report of the U. S. National museum. For the latter see U. S. National museum, *Annual report*.

Price depends upon size, binding, plates, etc. Apply to the Supt. of Documents.

507 Scientific museums

U. S. National museum. Annual report of the Board of regents of the Smithsonian institution, showing the operations, expenditures and condition of the institution; report of the U. S. National museum. Latest. 23½cm Gov't print off.

Report for 1897 in 2 pts; pt. 2, A memorial of G. B. Goode.

The first report on the operations of the National museum printed under a separate cover was that for 1881. The reports of the museum for 1881, 1882 and 1883 were first printed in the reports of the Smithsonian institution for those years, and were afterward issued in pamphlet form.

553 Economic geology

U. S. Bureau of labor. Phosphate industry of the United States, prepared in compliance with a resolution of the United States Senate of Dec. 4, 1890, by C. D. Wright. 1893. 23cm (Sixth special report of the commissioner of labor) Gov't print off. 35c

Compiled by J. F. Tucker.

U. S. Geological survey. Mineral resources of the United States [annual report] Latest. 23½cm Gov't print off. pap. 50c, cl. 70c

1882-date; 1894-99 published only as a part of the 16th-21st annual reports of the U. S. Geological survey.

557.3 Geology of U. S.

U. S. Geological survey. Annual report. Latest 30cm Gov't print off.

Directors: 1878-81, Clarence King; 1881-94, J. W. Powell; 1894-, C. D. Walcott. Full lists of contents (1st-22d reports) in the *Bulletin* no. 100, 177 and 215.

Price depends upon size, binding, plates, etc. Apply to the Supt. of Documents.

600 Useful arts**608 Patents. Inventions**

U. S. Patent office. Official gazette of the United States Patent office. Latest. 27cm Weekly. Gov't print off.

614 Vital statistics

U. S. Bureau of labor. Report on marriage and divorce in the United States, 1867 to 1886; incl. an apx. relating to marriage and divorce in certain countries in Europe, by C. D. Wright, February 1889. Rev. ed. 1891. 23cm (First special report of the commissioner of labor) Gov't print off. 75c

An earlier edition printed in 1889; a later edition, in 1897.

619 Veterinary medicine

U. S. Bureau of animal industry. Special report on diseases of cattle and on cattle feeding. 1896. 23½cm Gov't print off.

Libraries should apply early to the U. S. bureau of animal industry for its forthcoming *Special report on diseases of cattle*.

— Special report on diseases of the horse, by Drs Pearson, Michener, Law, Harbaugh, Trumbower, Liautard, Holcombe, Huidekoper, Stiles and Adams. Rev. ed. 1903. 23cm (57th Cong. 2d sess. House doc. no. 487) Gov't print off. 65c

630 Agriculture

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin. Latest. 23cm Gov't print off.

— Year-book. Latest. 23½cm Gov't print off. 75c

634 Forestry

Pinchot, Gifford. Primer of forestry. 1903. 24cm (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 173) Gov't print off.

A rev. ed. of *Bulletin* no. 24, Division of forestry.

Free from the Dept. of agriculture.

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a report of the secretary of agriculture in relation

to the forests, rivers and mountains of the southern Appalachian region, 1902. 29½cm (57th Cong. 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 84)

Gov't print off. \$1.20

Contents: Letter of transmittal. Report. Apx. A, Forests and forest conditions, by H. B. Ayres and W. W. Ashe; Lumbering, by O. W. Price; Description of the southern Appalachian forests, by river basins, by H. B. Ayres and W. W. Ashe; Trees, by W. W. Ashe and H. B. Ayres; List of shrubs, by W. W. Ashe. Apx. B, Topography and geology, by Arthur Keith. Apx. C, Hydrography, by H. A. Pressey and E. W. Myers. Apx. D, Climate, by Alfred J. Henry. App. E, The present status of the movement for the proposed forest reserve in the southern Appalachians: Memorials, resolutions, etc.

Prepared in cooperation with the Department of the interior. Appendix A is submitted by the Bureau of forestry, B-C by the Geological survey and D by the Weather bureau.

900 History

910 Geography

U. S. Board on geographic names. Second report, 1890-1899. 2d ed. 1901. 23½cm

Gov't print off. 20c

First issued as 56th Cong. 1st sess. House doc. no. 472.

Includes all decisions to date. It also contains an account of the origin, history, organization, methods and principles of the board.

918.6 U. S. of Colombia. Panama

U. S. General staff. 2d (Military information) division. Notes on Panama; comp. and arranged by H. C. Hale, November 1903. 1903. 23cm

Gov't print off. 50c

919.1 Malaysia

U. S. Bureau of insular affairs. Pronouncing gazetteer and geographical dictionary of the

Philippine Islands, United States of America, with maps, charts and illustrations; also the law of civil government in the Philippine Islands passed by Congress and approved by the President July 1, 1902, with a complete index. 1902. 23½cm

Gov't print off. \$2.10

An advance issue (text only of first part of this work) was pub. under date of July 4, 1902.

923 Biography of statesmen

U. S. Congress. Biographical congressional directory, 1774 to 1903; The Continental Congress: Sep. 5, 1774, to Oct. 21, 1788, inclusive; The United States Congress: the First Congress to the Fifty-seventh Congress, Mar. 4, 1789, to Mar. 4, 1903, inclusive; comp. under authority of Congress [by O. M. Enyart] 1903. 28cm (57th Cong. 2d sess. House doc. no. 458)

Gov't print off. \$1

929.9 Flags

U. S. Bureau of equipment (Navy dept.) Flags of maritime nations. 1899. 29½cm

Gov't print off. \$1.75

973 U. S. History

American historical association. Annual report. Latest. 23½cm

Gov't print off.

Price depends upon size, binding, plates, etc. Apply to the Supt. of Documents.

U. S. General land office. Louisiana purchase and our title west of the Rocky Mountains, with a review of annexation by the United States; by Binger Hermann. 1900. 26cm (56th Cong. 1st sess. House Doc. no. 708)

Gov't print off. 65c

INDEX TO CLASS LIST.

References are to class numbers, not to pages.

Abbeys, architecture	726	Africa, east, descr. & trav.	916. 7
Abbreviations	653	north, descr. & trav.	916. 1
Abolition, U. S. history	973. 7	history	961
Abolitionists, lives, philanthropy	923	north central, descr. & trav.	916. 6
Aborigines, Am. antiquities	913. 7	south, descr. & trav.	916. 8
Am. history	970. 1	history	968
Absenteeism, Irish hist.	941. 5	south central, descr. & trav.	916. 7
Abstinence, temperance	178	west, descr. & trav.	916. 6
Abyssinia, desc. & trav.	916. 3	African slave trade	326
Academy, Older, Plato	184	Age of man, natural hist.	573
Accidence, Eng. lang.	425	the world	550
Accidents, medicine	617	Agents, geologic	551
protection of public	614. 8	Ages, archeologic	571
Accounts	657	geologic	551
Acoustics, music	781	Agnosticism, natural theology	211
physics	534	Agrarian laws, Roman hist.	937
Acropolis, Greek antiquities	913. 38	Agricultural botany	581
Acting	792	chemistry	631
Actors, lives	927	pests	632
Acts of the apostles	226	products, pol. econ.	338
Adages, folklore	398	Agriculture	630
Adams, J: presidency	973. 4	Aid societies, charitable	361
J: Q. presidency	973. 5	cooperation	334
Adaptation, biology	575	Aid to the injured	614. 8
Adirondacks, descr. & trav.	917. 47	readers, library economy	028
Administration	350	Air analysis, chemistry	543
Administrative law	350	disinfection, contagious diseases	614
reform	351	hygiene	613
Admission, school	371	ventilation	628
Admirals, lives	923	Alabama, U. S. hist.	976. 1
Adulterations, public health	614. 3	claims, U. S. hist.	973. 7
Adventures, biography	923	Alaska, descr. & trav.	917. 98
travels, etc.	910	purchase, U. S. hist.	973. 8
Advertising	659	Albert Nyanza, descr. & trav.	916. 7
Advocates, lives	923	Alberta, descr. & trav.	917. 1
Aerolites, astronomy	523	Alchemy	540
geology	552	Alcohol, hygiene	613
Aerophytes, lichens	589	Alcoholic liquors, manufacture	663
orchids	584	temperance	178
Aesthetics, fine arts	701	Ales, manufacture	663
Afghanistan, hist.	958	Algae	589
Africa, antiquities	913. 6	Algebra	512
descr. & trav.	916	Algerine war, U. S. hist.	973. 5
hist.	960	Algiers, Africa, description	916. 1

Algiers, Africa, history	961	Anglican church	283
Alhambra, descr. & trav.	914. 6	Angling	799
Alliances, international law	341	Anglo-Saxon hist.	942. 01
Alloys	669	language	429
Almanacs, British	314	literature	829
U. S.	317	Animal kingdom	590
Alphabet, Eng. orthography	421	psychology, zoology	591
Alphabets, design	745	worship, nonchristian religions	290
philology	411	Animals, diseases	619
Alps, descr. & trav.	914. 94	domestic	636
geology	551	evolution	575
Aluminium, metallurgy	669	fossil	566
Amateur manuals, mech. trades	680	habits	591
theatricals, amusements	793	training, zoology	591
Amazon river, descr. & trav.	918. 1	Anne, queen, Eng. hist.	942. 06
Ambassadors, international law	341	Anne's, queen, war, U. S. hist.	973. 2
America, antiquities	913. 7	Annals, statistical	310
descr. & trav.	917	Anonyms	014
discovery	973. 1	Antarctic regions, descr. & trav.	919. 9
history	970	Anthologies, Eng. poetry	821
bibliography	016. 9	Greek poetry	881
<i>see also</i> United States	.	Spanish poetry	861
Central, descr. & trav.	917. 28	Anthropology	572
North, <i>see</i> North America		Antilles, Lesser	917. 29
South, <i>see</i> South America		Antiquities	913
American Indians	970. 1	ancient	913. 3
folklore	398	biblical	220. 9
literature	810	Antiquity of man	573
bibliography	016. 8	Antislavery, slavery	326
loyalists	973. 3	U. S. hist.	973. 7
newspapers, general	071	Antrim, descr. & trav.	914. 16
periodicals, general	051	Aphorisms, folklore	398
political parties	329	Apiary, bees	638
P. E. church	283	Apiculture	638
revolution	973. 3	Apologetics	239
slavery	326	Apostles, acts of	226
Amusement or play, hygiene	613. 7	lives, scriptural biog.	225
Amusements	790	Apostolic fathers	281
Analysis, qualitative	544	Apothegms, folklore	398
quantitative	545	Appetites, temperance	178
water, hygiene	613	Applied chemistry, chem. tech.	660
Analytic geometry	516	mechanics, mech. eng.	621
Anarchists, socialism	335	Apportionment, representation	324
Anatomy, animals	591	taxation	336
human	611	Aquaria	590
Ancestry, evolution	575	Arabesque decoration, design	745
genealogy	929	Arabia, modern hist.	953
Ancient architecture	722	Arabs in Spain	946
countries, descr. & trav.	913. 3	Arachnida	595
customs	913. 3	Arbitration, capital and labor	331
history	930	Arboriculture, forestry	634
sculpture	732	Archbishops, lives	922
Andes, descr. & trav.	918	Archeology	913
Anecdotes, miscellany, Eng. lit.	828	biblical	220. 9
Angevins	942. 03	prehistoric	571

- Architects, lives 927
 Architectural construction
 decoration 721
 drawing 729
 Architecture 744
 Arctic regions, descr. & trav. 720
 Argentina, descr. & trav. 919. 8
 Argonauts, Greek mythology 918. 2
 Argument, logic 292
 Arithmetic 168
 Arizona, descr. & trav. 511
 Armies, Amer. civil war 917. 91
 military science 973. 7
 Armistice, international law 355
 Arms, coats of, heraldry 341
 gun making 929. 8
 Army, military science 683
 officials, lives 355
 Art, biography 923
 fine 927
 history 700
 industrial, useful arts 709
 municipal 600
 useful 710
 Arthurian legends 600
 Articles of confederation, U. S. const. hist. 398
 Articulates 342
 Artificial ice, manufacture 595
 lights, chem. tech. 621
 Artisans, lives 665
 Artistic furniture 926
 Artists, lives 749
 Arts and trades 927
 fine 600
 biography 700
 graphic, fine arts 927
 useful 700
 biography 926
 Aryan languages 491
 literatures 891
 mythology 291
 race 572
 Asia, antiquities 913. 5
 descr. & trav. 915. 7
 history 950
 Minor, 'ancient hist. 939
 modern hist. 956
 descr. & trav. 915. 6
 Asiatic literature, eastern 895
 Assaying 669
 Assessment, taxes 336
 Assisi 945
 Associations 360
 business cooperation 334
 charitable 361
 Associations, gilds 338
 labor 331
 Assyria, ancient hist. 935
 antiquities 913. 35
 Asteroids, astronomy 523
 Astrology, astronomy 520
 Astronomers, lives 925
 Astronomy 520
 descriptive 523
 Asylums 362
 Atheism, apologetics 239
 natural theology 211
 Athletics, hygiene 613. 7
 sports 796
 Atlases 912
 astronomy 524
 historical 911
 railroad 912
 Atomic theory 541
 Atonement, Christology 232
 Australasia, descr. & trav. 919. 3
 history 993
 Australia, descr. & trav. 919. 4
 history 994
 Austria, descr. & trav. 914. 36
 history 943. 6
 Authors and publishers 655
 anon. bibliog. 014
 lives 928
 Autobiography 920-28
 Automobiles 625
 Babylon, ancient hist. 935
 antiquities 913. 35
 Backgammon, games 795
 Bacteriology, agriculture 630
 botany 589
 medicine 616
 Bagatel, amusements 794
 Ball 797
 Bahamas, descr. & trav. 917. 29
 history 972. 9
 Baking, cookery 641
 Balance of trade, commerce 382
 Ballads, Eng. literature 821
 German literature 831
 Spanish literature 861
 Ballot 324
 Balls, dancing 793
 Bank notes, money 332
 Banking & banks 332
 Banners, heraldry 929. 9
 Banquets, social customs 394
 Baptist church 286
 Barbarians, North Amer. Indians 970. 1
 prehistoric archeology 571

Barbarisms, Eng. language	428	Biography	920
Barbary states, descr. & trav.	916. 1	of indians	970. 2
history	961	Biology	570
Barebones parliament, Eng. hist.	942. 06	Birds	598
Barns, architecture	728	Birth customs	392
Base ball, amusements	797	obstetrics	618
Basketry	689	Bishops, lives	922
Indian	970. 6	Bituminous coal, economic geology	553
Bastile, French hist.	944	Blacksmithing	682
Baths, architecture	725	Blast furnace	669
hygiene	613	Blazonry, heraldry	929. 8
Batteries, electric	537	Bleaching	667
Battledoor, outdoor sports	796	Blights, agriculture	632
Beasts, zoology	599	Blind, asylums	362
of burden, domestic animals	636	Blood, physiology	612
Bee keeping	638	vessels, anatomy	611
Beer drinking, ethics	178	Blowing engine	621
manufacture	663	Blowpiping, apparatus	542
Bees, agriculture	638	mineralogy	549
zoology	595	qualitative analysis	544
Beggars, pauperism	339	Blue prints, photography	771
Behavior	177	Blunders, Eng. language	428
Belgium, descr. & trav.	914. 93	etiquet	395
history	949. 3	Boat building	699
Belief, apologetics	239	Boating	797
philosophy	104	Body and mind	130
salvation	234	care of, hygiene	613
Belles-lettres	800	training of	613. 7
Belligerents, rights of, international law	341	Boer war	968
Bench and bar, biography	923	Boers, description	916. 8
Benefactors, lives	923	history	968
Benevolent institutions	361	Boilers, steam engineering	621. 1
societies	361	Bonds and stocks	332
Beowulf, Anglo-Saxon poetry	829	finance	336
Berbers, description	916. 1	Bone caves, prehistoric archeol.	571
history	961	implements, archeology	571
Berlin, description	914. 31	Bones, descriptive anatomy	591
Bessemer process, metallurgy	669	human anatomy	611
Beverages, adulterations	614. 3	physiology	612
alcoholic, hygiene	613	Book binding	686
manufacture	663	clubs, self culture	374
temperance	178	Bookkeeping	657
Bible	220	Books and reading	028
and science, apologetics	239	best	016
nat. theol.	215	illustration, fine art	745
apologetics	239	making, typography	655
classes, Sunday schools	268	Bookselling, publishing	655
Bibliography	010	Border ballads, Scottish, Eng. poetry	821
national	015	ruffians, Kansas hist.	978. 1
subject	016	Borneo, descr. & trav.	919. 1
Bicycle, repairing	680	Bosphorus, descr. & trav.	914. 96
sports	796	Boston massacre, U. S. hist.	973. 3
Billiards	794	Botanists, lives	925
Bimetallism	332	Botany	580
Binding, book, mechanic trades	686	agricultural	630

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Botany, geographic distribution | 581. 9 | Calculus | 517 |
| physiologic | 581 | Calendar | 529 |
| Bourbons, French hist. | 944 | California, descr. & trav. | 917. 94 |
| Boxing | 796 | Calisthenics | 613. 7 |
| Brahminism | 294 | Caloric engines | 621 |
| Brain, anatomy | 611 | physics | 536 |
| mental derangements | 132 | Calvinism | 284 |
| mental physiology | 131 | Camera, photography | 771 |
| physiology | 612 | lucida, microscopy | 578 |
| Brasses | 739 | Canada, descr. & trav. | 917. 1 |
| Brazil, descr. & trav. | 918. 1 | history | 971 |
| Breadstuffs, production | 338 | Canal engineering | 626 |
| Breakwaters, harbor engineering | 627 | transit, sociology | 386 |
| Breeding, agriculture | 636 | Canals, sociology | 386 |
| zoology | 591 | Candy making | 642 |
| Brewing | 663 | Canoeing | 797 |
| Bricabrac | 739 | Cantatas | 782 |
| Bricks | 666 | Caoutchouc, rubber manufacture | 678 |
| Bridge whist | 795 | Capital and labor | 331 |
| Bridges, engineering | 624 | Captures, international law | 341 |
| British America, descr. & trav. | 917. 1 | Car building | 699 |
| Columbia, descr. & trav. | 917. 1 | Carbon process, photography | 773 |
| constitution | 342 | Card catalog, library administration | 025 |
| empire, descr. & trav. | 914. 2 | games | 793 |
| history | 942 | playing, amusements | 795 |
| philosophy | 192 | Care of body, hygiene | 613 |
| Bronze age, prehistoric archeol. | 571 | Caricature, drawing | 741 |
| Bronzes | 739 | Carlovingian cycle, legend | 398 |
| Brook Farm, socialism | 335 | Carnivora, mammals | 599 |
| philosophy | 141 | Carpentry | 694 |
| Bruges, history | 949. 3 | amateur | 680 |
| Bryophyta | 588 | Carpets, design | 745 |
| Buccaneers, adventures etc. | 910 | manufacture | 677 |
| Buchanan, presidency | 973. 6 | Cartoons | 741 |
| Buddhism | 294 | Carving | 643 |
| Buddhist architecture | 722 | sculpture | 736 |
| Bugs, zoology | 595 | Catacombs, antiquities | 913. 37 |
| Building | 690 | Cataloging | 025 |
| architecture | 720 | Catalogs, classed | 017 |
| Buildings, iron | 721 | dictionary | 019 |
| out, architecture | 728 | Caterpillars | 595 |
| steel | 721 | Cathay, descr. & trav. | 915. 1 |
| Burma, descr. & trav. | 915. 9 | history | 951 |
| Business cooperation | 334 | Cathedrals | 726 |
| ethics | 174 | Catholic, Roman, church | 282 |
| manuals | 658 | Cats, diseases, medicine | 619 |
| men, lives | 923 | domestic animals | 636 |
| methods | 658 | Cattle | 636 |
| Butterflies | 595 | diseases, veterinary med. | 619 |
| Cabinet making | 684 | Caucuses | 324 |
| Cables | 654 | Causes, final | 124 |
| Caedmon, literature | 829 | Cave men, prehistoric archeol. | 571 |
| Caesar, Latin literature | 878 | temples, Indian architecture | 722 |
| Caesars, lives | 923 | Caves, geology | 551 |
| Roman hist. | 937 | natural dwellings | 571 |

Cells, biology	576	China, descr. & trav.	915. 1
Celtic literature	891	hist.	951
Cements, building	691	religion	299
manufacture	666	ware, fine arts	738
Central Africa, North, descr. & trav.	916. 6	useful arts	666
South, descr. & trav.	916. 7	Chinese architecture	722
America, descr. & trav.	917. 28	literature	895
Asia, history	958	Chivalry	394
government	351	Choral music	783
Centrifugal blowers, engineering	621	Christ, lives	232
force, physics	531	theology	232
pumps, engineering	621	Christian apologetics	239
Centripetal force, physics	531	architecture, eccles.	726
Ceramics, fine art	738	medieval	723
manufacture	666	art	755
Cereals, agriculture	633	churches	280
Chaldea, ancient hist.	935	doctrine	230
Challenger expedition, 1873-76	508. 3	names	929
Character, ethics	170	science, therapeutics	615
Charades	793	sects	280
Charging systems, libraries	025	socialism	335
Charities	361	theology	230
Charlemagne, age of, European hist.	940	Christianity, evidences	239
legends	398	evolution of	201
Charles 1-2, Eng. hist.	942. 06	philosophy of	201
5, German hist.	943	Christology	232
Netherlands hist.	949. 2	Chronologies, history	902
Spanish hist.	946	Church and education	377
the Bold, French hist.	944	architecture	726
Chartres, France	944	fathers	281
Checkers	794	lives of	922
Cheese, dairy	637	history	270
Chemical technology	660	influence	261
Chemistry	540	institution	260
agricultural	631	music	783
applied to arts	660	sects	280
Chemists, lives	925	work	260
Chess	794	Cinematics, mechanics	531
Child labor	331	Circle sailing, great, navigation	527
study, education	372	Circulation and blood, physiology	612
psychology	150	money	332
Childbirth, obstetrics	618	Circumnavigations	910
Children, asylums	362	Cities, administration	352
care of	649	ancient, descr.	913. 3
education	372	growth	352
ethics	173	sanitation	628
folklore	398	Citizenship, ethics	172
hygiene	613	Civil authority, local gov't	352
Children's crusade, European hist.	940	engineering	620
reading	028	pensions, administration	351
songs, kinderg.	372	service	351
music	784	war, ethics	172
Chile, description & travel	918. 3	slavery	326
history	983	U. S. hist.	973. 7
Chimneys	697	Civilization and the church	261

Civilization, history	901	Combustion	541
theory	301	Comedy, English drama	822
Clairvoyance	134	Comets	523
Clans, Scottish, heraldry	929. 8	Commanders, lives	923
history	941	Commentaries, Bible	220. 7
Class system, suffrage	324	law	347
Classes, school	371	Commerce, sociology	380
Classical antiquities	913. 38	tariff	337
biography	920	useful arts	650
literature, Greek	880	Commercial panics	332
Latin	870	Common law	347
mythology	292	prayer, Anglican ritual	264
Classical philology, Greek lang.	480	schools	379
Latin lang.	470	Commonwealth, Eng. hist.	942. 06
Classification, library	025	Commune of 1871, French hist.	944
Clay, chemical technology	666	political economy	335
Cleaning	667	Communication, sociology	380
Clearing house, banking	332	useful arts	650
Clergy, lives	922	Communism	335
pastoral work	250	Companies, associations	360
Cleveland, presidency	973. 8	Comparative anatomy, animals	591
Climate, influence on man	573	plants	581
Clock making	681	mythology	291
Cloth, manufactures	677	philology	410
Clothesmaking	687	physiology, zoology	591
Clothing	646	religion	290
Coal, economic geology	553	Compass, magnetism	538
fuel, chemical technology	662	Compendis, history	902
mining	622	Competition, prices	338
tar	660	wages	331
products	660	Competitive examinations, civil service	351
Coast tides	525	Composers, lives	927
Coats of arms	929. 8	Composition, music	781
Cognition, metaphysics	126	rhetoric	808
Coils, electricity	537	type setting	655
Coinage	332	special language, <i>see</i> language.	
Coke, chemical technology	662	Compressed air engines	621
Coliseum, Roman antiquities	913. 37	Compression of gases, physics	533
Collected biography	920	Compromise bill, 1850, U. S. hist.	973. 6
sermons	252	Concordances, Bible	220. 2
travel	910	Concordat, internat. law	341
Collections, art galleries	708	Concrete pavements	625
of poetry, Eng. lit.	821	Condensers, electricity	537
miscel.	808	steam engineering	621. 1
Collectors manuals, scientific	579	Conduct of life, ethics	170
Colleges	378	Conduits, telegraph	654
Colombia, descr. & trav.	918. 6	ventilation	697
Colonies and colonization	325	waterworks	628
Color	535	Confederate States, U. S. civil war	973. 7
of animals	591	Confederation, Amer. colonies	973. 3
painting	752	Confessional, Roman church	282
Colorado, descr. & trav.	917. 88	Conflict of laws, internat. law	341
Colosseum, Roman antiquities	913. 37	Confucianism, religion	299
Columbia, District of, U. S. descr. & trav.	917. 53	Congo river, descr. & trav.	916. 7
Columns, design	729	Congregational church	285

Congregationalists, lives	922	Correction, houses of	364
Conic sections, analytic geom.	516	Correlation of forces	531
geometry	513	Corsairs, Barbary, history	961
Conjuring	791	Cosmic dust, astronomy	523
Connecticut, U. S. hist.	974. 6	philosophy, metaphysics	113
Conquest, internat. law	341	Cosmogony, metaphysics	113
Norman, Eng. hist.	942. 02	natural theology	213
Conscience, ethics	171	Cosmology, metaphysics	113
Consciousness, philosophy	126	Cossacks, Russian hist.	947
Conservation of energy, physics	531	Costume	391
Conservatories, architecture	728	Cottages, architecture	728
plants	716	Cotton manufactures	677
Constantinople, descr. & trav.	914. 96	Counterfeiting, banks & money	332
history	949. 6	Counterpoint, music	781
Constellations, astronomy	523	Country houses, architecture	728
Constitutional conventions	342	Courage	179
history	342	Courses of reading	028
law	342	Courtesy, ethics	177
Construction, architectural	721	Covenanters, Scottish hist.	941
carpentry	694	Craniology, natural hist. of man	573
masonry	693	Crannoges, prehistoric dwellings	571
Consular systems, internat. law	341	Crayfish	595
Consumption, disease, prevention	614	Crayon drawing	741
treatment	616	Creation, evolution	575
economic	339	metaphysics	113
Contagious diseases, pub. health	614	natural theology	213
Contemplative theology	242	Credibility of the Scriptures	220. 1
Continental protestant sects	284	Credit, political economy	332
travel	914	Crests	929. 8
Continents, physical geog.	551	Cribbage	795
Contraband of war, internat. law	341	Crickets	797
Contract system, labor of convicts	331	Crime and criminals, reform	364
Conundrums, amusements	793	Crimean war, Eng. hist.	942. 08.
Conversation, art of	374	Russian hist.	947
ethics	177	Crises, commercial	332
Convict labor, political economy	331	Criticism, art	701
Cook books	641	Bible	220. 7
Cookery	641	drama	792
invalid	613	literature	801
Cooperation	334	music	780
Copper, manufacture	671	rhetoric	808
metallurgy	669	Critics, lives	928
Coppersmithing	671	Crocheting	746
Copyright, internat. law	341	Crockery, pottery	738
publishing	655	Crops, agriculture	633
Coral reefs	551	Croquet	796
Corals, geology	551	Cross, legends concerning	398
zoology	593	Crowd, influence	301
Corea, descr. & trav.	915. 1	Cruising, boating	797
history	951	Crusades, European hist.	940
Corporate industries	338	Crustacea, zoology	595
Corporations	360	Crystallography	548
business	380	Cuba, descr. & trav.	917. 29.
municipal	352	history	972. 9
railroad	385	Cultivated plants, landscape gardening	716

- | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|---|---------|
| Culture | 301 | Descent of man, evolution | 575 |
| and religion | 261 | Description, travel | 910 |
| self education | 374 | Descriptive astronomy | 523 |
| vocal | 784 | Design | 740 |
| Cures, therapeutics | 615 | architectural | 729 |
| Curling, amusements | 796 | arguments from | 239 |
| Currency | 332 | ornamental | 745 |
| Curriculum | 375 | Devil worship | 290 |
| Customs and duties, tariff | 337 | Devotional exercises | 242 |
| manners | 390 | theology | 240 |
| taxation | 336 | Dialectics, logic | 160 |
| Cycling | 796 | Dialogs | 793 |
| Cyclones, meteorology | 551 | Diaries, biography | 920 |
| Cyclopedias | 030 | Dice | 795 |
| <i>See also</i> special subjects | | Dicotyledonae | 583 |
| Dairy | 637 | Dictionaries, Bible | 220. 3 |
| Dams | 627 | Eng. | 423 |
| Dancing | 793 | of other languages, <i>see</i> special lan- | |
| Danes, Eng. hist. | 942. 01 | guage | |
| Danish language | 439 | of special subject, <i>see</i> subject | |
| literature | 839 | Didactic theology | 241 |
| Danubian provinces, descr. & trav. | 914. 96 | Dies | 671 |
| history | 949. 6 | Diet, hygiene | 613 |
| Darwinism, ethics | 171 | Dikes, geology | 551 |
| science | 575 | river & harbor eng. | 627 |
| Dates, chronology | 902 | Dining | 643 |
| Days of week | 529 | Diplomacy | 327 |
| Death | 236 | internat. law | 341 |
| Debating | 374 | Dipsomania, mental derangements | 132 |
| Debt, public, pol. econ. | 336 | temperance | 178 |
| Decimal system, arithmetic | 511 | Diptera, insects | 595 |
| weights and measures | 389 | Disasters at sea, adventures | 910 |
| Declaration of independence, U. S. | 973. 3 | Disciples of Christ | 289 |
| war, internat. law | 341 | Discipline, mental education | 370 |
| Decoration | 740 | Discoverers, lives | 923 |
| architectural | 729 | Discoveries, geography | 910 |
| house | 645 | science, hist. | 509 |
| Decorum, ethics | 177 | useful arts | 608 |
| Deer hunting | 799 | Diseases | 616 |
| Defense of religion, apologetics | 239 | animals, veterinary med. | 619 |
| Degeneration, evolution | 575 | contagious, pub. health | 614 |
| Deism | 211 | mental, mind & body | 132 |
| Demand and supply, prices | 338 | plants, agriculture | 632 |
| wages | 331 | Distribution of plants | 581. 9 |
| Democracy | 304 | wealth, pol. econ. | 331 |
| constitutions | 342 | political economy | 338 |
| social | 335 | District of Columbia, descr. & trav. | 917. 53 |
| theory | 321 | Divine Providence, nat. theol. | 214 |
| Dendrology, botany | 582 | Divinity, theology | 230 |
| Denmark, descr. & trav. | 914. 89 | Docks | 627 |
| history, Scandinavian | 948 | Doctrinal theology | 230 |
| Denominations, Christian | 280 | Dogmatics | 230 |
| Derangements, mental | 132 | Dogs, diseases, comparative med. | 619 |
| Derivation of Eng. words | 422 | domestic animals | 636 |
| Descent, genealogy | 929 | zoology | 599 |

Domestic animals	636	Ear, physiology	612
architecture	728	psychology	152
sanitation	628	Early English language	429
science	640	institutions, pol. science	321
Domestication, plants	575	Earth, astronomy	525
Dominicans	271	figure of	526
Dominoes, games	795	physical geology	551
Doric order, architecture	729	Earthquakes	551
Douay Bible, Eng. version	220. 5	Eastern church	281
Double standard, money	332	question, China	951
stars, astronomy	523	Turkey	949. 6
Drafts, games	794	states, U. S. hist.	974
Drainage, agriculture	631	Eating, hygiene	613
house	628	Ecclesiastic architecture	726
engineering	626	biography	922
Drama, stage	792	history	270
American	812	painting	755
English	822	Echinoderms	593
French	842	Eclipses	523
German	832	Economic chemistry, chem. tech.	660
Greek	882	Economics	330
Dramatic music	782	home	640
Drawing	740	Economists, lives	923
mathematical	744	Economy, domestic	640
scientific	744	library	020
Dreams	135	political	330
Dredging, engineering	627	Ecumenical councils	270
scientific voyages	508. 3	Eddas, mythology	293
Dress, costume	391	Edinburgh, descr. & trav.	914. 1
ethics	177	history	941
Dressmaking	646	Education	370
Drinking, social, ethics	178	of women	376
Drinks, hygiene	613	young	372
intoxicating, ethics	178	self	374
Dry goods, manufactures	677	useful arts	607
Dryplate processes	772	Educational buildings	727
Dualism, ontology	111	Educators	370
Dutch language	439	lives	923
literature	839	Eggs, oology	598
painting	759	poultry	636
reformed church in Amer.	285	Egypt, antiquities	913. 32
republic, history	949. 2	descr. & trav.	916. 2
Duties, family, ethics	173	hist. ancient	932
moral	170	modern	962
social, ethics	177	religion	299
tariff	337	Egyptology, antiquities	913. 32
Duty, ethics	170	Eight hour day	331
Dwellings, architecture	728	Elections	324
hygiene	613	Elective franchise	324
prehistoric	571	system, education	375
Dyeing	667	Electoral commission, U. S. hist.	973. 8
Dynamos, engineering	621. 3	Electric engineering	621. 3
physics	537	light, mech. eng.	621. 3
Ear, anatomy	611	physics	537
physics	534	railroads	621. 3

Electricity	537	English language	420
Electrobiology	134	literature	820
medicine	615	bibliography	016. 8
chemistry	660	newspapers	072
magnetism	538	periodicals, general	052
metallurgy, arts	671	socialism	335
motors, engineering	621. 3	sounds	421
physics	537	spelling	421
Elegiac poetry, English lit.	821	synonyms	424
Greek lit.	884	Engravers, lives	927
Latin lit.	874	Engraving	760
Elementary education	372	Enigmas, amusements	793
Elements, chemical, chemistry	546	Ensilage, agriculture	633
Elephants, mammals	599	Entertainment, public	791
Elevation, architectural design	729	Entomology	595
Elocution	808	Environment, evolution	575
vocal culture	784	Eocene fossils, paleontology	560
Elves, folklore	398	period, geology	551
Emancipation of slaves	326	Epic poetry, English	821
U. S. hist.	973. 7	Greek	883
Embargo of 1808-12, U. S. hist.	973. 4	Latin	873
Embassadors, internat. law	341	Epidemics, public health	614
Embroidery	746	Episcopal church	283
Embryology, animals	591	Episcopalians, lives	922
botany	581	Epistles, Bible	227
Emigration	325	English lit.	826
Emotions, anthropology	138	Equinoxes, astronomy	525
Emperors, lives	923	Erosion	551
Empire, Eastern, history	949. 5	Errors of speech, English	428
Employers and employed, pol. econ.	331	Eschatology	236
Enamel, chem. tech.	666	Essayists, lives	928
Encyclical letters, Roman catholic church	282	Essays, American	814
Encyclopedias	030	English	824
<i>see also</i> special subjects		French	844
Energy, physics	531	Essenes, Jewish religion	296
Engineering, civil	620	Established church, Anglican	283
mechanical	621	Esthetics, fine arts	701
sanitary	628	literary	801
topographic	526	Etchers, lives	927
Engineers, lives	926	Etching	767
Engines	621	Eternity, natural theology	218
England, antiquities	913. 4	Ethical education	377
bank of	332	Ethics	170
church	283	social	177
descr. & trav.	914. 2	sociology	304
geology	554	Ethnic religions	290
history	942	Ethnology	572
bibliography	016. 9	Etiology, medicine	616
painting	759	Etiquet, customs	395
religious hist.	274. 2	ethics	177
zoology	591	Etruscan architecture	722
English composition	808	Etymology, English	422
cyclopedias	032	inflection	425
dictionaries	423	Euchre, amusements	795
etymology	422	Euclidian geometry	513

Eulogies, biography	920	Farm buildings	728
Europe, antiquities	913. 4	Farming	630
descr. & trav.	914	Farriery, horse shoeing	682
geology	554	veterinary medicine	619
history	940	Farther India, descr. & trav.	915. 9
Evangelistic theology	243	Fascination, animals	591
Evidences of Christianity	239	Fata Morgana, mirage	535
Evil, philosophy	104	Fatalism, natural theology	214
Evolution, biology	575	Fathers, church, lives	922
cosmology	113	Faust legend	398
ethics	171	Feathers, birds	598
nat. theol.	213	Federal government, pol. science	321
psychology	150	party, American politics	329
Examination, civil service	351	Federalists, U. S. history	973. 4
Excavations, antiquities	913	Feebleminded, mental derangements	132
Exchange, bills of, law	347	Feet, English prosody	426
money	332	Female education	376
international, money	332	employments	396
Exegesis	220. 6	labor, political economy	331
Exercise, hygiene	613. 7	sex, duties	173
Exiles, Siberia	915. 7	suffrage	324
Expenditure, public finance	336	Fencing	796
Explorations	910	Fenianism, Irish history	941. 5
Explorers, lives	923	Fermentation	663
Explosives	662	Ferns	587
Express, sociology	385	Fertilization, botany	581
Expression, facial, physiognomy	138	zoology	591
Extracts, English literature	828	Fertilizers, agriculture	631
<i>see also</i> special subjects		manufac. from sewage	628
Extradition, international law	341	Fetichism	299
Eye, anatomy	611	Feudalism, age of, European hist.	940
optics	535	Fibers	633
physiology	612	Fiction, American	813
psychology	152	Arabian	892
Fabrics, design	745	bibliography	016. 8
textile, manufacture	677	Danish	839
Factory system	331	Dutch	839
Failures, trade	332	English	823
Fairies	398	French	843
Fairy tales, Danish literature	839	German	833
English literature	823	Hungarian	894
folklore	398	Italian	853
French literature	843	Polish	891
Faith	234	reading	028
Falaise, France, description	914. 4	religious	244
Falsehood, social ethics	177	Russian	891
Family, customs	392	Spanish	863
ethics	173	Fictitious characters, dictionaries	803
genealogies	929	names, pseudonyms	014
political science	321	Field sports	796
Fancy work	746	Filibusters, pirates	910
Far East	951	Fillmore, presidency	973. 6
Farces, American drama	812	Filth diseases, public health	614
amusements	793	Filtration, sanitary engineering	628
English drama	822	Final causes, metaphysics	124

Finance, money & banking	332	Franciscans	271
public	336	Franks, history	943
Fine arts	700	Free soil party, political party	329
bibliography	016. 7	U. S. history	973. 6
biography	927	Free trade	337
Finishing, painting	698	Freedom, political liberty	323
Fire arms, manufacture	683	Freehand drawing	741
extinction, protection of life	614. 8	Freezing, artificial, ice machines	621
Fireproofing	693	French composition	448
Fishculture	639	French and Indian wars, U. S. hist.	973. 2
Fishes	597	French dictionaries	443
Fishing, agriculture	639	grammar	445
sport	799	language	440
Fixed location, library economy	025	literature	840
Flags	929. 9	painting	759
Flamboyant architecture, Gothic	723	pronunciation	441
Flemish painting	759	readers	448
Flora, geographic	581. 9	revolution	944
Flore and Blancheflor, legends	398	spoliations, U. S. hist.	973. 4
Floriculture, landscape gardening	716	Friction, mechanical engineering	621
Florida, descr. & trav.	917. 59	physics	531
Flowering plants	582	Friends, society of, sects	289
Flowers, landscape gardening	716	Friendship	177
Flues, smoke, heating	697	Fröbel's system of education	372
Fluids, physics	532	Fruits	634
preservative, biol. specimens	579	Fuel, chemical technology	662
Flying, animal locomotion	591	steam engineering	621. 1
Folklore	398	Fugitive slave law, U. S. slavery	326
song, music	784	Funds, public	336
Food, cookery	641	Fungi	589
adulterations, public health	614. 3	Fur trade, production	338
domestic economy	643	western U. S.	917. 8
hygiene	613	trading companies	382
supply	338	Furnaces	697
Football	797	Furniture and furnishings	645
Forage plants	633	artistic	749
Force of water, river engineering	627	Future life, natural theology	218
physics	531	Gadsden purchase, U. S. history	973. 6
transmission of, mechanics	531	Games	790
mill work	621	customs	394
Foreign law	347	Greek	913. 38
relations, internat. law	341	Roman	913. 37
pol. science	327	Garbage	628
trade	382	Garden, kitchen	635
Forestry	634	Gardening, flower	716
Fossils	560	kitchen	635
Foundations, architectural construction	721	landscape	710
Foundry practice	671	Gas engines	621
Fourierism, communism	335	fitting	696
Fowls, domestic animals	636	Gases, chemical technology	665
France, descr. & trav.	914. 4	pneumatics	533
history	944	Gastronomy	641
language	440	Gazetteers	910
literature	840	Gearing	621
Franchise, elective, pol. science	324	Gelatine processes, photography	773

Genealogy	929	Gods, mythology	291
Generals, lives	923	Gold standard	332
Geodesy	526	Golf	796
Geography	910	Good Hope, Cape of, descr. & trav.	916. 8
ancient	912	Goodness	170
Biblical	220. 9	Goose, Mother, folklore	398
bibliography	016. 9	Gospels, Bible	226
classical	913. 3	Gossip, ethics	177
commercial	910	Gothenburg system	178
descriptive	910	Gothic architecture	723
historical	911	Goths	943
maps	912	Government, local administration	352
physical	551	political science	320
Geologists, lives	925	U. S. and State administration	353
Geology	550	Graeco-Russian church	281
dynamic	551	Grail, holy, legends	398
economic	553	Grains	633
Geometric drawing, math. drawing	744	Grammar, English	425
Geometry	513	of other languages, <i>see</i> special language	
analytic	516	Granada, history	946
Germ theory of disease, pathology	616	Grant, presidency	973. 8
German, dances	793	Grasses, agriculture	633
dictionaries	433	botany	584
empire	943	Grasshoppers, zoology	595
grammar	435	Gravitation, theories	531
language	430	Great Britain, antiquities	913. 4
low	439	colonies	325
literature	830	constitution	342
low	839	history	942
mythology	293	Greco-Russian church	281
opera, music	782	Greece, ancient history	938
painting	759	antiquities	913. 38
philosophy	193	descr. & trav.	914. 95
phonology	431	modern history	949. 5
socialism	335	Greek architecture	722
sounds	431	art, history	709
spelling	431	church	281
Germany, descr. & trav.	914. 3	classics	880
history	943	dictionaries	483
Geysers, physical geology	551	grammar	485
Ghibelines, Italian history	945	independence, mod. hist.	949. 5
Gilds, political economy	338	language	480
Girls, counsels to, ethics	177	modern	489
Girondists, France, history	944	literature	880
Glacial period	551	modern	889
Glaciers	551	mythology	292
Glass, chemical technology	666	orders of architecture	729
iridescent	748	paleography	481
stained	748	philosophy	180
Glazing	698	sculpture	733
Glue	668	Greenhouses, architecture	728
Gnomes, folklore	398	Grounds, private	712
Goblins, folklore	398	Growth of cities, administration	352
God, dogmatics	231	Guelphs, Italian history.	945
Gods, idolatry	290	Guilds, political economy	338

Gulf states, U. S. history	976	History, religious	270
stream, physical geog.	551	Hog, domestic animals	636
Gunmaking	683	Holland, descr. & travel	914. 92
Gunning, sports	799	history	949. 2
Gunpowder plot	942. 06	Holy Roman empire	940
Gymnastics	613. 7	Home customs	392
Habitations, human, hygiene	613	economics	640
Handwriting	652	life, ethics	173
Hanover, house of, Eng. hist.	942. 07	rule, Irish history	941. 5
Hanseatic league	943	Homiletics	251
Harbor engineering	627	Honey, agriculture	638
Harrison, W: H: presidency	973. 5	Hood, Robin, legends	398
Hartford convention, U. S. hist.	973. 5	Horse	636
Hawaii, descr. & trav.	919. 6	diseases, veterinary med.	619
history	996	Horseshoeing	682
Head, craniology	573	Hospitals	362
Health, public	614	Hot water heating	697
Heat, engine	621. 1	Hours of labor, political econ.	331
physics	536	House building	690
Heather	583	painting, building	698
Heating and ventilation	697	sewerage	628
sanitary engineering	628	Household economics	640
steam fitting	696	Houses, architecture	728
Hebrew religion	296	hygiene	613
Hebrews, ancient history	933	Hudson river, description	917. 47
modern history	296	Hudson's Bay Co.	382
Hemiptera, zoology	595	Huguenots	284
Henry I, English history	942. 02	Human life, protection from accident	614. 8
Henry 2-3, English history	942. 03	mind, psychology	150
Heraldry	929	physiology	612
Heredity, evolution	575	race, ethnology	572
Hermeneutics	220. 6	Humor, American	817
Heroism, ethics	179	English	827
Hibernation, zoology	591	Latin	877
Hieroglyphics	419	Hundred years war	940
Highlands, Scotland, descr. & trav.	914. 1	Hungarian literature	894
history	941	Hungary, description & travel	914. 39
Highways	386	history	943. 9
road engineering	625	Hunting	799
transportation	386	Hydraulic engineering	627
Himalayas, descr. & trav.	915. 4	machinery	621
Hindrances, agriculture	632	Hydraulics	532
Hindu architecture	722	Hygiene, mental	131
religion	294	personal	613
Hindustan, descr. & trav.	915. 4	public	614
history	954	Hymenoptera, zoology	595
Historians, lives	928	Hymnology	245
Historical atlases	911	Hypnotism	134
charts and tables	902	Ice age	551
History	900	manufacture	621
bibliography	016. 9	Icebergs, physical geography	551
constitutional	342	Iceland, descr. & trav.	914. 91
natural	590	Ichthyology	597
of civilization	901	Idealism	104
philosophy	901	Identity, personal	126

Idiocy	132	Inspiration, Bible	220. 1
Idioms, <i>see</i> dictionaries of special languages		Instinct, animals	591
Idolatry, nonchristian religions	290	Institutions, char. & reform.	360
Illuminating gases, chem. tech.	665	Instrument making	681
Illustration	745	Instruments, orchestral stringed	785 787
Imitation, sociology	301	Integral calculus	517
Immigration	325	Intellect	151
Immortality	218	Intellectual life, self education	374
metaphysics	128	philosophy	150
Impressionist school of painting	759	Intelligence, animal	591
Incarnation, Christology	232	Intemperance, ethics	178
Income	331	Interest, political economy	332
Incubation, artificial	636	Internal relations	323
Indelible inks, chem. technology	667	International copyright, publishing	655
Independence, American, U. S. hist.	973. 3	law	341
Indexes to essays	040	Interstate commerce	385
periodicals	050	Inventions	608
India, antiquities, modern	913. 54	Inventors, lives	926
architecture, ancient	722	Invertebrates	592
British, history	954	Invincible armada, Spanish hist.	946
Christian missions	266	Ireland, descr. & trav.	914. 15
Christianity	275. 4	history	941. 5
description & travel	915. 4	Irish home rule, history	941. 5
Farther, descr. & travel	915. 9	Iron age, prehistoric archeology	571
religions	299	articles	672
rubber, manufactures	678	mask, French history	944
Indian legends	398	metallurgy	669
wars, U. S. history	973. 2	structures, architecture	721
Indians, American	970. 1	work, art	739
Individualism	335	Irrigation, agriculture	631
Individuality	126	canal engineering	626
Individuals and the state, ethics	172	Isaiah, Bible	224
Indo-European literature	891	Islands, Oceanica, descr. & trav.	919
Indoor amusements	793	Isle of Man	942
Induction, electricity	537	Israelites, history, ancient	933
magnetism	538	modern	296
Inductive logic	161	Italian composition	458
Industrial arts	600	dictionaries	453
Industries, chemical technology	660	grand opera	782
political economy	338	language	450
useful arts	600	literature	850
Infants, care of	618	painting	759
food for, hygiene	613	republics, history	945
nursery	649	Italy, antiquities	913. 37
Infectious diseases, pub. health	614	description & travel	914. 5
Inflation, paper money	332	history	945
Injured, aid to, protection of life	614. 8	Jackson, presidency	973. 5
Injurious insects, agriculture	632	Jacobins, French history	944
Ink	667	Jamaica, description & travel	917. 29
Inorganic chemistry	546	history	972. 9
Insanity, mind and body	132	James 1-2, English history	942. 06
Insectivorous plants	581	Japan, description & travel	915. 2
Insects, fertilization of plants	581	history	952
injurious, agriculture	632	Japanese architecture	722
zoology	595		

Jeanne d'Arc, biography	923	Lacquer work, manufactures	667
French history	944	Lake states, description & trav.	917. 7
Jefferson, presidency	973. 4	U. S. history	977
Jerusalem, description	915. 6	transportation	387
history, ancient	933	Lakes	551
Jesuit missions, Canadian hist.	971	Lamarckism	575
Jesuits	271	Lancaster and York, Eng. hist.	942. 04
Jesus Christ	232	Land, political economy	333
legends	244	Landlord and tenant, pol. econ.	333
paintings	755	Landscape gardening	710
Jetties, engineering	627	Language	400
Jews, history, ancient	933	La Salle, discoveries	973. 2
modern	296	Lathe work, amateur manuals	680
Joan of Arc, biography	923	mechanical eng.	621
French history	944	Latin antiquities	913. 37
Job, Bible	223	classics	870
Johnson, presidency	973. 8	dictionaries	473
Joinery	694	grammar	475
Journalism	070	hymns, hymnology	245
Judaism	296	language	470
Judea, antiquities	913. 33	literature	870
ancient history	933	medieval & mod.	879
Judges, lives	923	Launches	699
Jugglery	791	Laundry	648
Jupiter, astronomy	523	Law	340
Justice, ethics	179	moral, ethics	170
Juvenile books, reading and aids	028	treatises	347
Kamchatka, description & travel	915. 7	Lawn tennis	796
Kansas, U. S. history	978. 1	Lawyers, lives	923
struggle in, U. S. hist.	973. 6	Leather	675
Kant, German philosophy	193	Lecompton constitution, Kansas hist.	978. 1
Kempis, Thomas à	242	U. S. hist.	973. 6
Kentucky, description & travel	917. 69	Legends, folklore	398
U. S. history	976. 9	sacred art	755
Keramics, art	738	religion	244
chemical technology	666	Legerdemain	791
Kindergarten	372	Legislative annals	328
Kinematics, physics	531	bodies	328
King Philip's war, U. S. history	974	Lepidoptera, zoology	595
King William's war, U. S. history	973. 2	Lettering	745
Kings, lives	923	Letters, English	826
Kitchen garden	635	Latin	876
middens, archeology	571	Levant, description & travel	915. 6
Kleptomania, mental disease	132	Liberty, civil, political science	323
Klondike, description & travel	917. 98	Library administration	025
Knightage, heraldry	929. 7	catalogs, dictionary	019
Knitting	646	subject	017
Know-nothing party, U. S. politics	329	economy	020
Koran, Mahometanism	297	License, temperance	178
Korea, description & travel	915. 1	Life, future, natural theology	218
history	951	metaphysics	111
Krishna, Buddhism	294	origin of	576
Labor	331	Light	535
Laboring classes	331	electric	621. 3
Lace	746	houses, protection of life	614. 8

Light, zodiacal, astronomy	523	Magyar literature	894
Limestone, economic geology	553	Mahabharata, Sanskrit literature	891
Lincoln, presidency	973. 7	Mahometanism	297
Linen manufacture	677	Maine, description & travel	917. 41
Linguists, lives	924	Malaysia, description & travel	919. 1
Linotype	655	Malt liquors, brewing	663
Lions, training	591	Mammals	599
zoology	599	Man, antiquity, prehist. archeology	571
Liquor traffic	178	nat. hist.	573
Literary criticism, art of	801	ethnology	572
property, publishing	655	Isle of, history	942
style, rhetoric	808	mental faculties	150
Literature	800	natural history	573
bibliography	016. 8	physiology	612
biography	928	Manual training	371
Lithology	552	Manuals, business	658
Live stock, agriculture	636	collectors'	579
Lives, American indians	970. 2	parliamentary practise	328
biography	920	Manufactures	670
Living, cost	640	production	338
Livingstone, David, travels	916. 7	Manufacturing works, engineering	621
Loan systems, library economy	025	Maps	912
Local government, administration	352	astronomy	524
option	178	Marine animals	591
Lockmaking	683	engineering	621
Lockouts	331	flora	581. 9
Locomotives	621. 1	Mariner's compass, magnetism	538
Logic	160	Market gardening, agriculture	635
Lombard street, banking	332	Marque and reprisals, internat. law	341
Loom, manufactures	677	Marquetry, artistic furniture	749
Louisiana purchase	973. 4	Mars, planet	523
Low countries, history	949. 2	Martinique, description & travel	917. 29
Lubrication and lubricants	621	Martyrs	272
Lunacy, mind and body	132	Mary, queen of England, hist.	942.05
Lutheran church	284	Virgin, legends	244
Lyric poetry, Greek	884	Maryland, history	975. 2
Latin	874	Mashonaland	916. 8
Mabinogion, Welsh literature	891	Mason and Dixon's line, U. S. slavery	326
Machine shop practice	621	Masonry	693
tools	621	Massachusetts, descr. & travel	917. 44
Machinery	621	history	974. 4
in industry, pol. econ.	338	Materials, building	691
Mackenzie, description & travel	917. 1	strength of	620
Madagascar	916. 9	Maternity, ethics	173
Madonna in art, art history	709	medicine	618
painting	755	Mathematical drawing	744
Magazines, general periodicals	050	Mathematics	510
special subject <i>see</i> subject		Matter, physics	530
Magic, amusements	791	properties	539
lantern, optics	535	Mauritius, descr. & trav.	916. 9
Magna charta, constitutional hist.	342	Maxims, folklore	398
English history	942. 03	Measures and weights	389
Magnetism	538	Measuring, surveying	526
and electricity	537	Mechanic trades	680
animal, mind and body	134	Mechanical drawing	744

Mechanical engineering	621	Military biography	923
amateur	680	Military engineering	623
Mechanics	531	science	355
Mechanism, engineering	621	Milk, dairy	637
Media, ancient history	935	Mill dams, hydraulic engineering	627
Medicine	610	work, engineering	621
preventive, public health	614	Milling tools	621
veterinary	619	Mind	150
Medieval architecture	723	and body	130
art, history of	709	cure, therapeutics	615
designs	745	in animals, zoology	591
Europe, history	940	Mineralogy	549
Latin	479	Mines	622
Meditative theology	242	Mining engineering	622
Mediterranean sea, descr. & trav.	914	Ministers, lives	922
Medo-Persia, ancient history	935	Ministry, religion	250
antiquities	913. 35	Minstrelsy, English poetry	821
Memoirs, biography	920	Mints, political economy	332
Memory in animals, zoology	591	Miocène period, geology	551
mental derangements	132	Mirabeau, French history	944
Mendicant orders	271	Mirage, optics	535
Mental derangements	132	Miscellany, Amer. literature	818
faculties of animals, zool.	591	Eng. literature	828
man	150	German literature	838
healing	615	Greek literature	888
physiology and hygiene	131	Latin literature	878
Merchant marine	387	Missing link, origin of species	575
Mercury, planet	523	Missionaries, lives	922
Mesmerism, mind and body	134	Missions	266
Mesopotamia, antiquities	913. 35	Mnemonic derangements	132
Metal articles	671	Modern architecture	724
work, art	739	Greek language	489
machinery	621	literature	889
manufactures	670	history	940-999
Metallurgy	669	philosophers	190
Metaphysics	110	sculpture	735
Meteoritic hypothesis	523	Mohammedanism	297
Meteorology	551	Molecular physics	539
Meteors and comets, astronomy	523	Mollusks	594
Methodist church	287	Monarchs, lives	923
Methodists, lives	922	Monastic orders	271
Methods of education	371	Money	332
Metric system, internat. measures	389	metrology	389
Mexican indians	970. 1	Mongols, history	950
war, U. S. history	973. 6	Monkeys, zoology	599
Mexico, description & travel	917. 2	Monocotyledonae	584
history	972	Monometalism	332
Microbes, botany	589	Monopolies	338
etiology	616	municipal	352
Microscope and microscopy	578	Monroe, presidency	973. 5
Microscopy	578	Monroe doctrine, foreign relations	327
Middle ages, European history	940	Montreal, history	971
bibliography	016. 9	Monuments, antiquities	913
states, U. S. history	974	Moon	523
Midwifery, obstetrics	618	Moors in Spain	946

Morals	170	Neptune, planet	523
Moravian brethren	284	Nervous system, mind & body	131
Mormonism	298	Netherlands, descr. & trav.	914. 92
Morocco, description & travel	916. 4	history	949. 2
history	964	Neutrality, international law	341
Mosaics, architectural decoration	729	New England, desc. & trav.	917. 4
Mosquitoes, zoology,	595	history	974
Mosses	588	France, Canada, history	971
Mother, maternity	618	Guinea, desc. & trav.	919. 5
Moths	595	Hampshire, descr. & trav.	917. 42
Motion	531	Mexico, U. S. history	978. 9
Motors, electric	621. 3	testament	225
Mound builders, Amer. antiquities	913. 7	York (state) descr. & trav.	917. 47
Mountain states, descr. & trav.	917. 8	history	974. 7
history	978	Zealand, descr. & trav.	919. 3
Mountaineering	796	history	993
Mountains, physical geography	551	Newspapers	070
Multiple stars	523	Nibelungenlied, folklore	398
Municipal government	352	German poetry	831
improvement	352	Nicknames	014
Mural decoration	729	Nigeria	916. 6
Mushrooms	589	Nile river	916. 2
Music	780	sources	916. 7
Musical instruments, orchestra	785	Nineteenth century, history	909
Musicians, lives	927	industries	609
Mycenae, ancient history	938	inventions	608
Mycology, botany	589	science	509
Mystery plays, English literature	822	Nippur, antiquities	913. 35
Mythology, comparative	291	Nobility, heraldry	929. 7
German	293	Nonchristian religions	290
Greek and Roman	292	Normans, English history	942. 92
Norse	293	Norse literature	839
Names of days of week	529	mythology	293
persons and places	929	North Africa, desc. & trav.	916. 1
Naples, Italy, description	914. 5	history	961
Nations, law of, internat. law	341	America, antiquities	913. 7
Natural history	500	descr. & trav.	917
selection	575	statistics	317
theology	210	American Indians	970. 1
Naturalists, lives	925	religion	299
Nature study	507	Atlantic states, descr. & trav.	917. 4
Naval biography	923	history	974
engineering	623	Carolina, descr. & trav.	917. 56
history, Amer. civil war	973. 7	Central Africa, descr. & trav.	916. 6
Navigation	527	Central states, descr. & trav.	917. 7
useful arts	656	history	977
Navigators, lives	923	pole	919. 8
Nebulae, astronomy	523	Northeastern states, descr. & trav.	917. 4
Nebular hypothesis	523	history	974
Needlework, fine arts	746	Northern lights, aurora borealis	523
useful arts	646	mythology	293
Negro, folklore	398	Northmen, antiquities	913. 4
race, ethnology	572	history	948
slavery	326	Northwest territory, history	977
Neolithic age, prehistoric archeol.	571	Norway, description & travel	914. 81

Norway, history	948. 1	Oregon question, U. S. history	973. 6
Norwegian language	439	Ores	553
literature	839	metallurgy	669
Nova Scotia, descr. & trav.	917. 1	Organ	786
Novel reading	028	Organic chemistry	547
Novelists, lives, English	928	Oriental architecture	722
Novels, English literature	823	art	709
religious	244	church	281
<i>see also</i> Fiction		mythology	291
Nullification in South Carolina	973. 5	religions	290
Nuremberg	943	Origin of language	401
Nursery	649	man, nat. hist. of man	573
rhymes, folklore	398	religious belief	201
illustrated	741	sexes, evolution	575
with music	784	species, evolution	575
Nursing	610	Orinoco river, descr. & trav.	918. 7
Nuts, cultivation	634	Ornament, architectural decoration	729
Oak, botany	583	Ornamental design	745
Object teaching, education	372	gardening, landscape	710
Observatories	522	Ornithology	598
Obstetrics	618	Orology, physical geography	551
Occult sciences	130	Orphan asylums	362
Ocean telegraph	654	Orthodox church, holy or Greek	281
transportation	387	Orthoepy, English language	421
travel	910	Orthography, English	421
Oceanica, descr. & trav.	919	of other languages, <i>see</i> special language	
Océans	551	Ostracism, Greek antiquities	913. 38
Ecumenical councils, religious history	270	Ottoman empire, descr. & trav.	914. 96
Office buildings, construction	721	history	949. 6
Officers, army and navy, lives	923	Outbuildings, architecture	728
Official register, U. S. civil serv.	351	Outdoor sports	796
Ohio, history	977. 1	Overwork, mental, mental hygiene	131
valley, desc. & trav.	917. 7	Oxford university	378
Oil, coal, economic geology	553	Pachyderms, zoology	599
engines	621	Pacific islands, Polynesia, descr. & trav.	919. 6
Oils	665	history	996
Old red sandstone, geology	551	states, descr. & trav.	917. 9
testament	221	Paganism	290
Olympic games, Grecian antiq.	913/38	Pageants, customs	394
Ontology	111	Pain, theology	231
Opera, dramatic music	782	Painted decoration, arch. design	729
stage	792	Painters, lives	927
Operetta, music	782	Painting, fine art	750
Op rettas, juvenile	793	house, sign, etc.	698
Optics	535	schools of	759
Oratorio	783	Paints, chemical technology	667
Oratory	808	Paleolithic age, prehistoric archeology	571
American	815	Paleobotany	561
English	825	Paleography, Greek	481
Greek	885	Paleontology	560
Latin	875	Palestine, ancient history	933
Orchards	634	description & travel	915. 6
Orchestral music	785	Panics, commercial	332
Orders, monastic	271	Pantomime	792
of architecture	729	Pantomimes, parlor amusements	793

Papacy, European history	940	Petrology, geology	552
Roman catholic church	282	Phanerogamia	582
Paper, hanging	698	Phenicia, ancient history	939
manufacture	676	Philadelphia, Pa., history	974. 8
money	332	Philanthropists, lives	923
Parasitic plants, agriculture	632	Philippines, desc. & trav.	919. 1
Parents, ethics	173	history	991
Paris, description	914. 4	Philip's, king, war, New Eng. hist.	974
Parliament, constitutional law	342	Philologists, lives	924
Parliamentary practise	328	Philology	400
Parnell movement	941. 5	Philosophers, lives	921
Parsifal, legends	398	Philosophic systems	140
Wagner opera	782	Philosophy	100
Parthenon, architecture	722	ancient	180
Parties, political	329	biography	921
social	793	history	109
Party conventions	329	modern	190
Parzival, legends	398	of history	901
Wagner opera	782	Phoenicia, ancient history	939
Pastoral theology	250	Phonetic shorthand	653
Patagonia, desc. & trav.	918. 2	spelling, English lang.	421
Patent law	608	Phonology, English	421
Patents	608	German	431
Pathology	616	Phosphates, fertilizers, agriculture	631
mental	131	Photoelectrotyping	777
Patriotism, ethics	172	Photoengraving	777
Patriots, lives	923	Photographic chemistry	771
Patternmaking	671	Photographic materials	771
Pauperism	339	Photography	770
Pavements	625	Physical education, hygiene	613. 7
Peaches, agriculture	634	geography	551
Pears, agriculture	634	sciences	500
Peasants war	943	Physicians, lives	926
Pedagogies	371	Physics	530
Peerage, heraldry	929. 7	Physiognomy	138
Peloponnesus, ancient history	938	Physiography	551
modern history	949. 5	Physiology, animal	591
Peninsular war, Spanish history	946	human	612
Penmanship	652	mental	131
Pennsylvania, history	974. 8	vegetable	581
Pensions, old age	351	Pianists, lives	927
laboring classes	331	Piano	786
Periodicals, general	050	Picts, Scottish history	941
Perpetual motion	531	Picture books	741
Persecutions	272	Pierce, presidency	973. 6
Persia, ancient history	935	Piers, architectural construction	721
desc. & trav.	915. 5	bridges	624
Person of Christ, doctrinal theol.	232	river & harbor eng.	627
Personal hygiene, medicine	613	Piety, practical	240
names, etymology	929	Pigment processes	773
Personality	126	Pigments, chemical technology	667
Perspective	742	Pigs, domestic animals	636
Persuasion, logic	168	Pioneers, lives	923
Peru, history	985	Piracy, history	910
Pests, agriculture	632	Pirates, Barbary	961

Pirates, lives	910	Politeness, ethics	177
Pisces	597	etiquet	395
Pisciculture, business	639	Political conventions	329
Pistols, manufacture	683	economy	330
Places, names of, etymology	929	parties	329
Planets, descriptive astronomy	523	science	320
Planing machines, mech. eng.	621	status of women	396
Plans, building	692	Politicians, lives	923
of cities, maps	912	Polk, presidency	973. 6
Plantagenets, Eng. hist.	942. 03	Pollution, air, public health	614
Plants, botany	580	water, supply of towns	628
cultivated	581	Polygamy, Mormonism	298
fossil	561	Polynesia, descr. & trav.	919. 6
gardening	716	Polytheism	290
Plastering	693	Pomology, agriculture	634
Plato, Greek literature	888	Pompeii, antiquities	913. 37
Platonic philosophy	184	Pontiac's conspiracy	973. 2
Play of animals	591	Poor	339
man	150	Popes, church history	282
Players, lives	927	European history	940
Playing cards	795	lives	922
Plays, American drama	812	Popish plot, English history	942. 06
English drama	822	Porcelain, chemical technology	666
French drama	842	fine art	738
German drama	832	Portland cement, building material	691
parlor amusements	793	manufacture	666
Plumbing, building	696	Porto Rico, description & travel	917. 29
sanitation	628	Portugal, description & travel	914. 69
Plurality of worlds, astronomy	523	history	946. 9
Pneumatics	533	Portuguese language	469
Poetical books of Bible	223	Potato, agriculture	635
Poetry, American	811	Pottery, art	738
collections, general	808	manufacture	666
English	821	prehistoric	571
structure	426	Poultry	636
French	841	Poverty, pauperism	339
German	831	Power, transmission of	621
Greek	881	Practical religion	240
Italian	851	Prague	943. 7
Latin	871	Prayer, book of common	264
religious	245	Preachers, lives	922
Spanish	861	Preaching	251
Poets, lives	928	Preadamites	573
Pointed architecture	723	Prefixes, English etymology	422
Poker, amusements	795	Preraphaelitism	759
Poland, description & travel	914. 38	Presbyterian church	285
history	943. 8	Presbyterians, lives	922
Russian history	947	Preservatives, building	691
Polar regions, Antarctic, descr. & travel	919. 9	Presidency, elections	324
Arctic, descr. & travel	919. 8	Presidents, lives	923
Police, local government	352	Press, journalism	070
Polish, chemical technology	667	printing	655
Polish language	491	Prestidigitation	791
literature	891	Prevention of contagious diseases	614
Polishing, painting	698	Prices	338

Priests, lives, Roman catholic	922	Punctuation, English language	421
Primaries, suffrage	324	Puritans, English history	942. 06
Primary schools, methods	372	Mass. history	974. 4
Primeval man, nat. hist. of man	573	Puzzles	793
prehistoric archeol.	571	Pygmies, folklore	398
Primitive churches	281	Pyramids, Egyptian	913. 32
culture	571	Pyrenees mountains, descr. & trav.	914. 6
Printing	655	Quadrupeds	599
Private theatricals	793	Quadruplex telegraphs, communication	654
Privateers, international law	341	Quakers, lives	922
Prizes	341	sects	289
Processes, building	691	Quaternary age, geology	551
Production	338	Quays, harbor engineering	627
Profit sharing	331	Quebec, history	971
Progress, civilization	901	Queen Anne's war	973. 2
sociology	301	Queens, lives	923
Prohibition party, pol. science	329	Quotations, gen. collections	808
temperance	178	Greek literature	880
Pronunciation, English	421	Latin literature	870
French	441	Races of man	572
Proofreading, printing	655	Radiates	593
Property, capital	331	Radiation	530
theory	335	heat	536
Prophets, Bible	224	Railroad engineering	625
Prosody, English	426	locomotives	621
Protection of life	614. 8	Railroading	656
political economy	337	Railroads, business	656
Protective inoculation, pub. health	614	electric	621. 3
Protectorate, English history	942. 06	sociology	385
Protestantism	284	Rationalism, natural theology	211
Protoplasm, biology	576	Reader in special language, <i>see</i> language	
Protozoans	593	Reading, guides to	028
Provençal literature	849	" private, self education	374
Proverbs	398	Reality	110
Providence, dogmatics	231	Rebellion, Southern, U. S. history	973. 7
natural theology	214	Recipe books, cookery	641
Prussia, history	943. 1	Reciprocity, free trade	337
Psalms, Bible	223	Reconstruction, U. S. history	973. 8
Pseudonyms	014	Recreation, hygiene	613. 7
Psychic research	130	Referendum	321
Psychology	150	Reform, sociology	301
comparative	591	spelling, English lang.	421
physiologic	130	Reformation, age of, European hist.	940
Pteridophyta	587	religious history	270
Public administration	350	Reformatory agencies	364
buildings	725	Reformed church in America	285
charities	361	Refrigerating machinery	621
credit, political econ.	336	Registers, family	929
customs	394	Relations, foreign, pol. science	327
health	614	Relative location, library econ.	025
schools	379	Religion	200
securities, pol. economy	336	and science	210
Publishers	655	bibliography	016. 2
Publishing	655	biography	922
Pumping machinery	621	collected works	208 .

Religion, dictionaries	203	Rocky mountains, descr. & trav.	917. 8
essays	204	Roland, legends	398
evolution	201	Roman antiquities	913. 37
philosophy	201	catholic church	282
practical	240	mythology	292
Religions, nonchristian	290	Romances, legends	398
Religious architecture	726	Rome, ancient history	937
biography	922	antiquities	913. 37
education	377	description and travel	914. 5
Sunday schools	268	modern	945
fiction	244	Köntgen rays	53
history	270	Roofing	695
orders, monastic	271	Roofs	624
painting	755	Roses, wars of	942. 04
poetry	245	Rouen, France, history	944
Renaissance, architecture	724	Roundheads, English history	942. 06
European history	940	Rowing, sport	797
fine arts	709	Rubber	678
Greek literature	880	Rugs, fine art	745
Italy	945	manufactures	677
Rent	333	Rulers, lives	923
Representation	324	Rules of order, parliamentary	328
Representative gov't, pol. science	321	Ruminants, zoology	599
Reprisal, international law	341	Russia, Asiatic, descr. & trav.	915. 7
Reproduction, zoology	591	European, description & travel	914. 7
Republican institutions	321	history	947
party, U. S.	329	Russian church, sects	281
Repudiation, finance	336	language	491
Residences	728	literature	891
Resumption, U. S. finance	336	Sabbath schools	268
Revised version, Eng. Bible	220. 5	Sacred music	783
Revival, Greek architecture	724	poetry	245
of letters, lit. hist.	809	rhetoric	251
Revolution, American history	973. 3	Sacrifice, Christology	232
English " 1688	942. 06	Sagas, Norse	839
French " "	944	Sailing directions	656
Rhetoric	808	Sailors, lives	926
Rhine, description & travel	914. 3	Saint Albans raid, U. S. hist.	973. 7
Richard 1-2, English history	942. 03	Simonism, socialism	335
3, English history	942. 04	Saints, lives	922
Riddles, amusements	793	Saloons, temperance	178
Rifle manufacture	683	Salvation	234
Right of search	341	Samoan islands	996
standard of, ethics	171	Sandstone, economic geology	553
Ritual	264	old red	551
River engineering	627	Sandwich Islands, descr. & trav.	919. 6
transportation	387	history	996
Rivers, physical geography	551	Sangreal, legends	398
water supply	628	Sanhedrin, Judaism	296
Road engineering	625	Sanitary engineering	628
Roads	625	measures, public health	614
and pavements, engineering	625	Sanskrit literature	891
Robin Hood, legends	398	Saracen empire, history	953
Rocks	552	Satire, American	817
Rocky mountain region, history	978	English	827

Satire, Latin	877	Sewerage	628
Saturn, planet	523	Sewing	646
Savingsbanks	332	Sex customs	392
Saxon, Anglo-, language	429	origin of, evolution	575
literature	829	Shakespeare	822
Scandinavia, history	948	Shay's rebellion, Mass. history	974. 4
Scandinavian languages	439	Sheep, diseases of, compar. med.	619
literature	839	domestic animals	636
Scavenging of towns	628	Shellfish, zoology	594
Scepticism, natural theology	211	Shells, zoology	594
Scholastic philosophers, lives	921	Ship building	699
School architecture	727	canals, engineering	626
decoration	371	Ships, transportation	656
houses	727	Shipwrecks, adventures	910
hygiene	371	Shooting, sport	799
management	371	Shorthand	653
organization	371	Siam, description and travel	915. 9
reading lists	028	Siberia, description and travel	915. 7
Schools of painting	759	history	957
public	379	Sicily, modern history	945
Science	500	Sick, food for, hygiene	613
and religion, natural theol.	215	room	649
applied	600	Siegfried, legends	398
biography	925	Sierra Leone, descr. & trav.	916. 6
of religion	201	Sight, optics	535
study and teaching	507	physiology	612
Scientific drawing	744	Signals, telegraphic	654
travels	508. 3	Signpainting	698
Scientists, lives	925	Silurian age, geology	551
Scotland, description and travel	914. 1	Silver, metallurgy	669
geology	554	money	332
history	941	plating, manufacture	671
Scottish clans, heraldry	929. 8	processes, photography	772
poetry	821	question	332
Script, writing	652	Silversmithing, manufacture	671
Scriptures, holy, Bible	220	Singers, lives	927
Sculptors, lives	927	Singing, vocal music	784
Sculpture	730	Single standard, money	332
Sea mosses, botany	589	tax	335
Seamanship	656	Skeletons, preparation of	579
Search, right of, internat. law	341	Skepticism, natural theology	211
Secession, U. S. history	973. 7	Sketching, drawing	741
Secondary education	373	Skill, games of, amusements	794
Sects, Christian	280	Skull, anatomy	611
Seismology	551	craniology	573
Self education	374	Slavery	326
Semitic literature	892	abolition of, U. S. history	973. 7
Sense	152	Slavic languages	491
Sepoy war, Indian history	954	Sleep	135
Serfs, Russian history	947	and rest, hygiene	613. 7
Sermons	252	Slight of hand	791
Servants	647	Slöjd, woodworking	694
Settlements, social	331	Smelting, metallurgy	669
Seven years war, 1756-63	943	Smoke, flues, heating	697
Sewage	628	nuisance, sanitation	628

Smut, agriculture	632	Spanish language	460
Social customs	394	literature	860
democracy socialism	335	Sparta, ancient history	938
ethics	177	Species, origin of	575
science	300	Specifications, building	692
settlements	331	Spectrum analysis, astronomy	523
charities	361	optics	535
Socialism	335	Speeches, English oratory	825
Societies	360	Spelling, English	421
Sociology	300	of other languages, <i>see</i> Special language	
bibliography	016. 3	phonetic, Eng. language	421
biography	923	Spiders, zoology	595
Christian	261	Spinning	677
theories	301	Spirit leveling, geodesy	526
Soils, agriculture	631	Spirituous liquors, temperance	178
Solar system, descriptive astron.	523	Sponges	593
Soldiers, lives	923	Sports	790
Solution, chemistry	541	outdoor	796
Somnambulism	135	parlor	793
Songs and ballads, Eng. lit.	821	Spraying	632
music	784	Stables, architecture	728
Sonnets, English literature	821	Stage, theater	792
Soudan, descr. & trav.	916. 6	Stained glass	748
Egyptian, descr. & trav.	916. 2	Staining, building	698
history	962	chemical technology	667
Soul, metaphysics	128	Stairbuilding	694
Sound	534	Stamp act, U. S. history	973. 3
Sounds, German	431	Standards, money	332
South Africa, descr. & trav.	916. 8	Star maps	524
history	968	Stars, descr. astronomy	523
African Republic, descr. & trav.	916. 8	State banks	332
history	968	debts, finance	336
America, descr. & trav.	918	ethics	172
history	980	government	353
Atlantic states, descr. & trav.	917. 5	rights, U. S. const. law	342
history	975	socialism	335
Central Africa, descr. & trav.	916. 7	Statecraft	320
history	967	Statesmen, lives	923
Sea islands, descr. & trav.	919. 6	Statistical methods	311
Southeastern states, descr. & trav.	917. 5	Statistics	310
history	975	Steam boilers	621. 1
Southern states, descr. & trav.	917. 5	engine, mech. engineering	621. 1
history	975	engineering	621. 1
Southwestern states, descr. & trav.	917. 8	fitting	696
history	978	heating, building	697
Sovereigns, lives	923	navigation, sociology	387
Spain, Arabs in, history	946	useful arts	656
description and travel	914. 6	physics	536
history	946	Steel, articles	672
Spanish America, descr. & trav.	917. 2	manufactures	672
history	972	metallurgy	669
art	709	structures, architecture	721
composition	468	Stenography	653
dictionaries	463	Stephen, English history	942. 02
grammar	465	Stimulants, action of, hygiene	613

Stimulants, ethics of using	178	Syntax, English grammar	425
manufacture	663	of other languages, <i>see</i> Grammar	
Stocks, political economy	332	Tableaux	793
Stoic philosophy	188	Tables, astronomy	524
Stone, geology	553	Tachygraphy, shorthand	653
construction, masonry	693	Tailoring	687
cutting	693	Takigraphy, shorthand	653
Stones, economic geology	553	Tales, English literature	823
Stories, English fiction	823	Talmud, Judaism	296
for stories in other literatures, <i>see</i> Fiction		Tanning	675
Storms	551	Tariff	337
Strains, bridge engineering	624	Tasmania, descr. & travel	919. 4
Stratification, geology	551	history	994
Street cleaning	628	Taste, esthetics	701
railways, engineering	625	Taxation	336
Streets	625	Taxidermy	579
Strength of materials, engineering	620	Teachers	371
Stresses, bridge engineering	624	lives	923
Strikes, labor	331	Teaching	371
Stringed instruments	787	Technical dictionaries	603
Stuarts, English history	942. 06	Technology	600
Study, self culture	374	biography	926
Style, literary, rhetoric	808	chemical	660
Subject bibliographies	016	Teetotalism, temperance	178
catalogs, bibliography	017	Telegraphs	654
Submarine warfare, naval eng.	623	Teleology	124
Sudan, description & travel	916. 6	Telepathy	134
Egyptian, descr. & trav.	916. 2	Telephone	654
history	962	Telescope, astronomy	522
Suffrage	324	optics	535
Sugar	633	Temperance, ethics	178
Sun, descriptive astronomy	523	hygiene	613
Sunday	263	Tenement houses	331
school libraries	027	Tennessee, descr. & trav	917. 68
schools	268	history	976. 8
Superintendence, building	692	Tennis	796
Surface features of the earth	551	Terra cotta, technology	666
Surgery	617	Terror, French revolution	944
Surnames, genealogy	929	Testament, New	225
Surveying, geodesy	526	Old	221
Surveys, general scientific	508. 3	Teutonic languages, minor	439
Survival of the fittest, evolution	575	literatures, minor	839
Sweating system, laboring classes	331	mythology	293
Sweden, Scandinavia, descr. & trav.	914. 8	Textile fabrics, manufactures	677
history	948. 5	Thallophyta	589
Swedish language	439	Theater	792
literature	839	Theatricals, private	793
Swimming	796	Theism, natural theology	211
Switzerland, descr. & travel	914. 94	Theodicy	214
geology	554	Theologians, lives	922
history	949. 4	Theology	230
Sword exercise	596	biography	922
Symphonies	785	natural	210
Synonyms, English language	424	pastoral	250

Theories of history	901	Treatment of disease	616
Therapeutics	615	Treaty of Washington	341
Thermodynamics	536	Trees, botany	582
Thibet, China, descr. & trav.	915. 1	forestry	634
Thirty years war, European hist.	940	fruit culture	634
German hist.	943	Triassic age, geology	551
Thomas à Kempis	242	Tribes, form of state	321
Thought transference	134	Trigonometry	514
Tibet, China, descr. and travel	915. 1	Trinidad	917. 29
Tides	525	Tripoli, Africa, history	961
Tigers, zoology	599	Trusses	624
Tiles	666	Trust companies, banks	332
Timber, building material	691	Trusts	338
forestry	634	Tuberculosis, prevention	614
Timbuktu, description & travel	916. 6	treatment	616
Toadstools, botany	589	Tudors, English history	942. 05
Toilet	646	Tunis, descr. & trav.	916. 1
Toledo, Spain, history	946	history	961
Tools, mechanic trades	680	Turbines	621
mechanical engineering	621	steam	621. 1
prehistoric archeology	571	Turkestan, descr. & trav.	915. 8
Torrens system	333	Turkey in Asia, descr. & trav.	915. 6
Touraine, France, history	944	Europe, descr. & trav.	914. 96
Tournaments, customs	394	history	949. 6
Towns, government	352	Turning	621
sanitation of	628	Tyler, presidency	973. 5
Toys, electric	537	Tyler's insurrection, 1381	942. 03
Trade depressions	381	Type, printing	655
foreign	382	Typography	655
free	337	Tyrol, description & travel	914. 36
unions	331	Ulster, Ireland, descr. & trav.	914. 16
Trades, mechanic	680	Understanding	151
Traditions, folklore	398	Undulation, physics	530
Tragedies, English drama	822	Unitarian church	288
French drama	842	Unitarians, lives	922
German drama	832	United brethren	284
Training, physical hygiene	613. 7	Kingdom, desc. & trav.	914. 2
Tramps	339	history	942
Tramways, engineering	625	Netherlands, descr. & trav.	914. 92
Transcendentalism	141	history	949. 2
Transformers, electric	621. 3	presbyterian church, sects	285
Transmission, heredity, evolution	575	United States congress	328
machinery of, eng.	621	constitution	342
of disease, public health	614	description and travel	917. 3
Transportation	656	finance	336
sociology	380	government	353
useful arts	656	history	973
Transvaal, Africa, descr. & trav.	916. 8	literature	810
history	968	political parties	329
Transylvania, descr. & trav.	914. 39	religious history	277. 3
Travelers, lives	923	statistics	317
Travels	910	United States of Colombia, descr. & trav.	918. 6
scientific	508. 3	Universal gravitation, law of	531
Treaties, international law	341	history	909

Universe, astronomy	523	Washington, presidency	973. 4
Universities	378	D. C., description	917. 53
Uranus, planet	523	Wasps	595
Usages, social, etiquet	395	Wastes, disposal of, sanitation	628
Useful arts	600	Watchmaking	681
biography	926	Water engines, mechanical eng.	621
Utilitarianism	171	hydraulics	532
Vagabonds, pauperism	339	hygiene	613
Van Buren, presidency	973. 5	physical geography	551
Variation, evolution	575	supply, canal engineering	626
zoology	591	sanitary engineering	628
Varnishes, chemical technology	667	wheels, mech. eng.	621
Varnishing	698	works, city administration	352
Vegetable gardening	635	engineering	628
Venezuela, descr. & travel	918. 7	Waterloo, battle of, French hist.	944
Ventilation, building	697	Wealth, political economy	331
sanitary	628	Weather, meteorology	551
Venus, planet	523	Weaving	677
Verbs, Spanish	465	Week, names of days of	529
Vermont, history	974. 3	Weights	389
Verona, history	945	Welsh literature	891
Versification, English	426	West Indies, descr. & trav.	917. 29
Vertebrates	596	history	972. 9
fossil	566	Point military academy	355
Veterinary medicine	619	Western or Roman catholic church	282
Victoria, queen, English history	942. 08	states, descr. & trav.	917. 8
Vikings, European antiquities	913. 4	history	978
history	948	Wheat, production, pol. econ.	338
Village communities	321	Wheel, cycling, amusements	796
Vineyards	634	Wheels, water, mech. engineering	621
Violin	787	Whigs, U. S. political parties	329
Violinists, lives	927	Whist	795
Virginia, descr. & travel	917. 55	William 1-2, English history	942. 02
history	975. 5	William's, king, war	973. 2
Vocal culture, elocution	808	Wilmot proviso, U. S. history	973. 6
music	784	Winds	551
Voice, physiology	612	Wire, metal manufacture	671
singing	784	Wisconsin, history	977. 5
Volcanoes	551	Wit, American humor	817
Voting, suffrage	324	English humor	827
Voyages	910	Greek humor	887
Antarctic	919. 9	Latin humor	877
Arctic	919. 8	Woman, biography	920. 7
round the world	910	customs	396
scientific	508. 3	education	376
Vulgarisms, English language	428	suffrage	324
Wages	331	Wood, building material	691
Wagner, operas	782	carving	736
Wales, descr. & trav.	914. 29	engraving	761
history	942. 9	work	694
Wall papers, decoration	745	Woods, forestry	634
paper hanging	698	Wool, manufacture	677
Wandering Jew, legends	398	Words, English etymology	422
War of Roses, English history	942. 04	use, English	428

SUBJECT INDEX

403

World, atlases	912	Yachtbuilding	699
voyages around	910	Yellow fever, public health	614
Worlds, plurality of	523	Yellowstone park, description	917. 87
Worms, zoology	595	York, house of, English hist.	942. 04
Wrestling	796	Yosemite, California, descr.	917. 94
Writers, lives	928	Young men, advice to, business ethics	174
Writing	652	reading of	028
shorthand	653	Zodiacal light, astronomy	523
Wyoming, description & travel	917. 87	Zoology	590
X rays	53		

CORRECTIONS

Page.

- 49 Publisher's trade list. Price should be, subs. \$3.00 per year.
- 51 Spofford: Book for all readers. Omit "Second edition."
- 55 Shopenhauer: Publisher, Macmillan.
- 54 Spectator: Publisher, Westley.
- 60 Sidgwick: Process of argument. Publisher, Macmillan. Price, \$1.25 n.
- 62 Pater: Plato. Date of publication, 1893.
- 66 Sayce: Higher criticism. Publisher, Young. Price, \$3.00.
- 67 Cary: Synoptic gospels. Class no. 226.
- 67 Cone: Epistle to Hebrews. Class no. 227.
- 67 Drummond: Epistles of Paul. Class no. 227.
- 68 Hughes: Manliness of Christ. Price, \$1.00.
- 68 Renan: Life of Jesus. Also in Unit Books, H. W. Bell. Price, pap. 38c, cl. 68c, leather 88c.
- 73 Ranke: History of Popes. Note "Bibliography. pref. p. 11-18" belongs under preceding entry, O'Gorman.
- 74 Religious system. Published in 1902.
- 79 Lincoln: Letters and addresses. Price, pap. 32c, cl. 72c, leather 92c.
- 81 Kidd: Control of the tropics. Entry not included in final selection.
- 90 Walker: Land. Price 75c.
- 109 Taylor: History of the alphabet. Omit "New ed."
- 110 Standard dictionary: 1 v. only. Price recently changed to \$12.00.
- 110 Webster: International dictionary. Price recently changed to \$12.00 (\$10.62 without patent index).
- 120 Poynting & Thompson. Change name of joint author to Thomson. "No more published" should read "In progress."
- 122 Wright: Light. 2d ed. published in 1892.
- 122 Tyndall: "Heat, a mode of motion," not "Heat as a mode of motion."
- 126 Tarr: New physical geography. Price, \$1.00 n.
- 126 Tyndall: Glaciers. Omit "New ed."
- 127 Williams: Geological biology. Price, \$2.80 n.
- 128 Balfour: Evolution. Change authority for note to St. & K.
- 146 Thurston: History of steam engines. Published in 1902.
- 146 Thurston: Manual of steam engines. Price recently changed to \$10.00.
- 148 Warman: Story of the railroad. Published in 1903.
- 152 Richards: Chemistry of cooking. Price, \$1.00.
- 153 Torrey: Instruction in shorthand. Omit "Net."
- 155 Weyl: Passenger traffic. Series should be (Pa. univ. pub. ser. in pol. econ. & pub. law).
- 160 Salomon: Teacher's handbook. Omit "Net."
- 164 Tarbell: History of Greek art. Change series to read (Chaut. lit. & sci. cir.).
- 202 Pyle: Some merry adventures of Robin Hood. Price, \$3.00.
- 209 White: Magic forest. Insert "Net."
- 211 Higginson: Studies in history. Note following this, "Pages from an old volume of life," represents title of work by O. W. Holmes. His name as author, therefore, should precede the note.
- 218 Raleigh: Wordsworth. Publisher recently changed from Arnold to Longmans. Author is W. A. Raleigh.
- 250 Winkel Horn: History of literature of Scandinavian North should precede heading "Fiction" on same page.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

A. L. A. CATALOG

8,000 VOLUMES FOR A POPULAR LIBRARY, WITH NOTES

1904

Part 2: Dictionary Catalog

With synopsis of Expansive Classification

Washington
Government Printing Office
October, 1904

EXPLANATORY NOTE

A. L. A. catalog, part 2 (dictionary plan), has been compiled in two forms:

1 On cards including full entries under authors, subjects, titles and other added headings.

2 In the present form with abbreviated titles to serve: (*a*) as an author and title index to the class list (pt. 1); (*b*) as an aid to smaller libraries about to compile a dictionary catalog while using the A. L. A. collection as a basis.

Rules. In the compilation, the A. L. A. rules—Advance edition, 1902, has been followed in *author and title entries*. For *subject entries* the A. L. A. list of subject headings with occasional modifications borrowed from the dictionary catalog of the Library of Congress has formed the chief guide.

References. An attempt has been made to supply cross references correlating allied subjects. Uncertainty in regard to the final selection of titles has prevented a thorough coordination of the latter as well as of many of the subject entries. Omission of some references as well as the inclusion of others which should have been omitted is accounted for mainly by the fact that final decisions in regard to the omission or insertion of certain titles were received after the greater part of the Catalog had been printed. In the brief time remaining it was not possible to carry out all the modifications of subjects and references required by such changes. All *see also* references from subjects under which no titles are found to related subjects are omitted from the book catalog. They are, however, supplied in the card catalog. A full set of the reference cards will probably be printed to accompany the dictionary catalog in card form.

Title entries. Title entries have been made for all books in fiction and drama, and for others whenever the title was one likely to be remembered; also occasionally to supplement subject entries.

Analyticals. Many analyticals and added entries which are indicated on the cards and therefore to be found in the corresponding card catalog were omitted for want of time and lack of space.

Subdivision of subjects. Under names of important countries, as well as under subjects, subdivisions have been introduced to an extent which may seem unnecessary in a catalog of 6,000 titles. It was, however, considered advisable to retain them as a guide to libraries in their further development of a catalog of this collection.

Class numbers. The numbers of the decimal and expansive classifications follow at the end of each title.

Series entries. Series entries have been supplied in all cases, but owing to insertions or withdrawals of titles at the last moment, omissions or other discrepancies may occasionally be noted.

Prices. Prices of books are given under main entries. Variations between parts 1 and 2 in citing the price of a given book may occur. In that case the price given in the class list represents the latest information procurable.

Type. Different classes of entries are distinguished as follows:

- (a) Main entries: author's name or first word of title in black face.
- (b) Subject headings: in Roman small capitals.
- (c) Title references, series titles, etc.: in Roman lower case.
- (d) Titles and other explanatory words or phrases used in headings, subdivisions of subjects, also the words "see" and "see also" in references, etc.: in italics.

Orders for printed cards. A consecutive number to be used in ordering printed catalog cards from the Library of Congress is placed after the price in each main entry. Following the consecutive number, but separated from it by a slanting line, is placed another number, which indicates the number of copies of the card required for the main entry and all the additional entries suggested on the corresponding L. C. card. Printed cards can therefore be ordered by sending to the Library of Congress a list of the consecutive numbers corresponding to the titles for which cards are desired.

Further particulars in regard to ordering cards for books listed in this catalog can be obtained on application to the Library of Congress, "card section."

J. C. M. HANSON
Chief of Catalog Division

HERBERT PUTNAM
Librarian of Congress

WASHINGTON, *October 1, 1904*

THE EXPANSIVE CLASSIFICATION

EXPLANATION

The original feature of the notation is the use of LETTERS to mark NON-LOCAL SUBJECTS and *figures* (from 11 to 99) to mark *places*. This makes it possible to express the local relations of a subject in a perfectly unmistakable way, the letters never being used to signify countries and these figures never being used for any other subjects but countries. Thus 45 is England wherever it occurs; e. g. F being history and G geography, F45 is the history of England, G45 the geography of England. This local notation can be used, not merely with the main classes, but in every subdivision, no matter how minute, which is worth dividing by countries. Whenever one wishes to separate what relates to England from other works on any subject one has only to add the two figures 45. Whenever one sees 45 in the class mark of a book one knows that the book so marked treats its subject with special reference to England. This "local list" by the figures gives marks to the 8 most important countries. The addition of a third and sometimes a fourth figure gives marks for all the independent countries in the world. Parts of and places in countries are arranged alphabetically under each, and are marked either by the usual Cutter order-table, which has initial letters followed by figures, or by a special Cutter order-table composed of figures alone.

The first part of the classification, as published, contains the first six classifications and a combined index to them all. The seventh, the fullest classification, will have ten sections. Seven of them (Philosophy, Religion, Historical sciences, Social sciences, Medicine, Language and Literature, Recreative and Fine arts) are published, each with its own index. When these and the other Generalia (Natural sciences and Industrial arts) are printed, with their indexes, a full index to the whole will be made.

The classification of the books in this catalog has been done by Alida M. Stephens and Albert R. Nichols, under the direction of W. P. Cutter.

SYNOPSIS

A	Generalia	G	Geography, Travels
A	General works	G11-G99	Single countries (using local list)
Ae	General encyclopedias	Ga	Ancient geography
Ap	General periodicals	Gf	Surveying and Map-making
Ar	Reference works	Gz	Maps
As	General societies	H	Social sciences
B-D	Spiritual sciences	Hb	Statistics
B	Philosophy	Hc	Economics
Ba-Bf	National philosophies and systems of philosophy	He	Production
Bg	Metaphysics	Hf	Labor
Bh	Logic	Hi	Slavery
Bi	Psychology	Hj	Transportation
Bm	Moral Philosophy	Hk	Distribution, Commerce
Br	Religion, Natural theology	Hm	Money
Bt	Religions	Hn	Banking
Bu	Folk-lore	Hr	Private finance
Ca	Judaism	Ht	Taxation and Public finance
Cb	Bible	Hu	Tariff
Cc	Christianity	Hw	Property, Capital
Cce	Patristics	Hx	Consumption
Ce	Apologetics, Evidences	I	Demotics, Sociology
Cf	Doctrinal theology	Ic	Crime
Ck	Ethical theology	Ig	Charity
Cp	Ritual theology and Church polity	Ih	Providence
Cx	Pastoral theology	Ik	Education
Cz	Sermons	J	Civics, Government, Political science
D	Ecclesiastical history	Jt	Constitutions
E-G	Historical sciences	Ju	Politics
E	Biography and Portraits	K	Legislation and law
F-Fz	History	Kw	Woman
F	Universal history	Kx	Children
F02	Ancient history	Ky-Kz	Societies
F03	Modern history	L-Q	Natural sciences
F04	Medieval history	L	General Works, Metrics
F11-F99	History of single countries (using local list)	Lb-Lg	<i>Number and space</i>
Fa-Fw	Allied studies, as Chronology, Phi- losophy of history, History of civilization, Antiquities, Nu- mismatics, Chivalry, Heraldry	Lb	Mathematics
		Lh-Lr	<i>Matter and force</i>
		Lh	Physics
		Lo	Chemistry

Lr	Astronomy	U	Protective arts, i. e., Military and Naval Arts, Life preserving, Fire fighting
M-Q	<i>Matter and life</i>	V	Athletic and Recreative arts, Sports and Games
M	Natural history	Vt	Theater
Mg-Mx	Geology, incl. Mineralogy, Crystallography, Physical geography, Meteorology, Paleontology	Vv-Vz	Music
My-Mz	Biology	W	Fine arts, plastic and graphic
N	Botany	We	Landscape gardening
	Cryptogams	Wi	Architecture
	Phanerogams	Wj	Sculpture
O	Zoology	Wk	Casting, Baking, Firing
	Invertebrates	Wm	Drawing
P	Vertebrates	Wp	Painting
Pg	Mammals	Wq	Engraving
Pw	Anthropology, Ethnology, Ethnography	Wr	Photography
Q	Medicine: Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology	Ws	Decorative arts, including Mosaic, Needlework, Costume, Furniture, Jewelry, Metal-work, Bric-a-brac, Official art
Q-Z	Arts	X-Y	Communicative arts (by language)
Q	Medicine: Practice, general and special	X	Philology (i. e., Antiquities, Language, and Literature combined)
R	General works on the arts, Exhibitions, Patents	Xc	Inscriptions
Rd-Rg	Extractive arts	Xe-Xz	Language
Rd	Mining	Y	Literature
Re	Metallurgy	Yf	English Fiction
Rf	Agriculture	Z	Book arts (making and use of books)
Rh	Horticulture	Za-Zk	Production
Ri	Silviculture	Za	Authorship
Rj	Animaliculture	Zb	Rhetoric
Rq-Rs	Chemic arts	Zd	Writing
Rt-Rx	Electric arts	Zh	Printing
Ry	Domestic arts	Zk	Binding
Rz	Food and Cookery	Zl-Zm	Distribution (Publishing, Bookselling, Bookbuying)
S	Constructive arts, Engineering	Zn-Zt	Storage and Use (Libraries, private and public)
Sg	Building	Zu-Zz	Description (Zu General bibliography; Zw Subject bibliography; Zx Selection of reading; Zy Literary history; Zz National bibliography)
Sj	Sanitary engineering		
Sl	Hydraulic engineering		
St	Transportation and Communication		
T	Fabricative arts: Machinery, Manufacturers and Handicrafts		

Dictionary Catalog

**FOR A. L. A. CATALOG PRINTED CARDS
ISSUED BY THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS**

Address Library of Congress, Card section, Washington

Order by the serial number following price in author entries.
The figure below the diagonal line represents the number of cards
recommended for use in cataloging the book.

Classification marks at the end of the entries (first, Expansive;
last, Decimal) appear also on the printed cards

All abbreviations in the Dictionary catalog are explained in the
introductory pages of this book (pp. 13-33)

DICTIONARY CATALOG

"A. B. C." guide to the making of autotype prints in permanent pigments. Sawyer, J. R.

WRS 773

A B C of bee culture. Root, A. I. RJJ 638

A B C of the foreign exchanges. Clare, George.

HME 332

"A. L. A." index. American library association.

AI 040

ABAILARD, PIERRE, 1079-1142. Compayré, Gabriel.

Abelard and the origin and early history of universities. 1893. IX 378

McCabe, Joseph. Peter Abélard. 1901.

E 921

Abbé Constantin. Halévy, Ludovic. YF 843

ABBEYS. *See* Cathedrals. Also names of abbeys, cathedrals, churches, minsters, etc., *e. g.* Bath abbey, Beverley minster, etc., etc. (Complete list of references under Cathedrals)

Abbot, Alice Balch. A frigate's namesake. 1901.

19cm Century \$1 n 1/2 jYF r813

Abbot, Willis John. American merchant ships and sailors. 1902. 21cm Dodd \$2 n 2/3

Ur 387

Abbott, Alexander Crever. The hygiene of transmissible diseases. 2d ed. 1901. 24cm

Saunders \$2.50 n 3/3 QH 614

Abbott, Evelyn. A history of Greece. 1895-1901. 3 v. 22cm Putnam \$2.25 ea 4/2

F32 938

Pericles and the golden age of Athens. 1897.

20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50

5/3 F32A 938

ed. Heroes of the nations.

— & Campbell, Lewis. The life and letters of Benjamin Jowett. 3d ed. 1897. 2 v.

23cm Murray 32/ 6/3 E 923

Abbott, George Frederick, *ed. & tr.* Songs of modern Greece. 1900. 17 x 13½cm Camb.

univ. 5/ n 7/3 Yp34 889

Abbott, Jacob. The Franconia stories. [190-?]]

10 v. in 5. 17½cm Harper \$5 8/2

jYF y813

Stories of Rainbow and Lucky. [1887-88]

5 v. 17cm Harper 75 cts ea 9/3

jYF y813

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. Christopher Carson, known as Kit Carson. [1901] 19cm

Dodd 75 cts 10/2 jE y923

. Daniel Boone, pioneer of Kentucky. 1898.

19cm Dodd \$1 11/2 jE y923

Abbott, Lyman. Christianity and social problems. 1896. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25 12/3 H 304

The evolution of Christianity. [2d ed.] 1893.

18½cm Houghton \$1.25 13/3 Cc 201

Henry Ward Beecher. 1903. 20cm Houghton \$1.75 n 14/2 E 922

The life and letters of Paul the Apostle. 1898.

20½cm Houghton \$1.50 15/3 CBW 225

The life and literature of the ancient Hebrews.

1901. 20cm Houghton \$2 16/3

CBG 221

The rights of man; a study in twentieth century problems. 1901. 20½cm (Lowell inst. lect. 1901) Houghton \$1.25 17/5

J 304

Abel, Mrs Mary W. (Hinman) Practical sanitary and economic cooking, adapted to persons of moderate and small means. Pub. by the American public health association. 1890 [1900?] 19cm Rochester, E. R. Andrews, pr. 40 cts 18/3 Rz 641

ABÉLARD, PIERRE. *See* Abailard, Pierre.

Abney, Sir William de Wiveleslie. Instantaneous photography. 1895. 18½cm (Phot. prim.) Low 1/ 19/3 WR 770

Instruction in photography. 10th ed. 1900.

19cm Low (Lippincott) \$2 20/2

WR 770

A treatise on photography. 10th ed. 1901.

18cm (Text-bks. of sci.) Longmans

\$1.75 21/2 WR 770

— & Clark, Lyonel. Platinotype: its preparation and manipulation. 2d Amer. ed.

1898. 18½cm (Scovill phot. ser.) Scovill

(Low) 2/6 22/4 WRRY 772

About old story-tellers. Mitchell, D. G.

jZy y928

About Paris. Davis, R. H. G39P 914.4

About the weather. Harrington, M. W. MH 551

Abrahams, Israel. Jewish life in the middle ages. 1896. 21cm Macmillan \$1.75 23/2

F61 296

- Abrantès, Laure Saint-Martin (Permon)**
Junot, duchesse d'. Memoirs of Napoleon,
 his court and family. 1895. 2 v. 20cm
 Appleton \$3 24/2 E 923
- Abridged decimal classification. Dewey, Melvil.
 ZRH 025
- Absentee. Edgeworth, Maria. YF 823
- Abstract of the twelfth census of the United
 States, 1900. U. S. Census office. 12th census,
 1900. HB 317
- ABYSSINIA. Bent, J. T. Sacred city of the Ethi-
 opians; travel and research in Abyssinia in
 1893. 1893. G726 916.3
 Vivian, Herbert. Abyssinia. 1901.
 G726 916.3
- See also Axum.
- ACADÉMIE FRANÇAISE, Paris. Vincent, L. H. The
 French academy. 1901. Zr39 840
- Accidents and emergencies. Dulles, C. W.
 QH 614.8
- According to season. Parsons, Mrs F. T. S. D.
 N 582
- ACCOUNTING. See Bookkeeping; Card system in
 business.
- ACCOUNTS. See Arithmetic; Bookkeeping; Card
 system in business.
- Aconcagua and Tierra del Fuego. Conway, Sir
 W. M. VIM 918.2
- ACOUSTICS. See Sound.
- Across Asia on a bicycle. Allen, T. G., jr., &
 Sachtleben, W. L. G60 915
- Across Iceland. Bisiker, William. G49 914.91
- Across the Everglades. Willoughby, H. L.
 G872 917.59
- Across the plains. Stevenson, R. L. Y 824
- Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg Acton,**
1st baron. See Cambridge modern history;
 planned by the late Lord Acton, ed. by
 A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero, Stanley Leathes.
 v. 1-2, 7-8. 1902- F07 940
- ACTORS. Clapp, H. A. Reminiscences of a dra-
 matic critic, with an essay on the art of
 Henry Irving. 1902. VT 792
 Fyles, Franklin. The theatre and its people.
 1900. VT 792
- See also Actresses; Amateur theatricals; Drama;
 Theatre; also names of actors, e. g. Booth,
 Edwin; and in Class list, 927.
- ACTORS, AMERICAN. Strang, L. C. Famous actors
 of the day in America. 1900-02. 2 v.
 VTA 927
- ACTRESSES. Strang, L. C. Famous actresses of
 the day in America. 1899-1902. 2 v.
 VTA 927
- See also Actors; Amateur theatricals; Drama;
 Theatre; also Kemble, Frances Anne; Sid-
 dons, Mrs Sarah (Kemble)
- Actual Africa. Vincent, Frank. G70 916
- Actual government as applied under American
 conditions. Hart, A. B. Jt83 342
- Adam, Graeme Mercer.** See Rambaud, A. N.
 History of Russia; with additional chapters
 by G. M. Adam. 1904. F54 947
- Adam Bede. Eliot, George, *pseud.* YF 823
- Adams, Mrs Abigail (Smith)** See Adams,
 John, *pres. U. S.* Familiar letters of John
 Adams and his wife. 1876. E 923
- Adams, Charles Francis, ed.** Adams, John,
pres. U. S. Familiar letters of John Adams
 and his wife. 1876. E 923
- Adams, C. F., jr. Charles Francis Adams.
 1900. E 923
- Adams, Charles Francis, jr.** Charles Francis
 Adams. 1900. 18cm (Amer. statesmen)
 Houghton \$1.25 25/2 E 923
 Lee at Appomattox, and other papers. 1902.
 20½cm Houghton \$1.50 n 26/8
 F834 973
- Massachusetts; its historians and its history.
 1893. 20½cm Houghton \$1 27/2
 F844 974.4
- Richard Henry Dana. 1890. 2 v. 20½cm
 Houghton \$4 28/2 E 923
- Three episodes of Massachusetts history. The
 settlement of Boston Bay. The Antinomian
 controversy. A study of church and town
 government. 1892. 2 v. 20½cm Hough-
 ton \$4 29/4 F844 974.4
- Adams, Charles Kendall.** Christopher Colum-
 bus; his life and his work. 1892. 18cm
 (Makers of Amer.) Dodd \$1 30/2
 G801 923
- A manual of historical literature. 3d ed.
 1903. 21cm Harper \$2.50 31/3
 ZWF 016.9
- ed. Representative British orations; with a
 supplementary volume by John Alden.
 1900. 4 v. 18½cm Putnam \$1.25 ea 32/4
 YBS 825
- ed. Universal cyclopædia and atlas. 1903.
 AE 031
- & Trent, W. P. A history of the United
 States. 1903. 19½cm (Allyn & Bacon's
 ser. of school hist.) Allyn \$1.50 n 33/3
 F83 973

- Adams, Cyrus Cornelius.** A text-book of commercial geography. 1901. 20cm (Twentieth cent. text-bks.) Appleton \$1.30 n 34/2 G 910
- Adams, George Burton.** Civilization during the middle ages. 1894. 21cm Scribner \$2.50 35/3 FE 901
- European history. 1899. 20½cm Macmillan \$1.40 n 36/2 F 940
- The growth of the French nation. 1896. 20cm (Chaut. lit. & sci. cir.) Flood (Macmillan) \$1.25 n 37/3 F39 944
- ed. Bémont, Charles, & Monod, G. J. J. Medieval Europe from 395 to 1270. 1902. F04 940
- ed. Duruy, Victor. History of the middle ages. 1891. F04 940
- Adams, Henry.** History of the United States of America. 1891-98. 9 v. 19cm Scribner \$18 38/2 F83 973.4
- Adams, Henry Carter.** Public debts; an essay in the science of finance. 1893. 22½cm Appleton \$2.50 39/2 HTR 336
- The science of finance; an investigation of public expenditures and public revenues. 1898. 22½cm (Amer. sci. ser. Adv.) Holt \$2.75 n 40/2 Ht 336
- Adams, Herbert Baxter.** Biographical sketch of Herbert Tuttle. (In Tuttle, Herbert. History of Prussia. 1884-96) F47 943.1
- Methods of historical study. 1884. 24½cm (Johns Hopkins univ. stud. in hist. & pol. sci.) Johns Hopkins univ. 50 cts 41/2 FAA 907
- ed. Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.
- Adams, John, pres. U. S.** Familiar letters of John Adams and his wife, Abigail Adams, during the revolution. With a memoir of Mrs Adams, by C. F. Adams. 1876. 19cm Hurd (Houghton) \$2 42/4 E 923
- Morse, J. T., jr. John Adams. 1900. E 923
- ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY, pres. U. S., 1767-1848.** Morse, J. T., jr. John Quincy Adams. [190-?] E 923
- Adams, John William.** See U. S. Bureau of animal industry. Special report on diseases of the horse. By Drs Pearson, Adams [and others] 1903. Ro 619
- Adams, Oscar Fay.** A dictionary of American authors. 4th ed. 1901. 21cm Houghton \$3.50 43/3 ZY5 928
- ADAMS, SAMUEL, 1722-1803.** Hosmer, J. K. Samuel Adams. 1899. E 923
- Adams, Sarah Holland, tr.** Grimm, H. F. Life and times of Goethe. 1880. ZY47A 928
- Adams, Thomas Sewall, tr.** Levasseur, Émile. The American workman. 1900. HF 331
- Adams, Washington Irving Lincoln.** Amateur photography. 6th ed. 1903. 20½cm Baker & T. \$1.25 44/3 WR 770
- Adamson, Robert.** The development of modern philosophy, with other lectures and essays; ed. by W. R. Sorley. 1903. 2 v. 23cm Blackwood 18/ n 45/3 BD 190
- ADAPTATION (Biology)** Morgan, T. H. Evolution and adaptation. 1903. Mw 575
- Addams, Jane.** Democracy and social ethics. 1902. 19½cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan \$1.25 n 46/4 H 304
- The subjective necessity for social settlements. The objective value of a social settlement. (In Philanthropy and social progress. 1893) IG 361
- Addis, William E., & Arnold, Thomas.** A Catholic dictionary, containing some account of the doctrine, discipline, rites, ceremonies, councils, and religious orders of the Catholic church. 4th ed. 1884. 25½cm Catholic pub. soc. \$5 47/3 D& 282
- Addison, Daniel Dulany.** Lucy Larcom: life, letters, and diary. 1894. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25 48/2 ZYA 928
- Addison, Joseph.** Selections from papers contributed to the Spectator; ed. by Thomas Arnold. 1900. 17½cm (Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon \$1.10 49/2 Y 824
- Courthope, W. J. Addison. 1894. ZYA 928
- Johnson, Samuel. Six chief lives from Johnson's "Lives of the poets." 1892. ZY 928
- Oliphant, Mrs M. O. W. Historical characters of the reign of Queen Anne. 1894. F4557 923
- Addleshaw, Percy.** The cathedral church of Exeter. 1899. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 50/2 WGI 726
- Adelborg, Otilia.** Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea; tr. by Ada Wallas. 1901. 20½ x 28½cm Longmans \$1.25 51/4 jY y741
- ADIRONDACK MOUNTAINS.** Northrup, A. J. Camps and tramps in the Adirondacks. 1880. G851 917.47
- Warner, C. D. In the wilderness. [190-?] VDB 917.47

- Adirondack stories. Deming, Philander. YF 813
- Adler, Felix.** The moral instruction of children. 1892. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton \$1.50 52/2 ICRM 377
- ADMINISTRATION. *See* Political science.
- ADMIRALS. Frothingham, J. P. Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. 1902. UN10 923
See also Naval biography; *also* names of countries, subdivision *Navy*.
- ADULTERATIONS. Blyth, A. W., & M. W. Foods: their composition and analysis. With an introductory essay on the history of adulteration. 1903. Rq 614.3
- Richards, Mrs E. H. S. Food materials and their adulterations. 1898. Rr 613
- U. S. *Industrial commission*. Report on agriculture and on taxation. 1901. HE 336
Pt. 6: Adulteration of food products
See also Food.
- ADVENTURE. Howells, W. D., & Perry, T. S., ed. Library of universal adventure by sea and land. 1888. G12 910
See also Discoveries (*in geography*); Explorers; Voyages and travels.
- Adventure in Thule. Black, William. jYF y823
- Adventurer of the North. Parker, Sir Gilbert. YF 813
- Adventures in the great forest of equatorial Africa. Du Chaillu, P. B. G73 916.7
- Adventures of a brownie. Craik, Mrs D. M. M. jYF y823
- Adventures of Captain Bonneville. Irving, Washington. Y 917.8
- Adventures of Captain Horn. Stockton, F. R. YF 813
- Adventures of Don Quixote. Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. YF 863
- Adventures of François. Mitchell, S. W. YF 813
- Adventures of Gil Blas. Lesage, A. R. YF 843
- Adventures of Harry Richmond. Meredith, George. YF 823
- Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. Clemens, S. L. YF 817
- Adventures of Oliver Twist. Dickens, Charles. YF 823
- Adventures of Philip. Thackeray, W. M. YF 823
- Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. Doyle, Sir A. C. YF 823
- Adventures of Telemachus. Fénelon, F. de S. de la Mothe- YF 843
- Adventures of Tom Sawyer. Clemens, S. L. YF 817
- ADVERTISING. Fowler, N. C. Building business; an illustrated manual for aggressive business men. 1893. HKA 659
- Ady, Mrs Julia (Cartwright)** Beatrice d'Este, duchess of Milan; a study of the renaissance. 1903. 21½cm Dutton \$6 53/2 F36 923
- Isabella d'Este, marchioness of Mantua; a study of the renaissance. [3d ed.] 1903. 2 v. 23cm Murray (Dutton) \$7.50 n 54/3 F36 923
- Jean François Millet, his life and letters. [2d ed.] 1902. 24cm Macmillan \$3.50 55/2 WA 927
- The painters of Florence from the thirteenth to the sixteenth century. 1901. 19½cm Dutton \$2.50 56/4 WP36 759
- ÆGEAN SEA. Tozer, H. F. Islands of the Aegean. 1890. G276 914.99
- Æneid. *See* Vergilius Maro, Publius. Y35 873
- Aeschylus.** The Oresteia; tr. by G. C. W. Warr. 1900. 19½cm (Athenian drama) G. Allen (Longmans) \$2 57/3 Y32 882
- Tragedies and fragments; tr. by E. H. Plumptre. 1901. 2 v. 17cm Isbister 2/6 ea n 58/2 Y32 882
- Æsopus.** Fables; selected by Joseph Jacobs. 1902. 19cm Macmillan \$1.50 59/3 jYH y888
- AESTHETICS. *See* Esthetics.
- Affleck, William, tr.** Janet, P. A. R. Final causes. 1883. Bs 124
- AFGHAN WARS. Forbes, Archibald. Afghan wars, 1839-42 and 1878-80. 1892. F639 958
- Afloat and ashore. Cooper, J. F. YF 813
- Afloat on the Ohio. Thwaites, R. G. G894 917.7
- AFRICA. Vincent, Frank. Actual Africa. 1895. G70 916
See also Mashonaland; Nigeria; Timbuktu. Colonization.
- Johnston, Sir H. H. History of the colonization of Africa by alien races. 1899. F70 960
- Keltie, J. S. Partition of Africa. 1895. F70 960
- Stanley, Sir H. M., & others. Africa, its partition and its future. 1898. G70 916
Description & travel.
- Badlam, A. B. Views in Africa. 1895. jG70 y916
- Du Chaillu, P. B. In African forest and jungle. 1903. G73 916.7

AFRICA. *Description & travel*—Continued.

- Herbertson, Mrs F. L. D. R. Africa. 1902.
jG70 916
Keane, A. H. Africa. 1895. 2 v.
G70 916

Discovery & exploration.

- Johnston, Sir H. H. History of the coloni-
zation of Africa by alien races. 1899.
F70 960

See also Henrique, o Navegador.

- AFRICA, CENTRAL. Johnston, Sir H. H. British
Central Africa. 1898. G742 916.7

Description & travel.

- Du Chaillu, P. B. Adventures in the great
forest of equatorial Africa. 1899.

G73 916.7

- Du Chaillu, P. B. Country of the dwarfs.
1899. jG73 y916.7

- Du Chaillu, P. B. Stories of the gorilla
country. 1895. jG73 y916.7

- Elliot, G. F. S. A naturalist in Mid-Africa.
1896. G73 916.7

- Knox, T. W. Boy travellers on the Congo.
1888. jG732 y916.7

- Livingstone, David. Last journals of David
Livingstone, in Central Africa. 1874. 2 v.
G732 916.7

- Livingstone, David, & Charles. Narrative of
an expedition to the Zambesi. 1893.

G742 916.7

- Schweinfurth, G. A. Heart of Africa. 1873.
2 v. G742 916.6

- Stanley, Sir H. M. How I found Livingstone.
1902. G732 916.7

- Stanley, Sir H. M. In darkest Africa. 1890.
2 v. G73 916.7

- Stanley, Sir H. M. Through the dark conti-
nent. 1878. 2 v. G732 916.7

- AFRICA, EAST. Chanler, W. A. Through jungle
and desert. 1896. G731 916.7

- Drummond, Henry. Tropical Africa. 1903.
G73 916.7

- AFRICA, NORTH. Boissier, Gaston. Roman Africa.
1899. FF79 913.39

- AFRICA, SOUTH. Bryce, James. Impressions of
South Africa. 1900. G74 916.8

- Theal, G. McC. South Africa. 1900.
F74 968

- Younghusband, F. E. South Africa of to-day.
1899. G742 916.8

See also Cape of Good Hope; South African
Republic; South African war, 1899-1902.

- Africa, Stories of. *See* Stories by English authors.
1896. YF 823

- AFRICA, WEST. Kingsley, M. H. Story of West
Africa. 1899. F749 966

- Kingsley, M. H. Travels in West Africa.
1897. G749 916.7

- Kingsley, M. H. West African studies. 1901.
G749 916.6

See also Sierra Leone.

AFRICAN COLONIZATION. *See* Africa. Colonization.

- African farm, Schreiner, Olive. YF 823

- After prison—what? Booth, Mrs M. B. C.
IFx 364

- Aftermath. Allen, J. L. YF 813

- Afternoons in the college chapel. Peabody, F. G.
Cz 252

- Agassiz, Mrs Elizabeth Cabot (Cary) A first
lesson in natural history. New ed. 1899.

- 15½cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath
25 cts 60/3 Mt 593

- Louis Agassiz; his life and correspondence.
[1893] 20½cm Houghton \$2.50 61/2

E 925

joint author. See Agassiz, Louis.

- Agassiz, Louis, & Mrs E. C. C. A journey in
Brazil. 1895. 20½cm Houghton \$2.50

- 62/4 G99 918.1

- Agassiz, Mrs E. C. C. Louis Agassiz. 1893.
E 925

- Marcou, Jules. Life, letters, and works of
Louis Agassiz. 1895. 2 v. E 925

- Agatha's husband. Craik, Mrs D. M. M.

YF 823

- Age of Anne. Morris, E. E. F07 942.06

- Age of chivalry. Bulfinch, Thomas. YL 398

- Age of Elizabeth. Creighton, Mandell, *bp. of*
London. F07 942.05

- Age of fable. Bulfinch, Thomas. BT 292

- Age of faith. Bradford, A. H. CF 230

- Age of Hildebrand. Vincent, M. R. DB 270

- Age of the condottieri. Browning, Oscar.

F36 945

- Age of the despots. Symonds, J. A. F36 945

- Agnes Grey. Brontë, Anne. YF 823

- Agnes Surriage. Bynner, E. L. YF 813

- AGNOSTICISM. Huxley, T. H. Science and Chris-
tian tradition. 1902. Bs 215

- Schurman, J. G. Agnosticism and religion.
1896. BRA 211

See also Positivism; Rationalism.

- Agricola and Germania. Tacitus, Cornelius.
Y35 878

- Agricultural bacteriology. Conn, H. W.
ND 630

- AGRICULTURAL BOTANY. Percival, John. Agri-
cultural botany. 1902. NB 580

- AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.** Storer, F. H. Agriculture in some of its relations with chemistry. 1897. 3 v. RGA 631
See also Fertilizers; Phosphate industry; Soils.
- AGRICULTURAL COLONIES.** Booth, William. In darkest England, and the way out. 1890. IG 331
- AGRICULTURAL LABORER.** U. S. *Industrial commission*. Report on agriculture and agricultural labor. 1901. HE 338
 U. S. *Industrial commission*. Report on agriculture and on taxation. 1901. HE 336
- AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION.** U. S. *Industrial commission*. Report on agriculture and on taxation. 1901. HE 336
- AGRICULTURE.** Brooks, W. P. Agriculture. 1901. 3 v. RG 630
 Burkett, C. W., & others. Agriculture for beginners. 1903. RG 630
 Gaye, Selina. The great world's farm. 1900. N 581
 Kropotkin, P. A., *kniaz*. Fields, factories and workshops. 1901. HE 338
 Roberts, I. P. The farmstead. 1900. RFZ 630
 Woll, F. W., & others. Handbook for farmers and dairymen. 1900. RG 630
See also Agricultural laborer; Agricultural laws and legislation; Bacteriology; Barns; Bees; Botany; Cattle; Cotton; Dairying; Domestic animals; Domestic economy; Drainage; Farm buildings; Farm produce; Feeding stuffs; Fertilizers; Forage plants; Forests and forestry; Fruit culture; Gardening; Grasses; Greenhouses; Irrigation; Land; Landscape gardening; Milk; Peasantry; Plants, Cultivated; Poultry; Soils; Sugar; Swine; Trees; Vegetable gardening; Wheat; Wool.
- AGRICULTURE.** *France.*
 Young, Arthur. Travels in France. 1890. G39 914.4
Ireland.
 Young, Arthur. Tour in Ireland. 1892. 2 v. G42 914.15
United States.
 U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin. Latest no. RG 630
 U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook. Latest vol. RG83 630
 U. S. *Industrial commission*. Report on agriculture and agricultural labor. 1901. HE 338
- Aguilar, Grace.** The days of Bruce. 1903. 19½cm Appleton \$1 63/3 YF 823
 Home influence. 1904. 19½cm Appleton \$1 64/2 YF 823
 The mother's recompense. 1891. 19cm Appleton \$1 65/2 YF 823
- Ahn, Johann Franz.** A new practical grammar of the Dutch language, with dialogues and readings in prose and verse. 7th ed. 1894. 19cm (Thimm, Franz & co's ser. of Europ. grammars) Grant 3/6 66/2 X467G 439
- Aids to reflection. Coleridge, S. T. Cb 242
 Aids to the study of Dante. Dinsmore, C. A., ed. Y36 851
- Aikin, John, & Barbauld, Mrs A. L. A.** Evenings at home. [189-?] 18½cm Warne 75 cts 67/3 jYF y823
- Aikin, William A.** The voice, its physiology and cultivation. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan \$1 68/2 Vxv 784
- Aims of literary study. Corson, Hiram. Y·1 807
- Ainger, Alfred.** Crabbe. 1903. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Macmillan 75 cts n 69/2 ZYA 928
 Lamb. [Portrait ed. 1894] 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75 cts 70/2 ZYA 928
 ed. Hood, Thomas. Poems. 1897. Y 827
 ed. Lamb, Charles. Letters. 1888. E 928
 ed. Lamb, Charles, & M. A. Tales from Shakespeare. 1899. jY·S4 y822
- Ainger, Arthur Campbell.** Fives. (*In* Heathcote, J. M. Tennis. 1890) VK 796
- Ainsworth, William Harrison.** The Tower of London, a historical romance. New ed. 1903. 18cm Appleton \$1.50 71/3 YF 823
 Windsor castle; an historical romance. New ed. 1903. 18cm Appleton \$1.50 72/3 YF 823
- AIR.** Tyndall, John. Essays on the floating-matter of the air, in relation to putrefaction and infection. 1902. ND 614
See also Compressed air; Meteorology; Ventilation.
- AIR, LIQUID.** Hardin, W. L. Rise and development of the liquefaction of gases. 1899. LN 533
- Air, water, and food from a sanitary standpoint.** Richards, Mrs E. H. S., & Woodman, A. G. QH 613
- á Kempis, Thomas.** *See* Thomas á Kempis.
- AKSUM, Abyssinia.** *See* Axum, Abyssinia.

- ALABAMA. Pickett, A. J. History of Alabama. 1900. F873 976.1
- ALASKA. *Description & travel.*
De Windt, Harry. Through the gold-fields of Alaska to Bering Straits. 1898. G945 917.98
Elliott, H. W. Our Arctic province. 1886. G945 917.98
Field, H. M. Our western archipelago. 1895. G821 917.98
Finck, H. T. Pacific coast scenic tour. 1890. G94 917.9
Our country: West. 1897. jG83 y917.8
Pike, W. M. Through the subarctic forest. 1896. G945 917.98
See also Klondike gold-fields.
- ALBERT NYANZA, LAKE. Baker, Sir S. W. The Albert N'yanza. 1898. G732 916.7
- ALBERTA. Wilcox, W. D. Rockies of Canada. 1900. G817 917.1
- ALCHEMY. Muir, M. M. P. Story of alchemy and the beginnings of chemistry. 1903. LNZ 540
See also Chemistry.
- ALCOCK, Frederick. Trade & travel in South America. 1903. 22½cm Philip 12/6 73/3 G98 918
- ALCORAN. *See Koran.*
- ALCOTT, Amos Bronson. Concord days. 1872. 18cm Roberts (Little) \$1.50 74/2 Y 818
- ALCOTT, Louisa May. Aunt Jo's scrap-bag. 1900-01. 6 v. 17½cm Little \$6 75/2 jYF y813
Eight cousins. 1903. 17½cm Little \$1.50 76/2 jYF y813
Hospital sketches, and camp and fireside stories. 1892. 18cm Roberts (Little) \$1.50 77/2 YF 813
Jack and Jill: a village story. 1902. 17½cm Little \$1.50 78/2 jYF y813
Jo's boys, and how they turned out. A sequel to "Little men." 1903. 17½cm Little \$1.50 79/2 jYF y813
Little men. 1901. 20cm Little \$2 80/2 jYF y813
Little women. 1901. 17½cm Little \$1.50 81/2 jYF y813
An old-fashioned girl. 1902. 19cm Little \$1.50 82/2 jYF y813
Spinning-wheel stories. 1902. 17cm Little \$1.25 83/2 jYF y813
Under the lilacs. 1901. 17cm Little \$1.50 84/2 jYF y813

- ALCOTT, Louisa May—Continued.
Work: a story of experience. 1900. 17½cm Little \$1.50—85/2 YF 813
Cheney, Mrs E. D. L., ed. Louisa May Alcott. 1900. E 928
- ALDEN, Henry Mills. God in his world: an interpretation. 1890. 19½cm Harper \$1.25 86/3 CE 230
A study of death. 1895 19½cm Harper \$1.50 87/3 CHA 236
- ALDEN, John, joint author. *See Brooks, E. S. joint ed. See Adams, C. K.*
- ALDEN, Raymond Macdonald. The art of debate. 1900. 19cm Holt \$1 n 88/3 ZBEH 808
ed. English verse; specimens illustrating its principles and history. 1903. 17cm (Eng. readings) Holt \$1.25 n 89/4 ZcQ 426
- ALDEN, William Livingston. The moral pirates. 1904. 18cm (Harper's young peop. ser.) Harper 60 cts 90/2 jYF y813
- Aldine edition of the British poets.
Campbell, Thomas. Poetical works; ed. by W. A. Hill.
Gray, Thomas. Poetical works; ed. by John Bradshaw.
Vaughan, Henry. Silens scintillans, etc.; sacred poems and pious ejaculations.
- ALDRICH, Thomas Bailey. From Ponkapog to Pesth. 1883. 18½cm Houghton \$1.50 91/4 G30 914
Marjorie Daw, and other people. [1901] 20cm Houghton \$1.50 92/2 YF 813
An old town by the sea [Portsmouth, N. H.] 1893. 18½cm Houghton \$1 93/8 G842P 917.42
Poems. Household ed. [1890] 20½cm Houghton \$1.50 94/1 Y 811
Ponkapog papers. 1903. 18½x12cm Houghton \$1 95/2 Y 814
Prudence Palfrey; a novel. [1902] 20cm Houghton \$1.50 96/2 YF 813
The queen of Sheba. 1877. 18cm J. R. Os-good (Houghton) \$1.50 97/2 YF 813
A sea turn, and other matters. 1902. 19cm Houghton \$1.25 98/2 YF 813
The Stillwater tragedy. 1880. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50 99/2 YF 813
The story of a bad boy. 47th ed. 1897. 20½cm Houghton \$1.25 100/2 jYF y813
Two bites at a cherry, with other tales. 1894. 18cm Houghton \$1.25 101/2 YF 813

- Alec Forbes of Howglen. Macdonald, George. YF 823
- Aleksandrov, A.** Complete English-Russian dictionary. 3d ed. С.-Петербургъ, Книжный и географическій магазинъ изданій Главнаго штаба, 1899. 27cm Steiger \$7.20 102/2 X54D 491
- Complete Russian-English dictionary. 2d ed. С.-Петербургъ, Военная типографія, 1897. 27cm Steiger \$7.20 103/2 X54D 491
- Alembert, Jean Le Rond d'.** See Montesquieu, C. L. de Sécondat, baron de la Brède et de. Spirit of laws, with D'Alembert's analysis of the work. 1902. J 320
- Alexander, Gross.** History of the Methodist Episcopal church, South. (In The American church history series. New York, 1893-97. 21cm v. 11 (1894) p. [ix]-xii, 1-142) 103a/2 DD83 285
- Alexander, Samuel.** Moral order and progress. 3d ed. 1899. 21½cm (Eng. & for. philos. lib.) Paul 14/ 104/3 Bm 171
- ALEXANDER THE GREAT, B. C. 356-323. Curteis, A. M. Rise of the Macedonian empire. 1882. F32 938
- Hogarth, D. G. Philip and Alexander of Macedon. 1897. F32 923
- Wheeler, B. I. Alexander the Great. 1900. F32 923
- See also Macedonia.
- Alexander, William De Witt.** A brief history of the Hawaiian people. [1899] 20½cm (Brief hist. ser.) Amer. bk. co. \$1.50 105/2 F161 996
- Alexandre, Arsène.** See Holme, Charles, ed. Corot and Millet; with critical essays by Gustave Geffroy & Arsène Alexandre. 1903. WA 927
- Alexandrow, A.** See Aleksandrov, A.
- ALFRED THE GREAT, king of England, 849-901. Besant, Sir Walter. Story of King Alfred. 1901. F4514 923
- Plummer, Charles. Life and times of Alfred the Great. 1902. F4514 923
- ALGAE. See Marine flora.
- ALGEBRA. Beman, W. W., & Smith, D. E. Elements of algebra. 1900. LD 512
- Taylor, J. M. College algebra. 1889. LD 512
- Wentworth, G. A. College algebra. 1902. LD 512
- See also Mathematics.
- Alger, Abby Langdon, tr.** Legouvé, G. J. B. E. W. Reading as a fine art. 1886. X2D 808
- ALGERIA. Boissier, Gaston. Roman Africa; archaeological walks in Algeria and Tunis. 1899. FF79 913.39
- Alhambra. Irving, Washington. Y 914.6
- Alice Lorraine. Blackmore, R. D. YF 823
- Alice of old Vincennes. Thompson, Maurice. YF 813
- Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Carroll, Lewis, pseud. jYF y823
- Alighieri, Dante.** See Dante Alighieri.
- Alison, Sir Archibald, bart.** The era of Napoleon [abr.] by E. S. Gould. Student's ed. 1895. 23½cm Barnes \$1.20 n 106/3 F07 940
- Original ed. pub. 1833-42, 10 v., with title: History of Europe.
- All on the Irish shore. Somerville, E. A. CE., & Martin, Violet. YF 823
- All sorts and conditions of men. Besant, Sir Walter. YF 823
- All the Russias. Norman, Henry. G54 914.7
- Alldridge, Thomas Joshua.** The Sherbro and its hinterland. 1901. 23cm Macmillan 15/ 107/3 G768 916.6
- Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold.** Christian institutions. 1897. 21cm (Internat. theol. lib.) Scribner \$2.50 n 108/3 D 260
- The continuity of Christian thought. 1900. 20½cm (Bohlen lect., 1883) Houghton \$2 109/3 CF 230
- Jonathan Edwards. 1889. 18cm (Amer. religious leaders) Houghton \$1.25. 110/2 E 922
- Life and letters of Phillips Brooks. 1901. 3 v. 23½cm Dutton \$8 n 111/2 E 922
- ALLEN, ETHAN, 1737-1789. Sparks, Jared, ed. American biography. 1902. E83 920
- Allen, Grant.** Cities of Belgium. 1897. 17cm (His Hist. guides) Richards (Wessels) \$1.25 n 112/3 Gd468 914.93
- The European tour. 1902. 18½cm Dodd \$1.25 113/3 G30 914
- Florence. 1900. 17cm (His Hist. guides) Wessels \$1.25 n 114/3 Gd35F 914.5
- Paris. 1900. 17cm (His Hist. guides) Wessels \$1.25 n 115/3 G39F 914.4
- The story of the plants. 1895. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35 cts n 116/3 NB 581
- Venice. 1902. 17cm (His Hist. guides) Wessels \$1.25 n 117/3 Gd36v 914.5

- Allen, James Lane.** *Aftermath.* Part second of "A Kentucky cardinal." 1896. 15x11½cm (Harper's little nov.) Harper \$1 118/2 YF 813
The blue-grass region of Kentucky, and other Kentucky articles. 1899. 19½cm Harper (Macmillan) \$1.50 119/3 G883 917.69
The choir invisible. 1898. 17½cm Macmillan \$1.50 120/2 YF 813
Flute and violin, and other Kentucky tales and romances. Biographical ed. 1899. 19½cm Harper \$1.50 121/2 YF 813
A Kentucky cardinal. 1898. 15x11½cm (Harper's little nov.) Harper \$1 122/2 YF 813
The reign of law. 1900. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.50 123/2 YF 813
- Allen, Joseph Henry.** Allen and Greenough's new Latin grammar for schools and colleges; ed. by J. B. Greenough, G. L. Kittredge, A. A. Howard, B. L. D'Ooge. 1903. 19½cm Ginn \$1.20 124/6 X35G 475
Christian history in its three great periods. 1894-1901. 3 v. 17½cm Little \$1.25 ea n 125/3 D 270
Historical sketch of the Unitarian movement since the reformation. (*In* The American church history series. New York, 1893-97. 21cm v. 10 (1894) p. v-xi, 1-249) 125a/2 Dd83 288
- Allen, Mrs Mary (Wood)** The marvels of our bodily dwelling. 1896. 19½cm Wood-Allen \$1 126/3 Qd 612
- Allen, Thomas Gaskell, jr., & Sachtleben, W. L.** Across Asia on a bicycle. 1894. 20cm Century \$1.50 127/4 G60 915
- Allen, William Francis.** *See* Plutarchus. Lives. Clough's trans., with historical introd. by W. F. Allen. 1902. jE'9 y888
- Allibone, Samuel Austin.** A critical dictionary of English literature. [Supplement by J. F. Kirk] 1891-96. 5 v. 27cm Lippincott \$17.50 128/4 Zv'5 928
- Allingham, William.** *See* Campbell, Thomas. Poetical works; with a sketch of his life by William Allingham. 1900. ~Y 821
- All's well that ends well. Shakespeare, William. Y'S 822
- Allsop, Robert Owen.** Public baths and wash-houses. 1894. 22cm Spon \$2.50 129/4 QH 725
- ALLUSIONS.** Br  wer, E. C. Dictionary of phrase and fable. 1902. Aq 803
- Allyn' and Bacon's** series of school histories. Adams, C. K. United States.
- ALMA-TADEMA, Sir LAWRENCE,** 1836- Monk-house, W. C. British contemporary artists. 1899. Wp45 759
- ALMANACS.** Whitaker, Joseph. Almanack. Latest vol. AA 314
World almanac and encyclopedia. Latest vol. AA 317
See also Year-books.
- Almeida, W. Barrington d'.** *See* D'Almeida, W. Barrington.
- Alone in China.** Ralph, Julian. G66 813
- Along French byways.** Johnson, Clifton. G39 914.4
- Along the trail.** Hovey, Richard. Y 811
- ALPHABET.** Clodd, Edward. Story of the alphabet. 1900. ZDA 411
Taylor, Isaac. History of the alphabet. 1899. 2 v. ZDA 411
See also Alphabets; Printing; Writing.
- ALPHABETS.** Day, L. F. Alphabets old & new. 1899. Wsa 745
See also Illumination of books and manuscripts; Lettering.
- ALPS.** Baedeker, Karl, pub. Eastern Alps. 1903. Gd56 914.36
Hugo, V. M., comte. Alps and Pyrenees. 1898. G37 914.6
Tyndall, John. Glaciers of the Alps. 1896. Mk 551
Tyndall, John. Hours of exercise in the Alps. 1899. Vim 914.94
- Whymper, Edward.** Chamonix and the range of Mont Blanc. 1903. G39 914.4
- Whymper, Edward.** Scrambles amongst the Alps. 1900. G39 914.94
See also Dolomite Alps; Mont Blanc; Switzerland.
- ALTERNATING CURRENTS.** Houston, E. J., & Kennelly, A. E. Alternating electric currents. 1902. Rt 621.3
- Jackson, D. C., & J. P.** Text-book on electro-magnetism and the construction of dynamos. 1893-96. 2 v. Rt 538
- Alton, Edmund,** pseud. *See* Bailey, Edmund Alton.
- Alton Locke.** Kingsley, Charles. YF 823
- ALUMINIUM.** Richards, J. W. Aluminium; its history, occurrence, properties, metallurgy and applications, including its alloys. 1896. Rf 669
- Alzog, Johann Baptist.** Manual of universal church history; tr., with additions, from the 9th German ed., by F. J. Pabisch and T. S. Byrne. 1874-78. 3 v. 24cm R. Clarke \$10 130/4 D 270

- Amateur emigrant. Stevenson, R. L. Y 910
 Amateur photography. Adams, W. I. L. WR 770
 Amateur portraiture at home. Todd, F. D. WR 770
- AMATEUR THEATRICALS. St Nicholas book of plays and operettas. 1900. jYd y793
 AMAZONAS, *Brazil*. Santa-Anna Nery, F. J. de. Land of the Amazons. 1901. G99 918.1
 Ambassador of Christ. Gibbons, James, *cardinal*. Cx 250
- AMERICA. *Antiquities*.
 Nadaillac, J. F. A. du Pouget, *marquis* de. Pre-historic America. 1884. Ff80 913.7
- Biography*.
 Appletons' cyclopædia of American biography. 1900. 6 v. E83 920
- Description & travel*.
 Coe, F. E. Our American neighbors. 1891. jG80 y917
 Strange lands near home. 1902. jG98 y917
- Discovery & exploration*.
 Bandelier, A. F. A. The gilded man (El Dorado) and other pictures of the Spanish occupancy of America. 1893. F937 978.9
 Beazley, C. R. John and Sebastian Cabot. 1898. G801 923
 Brady, C. T. Colonial fights & fighters. 1901. F832 973.2
 Dawson, S. E. Voyages of the Cabots. 1897. G801 973.1
 De Costa, B. F. Pre-Columbian discovery of America, by the Northmen. 1901. G801 973.1
 Explorers. 1902. G12 917
 Fiske, John. Discovery of America. 1899. 2 v. G801 973.1
 Griffis, W. E. Romance of discovery. 1897. G801 973.1
 Helps, Sir Arthur. Spanish conquest in America. 1900-04. 4 v. F96 972
 Higginson, T. W. Young folks' book of American explorers. 1898. jG801 y973.2
 Johnson, W. H. Pioneer Spaniards in North America. 1903. G801 973.1
 Johnson, W. H. The world's discoverers. 1900. jG 910
 Lowery, Woodbury. Spanish settlements within the present limits of the United States, 1513-1561. 1901. G831 973.1
- AMERICA. *Discovery & exploration*—Continued.
 Lummis, C. F. Spanish pioneers. 1893. G801 973.1
 Winsor, Justin. Cartier to Frontenac. 1894. F81 973.1
 Winsor, Justin, *ed*. Narrative and critical history of America. 1884-89. 8 v. F80 973
See also Cabot, John; Cabot, Sebastian; Champlain, Samuel de; Colombo, Cristoforo; Cortés, Hernando; Drake, Sir Francis; Raleigh, Sir Walter; Soto, Hernando de.
- History*.
 Helps, Sir Arthur. Spanish conquest in America. 1900-04. 4 v. F96 972
 Winsor, Justin, *ed*. Narrative and critical history of America. 1884-89. 8 v. F80 973
- History. Bibliography*.
 Literature of American history. Ed. for the A. L. A. by J. N. Larned. 1902. ZWF 016.9
 America in Hawaii. Carpenter, E. J. F161 996
 America in literature. Woodberry, G. E. Zy 810
 America, the land of contrasts. Muirhead, J. F. G83 917.3
 The American. James, Henry. YF 813
 AMERICAN ABORIGINES. *See* Indians.
- American academy of political and social science.** Social legislation and social activity. 1902. 25cm McClure \$1.50 n 131/3 HF 331
- AMERICAN ACTORS. *See* Actors, American.
 American animals. Stone, Witmer, & Cram, W. E. Pg 599
 American anthology, 1787-1900. Stedman, E. C., *ed*. YP 811
 AMERICAN AUTHORS. *See* Authors, American.
 American authors for young folks. Harris, A. B. jZy y810
 American big-game hunting. Roosevelt, Theodore, & Grinnell, G. B., *ed*. VDB 799
 American biography. Sparks, Jared, *ed*. E83 920
 American boy's handy book. Beard, D. C. 1890. jV y790

American boys' series.

74. Towle, G. M. Magellan.

76. Towle, G. M. Pizarro.

77. Towle, G. M. Raleigh.

American business woman. Cromwell, J. H.

HK'1 658

American catalogue. *See* Annual American catalogue cumulated 1900-1903.

American charities. Warner, A. G. IG 361

American church history series, pub. under the auspices of the American society of church history; general ed., Philip Schaff, H. C. Potter, S. M. Jackson. [1893-97]. 13 v. 21cm Christian lit. co. (Scribner) \$2 ea n 132/2 Dd83 280

Contents.—v. 1. Carroll, H. K. The religious forces of the United States.—v. 2. Newman, A. H. A history of the Baptist churches.—v. 3. Walker, W. A history of the Congregational churches.—v. 4. Jacobs, H. E. A history of the Evangelical Lutheran Church.—v. 5. Buckley, J. M. A history of the Methodists.—v. 6. Thompson, R. E. A history of the Presbyterian churches.—v. 7. Tiffany, C. C. A history of the Protestant Episcopal church.—v. 8. Corwin, E. T. History of the Reformed church, Dutch. Dubbs, J. H. History of the Reformed church, German. Hamilton, J. T. A history of the Unitas fratrum, or Moravian church.—v. 9. O'Gorman, T. A history of the Roman Catholic church.—v. 10. Allen, J. H. Historical sketch of the Unitarian movement since the reformation. Eddy, R. History of Universalism.—v. 11. Alexander, G. History of the Methodist Episcopal church, South. Scouller, J. B. History of the United Presbyterian church. Foster, R. V. A sketch of the history of the Cumberland Presbyterian church. Johnson, T. C. History of the Southern Presbyterian church.—v. 12. Tyler, B. B. History of the Disciples of Christ. Thomas, A. C., & R. H. History of the Society of Friends in America. Berger, D. History of the United Brethren in Christ. Spreng, S. P. History of the Evangelical association. Jackson, S. M. A bibliography of American church history, 1820-1893.—v. 13. Bacon, L. W. A history of American Christianity.

American citizen series; ed. by A. B. Hart.

Dewey, D. R. Financial history of the United States.

Hart, A. B. Actual government as applied under American conditions.

Wright, C. D. Outline of practical sociology.

American citizenship. Brewer, D. J. Bo 172

AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY. *See* U. S. History. Colonial period.

American commonwealth. Bryce, James.

Jt83 342

American commonwealths.

California. By Josiah Royce.

Connecticut. By Alexander Johnston

Indiana. By J. P. Dunn.

American commonwealths—Continued.

Kansas. By L. W. Spring.

Kentucky. By N. S. Shaler.

Maryland. By W. H. Browne.

Michigan. By T. M. Cooley.

New York. By E. H. Roberts. 2 v.

Ohio. By Rufus King.

Texas. By G. P. Garrison.

Vermont. By R. E. Robinson.

Virginia. By J. E. Cooke.

American communities. Hinds, W. A.

J1 335

American contributions to civilization. Eliot, C. W. Y 814

American cotton industry. Young, T. M.

HE 677

American diplomacy in the Orient. Foster, J. W.

Jz 327

American engineer in China. Parsons, W. B.

G66 915.1

American federal state. Ashley, R. L.

Jt83 342

AMERICAN FICTION. *Bibliography.*

Baker, E. A. Descriptive guide to the best fiction, British and American. 1903.

Zx 016.8

Collections.

Round table of the representative American Catholic novelists, at which is served a feast of excellent stories. 1897. YF 813

Stories by American authors. 1884-85. 10 v. YF 813

American fights and fighters. Brady, C. T.

F832 973

American fish-culture. Norris, Thaddeus.

RJL 639

American fishes. Goode, G. B.

PB 597

American folk-lore society. Memoirs.

v. 4. Bergen, Mrs F. D. Current superstition.

American food and game fishes. Jordan, D. S., & Evermann, B. W. PB 597

American fruit culturist. Thomas, J. J.

RHF 634

American fur trade of the far West. Chittenden, H. M. F89 338

American girl in London. Cotes, Mrs S. J. D.

YF 823

American girl's handy book. Beard, Lina, & A. B. jV y790

American heroes and heroism. Mowry, W. A. jE'9 y920

American highways. Shaler, N. S. Su 625

American historic towns; ed. by L. P. Powell.

Historic towns of New England.

American historic towns—Continued.

- Historic towns of the middle states.
 Historic towns of the southern states.
 Historic towns of the western states.

American historical association. Annual report. Latest. 23½cm Gov't print. off.

133/3 F83 973

1st annual report, 1884.

Price on application to supt. of documents.

The study of history in schools; report by the Committee of seven. 1899. 19½cm Macmillan 50 cts n 134/3 FAA 907

American history series.

- Burgess, J. W. Civil war and the constitution. 2 v.
 Burgess, J. W. Middle period, 1817-1858.
 Burgess, J. W. Reconstruction and the constitution.
 Fisher, G. P. Colonial era.
 Sloane, W. M. French war and the revolution.
 Walker, F. A. Making of the nation, 1783-1817.

American history told by contemporaries. Hart, A. B., ed. F83 973

American ideals. Roosevelt, Theodore. Y 304

The American in Holland. Griffis, W. E. G467 914.92

American inventions and inventors. Mowry, W. A., & A. M. jRAI y608

American lands and letters. Mitchell, D. G. Zy 810

American leaders and heroes. Gordy, W. F. F83 y973

American lectures on the history of religions.

- 1st ser. Davids, T. H. R. Buddhism: its history and literature.
 2d ser. Brinton, D. G. Religions of primitive peoples.

American library association. The "A. L. A." index. By William I. Fletcher, with the co-operation of many librarians. 2d ed. 1901. 27½cm Houghton \$10 135/4 AI 040

A. L. A. rules—Advance edition. Condensed rules for an author and title catalog. Prepared by the Cooperation committee of the American library association, 1883; revised by the Advisory catalog committee, 1902; issued by the Library of Congress. 1902. 26cm Gov't print. off., Lib. div. free 136/3 ZRK 025

List of subject headings for use in dictionary catalogs. 2d ed. 1901. 24½cm Lib. bur. \$2 137/2 ZRKE 025

American library association—Continued.

Cornu, Mme Sophie. List of French fiction. 1898. Zx39 016.8

Kroeger, A. B. Guide to the study and use of reference books. 1902. ZWA 016

Leyppoldt, A. H., & Iles, George, ed. List of books for girls and women and their clubs. 1895. Zx 016

Literature of American history. 1902. ZWF 016.9

Sargent, J. F. Reading for the young. 1890-96. Zx 028

Sturgis, Russell. Annotated bibliography of fine art. 1897. Zww 016.7

AMERICAN LITERATURE. Bronson, W. C. Short history of American literature. 1900. Zy83 810

Curtis, G. W. Literary and social essays. 1895. Y 814

Higginson, T. W., & Boynton, H. W. Reader's history of American literature. 1903. Zy 810

Howells, W. D. Literary friends and acquaintance. 1900. Zy 810

Mitchell, D. G. American lands and letters. 1897-99. 2 v. Zy 810

Pancoast, H. S. Introduction to American literature. 1898. Zy 810

Richardson, C. F. American literature 1607-1885. 1887-89. 2 v. Zy 810

Trent, W. P. History of American literature. 1903. Zy 810

Tyler, M. C. History of American literature. 1897. 2 v. Zy 810

Tyler, M. C. Literary history of the American revolution. 1897. 2 v. Zy 810

Wendell, Barrett. Literary history of America. 1900. Zy 810

Woodberry, G. E. America in literature. 1903. Zy 810

Woodberry, G. E. Makers of literature. 1900. Zy 820

See also Authors, American; also Class list, 810-818.

Bibliography.

Adams, O. F. Dictionary of American authors. 1901. Zy5 928

Allibone, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature. 1891-96. 5 v. Zy5 928

Annual American catalogue cumulated 1900-1903. 1904. Zz 015

Hodgkins, L. M. Guide to the study of nineteenth century authors. 1898. Zx 016.8

Publishers' trade list annual. Latest vol. Zz 015

AMERICAN LITERATURE. *Bibliography*—Continued.

Publishers' weekly. Latest vol.

Zz'7 015

United States catalog; books in print 1902.
1903.

Zz 015

Collections.

Juvenile round table. 1901. jYF y813

Trent, W. P., & Wells, B. W., *ed.* Colonial
prose and poetry. 1903. 3 v. Zy 810*New England.*Bacon, E. M. Literary pilgrimages in New
England. 1902. G84 917.44AMERICAN LOYALISTS. Van Tyne, C. H. Loyalists
in the American revolution. 1902.

F832 973.3

See also U. S. History. Revolution.

American masters of painting. Caffin, C. H.

Wp1 927

American men of energy.

Audubon, J. J. By L. B. Audubon.

Knox, Henry. By Noah Brooks.

Putnam, Israel. By W. F. Livingston.

American men of letters; *ed.* by C. D. Warner.

Bryant, W. C. By John Bigelow.

Cooper, J. F. By T. R. Lounsbury.

Curtis, G. W. By Edward Cary.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. By G. E. Woodberry.

Irving, Washington. By C. D. Warner.

Longfellow, H. W. By T. W. Higginson.

Ossoli, Margaret Fuller. By T. W. Higginson.

Poe, E. A. By G. E. Woodberry.

Taylor, Bayard. By A. H. Smyth.

Whittier, J. G. By G. R. Carpenter.

American merchant marine. Marvin, W. L.

HJs 387

American merchant ships and sailors. Abbot,

W. J.

Uu 387

American monthly review of reviews. Latest
vol. 25cm Rev. of rev. subs. \$2.50 per

yr. 138/1

AP 051

First no. issued Ap., 1891.

American municipal progress. Zueblin, Charles.

Jw83 352

American mural painting. King, Pauline.

WPK 759

AMERICAN MUSIC. *See Music, American.*AMERICAN MUSICIANS. *See Musicians, American.*

American natural history. Hornaday, W. T.

jP 596

American navigation. Bates, W. W. HJs 387

American notes. Dickens, Charles. G83 917.3

AMERICAN ORATIONS. Webster, Daniel. Speeches
and orations. 1902. Y 815

AMERICAN ORATIONS—Continued.

*Collections.*Johnston, Alexander, *ed.* American orations.

1901-04. 4 v.

YBs 815

AMERICAN PAINTERS. *See Painters, American.*American philanthropy of the nineteenth century;
ed. by H. S. Brown.Brackett, J. R. Supervision and education in
charity.Folks, Homer. Care of destitute, neglected,
and delinquent children.Lee, Joseph. Constructive and preventive
philanthropy.AMERICAN POETRY. Lawton, W. C. New England
poets. 1898. Zy 811

Stedman, E. C. Poets of America. [189-?] Zy83 811

*Collections.*Bryant, W. C., *ed.* New library of poetry
and song. 1903. YP 821Burroughs, John, *ed.* Songs of nature. 1901.
YP 821Dana, C. A., *ed.* Household book of poetry.
1903. YP 821Eggleston, G. C., *ed.* American war ballads
and lyrics. [1889?]. YP 811Henley, W. E., *comp.* Lyra heroica; a book of
verse for boys. 1891. jYF y821Knowles, F. L., *ed.* Golden treasury of Ameri-
can songs and lyrics. 1898. YP 811Knowles, F. L., *ed.* Poetry of American wit
and humor. 1899. YQ 817Knowles, F. L., *ed.* Treasury of humorous
poetry. 1902. YQ 808Learned, Walter, *ed.* Treasury of American
verse. 1897. YP 811Matthews, J. B., *ed.* Poems of American pa-
triotism. 1882. YP 811Repplier, Agnes, *ed.* Book of famous verse.
1892. jYF y821Scollard, Clinton, *ed.* Ballads of American
bravery. 1900. jYF 811Thompson, Slason, *comp.* Humbler poets.
1899. YP 811Whittier, J. G., *ed.* Songs of three centuries.
1890. YP 821Wiggin, Mrs K. D. S., & Smith, N. A., *ed.*
Golden numbers. 1902. jYF y821

American political ideas. Fiske, John.

Jt83 321

American public health association. *See Abel,*Mrs M. W. H. Practical sanitary and eco-
nomic cooking. Pub. by the Amer. public
health ass'n. 1890. Rz 641

American race. Brinton, D. G. Py 572

- The **American** railway, its construction, development, management, and appliances; by T. C. Clarke [and others] 1897. 24½cm
Scribner \$3 139/3 Sv 656
- American railway transportation. Johnson, E. R.
HJR 385
- American railways. Pratt, E. A. HJ 385
- American reformers; ed. by Carlos Martyn.
Phillips, Wendell. By Carlos Martyn.
- American religious leaders.
Edwards, Jonathan. By A. V. G. Allen.
- AMERICAN REVOLUTION. See U. S. *History. Revolution.*
- American sailor. Brooks, E. S. Us 656
- American science series.
Sedgwick, W. T., & Wilson, E. B. Introduction to general biology.
- American science series. Advanced course.
Adams, H. C. Science of finance.
James, William. Principles of psychology. 2 v.
Martin, H. N. The human body.
Remsen, Ira. Inorganic chemistry.
Walker, F. A. Political economy.
- American science series. Elementary course.
Walker, F. A. First lessons in political economy.
- American slave-trade. Spears, J. R. H1A 326
- American society for the extension of university teaching.** See Counsel upon the reading of books. 1900. Zx 028
- American sportsman's library; ed. by Caspar Whitney.
Holder, C. F. Big game fishes of the United States.
Roosevelt, Theodore, & others. The deer family.
- American statesmen; ed. by J. T. Morse, jr.
Adams, C. F. By C. F. Adams, jr.
Adams, J. Q. By J. T. Morse, jr.
Adams, John. By J. T. Morse, jr.
Adams, Samuel. By J. K. Hosmer.
Benton, T. H. By Theodore Roosevelt.
Calhoun, J. C. By H. E. von Holst.
Chase, S. P. By A. B. Hart.
Clay, Henry. By Carl Schurz. 2 v.
Franklin, Benjamin. By J. T. Morse, jr.
Gallatin, Albert. By J. A. Stevens.
Hamilton, Alexander. By H. C. Lodge.
Henry, Patrick. By M. C. Tyler.
Jackson, Andrew. By W. G. Sumner.
Jay, John. By George Pellow.
Jefferson, Thomas. By J. T. Morse, jr.
Lincoln, Abraham. By J. T. Morse, jr.
- American statesmen—Continued.
Madison, James. By S. H. Gay.
Monroe, James. By D. C. Gilman.
Morris, Gouverneur. By Theodore Roosevelt.
Sumner, Charles. By Moorfield Storey.
Van Buren, Martin. By E. M. Shepard.
Washington, George. By H. C. Lodge. 2 v.
Webster, Daniel. By H. C. Lodge.
- American sugar industry. Myrick, Herbert.
RGN 633
- American tariff controversies in the nineteenth century. Stanwood, Edward.
Hv 337
- American teachers' series; ed. by J. E. Russell.
Bourne, H. E. Teaching of history and civics.
Carpenter, G. R., & others. Teaching of English.
- American telephone practice. Miller, K. B.
Rv 654
- American traits from the point of view of a German. Münsterberg, Hugo. H83 917.3
- American Vignola. Ware, W. R. Wri 729
- American war ballads and lyrics. Eggleston, G. C., ed. YP 811
- AMERICAN WIT AND HUMOR. Knowles, F. L., ed.
Poetry of American wit and humor. 1899.
Yq 817
- Knowles, F. L., ed. Treasury of humorous poetry. 1902. Yq 808
- Mason, E. T., ed. Humorous masterpieces from American literature. 1886-88. 3 v.
Yq 817
- Wells, Carolyn, ed. Nonsense anthology. 1903. Yq 827
- An American with Lord Roberts. Ralph, Julian.
F74 968
- American workman. Levasseur, Émile.
HF 331
- American writers of to-day. Vedder, H. C.
Zy 928
- Americans in process. Woods, R. A. Ig 331
- America's foreign policy. Woolsey, T. S.
F83 973.8
- America's great men and their deeds.
Mowry, W. A., & A. M. American heroes and heroism.
Mowry, W. A., & A. M. American inventions and inventors.
- America's working people. Spahr, C. B.
HF 331
- Ames, Joseph Sweetman.** Theory of physics. 1897. 21cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) \$1.60
140/2 LH 530
- ed. Harper's scientific memoirs.

- Amicis, Edmondo de.** Constantinople; tr. by Caroline Tilton. [Stamboul. ed. 1896] 22cm Putnam \$2.25 141/3 G59c 914.96
Heart; a school-boy's journal; tr. by I. F. Hapgood. [1901] 17½cm Crowell 75 cts 142/3 jYF y853
Holland and its people; tr. by Caroline Tilton. 1893. 20cm Putnam \$2 143/4 G467 914.92
On blue water; tr. by J. B. Brown. [1897] 22cm Putnam \$2.25 144/4 G26 910
Spain and the Spaniards; tr. by S. R. Yarnall. 1895. 2 v. 20½cm Coates (Putnam) \$2 145/3 G40 914.6
- Amiel, Henri Frédéric.** Journal; tr. by Mrs Humphry Ward. 1893. 2 v. 13½cm Macmillan \$1.50 146/2 E 928
- Ammen, Daniel.** The Atlantic coast. Subscription ed. [1885] 20½cm (Navy in the civ. war) Scribner \$1 147/3 F834 973.7
- Among English hedgerows. Johnson, Clifton. G45 914.2
- Among green trees. Rogers, J. E. Nx 582
- Among the camps. Page, T. N. jYF y813
- Among the Isles of Shoals. Thaxter, Mrs C. L. G842i 917.42
- Among the lawmakers. Bailey, E. A. K83 328
- Among the water-fowl. Job, H. K. PE 598
- Amos Judd. Mitchell, J. A. YF 813
- AMUSEMENTS.** Beard, D. C. For playground, field and forest; the outdoor handy book. 1900. jV y796
- Beard, D. C. New ideas by American boys; the Jack of all trades. 1900. jV y790
- Beard, D. C. What to do and how to do it. 1890. jV y790
- Beard, Lina, & A. B. How to amuse yourself and others; the American girl's handy book. 1901. jV y790
- Beard, Lina, & A. B. New ideas for work and play; what a girl can make and do. 1902. jV y790
- Hale, L. P. Fagots for the fireside. 1894. VM 793
- Kelley, L. E. Three hundred things a bright girl can do. 1903. jV 790
- Lucas, E. V., & Elizabeth. What shall we do now? A book of suggestions for children's games and employments. 1904. jV y790
- Mott, Mrs Hamilton, ed. Home games and parties. 1898. VL 793
- St Nicholas book of plays and operettas. 1900. jYD y793

AMUSEMENTS—Continued.

- See also* Amateur theatricals; Camping; Cards; Charades; Conjuring; Dancing; Fencing; Games; Music; Opera; Play; Sports; Theatre; Toys.
- Analogy of religion. Butler, Joseph, *bp. of Durham*. CE 239
- Analysis and index of all reports issued by bureaus of labor statistics in the United States. U. S. Bureau of labor. HF 331
- Analysis of ornament. Wornum, R. N. WFT 729
- ANALYTIC CHEMISTRY.** *See* Chemistry, Analytic.
- ANALYTIC GEOMETRY.** *See* Geometry, Analytic.
- ANARCHISM.** Kropotkin, P. A., *knâz'*. Memoirs of a revolutionist. 1899. E 923
- ANATOMY.** Gerrish, F. H., ed. Text-book of anatomy by American authors. 1902. QA 611
- Gray, Henry. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. 1901. QA 611
- See also* Nervous system; Physiology.
- ANATOMY, COMPARATIVE.** Wiedersheim, R. E. E. Structure of man an index to his past history. 1895. QA 591
- ANATOMY, HUMAN.** Wiedersheim, R. E. E. Structure of man an index to his past history. 1895. QA 591
- Anatomy of melancholy. Burton, Robert. BNME 828
- Ancestral footstep. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. The Dolliver romance; with an appendix containing The ancestral footstep. YF 813
- Ancient and modern engineering and the Isthmian canal. Burr, W. H. S 620
- Ancient Athens. Gardner, E. A. FF32A 913.38
- Ancient city. Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. FF31 342
- Ancient classical drama. Moulton, R. G. ZY31 882
- Ancient classics for English readers; ed. by W. L. Collins. Church, A. J. Ovid. Neaves, Charles Neaves, *lord*. Greek anthology. *See* History, Ancient.
- Ancient history. Maine, Sir H. J. S. JBC 340
- Ancient régime. Taine, H. A. F3928 944
- ANCIENT SCULPTURE.** *See* Sculpture, Ancient.
- Ancient society. Morgan, L. H. FE 901
- Ancient Spanish ballads. Lockhart, J. G., tr. YF40 861

- Andersen, Hans Christian.** Fairy tales; tr. by Carl Siewers. [1902] 25cm Estes \$1.50 n 148/2 jYF y839
Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs E. Lucas. [1903] 20½cm Dutton \$2.50 149/3 jYF y839
The improvisatore; tr. by Mary Howitt. Author's ed. [189-?] 20cm Houghton \$1 150/3 YF 839
Bain, R. N. Hans Christian Andersen. 1895. ZYA 928
- Anderson, Edward Playfair, joint tr.** See Anderson, M. B., tr.
- Anderson, Melville Best, tr.** Boissier, Gaston. Madame de Sévigné. 1888. Zy39A 928
tr. Caro, E. M. George Sand. 1892. Zy39A 928
tr. Say, Léon. Turgot. 1888. E 923
— & **Anderson, E. P., tr.** Simon, J. F. S. S. Victor Cousin. 1888. E 921
— & **Anderson, E. P., tr.** Sorel, Albert. Montesquieu. 1888. Zy39A 928
- Anderson, Rasmus Björn.** Norse mythology; or, The religion of our forefathers, containing all the myths of the Eddas, systematized and interpreted. 7th ed. 1901. 20½cm Scott, F. \$2.50 151/3 Bzr 293
tr. Björnson, Björnstjerne. A happy boy. 1881. jYF 839
tr. Brandes, G. M. C. Eminent authors of the nineteenth century. 1886. Zy39 804
tr. Winkel Horn, Frederik. History of the literature of the Scandinavian North. 1884. Zy48 839
- Anderson, William James.** The architecture of the renaissance in Italy. 3d ed. 1901. 24cm Batsford (Scribner) \$5 152/3 WF36 724
— & **Spiers, R. P.** The architecture of Greece & Rome; a sketch of its historic development. 1902. 24cm Batsford (Scribner) \$7.50 n 153/4 WF12 722
- ANDES.** Conway, Sir W. M. Aconcagua and Tierra del Fuego. 1902. VIM 918.2
Conway, Sir W. M. Bolivian Andes. 1901. G997 918.4
Whymper, Edward. Travels amongst the great Andes of the equator. 1892. VIM994 918.6
- André, George Guillaume, ed.** Spon, Edward; & F. N. Encyclopædia of the industrial arts. 1879-82. R.5 603
- ANDRÉ, JOHN, 1751-1780.** Lossing, B. J. Two spies. 1886. E 923
- Andrews, Charles McLean.** The historical development of modern Europe, from the Congress of Vienna to the present time. 1899, '98. 2 v. 23½cm Putnam \$2.50 ea (Students' ed. 1 v. \$2.75 n) 154/3 F07 940
- Andrews, Elisha Benjamin.** The United States in our own time, a history from reconstruction to expansion. 1903. 24cm Scribner \$5 155/2 F834 973.8
- Andrews, Ethan Allen.** Harper's Latin dictionary. Founded on the translation of Freund's Latin-German lexicon. Rev. by C. T. Lewis and Charles Short. [1891] 26½cm Amer. bk. co. \$6 156/5 X35D 473
- Andrews, Herbert, joint author.** See Beck, Conrad.
- Andrews, Israel Ward.** Manual of the Constitution of the United States; rev. by Homer Morris. [1900] 19cm (Eccl. educ. ser.) Amer. bk. co. \$1 157/2 Jt83 342
- Andrews, James De Witt, ed.** Blackstone, Sir William. Commentaries on the laws of England: 1899. K45L 347
- Andrews, Jane.** The seven little sisters who live on the round ball that floats in the air. 1893. 18cm (Class. for home & school) Ginn 50 cts 158/2 jYF y813
The stories Mother Nature told her children. 1893. 17½cm (Class. for home & school) Ginn 50 cts 159/3 jM y500
Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now. 1886. 18cm Lee \$1 160/2 jYF y813
- Andrews, Samuel James.** The life of Our Lord upon the earth. 1891. 22cm Scribner \$2.50 161/2 CGQ 232
- ANESTHETICS.** Gordon, H. L. Sir James Young Simpson and chloroform. 1897. E 926
- ANGELICO, FRA GIOVANNI.** See Fiesole, Giovanni da, called Fra Angelico.
- Angelo, Michel.** See Buonarroti, Michel Angelo.
- Angevin empire.** Ramsay, of Bamff, Sir J. H., 10th bart. F4525 942.03
- ANGLING.** See Fishing.
- ANGLO-SAXON LANGUAGE.** Bright, J. W. Anglo-Saxon reader. 1894. X499N 429
Cook, A. S. First book in Old English. 1900. X449G 429
- Dictionaries.*
- Sweet, Henry.** Student's dictionary of Anglo-Saxon. 1897. X449D 429

ANGLO-SAXON LANGUAGE—Continued.

Grammar.

- March, F. A. Comparative grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language. 1899. XG 429
 Sievers, Eduard. Old English grammar. 1903. X451G 429
 ANGLO-SAXON POETRY. Brooke, S. A. History of early English literature. 1892. ZY 829
See also Cynewulf.

Collections.

- Cook, A. S., & Tinker, C. B., *ed.* Select translations from old English poetry. 1902. YP 829
 Animal behaviour. Morgan, C. L. Oc 591
 Animal breeding. Shaw, Thomas. RM 636
 ANIMAL COLORATION. *See* Color of animals.
 ANIMAL INTELLIGENCE. Romanes, G. J. Animal intelligence. 1883. Oc 591
 Wundt, W. M. Lectures on human and animal psychology. 1896. Br 150
See also Instinct; Psychology, Comparative.
 ANIMAL PSYCHOLOGY. *See* Psychology, Comparative.
 ANIMALS, HABITATIONS OF. Beard, J. C. Curious homes and their tenants. 1897. jO y591
 ANIMALS, HABITS AND BEHAVIOR OF. Burroughs, John. Squirrels and other fur-bearers. 1900. jO y599
 Groos, Karl. Play of animals. 1898. Oc 591
 Houssay, Frédéric. Industries of animals. 1893. Oc 591
 Hudson, W. H. Naturalist in La Plata. 1892. O 591
 Ingersoll, Ernest. Wild life of orchard and field. 1902. jO y591
 Ingersoll, Ernest. Wild neighbors. 1897. jO y599
 Long, W. J. Secrets of the woods. 1901. jO y590
 Long, W. J. Ways of wood folk. 1899. jO y590
 Long, W. J. Wilderness ways. 1900. jO y590
 Long, W. J. Wood folk at school. 1903. jO y590
 Miller, Mrs H. M. Four-handed folk. 1896. jPg y599
 Morgan, C. L. Animal behaviour. 1900. Oc 591
 Morgan, C. L. Habit and instinct. 1896. Oc 591
 Porter, J. H. Wild beasts. 1903. Pg 599

ANIMALS, HABITS AND BEHAVIOR OF—Continued.

Sharp, D. L. Wild life near home. 1901. O 590

Wright, Mrs M. O. Four-footed Americans and their kin. 1898. jO y599

ANIMALS, LEGENDS AND STORIES OF. Brown, A. F. Book of saints and friendly beasts. 1900. jYL y244

Du Chaillu, P. B. World of the great forest. 1900. jYF y590

Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus and his friends. 1892. jYK 398

Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings. 1903. jYK 398

Holbrook, Florence. Book of nature myths. 1902. jYL y398

Jordan, D. S., *ed.* True tales of birds and beasts. 1902. jO y590

Kipling, Rudyard. Jungle book. 1903. jYF y823

Kipling, Rudyard. Just so stories for little children. 1902. jYF y823

Kipling, Rudyard. Second jungle book. 1895. jYF y823

Roberts, C. G. D. Kindred of the wild. 1902. O 590

Seton, E. T. Biography of a grizzly. 1903. jYF y813

Seton, E. T. Lives of the hunted. 1901. jO 599

Seton, E. T. Wild animals I have known. 1900. O 599

See also Fables.

ANIMALS, TRAINING OF. Bostock, F. C. Training of wild animals. 1903. Oc 591

ANIMALS, TREATMENT OF. Miller, Mrs H. M. Our home pets. 1894. Rr y636

Animals before man in North America. Lucas, F. A. MQ 560

Animals of the past. Lucas, F. A. MQ 566

Anna Karenina. Tolstoi, L. N., *graf.* YF 891

Annals of a quiet neighbourhood. Macdonald, George. YF 823

Anne. Woolson, C. F. YF 813

ANNE, *queen of Great Britain, 1664-1714.* McCarthy, Justin. Reign of Queen Anne. 1902. 2 v. F4557 942.06

Oliphant, Mrs M. O. W. Historical characters of the reign of Queen Anne. 1894. F4557 923

Annesley, Charles. The standard opera glass; containing the detailed plots of celebrated operas. 1899. 19cm Brentano \$1.50 162/3 Vv10 782

- Annual** American catalogue cumulated 1900–1903, containing a record of the books published in the United States. 1904. 26cm Pub. wkly. \$4 n 163/3 Zz 015
- Annual** literary index; ed. by W. I. Fletcher and R. R. Bowker. Latest vol. 27½cm Pub. wkly. \$3.50 per yr. 164/4 A1 050
1st vol., 1892.
- Annual** register, a review of public events for the year. Latest vol. 23cm Longmans \$6 per v. 165/2 F07 905
- Anson, Sir William Reynell;** *3d bart.* The law and custom of the constitution. 1897, '96. 2 v. 23cm Clarendon pt. 1: \$3.25; pt. 2: \$3.50 n 166/2 Jt45 342
1st issue, 1758.
- Anstey, F., pseud.** Vice versa; or, A lesson to fathers. 7th ed. 1903. 19cm Appleton \$1.25 167/2 YF 823
joint author. See Matthews, J. B.
- ANTARCTIC REGIONS.** Cook, F. A. Through the first Antarctic night. 1900. G14 919.9
- Anthology of French poetry.** Carrington, Henry, ed. & tr. Y39P 841
- ANTHRACITE COAL STRIKE, 1902.** U. S. *Anthracite coal strike commission, 1902–1903.* Report to the President on the anthracite coal strike. 1903. Hgs 331
- ANTHROPO-GEOGRAPHY.** *Levant.*
Hogarth, D. G. The nearer East. 1902. G29 915.6
United States.
Brigham, A. P. Geographic influences in American history. 1903. G83 917.3
Semple, E. C. American history and its geographic conditions. 1903. F83 973
- Anthropological series;** ed. by Frederick Starr.
Grosse, Ernst. Beginnings of art.
Hoffman, W. J. Beginnings of writing.
Mason, O. T. Woman's share in primitive culture.
- ANTHROPOLOGY.** See Man.
- ANTIETAM, BATTLE OF, 1862.** Palfrey, F. W. Antietam and Fredericksburg. 1882. F834 .973.7
- Antigone.** Sophocles. Y32 882
- ANTILLES, LESSER.** Ober, F. A. Camps in the Caribbees. 1880. G976 917.29
Stoddard, C. A. Cruising among the Caribbees. 1903. G97 917.29
See also Martinique; Trinidad.
- ANTIQUITIES.** See Archaeology; also under names of countries; subdivision *Antiquities, e. g.* Great Britain. *Antiquities.*
- ANTISLAVERY.** See Slavery.
- Antony and Cleopatra.** Shakespeare, William. Y'S 822
- ANTRIM, Ireland (County)** Gwynn, S. L. Highways and byways in Donegal and Antrim. 1899. G42 914.16
- Anvers, N. d'. See** Bell, Mrs N. R. E. M.
- APES.** Huxley, T. H. Man's place in nature, and other anthropological essays. 1902. LA 573
- APOCALYPSE.** See Bible.
- APOCRYPHA.** See Bible.
- APOLOGETICS.** See Christianity. *Evidences.*
- Apologia pro vita sua.** Newman, J. H., cardinal. E 922
- APOSTOLIC CHURCH.** See Church history.
- APPALACHIAN MOUNTAINS, SOUTHERN.** U. S. *Dept. of agriculture.* Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a report of the secretary of agriculture in relation to the forests, rivers and mountains of the southern Appalachian region. 1902. G849 634
- APPARITIONS.** Podmore, Frank. Apparitions and thought-transference. 1896. BKC 134
- Apperception.** Lange, Karl. BJA 150
- Appleton, William Hyde, ed.** Greek poets in English verse. 1893. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50 168/3 Y32P 881
- Appletons' annual cyclopædia and register of important events of the year** 1902. 26cm Appleton \$5 per v. 169/2 AE 031
No more published. 1st issue, 1861.
- Appletons' business series.**
Cleveland, F. A. Funds and their uses.
Johnson, E. R. American railway transportation.
Meade, E. S. Trust finance.
- Appletons' cyclopædia of American biography,** ed. by J. G. Wilson and John Fiske. Rev. ed. 1900. 6 v. 26cm Appleton \$30 170/6 E83 920
- Appletons' historic lives series.**
Greeley, Horace. By W. A. Linn.
- Appletons' home reading books;** ed. by W. T. Harris. Division 1: Natural history.
Beard, J. C. Curious homes and their tenants.
Harrington, M. W. About the weather.
Weed, C. M., comp. Insect world.
- Appletons' home reading books;** ed. by W. T. Harris. Division 3: History.
Hale, E. E. Historic Boston and its neighborhood.
Holden, E. S. Our country's flag.

Appletons' home reading books—Continued.

Matthews, Franklin. Our navy in time of war (1861-1898)

Ober, F. A. The storied West Indies.

Appletons' life histories.

Boone, Daniel. By R. G. Thwaites.

Marquette, Father. By R. G. Thwaites.

Appletons' musical series.

Lavignac, Albert. Musical education.

Appletons' world series; ed. by H. J. Mackinder.

Hogarth, D. G. The nearer East.

Mackinder, H. J. Britain and the British seas.

Partsch, J. F. M. Central Europe.

Applied Christianity. Gladden, Washington.

CK 261

APPLIED MECHANICS. See Mechanics, Applied.

Applied perspective. Longfellow, W. P. P.

WOB 742

Appreciations. Pater, W. H.

ZY 824

April hopes. Howells, W. D.

YF 813

Apthorp, William Foster. Musicians and music-lovers, and other essays. 1894. 19cm

Scribner \$1.50 171/3 VV 780

The opera, past and present; an historical sketch. 1901. 19cm (Music lover's lib.)

Scribner \$1.25 n 172/2 Vv10 782

AQUARIUM. Smith, Eugene. Home aquarium and how to care for it. 1902.

Mz 590

Arabella and Araminta stories. Smith, Gertrude.

jYF y813

ARABIA. Hilprecht, H. V., ed. Explorations in Bible lands during the 19th century. 1903.

Ff61 913.35

Zwemer, S. M. Arabia. 1900. G62 915.3

Arabian nights. The Arabian nights entertainments; selected and ed. by Andrew Lang. 1902. 19cm Longmans \$2 173/3

jYF y892

The thousand & one nights; tr. by E. W. Lane, with introd. by Joseph Jacobs. 1896. 6 v.

18cm Lippincott \$6 174/3 jYF 892

ARABS IN SPAIN. Coppée, Henry. History of the conquest of Spain by the Arab-Moors. 1881.

2 v. F40 946

Poole, Stanley Lane- Story of the Moors in Spain. 1886. F40 946

Watts, H. E. Christian recovery of Spain. 1894. F40 946

Yonge, C. M. Story of the Christians and Moors of Spain. 1903. F40 946

See also Cid Campeador; Granada; Spain. History.

Aratra Pentelici. Ruskin, John. W 730

Arber, Edward, ed. The story of the Pilgrim fathers, 1606-1623 A. D. Ed. from the original texts. 1897. 20cm Houghton \$2 175/3 F844 974.4

ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL. Lloyd, H. D. Country without strikes; a visit to the compulsory arbitration court of New Zealand. 1900.

Hgs 331

National conference on industrial conciliation.

New York, 1901. Industrial conciliation. 1902. Hgs 331

U. S. Industrial commission. Report on the Chicago labor disputes of 1900. 1901.

Hgs 331

U. S. Industrial commission. Reports on labor organizations, labor disputes, and arbitration. 1901. Hgs 331

Arblay, Mme Frances (Burney) d'. Diary and letters; as ed. by Charlotte Barrett. 1893. 4 v. 22cm Macmillan \$10 176/2

E 928

Evelina. Ed. by R. B. Johnson. 1903. 2 v. 17½cm Dent (Macmillan) \$2 177/3

YF 823

Dobson, Austin. Fanny Burney (Madame d'Arblay) 1903. ZYA 928

ARBOR-DAY. U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Arbor day: its history and observance. 1896.

Ri 371

ARC LIGHT. See Electric light.

ARCHAEOLOGY. Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron. Pre-historic times. 1900.

PWA 571

Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron. Scientific lectures. 1890. MY 504

Clodd, Edward. Story of "primitive" man. 1895. PWA 571

Hilprecht, H. V., ed. Explorations in Bible lands during the 19th century. 1903.

Ff61 913.35

Hogarth, D. G., ed. Authority and archaeology, sacred and profane. 1899.

Ff 913.3

Maspero, G. C. C. Manual of Egyptian archaeology. 1902. Ff71 913.32

Nadaillac, J. F. A. du Pouget, marquis de. Manners and monuments of prehistoric peoples. 1892. PWA 571

See also Architecture; Art; Bible; Castles; Christian antiquities; Christian art and symbolism; Civilization; Costume; Ethnology; Folk-lore; Glass; Heraldry; History; Indians; Man; Middle ages; Mythology; Painting; Pottery; Sculpture; also names of countries and places, subdivision *Antiquities*, e. g. Egypt. *Antiquities*.

- Archbold, William Arthur Jobson, ed.** *Essays on the teaching of history.* 1901. F_{AA} 907
- Archbutt, Leonard, & Deeley, R. M.** *Lubrication and lubricants.* 1900. 22½cm Griffin (Lippincott) \$5.50 n 178/3 T_A 621
- Archer, Thomas Andrew, & Kingsford, C. L.** *The crusades.* 1900. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50 179/4 F05 940
- Archer, William, ed.** Ibsen, Henrik. *Prose dramas.* 1890. Y51 839
- tr.* Brandes, G. M. C. William Shakespeare. 1902. Y^{S5} 822
- Archer, Mrs William, tr.** Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne. *Happy boy.* 1896. jY^F 839
- Archibald, Douglas.** *The story of the earth's atmosphere.* 1897. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 40 cts 180/3 M_H 551
- Architect's and builder's pocket-book of mensuration, etc.** Kidder, F. E. W_F 721
- Architectural engineering.** Freitag, J. K. W_F 721
- Architectural record series.**
- Robinson, J. B. *Principles of architectural composition.*
- ARCHITECTURE.** Kidder, F. E. *Architect's and builder's pocket-book of mensuration, etc.* 1897. W_F 721
- Longfellow, W. P. P., *ed.* *Cyclopædia of works of architecture in Italy, Greece, and the Levant.* 1903. W_F⁵ 720
- Robinson, J. B. *Principles of architectural composition.* 1899. W_{FA} 729
- Ruskin, John. *Lectures on architecture and painting.* 1902. W 720
- Ruskin, John. *Seven lamps of architecture.* 1892. W 720
- Statham, H. H. *Architecture for general readers.* 1896. W_F 720
- Statham, H. H. *Modern architecture.* 1898. W_F157 724
- Sturgis, Russell. *How to judge architecture.* 1903. W_{FA} 720
- Van Brunt, Henry. *Greek lines and other architectural essays.* 1893. W_{FA} 720
- Van Pelt, J. V. *Discussion of composition, especially as applied to architecture.* 1902. W_F 729
- Ware, W. R. *American Vignola. Part 1: The five orders.* 1902. W_{FI} 729
- Wornum, R. N. *Analysis of ornament, characteristics of styles.* 1896. W_{FT} 729

ARCHITECTURE—Continued.

See also Archaeology; Art; Art, Municipal; Barns; Bridges; Building; Building materials; Carpentry; Castles; Cathedrals; Chimneys; Christian art and symbolism; Decoration and ornament; Farm buildings; Greenhouses; Heating; House painting; Masonry; Metal-work; Plastering; Plumbing; Roofs; Sanitary engineering; School-houses; Strength of materials; Theatre; Trusses; Ventilation.

Dictionaries.

Sturgis, Russell. *Dictionary of architecture and building.* 1901-02. 3 v. W_F⁵ 720

History.

- Cummings, C. A. *History of architecture in Italy.* 1901. 2 v. W_F36 720
- Fergusson, James. *History of architecture in all countries.* 1893-1902. 5 v. W_F1 720
- Fletcher, Banister, & B. F. *History of architecture on the comparative method.* 1901. W_F1 720
- Hamlin, A. D. F. *Text-book of the history of architecture.* 1896. W_F1 720
- Sturgis, Russell. *European architecture.* 1896. W_{FI} 720
- Waterhouse, P. L. *Story of the art of building.* 1902. W_F 720
- ARCHITECTURE, BRITISH.** Blomfield, R. T. *Short history of renaissance architecture in England, 1500-1800.* 1900. W_F45 724
- ARCHITECTURE, FRENCH.** Hamerton, P. G. *Paris in old and present times.* 1900. G39^P 914.4
- ARCHITECTURE, GREEK.** Anderson, W. J., & Spiers, R. P. *Architecture of Greece & Rome.* 1902. W_F12 722
- ARCHITECTURE, ITALIAN.** Anderson, W. J. *Architecture of the renaissance in Italy.* 1901. W_F36 724
- Ruskin, John. *Stones of Venice.* 1897, '92. 2 v. W_F36 729
- ARCHITECTURE, JAPANESE.** Morse, E. S. *Japanese homes and their surroundings.* 1886. W_{IS} 722
- ARCHITECTURE, ROMAN.** Anderson, W. J., & Spiers, R. P. *Architecture of Greece & Rome.* 1902. W_F12 722
- ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC.** *Book of a hundred houses.* 1902. W_{IS} 728
- Clark, T. M. *Care of a house.* 1903. R_Y 640

ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC—Continued.

- Gibson, L. H. Beautiful houses. 1895.
Wis 728
- Gibson, L. H. Convenient houses, with fifty plans for the housekeeper. 1889.
Wis 728
- Home building and furnishing. 1903.
Wis 728
- Moore, F. C. How to build a home, the house practical. 1897. Wis 728
See also Architecture, Japanese; Carpentry; House decoration; House painting; Tenement-houses.
- ARCHITECTURE, GOTHIC. Moore, C. H. Development & character of Gothic architecture. 1899. Wf15 723
See also Architecture, Renaissance.
- ARCHITECTURE, RENAISSANCE. Anderson, W. J. Architecture of the renaissance in Italy. 1901. Wf36 724
- Blomfield, R. T. Short history of renaissance architecture in England, 1500-1800. 1900. Wf45 724
See also Architecture, Gothic.
- ARCTIC REGIONS. Greely, A. W. Three years of Arctic service; 1881-84. 1894. G14 919.8
- Jackson, F. G. Thousand days in the Arctic. 1899. G14 919.8
- Melville, G. W. In the Lena Delta; a narrative of the search for Lieut.-Commander De Long. 1885. G14 919.8
- Nansen, Fridtjof. Farthest north. 1898. G14 919.8
- Peary, Mrs J. D. My Arctic journal. 1893. G14 919.8
- Peary, Mrs J. D., & M. A. Children of the Arctic. 1903. jG14 y919.8
- Peary, R. E. Northward over the "great ice". 1898. 2 v. G14 919.8
See also Greely relief expedition; Mackenzie; Nansen, Fridtjof.
- ARGONAUTS. Lowell, D. O. S. Jason's quest. 1893. jYl y292
- ARGUMENT. *See* Debating.
- Ariadne florentina. Ruskin, John. Wq 760
- ARISTIDES, THE JUST. Plutarchus. Themistocles and Aristides. 1901. E-9 888
- Aristophanes. Comedies,* a new trans. by W. J. Hickie. 1902. 2 v. 19cm (Bohn's class. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1.50 ea n 181/2 Y32 882
- The Frogs. (In Euripides. [Hippolytus & the Bacchæ] tr. by Gilbert Murray. 1902) Y32 882

- Aristoteles. Nicomachean ethics; tr. by J. E. C. Welldon. 1897. 19½cm Macmillan \$2 n 182/4 Bm 170
- Politics; tr. by B. Jowett. 1885. 2 v. 24cm Clarendon \$5.25 n 183/3 J 321
- Psychology; tr. by W. A. Hammond. 1902. 23cm Sonnenschein (Macmillan) \$3 n 184/3 B1 888
- Theory of poetry and fine art, with a critical text and translation of the Poetics; by S. H. Butcher. 3d ed. 1902. 23cm Macmillan \$4 n 185/5 Zr32 888
- ARITHMETIC. Beman, W. W., & Smith, D. E. Higher arithmetic. 1897. Lc 511
- Speer, W. W. Advanced arithmetic. 1899. Lc 511
- Speer, W. W. Elementary arithmetic. 1897. Lc 511
- Speer, W. W. Primary arithmetic. 1896. Lc 511
See also Bookkeeping.
- Arm and hammer series; ed. by Lucian Sanial. Engels, Friedrich. Socialism, Utopian and scientific.
- Armada. Collins, Wilkie. YF 823
- Armes, William Dallam, ed. Le Conte, Joseph. Autobiography. 1903. E 925
- Armored of Lyonesse. Besant, Sir Walter. YF 823
- Arms, Miss J. M., joint author. *See* Hyatt, Alpheus.
- Armstrong, Edward. The Emperor Charles v. 1902. 2 v. 23cm Macmillan \$7 n 186/2 F47 923
- Lorenzo de' Medici and Florence in the fifteenth century. 1896. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50 187/3 F35 923
- See* Hume, M. A. S. Spain, its greatness and decay. With introd. by Edward Armstrong. 1898. F40 946
- Armstrong, Walter. Wrestling. (In Pollock, W. H., & others. Fencing. 1897) VBD 796
- ARMY. *See* names of countries, subdivision *Army*, e. g. U. S. *Army*.
- Army life in a black regiment. Higginson, T. W. F834 973.7
- Army of the Cumberland. Cist, H. M. F834 973.7
- Army under Pope. Ropes, J. C. F834 973.7
- Arne. Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne. YF 839
- Arnim, Mary Annette (Beauchamp) gräfin von. Elizabeth and her German garden. 1900. 21cm Macmillan \$2.50 188/2 YF 828
- The solitary summer, by the author of "Elizabeth and her German garden". 1901. 21cm Macmillan \$1.50 189/2 YF 828

- Arnold, Mrs Augusta (Foote)** The sea-beach atebb-tide. 1901. 21cm Century \$2.40 n 190/4 Mz 591
- Arnold, Benedict.** See Smith, J. H. Arnold's march from Cambridge to Quebec; with a reprint of Arnold's journal. 1903. F832 973.3
- Sparks, Jared, *ed.* American biography. 1902. E83 920
- Arnold, Sir Edwin.** Poetical works. 1889. 2 v. 19½cm Roberts (Little) \$4 191/1 Y 821
- Arnold, Ethel M., tr.** Turgenev, I. S. Tourguéneff and his French circle. 1898. E 928
- Arnold, Horace Lucian.** The complete cost-keeper, together with an exposition of the advantages of account keeping by means of cards instead of books. 1900. 25cm Engin. m. \$5 192/4 HKB 657
- Arnold, Matthew.** Poetical works. [Globe ed.] 1903. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.75 193/1 Y 821
- Culture & anarchy, and Friendship's garland. 1902. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.50 194/4 Y 824
- Essays in criticism. 1902. 2 v. 18½cm (Eversley ser.) Macmillan \$3 195/3 ZY11 824
- God & the Bible; a review of objections to 'Literature & dogma.' 1901. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.50 196/3 CBC 239
- Letters; col. and arranged by G. W. E. Russell. 1895. 2 v. 18½cm Macmillan \$2.25 197/2 E 928
- Literature & dogma; an essay towards a better apprehension of the Bible. 1902. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.50 198/3 CBC 239
- On the study of Celtic literature, and On translating Homer. 1902. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.50 199/3 ZY418 891
- St. Paul & Protestantism, with an essay on Puritanism & the Church of England, and Last essays on church & religion. 1902. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.50 200/4 Cd 280
- ed.* Byron, G. G. N. Byron, 6th baron. Poetry. 1901. Y 821
- ed.* Johnson, Samuel. Six chief lives from Johnson's "Lives of the poets." 1892. ZY 928
- Fitch, Sir J. G. Thomas and Matthew Arnold. 1897. IK 923
- Saintsbury, G. E. B. Matthew Arnold. 1899. ZYA 928
- Arnold, Sarah Louise.** See Mother tongue, book 1[—III] 1900-02.
- ARNOLD, THOMAS, 1795-1842. Fitch, Sir J. G. Thomas and Matthew Arnold. 1897. IK 923
- Stanley, A. P. Life and correspondence of Thomas Arnold. 1903. E 923
- Arnold, Thomas, 1823-1900, joint author.** See Addis, W. E.
- *ed.* Addison, Joseph. Selections from papers contributed to the Spectator. 1900. Y 824
- Around and about South America. Vincent, Frank. G98 918
- Around the world in 80 days. Verne, Jules. YF 843
- Around the world in the sloop Spray. Slocum, Joshua. jG13 y910
- Around the world in the yacht Sunbeam. Brassey, A. A. Brassey, baroness. G13 910
- Arrhenius, Svante August.** See Jones, H. C., *ed. & tr.* Modern theory of solution; memoirs by Pfeffer, Arrhenius [and others] 1899. Lo 541
- ART. Aristoteles. Theory of poetry and fine art. 1902. ZY32 888
- Brown, G. B. Fine arts. 1902. W 701
- Goodyear, W. H. Renaissance and modern art. 1894. W155 709
- Morris, William. Hopes and fears for art. 1901. W 704
- Morris, William. Signs of change. 1903. JH 335
- Ruskin, John. Eagle's nest; ten lectures on the relation of natural science to art. 1893. W 701
- Ruskin, John. "A joy forever" (and its price in the market) 1894. W 707
- Ruskin, John. Lectures on art. 1893. W 701
- Ruskin, John. Stones of Venice. 1897, '92. 2 v. WF36 729
- Ruskin, John. Two paths. 1893. W 704
- See also Archaeology; Architecture; Artists; Christian art and symbolism; Costume; Decoration and ornament; Design, Decorative; Drawing; Embroidery; Enamel and enameling; Engraving; Esthetics; Etching; Furniture; Glass; House decoration; Illumination of books and manuscripts; Illustration of books; Ironwork; Jewelry; Lace and lace-making; Landscape gardening; Metalwork; Mural painting; Music; Needlework; Painting; Photography; Pottery; Renaissance; Sculpture; Silversmithing; Stained glass; Wood-carving; Wood-engraving.

ART—Continued.

Bibliography.

Sturgis, Russell. Annotated bibliography of fine art. 1897. Zww 016.7

Dictionaries.

Champlin, J. D. Young folks' cyclopædia of literature and art. 1901. jAe y803

Waters, Mrs C. E. C. Handbook of legendary and mythological art. [189-?] W 703

History.

Balfour, Henry. Evolution of decorative art. 1893. Px 571

Goodyear, W. H. History of art. [189-?] W1 709

Goodyear, W. H. Roman and mediæval art. 1897. W1 709

Grosse, Ernst. Beginnings of art. 1897. Px 571

Lübke, Wilhelm. Outlines of the history of art. 1904. 2 v. W1 709

Reber, Franz von. History of mediæval art. 1887. W15 709

Periodicals.

Masters in art. Latest vol. WPl 927

ART, EGYPTIAN. Edwards, A. A. B. Pharaohs, fellahs and explorers. 1891. Ff71 913.32

Petrie, W. M. F. Egyptian decorative art. 1895. Ws 745

ART, FRENCH. Allen, Grant. Paris. 1901. 2 v. G39P 914.4

Brownell, W. C. French art, classic and contemporary, painting and sculpture. 1901. W39 759

ART, GREEK. Collignon, Maxime. Manual of mythology in relation to Greek art. 1899. BzQ 732

Mahaffy, J. P. Rambles and studies in Greece. 1900. G34 914.95

Pater, W. H. Greek studies. 1895. Y 824

Tarbell, F. B. History of Greek art. 1896. W127 709

ART, ITALIAN. Ady, Mrs J. C. Painters of Florence from the thirteenth to the sixteenth century. 1901. Wp36 759

Allen, Grant. Florence. 1900. Gd35F 914.5

Allen, Grant. Venice. 1902. 2 v. Gd36v 914.5

Berenson, Bernhard. Study and criticism of Italian art. Second series. 1902. Wp36 759

Blashfield, E. H., & Mrs E. W. Italian cities. 1902. 2 v. W36 709

ART, ITALIAN—Continued.

Klaczko, Julian. Rome and the renaissance. 1903. W35 709

Oliphant, Mrs M. O. W. Makers of Venice; doges, conquerors, painters and men of letters. 1898. F36v 945

Ruskin, John. Val d'Arno; ten lectures on Tuscan art. 1891. W36 709

Symonds, J. A. Renaissance in Italy: The fine arts. 1877. W36 709

Taine, H. A. Italy: Florence and Venice. [188-?] G36 914.5

Taine, H. A. Italy: Rome and Naples. 1889. G36 914.5

Yriarte, C. E. Venice: its history, art, industries and modern life. 1896. G36v 914.5

ART, JAPANESE. La Farge, John. An artist's letters from Japan. 1897. G67 915.2

ART, ANCIENT. Reber, Franz von. History of ancient art. 1882. W12 709
See also Pompeii.

ART, MUNICIPAL. Robinson, C. M. Improvement of towns and cities. 1901. WE 710
Robinson, C. M. Modern civic art. 1903. WE 710

Art in needlework. Day, L. F. WUA 746

Art of controversy. Schopenhauer, Arthur. BDG 193

Art of cookery. Ewing, Mrs E. P. Rz 641

Art of debate. Alden, R. M. ZBEH 808

Art of illumination. Bell, Louis. SG 535

Art of newspaper making. Dana, C. A. ZCB 070

Art of study. Hinsdale, B. A. IP 371

Art of writing English. Meiklejohn, J. M. D. ZB 808

Arteaga y Pereira, Fernando de. Practical Spanish; a grammar of the Spanish language, with exercises, materials for conversation, and vocabularies. 1902. 2 v. 19cm Murray (Appleton) \$2n 201/2 X40G 468

Arthur, Joseph Charles, & Macdougall, D. T. Living plants and their properties. 1898. 20cm Baker & T. \$1.25 202/4 NB 581

ARTHUR, KING. Greene, F. N. Legends of King Arthur and his court. 1901. jYL y398

Lang, Andrew, ed. Book of romance. 1902. jYL y398

Mabinogion. Knightly legends of Wales; or, The boy's Mabinogion, ed. by Sidney Lanier. 1903. jYL y398

Malory, Sir Thomas. Boy's King Arthur; ed. by Sidney Lanier. 1903. jYL y398

ARTHUR, KING—Continued.

- Malory, *Sir Thomas*. King Arthur and his noble knights; stories from Sir Thomas Malory's *Morte d'Arthur*, by Mary Macleod. 1902. jYL y398
- Malory, *Sir Thomas*. *Le morte Darthur*; ed. by Sir Edward Strachey. 1901. YL 398
- Pyle, Howard. Story of King Arthur and his knights. 1903. YL y398
- Arthur Bonnicastle. Holland, J. G. YF 813
- Artistic crafts series of technical handbooks; ed. by W. R. Lethaby.
- Cockerell, Douglas. Bookbinding and the care of books.
- Wilson, H. Silverwork and jewelry.
- ARTISTS. La Farge, John. Great masters. 1903. WPl 927
- See also* Etchers; Musicians; Painters; Sculptors; Singers.
- Dictionaries.*
- Waters, Mrs C. E. C., & Hutton, Lawrence. Artists of the nineteenth century. 1885. WPl 927
- Waters, Mrs C. E. C. Painters, sculptors, architects, engravers, and their works. 1901. W1 927
- ARTISTS, AMERICAN. *See* names of American artists, *e. g.* Sartain, Whistler; *also* Class list, 927.
- ARTISTS, BRITISH. Monkhouse, W. C. British contemporary artists. 1899. Wp45 759
- See also* names of British artists, *e. g.* Gainsborough; Landseer; *also* Class list, 927.
- ARTISTS, FRENCH. Maclair, Camille. French impressionists. 1903. WPl 927
- Smith, C. S. Barbizon days. 1902. W1 927
- See also* names of French artists, *e. g.* Corot; Millet; *also* Class list, 927.
- ARTISTS, ITALIAN. Vasari, Giorgio. Lives of seventy of the most eminent painters, sculptors and architects. 1901. 4 v. W1 927
- See also* names of Italian artists, *e. g.* Giotto; Raffaele Sanzio; *also* Class list, 927.
- Artist's letters from Japan. La Farge, John. G67 915.2
- ARTS, FINE. *See* Art.
- ARTS, INDUSTRIAL. *See* Industrial arts.
- Arts and crafts exhibition society; London.**
- Arts and crafts essays, by members of the Arts and crafts exhibition society. 1899. 18cm Longmans \$1 n 203/3 Ws 704
- Arts of life. Bowker, R. R. BM 170
- ARYAN LANGUAGES. Lefèvre, André. Race and language. 1894. X11 409

- ARYANS. Cox, Sir G. W. Mythology of the Aryan nations. 1903. Br 291
- Huxley, T. H. Man's place in nature, and other anthropological essays. 1902. LA 573
- Ragozin, *Mme Z. A.* Story of Vedic India. 1895. F69 954
- Ripley, W. Z. Races of Europe. 1899. Py 572
- Taylor, Isaac. Origin of the Aryans. 1902. Pv 572
- As seen from the ranks. Benton, C. E. F834 973.7
- As the light led. Baskett, J. N. YF 813
- As we go. Warner, C. D. Y 814
- As you like it. Shakespeare, William. Y-S 822
- Asbjörnson, Peter Christen.** Fairy tales from the far North; tr. by H. L. Brækstad. 1897. 22½cm Nutt (Armstrong) \$2 204/4 jYk y398
- Ascendancy of France, 1598-1715. Wakeman, H. O. F07 940
- Asgard stories. Foster, Mary H., & Cummings, M. H. jYL y293
- Ashe, Thomas, ed.** Coleridge, S. T. Lectures and notes on Shakspeare and other English poets. 1902. Y-S5 822
- Ashley, Roscoe Lewis.** The American federal state. 1902. 21cm Macmillan \$1 n 205/3 Jt83 342
- Ashley, William James.** An introduction to English economic history and theory. 2d ed. 1892-93. 2 v. 19cm Longmans (Putnam) \$4.50 206/2 Hc 330
- ed.* British industries; a series of general reviews for business men and students. 1903. 19½cm Longmans \$1.80 n 207/3 He 338
- Ashton, John.** Social life in the reign of Queen Anne. 1882. 2 v. 23cm Chatto (Scribner) \$1.25 208/4 Fr45 914.2
- ASIA. *Description & travel.*
- Allen, T. G., jr., & Sachtleben, W. L. Across Asia on a bicycle. 1894. G60 915
- Carpenter, F. G. Geographical reader. 1897. jG60 y915
- Herbertson, Mrs F. L. D. R. Asia. 1903. G60 915
- Keane, A. H. Asia. 1896. 2 v. G60 915
- Miller, Mrs H. M. Little people of Asia. 1883. jG60 y915
- Polo, Marco. Story of Marco Polo. 1899. jG60 y915
- Smith, M. C. Life in Asia. 1897. jG60 y915

ASIA. *Description & travel*—Continued.

Toward the rising sun. 1902. jG60 y915
Religion.

Barrows, J. H. Christian conquest of Asia.
1899. BZA 290

ASIA, CENTRAL. *Description & travel.*

Burnaby, F. G. Ride to Khiva. 1885.
G646 915.7

Hedin, S. A. Central Asia and Tibet towards
the holy city of Lassa. 1903. G664 915.1

Hedin, S. A. Through Asia. 1899.
G64 915

History.

Skrine, F. H. B., & Ross, E. D. Heart of
Asia; a history of Russian Turkestan and
the Central Asian khanates. 1899.
F64 958

ASIA MINOR. Percy, H. A. G. Percy, *earl.* Notes
from a diary in Asiatic Turkey. 1898.
G601 915.6

Ramsay, W. M. Impressions of Turkey.
1897. G601 915.6

See also Aegean Sea; Troy.

Asiatic Russia. Wright, G. F. G65 915.7

Aspects of fiction. Matthews, J. B. ZY11 804

Aspects of poetry. Shairp, J. C. ZY 821

Aspects of the earth. Shaler, N. S. MG 551

Aspinwall, Mrs Alicia. Short stories for short
people. [190-?] 21½cm Dutton \$1.50
209/2 jYF y813

ASSAYING. Brown, W. L. Manual of assaying
gold, silver, lead, copper. 1900.
RF 669

See also Blowpipe.

ASSISI. Gordon, L. D. Story of Assisi. 1900.
F36A 945

ASSYRIA. *Antiquities.*

Hilprecht, H. V., *ed.* Explorations in Bible
lands during the 19th century. 1903.
FF61 913.35

Maspero, G. C. C. Life in ancient Egypt and
Assyria. 1892. FF17 913.32

History.

Goodspeed, G. S. History of the Babylonians
and Assyrians. 1902. F632 935

Maspero, G. C. C. Struggle of the nations,
Egypt, Syria and Assyria 1897.
F02 932

Rogers, R. W. History of Babylonia and
Assyria. 1900. 2 v. F632 935

Religion.

Jastrow, Morris. Religion of Babylonia and
Assyria. 1898. BZH 299

Social life & customs.

Sayce, A. H. Babylonians and Assyrians.
1899. F632 913.35

Aston, William George. History of Japanese
literature. 1899. 19½cm (Short hist. of
the lit. of the world) Appleton \$1.50
210/2 ZY67 895

ASTORIA, *Or.* Irving, Washington. Astoria.
1897. 2 v. Y 917.8

ASTRONOMERS. Ball, *Sir* R. S. Great astronomers.
1901. E:9 925

See also names of astronomers, *e. g.* Brahe,
Tyge; Galilei, Galileo; Newcomb, Simon.

ASTRONOMY. Avelbury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.*
Beauties of nature and the wonders of the
world we live in. 1892. M 504

Ball, *Sir* R. S. Atlas of astronomy. 1892.
LR 524

Ball, *Sir* R. S. Star-land; being talks with
young people about the wonders of the
heavens. 1899. jLR y523

Ball, *Sir* R. S. Story of the heavens. 1900.
LR 523

Campbell, W. W. Elements of practical as-
tronomy. 1899. LR 522

Clerke, A. M., & *others.* Astronomy. 1898.
LR 520

Comstock, G. C. Text-book of astronomy.
1901. LR 520

Howe, H. A. Elements of descriptive as-
tronomy. 1897. LR 523

Jacoby, Harold. Practical talks by an as-
tronomer. 1902. LR 520

Langley, S. P. New astronomy. 1900.
LR 523

Maunder, E. W. Astronomy without a tele-
scope; a guide to the constellations. 1903.
LR 523

Newcomb, Simon. Astronomy for everybody.
1902. LR 523

Newcomb, Simon. Popular astronomy.
[1892?] LR 520

Serviss, G. P. Astronomy with an opera-
glass: a popular introduction to the study
of the starry heavens. 1888. LR 523

Serviss, G. P. Pleasures of the telescope.
1901. LR 523

The skies and the earth. 1902. LA 523

Webb, T. W. Celestial objects for common
telescopes. 1898-99. 2 v. LR 523

Young, C. A. Manual of astronomy. 1902.
LR 520

Young, C. A. Text-book of general astron-
omy. 1898. LR 523

See also Almanacs; Astronomers; Eclipses;
Meteoritic hypothesis; Moon; Navigation
and seamanship; Nebular hypothesis; Plu-
rality of worlds; Solar system; Spectrum
analysis; Stars; Sun; Telescope; Tides.

- Atwater, Wilbur Olin.** See Billings, J. S., ed. Physiological aspects of the liquor problem; investigations by Atwater, Billings [and others] 1903. QD 613
- AUBIGNÉ, THÉODORE AGRIPPA D', 1552-1630.** Macdowell, H. C. Henry of Guise; and other portraits. 1898. F39 923
- Audrey, Johnston, Mary.** YF 813
- AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES, 1780-1851.** Audubon, L. B. Life of John James Audubon the naturalist. 1902. E 925
- Audubon, Lucy (Bakewell)** The life of John James Audubon the naturalist; with introd. by J. G. Wilson. 1902. 20cm (Amer. men of energy) Putnam \$1.50 216/3 E 925
- Auerbach, Berthold.** On the heights; tr. by S. A. Stern. 1899. 2 v. 17cm (Leisure hour ser.) Holt \$2 217/3 YF 833
- The villa on the Rhine. Author's ed., with a biographical sketch by Bayard Taylor. 1869. 4 pts. in 2 v. 17½cm Leyboldt (Holt) \$2 218/3 YF 83
- Augustan ages.** Elton, Oliver. ZY11 809
- Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, bp. of Hippo.** The Confessions of S. Augustine, ten books; tr. and ed. by W. H. Hutchings. 1898. 15cm (Lib. of spiritual works) Longmans pr. in black, \$1; pr. with red border, \$1.75 219/2 CK 242
- AUGUSTUS, emperor of Rome, 63 B. C.-14 A. D.** Firth, J. B. Augustus Caesar. 1903. F35 923
- Auld licht idylls.** Barrie, J. M. YF 823
- Aulnoy, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, comtesse d'. Fairy tales; tr. by J. R. Planché. [n. d.] 22 x 17½cm McKay \$1.25 220/4 jYF y843**
- 1st issued by Routledge, 1887.
- Aunt Anne, Clifford, Mrs L. L.** YF 823
- Aunt Jo's scrap-bag.** Alcott, L. M. jYF y813
- Aunt Martha's corner cupboard.** Gregg, Mrs M. K., & Kirby, Elizabeth. jYF y630
- Aunt Serena.** Howard, B. W. YF 813
- Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, emperor of Rome.** Thoughts; tr. by George Long. Rev. ed. 1887. 18½cm (Bohn's class. lib.) Bell (Little) \$1 221/3 BBR 188
- Farrar, F. W.** Seekers after God. 1902. E-9 921
- Austen, Jane.** Emma. 1896. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50 222/2 YF 823
- Mansfield park. 1897. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50 223/2 YF 823
- Austen, Jane—Continued.**
- Northanger abbey and Persuasion. 1897. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50 224/3 YF 832
- Pride and prejudice. 1897. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50 225/2 YF 823
- Sense and sensibility. 1897. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50 226/2 YF 823
- Smith, Goldwin.** Life of Jane Austen. 1890. ZYA 928
- Austin, Alfred.** English lyrics; ed. by William Watson. 4th ed. 1896. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.25 227/3 Y 821
- The garden that I love. 1894. 21cm Macmillan \$2.50 228/2 Y 828
- Austin, Isabella, joint author.** See Blaisdell, S. L.; also Gilman, M. L.
- Austin, Mrs Jane (Goodwin)** Betty Alden: the first-born daughter of the Pilgrims. 1891. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25 229/3 YF 813
- David Alden's daughter, and other stories of colonial times. [190-?] 18cm Houghton \$1.25 230/3 YF 813
- Dr Le Baron and his daughters.** 1901. 18cm Houghton \$1.25 231/3 YF 813
- A nameless nobleman.** 1881. 17½cm (Round robin ser.) Osgood (Houghton) \$1.25 232/2 YF 813
- Standish of Standish.** [190-?] 19cm Houghton \$1.25 233/3 YF 813
- Austin, Mrs Mary (Hunter)** The land of little rain. 1903. 22cm Houghton \$2 n 234/4 G941 917.9
- Austin Elliot.** Kingsley, Henry. YF 823
- AUSTRALASIA.** Guillemard, F. H. H. Malaysia and the Pacific archipelagoes. 1894. G681 919
- Jenks, Edward.** History of the Australasian colonies. 1896. F21 994
- Knox, T. W.** Boy travellers in Australasia. 1889. jG16 y919
- Tregarthen, Greville.** Australian commonwealth. 1903. F21 994
- Wallace, A. R.** Australia and New Zealand. 1893. G21 919.4
- AUSTRALIA.** Clemens, S. L. Following the equator. 1903. 2 v. in 1. G13 910
- Herbertson, Mrs F. L. D. R.** Australia and Oceania. 1903. G21 919
- Kellogg, Mrs E. M. C.** Australia and the islands of the sea. 1897. jG15 y910

AUSTRALIA—Continued.

Whitmarsh, H. P. *World's rough hand.*
1898. Y 919.4

See also Oceanica.

AUSTRALIA, WESTERN. *See* Western Australia.

Australia and the islands of the sea. Kellogg,
Mrs E. M. C. jG15 y910

Australian commonwealth. Tregarthen, Greville.
F21 994

Australind. Taunton, Henry. G211 919.4

AUSTRIA. *Description & travel.*

Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Austria, including Hun-
gary, Transylvania, Dalmatia, and Bosnia.
1900. Gd56 914.36

Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Eastern Alps. 1903.
Gd56 914.36

History.

Coxe, William. *History of the house of*
Austria. 1893-95. 4 v. F56 943.6

Whitman, Sidney, & McIlraith, J. R. Aus-
tria. 1899. F56 943.6

See also Joseph II; Maria Theresia.

Social life & customs.

Palmer, F. H. E. Austro-Hungarian life in
town and country. 1903. G56 914.36

Authority and archaeology. Hogarth, D. G., *ed.*
FF 913.3

Authority of criticism. Trent, W. P. Zy11 804

AUTHORS. Brandes, G. M. C. Eminent authors of
the nineteenth century. 1886. Zy39 804

Fields, J. T. Yesterdays with authors. 1900.
Zy 928

Mitchell, D. G. About old story-tellers. 1878.
jZy y928

Putnam, G. H. Authors and their public in
ancient times. 1894. ZL 655

See also names of authors, e. g. Balzac; Cooper;
Dickens; *also* Class list, 928.

AUTHORS, AMERICAN. Adams, O. F. Dictionary
of American authors. 1901. Zy5 928

Harris, A. B. American authors for young
folks. 1887. jZy y810

Howells, W. D. Literary friends and ac-
quaintance. 1900. Zy 810

Mitchell, D. G. American lands and letters.
1897-99. 2 v. Zy 810

Phelps, E. S. Chapters from a life. 1896.
E 928

Vedder, H. C. American writers of to-day.
1894. Zy 928

See also American literature; American poetry.

AUTHORS, ENGLISH. Hutton, Laurence. Literary
landmarks of London. 1892. G45L 914.21

Rawnsley, H. D. Literary associations of the
English lakes. 1901. 2 v. G45 914.2

AUTHORS, ENGLISH—Continued.

Skelton, Sir John. Table-talk of Shirley.
1895. ZYA 928

Thackeray, W. M. History of Henry Esmond;
The English humorists of the eighteenth
century [etc.] 1902. YF 823

See also English literature; English poetry;
Poets, English.

AUTHORS, FRENCH. Doumic, René. Contempo-
rary French novelists. 1899. Zy39 928

Fisher, Mary. Group of French critics. 1897.
Zv39 928

See also French literature; French poetry.

Authors and publishers. Putnam, G. H.
ZLA 655

AUTOMOBILE. Homans, J. E. Self-propelled ve-
hicles. 1902. STA 625

AUTOTYPE. *See* Photography.

Ave Roma immortalis. Crawford, F. M.
G35 914.5

Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron. The beau-
ties of nature and the wonders of the world
we live in. 1892. 19cm Macmillan \$1.50
235/5 M 504

On the senses, instincts, and intelligence of
animals, with special reference to insects.
2d ed. 1899. 18½cm (Internat. sci. ser.)
Paul (Appleton) \$1.75 236/4

Oc 591

The origin of civilisation and the primitive
condition of man. 5th ed. 1898. 23cm
Appleton \$5 237/4 FE 901

The pleasures of life. 1903. 2 pts. in 1 v.
18½cm Macmillan \$1.25 238/3

Y 824

Pre-historic times, as illustrated by ancient
remains and the manners and customs of
modern savages. 6th ed. 1900. 22cm
Williams & N. (Appleton) \$5 239/4

PWA 571

The scenery of England and the causes to
which it is due. 1902. 23cm Macmillan
\$2.50 n 240/4 MG45 554

The scenery of Switzerland and the causes to
which it is due. 1896. 19cm Macmillan
\$1.50 241/4 MG38 554

Scientific lectures. 2d ed. 1890. 22½cm
Macmillan \$2.50 242/4 MY 504

A short history of coins and currency. 1902.
17½cm (Murray's home & school lib.)
Murray (Dutton) 60 cts n 243/2

FN 332

The use of life. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan
\$1.25 244/3 Bqs 374

ed. Modern science series.

- Aveling, Edward Bibbins**, tr. Engels, Friedrich. Socialism. 1901. JH 335
tr. Marx, Karl. Capital. [1890?] Hw 331
- Aveling, Eleanor Marx**, ed. Marx, Karl. Revolution and counter-revolution. 1896. F47 943
- Awakening of a nation. Lummis, C. F. G95 917.2
- AXUM, Abyssinia**. Bent, J. T. Sacred city of the Ethiopians. 1893. G726 916.3
- Aylwin. Watts-Dunton, W. T. YF 823
- Ayrton, Mrs Matilda Chaplin**. Child-life in Japan and Japanese child stories; ed. by W. E. Griffis. 1901. 19½ cm (Heath's home & school class.) Heath 20 cts 245/5 jY y915.2
- Azarias, Brother**. See Mullany, Patrick Francis.
- Aztec treasure-house. Janvier, T. A. jYF y813
- Baby days**; a new selection of songs, stories, and pictures for very little folks. 1903. 24½cm Century \$1.50 246/1 jYF y813
- Baby; his care and training. Wheeler, Marianna. QH 649
- BABYLONIA**. *Antiquities*.
Hilprecht, H. V., ed. Explorations in Bible lands during the 19th century. 1903. Fr61 913.35
Maspero, G. C. C. Dawn of civilization, Egypt and Chaldaea. 1897. Fr71 913.32
Peters, J. P. Nippur; or, Explorations and adventures on the Euphrates. 1897. 2 v. Fr623 913.35
- History*.
Goodspeed, G. S. History of the Babylonians and Assyrians. 1902. F632 935
Rogers, R. W. History of Babylonia and Assyria. 1900. 2 v. Fr632 935
- Religion*.
Jastrow, Morris. Religion of Babylonia and Assyria. 1898. BZH 299
- Social life & customs*.
Sayce, A. H. Babylonians and Assyrians. 1899. Fr632 913.35
- Baby's bouquet. Crane, Walter. jY y784
- Baby's grandmother. Walford, Mrs L. B. C. YF 823
- Baby's opera. Crane, Walter. jY y784
- Baby's own Æsop. Crane, Walter. jY y888
- BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN, 1685-1750**. Poole, R. L. Sebastian Bach. 1882. VVAA 927
- Bachelor, Irving Addison**. Eben Holden; a tale of the north country. [1903] 21cm Lothrop \$1.50 247/2 YF 813
- Bachelor's Christmas. Grant, Robert. YF 813
- Backlog studies. Warner, C. D. Y 817
- Bacon, Alice Mabel**. Japanese girls and women. Rev. ed. [1902] 18cm Houghton \$1.25 248/4 G67 915.2
- A Japanese interior. 1893. 18cm Houghton \$1.25 249/3 G67 915.2
- Bacon, Edgar Mayhew**. The Hudson River from ocean to source, historical—legendary—picturesque. 1902. 25cm Putnam \$4.50 250/2 F852 917.47
- Bacon, Edwin Munroe**. Historic pilgrimages in New England. [1898] 19½cm Silver \$1.50 251/4 F844 917.44
- Literary pilgrimages in New England to the homes of famous makers of American literature. [1902] 20½cm Silver \$2 252/4 G84 917.44
- Bacon, Francis, viscount St Albans**. Works. Col. and ed. by James Spedding, R. L. Ellis, and D. D. Heath. [190-?] 15 v. 19cm Houghton \$33.75 253/5 BD 192
- Essays, and Wisdom of the ancients; with a biographical notice by A. Spiers, a preface by B. Montagu, and notes by different writers. [189-?] 17½cm Little \$1 254/4 Y 824
- Nichol, John. Francis Bacon. 1888-89. 2 v. E 921
- Bacon, Mrs Lee**. Our houseboat on the Nile. 1901. 21cm Houghton \$1.75 n 255/3 G72 916.2
- Bacon, Leonard Woolsey**. A history of American Christianity. 1897. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser., v. 13) Christian lit. co. (Scribner) \$2 n 256/3 D83 277.3
- Bacon, Mrs Selden**. See Daskam, Josephine Dodge.
- BACON'S REBELLION, 1676**. Fiction. Goodwin, Mrs M. W. White aprons. 1901. YF 813
- BACTERIOLOGY**. Conn, H. W. Agricultural bacteriology. 1901. ND 630
- Conn, H. W. Bacteria in milk and its products. 1903. RN 637
- Conn, H. W. Story of germ life. 1902. ND 589
- Frankland, G. C. T. Bacteria in daily life. 1903. QH 616
- Muir, Robert, & Ritchie, James. Manual of bacteriology. 1903. QP 616
- See also Fermentation; Germ theory.
- Baddeck. Warner, C. D. G829 917.1
- Baddeley, St Clair, ed.** Hare, A. J. C. Walks in Rome. 1903. G35 914.5

Badlam, Anna B. Views in Africa. Ed. by Larkin Dunton. 1895. 19cm (Young folks' lib. for school & home) Silver 72 cts n 257/4

At head of title: The world and its people, book VII.

jG70 y916

Badminton library of sports and pastimes; ed. by the Duke of Beaufort, assisted by A. E. T. Watson.

Dent, C. T. Mountaineering.

Frazer, Mrs L. G. Dancing.

Heathcote, J. M. Tennis.

Hutchinson, H. G. Golf.

Pollock, W. H. Fencing.

Baedeker, Karl, firm, publishers, Leipzig. Austria, including Hungary, Transylvania, Dalmatia, and Bosnia. 9th ed. 1900. 16cm Baedeker (Scribner) \$2.40 n 258/2

Gd56 914.36

Belgium and Holland, including the grand-duchy of Luxembourg. 13th ed. 1901. 16cm Baedeker (Scribner) \$1.80 n 259/3

Gd26 914.93

Berlin and its environs. 1903. 16cm Baedeker (Scribner) 90 cts 260/2

Gd47 914.31

Dominion of Canada, with Newfoundland, and an excursion to Alaska. 2d ed. 1900. 16cm Baedeker (Scribner) \$1.50 n 261/2

Gd277 917.1

Eastern Alps. 10th ed. 1903. 16cm Baedeker (Scribner) \$3 n 262/4 Gd56 914.36

Egypt. 5th ed. 1902. 16cm Baedeker (Scribner) \$4.50 263/2 Gd71 916.2

Great Britain. 5th ed. 1901. 16cm Baedeker (Scribner) \$3 n 264/2 Gd449 914.2

Italy. 1903-04. 3 v. 16cm Scribner v.1: \$2.40 n; v. 2: \$2.25 n; v. 3: \$1.80 n 265/3

Gd36 914.5

London and its environs. 13th ed. 1902. 16cm Baedeker (Scribner) \$1.80 n 266/2

Gd45L 914.21

Northern France, excluding Paris and its environs. 3d ed. 1899. 16cm Baedeker (Scribner) \$2.10 n 267/2 Gd39 914.4

Northern Germany. 14th ed. 1904. 16cm Scribner \$2.40 n 268/2 Gd47 914.3

Norway, Sweden, and Denmark. 8th ed. 1903. 16cm Baedeker (Scribner) \$2.40 n 269/4 Gd48 914.8

Palestine and Syria. 2d ed. 1894. 16cm Baedeker (Scribner) \$3.60 n 270/5

Gd61 915.6

Baedeker, Karl—Continued.

Paris and environs, with routes from London to Paris. 13th ed. 1898. 16cm Baedeker (Scribner) \$1.80 n 271/2 G39F 914.4

The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance. 15th ed. 1903. 16cm Baedeker (Scribner) \$2.10 n 272/3 Gd47 914.3

Southern France, including Corsica. 4th ed. 1902. 16cm Baedeker (Scribner) \$2.70 n 273/2 Gd39 914.4

Southern Germany. 9th ed. 1902. 16cm Baedeker (Scribner) \$1.80 n 274/3

Gd47 914.3

Spain and Portugal. 2d ed. 1901. 16cm Baedeker (Scribner) \$4.80 n 275/3

Gd40 914.6

Switzerland and the adjacent portions of Italy, Savoy, and Tyrol. 20th ed. 1903. 16cm Baedeker (Scribner) \$2.40 n 276/2

Gd38 914.94

The United States, with an excursion into Mexico. 2d ed. 1899. 16cm Scribner \$3.60 n 277/3 Gd83 917.3

Bagehot, Walter. Economic studies; ed. by R. H. Hutton. New ed. 1895. 18½cm Longmans \$1.25 278/3 Hc 330

The English constitution, and other political essays. Rev. ed. 1903. 20½cm Appleton \$2 279/4 J145 342

Lombard street; a description of the money market. 1902. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25 280/4 Hr 332

Physics and politics. 1902. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton \$1.50 281/3 J 301

Bailey, Edmund Alton. Among the law-makers. 1886. 20½cm Scribner \$1.50 282/4 K83 328

Bailey, Mrs Florence Augusta (Merriam) Birds of village and field: a bird book for beginners. 1898. 19cm Houghton \$2 283/3 Pe 598

Handbook of birds of the western United States, 1902. 19½cm Houghton \$3.50 n 284/2 Pe 598

Bailey, Henry Turner, joint author. See Burrage, Severance.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde. First lessons with plants. 1898. 18½cm Macmillan 40 cts n 285/3 jN 581

Garden-making. 1898. 17½cm (Garden-craft ser.) Macmillan \$1 286/3 Rh 710

The nature-study idea. 1903. 22cm Doubleday \$1 n 287/2 IkH 507

Bailey, Liberty Hyde—Continued.

- Plant-breeding. 1895. 18cm (Garden-craft ser.) Macmillan \$1 288/3 RH 635
- The principles of fruit-growing. 1897. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan \$1.25 289/2 RHF 634
- The principles of vegetable-gardening. 1901. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan \$1.25 290/3 RH 635
- The survival of the unlike; a collection of evolution essays suggested by the study of domestic plants. 1896. 19cm Macmillan \$2 291/4 MW 575
- ed.* Garden-craft series.
- ed.* Gray, Asa. School and field book of botany. [190-?] N 580
- ed.* Rural science series.

Bailey, William Whitman. Botanizing; a guide to field-collecting and herbarium work. 1899. 17½cm Preston 75 cts 292/3 NV 580

Baillie-Grohman, William Adolph. *See* Grohman, William Adolph Baillie-

Bain, Alexander. Mind and body. 1897. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton \$1.50 293/3 BJ 131

Bain, Robert Nisbet. Charles XII and the collapse of the Swedish empire. 1895. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50 294/3 F52 923

Hans Christian Andersen. 1895. 23cm Dodd \$3.50 295/2 ZYA 928

BAINBRIDGE, WILLIAM, 1774-1833. Barnes, James. Commodore Bainbridge. 1897. jE y923

Baird, Henry Martyn. History of the rise of the Huguenots of France. 1879. 2 v. 23cm Scribner \$5 296/2 D39 284

Theodore Beza, the counsellor of the French reformation, 1519-1605. 1899. 20cm (Heroes of reformation) Putnam \$1.50 297/2 E 922

Baker, Charles Whiting. Monopolies and the people. 3d ed. 1899. 19½cm (Ques. of the day) Putnam \$1.50 298/2 HKM 338

Baker, Ernest Albert. A descriptive guide to the best fiction, British and American, including translations from foreign languages. 1903. 20½cm Macmillan \$2.50 n 299/3 ZX 016.8

Baker, Franklin Thomas, *joint author.* *See* Carpenter, G. R.

Baker, Harold. The collegiate church of Stratford-on-Avon & other buildings of interest

in the town & neighbourhood. 1902. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 300/3 WGI 726

Baker, Ira Osborn. A treatise on masonry construction. 9th ed. 1899. 23½cm Wiley \$5 301/2 Sc 624

A treatise on roads and pavements. 1903. 23½cm Wiley \$5 302/3 SV 625

Baker, Moses Nelson. Municipal engineering and sanitation. 1902. 19½cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan \$1.25 n 303/3 SK 628

Potable water and methods of detecting impurities. 1899. 15cm (Van Nostrand sci. ser.) Van Nostrand 50 cts 304/4 QH 613

joint author. *See* Rafter, G. W.

Baker, Ray Stannard. The boy's book of inventions. 1899. 21cm Doubleday \$2 305/3 jRAI y608

Boys' second book of inventions. 1903. 21cm McClure \$2 306/3 jRAI y608

Seen in Germany. 1901. 21cm McClure \$2 n 307/3 G47 914.3

Baker, Sir Samuel White. The Albert N'yanza, great basin of the Nile, and explorations of the Nile sources. 1898. 20cm Macmillan \$1.75 308/4 G732 916.7

Balaam and his master. Harris, J. C. YF 813

Balance of power. Hassall, Arthur. F30 940

Balderston, Lydia Ray, & Limerick, M. C. Laundry manual. 1900. 19½cm Avil 50 cts 309/3 RY 648

Baldry, Alfred Lys. Modern mural decoration. 1902. 25½cm Newnes (Scribner) \$5 n 310/3 WPK 729

Sir John Everett Millais, his art and influence. 1899. 20cm Bell (Macmillan) \$3 311/2 WB 927

Baldwin, Elizabeth L., tr. Groos, Karl. Play of animals. 1898. Oc 591

Baldwin, Emily, tr. Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *baronne de*. Corinne. 1902. YF 843

Baldwin, James. The conquest of the old Northwest and its settlement by Americans. [1901] 19cm (Eclectic school readings) Amer. bk. co. 60 cts 312/3 jF91 y977

The discovery of the old Northwest and its settlement by the French. [1901] 19cm (Eclectic school readings) Amer. bk. co. 60 cts 313/3 jG91 y973.2

Baldwin, James—Continued.

Fairy stories and fables, second reader grade.
[1895] 19cm (Eclac. school readings)

Amer. bk. co. 35 cts 314/4 jYK y398

Fifty famous stories retold. [1896] 19cm
(Eclac. school readings) Amer. bk. co.
35 cts 315/3 jYK y904

Four great Americans: Washington, Franklin,
Webster, Lincoln. [1897] 19½cm Wer-
ner school bk. co. (Saalfeld) 50 cts 316/6
jE9 y923

Story of Roland. 1888. 19cm (Heroes of the
olden time) Scribner \$1.50 317/3

jYL y398

Story of Siegfried; illus. by Howard Pyle.
1904. 19½cm (Heroes of the olden time)
Scribner \$1.50 318/3 jYL y398

Story of the golden age; illus. by Howard
Pyle. 1902. 19cm (Heroes of the olden
time) Scribner \$1.50 319/4 jYL y292

The wonder-book of horses. 1903. 19½cm
Century 75 cts 320/2 jYF y398

ed. Four great Americans series.

Baldwin, James Mark. Development and evo-
lution. 1902. 22cm Macmillan \$2.60 n
321/3 Mw 575

Mental development in the child and the race.
2d ed. 1903. 21½cm Macmillan \$1.75 n
322/3 Bie 150

Social and ethical interpretations in mental
development. 3d ed. 1902. 22cm Mac-
millan \$2.60 n 323/4 Bi 150

The story of the mind. 1898. 15½cm (Lib.
of useful stories) Appleton 40 cts
324/3 Bu 150

Baldwin, Simeon Eben. Modern political in-
stitutions. 1898. 21cm Little \$2 n
325/3 Jt 340

Baldwin, T. Stith. Picture making for pleasure
and profit; a hand-book of photography.
[1903] 20cm Drake \$1.25 326/3

WR 770

Baldwin, William James St John. Baldwin
on heating; or, Steam heating for buildings
revised. 15th ed. 1900. 19½cm Wiley
\$2.50 327/3 Sj 696

BALEARIC ISLANDS. Vuillier, Gaston. Forgotten
isles: impressions of travel in the Balearic
Isles, Corsica and Sardinia. 1897.

G27 914.5

Balfour, Arthur James. The foundations of
belief. 8th ed. 1902. 19½cm Longmans
\$2 328/3 B 239

Balfour, Graham. The life of Robert Louis
Stevenson. 1901. 2 v. 21½cm Scribner
\$4 n 329/2 ZYA 928

Balfour, Henry. The evolution of decorative
art, as illustrated by the art of modern races
of mankind. 1893. 19½cm Rivington
4/6 330/4 Px 571

Balfour, Isaac Bayley, ed. Sachs, Julius von.
History of botany. 1890. N 580

BALKAN PENINSULA. Miller, William. The Bal-
kans. 1896. F59 949.7

Ball, Eustace Alfred Reynolds- The city of
the caliphs; a popular study of Cairo and
its environs and the Nile and its antiquities.
[1897] 21cm Estes \$3 331/4

G71c 916.2

Ball, James Dyer. Things Chinese. 4th ed.
1904. 22½cm Scribner \$4 n 332/3

G66 915.1

Ball, Sir Robert Stawell. An atlas of astron-
omy. 1892. 21½ x 19cm Appleton \$4
333/2 LR 524

The earth's beginning. 1902. 19½cm Ap-
pleton \$1.80 n 334/4 LR 523

Great astronomers. 1901. 20½cm Isbister
5/ 335/4 E9 925

Star-land; being talks with young people.
1899. 19cm Ginn \$1 336/3 jLR y523

The story of the heavens. Rev. ed. 1900.
24cm Cassell \$3.50 337/3 LR 523

Time and tide, a romance of the moon. 4th
ed. 1899. 17½cm (Romance of sci.)
E. & J. B. Young (Nelson) \$1 338/4

MJR 525

Ball, Walter William Rouse. Mathematical
recreations and problems of past and pres-
ent times. 3d ed. 1896. 19½cm Macmil-
lan \$2.25 n 339/2 LB 510

Ballades and verses vain. Lang, Andrew.

Y 821

Ballads of American bravery. Scollard, Clinton,
ed. jYP 811

Ballard, Harlan Hoge. Open sesame; one hun-
dred answers in rhyme to William Bel-
lamy's Century of charades. 1896. 15½cm
Knight (Page) \$1 340/4 VFN 793

Balliet, Thomas Minard, ed. Swift, Jonathan.
Gulliver's travels. 1900. jYF y827

BALTIMORE. U. S. Bureau of labor. Slums of
Baltimore, Chicago, New York, and Phila-
delphia. 1894. HFZ 331

Balzac, Honoré de. The Chouans; tr. by Ellen
Marriage. 1896. 20cm (*His Comédie hu-
maine*) Macmillan \$1.50 341/3

YF 843

Balzac, Honoré de—Continued.

- Cousin Pons; tr. by Ellen Marriage. 1897. 20cm (*His Comédie humaine*) Macmillan \$1.50 342/3 YF 843
- Fugénie Grandet; tr. by Ellen Marriage. 1901. 20cm (*His Comédie humaine*) Macmillan \$1.50 343/3 YF 843
- Letters to Madame Hanska, afterwards Madame Honoré de Balzac; tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 1900. 20cm (*His Works. Centenary ed.*) Little \$1.50 344/2 E 928
- The lily of the valley (*Le lys dans la vallée*) Tr. by James Waring. 1897. 20cm (*His Comédie humaine*) Macmillan \$1.50. 345/3 YF 843
- Old Goriot (*Le père Goriot*) Tr. by Ellen Marriage. 1901. 20cm (*His Comédie humaine*) Macmillan \$1.50 346/3 YF 843
- Rise and fall of César Birotteau; tr. by Ellen Marriage. 1896. 20cm (*His Comédie humaine*) Macmillan \$1.50 347/3 YF 843
- The wild ass's skin (*La peau de chagrin*) Tr. by Ellen Marriage. 1903. 20cm (*His Comédie humaine*) Macmillan \$1.50 348/3 YF 843
- Wedmore, Frederick. Life of Honoré de Balzac. 1890. Zv39A 928
- Bancroft, Frederic.** The life of William H. Seward. 1900. 2 v. 21½cm Harper \$5 349/2 E 923
- Bancroft, George.** History of the United States of America. Author's last revision. 1883-85. 6 v. 23cm Appleton \$15 350/2 F83 973
- Closes with 1789.
- Bancroft, Jessie Hubbell.** School gymnastics, free hand. Rev. ed. 1903. 19cm Heath \$1.50 351/2 VAV 613.7
- School gymnastics with light apparatus. 1900. 19cm Heath \$1.75 352/2 VAV 613.7
- Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse.** The gilded man (*El Dorado*) and other pictures of the Spanish occupancy of America. 1893. 19cm Appleton \$1.50 353/5 F937 978.9
- Bangs, John Kendrick.** A house-boat on the Styx. 1896. 17½cm Harper \$1.25 354/2 YF 813
- Banks, Martha Burr.** Heroes of the South seas. [1896] 19cm Amer. tract soc. \$1.25. 355/4 Ds16 919
- BANKS AND BANKING.** Bagehot, Walter. Lombard street. 1902. Hr 332

BANKS AND BANKING—Continued.

- Conant, C. A. History of modern banks of issue. 1902. HN 332
- Dunbar, C. F. Chapters on the theory and history of banking. 1901. HN 332
- Scott, W. A. Money and banking; an introduction to the study of modern currencies. 1903. HM 332
- White, Horace. Money and banking illustrated by American history. 1903. HM 332
- See also Exchange; Finance; Money.
- BANNERS.** See Flags.
- BAPTISTS.** Newman, A. H. History of the Baptist churches in the United States. 1894. D183 286
- Barbara's history. Edwards, A. A. B. YF 823
- BARBARY STATES.** Field, H. M. Barbary coast. 1893. G79 916.1
- Poole, Stanley Lane- Story of the Barbary corsairs. 1890. F79 961
- Rae, Edward. Country of the Moors; a journey from Tripoli in Barbary to the city of Kairwán. 1877. G79 916.4
- See also Algeria; Morocco; Tunis.
- Barbauld, Mrs Anna Letitia (Aikin)** joint author. See Aikin, John.
- See also Edgeworth, Maria. Waste not, want not, and other stories by Maria Edgeworth, Jane Taylor and Mrs Barbauld. 1904. YF y823
- Barber, Grace Edson.** Wagner opera stories. 1901. 19½cm Public school pub. co. 50 cts 356/3 jYL y782
- Barber, Thomas Walter.** The engineer's sketch-book of mechanical movements, devices, appliances, contrivances and details employed in the design and construction of machinery for every purpose. 4th ed. 1902. 22cm Spon \$4 357/3 TA 621
- The repair and maintenance of machinery. 1895. 22½cm Spon \$3.50 358/2 TA 621
- Barberry bush. Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.* jYF y813
- Barbizon days. Smith, C. S. W1 927
- Barbour, Ralph Henry.** Behind the line; a story of college life and football. 1902. 20cm Appleton \$1.20 n 359/2 jYF y813
- Captain of the crew. 1901. 20cm Appleton \$1.20 n 360/2 jYF y813
- For the honor of the school; a story of school life and interscholastic sport. 1900. 20cm Appleton \$1.50 361/2 jYF y813

Barbour, Ralph Henry—Continued.

The half-back; a story of school, football, and golf. 1899. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50 362/2
jYF y813

Weatherby's inning; a story of college life and baseball. 1903. 20½cm Appleton \$1.25 n 363/2
jYF y813

Barchester towers. Trollope, Anthony.

823 YF

Bardi, Donato Nicolò di Betto. See Donatello.

Bardsley, Charles Wareing. A dictionary of English and Welsh surnames, with special American instances. 1901. 22x19cm Frowde (Oxford univ.) \$7 364/3 XDC 929

Baring-Gould, Sabine. See Gould, Sabine Baring-

Barker, Arthur H. Graphical calculus. 2d ed. 1902. 19cm Longmans \$1.50 n 365/3
LG 517

Barker, George Frederick, ed. & tr. Röntgen rays; memoirs by Röntgen, Stokes, and J. J. Thomson. 1899. 21cm (Harper's sci. mem.) Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 60 cts 366/6
LIK 53

Barlasch of the guard. Merriman, Henry Seton, *pseud.* YF 823

Barlow, Jane. Irish idylls. 1897. 21cm Dodd \$2 367/2 YF 823
Kerrigan's quality. 1894. 19cm Dodd \$1.25 368/2 YF 823

Barn plans and outbuildings. Halsted, B. D. WIM 728

Barnaby Lee. Bennett, John. YF y813

Barnaby Rudge. Dickens, Charles. YF 823

Barnard, Lady Anne (Lindsay) South Africa a century ago. Ed. by W. H. Wilkins. 1901. 21cm Smith (Dodd) \$2.50 n 369/4
G748 916.8

Barnard, Francis Pierrepont, ed. Companion to English history (middle ages) 1902. 20½cm Clarendon \$2.90 370/2
Fr45 914.2

Barnes, James. Commodore Bainbridge. 1897. 20cm (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton \$1 371/2 jE y923

Drake and his yeomen; a true accounting of the character and adventures of Sir Francis Drake. 1899. 20½cm Macmillan \$2 372/3
YF 813

For king or country; a story of the American revolution. 1896. 19cm Harper \$1.50 373/3 jYF y813

The giant of three wars; a life of General Winfield Scott. 1903. 19½cm Appleton \$1 n 374/3 jE y923

Barnes, James—Continued.

The hero of Erie (Oliver Hazard Perry) 1898. 20cm (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton \$1 375/3 jE y923

A loyal traitor; a story of the war of 1812. 1897. 19cm Harper \$1.50 376/3 jYF y813

Midshipman Farragut. 1902. 20cm (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton \$1 377/3 jE y813

Barnett, Mrs Henrietta Octavia (Rowland) joint author. See Barnett, S. A.

Barnett, Lionel David. The Greek drama. 1900. 15½cm (Temple prim.) Dent 40 cts n 378/2 ZY32 882

Barnett, Percy Arthur. Common sense in education and teaching. 1899. 19½cm Longmans \$1.50 379/4 IF 375

Barnett, Samuel Augustus, & Mrs H. O. R. Practicable socialism. 2d ed. 1894. 19½cm Longmans \$1.50 380/5 IG 331

BARNEVELD, JOHN OF. See Oldenbarnevelt, Joan van.

BARNs. Halsted, B. D. Barn plans and outbuildings. 1903. WIM 728

Barnum, Mrs Frances Courtenay (Baylor) Juan and Juanita. 1888. 22cm Ticknor (Houghton) \$1.50 381/2 jYF y813

Barr, Mrs Amelia Edith (Huddleston) The bow of orange ribbon, a romance of New York. [1893] 20½cm Dodd \$1.25 382/2 YF 813

For sequel see The maid of Maiden Lane.

Friend Olivia. 1898. 19cm Dodd \$1.25 383/2 YF 813

Jan Vedder's wife. [1885] 17½cm Dodd \$1.25 384/2 YF 813

The maid of Maiden Lane; a sequel to "The bow of orange ribbon." 1900. 19cm Dodd \$1.50 385/2 YF 813

Remember the Alamo. 1898. 19cm Dodd 75 cts 386/3 YF 813

Barr, John Henry. Kinematics of machinery. 1899. 23½cm Wiley \$2.50 387/3 TA 621

Barr, Robert. A prince of good fellows. 1902. 20cm McClure \$1.50 388/3 YF 823
Tekla; a romance of love and war. [1898] 19cm Stokes \$1.25 389/2 YF 823

Barr, William Miller. Pumping machinery. 1893. 24cm Lippincott, \$5 390/2 TD 621

Barrett, Charlotte, ed. Arblay, Mme F. B. d'. Diary and letters. 1893. E 928

- Barrie, James Matthew.** Auld licht idylls. [Cameo ed.] 1897. 17cm Scribner \$1.25 391/2 YF 823
The little minister. [1898] 19cm (Lib. of famous bks.) Caldwell \$1.50 392/2 YF 823
Margaret Ogilvy. 1896. 18cm Scribner \$1.25 393/3 ZYA 928
Sentimental Tommy. 1896. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50 394/2 YF 823
Tommy and Grizel. 1900. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50 395/2 YF 823
When a man's single. [189-?] 19½cm (Home lib.) Burt \$1 396/2 YF 823
A window in Thrums. [Cameo ed.] 1897. 17cm Scribner \$1.25 397/2 YF 823
BARRIE, Mrs MARGARET (OGILVY) Barrie, J. M. Margaret Ogilvy. 1896. ZYA 928
Barrows, John Henry. The Christian conquest of Asia. 1899. 19cm (Morse lect. 1898) Scribner \$1.50 398/4 BZA 290
Christianity the world-religion. 1897. 20cm (Barrows' lect. 1896-97) McClurg 75 cts 399/2 Cc 239
A world-pilgrimage; ed. by M. E. Barrows. 1897. 21cm McClurg \$1 400/4 G13 910
Barrows, Mary Eleanor, ed. Barrows, J. H. World pilgrimage. 1897. G13 910
Barrows' lectures.
Barrows, J. H. Christianity the world-religion. 1897. Cc 239
BARRY, MARIE JEANNE GOMART DE VAUBERNIER, comtesse du. See Du Barry, Marie Jeanne Gomart de Vaubernier, comtesse.
Barry, William Francis. The papal monarchy from St. Gregory the Great to Boniface VIII. (590-1303) 1902. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.35 n 401/3 F03 940
Barry Lyndon. Thackeray, W. M. YF 823
Bartholdy, Felix Mendelssohn- See Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix.
Bartlett, Frank W. Mechanical drawing. Abr. ed. 1903. 23½cm Wiley \$1.50 n (Complete ed. \$3) 402/2 TAA 744
Bartlett, John, comp. Familiar quotations: a collection of passages, phrases, and proverbs, traced to their sources in ancient and modern literature. 9th ed. 1902. 22½cm Little \$3 403/2 Aq 808
A new and complete concordance to the dramatic works of Shakespeare, with a supplementary concordance to the poems. 1894. 28½ x 22cm Macmillan \$7.50 n 404/2 YS55 822
Bases of design. Crane, Walter. WN 745
BASKET-MAKING. Firth, Annie. Cane basket work. 1901. WSBA 689
James, G. W. Indian basketry. 1902. WSBA 970.6
Morse, Mrs T. V. Basket making. 1902. WSBA 689
White, Mary. How to make baskets. 1901. WSBA 689
White, Mary. More baskets and how to make them. 1903. WSBA 689
Baskett, James Newton. As the light led. 1900. 17½cm Macmillan \$1.50 405/2 YF 813
Bastable, Charles Francis. The commerce of nations. 2d ed. 1899. 18½cm (Social ques. of to-day) Scribner \$1 n 406/3 HK 337
Public finance. 3d ed. 1903. 23cm Macmillan \$4 n 407/2 Hr 336
The theory of international trade. 4th ed. 1903. 20cm Macmillan \$1.25 n 408/4 HK 337
Bastiat, Frédéric. Essays on political economy. English trans. rev. by D. A. Wells. 1893. 19½cm Putnam \$1.25 409/3 Hc 330
Sophisms of protection. 1877. 19cm (Putnam's pop. man.) Putnam \$1 410/3 Hv 337
Bate, Percy H. The English Pre-Raphaelite painters, their associates and successors. [2d ed.] 1901. 20½cm (British art. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) \$3 411/4 WP45 759
Bateman, Gregory Climençon. The vivarium; a practical guide, containing full information as to all reptiles suitable as pets. [1902?] 19cm Scribner \$3 412/3 Pd 598
Bates, Arlo. Talks on the study of literature. 1897. 20cm Houghton \$1.50 413/3 ZB 804
Talks on writing English. 1896-1901. 2 v. 20cm Houghton v. 1: \$1.50; v. 2: \$1.30 n 414/3 ZB 808
Bates, Katharine Lee. Spanish highways and byways. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan \$2.25 415/3 G40 914.6
Bates, William Wallace. American navigation. 1902. 22½cm Houghton \$3.50 n 416/4 HJS 387
Bateson, Mary. Mediaeval England. 1904. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.35 n 417/3 F452 942.02
BATH ABBEY. Perkins, Thomas. Abbey churches of Bath & Malmesbury. 1901 WGI 726

- BATHS.** Allsop, R. O. Public baths and wash-houses. 1894. QH 725
- Battle-ground.** Glasgow, E. A. G. YF 813
- Battle of the strong.** Parker, Sir Gilbert. YF 813
- Battle with the slum.** Riis, J. A. IG 331
- BATTLES.** Creasy, Sir E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world. 1903. F 904
See also Naval battles; *also* names of battles, countries, generals, wars, etc.
- Battles and leaders of the civil war; being for the most part contributions by Union and Confederate officers.** Ed. by R. U. Johnson and C. C. Buel. [1887-88] 4 v. 28½cm Century \$15 n 418/4 F834 973.7
- Battles of the American revolution.** Carrington, H. B. F832 973.3
- Bax, Ernest Belfort.** The ethics of socialism. 1902. 19½cm (Social sci. ser.) Scribner \$1 419/3 JH 335
- German society at the close of the middle ages. 1894. 21½cm (*His* Social side of the reformation in Germany) Macmillan \$1.75 420/4 F04 943
- Jean-Paul Marat, the people's friend. 2d ed. 1901. 20½cm Richards (Small) \$2.50 421/2 E 923
- The peasants war in Germany, 1525-1526. 1899. 21½cm (*His* Social side of the reformation in Germany) Macmillan \$2 422/2 F47 943
- joint author. See* Morris, William.
- ed.* Smith, Adam. Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. 1901. Hc 330
- Bay, Jens Christian, comp.** Danish fairy & folk tales; a collection of popular stories and fairy tales. 1899. 19cm Harper \$1.50 423/4 jYK y398
- Bay-path.** Holland, J. G. YF 813
- BAYARD, PIERRE DU TERRAIL, seigneur DE, 1476-1524.** Walford, Edith, *ed.* Story of the Chevalier Bayard. [189-?] E 923
- Bayard series.** Choice books for home and abroad; *ed.* by J. H. Friswell.
- Walford, Edith, *ed.* The story of the Chevalier Bayard. E 923
- Bayles, George James.** Woman and the law. 1901. 19½cm Century \$1.40 n 424/3 Kw 396
- Baylór, Frances Courtenay.** *See* Barnum, Mrs Frances Courtenay (Baylor)
- Bayly, Ada Ellen.** *See* Lyall, Edna, *pseud.*
- Bayou folk.** Chopin, Mrs K. O. YF 813
- Bazin, René.** The Italians of to-day; tr. by William Marchant. 1897. 19cm Holt \$1.25 425/4 G36 914.5
- Beach, Frederick Converse, ed.** Encyclopedia americana. 1903- AE 031
- Beacon biographies of eminent Americans; ed.** by M. A. D. Howe.
- Decatur, Stephen. By C. T. Brady.
- Grant, U. S. By Owen Wister.
- Hecker, Father. By H. D. Sedgwick.
- Lee, R. E. By W. P. Trent.
- Morse, S. F. B. By John Trowbridge.
- Paine, Thomas. By Ellery Sedgwick.
- Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, 1st earl of.**
- Endymion. 1900. 18½cm Longmans 60 cts 426/2 YF 823
- Lothair. [1877] 18cm Longmans 60 cts 427/2 YF 823
- Vivian Grey. 1901. 18½cm Longmans 60 cts 428/2 YF 823
- Meynell, Wilfrid. Benjamin Disraeli. 1903. E 923
- BEAGLE (Brig) Darwin, C. R.** Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage round the world of H. M. S. 'Beagle.' 1901. M 508
- Darwin, C. R. What Mr Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship "Beagle." 1880. jM y508
- Beal, William James.** Grasses of North America. 1887-96. 2 v. 23cm Holt v. 1: \$2.50 n; v. 2: \$5 n 429/3 RGH 633
- Seed dispersal. 1898. 19cm Ginn 35 cts 430/2 NB 581
- Bealby, John Thomas, tr.** Hedin, S. A. Central Asia and Tibet toward the holy city of Lassa. 1903. G664 915.1
- tr.* Hedin, S. A. Through Asia. 1899. G64 915
- Beale, Mrs Harriet S. (Blaine)** Stories from the Old Testament, for children. 1899. 22½cm Stone \$1.50 431/3 jCBG y221
- Beam, Ellen Murray, tr.** Gautier, Théophile. Captain Fracasse. 1897. YF 843
- Beaman, Ardern George Hulme-** Twenty years in the near East. 1898. 23½cm Methuen (Amsterdam) \$3.75 432/3 G29 914.96
- Bearcamp water.** Bolles, Frank. G84 917.4
- Beard, Adelia B., joint author. See** Beard, Lina.
- Beard, Daniel Carter.** For playground, field and forest; the outdoor handy book. 1900. 20cm Scribner \$2 433/6 jV y796

Beard, Daniel Carter—Continued.

New ideas by American boys; the Jack of all trades. 1900. 20cm Scribner \$2 434/5
jV y790

What to do and how to do it; the American boy's handy book. 1903. 20cm Scribner \$2 435/5
jV y790

Beard, James Carter. Curious homes and their tenants. 1897. 18½cm. (Appletons' home reading bks.) Appleton 65 cts n 436/4
jO y591

Beard, Lina, & A. B. How to amuse yourself and others; the American girl's handy book. 1901. 20cm Scribner \$2 437/5
jV y790

New ideas for work and play; what a girl can make and do. 1902. 20cm Scribner \$1.60 n 438/6
jV y790

BEASTS. See Domestic animals; Zoology.

BEATRICE D'ESTE, consort of Lodovico Sforza, il Moro, duke of Milan, 1475-1497. Ady, Mrs J. C. Beatrice d'Este, duchess of Milan. 1903.
F36 923

Beauchamp's career. Meredith, George.
YF 823

Beaufort, Henry Charles Fitz-Roy Somerset, 8th duke of, ed. Badminton library of sports and pastimes.

Beaumont, Francis, & Fletcher, John. Beaumont and Fletcher; ed. by J. St L. Strachey. [189-?] 2 v. 19cm (Mermaid ser.) Scribner \$1 ea n 439/3
YD 822

Beaumont, Roberts. Woollen and worsted cloth manufacture. 3d ed. 1899. 18cm (Tech. handbks.) Bell (Macmillan) \$2 440/4
Tu 677

Beauties of nature. Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron.
M .504

THE BEAUTIFUL. See Esthetics.

Beautiful houses. Gibson, L. H.
Wis 728

Beautiful Joe. Saunders, Miss Marshall.
jYF y813

Beautiful thoughts from Greek authors. Ramage, C. T., comp.
Y36.9 880

Beautiful thoughts from Latin authors. Ramage, C. T., comp.
Aq 870

Beazley, Charles Raymond. The dawn of modern geography. v. 1-2. 1897-1901. 23cm Murray (Scribner) \$7.20 ea n 441/3
G.4 910

John and Sebastian Cabot; the discovery of North America. 1898. 20cm (Builders of Greater Britain) Longmans \$1.50 442/4
G801 923

Beazley Charles Raymond—Continued.

Prince Henry the Navigator. 1895. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50 443/4
E 923

Beck, Conrad, & Andrews, Herbert. Photographic lenses. 2d ed. [1903] 19½cm Beck (Tennant) \$1 444/4
WRD 771

Becke, Louis. Wild life in southern seas. 1898. 21cm New Amsterdam \$1.50 445/3
G16 919

Becker, Michel, joint author. See Poole, W. M.

Becker, Wilhelm Adolf. Charicles; or, Illustrations of the private life of the ancient Greeks. Tr. by Frederick Metcalfe. 1899. 19½cm Longmans \$1.25 446/4
Fr32 913.38
Gallus; or, Roman scenes of the time of Augustus. Tr. by Frederick Metcalfe. 1898. 19cm Longmans \$1.25 447/4
Fr35 913.37

Beddard, Frank Evers, ed. Progressive science series.

ed. Science series.

Bedford, Jessie. The harp of life, by Elizabeth Godfrey [*pseud.*] 1900. 19½cm Holt \$1.50 448/2
YF 823

Home life under the Stuarts. 1903. 22½cm Richards \$3.50 n 449/3
F455 914.2

Bee people. Morley, M. W.
jOy y595

Beebe, Katherine, joint author. See Perry, F. M.

Beebe, Mabel Borton. Four American naval heroes: Paul Jones, Oliver H. Perry, Admiral Farragut, Admiral Dewey. [1899] 19cm (Four great Amer. ser.) Werner 50 cts 450/6
jUn10 y923

Beecher, Henry Ward. Plymouth pulpit: sermons preached in Plymouth church, Brooklyn. [189-?] 4 v. 21cm Pilgrim press \$1 ea n 451/3
Cz 252

Yale lectures on preaching. [1902 ?] 3 v. in 1. 19cm (Lyman Beecher lect.) Pilgrim press \$1.50 ea n 452/3
Cy 251

Abbott, Lyman. Henry Ward Beecher. 1903.
E 922

Beeching, Henry Charles, ed. Leaders of religion.

Beer, William, joint author. See Cornu, Mme Sophie.

BEES. Burroughs, John. Birds and bees, and other studies in nature. 1896. jY y504
Maeterlinck, Maurice. Life of the bee. 1901.
Oy 595

Morley, M. W. Bee people. 1899.
jOy y595

Morley, M. W. Honey-makers. 1899.
Oy 595

BEES—Continued.

- Noel, Maurice. Buz; or, The life and adventures of a honey bee. 1898. jYF y595
 Root, A. I. A B C of bee culture. 1903. RJJ 638
- Beesly, Augustus Henry.** Life of Danton. 1899. 23cm Longmans \$2 453/2 E 923
- BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VAN, 1770–1827.** Grove, *Sir* George. Beethoven and his nine symphonies. 1903. VvB3 785
 Rudall, H. A. Beethoven. 1903. VVAA 927
- Beggars all. Dougall, Lily. YF 813
 Beginners of a nation. Eggleston, Edward. F831 973.2
- Beginning of the middle ages. Church, R. W. F04 940
- Beginnings of art. Grosse, Ernst. Px 571
 Beginnings of Christianity. Fisher, G. P. DA 270
- Beginnings of New England. Fiske, John. F84 974
- Beginnings of writing. Hoffman, W. J. ZDA 419
- Behind the line. Barbour, R. H. jYF y813
- Behnke, Emil,** *joint author.* See Browne, Lennox.
- Being a boy. Warner, C. D. jY 817
- Beisen, Kubota,** *illus.* Diósy, Arthur. The new Far East. 1900. G67 915.2
- Beleaguered city. Oliphant, *Mrs* M. O. W. YF 823
- BELGIAN PAINTING. See Painting, Belgian.
- BELGICA (*Vessel*) Cook, F. A. Through the first Antarctic night. 1900. G14 919.9
- BELGIUM. Allen, Grant. Cities of Belgium. 1897. Gd468 914.93
 Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Belgium and Holland. 1901. Gd26 914.93
See also Bruges; Kongo Free State.
- BELIEF. Balfour, A. J. Foundations of belief. 1902. B 239
 James, William. Will to believe. 1897. B 104
See also Faith; Religions.
- Bell, Mrs A. G.** See Bell, *Mrs* Nancy R. E. (Meugens)
- Bell, Acton,** *pseud.* See Brontë, Anne.
- Bell, Clara,** *tr.* Ebers, G. M. Homo sum. 1900. YF 833
tr. Ebers, G. M. Uarda. 1901. YF 833
tr. Moltke, H. K. B., *graf* von. Franco-German war. 1901. F47 943
tr. Woltmann, A. F. G. A., & Woermann, Karl. History of painting. 1894. WP 750
- Bell, Currer,** *pseud.* See Brontë, Charlotte.
- Bell, Ellis,** *pseud.* See Brontë, Emily.
- Bell, Ernest,** *ed.* Lessing, G. E. Dramatic works. 1891, '88. Y47 832
- Bell, Mrs Florence Eveleen Elenore (Olliffe)** The minor moralist; some essays on the art of every-day conduct. 1903. 20cm Arnold (Longmans) \$1.60 n 454/3 Bq 177
- Bell, Louis.** The art of illumination. 1902. 23½cm McGraw \$2.50 455/4 Sg 535
 Electric power transmission. 3d ed. [1901] 24cm Elec. world & engin. (McGraw) \$3 456/3 Rx 621.3
 Power distribution for electric railroads. 3d ed. [1900] 24cm Street railway pub. co. \$2.50 457/3 Rx 621.3
- Bell, Malcolm.** Sir Edward Burne-Jones. [4th ed.] 1901. 20½cm Bell (Macmillan) \$3 458/2 WA 927
- Bell, Mrs Nancy R. E. (Meugens)** Lives and legends of the evangelists, apostles, and other early saints. 1901. 22½cm (*Her Saints in Christian art*) Bell (Macmillan) \$4.50 459/5 W14 755
tr. Nadaillac, J. F. A. du Pouget, *marquis* de. Manners and monuments of prehistoric peoples. 1892. PWA 571
tr. Nadaillac, J. F. A. du Pouget, *marquis* de. Pre-historic America. 1884. Ff80 913.7
- Bell, T. F.** Jacquard weaving and designing. 1895. 22cm Longmans \$4 460/4 Ts 677
- Bellaigue, Camille.** Musical studies and silhouettes; *tr.* by Ellen Orr. 1900. 19cm Dodd \$1.50 461/4 Vv 780
- Bellamy, Edward.** Looking backward, 2000–1887. [Memorial ed.] 1898. 19½cm Houghton \$1 462/2 YF 813
- Bellamy, William.** A century of charades. [190–?] 15cm Houghton \$1 463/3 VPN 793
 For answers see H. H. Ballard's "Open sesame," Boston, J. Knight, 1896.
- BELLES-LETTRES. See Literature.
- Belloc, Hilaire.** Robespierre. 1901. 21½cm Scribner \$2 n 464/2 E 923
- Bell's cathedral series; *ed.* by Gleeson White and E. F. Strange.
 Bath abbey. The abbey churches of Bath & Malmesbury and the church of St Laurence, Bradford-on-Avon, by Thomas Perkins.
 Beverley minster. Beverley minster, by Charles Hiatt.
 Bristol cathedral. The cathedral church of Bristol, by H. J. L. J. Massé.

Bell's cathedral series—Continued.

- Canterbury, *Eng.* St Martin's church. The church of St. Martin, Canterbury, by C. F. Routledge.
- Canterbury cathedral. The cathedral church of Canterbury, by Hartley Withers.
- Chester cathedral. The cathedral church of Chester, by Charles Hiatt.
- Chichester cathedral. The cathedral church of Chichester, by H. C. Corlette.
- Durham cathedral. The cathedral church of Durham, by J. E. Bygate.
- Ely cathedral. The cathedral church of Ely, by W. D. Sweeting.
- Exeter cathedral. The cathedral church of Exeter, by Percy Addleshaw.
- Gloucester cathedral. The cathedral church of Gloucester, by H. J. L. J. Massé.
- Hereford cathedral. The cathedral church of Hereford, by A. H. Fisher.
- Lichfield cathedral. The cathedral church of Lichfield, by A. B. Clifton.
- Lincoln cathedral. The cathedral church of Lincoln, by A. F. Kendrick.
- Manchester cathedral. The cathedral church of Manchester, by Thomas Perkins.
- Norwich cathedral. The cathedral church of Norwich, by C. H. B. Quennell.
- Oxford cathedral. The cathedral church of Oxford, by Percy Dearmer.
- Peterborough cathedral. The cathedral church of Peterborough, by W. D. Sweeting.
- Ripon cathedral. The cathedral church of Ripon, by C. W. C. Hallett.
- Rochester cathedral. The cathedral church of Rochester, by G. H. Palmer.
- St Albans cathedral. The cathedral church of Saint Albans, by Thomas Perkins.
- St David's cathedral. The cathedral church of Saint David's, by P. A. Robson.
- St Paul's cathedral. The cathedral church of Saint Paul, by Arthur Dimock.
- Salisbury cathedral. The cathedral church of Salisbury, by Gleeson White.
- Southwell cathedral. The cathedral church of Southwell, by Arthur Dimock.
- Stratford-on-Avon. Church of the Holy Trinity. The collegiate church of Stratford-on-Avon, by Harold Baker.
- Tewkesbury abbey. The abbey church of Tewkesbury, by H. J. L. J. Massé.
- Wells cathedral. The cathedral church of Wells, by Percy Dearmer.
- Westminster abbey. Westminster abbey, by Charles Hiatt.

Bell's cathedral series—Continued.

- Wimborne minster. Wimborne minster and Christchurch priory, by Thomas Perkins.
- Winchester cathedral. The cathedral church of Winchester, by P. W. Sergeant.
- Worcester cathedral. The cathedral church of Worcester, by E. F. Strange.
- York minster. The cathedral church of York, by A. C. Brock.
- Beman, Wooster Woodruff, & Smith, D. E.** Elements of algebra. 1900. 19cm Ginn \$1.12 465/3 LD 512
- Higher arithmetic. 1897. 19cm Ginn 80 cts 466/3 LC 511
- Bemis, Edward Webster, ed.** Municipal monopolies; a collection of papers by American economists and specialists. [1899] 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell \$2 467/4 JWM 352
- Bémont, Charles, & Monod, G. J. J.** Medieval Europe from 395 to 1270; tr. by Mary Sloan [ed.] by G. B. Adams. 1902. 19½cm Holt \$1.60 n 468/7 F04 940
- Ben Comee. Canavan, M. J. jYF y813
- Ben-Hur. Wallace, Lewis. YF 813
- Bench work in wood. Goss, W. F. M. jSH 694
- Benedict, Sir Julius.** Weber. 5th ed. 1899. 19cm (Great musicians) Low (Scribner) \$1 469/2 VVAA 927
- BENEVOLENCE. *See* Charity.
- Benham, William, ed.** Cowper, William. Letters. 1893. E 928
- ed.* Cowper, William. Poetical works. 1902. Y 821
- Benjamin, Park.** A history of electricity (The intellectual rise in electricity) From antiquity to the days of Benjamin Franklin. 1898. 22½cm Wiley \$3 470/4 Rt 537
- Bennett, Charles Edwin, tr.** Theophrastus. Characters. 1902. BL 888
- Bennett, John.** Barnaby Lee. 1902. 19½cm Century \$1.50 471/2 YF y813
- Master Skylark; a story of Shakspeare's time. 1898. 19½cm Century \$1.50 472/2 jYF y813
- Benson, Edward Frederic.** The luck of the Vails. 1901. 19cm Appleton \$1.50 473/2 YF 823
- & Miles, E. H. Daily training. 1902. 19cm (Imp. athletic lib.) Hurst (Dutton) \$1.50 n 474/4 VAV 613.7
- ed.* Imperial athletic library.

- Benson, Godfrey Rathbone**, *ed.* Nettlehip, R. L. Lectures on the Republic of Plato. 1901. Zy32 888
- Bent, James Theodore.** The ruined cities of Mashonaland. With a chapter on the orientation and mensuration of the temples, by R. M. W. Swan. 1892. 23cm Longmans \$1.25 475/5 Fr742 916.8
The sacred city of the Ethiopians; being a record of travel and research in Abyssinia in 1893. With a chapter by H. D. Müller on the inscriptions from Yeha and Aksum, and an appendix, On the morphological character of the Abyssinians, by J. G. Garson. 1893. 23cm Longmans \$5 476/6 G726 916.3
- Bent iron work. Erskine, F. J. Wy 739
- BENTLEY, RICHARD**, 1662-1742. Jebb, Sir R. C. Bentley. 1887. E 924
- Benton, Charles E.** As seen from the ranks; a boy in the civil war. 1902. 19½cm Putnam \$1.25 n 477/3 F834 973.7
- BENTON, THOMAS HART**, 1782-1858. Roosevelt, Theodore, Thomas Hart Benton. 1903. E 923
- Benzinger, Immanuel.** Researches in Palestine. (*In* Hilprecht, H. V., *ed.* Explorations in Bible lands during the 19th century. 1903) Fr61 913.35
ed. Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Palestine and Syria. 1894. Gd61 915.6
- Beowulf.** Beowulf; tr. out of the Old English by C. B. Tinker. 1902. 17½cm Newson 80 cts 478/2 Y 829
- Berdoo, Edward.** The Browning cyclopædia. [4th ed.] 1902. 20cm Macmillan 10/6 479/2 Y 821
- Berenson, Bernhard.** The central Italian painters of the renaissance. 1897. 19½cm Putnam \$1 480/3 Wp36 759
The Florentine painters of the renaissance. 1896. 19½cm Putnam \$1 481/3 Wp36 759
The study and criticism of Italian art. Second series. 1902. 23cm Bell (Macmillan) \$3.50 n 482/2 Wp36 759
The Venetian painters of the renaissance. 1894. 19½cm Putnam \$1 483/3 Wp36 759
- Berg, Walter Gilman.** Buildings and structures of American railroads. 1900. 30½ x 24cm Wiley \$5 484/4 Sv 725
- Bergen, Mrs Fanny (Dickerson) comp.** Current superstitions: col. from the oral tradition of English speaking folk. With notes and introd. by W. W. Newell. 1896. 25cm (Amer. folk-lore soc. Mem.) Houghton \$3.50 n 485/4 Bu 398
- Berger, Daniel.** History of the church of the United brethren in Christ. (*In* The American church history series. New York, 1893-97. 21cm v. 12 (1894) p. 309-382) 485a/2 Dd83 289
- Bergey, David Hendricks.** The principles of hygiene; a practical manual for students, physicians, and health-officers. 1901. 24cm Saunders \$3 n 486/2 QH 613
- Berkeley, George.** Works [ed.] by A. C. Fraser. 1901. 4 v. 20cm Clarendon. \$6 n 487/2 Bd 192
- BERLIN.** Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Berlin and its environs. 1903. Gd47 914.31
Steevens, G. W. Glimpses of three nations. 1900. G30 914.31
- Berlioz, Hector.** The life of Berlioz as written by himself in his letters and memoirs; tr. with introd. by K. F. Boulton. 1903. 19½cm. (Temple autobiog.) Dent (Dutton) \$1.25 n 488/2 VvAA 927
- Bernard, H., tr.** Wiedersheim, R. E. E. Structure of man an index to his past history. 1895. QA 591
- Bernard, John Henry, tr.** Kant, Immanuel. Kritik of judgment. 1892. BDG 193
- Bernard, Matilda, tr.** Wiedersheim, R. E. E. Structure of man an index to his past history. 1895. QA 591
- Berners, John Bouchier, 2d baron, tr.** Froissart, Jean. Chronicles. 1899. F04 940
- Berry, Arthur.** A short history of astronomy. 1898. 18½cm (Univ. exten. man.) Murray (Scribner) \$1.50 n 489/2 LR 520
- Berry, G. G., tr.** Langlois, C. V., & Seignobos, Charles. Introduction to the study of history. 1898. FAA 907
- Berville, Guillaume François Guyard de.** See Guyard de Berville, Guillaume François.
- Besant, Sir Walter.** All sorts and conditions of men. 1902. 19½cm Harper \$1.25 490/2 YF 823
Armored of Lyonesse. 1900. 19½cm Harper \$1.25 491/2 YF 823
Autobiography. 1902. 22½cm Dodd \$2.40 n 492/1 E 928
Beyond the dreams of avarice. 1895. 19½cm Harper \$1.50 493/2 YF 823

Besant, Sir Walter—Continued.

- Captain Cook. 1890. 19½cm (Eng. men of action) Macmillan 75 cts 494/2 E 923
- Children of Gibeon. [1898?] 19½cm Harper \$1.25 495/2 YF 823
- The eulogy of Richard Jefferies. 2ded. 1889. 19½cm Chatto 6/ 496/2 ZYA 928
- For faith and freedom. 1889. 19½cm Harper \$1.25 497/3 YF 823
- London. 1892. 21½cm Harper \$3 498/2 F45L 914.21
- Rabelais. [1879] 17½cm (For. class.) Lip-pincott \$1 499/2 ZY39A 928
- South London. [1898] 22cm Stokes \$2.50 500/3 F45L 914.21
- The story of King Alfred. 1901. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35 cts n 501/3 F4514 923
- Westminster. [1895] 21½cm Stokes \$2.50 502/3 F45L 914.21
- & Rice, James. The chaplain of the Fleet. 1894. 17½cm Chatto 3/6 503/3 YF 823
- The monks of Thelema. New ed. 1892. 17½cm Chatto 2/6 504/3 YF 823
- Beside the bonnie brier bush. Watson, John. YF 823
- Best Elizabethan plays. Thayer, W. R., ed. YD 822
- Betham-Edwards, Matilda Barbara.** See Edwards, Matilda Barbara Betham-
- Better sort. James, Henry. YF 813
- Betts, Lillian Williams.** The leaven in a great city. 1902. 19½cm Dodd \$1.50 n 505/4 IG 331
- Betty Alden. Austin, Mrs J. G. YF 813
- Betty Leicester. Jewett, S. O. jYF y813
- Betty Leicester's Christmas. Jewett, S. O. jYF y813
- Between the lines. King, Charles. YF 813
- Beuve, Charles Augustin Sainte-** See Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin.
- Bevan, Arthur Dean.** See Gerrish, F. H., ed. Text-book of anatomy by American authors. 1902. QA 611
- Bevan, Edward John, joint author.** See Cross, C. F.
- Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah.** The Russian advance. 1903. 21½cm Harper \$2.50 n 506/7 G54 914.7
- BEVERLEY MINSTER. Hiatt, Charles. Beverley minster. 1898. WGI 726

- Bevier, Louis, jr.** A French grammar; with exercises by Thomas Logie. 1896. 19cm Holt \$1 507/3 X39G 448
- Bevis, Alfred William, joint author.** See Low, D. A.
- Bewerunge, H., tr.** Riemann, Hugo. Catechism of musical aesthetics. [189-?] VWD 780
- Beyond the dreams of avarice. Besant, Sir Walter. YF 823
- BÈZE, THÉODORE DE, 1519-1605. Baird, H. M. Theodore Beza. 1899. E 922
- Bible.** The Holy Bible. The revised version, with revised marginal references. 1898. 21cm Oxford univ. \$1-\$6 508/1 CBAQ 220.5
- With Apocrypha.
- The Holy Bible, tr. from the Latin Vulgate; Old Testament first pub. at Douay, New Testament first pub. at Rheims. [1899?] 20½cm Murphy \$1.25 509/1 CBAN 220.5
- The Holy Bible, tr. out of the original tongues; and with the former translations diligently compared and revised. [190-?] 23½cm New York, Univ. press \$1.25-\$7 510/1 CBAO 220.5
- With Apocrypha.
- The Holy Bible; being the version set forth A. D. 1611, compared with the most ancient authorities and revised A. D. 1881-85. Newly ed. by the American revision committee, A. D. 1901. Standard ed. [1901] 2 pts. in 1 v. 23cm Nelson \$1.50-\$9 511/1 CBAQ 220.5
- Bible.** *Selections.*
- The Bible for children, arranged from the King James version. [1902] 26cm Century \$3 512/2 jCBB y220.5
- Bible stories, ed. by R. G. Moulton. 1899. 2 v. 14½cm (Mod. reader's Bible. Children's ser.) Macmillan cl. 50 cts ea; lea. 60 cts ea 513/3 jCBB 220.5
- BIBLE.** *Works about the Bible.*
- Helps to the study of the Bible. [1903?] CBB 220.2
- See also Christianity; Church history; Creation; God; Jesus Christ; Jews; Miracles; Religion and science; Saints; Talmud; Theology.
- Antiquities.*
- Hilprecht, H. V., ed. Explorations in Bible lands during the 19th century. 1903. Ff61 913.35
- Hogarth, D. G., ed. Authority and archaeology, sacred and profane. 1899. Ff 913.3

BIBLE. *Antiquities*—Continued.

- McCurdy, J. F. History, prophecy, and the monuments. 1894-1901. 3 v. F02 221
 Sayce, A. H. "Higher criticism" and the verdict of the monuments. 1894. CBC 221.

Concordances.

- uden, Alexander. New and complete concordance to the Holy Scriptures. [1867?] CBBC 220.2
 Strong, James. Exhaustive concordance of the Bible. 1894. CBBC 220.2

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

- Arnold, Matthew. God & the Bible. 1901. CBC 239
 ✓ Arnold, Matthew. Literature & dogma. 1902. CBC 239
 ✓ Bible as literature. 1896. CBC 220.8
 ✓ Briggs, C. A. General introduction to the study of Holy Scripture. 1899. CBBI 220

- Farrar, F. W. The Bible, its meaning and supremacy. 1897. CBC 220

- Gladden, Washington. Who wrote the Bible? 1891. CBC 220.1

- Kenyon, F. G. Our Bible and the ancient manuscripts. 1903. CBC 220.4

- ✓ Moulton, R. G. Literary study of the Bible. 1899. CBB 220.8

- Moulton, R. G. Short introduction to the literature of the Bible. 1901. CBB 220.8

- ✓ Sunderland, J. T. The Bible: its origin, growth, and character. 1893. CBBI 220

- ✓ Thomson, W. McC. The Land and the Book. 1880-86. 3 v. G61 915.6

Dictionaries.

- ✓ Hastings, James. Dictionary of the Bible. 1898-1902. 4 v. CBBD 220.3

Geography.

- Geikie, J. C. The Holy Land and the Bible. 1887. 2 v. G61 915.6

- Sanday, William. Sacred sites of the gospels. 1903. G61 913.33

- ✓ Smith, G. A. The historical geography of the Holy Land. 1902. G61 913.39

- ✓ Thomson, W. McC. The Land and the Book. 1880-86. 3 v. G61 915.6

Higher criticism.

- See Bible. *Criticism, interpretation, etc.*; also Bible. *Old Testament.*

History of Biblical events.

- Foster, Charles. Story of the Bible, from Genesis to Revelation. [1901?] jCBDF y220

BIBLE. *Old Testament.*

- Abbott, Lyman. Life and literature of the ancient Hebrews. 1901. CBG 221 ✓

- Beale, Mrs H. S. B. Stories from the Old Testament, for children. 1899. jCBG y221

- ✓ Brooke, S. A. Old Testament and modern life. 1896. CBG 221 ✓

- ✓ Driver, S. R. Introduction to the literature of the Old Testament. 1900. CBG 221 ✓

- Gladden, Washington. Seven puzzling Bible books. 1897. CBG 221

- Guerber, H. A. Story of the Chosen people. 1896. jF61 y221 ✓

- Huxley, T. H. Science and Hebrew tradition. 1901. Bs 215

- McCurdy, J. F. History, prophecy and the monuments. 1894-1901. 3 v. Fo2 221 ✓

- McFadyen, J. E. Old Testament criticism and the Christian church. 1903. CBH 221

- ✓ Sayce, A. H. "Higher criticism" and the verdict of the monuments. 1894. CBC 221 ✓

- ✓ Terry, M. S. Moses and the prophets. 1901. CBH 221

- Bible. *Old Testament. Job.* The book of Job, with notes, introd. and appendix, by A. B. Davidson. 1899. 17cm (Camb. Bible) Camb. univ. (Macmillan) \$1.25 n 514/2 CBM 223

BIBLE. *Old Testament. Psalms.*

- Maclaren, Alexander. The Psalms. 1894-98. 3 v. CBMI 223

Bible. *Old Testament. Prophets.*

- Sanders, F. K., & Kent, C. F. Messages of the earlier prophets rendered in paraphrase. 1898. CBN 224

- ✓ Sanders, F. K., & Kent, C. F. Messages of the later prophets, rendered in paraphrase. 1899. CBNC 224

- Bible. *Old Testament. Isaiah.* Isaiah; ed. by R. G. Moulton. 1903. 14½ x 11½cm (Mod. reader's Bible) Macmillan 50 cts 515/2 CBNI 224

- Smith, G. A. Isaiah. 1900. CBNI 224

- Bible. *Old Testament. Ezekiel.* The book of the prophet Ezekiel [ed.] by A. B. Davidson. 1896. 17cm (Camb. Bible.) Camb. univ. (Macmillan) \$1.25 n 516/2 CBNM 224

- Bible. *Old Testament. Daniel.* The book of Daniel, with introd. and notes by S. R. Driver. 1901. 17cm (Camb. Bible) Camb. univ. (Macmillan) 75 cts n 517/3 CBNC 224

BIBLE. *Old Testament. Minor prophets.*

- Smith, G. A. Book of the twelve prophets, commonly called the minor. 1898-99. 2 v. CBN 224

BIBLE. *New Testament. Gospels.*

- Cary, G. L. Synoptic gospels. 1900.
CBQ 225
- Robinson, J. A. Study of the gospels. 1902.
CBUG 226

See also Jesus Christ; Jews.

BIBLE. *New Testament. Epistles.*

- Cone, Orello. Epistles to the Hebrews, Colossians, Ephesians, and Philemon, the pastoral epistles, the epistles of James, Peter, and Jude. 1901.
CBQ 225

BIBLE. *New Testament. Epistles of Paul.*

- Abbott, Lyman. Life and letters of Paul the Apostle. 1898.
CBW 225
- Drummond, James. Epistles of Paul. 1903.
CBW 225
- Stevens, G. B. Messages of Paul. 1900.
CBW 227

- Bible and Islam. Smith, H. P. BZM 297

- Bible as literature, by R. G. Moulton, J. P. Peters, A. B. Bruce, and others. [1896] 19½cm
Crowell \$1.50 518/2 CBC 220.8

- Bible for children. Bible. *Selections.*
jCBB y220.5

- Bible in Spain. Borrow, G. H. G40 914.6

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

See also Book collecting; Bookbinding; Books and reading; Cataloging; Classification; Indexing; Libraries; Literature; Manuscripts; also names of literatures, as English, American, etc.; also names of persons, places, and subjects for lists of books relating to them.

Best books.

- Leypoldt, A. H., & Iles, George, *ed.* List of books for girls and women and their clubs. 1895.
Zx 016

- Matson, Henry. References for literary workers. 1892.
Zw 374

- New York. *State library.* Class list of a \$500 library recommended for schools. 1901.
Zt 016

- New York. *State library.* Selection from the best books of 1902, with notes. 1903.
Zt 016

- Providence. *Public library.* Alphabetical catalogue of the editions in the Standard library. [1901?] Zt 016

- Bibliothek phonetischer wörterbücher. Hrsg. und der "Association phonétique internationale" gewidmet von H. Michaelis.

1. bd. Michaelis, Hermann, & Passy, P. E. Dictionnaire phonétique de la langue française.

- Bicknell, Edward. The territorial acquisitions of the United States. 1899. 16½cm Small
50 cts 519/3 F83 973

- Bicknell, George Arthur, *joint author.* *See* Cremer, J. H.

- Bico, Giuseppe, *joint author.* *See* Edgren, A. H., & others.

- BICYCLES. Burr, S. D. V. Bicycle repairing. 1896. TE 680

- BICYCLING. *See* Cycling.

- Bie, Oskar. A history of the pianoforte and pianoforte players; tr. by E. E. Kellett and E. W. Naylor. 1899. 24cm Dent (Dutton) \$6 520/5 Vv1P 786

- Bierstadt, Oscar A., *tr.* Blok, P. J. History of the people of the Netherlands. 1898.
F46 949.2

- Big brother series, by G. C. Eggleston.

Big brother.

Captain Sam.

Signal boys.

- Big game fishes of the United States. Holder, C. F. VF 799

- Big people and little people of other lands. Shaw, E. R. jG y910

- BIG TREES OF CALIFORNIA. *See* Sequoia Washingtoniana.

- Bigelow, John. The life of Samuel J. Tilden. 1895. 2 v. 23cm Harper \$6 521/2
E 923

- The mystery of sleep. 2d ed. 1903. 19½cm
Harper \$1.50 522/3 Bks 135

- William Cullen Bryant. 1890. 18cm (Amer. men of letters) Houghton \$1.25 523/2
Zya 928

- ed.* Franklin, Benjamin. Life, written by himself. 1902. E 923

- See also* Swedenborg, Emanuel. A compendium of the theological writings of Swedenborg; by S. M. Warren. 3d ed., with biographical introd. by John Bigelow. 1888.
CIN 230

- Bigelow, Marshall Train. Punctuation, and other typographical matters. 1902. 16cm
Lee 50 cts 524/3 Zdz 421

- Bigelow, Poultney. The borderland of czar and kaiser. Illus. by Frederic Remington. 1895. 19cm Harper \$2 525/5
G54 914.7

- Biggin, Frederic Child, *joint author.* *See* Siebert, J. S.

- BILLIARDS. Garnier, Albert. Scientific billiards. 1880. VMB 794

Billings, John Shaw, ed. Physiological aspects of the liquor problem; investigations made by and under the direction of W. O. Atwater, J. S. Billings, H. P. Bowditch, R. H. Chittenden, and W. H. Welch, subcommittee of the Committee of fifty to investigate the liquor problem. 1903. 2 v. 23cm Houghton \$4.50 n 527/8

QD 613

Ventilation and heating. 1893. 24cm Engin. rec. (McGraw) \$6 526/3 SJ 628

Bimbi. De la Ramée, Louise. jYF y823

BIMETALLISM. Darwin, Leonard. Bimetallism. 1897. HMA 332

Laughlin, J. L. History of bimetallism in the United States. 1897. HMA 332

Walker, F. A. International bimetallism. 1896. HMA 332

See also Banks and banking; Finance; Money; Silver question.

BINDING. *See* Bookbinding.

Biographia literaria. Coleridge, S. T. Y 828

Biographical congressional directory, 1774 to 1903. U. S. Congress. K83 923

Biographical stories. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. jF844 y974.4

Biographies of musicians; by Ludwig Nohl.

Liszt, Life of.

Mozart, Life of.

BIOGRAPHY. Bolton, Mrs S. K. Famous leaders among men. 1894. jE'9 920

Bolton, Mrs S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous. 1885. jE'9 y920

Brooks, E. S. Historic boys. 1903. jE'9 y923

Plutarchus. Lives. Clough's translation. Abr. and annot. for schools by Edwin Ginn. 1902. jE'9 y888

Plutarchus. Lives; the translation called Dryden's. Cor. and rev. by A. H. Clough. 1902. 5 v. E31 888

See also Actors; Actresses; Admirals; American loyalists; Artists; Astronomers; Authors; Engineers; Explorers; Fathers of the church; Heraldry; History; Merchants; Musicians; Naval biography; Painters; Pilgrim fathers; Poets; Presidents; Queens; Roman emperors; Saints; Scientists; Sculptors; Table-talk; Teachers; Travelers; Woman; *also* names of countries, subdivision *Biography, e. g. U. S. Biography.*

Dictionaries.

Appletons' cyclopædia of American biography. 1900. 6 v. E83 920

BIOGRAPHY. Dictionaries—Continued.

Harrison, Frederic, ed. New calendar of great men. 1892. E'9 920

Heilprin, Louis. Historical reference book. 1902. F'5 902

Morgan, H. J., ed. Canadian men and women of the time. 1898. E82 920

Smith, Sir William. Classical dictionary of Greek and Roman biography. 1894. E31 920

Thomas, Joseph. Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. 1901. E'9 920

Who's who. Latest vol. E45 920

Who's who in America. Latest vol. E83 920

Biography of a baby. Shinn, M. W. BIE 150

Biography of a grizzly. Seton, E. T. jYF y813

BIOLOGY. Conn, H. W. Story of the living machine. 1899. Mv 570

Huxley, T. H. Discourses biological and geological. 1897. Mv 570

Morley, M. W. Life and love. 1895. Mv 591

Morley, M. W. Song of life. 1902. Mv 570

Parker, T. J. Lessons in elementary biology. 1900. Mv 570

Sedgwick, W. T., & Wilson, E. B. Introduction to general biology. 1895. Mv 570

Semper, Karl. Natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life. 1881. Mw 575

Spencer, Herbert. Principles of biology. 1898-1900. 2 v. Mv 570

See also Botany; Cells; Death; Evolution; Generation; Heredity; Hygiene; Marine biology; Microscope and microscopy; Natural history; Paleontology; Physiology; Species, Origin of; Variation (*Biology*); Zoology.

Bion, of Smyrna. *See* Theocritus. Theocritus, Bion and Moschus. 1901. Y32 884

Bird, Isabella L. *See* Bishop, Mrs Isabella L. (Bird)

Bird homes. Dugmore, A. R. PE 598

Bird neighbors. Doubleday, Mrs N. B. De G. PE 598

Bird studies. Scott, W. E. D. PE 598

Birdcraft. Wright, Mrs M. O. PE 598

BIRDS. Bailey, Mrs F. A. M. Birds of village and field. 1898. PE 598

Bailey, Mrs F. A. M. Handbook of birds of the western United States. 1902. PE 598

Burroughs, John. Birds and bees, and other studies in nature. 1896. jY y504

BIRDS—Continued.

- Chapman, F. M. Bird-life. 1903. PE 598
 Chapman, F. M. Bird studies with a camera. 1900. PE 598
 Chapman, F. M. Color key to North American birds. 1903. PE 598
 Chapman, F. M. Handbook of birds of eastern North America. 1903. PE 598
 Coues, Elliott. Key to North American birds. 1903, 2 v. PE 598
 Doubleday, Mrs N. B. De G. Bird neighbors, by Neltje Blanchan [*pseud.*] 1903. PE 598
 Doubleday, Mrs N. B. De G. Birds that hunt and are hunted. 1899. PE 598
 Doubleday, Mrs N. B. De G. How to attract the birds. 1902. PE 598
 Dugmore, A. R. Bird homes. 1900. PE 598
 Eckstorm, Mrs F. H. Bird book. 1901. PE 598
 Elliot, D. G. Gallinaceous game birds of North America. 1897. PE 598
 Elliot, D. G. North American shore birds. 1895. PE 598
 Elliot, D. G. Wild fowl of the United States and British possessions. 1898. PE 598
 Job, H. K. Among the water-fowl. 1902. PE 598
 Keyser, L. S. Birds of the Rockies. 1902. PE 598
 Miller, Mrs H. M. First book of birds. 1899. jPE y598
 Miller, Mrs H. M. Second book of birds; bird families. 1901. jPE y598
 Nuttall, Thomas. Popular handbook of the birds of the United States and Canada. 1903. PE 598
 Ober, F. A. Camps in the Caribbees. 1880. G976 917.29
 Scott, W. E. D. Bird studies; an account of the land birds of eastern North America. 1898. PE 598
 Sharp, D. L. Wild life near home. 1901. O 590
 Torrey, Bradford. Birds in the bush. 1895. PE 814
 Torrey, Bradford. Everyday birds. 1901. PE 598
 Torrey, Bradford. Florida sketch-book. 1894. G872 917.59
 Torrey, Bradford. Spring notes from Tennessee. 1896. G882 917.68
 Weed, C. M., & Dearborn, Ned. Birds in their relations to man. 1903. PE 598

BIRDS—Continued.

- Wright, Mrs M. O. Birdcraft. 1897. PE 598
 Wright, Mrs M. O., & Coues, Elliott. Citizen bird. 1897. jPE y598
See also Cage birds; Eggs; Poultry; Taxidermy.
 Birds' Christmas carol. Wiggin, Mrs K. D. S. jYF y813
 Bird's-eye view of our civil war. Dodge, T. A. F834 973.7
 Birds of village and field. Bailey, Mrs F. A. M. PE 598
 Birds that hunt and are hunted. Doubleday, Mrs N. B. De G. PE 598
Biré, Edmond. The diary of a citizen of Paris during "the terror"; tr. & ed. by John de Villiers. 1896. 2 v. 23cm Chatto \$7.50 528/3 F393 944
Birkbeck-Hill, George. *See* Hill, George Birkbeck Norman.
Birrell, Augustine. Essays about men, women and books. 1894. 17½cm Scribner \$1 529/2 Y 824
 Essays and addresses. 1901. 18cm Scribner \$1 n 530/1 Y 824
 Life of Charlotte Brontë. 1887. 21½cm (Great writers) W. Scott (Scribner) \$1 531/3 ZYA 928
 Obiter dicta. 1904, '02. 2 v. 17½cm Scribner \$2 532/4 ZY 824
 Res judicatæ: papers and essays. 1892. 17½cm Scribner \$1 533/3 ZY 824
 William Hazlitt. 1902. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Macmillan 75 cts n 534/2 ZYA 928
See also Wesley, John. Heart of John Wesley's Journal; with an appreciation by Augustine Birrell. 1903. E 922
Birt, Henry Norbert, ed. Lingard, John. History of England. 1903. F45 942
Bishop, Mrs Isabella L. (Bird) Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan. 1891. 2 v. 21cm Murray £1 4/ 535/4 G635 915.5
 Korea and her neighbors. 1898. 21cm Revell \$2 536/3 G668 915.1
 Unbeaten tracks in Japan. [1880?] 2 v. in 1. 19½cm Putnam \$2.50 537/3 G67 915.2
 The Yangtze Valley and beyond. 1900. 2 v. 22½cm Putnam \$6 538/3 G66 915.1
Bisiker, William. Across Iceland. With an appendix by A. W. Hill, on the plants collected. 1902. 23cm E. Arnold (Longmans) \$4 539/6 G49 914.91

- Bismarck-Schönhausen, Otto Eduard Leopold, fürst von.** Letters to his wife, from the seat of war, 1870-1871; tr. by Armin Harder. 1903. 20cm Appleton \$1 n 540/3 E 923
Headlam, J. W. Bismarck and the foundation of the German empire. 1899. F47 923
- Bissell, Arthur Dart, tr.** Fournier, August. Napoleon the First. 1903. E 923
- Björnson, Bjørnstjerne.** Arne, and The fisher lassie; tr. by Walter Low. 1894. 19cm (Bohn's novelists' lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1 n 541/4 YF 839
A happy boy; tr. by Mrs W. Archer. 1896. 17½cm Macmillan \$1.25 542/3 jYF 839
- Black, Adam & Charles, publishers, Edinburgh.** Black's guide to Ireland; rev. by E. D. Jordan. 23d ed. 1900. 17cm Black 5/543/3 G42 914.15
- Black, Alexander.** Photography indoors and out; a book for amateurs. [6th ed.] 1898. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25 544/2 WR 770
- Black, Clementina, tr.** Partsch, J. F. M. Central Europe. 1903. G37 914
- Black, Hugh.** Friendship. [1903] 22cm Revell \$1.50 n 545/2 BN 177
- Black, John, tr.** Schlegel, A. W. von. Lectures on dramatic art and literature. 1902. Zy11 808
- Black, Robert, tr.** Guizot, F. P. G. History of France from the earliest times to the year 1789. 1872-76. F39 944
tr. Guizot, F. P. G. Outlines of the history of France. [190-?] F39 944
- Black, William.** A daughter of Heth. [Lib. ed.] 1903. 19½cm Harper \$1.25 546/2 YF 823
The four Macnicols, and An adventure in Thule. 1900. 17½cm Harper 60 cts 547/3 jYF y823
In silk attire. [Lib. ed.] 1900. 19½cm Harper \$1.25 548/2 YF 823
Judith Shakespeare. 1884. 19cm Harper \$1.25 549/2 YF 823
Kilmeny. [Lib. ed.] 1901. 19½cm Harper \$1.25 550/2 YF 823
Macleod of Dare. [Lib. ed.] 1903. 19½cm Harper \$1.25 551/2 YF 823
A princess of Thule. 1877. 19cm Harper \$1.25 552/2 YF 823
Shandon bells. [Lib. ed.] 1899. 19cm Harper \$1.25 553/2 YF 823
- Black, William—Continued.**
The strange adventures of a phaeton. [Lib. ed. 1901?] 19½cm Harper \$1.25 554/2 YF 823
Three feathers. [Lib. ed.] [1901?] 19½cm Harper \$1.25 555/2 YF 823
Black arrow. Stevenson, R. L. YF 823
Black Beauty. Sewell, Anna. jYF y813
Black diamonds. Jókai, Mór. YF 894
Black Rock. Connor, Ralph, pseud. YF 813
Blackburn, Vernon, ed. Steevens, G. W. Glimpses of three nations. 1900. G30 914.31
- BLACKFOOT INDIANS.** Grinnell, G. B. Blackfoot lodge tales; the story of a prairie people. 1892. F80 398
- Blackie, John Stuart.** Life of Robert Burns. 1888. 17½cm (Great writers) W. Scott (Macmillan) \$1 556/3 ZYA 928
- Blackman, William Fremont.** The making of Hawaii. 1899. 23cm Macmillan \$2 557/3 F161 996
- Blackmore, Edward.** The British mercantile marine. 1897. 19cm (Griffin's naut. ser.) Griffin \$1.50 558/3 Hjs 387
ed. Griffin's nautical series.
- Blackmore, Richard Doddridge.** Alice Lorraine. [190-?] 19½cm Burt \$1 559/2 YF 823
Lorna Doone. 1900. 20½cm Harper \$1 560/2 YF 823
Perlycross. 1894. 19cm Harper \$1.75 561/2 YF 823
- Blackstone, Sir William.** Commentaries on the laws of England. [Ed.] by T. M. Cooley. 4th ed. by J. D. Andrews. 1899. 2 v. 25cm Callaghan \$9 n 562/4 K45L 347
- Blaikie, William.** How to get strong and how to stay so. (Rev. ed.) [1902] 19½cm Harper \$1 n 563/3 VAV 613.7
- Blaikie, William Garden.** The personal life of David Livingstone. 1881. 23½cm Harper (Revell) \$1.50 564/2 E 923
- Blaine, James Gillespie.** Twenty years of Congress: from Lincoln to Garfield. 1884-86. 2 v. 25cm H. Bill pub. co. (Funk) \$7.50 565/3 F835 973.8
- Blaine, Robert Gordon.** Hydraulic machinery, with an introduction to hydraulics. 1897. 22cm (Finsbury tech. man.) Spon \$5 566/2 TB 621
- Blaisdell, Etta Austin, & M. F.** Child life; a first reader. 1899. 19½ x 15½cm Macmillan 25 cts n 567/4 jXN y820

Blaisdell, Esta Austin, & M. F.—Continued.

The child life fifth reader. 1902. 19½cm
Macmillan 40 cts n 568/4 jXN y820
Child life in literature; a fourth reader. 1900.
19½ x 15½cm Macmillan 45 cts n 569/4
jXN y820

Child life in many lands; a third reader.
1900. 19½ x 15½cm Macmillan 36 cts n
570/4 jXN y820

Child life in tale and fable; a second reader.
1899. 19½ x 15½cm Macmillan 35 cts n
571/4 jXN y820

Blaisdell, Mary Frances, *joint author*. See
Blaisdell, E. A.

Blaisdell, S. Lilian, & others. Story friends; a
primer by S. L. Blaisdell, Isabella Austin,
and M. L. Gilman. [1903] 19½cm (Haw-
thorne readers) Globe school bk. co. 24
cts n 572/5 jXN y820

Blake, H. G. O., ed. Thoreau, H. D. Writ-
ings. 1894-95. Y 818

Blanchan, Neltje, *pseud.* See Doubleday, Mrs
Nellie Blanchan (De Graff)

Blashfield, Edwin Howland, & Mrs E. W.
Italian cities. 1902. 2 v. 21½cm Scrib-
ner \$5 573/5 W36 709
ed. Vasari, Giorgio. Lives of seventy of the
most eminent painters, sculptors and archi-
tects. 1901. W1 927

Blashfield, Mrs Evangeline (Wilbour) *joint
author*. See Blashfield, E. H.

Blauvelt, Mary Taylor. The development of
cabinet government in England. 1902.
19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 n 574/2
JT45 342

Blazed trail. White, S. E. YF 813

Bleak house. Dickens, Charles. YF 823

Blennerhassett, Charlotte Julia (von Leyden)
lady. Talleyrand; tr. by Frederick Clarke.
1894. 2 v. 21cm Murray 24/ 575/3
E 923

Blinn, Leroy J. A practical work-shop com-
panion for tin, sheet-iron, and copper-plate
workers. Rev. ed. 1904. 19cm Baird
\$2.50 576/2 TH 671

Bliss, Edwin Munsell, ed. The encyclopædia
of missions. 1891. 2 v. 25½cm Funk
\$12 577/5 Ds 266

Bliss, William Dwight Porter. The encyclo-
pedia of social reform; including political
economy, political science, sociology and
statistics. 1897. 26cm Funk \$7.50 n
578/3 H-5 303

Bliss, William Dwight Porter—Continued.

A handbook of socialism; a statement of so-
cialism in its various aspects, and a history
of socialism in all countries. 1895. 19½cm
(Social sci. ser.) Scribner \$1.25 579/2
JH 335

ed. Social science library.

Blithedale romance. Hawthorne, Nathaniel.
YF 813

Blockade and the cruisers. Soley, J. R.
F834 973.7

Blockade of Phalsburg. Erckmann, Émile, &
Chatrian, Alexandre. YF 843

Blok, Petrus Johannes. History of the people
of the Netherlands. v. 1-3. 1898-1900.
23½cm Putnam \$2.50 ea 580/4 F46 949.2

Blomfield, Reginald Theodore. A short his-
tory of renaissance architecture in England.
1900. 20½cm Bell \$3 581/3 WF45 724

Blossom hosts and insect guests. Gibson, W. H.
NB 581

Blount, Bertram. Practical electro-chemistry.
1901. 23cm Macmillan \$3.25 n 582/2
Rf 660

— & **Bloxam, A. G.** Chemistry for engineers
and manufacturers. 1900. 2 v. 22cm (Grif-
fin's sci. text-bks.) Griffin (Lippincott) v.
1: \$3; v. 2: \$4 583/3 Rq 660

Blow, Susan Elizabeth. Letters to a mother on
the philosophy of Froebel. 1899. 19½cm
(Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton \$1.50
584/3 Is 372

Symbolic education; a commentary on Froe-
bel's "Mother play." 1894. 18½cm (In-
ternat. educ. ser.) Appleton \$1.50
585/4 Is 372

ed. Froebel, F. W. A. Songs and music of
Mother play. 1895. Is 372

**Blowitz, Henri Georges Stephane Adolphe
Oppen de**. Memoirs. 1903. 23½cm Dou-
bleday \$3 n 586/1 E 920

BLOWPIPE. Moses, A. J., & Parsons, C. L. Ele-
ments of mineralogy, crystallography and
blowpipe analysis. 1900. MD 549
See also Assaying; Chemistry; Mineralogy.

Bloxam, Arthur G., joint author. See Blount,
Bertram.

Blue fairy book. Lang, Andrew, *ed.* jYK y398

Blue flower. Van Dyke, H. J. YF 813

Blue-grass and rhododendron. Fox, John, *jr.*
Ff883 917.69

Blue-grass region of Kentucky. Allen, J. L.
G883 917.69

Blue pavilions. Couch, A. T. Quiller- YF 823

- BLUE RIDGE MOUNTAINS.** Torrey, Bradford. World of green hills. 1898. My 917.56
- Blümner, Hugo.** The home life of the ancient Greeks; tr. by Alice Zimmern. Rev. ed. 1895. 19½cm Cassell \$2 587/5
Fr32 913.38
- Blyth, Alexander Wynter, & M. W.** Foods: their composition and analysis. 5th ed. 1903. 23cm Griffin (Van Nostrand) \$7.50
588/4 Rq 614.3
- Blyth, Meredith Wynter, joint author.** See Blyth, A. W.
- BOAT-BUILDING.** Mower, C. D. How to build a knockabout. 1902. UUT 699
- Neison, Adrian. Practical boat building for amateurs. 1901. UUT 699
- See also Launches; Yachts.
- Boat sailing in fair weather and foul.** Kenealy, A. J. Vgs 797
- Bob, son of Battle.** Ollivant, Alfred. YF 823
- BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI, 1313-1375.** Robinson, J. H., & Rolfe, H. W. Petrarch; a selection from his correspondence with Boccaccio and other friends. 1898. Zy36A 928
- Boden, G. H.** See Herodotus. Wonder stories, retold by G. H. Boden and W. B. D'Almeida. 1900. jY32 y888
- Bodley, John Edward Courtenay.** France. 1898. 2v. 20cm Macmillan \$2.50 n 589/3
Ju39 342
- Bodleys telling stories.** Scudder, H. E. jYF y813
- Bodmer, George Rudolph.** Hydraulic motors and turbines. 3d ed. [1902] 19½cm (Specialists' ser.) Van Nostrand \$5 590/3
Tb 621
- BOER WAR.** See South African war, 1899-1902.
- BOERS.** Hillegas, H. C. Oom Paul's people. 1899. F74 916.8
- See also South African Republic; South African war, 1899-1902.
- BOHEMIA.** Lützow, F. H. H. V., *graf von*. Bohemia. 1896. F58 943.7
- See also Prague.
- Bohemian papers.** Harte, Bret. YF 813
- Bohlen lectures.**
1879. Brooks, Phillips, *bp*. Influence of Jesus.
1883. Allen, A. V. G. Continuity of Christian thought.
- Bohn, Henry George, tr.** Schiller, J. C. F. von. Works. 1901. Y47 832
- Bohn, W. S., tr.** Caesar, C. Julius. Commentaries on the Gallic and civil wars. [190-?] F30 878
- Boies, Henry Martyn.** The science of penology; the defence of society against crime. 1901. 23½cm Putnam \$3.50 n 591/2
Ic 364
- Boissier, Gaston.** Cicero and his friends; a study of Roman society in the time of Caesar. Tr. by A. D. Jones. 1897. 20cm Innes (Putnam) \$1.75 592/5 Zy35A 928
- Madame de Sévigné; tr. by M. B. Anderson.** 1888. 18½cm (Great Fr. writers) McClurg \$1 593/3 Zy39A 928
- Roman Africa; archæological walks in Algeria and Tunis [tr.] by Arabella Ward.** 1899. 19½cm Putnam \$1.75 594/6
Fr79 913.39
- Rome and Pompeii; archæological rambles; tr. by D. H. Fisher.** 1896. 21cm Putnam \$2.50 595/4 Fr35 913.37
- Boland, Mary A.** See Pequignot, Mrs Mary A. (Boland)
- Bolas, Thomas.** Glass blowing and working for amateurs, experimentalists, and technicians. [1898] 18½cm Truslove (Lane) \$1 n 596/2 RqG 666
- & Brown, G. E. The lens; a practical guide to the choice, use, and testing of photographic objectives. 1902. 22½cm Dawbarn (Tennant) \$1.25 n 597/4
WRD 771
- BOLIVIA.** Conway, Sir W. M. Bolivian Andes. 1901. G997 918.4
- Bolles, Albert Sidney, ed.** Cushing, L. S. Manual of parliamentary practice. 1901. K1 328
- Bolles, Frank.** At the north of Bearcamp water. Chronicles of a stroller in New England from July to December. 1893. 18cm Houghton \$1.25 598/4 G84 917.4
- Land of the lingering snow.** Chronicles of a stroller in New England from January to June. 1891. 18cm Houghton \$1.25 599/3 G84 917.4
- Bolton, Mrs Sarah (Knowles)** Famous leaders among men. [1894] 19cm Crowell \$1.50 600/3 jE-9 920
- Famous leaders among women. [1895] 19cm Crowell \$1.50 601/3 jE-9 920.7
- Famous voyagers and explorers. [1893] 19cm Crowell \$1.50 602/3 jG12 923
- Lives of girls who became famous. [1886] 19cm Crowell \$1.50 603/3 jE-9 y920.7
- Lives of poor boys who became famous. [1885] 18½cm Crowell \$1.50 604/3 jE-9 y920

- Bonar, James.** Philosophy and political economy in some of their historical relations. 1893. 23½cm (Lib. of philos.) Macmillan \$2.75 n 605/3 Hc 330
- Bonaventure. Cable, G. W. YF 813
- Bond, Francis.** English cathedrals illustrated. 2d ed. 1901. 19cm Lippincott \$2 606/3 WGI 726
- BONDONE, GIOTTO DI. *See* Giotti di Bondone.
- Boniface, Joseph Xavier.** *See* Saintine, Joseph Xavier Boniface, *known as*.
- Bonner, John.** A child's history of France. 1893. 19cm Harper \$2 607/2 jF39 y944
- A child's history of Spain. 1894. 19cm Harper \$2 608/2 jF40 y946
- Bonney, G. E.** Induction coils. 2d ed. 1901. 18cm (Whittaker's lib.) Whittaker & co. (Macmillan) \$1 609/2 Rt 537
- Bonney, Thomas George.** Ice-work, present and past. 1903. 19cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Paul (Appleton) \$1.50 610/4 Mk 551
- Volcanoes; their structure and significance. 1899. 21½cm (Sci. ser.) Putnam \$2 611/2 ML 551
- ed.* Darwin, C. R. Structure and distribution of coral reefs. 1901. MN 551
- BOOK COLLECTING. Lang, Andrew. The library. 1892. ZM 010
- Spofford, A. R. Book for all readers. 1900. ZP 020
- BOOK ILLUSTRATION. *See* Illustration of books.
- Book** of a hundred houses. 1902. 22 x 18cm Stone \$3.20 n 612/3 Wis 728
- Book of cheerful cats and other animated animals. Francis, J. G. jY y741
- Book of college sports. Camp, W. C. VAt 796
- BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. Procter, Francis. New history of the Book of common prayer. 1902. Cu 264
- Book of Elizabethan lyrics. Schelling, F. E., *ed.* YP 821
- Book of famous verse. Repplier, Agnes, *ed.* jYP y821
- Book of golden deeds. Yonge, C. M. jE:9 y920
- Book of Irish verse. Yeats, W. B., *ed.* YP42 821
- Book of legends told over again. Scudder, H. E. jYL y398
- Book of nature myths. Holbrook, Florence. jYL y398
- Book of romance. Lang, Andrew. jYL y398
- Book of saints and friendly beasts. Brown, A. F. jYL y244
- Book of the ocean. Ingersoll, Ernest. jG y910
- BOOKBINDING. Cockerell, Douglas. Bookbinding and the care of books. 1902. ZK 686
- Crane, W. J. E. Bookbinding for amateurs. 1885. ZK 686
- Zaehnsdorf, J. W. Art of bookbinding. 1900. ZK 686
- BOOKKEEPING. Arnold, H. L. Complete cost-keeper. 1900. HKB 657
- Dean, W. F. Bookkeeping for retail stores. 1900. HKB 657
- Gilbert, A. L. Modern business bookkeeping. 1902. HKB 657
- Goodwin, J. H. Improved book-keeping and business manual. 1889. HKB 657
- Keister, D. A. Corporation accounting and auditing. 1901. HKB 657
- Moore, J. H., & Miner, G. W. Accounting and business practice. 1902. HKB 657
- Seavy, Manson. Practical business book-keeping by double entry. 1893. HKB 657
- Soulé, George. New science and practice of accounts. 1903. HKB 657
- Books and culture. Mabie, H. W. Y 814
- BOOKS AND READING. Counsel upon the reading of books. 1900. Zx 028
- Harrison, Frederic. Choice of books. 1886. Y 824
- Koopman, H. L. Mastery of books. 1896. Zx 028
- Lang, Andrew. The library. 1892. ZM 010
- Larned, J. N. Talk about books. 1897. Zx 028
- Putnam, G. H. Authors and their public in ancient times. 1894. ZL 655
- Putnam, G. H. Books and their makers during the middle ages. 1896-97. 2 v. ZH11 655
- Putnam, G. H., & J. B. Authors and publishers: a manual of suggestions for beginners in literature. 1900. ZLA 655
- Rawlings, G. B. Story of books. 1901. ZH 655
- Ruskin, John. Sesame and lilies. 1891. Y 824
- Spofford, A. R. Book for all readers. 1900. ZP 020
- See also* Bibliography; Bookbinding; Cataloging; Children's literature; Classification; Copyright; Illumination of books and manuscripts; Illustration of books; Libraries; Literature; Manuscripts; Printing; Writing.
- BOONE, DANIEL, 1734-1820. Abbott, J. S. C. Daniel Boone. 1898. jE y923

BOONE, DANIEL—Continued.

Hough, Emerson. The way to the West, and the lives of three early Americans, Boone—Crockett—Carson. 1903. F89 978

Perry, F. M., & Beebe, Katherine. Four American pioneers. 1900. jE'9 y923

Thwaites, R. G. Daniel Boone. 1902. E 923

BOONE AND CROCKETT CLUB. Roosevelt, Theodore, & Grinnell, G. B., *ed.* American big-game hunting; the book of the Boone and Crockett club. 1901. VDB 799

BOOTH, Mrs CATHERINE (MUMFORD) 1829-1890. Booth-Tucker, F. St G. de L. Life of Catherine Booth. 1892. 2 v. E 922

Booth, Charles. Old age pensions and the aged poor. 1899. 20cm Macmillan \$3.50 613/3 Ig 351

Pauperism, a picture; and The endowment of old age, an argument. 1892. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25 614/4 Ig 339

BOOTH, EDWIN, 1833-1893. Winter, William. Life and art of Edwin Booth. 1894. VTAA 927

Booth, Mrs Maud Ballington (Charlesworth) After prison—what? [1903] 21cm Revell \$1.25 n 615/4 IFX 364

Booth, William. In darkest England, and the way out. 1890. 22cm Funk \$1 (on thinner paper, 50 cts) 615/5 Ig 331

Booth-Tucker, Frederick St George de Latour. The life of Catherine Booth, the mother of the Salvation army. [1892] 2 v. 22½cm Revell \$3.50 617/3 E 922

"Boots and saddles." Custer, Mrs E. B. E 923

Border fights & fighters. Brady, C. T. F83 973

Border wars of New England. Drake, S. A. F84 973.2

Borderland of czar and kaiser. Bigelow, Poultney. G54 914.7

Borrow, George Henry. The Bible in Spain. New ed., with notes by U. R. Burke. 1896. 2 v. 19½cm Murray (Scribner) \$1 618/4 G40 914.6

Lavengro [ed. by W. I. Knapp] 1903. 20½cm Putnam \$1. 619/3 YF 823

The Romany rye; a sequel to "Lavengro" [ed. by W. I. Knapp] 1900. 20½cm Putnam \$2 620/3 YF 823

Wild Wales: its people, language, and scenery. 1901. 20cm Murray (Scribner) \$2.40 621/3 G44 914.29

Bosanquet, Bernard. The essentials of logic, being ten lectures on judgment and inference. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan \$1 n 622/2 BH 160

A history of æsthetic. 1892. 23½cm (Lib. of philos.) Sonnenschein (Macmillan) \$2.75 n 623/2 WB 701

Psychology of the moral self. 1897. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25 n 624/2 B1 150

ed. Schäffle, A. E. F. Quintessence of socialism. 1898. JH 335

See also Philanthropy and social progress. 1893. IG 361

Bosanquet, Mrs Helen (Dendy) The standard of life, and other studies. 1898. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50 625/4 H 304

The strength of the people; a study in social economics. 1902. 23cm Macmillan \$2.75 n 626/4 H 339

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA. *Description & travel.* Curtis, W. E. The Turk and his lost provinces; Greece, Bulgaria, Servia, Bosnia. 1903. G59 914 96

BOSSUET, JACQUES BÉNIGNE, *bp. of Meaux, 1627-1704.* Lear, Mrs H. L. F. Bossuet and his contemporaries. 1880. E 922

Bostock, Frank Charles. The training of wild animals; ed. by Ellen Velvin. 1903. 19cm Century \$1 n 627/4 Oc 591

Boston. *Public library.* A finding list of genealogies and town and local histories containing family records. 1900. 25cm Pub. by the Trustees 25 cts 628/4 ZWE83 016.9

By A. M. Knapp; with additions by A. C. Doyle.

Boston. *Description.* Hale, E. E. Historic Boston and its neighborhood. 1898. jG844 y917.44

History. Adams, C. F., *jr.* Three episodes of Massachusetts history. 1892. 2 v. F844 974.4

Howe, M. A. De W. Boston. 1903. F844B 974.4

Poor. Woods, R. A., *ed.* Americans in process; a settlement study. North and West Ends, Boston. 1902. IG 331

Woods, R. A., *ed.* City wilderness; a settlement study. South End, Boston. 1898. IG 331

Boston cooking-school cook book. Farmer, F. M. Rz 641

Boston school kitchen text-book. Lincoln, M. J. B. Rz 641

- Boston society of natural history.** *See* Guides for science-teaching.
- Bostonians.** James, Henry. YF 813
- Bostwick, Arthur Elmore,** *joint author.* *See* Champlin, J. D.
- Boswell, James.** Life of Johnson, including Boswell's Journal of a tour to the Hebrides and Johnson's diary of a journey into North Wales, ed. by G. B. Hill. 1891. 6 v. 23cm Harper \$12 629/3 E 928
- Boswell, Robert Bruce,** *tr.* Racine, J. B. Dramatic works. 1889-90. Y39 842
- Botanizing;** a guide to field-collecting and herbarium work. Bailey, W. W. NA 580
- BOTANY.** Allen, Grant. Story of the plants. 1895. NB 581
- Arthur, J. C., & Macdougall, D. T. Living plants and their properties. 1898. NB 581
- Bailey, L. H. First lessons with plants. 1898. jN 581
- Coulter, J. M. Plants; a text-book of botany. 1900. 2 v. in 1. N 581
- Darwin, C. R. Power of movement in plants. 1881. NB 581
- Gaye, Selina. Great world's farm. 1900. N 581
- Going, Maud. Field, forest, and wayside flowers. 1899. N 582
- Goodale, G. L. Concerning a few common plants. 1903. NB 581
- Gray, Asa. School and field book of botany. [190-?] N 580
- Macdougall, D. T. Practical text-book of plant physiology. 1901. NB 581
- Massee, George. Text-book of plant diseases caused by cryptogamic parasites. 1903. ND 632
- Morley, M. W. Little wanderers. 1899. jN y581
- The naturalist as interpreter and seer. 1902. Mw 575
- Parsons, F. T. S. D. Plants and their children. 1896. jN y581
- Peirce, G. J. Text-book of plant physiology. 1903. N 581
- Rusby, H. H., & Jelliffe, S. E. Morphology and histology of plants. 1899. N 581
- Ward, H. M. Disease in plants. 1901. ND 581
- See also* Agricultural botany; Agriculture; Bacteriology; Biology; Cells; Climbing plants; Evolution; Ferns; Fertilization of plants; Flowers; Forests and forestry; Fruit; Fungi; Gardening; Grasses; Insectivorous plants;

Marine flora; Microscope and microscopy; Mosses; Mushrooms; Natural history; Paleobotany; Paleontology; Parasitic plants; Plants, Cultivated; Seeds; Trees; Vegetable gardening; *also* names of botanists, *e. g.* Gray, Asa.

History.

- Sachs, Julius von. History of botany. 1890. N 580

Study & teaching.

- Ganong, W. F. Teaching botanist. 1899. N 580

United States.

- Britton, N. L. Manual of the flora of the northern states and Canada. 1901. Nc 581.9
- Britton, N. L., & Brown, Addison. Illustrated flora of the northern United States, Canada and the British possessions. 1896-98. 3 v. Nc 581.9
- Chapman, A. W. Flora of the southern United States. 1897. Nc 581.9
- Coulter, J. M. Manual of the botany (*Phænogamia* and *Pteridophyta*) of the Rocky Mountain region. 1885. Nc 581.9
- Gray, Asa. Manual of the botany of the northern United States. 1890. Nc 581.9
- Small, J. K. Flora of the southeastern United States. 1903. Nc 581.9
- Weed, C. M. Ten New England blossoms and their insect visitors. 1895. N 581.9
- See also* Ferns; Flowers; Mosses; Trees.

BOTANY, FOSSIL. *See* Paleobotany.

- Botsford, George Willis.** An ancient history for beginners. 1902. 21cm Macmillan \$1.50 n 630/2 F02 930
- A history of Rome for high schools and academies. 1901. 20½cm Macmillan \$1.10 n 631/2 F35 937
- A history of the Orient and Greece for high schools and academies. 1901. 21½cm Macmillan \$1.10 n 632/3 F32 938
- Botta, Mrs Anne Charlotte (Lynch)** Handbook of universal literature from the best and latest authorities. Rev. ed. 1902. 20cm Houghton \$2 n 633/2 Zy11 809
- BOTTICELLI, SANDRO, 1447-1515.** Steinmann, Ernst. Botticelli. 1901. WA 927
- Bougaud, Émile.** History of St Vincent de Paul; tr. from the 2d French ed. by Joseph Brady. 1899. 2 v. 23cm Longmans \$6 634/3 E 922

Boulger, Demetrius Charles de Kavanagh. A short history of China; an account for the general reader of an ancient empire and

- people. New ed. 1900. 23½cm F. P. Harper (Gibbings) 7/6 635/2 F66 951
- Boulger, George Simonds.** Wood; a manual of the natural history and industrial applications of the timbers of commerce. 1902. 19cm E. Arnold (Longmans) \$2.60 636/3 R1 691
- Boult, Katharine F., tr.** Berlioz, Hector. Life, as written by himself in his letters and memoirs. 1903. VVAA 927
- BOURBON, CATHERINE DE.** See Catherine de Bourbon, *duchess of Bar*.
- Bourgade la Dardye, E. de.** Paraguay; ed. by E. G. Ravenstein. 1892. 20cm Philip 7/6 637/3 G991 918.9
- Bourget, Paul Charles Joseph.** Domestic dramas (dramas de famille) tr. by William Marchant. 1900. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50 638/3 YF 843
- Outre-mer: impressions of America. 1895. 19½cm Scribner \$1.75 639/3 G83 917.3
- Bourinot, Sir John George.** Canada under British rule. 1900. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Camb. univ. (Macmillan) \$1.50 n 640/2 F82 971
- How Canada is governed. 5th ed. 1902. 21½cm Copp \$1 641/2 Jt82 342
- A manual of the constitutional history of Canada. New ed., rev. 1901. 22½cm Copp 50 cts n 642/2 Jt82 342
- The story of Canada. 1896. 19½cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50 643/2 F82 971
- Bourne, Edward Gaylord, ed.** Fournier, August. Napoleon the First. 1903. E 923
- Bourne, Henry Eldridge.** The teaching of history and civics in the elementary and the secondary school. 1902. 20½cm (Amer. teachers' ser.) Longmans \$1.50 644/4 FAA 907
- Bourne, Henry Richard Fox.** Sir Philip Sidney. 1891. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50 645/2 ZYA 928
- Bourne, Robert William.** The home mechanic, by John Wright [*pseud.*] 1903. 23cm Murray 12/ n 646/3 Tg 680
- Boutell, Lewis Henry.** The life of Roger Sherman. 1896. 20½cm McClurg \$2 647/2 E 923
- Boutwell, George Sewall.** Reminiscences of sixty years in public affairs. 1902. 2 v. 23½cm. McClure \$5 n 648/3 E 92
- ed. U. S. Laws, statutes, etc. Revised statutes. 1878. KAS83 345
- Bouverie, Edward Oliver Pleydell-** Rackets. (In Heathcote, J. M. Tennis. 1890) VK 796
- Bovet, Marie Anne de.** Charles Gounod. 1891. 23cm Low 10/6 649/2 VVAA 927
- Bouvier, John.** Bouvier's law dictionary. New ed., rev. by Francis Rawle. 1897. 2 v. 25½cm Boston bk. co. \$12 n 650/3 KL5 340
- Bow of orange ribbon. Barr, Mrs A. E. H. YF 813
- Bow of Ulysses. Froude, J. A. G97 917.29
- Bowditch, Henry Pickering.** Hints for teachers of physiology. 1897. 15½cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath 20 cts 651/2 QD 612
- See Billings, J. S., ed. Physiological aspects of the liquor problem; investigations by W. O. Atwater, H. P. Bowditch [and others] 1903. QD 613
- Bowen, Francis, ed.** Tocqueville, Alexis de. Democracy in America. 1898. JG 342
- Bowen, Herbert Courthope.** Froebel and education by self-activity. 1893. 19cm (Great educators) Scribner \$1. 652/2 IK 923
- Bowen-Merrill series.
Gilbert, A. L. Modern business bookkeeping.
- Bower, John A.** How to make common things. 4th ed. 1902. 18½cm E. & J. B. Young (Nelson) \$1.25 653/3 jTg 680
- Bowker, Richard Rogers.** The arts of life. 1900. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25 654/3 Bm 170
- Economics for the people; being plain talks on economics. 5th ed. 1902. 17½cm Harper 75 cts 655/2 Hc 330
- ed. Annual literary index. Latest vol. Ar 050
- & Iles, George, ed. The reader's guide in economic, social and political science. 1891. 19cm (Econ. tracts) Soc. for pol. educ. \$1 656/6 ZWH 016.3
- Bowne, Borden Parker.** Theism. [1902] 22cm (Deems lect.) Amer. bk. co. \$1.75 657/2 Bsg 211
- Bowring, Edgar Alfred., tr.** Goethe, J. W. von. Dramatic works. 1892. Y47 832
- tr. Goethe, J. W. von. Poems. 1891. Y47 831
- tr. Schiller, J. C. F. von. Poems. 1902. Y47 831
- Boxberger, Robert, ed.** Schiller, J. C. F. von. Werke. 1897. Y47 832

- BOXERS.** Smith, A. H. China in convulsion. 1901. 2 v. F66 951
Thomson, H. C. China and the powers. 1902. F66 951
Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* Last days of Peking. 1902. F66p 951
- BOXING.** Michell, E. B. Boxing. (*In* Pollock, W. H., & others. Fencing. 1897. VBD 796
- Boy emigrants. Brooks, Noah. jYF y813
Boy engineers. Lukin, James. jTA y680
Boy I knew. Hutton, Laurence. jY y928
Boy mineral collectors. Kelley, J. G. jMD y549
Boy of the first empire. Brooks, E. S. jYF y813
Boy travellers in Australasia. Knox, T. W. jG16 y919
Boy travellers in Mexico. Knox, T. W. jG95 y917.2
Boy travellers in northern Europe. Knox, T. W. jG53 y914
Boy travellers in South America. Knox, T. W. jG98 y918
Boy travellers in southern Europe. Knox, T. W. jG309 y914
Boy travellers in the Far East. Knox, T. W. jG68 y915.9
Boy travellers in the Levant. Knox, T. W. jG39 y910
Boy travellers in the Russian empire. Knox, T. W. jG54 y914.7
Boy travellers on the Congo. Knox, T. W. jG732 y916.7
- Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth.** Essays on Scandinavian literature. 1895. 18½cm Scribner \$1.50 658/2 Zy48 839
Goethe and Schiller. 1879. 19cm Scribner \$2 659/3 Zy47A 928
Gunnar; a tale of Norse life. 10th ed. 1903. 18½cm Scribner \$1.25 660/2 YF 813
The modern vikings; stories of life and sport in the Norseland. 1887. 19cm Scribner \$1.25 661/2 jYF y813
Norseland tales. 1894. 19cm (Norseland ser.) Scribner \$1.25 662/2 jYf y813
- Boylan, R. Dillon, tr.** Schiller, J. C. F. von. Dramas. 1901. Y47 832
- Boyle, Margaret P.** Calendar stories. [1900] 19½cm Flanagan 30 cts n 663/2 jYk y529
- Boynton, Henry Walcott.** Washington Irving. 1901. 17½cm (Riverside biog. ser.) Houghton 65 cts n 664/2 ZYA 928
joint author. See Higginson, T. W.
ed. Pope, Alexander. Complete poetical works. 1902. Y 821
- Boy's book of explorations. Jenks, Tudor. jG y916
Boy's book of inventions. Baker, R. S. jRAI y608
Boys' Browning. Browning, Robert. jY y821
Boy's Froissart. Froissart, Jean. jF04 y940
Boys' heroes. Hale, E. E. jE9 y920
Boy's Iliad. Homer. jY32 y883
Boy's King Arthur. Malory, Sir Thomas. jYL y398
Boy's library of legend and chivalry; ed. by Sidney Lanier.
Mabinogion. Knightly legends of Wales.
Malory, Sir Thomas. Boy's King Arthur.
Boy's Odyssey. Homer. jY32 y883
Boys of Fairport. Brooks, Noah. jYF y813
Boys of old Monmouth. Tomlinson, E. T. jYF y813
Boys of other countries. Taylor, Bayard. jYF y813
Boys of '76. Coffin, C. C. jF832 y973.3
Boys' second book of inventions. Baker, R. S. jRAI y608
Boy's workshop. Craigin, Harry. jTG y680
- Brace, Charles Loring.** Gesta Christi: or, A history of humane progress under Christianity. 4th ed. 1884. 22cm Armstrong \$1.50 665/4 Cc 261
- Bracebridge hall. Irving, Washington. Y 817
- Brackett, Jeffrey Richardson.** Supervision and education in charity. 1903. 17½cm (Amer. philan. of 19th cent.) Macmillan \$1 n 666/3 IG 360
- Bradford, Amory Howe.** The age of faith. 1900. 20cm Houghton \$1.50 667/3 CF 230
- Bradford, Gamaliel, jr., tr.** Sybel, Heinrich. Founding of the German empire. 1890-98. F47 943
- BRADFORD-ON-AVON.** ST LAURENCE CHURCH. Perkins, Thomas. Abbey churches of Bath & Malmesbury and the church of Saint Laurence, Bradford-on-Avon. 1901. WGI 726
- Bradley, Andrew Cecil, ed.** Green, T. H. Prolegomena to ethics. 1899. BM 170
- Bradley, Arthur Granville.** Highways and byways in North Wales. 1898. 20½cm (Highways & byways ser.) Macmillan \$2 668/2 G44 914.29
Highways and byways in South Wales. 1903. 20½cm (Highways & byways ser.) Macmillan \$2 669/3 G44 914.29
Highways and byways in the Lake district. 1901. 20½cm (Highways & byways ser.) Macmillan \$2 670/2 G45 914.2

Bradley, Arthur Granville—Continued.

Wolfe. 1895. 20cm (Eng. men of action)
Macmillan 75 cts 671/2 E 923

Bradley, George Granville. See Prothero, R. E.
Life and correspondence of Arthur Penrhyn
Stanley. With the co-operation of G. G.
Bradley. 1894. E 922

Bradley, Henry. The story of the Goths, from
the earliest times to the end of the Gothic
dominion in Spain. 1888. 20cm (Story
of nations) Putnam \$1.50 672/2

F533 943

ed. Morris, Richard. Historical outlines of
English accidence. 1903. Xg 425

Bradshaw, John, ed. Gray, Thomas. Poetical
works. 1903. Y 821

Brady, Cyrus Townsend. American fights and
fighters. 1900. 21cm McClure \$1.50
673/3 F832 973

Border fights & fighters. 1902. 21cm
McClure \$1.30 n 674/4 F83 973

Colonial fights & fighters. 1901. 21cm
McClure \$1.20 n 675/6 F832 973.2

For the freedom of the sea; a romance of the
war of 1812. 1899. 19cm Scribner \$1.50
676/3 YF 813

Stephen Decatur. 1900. 14½cm (Beacon
biog.) Small 75 cts 677/2 E 923

Brady, Joseph, tr. Bougaud, Émile. History
of St Vincent de Paul. 1899. E 922

Braekstad, Hans Lien, tr. Asbjørnsen, P. C.
Fairy tales from the far North. 1897.

jYK y398

BRAHE, TYGE, 1546-1601. Dreyer, J. L. E. Ty-
cho Brahe. 1890. E 925

BRAHMS, JOHANNES, 1833-1897. Dietrich, A. H., &
Widmann, J. V. Recollections of Johannes
Brahms. 1899. VVAA 927

Huneker, J. G. Mezzotints in modern music.
1899. Vv 780

Braided straws. Foulke, E. E. jYF y813

Brainerd, Ira Hutchinson. Index and list of
authorities. (In Holst, H. E. von. Con-
stitutional and political history of the United
States. 1881-92) Jt83 342

Brand, John. Observations on the popular an-
tiquities of Great Britain; customs, cere-
monies, and superstitions. Rev. by Sir
Henry Ellis. 1900-02. 3v. 19cm (Bohn's
antig. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1.50 ea n
678/5 Fr449 394

Brandenburg, Edwin Charles, ed. U. S.
Laws, statutes, etc. Revised statutes. 1878.

Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen. Eminent au-
thors of the nineteenth century. Tr. by R.
B. Anderson. [1886] 20cm Crowell \$2
679/4 Zy39 804

Impressions of Russia; tr. by S. C. Eastman.
[1889] 19cm Crowell \$1.25 680/5
G54 914.7

Main currents in nineteenth century litera-
ture. In six volumes. v. 1-3. 1901-03.
23cm Heinemann v. 1: \$2.25 n; v. 2, 3:
\$2.75 ea n 681/3 Zv11 809

Poland; a study of the land, people, and lit-
erature. 1903. 22½cm Heinemann (Mac-
millan) \$3 n 682/3 G55 914.38

William Shakespeare; a critical study. 1902.
22½cm Heinemann (Macmillan) \$2.60 n
683/5 YS5 822

Brandl, Alois Leonhard, ed. Brink, Bern-
hard ten. History of English literature.
1883-96. Zv 820

Brandt, Hermann Carl George. A grammar
of the German language. 6th ed. 1894.
19cm Allyn \$1.25 n 684/2 X47g 435

Brann, Henry Athanasius. Most Reverend
John Hughes, first archbishop of New York.
1892. 18cm (Makers of Amer.) Dodd
(Benziger) 75 cts n 685/2 E 922

Brannt, William Theodore. Varnishes, lac-
quers, printing inks and sealing-waxes:
their raw materials and their manufacture.
1893. 19cm Baird \$3 686/5 Rq 667
See Lehner, Sigmund. Manufacture of ink.
With additions by W. T. Brannt. 1892.

Rq 667

Brassey, Annie (Allnutt) Brassey, baroness.
Around the world in the yacht 'Sunbeam.'
1880. 22cm Holt \$2 687/4 G13 910

Brassey, Thomas Brassey, 1st baron. Papers
and addresses by Lord Brassey. Work and
wages; ed. by J. Potter. 1894. 21cm
Longmans \$1.75 688/4 Hf 331

Brave lady. Craik, Mrs D. M. M. YF 823

Brave little Holland. Griffis, W. E. F46 949.2

Bray, William, ed. Evelyn, John. Diary and
correspondence. 1902. E 928

Braybrooke, Richard Griffin Neville, 3d baron.
See Pepys, Samuel. Diary and correspond-
ence. With a life and notes by Richard,
lord Braybrooke. 1889-97. E 923

BRAZIL. Agassiz, Louis, & Mrs E. C. C. Journey
in Brazil. 1895. G99 918.1

See also Amazonas, Brazil.

Breakfast, luncheon and tea. Terhune, Mrs M.
V. H. Rz 641

- Bréau, Jean Louis Armand de Quatrefages de.** See Quatrefages de Bréau, Armand.
- BREEDING OF CATTLE.** See Cattle.
- Breitmänn, Hans,** *pseud.* See Leland, Charles Godfrey.
- Bremer, Fredrika.** The neighbours; tr. by Mary Howitt. 4th ed. 1892. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1 n 689/3 YF 839
The president's daughters. Including Nina. Tr. by Mary Howitt. 1901. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1 n 690/4 YF 839
- Breton, Frederic,** *tr.* Vuillier, Gaston. Forgotten isles. 1897. G27 914.5
- Bréul, Karl Hermann.** The teaching of modern foreign languages in our secondary schools. Rev. ed. 1899. 19cm Camb. univ. (Macmillan) 60 cts n 691/2 X11 407
- Brewer, David Josiah.** American citizenship. 1902. 19cm (Yale lect. on responsibilities of citizenship) Scribner 75 cts n 692/3 Bo 172
- Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham.** Dictionary of phrase and fable. New ed., to which is added a concise bibliography of English literature. 1902. 20cm Lippincott \$1.50 693/4 Aq 803
The historic note-book, with an appendix of battles. 1891. 19cm Smith, Elder (Lippincott) \$3.50 694/3 F.5 903
The reader's handbook of famous names in fiction, allusions, references, proverbs, plots, stories and poems. 1904. 20½cm Lippincott \$3.50 695/4 Xdc 803
- BREWING.** Matthews, C. G. Manual of alcoholic fermentation and the allied industries. 1902. Rrx 663
- BRICKLAYING.** Maginnis, O. B. "Bricklaying." 1900. Sc 693
- BRICKS.** Davis, C. T. Practical treatise on the manufacture of bricks, tiles, terra-cotta. 1889. TN 666
See also Masonry; Tiles.
- Bridge, Sir Frederick.** Samuel Pepys, lover of musique. 1903. 19½cm Smith, Elder (Scribner) \$1.50 n 696/3 VVAA 923
- Bridge, James Howard,** *ed.* The trust: its book; being a presentation of the several aspects of the latest form of industrial evolution, by C. R. Flint, J. J. Hill, J. H. Bridge, S. C. T. Dodd, and F. B. Thurber. 1902. 19cm Doubleday \$1.25 n 697/6 HLT 338
- BRIDGE WHIST.** Foster, R. F. Foster's bridge manual. 1900. Vo 795
- BRIDGES.** Johnson, J. B. Theory and practice of modern framed structures. 1904. SE 624
See also Masonry; Strength of materials; Trusses.
- BRIDGMAN, LAURA DEWEY, 1829-1889.** Elliott, Mrs M. H. Laura Bridgman. 1903. E 920
Brief historical series.
Alexander, W. D. Brief history of the Hawaiian people.
- Brief history of the Indian peoples.** Hunter, Sir W. W. F69 954
- Brief studies in French society and letters in the xvii. century,** by L. H. Vincent.
1. Hôtel de Rambouillet and the Précieuses.
2. The French academy.
3. Corneille.
- Briefs for debate on current political, economic, and social topics.** Brookings, W. D., *ed.* ZBEH 374
- Briggs, Charles Augustus.** General introduction to the study of Holy Scripture. 1899. 23cm Scribner \$3 n 698/2 CBB1 220
ed. International theological library.
- Brigham, Albert Perry.** Geographic influences in American history. 1903. 19cm Ginn \$1.25 699/5 G83 917.3
A text-book of geology. 1901. 20cm (Twentieth cent. text-bks.) Appleton \$1.40 n 700/2 Mc 550
joint author. See Gilbert, G. K.
- Bright, Charles.** The story of the Atlantic cable. 1903. 19½cm Appleton \$1 n 701/2 Ru 654
- Bright, James Franck.** A history of England. Newed. 1904. 5v. 18cm Longmans v.1: \$1.50; v. 2-5: \$1.75 ea 702/2 F45 942
Joseph II. 1897. 19½cm (For. statesmen) Macmillan 75 cts 703/2 F56 943.6
Maria Theresa. 1897. 19cm (For. statesmen) Macmillan 75 cts 704/2 F56 943.6
- Bright, James Wilson.** An Anglo-Saxon reader; with a chapter on versification and an outline of Anglo-Saxon grammar. 3d ed. 1894. 18½cm Holt \$1.50 n 705/2 X499N 429
- Brink, Bernhard ten.** History of English literature, tr. from the German. 1883-96. 2 v. in 3. 20½cm Holt \$2 ea 706/6 Zy 820
- Brinton, Anne Garrison,** *tr.* Pellissier, Georges. The literary movement in France during the nineteenth century. 1897. Zy39 840

- Brinton, Daniel Garrison.** The American race: a linguistic classification and ethnographic description of the native tribes of North and South America. 1901. 20½cm McKay \$2 707/4 PY 572
- The myths of the New world, a treatise on the symbolism and mythology of the red race of America. 3d ed. 1896. 20cm McKay \$2 708/4 Bzx 299
- Races and peoples; lectures on the science of ethnography. 1901. 19½cm McKay \$1.50 709/3 PY 572
- Religions of primitive peoples. 1897. 20½cm (Amer. lect. on hist. of religions, 2d ser., 1896-1897) Putnam \$1.50 710/2 BT 290
- Brinton, Selwyn.** Correggio. 1900. 20½cm (Great masters) Bell (Macmillan) \$1.75. 711/2 WA 927
- Briscoe, Margaret Sutton.** Jimty, and others. 1898. 19cm Harper \$1.50 712/2 YF 813
- BRISTOL CATHEDRAL. Massé, H. J. L. J. Cathedral church of Bristol. 1901 WGI 726
- BRISTOL, Eng. ABBEY CHURCH OF ST. AUGUSTINE. See Bristol cathedral.
- Britain and her rivals. Innes, A. D. F456 942.07
- Britain and the British seas. Mackinder, H. J. MG449 914.2
- BRITISH ARTISTS. See Artists, British.
- British artists series.
Bate, P. H. English Pre-Raphaelite painters.
Gower, Lord R. C. S. Thomas Gainsborough.
- British Central Africa. Johnston, Sir H. H. G742 916.7
- BRITISH COLUMBIA. Wilcox, W. D. Rockies of Canada. 1900. G817 917.1
- British mercantile marine. Blackmore, Edward. Hjs 387
- BRITISH MUSIC. See Music, British.
- BRITISH MUSICIANS. See Musicians, British.
- BRITISH NEW GUINEA. See New Guinea, British.
- British New Guinea. Macgregor, Sir William. F20 919.5
- BRITISH NIGERIA. See Nigeria.
- BRITISH PAINTERS. See Painters, British.
- BRITISH POETRY. See English poetry.
- British political portraits. McCarthy, Justin. E:9 923
- BRITONS. Windle, B. C. A. Life in early Britain. 1897. Ff45 913.4
- BRITTANY. Hare, A. J. C. North-western France. 1904. G39 914.4
- Britten, Frederick James.** The watch & clock makers' handbook, dictionary and guide. 10th ed. 1902. 22cm Spon \$2 n 713/3 RCH'6 681
- Britten, James, & Rendle, A. B.** List of plants. (In Prichard, H. V. Hesketh-Through the heart of Patagonia. 1902) G995 918.2
- Britton, Nathaniel Lord.** Manual of the flora of the northern states and Canada. 1901. 20cm Holt. \$2.25 714/2 Nc 581.9
- & Brown, Addison. An illustrated flora of the northern United States, Canada and the British possessions. 1896-98. 3 v. 28cm Scribner \$9 special n; ½ mor. \$15 special n 715/3 Nc 581.9
- Brock, Arthur Clutton-** The cathedral church of York. 1902. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 716/2 WGI 726
- Brodribb, William Jackson, ed.** Tacitus, Cornelius. Agricola and Germania. 1885. Y35 878
- ed. & tr. Tacitus, Cornelius. Annals. 1877. F35 878
- ed. & tr. Tacitus, Cornelius. History. 1894. F35 878
- Bröchner, Jessie.** Danish life in town and country. 1903. 19cm (Our Europ. neighbours) Putnam \$1.20 n 717/3 G50 914.89
- Bronson, Walter Cochrane.** A short history of American literature. 1900. 17½cm Heath 80 cts. 718/2 Zy83 810
- Brontë, Anne.** See Brontë, Charlotte. The professor, by Charlotte Brontë, and Poems by Charlotte, Emily, and Anne Brontë, and Patrick Brontë. 1900. YF 823
- joint author. See Brontë, Emily.
- Brontë, Charlotte.** Jane Eyre. [Haworth ed.] 1899. 21½cm Harper \$1.75 719/2 YF 823
- The professor, and Poems by Charlotte, Emily, and Anne Brontë, and Patrick Brontë, etc. [Haworth ed.] 1900. 21½cm Harper \$1.75 720/5 YF 823
- Shirley. [Haworth ed.] 1899. 21½cm Harper \$1.75 721/2 YF 823
- Villette. [Haworth ed.] 1900. 21½cm Harper \$1.75 722/2 YF 823
- Birrell, Augustine. Life of Charlotte Brontë. 1887. ZYA 928
- Gaskell, Mrs E. C. S. Life of Charlotte Brontë. 1900. ZYA 928

- Brontë, Emily.** See Brontë, Charlotte. The professor, by Charlotte Brontë and Poems by Charlotte, Emily, and Anne Brontë, and Patrick Brontë. 1900. YF 823
- & Anne. Wuthering Heights, by Emily Brontë (Ellis Bell), and Agnes Grey, by Anne Brontë (Acton Bell) 1903. 21½cm Life and works of the sisters Brontë. Harworth ed. v. 5) Harper \$1.75 723/4 YF 823
- Brontë, Patrick.** See Brontë, Charlotte. The professor, by Charlotte Brontë and Poems by Charlotte, Emily, and Anne Brontë, and Patrick Brontë. 1900. YF 823
- BRONTË FAMILY.** Mackay, A. M. The Brontës. 1897. ZYA 928
- Brook book.** Miller, Mrs M. F. R. jM 504
- BROOK FARM.** Swift, Lindsay. Brook Farm; its members, scholars, and visitors. 1900. JI 335
- BROOKE, Sir JAMES, rajah of Sarawak, 1803–1868.** St John, Sir S. B. Rajah Brooke; the Englishman as ruler of an eastern state. 1899. E 923
- Brooke, Stopford Augustus.** English literature, from the beginning to the Norman conquest. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 n 724/2 Zx 820
- The history of early English literature: being the history of English poetry from its beginning to the accession of King Ælfred. 1892. 20½cm Macmillan \$2.50 725/2 Zx 829
- The Old Testament and modern life. 1896. 19½cm Dodd \$1.50 726/3 CBG 221
- The poetry of Robert Browning. [1902] 20½cm Crowell \$1.50 n 727/2 Zx 821
- Tennyson, his art and relation to modern life. 1903. 20½cm Putnam \$2 728/2 Zx 821
- ed. Robertson, F. W. Life, letters, lectures, and addresses. 1903. E 922
- & Rolleston, T. W. H., ed. A treasury of Irish poetry in the English tongue. 1900. 20½cm Macmillan \$1.75 729/4 YF 821
- Brookings, Walter Du Bois, & Ringwalt, R. C., ed.** Briefs for debate on current political, economic, and social topics. 1899. 19cm Longmans \$1.25 n 730/4 ZBE 374
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.** The American sailor, from the discovery of America to 1900. Rev. ed. [1899] 23cm Lothrop \$1.50 731/4 Us 656
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter—Continued.**
- A boy of the first empire. 1895. 19½cm Century \$1.50 732/3 jYF y813
- The Century book for young Americans, showing how a party of boys and girls found out all about the government of the United States. [1894] 24½ x 19½cm Century \$1.50 733/5 jJt83 y353
- The Century book of famous Americans. [1896] 25cm Century \$1.50 734/4 jF83 y917.3
- The Century book of the American colonies. [1900] 25 x 19cm Century \$1.50 735/3 jF83 y917.3
- The Century book of the American revolution. [1897] 24½ x 19cm Century \$1.50 736/3 jF832 y973.3
- Historic Americans. [1899] 20½cm Crowell \$1.50 737/3 jE-9 y920
- Historic boys; their endeavors, their achievements and their times. 1903. 20cm (Knick. ser.) Putnam \$1.25 738/3 jE-9 y923
- Historic girls; stories of girls who have influenced the history of their times. 1904. 20cm (Knick. ser.) Putnam \$1.25 739/3 jE-9 y923
- In Leisler's times: an historical story of Knickerbocker New York. [1886] 19½cm Lothrop \$1.50 740/3 YF 813
- The story of the American Indian. [1887] 22½ x 17½cm Lothrop \$1.50 741/3 F801 970.1
- The true story of Abraham Lincoln. [1896] 24½ x 19cm (Children's lives of great men) Lothrop \$1.50 742/3 jE y923
- The true story of Benjamin Franklin. [1898] 24cm (Children's lives of great men) Lothrop \$1.50 743/2 jE y923
- The true story of Christopher Columbus. [1892] 24½cm (Children's lives of great men) Lothrop \$1.50 744/2 jG801 y923
- The true story of George Washington. [1895] 24 x 19cm (Children's lives of great men) Lothrop \$1.50 745/2 jE y923
- The true story of Lafayette. [1899] 24cm (Children's lives of great men) Lothrop \$1.50 746/2 jF832 y923
- The true story of U. S. Grant. [1897] 24cm (Children's lives of great men) Lothrop \$1.50 747/2 jE y923
- ed. Story of the states.
- & Alden, John. The long walls; an American boy's adventures in Greece. 1896. 20cm Putham \$1.50 748/3 jYF y813

- Brooks, John Cotton, ed.** Brooks, Phillips. Essays and addresses. 1894. Y 204
ed. Brooks, Phillips. Sermons for the principal festivals and fasts of the church year. 1901. Cz 252
- Brooks, John Graham.** The social unrest; studies in labor and socialist movements. 1903. 20½cm Macmillan \$1.50 n 749/4
 Hc 330
- Brooks, John Pascal, joint author.** See Merri-man, Mansfield.
- Brooks, Louise, tr.** Spyri, Johanna. Ricc and Wiseli. 1885. jYf y833
- Brooks, Noah.** Abraham Lincoln, and the downfall of American slavery. 1894. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50
 750/2 E 923
 The boy emigrants. 1903. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25 751/2 jYf y813
 The boys of Fairport. 1898. 19cm Scribner \$1.25 752/2 jYf y813
 First across the continent; the story of the exploring expedition of Lewis and Clark in 1803-4-5. 1901. 20½cm Scribner \$1.50 n 753/4 G89 917.8
 Henry Knox, a soldier of the revolution. 1900. 20½cm (Amer. men of energy) Putnam \$1.50 754/2 E 923
 The Mediterranean trip; a short guide to the principal points on the shores of the western Mediterranean and the Levant. 1895. 16½cm Scribner \$1.25 755/3 G27 914
 Tales of the Maine coast. 1894. 17½cm Scribner \$1 756/2 Yf 813
joint author. See Bryant, W. C.
ed. Polo, Marco. Story of Marco Polo. 1899. jG60 y915
- Brooks, Phillips, bp.** The candle of the Lord, and other sermons. Second series. 1903. 19½cm Dutton \$1.20 n 757/3 Cz 252
 Essays and addresses, religious, literary and social, *ed.* by J. C. Brooks. 1894. 21cm Dutton \$1.20 n 758/2 Y 204
 The influence of Jesus. 1902. 20cm (Bohlen lect., 1879) Dutton \$1.20 n 759/3 CGH 232
 The law of growth, and other sermons. Ninth series. 1902. 19½cm Dutton \$1.20 n 760/3 Cz 252
 Lectures on preaching. 1902. 19½cm Dutton \$1.20 n 761/2 Cy 251
 The light of the world, and other sermons. Fifth series. 1902. 19½cm Dutton \$1.20 n 762/3 Cz 252
- Brooks, Phillips, bp.**—Continued.
 New starts in life, and other sermons. Eighth series. 1902. 19½cm Dutton \$1.20 n 763/3 Cz 252
 Sermons. First series. 1902. 19½cm Dutton \$1.20 n 764/2 Cz 252
 Sermons. Sixth series. 1901. 20cm Dutton \$1.20 n 765/2 Cz 252
 Sermons for the principal festivals and fasts of the church year, *ed.* by J. C. Brooks. Seventh series. 1901. 19½cm Dutton \$1.20 n 766/3 Cz 252
 Sermons preached in English churches. 1901. 19½cm Dutton \$1.20 n 767/2 Cz 252
 Twenty sermons. Fourth series. 1903. 19½cm Dutton \$1.20 n 768/2 Cz 252
 Allen, A. V. G. Life and letters of Phillips Brooks. 1901. E 922
 Lawrence, William, *bp.* Phillips Brooks, a study. 1903. E 922
- Brooks, Robert Clarkson.** A bibliography of municipal problems and city conditions. 2d ed. 1901. 25cm Reform club \$1.50
 769/3 ZWH 016.3
- Brooks, William Penn.** Agriculture. 1901. 3 v. 22cm King \$2.75 770/2 Rg 630
- Brother Azarias.** Smith, J. T. E 922
- Brothers, Alfred.** Photography 2d ed. 1899. 23½cm Griffin (Lippincott) \$5.50 n 771/2 WR 770
- Brough, William.** The natural law of money. 1896. 20cm Putnam \$1 772/2 HM 332
- Brougham and Vaux, Henry Peter Brougham, 1st baron.** See Voltaire, F. M. A. de. History of Charles XII, with a life of Voltaire by Lord Brougham. F48 948
 Bagehot, Walter. English constitution, and other political essays. 1903. J145 342
- Broughton, Mrs J.** Practical dressmaking for students and technical classes. 1902. 18½cm Macmillan 75 cts 773/2 Tw 646
- Brown, Abbie Farwell.** The book of saints and friendly beasts. 1900. 19cm Houghton \$1.25 774/5 jYL y244
 In the days of giants; a book of Norse tales. 1902. 19cm Houghton \$1.10 n 775/3 jYL y293
 The loneliest doll. 1901. 19½cm Houghton 85 cts n 776/2 jYf y813
 A pocketful of posies. 1902. 19cm Houghton \$1.50 n 777/3 jY y811
- Brown, Addison, joint author.** See Britton, N. L.

- Brown, Alice.** By oak and thorn; a record of English days. 1896. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25 778/3 G45 914.2
King's End. 1901. 19cm Houghton \$1.50 779/2 YF 813
Meadow-grass; tales of New England life. [1899] 18cm Houghton \$1.50 780/2 YF 813
Tiverton tales. 1899. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50 781/2 YF • 813
- BROWN, CHARLES BROCKDEN, 1771-1810.** Sparks, Jared. American biography. 1902. E83 920
- Brown, Elizabeth Virginia.** Stories of woods and fields. [1902] 19cm Globe school bk. co. 50 cts 782/3 jM y504
- Brown, Elmer Ellsworth.** The making of our middle schools. 1903. 21cm Longmans \$3 783/3 IU 373
- Brown, Frank Chouteau.** Letters and lettering. 1902. 22cm Bates \$2 784/3 WSA 745
- Brown, George Edward, ed.** Finishing the negative; with a special chapter on films. 1901. 22½cm Dawbarn (Tennant) \$1.25 n 785/3 WRH 770
joint author. See Bolas, Thomas.
ed. Cooper, F. W. Photographic apparatus. 1902. WR- 771
- Brown, Gerard Baldwin.** The fine arts. 2d ed. 1902. 19½cm Murray (Scribner) \$1 n 786/2 W 701
- Brown, Helen Dawes.** Little Miss Phœbe Gay. 1895. 19½cm Houghton \$1 787/2 jYF y813
- Brown, Henry W., tr.** Preyer, William. Mental development in the child. 1893. BIE 150
tr. Preyer, William. The mind of the child. 1888-89. BIE 150
- Brown, Herbert S., ed.** American philanthropy of the nineteenth century.
- Brown, Horatio Robert Forbes.** Venice; an historical sketch of the republic. 2d ed. 1895. 23cm Rivington (Putnam) \$4.50 n 788/2 F36v 945
ed. Symonds, J. A. Sketches and studies in Italy and Greece. 1900. G36 914.5
- Brown, Jacob B., tr.** Amicis, Edmondo de. On blue water. 1897. G26 910
- BROWN, JOHN, 1800-1859.** Sanborn, F. B. Life and letters of John Brown, liberator of Kansas, and martyr of Virginia. 1891. E 923
- Brown, John, 1810-1882.** Rab and his friends, and other dogs and men. 1900. 17cm Houghton. \$1 789/2 jYF 823
Spare hours. 1883. 3 v. 18½cm Houghton \$3 790/2 Y 824
- Brown, John, b. 1830.** John Bunyan: his life, times and work. [3d ed.] 1888. 23cm Houghton \$2.50 791/2 ZYA 928
- Brown, Mary Willcox.** The development of thrift. 1899. 18cm Macmillan \$1 792/4 IH 334
- Brown, Peter Hume.** History of Scotland. v. 1-2. 1902. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Camb. univ. (Macmillan) v. 1: \$1.75 n; v. 2: \$1.50 n 793/2 F43 941
John Knox. 1895. 2 v. 23cm Black (Macmillan) \$7.50 794/2 E 922
- Brown, Walter Lee.** Manual of assaying gold, silver, lead, copper. 9th ed. 1900. 18½cm Sargent \$2.50 795/2 RF 669
- Brown, William Garrott.** Stephen Arnold Douglas. 1902. 17½cm (Riverside biog. ser.) Houghton 65 cts n 796/2 E 923
See Cooke, J. E. Virginia. [New ed.] with a supplementary chapter by W. G. Brown. 1903. F863 975.5
- Brown & Sharpe manufacturing co., Providence, R. I.** Practical treatise on gearing. 7th ed. 1902. 23cm Brown \$1 797/2 TB 621
- Browne, Frances.** Granny's wonderful chair and its tales of fairy times. [1900] 20cm Dutton \$1.50 798/3 jYF y823
- Browne, Lennox, & Behnke, Emil.** Voice, song, and speech: a practical guide for singers and speakers. [190-?] 22½cm Putnam \$2 n 799/4 Vxv 612
- Browne, Montagu.** Practical taxidermy: a manual of instruction to the amateur in collecting, preserving, and setting up natural history specimens of all kinds. 2d ed. [1884?] 19cm Upcott Gill (Scribner) \$3 800/2 Rpv 579
- Browne, Sir Thomas.** Religio medici, Letter to a friend &c., and Christian morals; ed. by W. A. Greenhill. 1901. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan \$1 801/4 CK 240
- Browne, William Hand.** Maryland, the history of a palatinate. Rev. and enl. ed. 1904. 18½cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton \$1.25 802/2 F857 975.2
- Brownell, Clarence Ludlow.** The heart of Japan. 1903. 19½cm McClure \$1.50 n 803/3 G67 915.2

- Brownell, William Crary.** French art, classic and contemporary, painting and sculpture. New and enl. ed. 1901. 26cm Scribner \$3.75 n 804/3 W39 759
French traits. 1889. 18cm Scribner \$1.50 805/4 G39 914.4
Victorian prose masters. 1901. 21cm Scribner \$1.50 n 806/3 ZY 820
Brownies. Cox, Palmer. jYF y813
- Browning, Mrs Elizabeth (Barrett)** Complete poetical works. Cambridge ed. 1900. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton \$2 807/2 Y 821
Letters; ed. by F. G. Kenyon. 1899. 2 v. in 1. 20cm. Macmillan \$2.50 808/2 E 928
See Browning, Robert. Letters of Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett Barrett. 1899. E 928
- Browning, H. Ellen.** A girl's wanderings in Hungary. 1896. 20cm Longmans \$1.25 809/3 G57 914.39
- Browning, Oscar.** The age of the condottieri; a short history of mediæval Italy. 1895. 20cm Methuen 5/ 810/4 F36 945
- Browning, Robert.** Complete poetic and dramatic works. Cambridge ed. 1895. 21½cm Houghton \$3 811/1 Y 821
The boys' Browning; poems of action and incident. [1899] 19cm Estes 50 cts 812/2 jY y821
Letters of Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett Barrett, 1845-1846. 1899. 2 v. 21½cm Harper \$5 813/2 E 928
Berdoe, Edward. Browning cyclopædia. 1902. Y 821
Brooke, S. A. Poetry of Robert Browning. 1902. ZY 821
Chesterton, G. K. Robert Browning. 1903. ZYA 928
Church, R. W. Dante, and other essays. 1888. Y36 851
Cooke, G. W. Guide-book to the poetic and dramatic works of Robert Browning. 1891. Y 821
Corson, Hiram. Introduction to the study of Robert Browning's poetry. 1903. ZY 821
Orr, A. L. Handbook to the works of Robert Browning. 1902. Y 821
Orr, A. L. Life and letters of Robert Browning. [190-?] E 928
Sharp, William. Life of Robert Browning. 1890. ZYA 928
- Bruce, Alexander Balmain.** The moral order of the world in ancient and modern thought. 1899. 21cm (Gifford lect. 1898. 2d ser.) Hodder (Scribner) \$2 814/3 BSL 214
The providential order of the world. 1897. 20½cm (Gifford lect. 1897) Scribner \$2 815/2 BSL 214
ed. Theological translation library.
- Bruce, Philip Alexander.** Economic history of Virginia in the seventeenth century. 1895. 2 v. 20½cm Macmillan \$6 n 816/2 F863 975.5
- BRUCE, ROBERT DE.** See Robert I, king of Scotland.
- BRUGES.** Smith, E. G. Story of Bruges. 1901. F467B 949.3
- Brugsch, Heinrich Karl.** A history of Egypt under the Pharaohs; tr. and ed. after the unfinished translation by H. D. Seymour, by Philip Smith. 2d ed. 1881. 2 v. 22½cm Murray (Scribner) \$5 817/4 F71 932
- Brumbaugh, Martin Grove, ed.** Lippincott educational series.
- Brunetière, Ferdinand.** Essays in French literature; tr. by D. N. Smith. 1898. 19½cm Unwin (Scribner) \$2 818/4 ZY39 840
Manual of the history of French literature; tr. by Ralph Drecchef. [1898] 21cm Crowell \$2 819/3 ZY39 840
- BRUNO, GIORDANO, 1548-1600.** McIntyre, J. L. Giordano Bruno. 1903. B 921
- Brush, Mrs Christine (Chaplin)** The colonel's opera cloak. 1904. 19½cm Little \$1.50 820/2 YF 813
One summer's lessons in practical perspective. 1890. 18cm Roberts (Little) 75 cts 821/3 jWob y742
- Bryan, C. W., joint author.** See Johnson, J. B.
- Bryan, Claude Glennon, joint author.** See Parker, Sir Gilbert.
- Bryan, Henry Lewis, comp.** U. S. Congress. Senate Committee on foreign relations. Compilation of treaties in force. 1899. Jz 341
- Bryant, Mrs Sophie (Willock)** Short studies in character. 1894. 19½cm (Ethical lib.) Macmillan \$1.50 822/3 BM 170
- Bryant, William Cullen.** Poetical works. Roslyn ed.; with a bibliography of his writings by H. C. Sturges, and a memoir of his life by R. H. Stoddard. 1903. 21½cm Appleton \$2 823/3 Y 811

Bryant, William Cullen—Continued.

ed. A new library of poetry and song. Rev.
and enl. [1903] 24cm Baker & T. \$5
824/4 Yp 821

tr. Homerus. The Iliad. Roslyned. [1898?]
Y32 883

tr. Homerus. The Odyssey. 1899.
Y32 883

— & others. Scribner's popular history of the
United States; by W. C. Bryant, S. H. Gay,
Noah Brooks. 1896. 5 v. 26cm Scribner
subs. \$20 n 825/4 F83 973

Bigelow, John. William Cullen Bryant.
1890. ZYA 928

Cody, Sherwin. Four American poets. 1899.
jZyP y928

Bryce, George. The remarkable history of the
Hudson's Bay company. 1900. 21½cm

Low (Scribner) \$4 826/3 F825 382

Bryce, James. The American commonwealth.
3d ed. 1893-95. 2 v. 21cm Macmillan
\$4 n 827/3 Jt83 342

The Holy Roman empire. 1896. 19½cm
Macmillan \$1 n 828/2 F47 940

Impressions of South Africa. 3d ed. 1900.
21½cm Century \$3.50 829/3 G74 916.8

Studies in contemporary biography. 1903.
23cm Macmillan \$3 n 830/3 E'9 920

Studies in history and jurisprudence. [1901]
22cm Oxford univ. \$3.50 831/4

Jt 340

ed. Two centuries of Irish history. 1691-
1870. 1888. 22cm Paul 16/ 832/3

F42 941.5

William Ewart Gladstone. 1898. 18cm
Century \$1 833/2 E 923

Brynmor-Jones, David. See Jones, David Bryn-
mor.

BRYOLOGY. See Mosses.

Bubier, Edward Trevert. Experimental elec-
tricity. Rev. ed. 1902. 17½cm Bubier
\$1 834/3 jRt 537

BUCCANEERS. Brady, C. T. Colonial fights &
fighters. 1901. F832 973.2

Stockton, F. R. Buccaneers and pirates of
our coasts. 1898. F979 910

See also Pirates.

Buchheim, Karl Adolf. Biographische einlei-
tung. (In Heine, Heinrich. Gesammelte
werke. 1893)

Buckle, Henry Thomas. History of civilization
in England. From the 2d London ed.

1897. 2 v. 21cm Appleton \$4 835/2
FE45 901

Buckle, Mary, joint author. See Day, L. F.

Buckley, Arabella B. See Fisher, Mrs Arabella
Burton (Buckley)

Buckley, James Monroe. Extemporaneous or-
atory for professional and amateur speakers.
[1898] 20cm Eaton \$1.50 836/3

Xz 808

A history of Methodists in the United States.
1896. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser.)

Christian lit. co. (Scribner) \$2 n 837/2
DD83 287

Buckley, Theodore William Alois, *ed.* Ho-
merus. Iliad, tr. by Alexander Pope.

[189-?] Y32 883

ed. Homerus. The Odyssey, tr. by Alexander
Pope. [189-?] Y32 883

BUDDHA AND BUDDHISM. Davids, T. W. R. Bud-
dhism: its history and literature. 1896.

Bzd 294

Davids, T. W. R. Buddhist India. 1903.
F69 954

Hall, H. F. The soul of a people. 1903.
Bzdz 915.9

Buddhist India. Davids, T. W. R. F69 954

Bücher, Karl. Industrial evolution; tr. by S. M.
Wickett. 1901. 22cm Holt \$2.50 n

838/5 Hc 331

Buel, Clarence Clough, *ed.* Battles and leaders
of the civil war. 1887-88. F834 973.7

Buell, Augustus C. Paul Jones, founder of the
American navy. 1900. 2 v. 20cm Scrib-
ner \$3. 839/2 E 923

Buffalo. Public library. Class room libraries
for public schools. 1902. 24½cm Buffalo,
The Library 31 cts 840/2 Zx 028

"The Builder" student's series.

Fletcher, B. F., & H. P. Carpentry and
joinery.

Builders, and other poems. Van Dyke, H. J.
Y 811

Builders of Greater Britain; ed. by H. F. Wilson.
Brooke, Rajah. By Sir S. B. St John.

Cabot, John and Sebastian. By C. R. Beazley.
Raleigh, Sir Walter. By M. A. S. Hume.

BUILDING. Berg, W. G. Buildings and structures
of American railroads. 1900. Sv 725

Byrne, A. T. Inspection of the materials and
workmanship employed in construction.

1902. SA 690

Clark, T. M. Building superintendence.
1903. Sg 692

Kidder, F. E. Architect's and builder's
pocket-book of mensuration, etc. 1897.

WF 721

BUILDING—Continued.

Kidder, F. E. Building construction and superintendence. 1900-03. 2 v. Sc 690
See also Architecture; Carpentry; Cement; Cornice work; Engineering; Masonry; Roofs.

Dictionaries.

Sturgis, Russell, ed. Dictionary of architecture and building. 1901-02. 3 v.

WF5 720

BUILDING, FIREPROOF. Freitag, J. K. Fireproofing of steel buildings. 1899. S 693

BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL. Freitag, J. K. Architectural engineering. 1901. WF 721

Building business. Fowler, N. C. HKA 659

BUILDING MATERIALS. Thurston, R. H. Materials of engineering. 1899-1903. 3 v.

SA 620

See also Bricks; Cement; Iron; Stone; Strength of materials; Terra-cotta; Tiles.

Building the nation. Coffin, C. C. jF833 y973

Buildings and structures of American railroads.

Berg, W. G. Sv 725

Bulfinch, Thomas. The age of chivalry; or, Legends of King Arthur. Rev. ed. Ed. by E. E. Hale. [1884] 21cm Tilton (De Wolfe) \$1.50 841/5 YL 398

The age of fable; or, Beauties of mythology.

Rev. ed. Ed. by J. L. Scott. [1898] 21½cm

McKay \$1.25 842/4 Bt 292

BULGARIA. Curtis, W. E. The Turk and his lost provinces: Greece, Bulgaria, Servia, Bosnia. 1903. G59 419.96

Bullen, Frank Thomas. The cruise of the Cachalot round the world after sperm whales. 1899. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50 843/4 G13 910

The log of a sea-waif. 1899. 19cm Appleton \$1.50 844/4 G 910

Bullen, George. *See* Stowe, Mrs H. E. B. Uncle Tom's cabin; with a bibliography of the work by George Bullen. [190-?] YF 813

Bulletin of the Bureau of labor. U. S. Bureau of labor. HF 331

BULLION. *See* Money.

Bullock, Charles Jesse. Essays on the monetary history of the United States. 1900. 19½cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol., & sociol.) Macmillan \$1.25 n 845/3 HM 332

Introduction to the study of economics. New ed., rev. [1900] 20cm Silver \$1.28 n 846/2 Hc 330

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton, 1st baron Lytton. *See* Lytton.

Bunner, Henry Cuyler. Love in old clothes, and other stories. 1896. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50 847/2 YF 813

The midge. 1902. 18½cm Scribner \$1 848/2 YF 813

More "Shortsises." 1894 19½cm Keppler \$1 849/2 YF 813

Poems. 1896. 18cm Scribner \$1.75 850/1 Y 811

"Short sixes;" stories to be read while the candle burns. 1891. 19cm Keppler \$1 851/2 YF 813

The story of a New York house. 1887. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25 852/2 YF 813

Zadoc Pine, and other stories. 1891. 18½cm Scribner \$1 853/2 YF 813

joint author. See Matthews, J. B.

Bunyan, John. The pilgrim's progress. [Puritan ed. 1903] 21½cm Revell \$1.50 n 854/2 YF 823

Brown, John. John Bunyan. 1888.

ZYA 928

BUONARROTI, MICHEL ANGELO, 1475-1564. Holroyd, Charles. Michael Angelo Buonarroti. 1903. WA 927

Symonds, J. A. Life of Michelangelo Buonarroti. 1893. 2 v. WA 927

Burdick, Francis Marion. The essentials of business law. 1902. 20cm (Twentieth cent. text-bks.) Appleton \$1.10 n 855/2 KL 347

Burgess, John William. The civil war and the Constitution, 1859-1865. 1901. 2 v. 19cm (Amer. hist. ser.) Scribner \$1 ea n 856/3 F834 973.7

The middle period, 1817-1858. 1897. 19cm (Amer. hist. ser.) Scribner \$1 n 857/4 F833 973.5

Political science and comparative constitutional law. 1902. 2 v. 23½cm (Columbia univ. Systematic ser.) Ginn \$5 858/3 Jt 342

Reconstruction and the Constitution, 1866-1876. 1902. 19cm (Amer. hist. ser.) Scribner \$1 n 859/3 F8397 973.8

Burke, Edmund. Select works; ed. by E. J. Payne. 1892-98. 3 v. 17½cm (Eng. class.) Clarendon v1: \$1.10; v. 2, 3: \$1.25 ea 860/3 J 308

Morley, John. Burke. 1887. F456 923

- Burke, Ulick Ralph.** A history of Spain from the earliest times to the death of Ferdinand the Catholic. 2d ed., edited by M. A. S. Hume. 1900. 2 v. 20cm Longmans \$5 861/3 F40 946
ed. Borrow, G. H. Bible in Spain. 1896. G40 914.6
- Burkett, Charles William, & others.** Agriculture for beginners. 1903. 19cm Ginn 75 cts 862/4 Rg. 630
- BURMA.** Hall, H. F. The soul of a people. 1903. BzdZ 915.9
Murray, John, *pub.* Handbook for travellers in India, Burma, and Ceylon. 1901. G69 915.4
Nisbet, John. Burma under British rule— and before. 1901. 2 v. F689 915.9
- Burnaby, Frederick Gustavus.** A ride to Khiva: travels and adventures in Central Asia. [1885] 19cm Harper (Burt) \$1 863/4 G646 915.7
- BURNE-JONES, Sir EDWARD COLEY, bart., 1833-1898.** Bell, Malcolm. Sir Edward Burne-Jones. 1901. WA 927
Monkhouse, W. C. British contemporary artists. 1899. WP45 759
- Burnett, Mrs Frances (Hodgson)** Haworth's. 1879. 19cm Scribner \$1.25 864/2 YF 813
In connection with the De Willoughby claim. 1899. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50 865/3 YF 813
Little Lord Fauntleroy. 1897. 19cm Scribner \$1.25 866/2 jYF y813
Louisiana. 1880. 19cm Scribner \$1.25 867/2 YF 813
The one I knew the best of all; a memory of the mind of a child. 1893. 19½cm Scribner \$2 868/2 ZYA 928
That lass o' Lowrie's. 1902. 19cm Scribner \$1.25 869/3 YF 813
Through one administration. 1901. 19cm Scribner \$1.50 870/2 YF 813
- Burney, Fanny.** See Arblay, Mme Frances (Burney) d.'
- Burnham, Mrs Clara Louise (Root)** Dr Latimer; a story of Casco Bay. 1893. 18cm Houghton \$1.25 871/2 YF 813
Next door. [190-?] 18½cm Houghton \$1.25 872/2 YF 813
The wise woman. 1895. 18cm Houghton \$1.25 873/2 YF 813
- Burns, James Jesse.** The story of English kings, according to Shakespeare. 1900. 18½cm Appleton \$1 874/4 jY.S4 y822
- Burns, Robert.** Complete poetical works. Cambridge ed. [1897] 21½cm Houghton \$2 875/2 Y 821
Includes W. E. Henley's essay: Robert Burns, life, genius, achievement.
Blackie, J. S. Life of Robert Burns. 1888. ZYA 928
Lockhart, J. G. Life of Robert Burns. 1892. ZYA 928
- BURR, AARON, 1756-1836.** Parton, James. The life and times of Aaron Burr. 1892. 2 v. E 923
- Burr, S. D. V.** Bicycle repairing. 1896. 23cm Williams \$1 876/2 TE 680
- Burr, William Hubert.** Ancient and modern engineering and the Isthmian canal. 1902. 23½cm Wiley \$3.50 877/4 S 620
- Burrage, Severance.** School sanitation and decoration. [1899] 20cm Heath \$1.50 878/4 IR 371
- Burroughs, John.** The writings of John Burroughs. Riverside ed. [1895-1902] 12 v. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50 ea 879/1 Y 814
Birds and bees and other studies in nature. [1896] 18cm (Riverside school lib.) Houghton 60 cts n 880/4 jY y504
Squirrels and other fur-bearers. 1900. 20cm Houghton \$1 881/3 jO y599
ed. Songs of nature. 1901. 20cm McClure \$1.50 882/5 YP 821
- Burton, Alma Holman.** Four American patriots: Patrick Henry, Andrew Jackson, Alexander Hamilton, Ulysses S. Grant. [1898] 19cm (Four great Amer. ser.) Werner (Saalfeld) 50 cts 883/6 jE'9 923
- Burton, Ernest De Witt, & Mathews, Shailer.** Principles and ideals for the Sunday school. 1903. 20cm Chic. univ. \$1 n 884/4 Cxs 268
- Burton, John Hill.** The history of Scotland from Agricola's invasion to the extinction of the last Jacobite insurrection. 1898-1901. 8 v. 19cm Blackwood (Scribner) \$12 885/2 F43 941
- Burton, Richard.** Lyrics of brotherhood. 1899. 17½cm Small (Lothrop) \$1 886/2 Y 811
- Burton, Robert.** The anatomy of melancholy. 1898. 22½cm Chatto 7/6 887/3 BNME 828
- Burton, Theodore Elijah.** Financial crises and periods of industrial and commercial depression. 1902. 19½cm Appleton \$1.40 n 888/3 HKP 332

- Burton, William Kinnimond, & Pringle, Andrew.** The processes of pure photography. 1889. 23½cm (Scovill phot. ser.)
Scovill \$2.50 889/4 WR 770
- Burwell, Letitia M.** A girl's life in Virginia before the war. 2d ed. [190-?] 19½cm Stokes
\$1.50 890/4 FF863 917.55
- Bury, John Bagnall.** A history of Greece to the death of Alexander the Great. [Lib. ed.] 1902. 2v. 23cm Macmillan \$8 n;
Pop. ed. \$1.90 n 891/2 F32 938
The student's Roman empire. A history of the Roman empire from its foundation to the death of Marcus Aurelius. [190-?] 19½cm (Student's ser.) Amer. bk. co. \$1.50
892/2 F35 937
ed. Freeman, E. A. Historical geography of Europe. 1903. G30 911
- Bush-fruits.** Card, F. W. RHF 634
- Bushnell, Horace.** Christian nurture. Centenary ed. 1903. 20½cm Scribner \$1.25 n
893/3 CK 241
Moral uses of dark things. Centenary ed. 1903. 20½cm (*His Literary varieties.* 2) Scribner \$1.25 n 894/4 Bs 170
Nature and the supernatural as together constituting the one system of God. Centenary ed. 1903. 20½cm Scribner \$1.25 n
895/3 CE 239
Munger, T. T. Horace Bushnell. 1899. E 922
- Bushnell, Mary A.** See Cheney, Mrs Mary A. (Bushnell)
- BUSINESS.** Carnegie, Andrew. Empire of business. 1902. HC 330
Cromwell, J. H. American business woman. 1900. HK'1 658
Hooper, Frederick, & Graham, James. Introduction to modern business methods. 1901. HK'1 658
See also Advertising; Bookkeeping; Commerce; Commercial law; Corporations; Economics; Exchange; Finance; Manufactures; Merchants; Money.
- BUSINESS ETHICS.** Potter, H. C. The citizen in his relation to the industrial situation. 1902. HF 172
- BUSINESS LAW.** See Commercial law.
- Business shorthand.** Kimball, Duran. ZF 652
- But yet a woman.** Hardy, A. S. YF 813
- Butcher, Samuel Henry.** Some aspects of the Greek genius. [2d ed.] 1893. 19½cm Macmillan \$2.50 896/4 BB 880
- Butcher, Samuel Henry—Continued.**
ed. Aristoteles. Theory of poetry and fine art. 1902. Zy32 888
tr. Homerus. Odyssey. 1900. Y32 883
- Butler, Arthur John.** Dante, his times and his work. 2d ed. 1901. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 897/2 Zy36A 928
ed. & tr. Dante Alighieri. Hell. 1892. Y36 851
ed. & tr. Dante Alighieri. Purgatory. 1880. Y36 851
ed. & tr. Dante Alighieri. Paradise. 1885. Y36 851
tr. Ratzel, Friedrich. History of mankind. 1896-98. PY 572
- Butler, Frank O.** The story of paper-making. 1901. 20cm Butler \$1.25 n 898/3 To 676
- Butler, Howard Crosby.** The story of Athens. 1902. 21½cm Century \$2.40 n 899/2 F32 938
- Butler, Joseph, bp. of Durham.** The analogy of religion, natural and revealed, to the constitution and course of nature. Ed. by J. Cummings. [1903] 19cm Eaton 75 cts 900/4 CE 239
- Butler, Nicholas Murray.** The meaning of education, and other essays and addresses. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan \$1 901/2 IK 370
ed. Great educators.
ed. Teachers' professional library.
- Butler, Sir William Francis.** Charles George Gordon. 1891. 19cm (Eng. men of action) Macmillan 75 cts 902/2 E 923
- BUTTERFLIES.** French, G. H. Butterflies of the eastern United States. 1900. Or 595
Holland, W. J. Butterfly book. 1898. Or 595
Scudder, S. H. Brief guide to the commoner butterflies of the northern United States and Canada. 1893. Or 595
See also Caterpillars.
- Butterworth, Hezekiah.** South America; a popular history of the South American republics, Cuba, and Panama. 1904. 22cm Doubleday \$2 903/4 F96 980
- Buz; or, The life and adventures of a honey bee.** Noel, Maurice. jYF y595
- By oak and thorn.** Brown, Alice. G45 914.2
- By order of the king.** Hugo, V. M., comte. YF 843
- Byerly, William Elwood.** Harmonic functions. (*In* Merriman, Mansfield, & Woodward, R. S., ed. Higher mathematics. 1896) LB 510

- Bygate, J. E.** The cathedral church of Durham. 1900. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 904/2 WGI 726
- Bynner, Edwin Lassetter.** Agnes Surriage. [190-?] 18½cm Houghton \$1.25 905/2 YF 813
- Byrn, Edward Wright.** The progress of invention in the nineteenth century. 1900. 25cm Munn \$3 906/3 RAI 609
- Byrne, Austin Thomas.** Inspection of the materials and workmanship employed in construction. 2d ed. 1902. 18½ x 10cm Wiley \$3 907/3 SA 690
- Byrne, Thomas Sebastian, tr.** Alzog, J. B. Manual of universal church history. 1874-78. D 270
- Byron, George Gordon Noël Byron, 6th baron.** Poetry; chosen and arr. by Matthew Arnold. 1901. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan \$1 908/2 Y 821
- Nichol, John. Byron. 1880. ZYA 928
- BYZANTINE EMPIRE.** Gibbon, Edward. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. 1900-04. 7 v. F35 937
- Harrison, Frederic. Byzantine history in the early middle ages. 1900. F33 949.5
- Oman, C. W. C. Story of the Byzantine empire. 1892. F33 949.5
- Pears, Edwin. Destruction of the Greek empire. 1903. F33 949.5
- C.** Home thoughts, by C. See Cox, Mrs Maria McIntosh.
- Cababé, Michael, ed.** Jevons, W. S. The state in relation to labour. 1894. HF 331
- The cabinet maker; a practical guide to the principles of design, and the construction of household furniture, by various writers. 1892. 21cm (Pract. mech. ser.) Ward \$2 909/2 Wwc 684
- CABINET SYSTEM.** Blauvelt, M. T. Development of cabinet government in England. 1902. Jt45 342
- CABINET WORK.** The cabinet maker. 1892. Wwc 684
- See also Decoration and ornament; Furniture; Turning.
- Cable, George Washington.** Bonaventure: a prose pastoral of Acadian Louisiana. 1888. 18½cm Scribner \$1.50 910/2 YF 813
- The Creoles of Louisiana. 1901. 21½cm Scribner \$2.50 911/3 G876 976.3
- Dr. Sevier. 1902. 20cm Scribner \$1.50 912/2 YF 813
- The Grandissimes; a story of Creole life. 1880. 19cm Scribner \$1.50 913/2 YF 813
- Cable, George Washington—Continued.**
- John March, southerner. 1894. 19cm Scribner \$1.50 914/2 YF 813
- Old Creole days. 1890. 17cm Scribner \$1.50 915/2 YF 813
- Cabot, James Elliot.** A memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1887. 2 v. 20cm Houghton \$3.50 916/2 ZYA 928
- CABOT, JOHN, d.** 1498. Beazley, C. R. John and Sebastian Cabot. 1898. G801 923
- Dawson, S. E. Voyages of the Cabots. 1897. G801 973.1
- CABOT, SEBASTIAN, ca.** 1474-1557. Beazley, C. R. John and Sebastian Cabot. 1898. G801 923
- Dawson, S. E. Voyages of the Cabots. 1897. G801 973.1
- Sparks, Jared, ed. American biography. 1902. E83 920
- Cachalot, The cruise of the. Bullen, F. T. G13 910
- Cadet days. King, Charles. jYF y813
- Cady, Wilhelmina W., tr.** Amicis, Edmondo de. Studies of Paris. 1879. G39P 914.4
- CÆSAR AUGUSTUS.** See Augustus, emperor of Rome.
- Cæsar, C. Julius.** Commentaries on the Gallic and civil wars. Literally tr. [by W. A. McDevitte and W. S. Bohn. 190-?] 19½cm (Harper's class. lib.) Amer. bk. co. 75 cts 917/6 F30 878
- Fowler, W. W. Julius Cæsar, and the foundation of the Roman imperial system. 1892. F35 923
- Froude, J. A. Cæsar. [1879?] F35 923
- CÆSARS.** See Roman emperors.
- Caffin, Charles Henry.** American masters of painting. 1902. 23 x 17½cm Doubleday \$3 n 918/3 Wp1 927
- Photography as a fine art; the achievements and possibilities of photographic art in America. 1901. 26cm Doubleday \$3 n 919/2 WRL 770
- CAGE BIRDS.** Miller, Mrs H. M. Our home pets. 1894. RJ y636
- Caged lion. Yonge, C. M. YF 823
- Caine, Hall.** The deemster. [Authorized ed.] 1897. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50 920/2 YF 823
- The Manxman. 13th ed. 1896. 19cm Appleton \$1.50 921/2 YF 823
- CaIRD, Edward.** The evolution of religion; the Gifford lectures, delivered 1890-91 and 1891-92. 3d ed. 1899. 2 v. 21cm Maclehose \$4 n 922/4 BR 201

Caird, Edward—Continued.

Hegel. 1899. 17½cm (Philos. class. for Eng. readers) Blackwood (Lippincott) 50cts
923/2 E 921

Caird, John. An introduction to the philosophy of religion. New ed. 1901. 21cm Maclehose (Macmillan) \$1.50 n 924/2

Br 201

University sermons, preached before the University of Glasgow. [2d ed.] 1899. 21cm Maclehose (Macmillan) \$2.25 925/3

Cz 252

Cairnes, John Elliott. Some leading principles of political economy newly expounded. [1874] 22cm Harper \$2.50 926/2

Hc 330

CAIRO. Ball, E. A. Reynolds- City of the caliphs. 1897. G71c 916.2

Lane, E. W. Cairo fifty years ago. 1896.

G71c 916.2

Poole, Stanley Lane- Story of Cairo. 1902.

F71c 962

Woolson, C. F. Mentone, Cairo and Corfu. 1896. G39 914.4

Cajori, Florian. A history of elementary mathematics with hints on methods of teaching. 1896. 21cm Macmillan \$1.50 n 927/2

Lb 510

A history of mathematics. 1901. 20½cm Macmillan \$3.50 n 928/2

Lb 510

A history of physics in its elementary branches, including the evolution of physical laboratories. 1899. 21cm Macmillan \$1.60 n 929/2

Lh 530

CALCULUS. Barker, A. H. Graphical calculus. 1902. Lg 517

Gibson, G. A. Elementary treatise on the calculus. 1901. Lg 517

Perry, John. Calculus for engineers. 1897. Lg 517

Caldecott, Randolph. Hey diddle diddle picture book. [190-?] 20½x24½cm Warne 2/6 930/3

jY y741

Panjandrum picture book. [190-?] 20½x24cm Warne 2/6 931/3

jY y741

Picture book, containing The diverting history of John Gilpin, The house that Jack built, The babes in the wood, and An elegy on the death of a mad dog. [190-?] 23½x21cm Warne 6/ 932/2

jY y741

Picture book (no. 2) containing The three jovial huntsmen, Sing a song for sixpence, The Queen of hearts, The farmer's boy. [190-?] 23½x21cm Warne 6/ 933/2

jY y741

Calderwood, Henry. Handbook of moral philosophy. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 n 934/2

Bm 171

Caleb West. Smith, F. H. Yf 813

CALENDAR. Woolhouse, W. S. B. Measures, weights, & moneys of all nations. 1890.

Rc 389

See also Chronology.

Calendar stories. Boyle, M. P. jYk y529

CALHOUN, JOHN CALDWELL, 1782-1850. Holst, H. E. von. John C. Calhoun. [190-?]

E 923

Trent, W. P. Southern statesmen of the old régime. 1897. E83 923

CALIFORNIA. *Description & travel.*

Muir, John. Mountains of California. 1894. G941 917.94

Stevenson, R. L. Silverado squatters. 1904. G941 917.94

Stoddard, C. W. In the footprints of the padres. 1902. G941 917.94

Warner, C. D. On horseback. 1888. G86 917.5

Warner, C. D. Our Italy. 1891. G941 917.94

History.

Royce, Josiah. California, from the conquest in 1846 to the Second vigilance committee in San Francisco [1856] 1886. F941 979.4

Calisch, Isaac Marcus. New complete dictionary of the English and Dutch languages. 2d ed., rev. by N. S. Calisch. [1890-92] 2 v. 24cm Campagne (Steiger) \$10.25 935/3

X467D 439

Calisch, Nathan Salomon, ed. Calisch, I. M. New complete dictionary of the English and Dutch languages. 1890-92. X467D 439

CALISTHENICS. *See Gymnastics.*

Calkins, Mary Whiton. An introduction to psychology. 1901. 20½cm Macmillan \$2 n 936/2

Bi 150

Calkins, Raymond. Substitutes for the saloon; an investigation made for the Committee of fifty. 1901. 19½cm Houghton \$1.30 n 937/6

IG 331

Call, Annie Payson. Power through repose. New ed. 1900. 17½cm Little \$1 938/3

QH 613.7

Call of the wild. London, Jack. Yf 813

Callista. Newman, J. H., cardinal. Yf 823

Calorific power of fuels. Poole, Herman. Rs 662

CALORIMETERS AND-CALORIMETRY. *See Fuel; Heat.*

Calumet "K." Merwin, Samuel. Yf 813

- CALVIN, JEAN, 1509-1564.** Tulloch, John. Luther, and other leaders of the reformation. 1883. DJ 922
- CAMBISTRY.** See Exchange; Weights and measures.
- Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges; general ed. J. J. S. Perowne.**
Bible, *O. T. Job.* Book of Job.
Bible, *O. T. Ezekiel.* Book of the prophet Ezekiel.
- Cambridge edition of the poets; ed. by Bliss Perry.**
Browning, Mrs E. B. Complete poetical works.
Keats, John. Complete poetical works.
Milton, John. Complete poetical works.
Pope, Alexander. Complete poetical works.
Scott, Sir Walter, *bart.* Complete poetical works.
Shelley, P. B. Complete poetical works.
Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, *1st baron.* Poetic and dramatic works.
- Cambridge geographical series; general ed. F. H. H. Guillelard.**
Keane, A. H. Ethnology.
Keane, A. H. Man past and present.
- Cambridge historical series; ed. by G. W. Prothero.**
Bourinot, Sir J. G. Canada under British rule.
Brown, P. H. History of Scotland. v. 1-2.
Channing, Edward. The United States of America, 1765-1865.
Cunningham, William. Essay on western civilization in its economic aspects. 2 v.
Cunningham, William, & McArthur, E. A. Outlines of English industrial history.
Grant, A. J. French monarchy. 2 v.
Hume, M. A. S. Spain, its greatness and decay (1479-1788)
Jenks, Edward. History of the Australasian colonies.
Johnston, Sir H. H. History of the colonization of Africa by alien races.
Morris, W. O. Ireland, 1494-1868.
Rose, J. H. Revolutionary and Napoleonic era, 1789-1815.
Skrine, F. H. B. Expansion of Russia, 1815-1900.
Stillman, W. J. Union of Italy, 1815-1895.
- The Cambridge modern history; planned by the late Lord Acton; ed. by A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero, Stanley Leathes. v. 1-2, 7-8. 1902-25cm Macmillan \$4 ea n 939/7 F07 940**
- Cambridge series for schools and training colleges.**
McCunn, John. The making of character.
- Camelot series; ed. by Ernest Rhys.**
Hazlitt, William. Essays.
Johnson, Samuel. Essays.
- Camp, Walter Chauncey.** Book of college sports. 1900. 21½cm Century \$1.75 940/4 VAT 796
- & Deland, L. F.** Football. 1896. 21cm Houghton \$2 941/3 VK 797
- Camp and trail.** Hornibrook, Isabel. jYF y813
- Camp life in the woods and the tricks of trapping and trap making.** Gibson, W. H. VDB 799
- Camp Venture.** Eggleston, G. C. jYF y813
- Campaigning in Cuba.** Kennan, George. F973 973.8
- Campaigning with Grant.** Porter, Horace. F834 973.7
- Campaigns of the civil war.**
1. Nicolay, J. G. Outbreak of rebellion.
2. Force, M. F. From Fort Henry to Corinth.
3. Webb, A. S. The Peninsula; McClellan's campaign.
4. Ropes, J. C. The army under Pope.
5. Palfrey, F. W. Antietam and Fredericksburg.
6. Doubleday, Abner. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg.
7. Cist, H. M. The Army of the Cumberland.
8. Greene, F. V. The Mississippi.
9. Cox, J. D. Atlanta.
10. Cox, J. D. The march to the sea.
11. Pond, G. E. The Shenandoah Valley in 1864.
12. Humphreys, A. A. The Virginia campaign of '64 and '65.
- Campbell, Harry Huse.** The manufacture and properties of iron and steel. [2d ed.] 1903. 23cm Engin. & min. j. \$5 942/3 TK 669
- Campbell, Mrs Helen (Stuart)** Household economics. 1897. 20½cm Putnam \$1.50 943/2 RY 640
- Woman wage-earners: their past, their present and their future.** 1893. 19cm Roberts (Little) \$1 944/3 HFN 331
- Campbell, Henry Johnstone, ed.** Hertwig, Oskar. The cell. 1895. MV 576
- Campbell, James Dykes.** Samuel Taylor Coleridge. 1894. 23cm Macmillan \$3 945/2 ZYA 928
- ed. Coleridge, S. T.** Poetical works. 1903. Y 821
- Campbell, Lewis.** A guide to Greek tragedy for English readers. 1891. 19½cm Percival (Putnam). \$1.50 946/3 Zy32 882
- joint author. See Abbott, Evelyn.*

Campbell, Lewis—Continued.

ed. Jowett, Benjamin. Select passages from the introductions to Plato. 1902.

Y32 888

Campbell, M., tr. Hertwig, Oskar. The cell. 1895.

Mv 576

Campbell, Thomas. Poetical works; *ed.* by W. A. Hill. With a sketch of his life by William Allingham. 1900. 18cm (Aldine *ed.*) Bell (Macmillan) 75 cts n 947/3

Y 821

The life of Petrarch. (*In* Petrarca, Francesco. Sonnets, Triumphs, and other poems of Petrarch. 1901)

Y36 851

Campbell, William Taylor. Observational geometry. 1899. 21cm (Phillips-Loomis math. ser.) Harper 80 cts n 948/3

LE 513

Campbell, William Wallace. The elements of practical astronomy. 2d *ed.* 1899. 23cm Macmillan \$2 n 949/2

LR 522

CAMPING. Gibson, W. H. Camp life in the woods. 1881.

VDB 799

Grohman, W. A. B. Camps in the Rockies. 1882.

G93 917.8

Northrup, A. J. Camps and tramps in the Adirondacks. 1880.

G851 917.47

Willoughby, H. L. Across the Everglades. 1898.

G872 917.59

Campmates. Munroe, Kirk.

jYF y813

Camps and firesides of the revolution. Hart, A. B., *ed.*, & Hill, Mabel.

jF832 y973.3

Camps and tramps in the Adirondacks. Northrup, A. J.

G851 917.47

Camps in the Caribbees. Ober, F. A.

G976 917.29

Camps in the Rockies. Grohman, W. A. B.

G93 917.8

Can you forgive her? Trollope, Anthony.

YF 823

CANADA. *See also* Montreal; New France; Northwest, Canadian; Nova Scotia; Quebec.

Biography.

Morgan, H. J., *ed.* Canadian men and women of the time. 1898.

E82 920

Constitution.

Bourinot, Sir J. G. Manual of the constitutional history of Canada from the earliest period to 1901. 1901.

Jt82 342

Description & travel.

Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Dominion of Canada. 1900.

Gn277 917.1

Dawson, S. E. Canada & Newfoundland. 1897.

G82 917.1

CANADA. *Description & travel.*—Continued.

Dickens, Charles. American notes. 1893.

G83 917.3

Warner, C. D. Studies in the South and West, with comments on Canada. 1889.

G83 917.3

Folk-lore.

See Folk-lore. *Canada.*

History.

Bourinot, Sir J. G. Canada under British rule, 1760–1900. 1900.

F82 971

Bourinot, Sir J. G. Story of Canada. 1896.

F82 971

Roberts, C. G. D. History of Canada. 1897.

F82 971

See also Hudson's Bay company.

History. Fiction.

Catherwood, Mrs M. H. Romance of Dollard. 1889.

YF 813

Catherwood, Mrs M. H. Story of Tonty. 1901.

YF 813

Doyle, Sir A. C. Refugees. 1893.

YF 823

Parker, Sir Gilbert. Seats of the mighty. 1898.

YF 813

Politics & government.

Bourinot, Sir J. G. How Canada is governed. 1902.

Jt82 342

Smith, Goldwin. Canada and the Canadian question. 1891.

F82 971

Social life & customs.

Greenough, W. P. Canadian folk-life and folk-lore. 1897.

G82 917.1

CANADIAN POETRY. *Collections.*

Rand, T. H., *ed.* Treasury of Canadian verse. 1900.

YF 811

CANALS. Harcourt, L. F. Vernon- Rivers and canals. 1896. 2 v.

SP 627

Jeans, J. S. Waterways and water transport in different countries. 1890.

SP 386

See also Hydraulic engineering; Irrigation.

CANALS, INTEROCEANIC. Burr, W. H. Ancient and modern engineering and the Isthmian canal. 1902.

S 620

Canavan, Michael Joseph. Ben Comee; a tale of Rogers's rangers, 1758–59. 1899. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50 950/3

jYF y813

Candee, Helen Churchill. How women may earn a living. 1900. 18cm Macmillan \$1 951/3

KWU 396

Candle of the Lord. Brooks, Phillips, bp.

Cz 252

Candolle, Alphonse Louis Pierre Pyramus de.

Origin of cultivated plants. 1902. 19½cm
(Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton \$2 952/3
NB 581

1st Amer. ed., 1885.

Cane basket work. Firth, Annie. WsBA 689

CANNING, GEORGE, 1770-1827. Marriott, J. A. R.

George Canning and his times. 1903.
F456 92

Canoe and the saddle. Winthrop, Theodore.
G944 917.9

Canoemates. Munroe, Kirk. jYF y813

CANOE AND CANOEING. Frazer, P. D. Canoe

cruising and camping. 1897. VDA 796

Millet, F. D. The Danube from the Black
Forest to the Black Sea. 1893.

G47 914.3

Webb, F. R. Manual of the canvas canoe.

1898. UUT 797

CANTATAS. Upton, G. P. Standard cantatas.

1888. Vv1o 782

CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. Withers, Hartley. The
cathedral church of Canterbury. 1901.

WGI 726

CANTERBURY, *Eng.* St MARTIN'S CHURCH. Rout-
ledge, C F. Church of St Martin, Canter-
bury. 1901. WGI 726

Canterbury poets, ed. by William Sharp.

Herbert, George. Poems.

Macpherson, James. Poems of Ossian.

Canton, William. W. V.'s golden legend.
[1898] 20cm Dodd \$1.50 953/3

YL 244

CAOUTCHOUC. *See* India-rubber.

Cap and gown series.

Knowles, F. L. The poetry of American wit
and humor, selected by R. L. Paget *pseud.*

Cape Cod folks. Greene, Mrs S. P. McL.
YF 813

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Barnard, Lady A. L. South Africa a century
ago. 1901. G748 916.8

Martin, Mrs Annie. Home life on an ostrich
farm. 1891. G748 916.8

Cahey, Ernest F. H. Erasmus. 1903. 17½cm

Dutton \$1 954/2 E 922

CAPITAL. Cleveland, E. A. Funds and their uses.
1903. HR 332

Hobson, J. A. Evolution of modern capital-
ism. 1894. HE 338

Huxley, T. H. Evolution and ethics, and
other essays. 1902. LA 171

Marx, Karl. Capital. [1890?] Hw 331

Taussig, F. W. Wages and capital. 1896.
HFs 331

CAPITAL—Continued.

See also Labor and laboring classes; Money;
Monopolies; Strikes and lockouts; Trusts;
Wages.

Capitals of Spanish America. Curtis, W. E.
G96 918

Capper, J. B. *See* Grant, Charles. Stories of
Naples and the Camorra; with memoir of
author by J. B. Capper. 1896. YF 823

Capps, Edward. From Homer to Theocritus; a
manual of Greek literature. 1901. 20cm
Scribner \$1.50 n 955/3 Zy32 880

Captain Blake. King, Charles. YF 813

Captain Bonneville. Irving, Washington.
Y 917.8

Captain Chap. Stockton, F. R. jYF y813

Captain Fracasse. Gautier, Théophile.
YF 843

Captain January. Richards, Mrs L. E. H.
jYF y813

Captain of the crew. Barbour, R. H. jYF y813

Captain of the Gray-horse troop. Garland, Ham-
lin. YF 813

Captain of the Kittiewink. Ward, H. D.

jYF y813

Captain Sam. Eggleston, G. C. jYF y813

Captains courageous. Kipling, Rudyard.
YF 823

Captains of industry. Parton, James.
jE-9 920

Card, Fred W. Bush-fruits. 1898. 18cm (Rural
sci. ser.) Macmillan \$1.50 956/3

RHF 634

Card and table games. Lewis, A. J., *ed.*
VM 793

CARD SYSTEM IN BUSINESS. Arnold, H. L. The
complete cost-keeper. 1900. HKB 657

Cardigan. Chambers, R. W. YF 813

Cardinal virtues. Hyde, W. D. BM 170

Cardinal Wolsey. Creighton, Mandell, *bp. of*
London. F4544 922

Cardinal's snuff-box. Harland, Henry.
YF 813

CARDS. Lewis, A. J., *ed.* Card and table games;
ed. by Professor Hoffmann [*pseud.*] 1903.

VM 793

See also Bridge whist; Whist.

Care of a house. Clark, T. M. RY 640

Care of the baby. Griffith, J. P. C. QH 649

Care of the child in health. Oppenheim, Nathan.
QH 649

Careers of danger and daring. Moffett, Cleveland.
YF 604

- Carey, Henry Charles.** Manual of social science; being a condensation of the "Principles of social science," by Kate McKean. 1879. 19½cm Baird \$2 957/3 Hc 330
- Carey, Mrs M., tr.** Duruy, Victor. History of France. 1896. F39 944
- Carey, Rosa Nouchette.** Nellie's memories. [190-?] 19½cm (Home lib.) Burt \$1
958/2 YF 823
Uncle Max. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan \$1
959/2 YF 823
- Carhart, Henry Smith, & Chute, H. N.** Physics for high school students. 1902. 19½cm Allyn \$1.25 960/3 LH 530
- CARIBBEES.** See Antilles, Lesser.
- Carleton, William.** Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry; ed. by D. J. O'Donoghue. 1896. 4 v. 20cm Dent \$6 961/3
YF 823
- CARLISLE CATHEDRAL.** Eley, C. K. The cathedral church of Carlisle. 1900. WGI 726
- Carlyle, Mrs Jane Baillie (Welsh)** Letters and memorials: prepared for publication by Thomas Carlyle; ed. by J. A. Froude. 1883. 2 v. 21½cm Scribner \$2.50 962/3
ZYA 928
- Carlyle, Thomas.** Works. Centenary ed. [1896-1901] 30 v. 21cm Scribner \$37.50
963/1 Y 824
The correspondence of Thomas Carlyle and Ralph Waldo Emerson, 1834-1872. [Lib. ed. 1884?] 2 v. 20cm Houghton \$4
964/2 E 928
Critical and miscellaneous essays. 1900-01. 5 v. 21cm (*His Works*. Centenary ed.) 965/3 Y 824
The French revolution. 1896. 3 v. 21cm (*His Works*. Centenary ed.) 966/3
Y 944
tr. German romance; translations, with biographical and critical notices. 1901, 1898. 2 v. 21cm (*His Works*. Centenary ed.) 967/8 Y 833
History of Friedrich II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. 1900. 8 v. 21cm (*His Works*. Centenary ed.) 968/3
Y 923
Latter-day pamphlets. 1901. 21cm (*His Works*. Centenary ed.) 969/3 Y 824
The life of Friedrich Schiller; comprehending an examination of his works. 1901. 21cm (*His Works*. Centenary ed.) 970/3
Y 928
The life of John Sterling. 1900. 21cm (*His Works*. Centenary ed.) 971/3 Y 928
- Carlyle, Thomas—Continued.**
On heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic in history. 1901. 21cm (*His Works*. Centenary ed.) 972/4 Y 824
Past and present. 1899. 21cm (*His Works*. Centenary ed.) 973/3 Y 824
Reminiscences; ed. by J. A. Froude. 1881. 20½cm Scribner \$1.50 974/2 E 928
Sartor resartus; the life and opinions of Herr Teufelsdröckh. 1897. 21cm (*His Works*. Centenary ed.) 975/3 Y 824
ed. Carlyle, Mrs J. B. W. Letters and memorials. 1883. ZYA 928
ed. Cromwell, Oliver. Letters and speeches. 1899-1900. Y 923
tr. Goethe, J. W. von. Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels. 1901. Y 833
See Voltaire, F. M. A. de. History of Charles XII, with critical notices by Lord Macaulay and Thomas Carlyle. 1887. F48 948
Froude, J. A. Thomas Carlyle, 1795-1825. 1882. E 928
Froude, J. A. Thomas Carlyle, 1834-1881. 1884. 2 v. ZYA 928
Garnett, Richard. Life of Thomas Carlyle. 1887. ZYA 928
- Carman, Bliss.** Low tide on Grand Pré, 1894. 18cm Stone (Small) \$1.25. 976/2
Y 811
- Carmen.** Mérimée, Prosper. YF 843
- Carmichael, Montgomery.** In Tuscany; Tuscan towns, Tuscan types and the Tuscan tongue. 3d ed. 1902. 21cm Dutton \$2 n 977/3 G36 914.5
- Carnegie, Andrew.** The empire of business. 1902. 25cm Doubleday subs. \$3 978/5
Hc 330
The gospel of wealth, and other timely essays. 1900. 21½cm Century \$2 979/5
H 304
Triumphant democracy. Rev. ed. 1893. 22cm Scribner \$3 980/4 Hc 917.3
- Carnegie library of Pittsburgh.** See Pittsburgh. Carnegie library.
- Caro, Elme Marie.** George Sand. Tr. by M. B. Anderson. 1888. 18½cm (Great Fr. writers) McClurg \$1 981/3 Zy39A 928
- Carolina cavalier.** Eggleston, G. C. YF 813
- Carpenter, Edmund Janes.** America in Hawaii. 1899. 18½cm Small \$1.50 982/3
F161 996
- Carpenter, Frank George.** Geographical reader; Asia. [1897] 19cm Amer. bk. co. 60 cts 983/2 jG60 y915

- Carpenter, Frank George**—Continued.
 Geographical reader; Europe. [1902] 19cm
 Amer. bk. co. 70 cts 984/2 jG30 y914
 Geographical reader; North America. [1898]
 19cm Amer. bk. co. 60 cts 985/2
 jG81 y917
 Geographical reader; South America. [1899]
 19cm Amer. bk. co. 60 cts 986/2
 jG98 y918
 South America, social, industrial, and political. 1900. 26cm Saalfeld \$3 987/2
 G98 918
- Carpenter, George Rice.** John Greenleaf
 Whittier. 1903. 18cm (Amer. men of
 letters) Houghton \$1.10 n 988/2
 ZYA 928
- & others. The teaching of English in the
 elementary and the secondary school, by
 G. R. Carpenter, F. T. Baker and F. N.
 Scott. 1903. 20½cm (Amer. teachers'
 ser.) Longmans \$1.50 989/4 X-1 420
- Carpenter, James, joint author.** See Nasmyth,
 J. H.
- Carpenter, Rolla Clinton.** Experimental engi-
 neering and manual for testing. 5th ed.
 1903. 23½cm Wiley \$6 990/2 TA 620
 Heating and ventilating buildings. 4th ed.
 1902. 23½cm Wiley \$4 991/3 SJ 697
- Carpenter, William Benjamin.** The micro-
 scope and its revelations. 8th ed., rev. by
 W. H. Dallinger. 1901. 23cm Blakiston
 \$8 ½ mor. \$9 992/4 MB 578
 Principles of mental physiology. 1900. 20cm
 Appleton \$3 993/2 BJ 131
- Carpenter, William Boyd, bp. of Ripon.** A
 popular history of the Church of England,
 from the earliest times to the present day.
 1902. 20cm Dutton \$2.50 994/2
 DD45 283
- CARPENTERS' SQUARE.** Hodgson, F. T. Practical
 treatise on the steel square. 1903. 2 v.
 SH 694
- CARPENTRY.** Craigin, Harry. Boy's workshop.
 [1884?] jTG y680
 Fletcher, B. F., & H. P. Carpentry and join-
 ery. 1898. SG 694
 Hodgson, F. T. Modern carpentry, a practi-
 cal manual. 1902. SH 694
 Kilbon, G. B. Carpentry for boys. 1893.
 jSH y694
 Wheeler, C. G. Woodworking for beginners.
 1900. SH y694
- See also Architecture; Cabinet work; Carpen-
 ters' square; Cornice work; Tools; Turning;
 Wood-carving; Woodwork.
- Carr, Frank, ed.** Hazlitt, William. Essays.
 1889. Y 824
- Carrington, Henry, ed. & tr.** Anthology of
 French poetry, 10th to 19th centuries. 1900.
 19½cm Frowde 2/6 995/3 Y39P 841
- Carrington, Henry Beebee.** Battles of the
 American revolution. [1888] 26cm Barnes
 \$5 996/3 F832 973.3
- Carroll, Henry King.** The religious forces of
 the United States. 1893. 21cm (Amer.
 church hist. ser.) Christian lit. co. (Scrib-
 ner) \$2 n 997/3 DD83 277.3
- Carroll, Lewis, pseud.** Alice's adventures in
 Wonderland. 1904. 19cm Macmillan 50
 cts n 998/3 jYF y823
 Through the looking-glass and what Alice
 found there. 1902. 19cm Macmillan \$1
 999/2 jYF y823
 Collingwood, S. D. Life and letters of Lewis
 Carroll (Rev C. L. Dodgson) 1899.
 E 928
- "Carrots." Molesworth, Mrs M. L. S.
 jYF y823
- Carryl, Charles Edward.** Davy and the gob-
 lin. [1896?] 22cm Houghton \$1.50
 1000/2 jYF y813
- CARSON, CHRISTOPHER, 1809–1868.** Abbott, J. S. C.
 Christopher Carson. 1901. jE y923
 Hough, Emerson. The way to the West, and
 the lives of three early Americans, Boone—
 Crockett—Carson. 1903. F89 978
 Perry, F. M., & Beebe, Katherine. Four
 American pioneers. 1900. jE-9 y923
- CARTESIANISM.** See Descartes, René.
- CARTHAGE.** Church, A. J. Story of Carthage.
 1886. F794 939
 Smith, R. B. Rome and Carthage. 1901.
 F36 937
- See also Punic wars.
- Cartier to Frontenac.** Winsor, Justin. 1894.
 F81 973.1
- Cartwright, Julia.** See Ady, Mrs Julia (Cart-
 wright)
- Carus, Paul, ed.** Kant, Immanuel. Proleg-
 omena to any future metaphysics. 1902.
 BG 110
- Cary, Alice, & Phoebe.** Poetical works. House-
 hold ed. [1882] 20½cm Houghton \$1.50
 1001/2 YP 811
- Cary, Edward.** George William Curtis. 1894.
 18cm (Amer. men of letters) Houghton
 \$1.25 1002/2 ZYA 928
- Cary, Elisabeth Luther.** The Rossettis: Dante
 Gabriel and Christina. 1900. 25cm Put-
 nam \$2.50 1003/4 E 928

Cary, Elisabeth Luther—Continued.

- Tennyson. [1902] 23cm Putnam \$2.50
1004/2 ZYA 928
William Morris, poet, craftsman, socialist.
[1902] 25cm Putnam \$3.50 n 1005/2
ZYA 928

Gary, George Lovell. The synoptic gospels,
together with a chapter on the text-criticism
of the New Testament. 1900. 21cm (In-
ternat. handbks. to N. T.) Putnam \$2
1006/2 CBQ 225

Gary, Phoebe, joint author. See Cary, Alice.

Casey, John. A treatise on the analytical geom-
etry of the point, line, circle, and conic
sections. 2d ed. 1893. 19½cm (Dublin
univ. press ser.) Longmans \$3.50 n
1007/2 LE 513

CASHMERE. See Kashmir.

Castilian days. Hay, John. G40 914.6
Casting away of Mrs Lecks and Mrs Aleshine.
Stockton, F. R. YF 813

Castle, Mrs Agnes (Sweetman), & Egerton.
The pride of Jennico. 1900. 18cm Mac-
millan \$1.50 1008/3 YF 823

Castle, Egerton, joint author. See Castle, Mrs
A. S.

See also Pollock, W. H., & others. Fencing.
1897. VBD 796

Castle Blair. Lugard, F. L. S., lady. jYF y823

Castle Daly. Keary, A. M. YF 823

Castle Rackrent. Edgeworth, Maria. YF 823

CASTLES. *France.* Cook, T. A. Old Touraine.
1900. 2 v. G39T 944

Larned, W. C. Churches and castles of me-
diæval France. 1895. G39 914.4

Cat and the cherub. Fernald, C. B. YF 813

Cat stories. Jackson, Mrs H. M. F. H.
jYF y813

Cat-tails, and other tales. Howliston, M. H.
jYF y813

CATALOGING. American library association. A.
L. A. Rules—Advance edition. Condensed
rules for an author and title catalog. 1902.
ZRK 025

American library association. List of subject
headings for use in dictionary catalogs.
1901. ZRKE 025

Cutter, C. A. Rules for a dictionary cata-
logue. 1904. ZRK 025

Dewey, Melvil. Simplified Library school
rules. 1898. ZRK 025

Hasse, A. R. United States government pub-
lications. pt. 1-2. 1902-03. ZRK 025

See also Classification; Libraries.

CATALOGS, DICTIONARY. Peabody institute, Balti-
more. Second catalogue of the library. pt.
1-7, A-T. 1896-1904. Zr 019

CATALOGS, PUBLISHERS'. Publishers' trade list an-
nual. Latest vol. Zz 015
Reference catalogue of current literature.
1902. 2 v. Zz 015

Catechism of musical aesthetics. Riemann, Hugo.
VWD 780

Catechism of the locomotive. Forney, M. N.
Tc 621.1

CATERINA DA SIENA, *Saint*, 1347-1380. Pierson,
A. T. Catharine of Siena. 1898.
E 922

CATERPILLARS. Eliot, I. M., & Soule, C. G. Cater-
pillars and their moths. 1902. Or 595
See also Butterflies; Insects; Moths.

CATHARINE OF SIENA, *Saint*. See Caterina da Siena,
Saint.

Cathedral courtship. Wiggin, Mrs K. D. S.
YF 813

Cathedral days. Dodd, Mrs A. B. B. G45 914.2

CATHEDRALS. Bond, Francis. English cathedrals
illustrated. 1901. WGI 726

Ditchfield, P. H. Cathedrals of Great Britain.
1902. WGI 726

Dodd, Mrs A. B. B. Cathedral days; a tour
in southern England. 1899. G45 914.2

Van Rensselaer, Mrs M. G. Handbook of
English cathedrals. 1893. WGI 726

Wilson, Epiphanius. Cathedrals of France.
1900. WGI 726

See also names of abbeys, cathedrals, churches,
minsters, etc. as, Bath abbey; Beverley
minster; Bradford-on-Avon; St Laurence
church; Bristol cathedral; Canterbury cathed-
ral; Canterbury, Eng. St Martin's church;
Carlisle cathedral; Chester cathedral; Chi-
chester cathedral; Deerhurst, Eng. Priory
school; Durham cathedral; Ely cathedral;
Exeter cathedral; Gloucester cathedral;
Hereford cathedral; Lichfield cathedral;
Lincoln cathedral; Malmesbury abbey;
Manchester cathedral; Norwich cathedral;
Oxford cathedral; Peterborough cathedral;
Ripon cathedral; Rochester cathedral; St
Alban's cathedral; St David's cathedral;
Salisbury cathedral; Southwell cathedral;
Tewkesbury abbey; Wells cathedral; West-
minster abbey; Wimborne minster; Win-
chester cathedral; Worcester cathedral;
York minster.

Catherine. Thackeray, W. M. YF 823

- CATHERINE DE BOURBON, *duchess of Bar, 1558–1604*.
Macdowall, H. C. Henry of Guise; and other portraits. 1898. F39 923
- CATHERINE OF SIENA, *Saint*. See Caterina da Siena, *Saint*.
- Catherwood, Mrs Mary (Hartwell)** The romance of Dollard. [1889] 20cm Century \$1.25 1009/3 YF 813
The story of Tonty. 6th ed. 1901. 20cm McClurg \$1.25 1010/3 YF 813
- CATHODE RAYS. See X rays.
- Catholic church.** Pope. *Leo XIII.* The great encyclical letters of Pope Leo XIII. 1903. 21cm Benziger \$2 n 1011/2 DGA 282
Ireland, John. The church and modern society. 1903. DG 282
Milman, H. H. History of Latin Christianity. 1903. 8 v. in 4. DG 282
O'Gorman, Thomas. History of the Roman Catholic church in the United States. 1895. DD83 282
See also Abbeys; Christianity; Church history; Fastes and feasts; Fathers of the church; Greek church; Jesuits; Mary, Virgin; Miracles; Missions; Monastic orders; Oxford movement; Papacy; Popes; Protestantism; Reformation; Saints.
Dictionaries.
Addis, W. E., & Arnold, Thomas. Catholic dictionary. 1884. DG 282
Catholic socialism. Nitti, F. S. JH 335
Cattell, James McKeen, ed. Science series.
CATTLE. Shaw, Thomas. Animal breeding. 1903. RM 636
U. S. Bureau of animal industry. Special report on diseases of cattle and on cattle feeding. 1896. Ro 619
See also Barns; Dairying; Domestic animals; Feeding stuffs; Milk; Veterinary medicine.
Catullus, C. Valerius. Poems; tr. into English verse by Theodore Martin. 2d ed. 1875. 19½cm Blackwood 7/6 1012/2 Y35 874
Causes and consequences. Chapman, J. J. H 304
Cavalcaselle, Giovanni Battista, joint author. See Crowe, Sir J. A.
Cavendish, George. The life of Cardinal Wolsey; to which is added Thomas Churchyard's Tragedy of Wolsey. With introd. by Henry Morley. [1885] 18½cm (Morley's univ. lib.) Routledge (Dutton) 35 cts n 1013/3 F4544 922
CAVOUR, CAMILLO BENSO, *conte di, 1810–1861*. Martinengo-Cesaresco, E. L. H. C., *contessa*. Cavour. 1898. F36 923
- The Caxtons. Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron. YF 823
- Cayley-Webster, Herbert.** See Webster, Herbert Cayley-
- Cecilia. Crawford, F. M. YF 813
- Celestial objects for common telescopes. Webb, T. W. Lr 523
- Cellini, Benvenuto.** Life, newly tr. by J. A. Symonds. 5th ed. 1903. 21½cm Scribner \$2.50 1014/2 WA 927
- CELLS. Hertwig, Oskar. The cell. 1895. Mv 576
Wilson, E. B. The cell in development and inheritance. 1900. Mv 576
See also Biology.
- Celtic Britain. Rhys, John. F451 942.01
- Celtic fairy tales. Jacobs, Joseph, *comp.* jYK y398
- CELTIC LITERATURE. Arnold, Matthew. On the study of Celtic literature. 1902. Zy418 891
- CEMENT. Hodgson, F. T. Plaster and plastering. Mortars and cements. 1901. Sc 693
Spalding, F. P. Hydraulic cement. 1897. Sc 691
See also Glue; Pavements; Portland cement.
- CENTRAL AFRICA. See Africa, Central.
- CENTRAL AMERICA. Davis, R. H. Three gringos in Venezuela and Central America. 1896. G961 917.28
Keane, A. H. Central and South America. 1901. 2 v. G96 918
See also Mosquitia; Spanish America.
- Central & South America. Herbertson, Mrs F. L. D. R. G96 918
- CENTRAL ASIA. See Asia, Central.
- Central Italian painters of the renaissance. Berenson, Bernhard. Wr36 759
- Century book for young Americans. Brooks, E. S. jJr83 y353
- Century book of famous Americans. Brooks, E. S. jF83 y917.3
- Century book of the American revolution. Brooks, E. S. jF832 y973.3
- Century classics.
Herrick, Robert. Poems.
Kinglake, A. W. Eothen.
Poe, E. A. Tales.
- Century** cyclopedia of names; a pronouncing and etymological dictionary of names; ed. by B. E. Smith. [1899] 31½cm Century subs. \$10 1015/3 AE 031
- Century** dictionary and cyclopedia; a work of universal reference in all departments of knowledge. [1904] 8v. 31cm Century \$80 1016/2 XD 423

- Century**; illustrated monthly magazine. Latest vol. 25cm Century subs. \$4 per yr. 1017/1 AP 051
1st vol., 1881-82, succeeding Scribner's magazine.
- Century of American diplomacy.** Foster, J. W. Jz 327
- Century of charades.** Bellamy, William. VPN 793
- Century of dishonor.** Jackson, Mrs H. M. F. H. F801 970.5
- Century of electricity.** Mendenhall, T. C. Rt 537
- Century of science.** Fiske, John. Y 814
- Century science series**; ed. by Sir H. E. Roscoe.
Dalton, John. By Sir H. E. Roscoe.
Darwin, Charles. By E. B. Poulton.
Davy, Humphry. By T. E. Thorpe.
Faraday, Michael. By S. P. Thompson.
Herschels and modern astronomy. By A. M. Clerke.
Liebig, Justus von. By W. A. Shenstone.
Maxwell, J. C. By R. T. Glazebrook.
Pasteur, Louis. By P. F. Frankland.
- CERAMICS.** See Pottery.
- CEREMONIES.** See Etiquette.
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.** The adventures of Don Quixote of La Mancha. 1902. 20cm Dent \$2.50 1018/3 YF 863
Jaccaci, A. F. On the trail of Don Quixote. 1896. G40 914.6
Watts, H. E. Life of Miguel de Cervantes. 1891. Zy40A 928
- César Birotteau.** Balzac, Honoré de. YF 843
- Cesaresco, Evelyn Carrington, contessa Martinengo.** See Martinengo-Cesaresco.
- CEVENNES MOUNTAINS.** Stevenson, R. L. Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes. 1903. G39c 914.4
- CEYLON.** Murray, John, pub. Handbook for travellers in India, Burma, and Ceylon. 1901. G69. 915.4
See also East Indies.
- Chadwick, John White.** Theodore Parker, preacher and reformer. 1900. 20½cm Houghton \$2 1019/2 E 922
William Ellery Channing, minister of religion. 1903. 20cm Houghton \$1.75 n 1020/2 E 922
- CHAIKOVSKIĬ, PETR IL'ICH, 1840-1893.** Huneke, J. G. Mezzotints in modern music. 1899. Vv 780
Newmarch, Rosa. Tchaikovsky. 1900. VVAA 927
- CHALDEA.** See Babylonia.
- CHALLENGER (Corvette)** Moseley, H. N. Notes by a naturalist. An account of observations made during the voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger," 1872-1876. 1892. M 508
- Chalmers, Alexander.** See Luther, Martin. Table talk; tr. and ed. by William Hazlitt, with a memoir by Alexander Chalmers. 1902. Cd 838
- Chalmers, Thomas.** The Christian and civic economy of large towns; abr. by C. R. Henderson. 1900. 20cm Scribner \$1.25 n 1021/5 H 330
- Chamberlain, Alexander Francis.** The child; a study in the evolution of man. 1900. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scott (Scribner) \$1.50 1022/3 Bie 150
The child and childhood in folk-thought (The child in primitive culture) 1896. 22cm Macmillan \$3 n 1023/4 Bu 398
- Chamberlain, Basil Hall.** Things Japanese. 4th ed. 1902. 22cm Murray (Scribner) \$4 n 1024/3 G67 915.2
See Murray, John, pub., London. Handbook for travellers in Japan, by B. H. Chamberlain and W. B. Mason. 1903.
- Chamberlain, Montague, ed.** Nuttall, Thomas. Popular handbook of the birds of the United States and Canada. 1903. Pe 598
- Chamberlain, Nathan Henry.** Samuel Sewall and the world he lived in. 1897. 20cm De Wolfe \$2 1025/5 E 923
- Chambers, Robert.** Cyclopædia of English literature. New ed., by David Patrick. 1902-04. 3 v. 27½cm Lippincott \$15 n 1026/3 Zy 820
- Chambers, Robert William.** Cardigan. 1901. 19½cm Harper \$1.50 1027/2 YF 813
A king and a few dukes. 1896. 19cm Putnam \$1.25 1028/2 YF 813
The maids of Paradise. 1903. 19½cm Harper \$1.50 n 1029/3 YF 813
The red republic; a romance of the commune. 1895. 20cm Putnam \$1.25 1030/3 YF 813
- Chambers, Talbot Wilson, joint ed.** See Jackson, S. M., & others.
- Chambers's encyclopædia**; a dictionary of universal knowledge. New ed. 1901. 10 v. 27cm Lippincott subs. \$25 1031/2 AE 032
- Chamonix and the range of Mont Blanc.** Whymper, Edward. G39 914.4
- CHAMPLAIN, SAMUEL DE, 1567-1635.** Parkman, Francis. Pioneers of France in the New world. 1903. F81.6 973.1

CHAMPLAIN, SAMUEL DE—Continued.

Sedgwick, H. D. Samuel de Champlain. 1902.
G801 923

CHAMPLAIN, LAKE. Parkman, Francis. Historic
handbook of the northern tour. 1899.

F81-6 973

Champlin, John Denison, *ed.* *Cyclopedia of
painters and paintings; critical ed.*, C. C.
Perkins. 1887. 4 v. 30cm Scribner \$20 n
1032/3 WP1 750

The young folks' cyclopædia of common
things. 2d ed. 1893. 21½cm Holt \$2.50
1033/3 jAE y031

The young folks' cyclopædia of literature and
art. 1901. 21cm Holt \$2.50 1034/4

jAE y803

The young folks' cyclopædia of persons and
places. 3d ed. 1900. 21cm Holt \$2.50
1035/3 jE-9 y031

Young folks' history of the war for the union.
1881. 21cm Holt \$2.50 1036/2

jF834 y973.7

—— & Bostwick, A. E. The young folks'
cyclopædia of games and sports. 2d ed.
1899. 21cm Holt \$2.50 1037/5

jV-5 y790

Champlin, Virginia, *tr.* Viollet-le-Duc, E. E.
Learning to draw. 1881. Wo- y741

Chance, Henry. *See* Powell, Harry J. *Princi-
ples of glass-making; together with treatises
on crown and sheet glass*, by Henry Chance.
1883. RqG 666

Chance acquaintance. Howells, W. D.
YF 813

Chance for himself. Trowbridge, J. T.
jYF y813

CHANCELLORSVILLE, BATTLE OF, 1863. Doubleday,
Abner. *Chancellorsville and Gettysburg*.
1882. F834 973.7

Chandos classics.

Firdausi. Sháh Námeb.

Napier, Sir W. F. P. *History of the war in
the Peninsula and in the south of France*.

Chang Chih-tung. *China's only hope; tr.* by
S. I. Woodbridge. 1900. 19½cm Revell
\$1.25 1038/4 G66 915.1

Chanler, William Astor. *Through jungle and
desert; travels in Eastern Africa*. 1896.
25½cm Macmillan \$5 1039/3 G731 916.7

Channing, Edward. *Books suggested for a good
school library; for a town library; for a
good working library.* (*In* *The literature
of American history*. 1902) ZWF 016.9

Channing, Edward—Continued.

First lessons in United States history. 1903.
19½cm Macmillan 60 cts n 1040/2

jF83 y973

A students' history of the United States.
1898. 20½cm Macmillan \$1.40 n 1041/2

F83 973

The United States of America, 1765-1865.
1896. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Macmil-
lan 60 cts n 1042/2 F83 973

—— & Hart, A. B. *Guide to the study of
American history*. 1897. 19cm Ginn \$2
1043/4 ZWF 016.9

Channing, William Ellery. *Works*. New and
complete ed. 1903. 21½cm Amer. Unit.
ass'n \$1 n 1044/2 Cd 208

Thoreau, the poet-naturalist, with memorial
verses; ed. by F. B. Sanborn. 1902. 22cm
Goodspeed \$2 n 1045/3 ZYA 928

Chadwick, J. W. *William Ellery Channing*.
1903. E 922

Channing, William Henry, *ed.* *Channing,
W. E. Works*. 1903. Cd 208

CHANSON DE ROLAND. *See* Roland.

Chantry priest of Barnet. Church, A. J.
YF 823

Chapin, Henry Dwight. *The theory and prac-
tice of infant feeding, with notes on devel-
opment*. 1902. 23½cm Wood \$2.25
1046/2 QH 613

Chaplain of the Fleet. Besant, Sir Walter, &
Rice, James. YF 823

Chaplet of pearls. Yonge, C. M. YF 823

Chapman, Alvan Wentworth. *Flora of the
southern United States*. 3d ed. [1897]
21½cm Amer. bk. co. \$4 1047/2
Nc 581.9

Chapman, Annie Bliss. *See* Hart, A. B., *ed.*,
& Chapman, A. B.

Chapman, Frank Michler. *Bird-life; a guide
to the study of our common birds. Plates
after drawings by E. Seton-Thompson*.
1903. 21cm Appleton \$2 n 1048/3

PE 598

Bird studies with a camera. 1900. 19½cm
Appleton \$1.75 1049/3 PE 598

Color key to North American birds. 1903.
23cm Doubleday \$2.50 n 1050/3

PE 598

Handbook of birds of eastern North America.
6th ed. 1903. 19½cm Appleton \$3
1051/2 PE 598

ed. Wright, Mrs M. O. *Four-footed Amer-
icans and their kin*. 1898. jO y599

- Chapman, George, tr.** *Homerus. Iliad.* [190-?] Y32 883
- Chapman, John Jay.** *Causes and consequences.* 1898. 20cm Scribner \$1.25 1052/4 H 304
- Emerson, and other essays. 1898. 20cm Scribner \$1.25 1053/3 Zy 814
- Practical agitation. 1900. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25 1054/4 H 301
- Chapman, Mrs Maria (Weston) ed.** *Martineau, Harriet. Autobiography.* 1877. E 928
- Chapman, Mary, tr.** *Janet, P. A. R. Theory of morals.* 1883. Bm 171
- Chapters from a life.* Phelps, E. S. E 928
- Chapters from some memoirs.* Ritchie, A. I. T. E 928
- CHARACTER.** Bryant, Mrs S. W. *Short studies in character.* 1894. Bm 170
- MacCunn, John. *Making of character.* 1900. BL 170
- Whipple, E. P. *Character and characteristic men.* 1894. Y 814
- See also* Christian life; Conduct of life; Ethics; Physiognomy.
- Characteristics.* Mitchell, S. W. YF 813
- CHARACTERISTICS, NATIONAL.** *See* National characteristics.
- Characteristics of volcanoes.* Dana, J. D. ML 551
- Characters.* Theophrastus. BL 888
- Characters of crystals.* Moses, A. J. Me 548
- CHARADES.** Ballard, H. H. *Open sesame; one hundred answers in rhyme to William Bellamy's Century of charades.* 1896. VPn 793
- Bellamy, William. *Century of charades.* [190-?] VPn 793
- See also* Amateur theatricals.
- Charicles.* Becker, W. A. Ff32 913.38
- CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.** *See* Charities.
- CHARITIES.** Brackett, J. R. *Supervision and education in charity.* 1903. Ig 360
- Devine, E. T. *Practice of charity, individual, associated and organized.* 1901. Ig 361
- Folks, Homer. *Care of destitute, neglected, and delinquent children.* 1902. Ig 362
- Henderson, C. R. *Introduction to the study of the dependent, defective, and delinquent classes, and of their social treatment.* 1901. I 360
- Lee, Joseph. *Constructive and preventive philanthropy.* 1902. Ig 331
- CHARITIES—Continued.**
- Loch, C. S. *Charity organization.* 1892. Ig 361
- Richmond, M. E. *Friendly visiting among the poor.* 1899. Ig 331
- Warner, A. G. *American charities.* 1894. Ig 361
- See also* Poor; Social settlements; *also* names of cities, *e. g.* Baltimore; Boston; Chicago.
- CHARITY.** Devine, E. T. *Practice of charity.* 1901. Ig 361
- Philanthropy and social progress; seven essays delivered before the School of applied ethics at Plymouth, Mass., during the session of 1892. 1893.* Ig 361
- See also* Charities; Evangelistic work.
- Charity and humour.* Thackeray, W. M. YF 823
- Charity organization.* Loch, C. S. Ig 361
- Charity organization society of the city of New York.** *See* New York. *Charity organization society.*
- CHARLEMAGNE, 742-814.** Church, A. J. *Stories of Charlemagne and the twelve peers of France.* 1902. jYL y398
- Davis, H. W. C. *Charlemagne.* 1900. F39 944
- Einhard. *Life of Charlemagne.* [189-?] F39 923
- CHARLES V, emperor of Germany.** *See* Karl v.
- CHARLES XII, king of Sweden.** *See* Karl XII.
- CHARLES LE TÉMÉRAIRE, duke of Burgundy, 1433-1477.** Kirk, J. F. *History of Charles the Bold.* 1864-68. 3 v. F39 944
- CHARLES EDWARD, THE YOUNG PRETENDER, 1720-1788.** Terry, C. S. *Young Pretender.* 1903. F456 923
- Charles, Mrs Elizabeth (Rundle)** *Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family; a tale of the reformation.* [190-?] 19cm Burt \$1.10 1055/3 YF 823
- Charles Auchester. Sheppard, E. S. YF 823
- Charles F. Deems *lectureship of philosophy, New York university.* *See* Deems *lectureship.*
- Charles O'Malley. Lever, C. J. YF 823
- CHARTERS.** Macdonald, William, ed. *Select charters and other documents illustrative of American history, 1606-1775.* 1899. F831 973.2
- CHARTRES, France.** Headlam, Cecil. *Story of Chartres.* 1902. F39c 944

Chase, A., & Clow, E. Stories of industry.
[1891?] 2 v. 19cm Educ. pub. co. 60 cts
ea 1056/5 jR y604

Chase, Isaac McKim. The art of pattern-mak-
ing. 1903. 19cm Wiley \$2.50 1057/2
Ti 671

Chase, Mrs Jessie (Anderson) Mayken; a
child's story of the Netherlands in the six-
teenth century. 1902. 20½cm McClurg
\$1.20 n 1058/3 jYf y813

CHASE, SALMON PORTLAND, 1808-1873. Hart, A. B.
Salmon Portland Chase. 1899. E 923

CHASE. See Hunting.

CHATEAUX. See Castles.

CHATHAM, WILLIAM PITT, 1st earl of. See Pitt, Wil-
liam, 1st earl of Chatham.

Chatrian, Alexandre, joint author. See Erck-
mann, Émile.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. The student's Chaucer; ed.
by W. W. Skeat. 1895. 21cm Oxford
univ. \$1.25 1059/3 Y 821

Ward, A. W. Chaucer. 1880. ZYA 928

Chautauqua literary and scientific circle.

Adams, G. B. Growth of the French nation.
Dawson, W. J. Literary leaders of modern
England.

Goodyear, W. H. Renaissance and modern art.

Goodyear, W. H. Roman and medieval art.

Judson, H. P. Europe in the nineteenth cen-
tury.

Mahaffy, J. P. Survey of Greek civilization.

Starr, Frederick. Some first steps in progress.

Whitman, Sidney. Imperial Germany.

Wright, C. D. Industrial evolution of the
United States.

Chautauqua reading circle literature: See Chau-
tauqua literary and scientific circle.

Cheerful yesterdays. Higginson, T. W.
Y 928

Cheetham, Samuel. A history of the Christian
church during the first six centuries. 1898.
19cm Macmillan \$3 1060/2 DA 270

Chemical history of a candle. Faraday, Michael.
jLo 541

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY. See Chemistry, Technical.

CHEMISTRY. Cohn, Lassar. Chemistry in daily
life. 1899. Lo 540

Cohn, Lassar. Introduction to modern scien-
tific chemistry. 1901. Lo 540

Cremer, J. H., & Bicknell, G. A. Chemical
and metallurgical hand book. 1903.
Rq 660

Faraday, Michael. Course of six lectures on
the chemical history of a candle. 1903.
jLo 541

CHEMISTRY—Continued.

See also Adulterations; Agricultural chemistry;
Air; Alchemy; Assaying; Blowpipe; Color;
Cookery; Crystallography; Dyes and dye-
ing; Electrochemistry; Fermentation; Fire;
Gases; Metallurgy; Mineralogy; Paint;
Photography; Physics; Receipts; Spectrum
analysis.

Dictionaries.

Thorpe, T. E. Dictionary of applied chemis-
try. 1898-1900. 3 v. Lo 5 660

Watts, Henry. Dictionary of chemistry.
1898-1901. 4 v. Lo 5 540

History.

Muir, M. M. P. Story of alchemy and the
beginnings of chemistry. 1903.
LNZ 540

Roscoe, Sir H. E. John Dalton and the rise
of modern chemistry. 1901. E 925

Shenstone, W. A. Justus von Liebig, his life
and work. 1901. E 925

Thorpe, T. E. Humphry Davy. 1901.
E 925

Study & teaching.

Phenix, G. P. First lessons in chemistry.
1894. Lo 540

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC. Fresenius, K. R. Manual
of qualitative chemical analysis. 1897.
Loc 544

Fresenius, K. R. Quantitative chemical anal-
ysis. 1904. 2 v. Loc 545

Perkin, F. M. Qualitative chemical analysis,
organic and inorganic. 1901. Loc 544

See also Assaying; Blowpipe.

CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC. Remsen, Ira. Inorganic
chemistry. 1898. Lp 546

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC. Cohen, J. B. Practical
organic chemistry for advanced students.
1900. Lq 547

Remsen, Ira. Introduction to the study of
the compounds of carbon. 1903.
Lq 547

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL. Muir,
M. M. P. Treatise on the principles of
chemistry. 1889. Lo 541

Walker, James. Introduction to physical
chemistry. 1903. Lo 541

See also Solution (Chemistry)

CHEMISTRY, SANITARY. See Sanitary chemistry.

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL. Blount, Bertram, &
Bloxam, A. G. Chemistry for engineers
and manufacturers. 1900. 2 v. Rq 660

Sadtler, S. P. Hand-book of industrial organic
chemistry. 1900. Rq 660

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL—Continued.

- Thorp, F. H. Outlines of industrial chemistry. 1898. RQ 660
- Thorpe, T. E. Dictionary of applied chemistry. 1898-1900. 3 v. Lo5 660
- Wagner, Rudolf von. Manual of chemical technology. 1900. RQ 660
- See also* Brewing; Cleaning; Dyes and dyeing; Enamel and enameling; Fermentation; Fuel; Gas, Illuminating; Glass; Glue; Industrial arts; Ink; Metallurgy; Paint; Varnish and varnishing.
- Chemistry for photographers. Townsend, C. F. WRE 771
- Chemistry of cookery. Williams, W. M. RZ 641
- Chemistry of photography. Harrison, W. J. WRE 771
- Cheney, Mrs Ednah Dow (Littlehale) ed.** Louisa May Alcott; her life, letters, and journals. 1900. 17½cm Little \$1.50
1061/2 E 928
- Cheney, Mrs Mary A. (Bushnell) ed.** Bushnell, Horace. Moral uses of dark things. 1903. BS 170
- Chesnutt, Charles Waddell.** The conjure woman. 1899. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25
1062/2 YF 813
- CHESS.** Freeborough, E., & Ranken, C. E. Chess openings ancient and modern. [1903?] VN 794
- Steinitz, William. The modern chess instructor. 1889. VN 794
- Chesson, F. W., ed.** Cobden, Richard. Political writings. 1903. JU45 940
- Chester, Eliza, pseud.** *See* Paine, Harriet Eliza.
- CHESTER CATHEDRAL.** Hiatt, Charles. Cathedral church of Chester. 1898. WGI 726
- Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th earl of.** Letters to his son [ed.] by Charles Sayle. 17½cm (Scott lib.) W. Scott 1/6
1063/2 Yc 826
- Chesterton, Gilbert Keith.** Robert Browning. 1903. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Macmillan 75 cts n 1064/2 ZYA 928
- CHETHAM HOSPITAL, Manchester, Eng.** Perkins, Thomas. Cathedral church of Manchester; history and description of the church and of the collegiate buildings now known as Chetham's hospital. 1901. WGI 726
- CHETHAM LIBRARY, Manchester, Eng.** Perkins, Thomas. Cathedral church of Manchester. 1901. WGI 726
- Le chevalier de Maison-Rouge.** Dumas, Alexandre. YF 843
- Chevreur, Michel Eugène.** The principles of harmony and contrast of colours, and their applications to the arts; tr. by Charles Martel [*pseud.* of T. Delf] 3d ed. 1899. 18½cm (Bohn's sci. lib.) Macmillan \$1.50 n; with col. pl.: \$2.25 n 1065/4 WPD 752
- Cheyne, Thomas Kelly, ed.** Theological translation library.
- Cheyney, Edward Potts.** An introduction to the industrial and social history of England. 1901. 20½cm Macmillan \$1.40 n 1066/3 Hc 330
- CHICAGO.** Hull-House maps and papers; a presentation of nationalities and wages in a congested district of Chicago. 1895. IG 331
- U. S. Bureau of labor. Slums of Baltimore, Chicago, New York, and Philadelphia. 1894. HFZ 331
- CHICHESTER CATHEDRAL.** Corlette, H. C. Cathedral church of Chichester. 1901. WGI 726
- CHICKENS.** *See* Poultry.
- CHIHUAHUA, Mexico (State)** Schwatka, Frederick. In the land of cave and cliff dwellers. 1899. G95 917.2
- Child, Charles Tripler.** The how and why of electricity. 1902. 19½cm Elec. rev. pub. co. \$1 1067/3 Rt 537
- Child, Francis James, ed.** English and Scottish popular ballads; ed. from the collection of F. J. Child by H. C. Sargent and G. L. Kittredge. 1904. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton \$3 1068/5 YP 821
- Child, Theodore.** The Spanish-American republics. 1891. 28cm Harper \$3.50 1069/3 G96 918
- Child and childhood in folk-thought. Chamberlain, A. F. Bv 398
- Child life. Blaisdell, E. A., & M. F. jXN y820
- Child life. Whittier, J. G., ed. jYP y821
- Child life fifth reader. Blaisdell, E. A., & M. F. jXN y820
- Child-life in colonial days. Earle, Mrs A. M. FR83 917.3
- Child-life in Japan. Ayrtton, Mrs M. C. jY y915.2
- Child life in literature. Blaisdell, E. A., & M. F. jXN y820
- Child life in many lands. Blaisdell, E. A., & M. F. jXN y820
- Child life in tale and fable. Blaisdell, E. A., & M. F. jXN y820

Child stories and rhymes. Poulsson, Emilie.

jYF y813

CHILD STUDY. Baldwin, J. M. Mental development in the child and the race. 1903.

BIE 150

Chamberlain, A. F. The child; a study in the evolution of man. 1900. BIE 150

Compayré, Gabriel. Development of the child in later infancy. 1902. BIE 150

Compayré, Gabriel. Intellectual and moral development of the child. 1896.

BIE 150

Lange, Karl. Apperception; a monograph on psychology and pedagogy. 1903.

BJA 150

Oppenheim, Nathan. Development of the child. 1902. BIE 372

Preyer, William. Mental development in the child. 1893. BIE 150

Preyer, William. Mind of the child. 1888-89. 2 v. BIE 150

Shinn, M. W. Biography of a baby. 1900. BIE 150

Sully, James. Studies of childhood. 1903. BIE 150

Warner, Francis. Study of children and their school training. 1897. BIE 372

See also Domestic education; Education of children; Kindergarten; Psychology.

Child verse. Tabb, J. B. jY y811

Childhood of the world. Clodd, Edward. PWA 571

CHILDREN. Ayrton, Mrs M. C. Child-life in Japan and Japanese child stories. 1901.

jY y915.2

Chamberlain, A. F. The child and childhood in folk-thought. 1896. BU 398

Deming, T. O. Little Indian folk. 1899. jYF y970.6

Deming, T. O. Little red people. 1899. jYF y970.6

Earle, Mrs A. M. Child-life in colonial days. 1899. FF83 917.3

Folks, Homer. Care of destitute, neglected, and delinquent children. 1902.

IG 362

Gilman, Mrs C. P. S. Concerning children. 1900. BP 173

Headland, I. T. Chinese boy and girl. 1901. G66 y915.1

Johnson, Clifton. Farmer's boy. 1894. jY 917.4

Meynell, A. C. T. Children. 1896. Y 824

CHILDREN—Continued.

Miller, Mrs H. M. Little people of Asia. 1883. jG60 y915

Peary, Mrs J. D. Children of the Arctic. 1903. jG14 y919.8

Riis, J. A. Children of the poor. 1902. IG 331

Schwatka, Frederick. Children of the cold. 1902. jG14 y919.8

The wide world. 1902. jG y910

Wiggin, Mrs K. D. S. Children's rights; a book of nursery logic. 1892. BP 173

See also Children's crusade; Children's literature; Education; Family; Girls; Heredity; Kindergarten; Labor and laboring classes; Sunday-schools.

Care & hygiene.

Chapin, H. D. Theory and practice of infant feeding, with notes on development. 1902. QH 613

Davis, E. P. Mother and child. 1902. QH 618

Griffith, J. P. C. Care of the baby. 1903. QH 649

Oppenheim, Nathan. Care of the child in health. 1900. QH 649

Uffermann, J. A. Manual of the domestic hygiene of the child. 1891. QH 649

Warner, Francis. Nervous system of the child. 1900. BIE 131

Wheeler, Marianna. Baby; his care and training. 1901. QH 649

Children of Gibeon. Besant, Sir Walter. YF 823

Children of the Arctic. Peary, Mrs J. D. jG14 y919.8

Children of the cold. Schwatka, Frederick. jG14 y919.8

Children of the future. Smith, N. A. IKH 372

Children of the Ghetto. Zangwill, Israel. YF 823

Children of the king. Crawford, F. M. YF 813

Children of the mist. Phillpotts, Eden. YF 823

Children of the poor. Riis, J. A. IG 331

Children of the tenements. Riis, J. A. YF 813

Children of the wild. Deming, T. O. jYL y398

CHILDREN'S CRUSADE, 1212. Gray, G. Z. Children's crusade. 1898. F05 940

Children's life of Abraham Lincoln. Putnam, M. L. JE y923

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE. Lear, Edward. Non-sense books. 1891. jY y827
 Poulsson, Emilie. Through the farmyard gate. 1896. Is y813
 Scudder, H. E., *comp.* Children's book. [189-?] jYK y398
 Winnington, Laura, *ed.* Outlook story book for little people. 1902. jYF y813
See also Children's poetry; Fairy tales; Nursery rhymes.

Bibliography.

Buffalo. *Public library.* Class room libraries for public schools. 1902. Zx 028
 Moore, A. C. List of books recommended for a children's library. 1903. Zx 028
 New York. *State library.* Class list of a \$500 library recommended for schools. 1901.. Zt 016
 Sargent, J. F. Reading for the young. 1890-96. 2 pts. in 1 v. Zx 028
 Children's lives of great men; by E. S. Brooks.
 True story of Columbus.
 True story of Franklin.
 True story of Grant.
 True story of Lafayette.
 True story of Lincoln.
 True story of Washington.

CHILDREN'S POETRY. Adelborg, Ottilia. Clean. Peter and the children of Grubbylea. 1901. jY y741
 Brown, A. F. Pocketful of posies. 1902. jY y811
 Dodge, Mrs M. M. Rhymes and jingles. 1903. jY y811
 Dodge, Mrs M. M. When life is young. 1894. jY y811
 Field, Eugene. Love-songs of childhood. 1894. jY y811
 Field, Eugene. With trumpet and drum. 1903. jY y811
 Greenaway, Kate. Marigold garden. [190-?] jY y821
 Greenaway, Kate. Under the window. [190-?] jY y821
 Lucas, E. V., *ed.* Book of verses for children. 1897. jYF y821
 Morrison, Mrs M. J. W., *ed.* Songs and rhymes for the little ones. 1896. jYF y811
 Palgrave, F. T., *ed.* Children's treasury of lyrical poetry. 1898. jYF y821
 Pyle, Howard. Pepper & salt; or, Seasoning for young folk. 1886. jYK y813
 Pyle, Howard. Wonder clock. 1904. jYF y813

CHILDREN'S POETRY—Continued.

Sherman, F. D. Little-folk lyrics. 1897. jY y811
 Stevenson, R. L. Child's garden of verses. 1901. jY y821
 Tabb, J. B. Child verse. 1899. jY y811
 Thacher, Mrs L. W., *comp.* Listening child. 1899. jYF 821
 Thomas, E. M. In sunshine land. 1895. jY y811
 Thomas, E. M. In the young world. 1896. jY y811
 Whittier, J. G., *ed.* Child life. 1872. jYF y821
 Wiggin, Mrs K. D. S., & Smith, N. A., *ed.* Golden numbers. 1902. jYF y821
 Wiggin, Mrs K. D. S., & Smith, N. A., *ed.* Posy ring. 1903. jYF y821
See also Nursery rhymes.

Children's rights. Wiggin, Mrs K. D. S. Bp 173

CHILDREN'S SONGS. Forsythe, Clarence. Old songs for young America. 1901. jVv1 y784
 Froebel, F. W. A. Songs and music of Mother play. 1895. Is 372
 Newell, W. W. Games and songs of American children. 1903. jVl 793
 Ward, Mrs L. A. C. Singing verses for children. 1897. jVv1 y784
 Children's stories of the great scientists. Wright, H. C. jL y925
 Children's treasury of lyrical poetry. Palgrave, F. T., *ed.* jYF y821
 Child's garden of verses. Stevenson, R. L. jY y821
 CHILE. Conway, Sir W. M. Aconcagua and Tierra del Fuego. 1902. Vm 918.2
 Hancock, A. U. History of Chile. 1893. F996 983
 Smith, W. A. Temperate Chile. 1899. G996 918.3

CHIMNEYS. Christie, W. W. Chimney design and theory. 1902. Sg 697
See also Heating; Ventilation.

CHINA. Ball, J. D. Things Chinese. 1904. G66 915.1
 Colquhoun, A. R. China in transformation. 1898. G66 915.1
 Martin, W. A. P. Lore of Cathay. 1901. G66 951
 Parker, E. H. China. 1901. F66 951
 Parsons, W. B. American engineer in China. 1900. G66 915.1
 Williams, S. W. The Middle Kingdom. 1899. 2 v. G66 915.1

CHINA—Continued.

See also Mongolia; Pekin; Shensi; Tibet.

Description & travel.

- Bishop, Mrs I. L. B. Yangtze Valley and beyond. 1900. 2 v. G66 915.1
 Colquhoun, A. R. Overland to China. 1900. G66 915.1
 Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in the Far East. 1880. jG67 y915.2
 Krout, M. H. Two girls in China. 1903. jG66 y915.1
 Little, A. E. N. B. Intimate China. 1899. G66 915.1
 Martin, W. A. P. Cycle of Cathay. 1896. G66 915.1
 Morse, E. S. Glimpses of China and Chinese homes. 1902. G66 915.1
 Rockhill, W. W. Land of the lamas. 1891. G66 915.1
 Scidmore, E. R. China, the long-lived empire. 1900. G66 915.1

History.

- Boulger, D. C. de K. Short history of China. 1900. F66 951
 Douglas, R. K. China. 1901. F66 951
 Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* Last days of Pekin. 1902. F66p 951
 Morris, Charles. Historical tales. 1898. jF67 y952
 Smith, A. H. China in convulsion. 1901. F66 951
 2 v. F66 951
 Thomson, H. C. China and the powers. 1902. F66 951

Politics & government.

- Chang Chih-tung. China's only hope. 1900. G66 915.1

Religion.

See Confucianism; Taoism.

Social life & customs.

- Fielde, A. M. Corner of Cathay. 1894. G66 915.1
 Headland, I. T. Chinese boy and girl. 1901. G66 y915.1
 Lee, Y. P. When I was a boy in China. 1903. G66 915.1
 Parker, E. H. John Chinaman and a few others. 1901. G66 915.1
 Ralph, Julian. Alone in China. 1897. G66 813
 Smith, A. H. Chinese characteristics. 1900. G66 915.1
 Smith, A. H. Village life in China. 1899. G66 915.1

CHINA. *See* Pottery.

Chinese boy and girl. Headland, I. T. G66 y915.1

Chinese characteristics. Smith, A. H.

G66 915.1

CHINESE LITERATURE. Giles, H. A. History of Chinese literature. 1901. ZY66 895

Chinese Mother Goose rhymes. Headland, I. T. jYp y398

CHINOOK JARGON. Winthrop, Theodore. The canoe and the saddle. [190-?] G944 917.9

Chisholm, George Goudie. Europe. 1899-1902. 2 v. 24cm (Stanford's compend. of geog.) Stanford (Lippincott) \$5.50 ea n 1070/3 G30 914

Handbook of commercial geography. 4th ed. 1903. 22½cm Longmans \$4.80 1071/2 G 910

Chisholm, Helen, *tr.* Deutsch, Leo. Sixteen years in Siberia. 1903. G65 923

Chittenden, Hiram Martin. The American fur trade of the far West; a history of the pioneer trading posts and early fur companies. 1902. 3 v. 24½cm F. P. Harper \$10 n 1072/4 F89 338

The Yellowstone national park. 4th ed. 1903. 20cm R. Clarke \$1.50 n 1073/2 G933vE3 917.87

Chittenden, Russell Henry. *See* Billings, J. S., *ed.* Physiological aspects of the liquor problem; investigations by W. O. Atwater, R. H. Chittenden [and others] 1903. QD 613

CHIVALRY. Bulfinch, Thomas. Age of chivalry. 1884. YL 398

Cornish, F. W. Chivalry. 1901. Fs 394

See also Crusades; Heraldry; Middle ages; Roland.

Chodźko, Aleksander Borejko. Dokładny słownik polsko-angielski i angielsko-polski. 1890. 2 v. in 1. 24½cm Dyniewicz (Steiger) \$4 1074/2 X55G 491

Vol. 2 has title: A complete dictionary, English and Polish, and Polish and English.

Choice of books. Harrison, Frederic.

Y 824

Choir invisible. Allen, J. L. YF 813

Choirs and choral music. Mees, Arthur.

Vxvc 783

Cholmeley, Roger James, *ed.* Theocritus. Idylls. 1901. Y32 884

CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK, 1810?-1849.

Finck, H. T. Chopin and other musical essays. 1889. Vv 780

Huneker, J. G. Mezzotints in modern music. 1899. Vv 780

CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK—Continued.

Karasowski, Maurycy. Frederic Chopin. 1879.
2 v. VVAA 927

Chopin, Mrs Kate (O'Flaherty) Bayou folk.
1894. 18cm Houghton \$1.25 1075/2

YF 813

Chopin and other musical essays. Finck, H. T.
VV 780

CHORAL MUSIC. Mees, Arthur. Choirs and choral
music. 1901. VXVC 783

Chosen few. Stockton, F. R. YF 813

Chosón. Lowell, Percival. G668 915.1

Chouans. Balzac, Honoré de. YF 843

CHRIST. See JESUS Christ.

Christ of Cynewulf. Cynewulf. Y 829

Christ of to-day. Gordon, G. A. CGH 232

CHRISTCHURCH, Eng. PRIORY CHURCH. Perkins,
Thomas. Wimborne minster and Christ-
church priory. 1899. WGI 726

Christian and civic economy of large towns.
Chalmers, Thomas. H 330

CHRISTIAN ANTIQUITIES. Lowrie, Walter. Monu-
ments of the early church. 1901.

W14 709

See also Christian art and symbolism; Fasts
and feasts.

CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM. Bell, Mrs N. R.
E. M. Lives and legends of the evangelists,
apostles, and other early saints. 1901.

W14 755

Guerber, H. A. Legends of the Virgin and
Christ. 1896. W146 244

Hurll, E. M. Life of Our Lord in art. 1898.
W145 755

Jameson, Mrs A. B. M. Legends of the Ma-
donna. 1896. W146 755

Jameson, Mrs A. B. M. Legends of the mo-
nastic orders. 1901. W14 755

Jameson, Mrs A. B. M. Sacred and legend-
ary art. 1896. 2 v. W14 755

Lowrie, Walter. Monuments of the early
church. 1901. W14 709

Waters, Mrs C. E. C. Handbook of legendary
and mythological art. [189-?] W 703

See also Art; Cathedrals; Saints.

Christian conquest of Asia. Barrows, J. H.
BZA 290

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. See Theology.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION. See Religious education.

CHRISTIAN ETHICS. Smyth, Newman. Christian
ethics. 1892. CK 171

See also Conduct of life.

Christian history in its three great periods. Allen,
J. H. D 270

Christian institutions. Allen, A. V. G.

D 260

Christian knowledge course of lectures on the
principles of religious education. See Prin-
ciples of religious education; a course of lec-
tures. 1901.

CHRISTIAN LIFE. Browne, Sir Thomas. Religio
medici. 1901. CK 240

Coe, G. A. Religion of a mature mind. 1902.
Cc 240

Fénelon, F. de S. de la Mothe- Spiritual
letters to men. 1903. CK 240

Fénelon, F. de S. de la Mothe- Spiritual
letters to women. 1902. CK 240

Imitatio Christi. Of the imitation of Christ,
by Thomas à Kempis. 1891. CK 242

Mabie, H. W. Life of the spirit. 1899.
Cd 204

Munger, T. T. Freedom of faith. 1883.
Cz 252

Munger, T. T. Lamps and paths. 1885.
jCz y252

Peabody, F. G. Afternoons in the college
chapel. 1898. Cz 252

Taylor, Jeremy. Holy living and dying.
1897. CK 241

Theologia germanica. 1901. CK 241

Van Dyke, H. J. Sermons to young men.
1898. Cz 252

See also Conduct of life; Devotional exercises;
Evangelistic work; Faith; Religious educa-
tion.

Christian missions and social progress. Dennis,
J. S. Ds 266

Christian names, History of. Yonge, C. M.
Xdc 929

Christian nurture. Bushnell, Horace. CK 241

Christian pastor and the working church. Glad-
den, Washington. Cx 241

Christian recovery of Spain. Watts, H. E.
F40 946

CHRISTIAN SOCIOLOGY. See Sociology, Christian.

CHRISTIAN SYMBOLISM. See Christian art and sym-
bolism.

Christian year. Keble, John. YF 245

CHRISTIANITY. Abbott, Lyman. Evolution of
Christianity. 1893. Cc 201

Barrows, J. H. Christianity the world-relig-
ion. 1897. Cc 239

Brace, C. L. Gesta Christi. 1884.
Cc 261

Bradford, A. H. Age of faith. 1900.
CF 230

Brooks, Phillips, op. Influence of Jesus. 1902.
CGH 232

CHRISTIANITY—Continued.

- Bushnell, Horace. Nature and the supernatural. 1903. *Ce* 239
 Caird, Edward. Evolution of religion. 1899. 2 v. *Br* 201
 Clarke, J. F. Common-sense in religion. 1901. *Cru* 230
 Clarke, W. N. What shall we think of Christianity? 1899. *Cc* 260
 Gibbons, James, *cardinal*. Our Christian heritage. 1889. *Ce* 261
 Gladden, Washington. How much is left of the old doctrines? 1899. *Ce* 230
 Gordon, G. A. Christ of to-day. 1895. *Cgh* 232
 Gordon, G. A. New epoch for faith. 1901. *Crc* 234
 Harnack, Adolf. What is Christianity? 1901. *Cc* 239
 Hyde, W. De W. God's education of man. 1899. *Cf* 230
 McFadyen, J. E. Old Testament criticism and the Christian church. 1903. *CBH* 221
 McKenzie, Alexander. Divine force in the life of the world. 1898. *Cd* 204
 Martineau, James. Seat of authority in religion. 1890. *Crc* 201
 Stevens, G. B. Teaching of Jesus. 1901. *CBTG* 230
 Uhlhorn, Gerhard. Conflict of Christianity with heathenism. 1879. *Da* 270
 Van Dyke, H. J. The gospel for a world of sin. 1899. *Cf* 230
See also Bible; Catholic church; Church history; God; Immortality; Jesus Christ; Miracles; Missions; Protestantism; Religion; Theology; *also* headings beginning with Christian, and Church, and the references under all the above.

Evidences.

- Butler, Joseph, *bp. of Durham*. Analogy of religion, natural and revealed, to the constitution and course of nature. 1903. *Ce* 239
 Van Dyke, H. J. The gospel for an age of doubt. 1902. *Ce* 204

CHRISTIANITY, ORIGIN OF. *See* Church history.CHRISTIANITY AND OTHER RELIGIONS. Barrows, J. H. Christian conquest of Asia; studies and personal observations of oriental religions. 1899. *Bza* 290Christianity and social problems. Abbott, Lyman. *H* 304

Christian's mistake. Craik, Mrs D. M. M.

YF 823Christie, A. M., *tr.* Janssen, Johannes. History of the German people at the close of the middle ages. 1896- *F47* 943Christie, Peter, *tr.* Schürer, Emil. History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ. 1897-98. *F61* 933Christie, William Dougal, *ed.* Dryden, John. Poetical works. 1897. *Y* 821Christie, William Wallace. Chimney design and theory; a book for engineers and architects. 2d ed. 1902. 23cm Van Nostrand \$3 1076/2 *Sg* 697Christmas books. Dickens, Charles. *YF* 823Christmas books of Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. Thackeray, W. M. *YF* 823Christmas in the West Indies. Kingsley, Charles. *G97* 917.29Christmas stories. Hale, E. E. *YF* 813Christy, Robert. Digest of laws and court decisions relating to grain inspection, elevators and warehouses. (*In U. S. Industrial commission*. Report on agriculture and taxation. 1901) *HE* 336Proverbs, maxims and phrases of all ages. 1898. 2 v. in 1. 20½cm Putnam \$3.50 1077/2 *BQT* 398CHROMATICS (*Physics*) *See* Color.Chronicles of Aunt Minervy Ann. Harris, J. C. *YF* 813

Chronicles of Barsetshire, by Anthony Trollope. Barchester towers. 2 v.

Dr Thorne. 2 v.

Framley parsonage. 2 v.

Last chronicle of Barset. 3 v.

Small house at Allington. 3 v.

The warden.

Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family. Charles, Mrs E. R. *YF* 823CHRONOLOGY, HISTORICAL. Haydn, J. T. Dictionary of dates and universal information. 1904. *F·5* 903Heilprin, Louis. Historical reference book. 1902. *F·5* 902*See also* Calendar; History. *Dictionaries; also* names of countries, subdivision *History*.Chubb, Percival. The teaching of English in the elementary and the secondary school. 1902. 20cm (Teachers' prof. lib.) Macmillan \$1 n 1078/2 *X·1* 420
ed. Montaigne, M. E. de. Essays of Montaigne. [190-?] *Y39* 844

- Church, Alfred John.** The chantry priest of Barnet; a tale of the two roses. [1884?] 19cm Dodd 75 cts 1079/3 YF 823
 Heroes of chivalry and romance; illus. by George Morrow. 2d ed. 1900. 20cm Macmillan \$1.75 1080/5 jYL y398
 Lords of the world; a story of the fall of Carthage and Corinth. 1897. 19cm Scribner \$1.50 1081/2 jYF y823
 Ovid. 1897. 17½cm (Anc. class.) Blackwood 1/ 1082/2 Y35 871
 Pictures from Greek life and story. 1894. 19½cm Putnam \$1.25 1083/3 F32 938
 Roman life in the days of Cicero. [1883] 19cm Dodd 75 cts 1084/3 FF35 y928
 Stories from English history. [190-?] 19cm Macmillan \$1.25 1085/3 jF45 y942
 Stories from the Greek tragedians. [1879] 19cm Dodd 75 cts 1086/3 jY39.9 y882
 Stories of Charlemagne and the twelve peers of France, from the old romances. 1902. 20½cm Macmillan \$1.75 1087/3 jYL y398
 Stories of the Old world. 1884. 18cm (Class. for children) Ginn 75 cts 1088/2 jY31.9 y883
 The story of Carthage. With the collaboration of Arthur Gilman. 1886. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50 1089/3 F794 939
 Three Greek children; a story of home in old time. 1903. 20cm (Knickerbocker ser.) Putnam \$1.25 1090/2 jYF y823
ed. Tacitus, Cornelius. *Agricola* and *Germania*. 1885. Y35 878
tr. Tacitus, Cornelius. *Annals*. 1877. F35 878
tr. Tacitus, Cornelius. *History*. 1894. F35 878
See also Herodotus. *Stories of the East*. [188-?] jY32 y888
 Homer. *Story of the Iliad*. 1902. jY32 y883
 Homer. *Story of the Odyssey*. 1891. jY32 y883
 Livius, Titus. *Stories from Livy*. 1883. jY36 y878
 Vergilius Maro, Publius. *Stories from Virgil*. [188-?] jY36 y873
- Church, Frederick John, tr.** Plato. *Trial and death of Socrates; being the Euthyphron, Apology, Crito, and Phædo of Plato*. 1903. Y32 888
- Church, Richard William.** The beginning of the middle ages. 1882. 15½cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans \$1 1091/3 F04 940
 Dante, and other essays. 1888. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.50 1092/5 Y36 851
 Spenser. [1894] 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75 cts 1093/2 ZYA 928
- Church, William Conant.** Ulysses S. Grant and the period of national preservation and reconstruction. 1897. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50 1094/2 E 923
- Church and modern society. Ireland, John, *abp.* DG 282
- CHURCH ANTIQUITIES. *See* Christian antiquities.
- CHURCH CEREMONIES. *See* Christian antiquities; Fast and feasts.
- CHURCH DISCIPLINE. *See* Church polity.
- CHURCH FATHERS. *See* Fathers of the church.
- CHURCH FESTIVALS. *See* Fast and feasts.
- CHURCH GOVERNMENT. *See* Church polity.
- CHURCH HISTORY. Allen, A. V. G. *Christian institutions*. 1897. D 260
 Allen, J. H. *Christian history in its three great periods*. 1894-1901. 3 v. D 270
 Alzog, J. B. *Manual of universal church history*. 1874-78. 3 v. D 270
 Cheetham, Samuel. *History of the Christian church during the first six centuries*. 1898. DA 270
 Farrar, F. W. *Lives of the Fathers*. 1889. 2 v. Ccf 922
 Fisher, G. P. *Beginnings of Christianity*. 1901. DA 270
 Fisher, G. P. *History of the Christian church*. 1903. D 270
 McGiffert, A. C. *History of Christianity in the apostolic age*. 1897. DA 270
 Milman, H. H. *History of Latin Christianity*. 1903. 8 v. in 4. DG 282
 Ramsay, W. M. *The church in the Roman empire before A. D. 170*. 1893. DA 270
 Stanley, A. P. *Lectures on the history of the Eastern church, with introd. on the study of ecclesiastical history*. 1900. DE 281
 Uhlhorn, Gerhard. *Conflict of Christianity with heathenism*. 1879. DA 270
 Vincent, M. R. *Age of Hildebrand*. 1896. DB 270
- See also* Bible; Cathedrals; Catholic church; Christian antiquities; Christianity; Church polity; Crusades; Fathers of the church; Greek church; Huguenots; Jesuits; Jews; Middle ages; Miracles; Missions; Monastic

- orders; Papacy; Popes; Protestantism; Reformation; Theology; Waldenses; *also* under names of countries, subdivison *Church history*; *also* names of abbeys, cathedrals, churches, minsters, *e. g.* Bath abbey, Beverley minster, etc. (Complete list of references under Cathedrals)
- Church in the Roman empire before A. D. 170.
Ramsay, W. M. DA 270
- CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Arnold, Matthew. St Paul & Protestantism, with an essay on Puritanism & the Church of England. 1902.
CD 280
- Carpenter, W. B., *bp. of Ripon*. Popular history of the Church of England. 1902.
DD45 283
- Rogers, Arthur. Men and movements in the English church. 1898. DD45 922
- See also* Book of common prayer; Cathedrals; Catholic church; Church history; Church polity; Fasts and feasts; Oxford movement; Protestant Episcopal church in the U. S.
- CHURCH POLITY. Mead, G. W. Modern methods in church work. 1897. CX 260
- See also* Christian antiquities; Church history; Congregationalism; Fasts and feasts; Methodism; Papacy; Preaching; Presbyterianism; Worship.
- CHURCHES. *France*.
Larned, W. C. Churches and castles of mediæval France. 1895. G39 914.4
- Churchill, James, *tr.* Schiller, J. C. F. von. Dramatic works. 1903. Y47 832
- Churchill, Winston. The crisis. 1901. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50 1095/3 YF 813
- Richard Carvel. 1899. 19cm Macmillan \$1.50 1096/2 YF 813
- Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer. London to Ladysmith via Pretoria. 1900. 19½cm Longmans \$1.50 1097/3 F74 968
- The river war: an historical account of the reconquest of the Soudan. Ed. by F. Rhodes. Rev. ed. 1902. 23cm Longmans \$4 1098/4 F725 962
- Churchyard, Thomas. Tragedy of Wolsey. (*In* Cavendish, George. Life of Cardinal Wolsey. 1885) F4544 922
- Chute, Horatio Nelson, *joint author*. *See* Carhart, H. S.
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Letters; ed. by R. Y. Tyrrell. 1901. 17cm Macmillan \$1.10 n 1099/2 Y35 876
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius—Continued.
Orations; *tr.* by C. D. Yonge. 1894-1903. 4 v. 18½cm (Bohn's class. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1 ea n 1100/3 Y35 875
- Boissier, Gaston. Cicero and his friends. 1897. Zy35A 928
- Davidson, J. L. S. Cicero and the fall of the Roman republic. 1903. F35 928
- CID CAMPEADOR. Clarke, H. B. The Cid Campeador and the waning of the Crescent in the west. 1897. E 923
- Cigarette-maker's romance. Crawford, F. M. YF 813
- CIRCUMNAVIGATION. *See* Voyages around the world.
- Cist, Henry Martyn. The Army of the Cumberland. 1882. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war) Scribner \$1 1101/3 F834 973.7
- CITIES. Chalmers, Thomas. Christian and civic economy of large towns. 1900. H 330
- Ely, R. T. The coming city. 1902. JW 352
- Robinson, C. M. Modern civic art. 1903. WE 710
- Weber, A. F. Growth of cities in the nineteenth century. 1899. HD 352
- Zueblin, Charles. American municipal progress. 1902. JW83 352
- See also* Art, Municipal; Municipal government.
- Bibliography*.
Brooks, R. C. Bibliography of municipal problems and city conditions. 1901. ZWH 016.3
- CITIES, ANCIENT. Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. Ancient city. 1901. Ff31 342
- See also* names of cities, *e. g.* Athens; Pompeii; Rome, etc.
- Cities of Belgium. Allen, Grant. GD468 914.93
- Cities of central Italy. Hare, A. J. C. G36 914.5
- Cities of northern Italy. Williamson, G. C. G36 914.5
- Cities of southern Italy and Sicily. Hare, A. J. C. G36 914.5
- Citizen bird. Wright, Mrs M. O. jPE y598
- Citizen in his relation to the industrial situation. Potter, H. C. HF 172
- Citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology; ed. by R. T. Ely.
- Addams, Jane. Democracy and social ethics.
- Baker, M. N. Municipal engineering and sanitation.
- Bullock, C. J. Essays on the monetary history of the United States.

Citizen's library of economics, etc.—Continued.

- Ely, R. T. Monopolies and trusts.
 Ely, R. T. Outlines of economics.
 Hobson, J. A. Economics of distribution.
 Macy, Jesse. Political parties in the United States, 1846-1861.
 Mead, Elwood. Irrigation institutions.
 Merriam, C. E. History of American political theories.
 Meyer, B. H. Railway legislation in the United States.
 Reinsch, P. S. Colonial government.
 Reinsch, P. S. World politics at the end of the nineteenth century.
 Ross, E. A. Social control.
 Vincent, J. M. Government in Switzerland.
 Zueblin, Charles. American municipal progress.

CITIZENSHIP. Brewer, D. J. American citizenship. 1902. Bo 172

- MacCunn, John. Ethics of citizenship. 1896. Bo 320

City of the caliphs. Ball, E. A. Reynolds. G71c 916.2

City-state of the Greeks and Romans. Fowler, W. W. Jb 342

City wilderness. Woods, R. A. Ig 331

CIVIL ENGINEERING. Patton, W. M. Treatise on civil engineering. 1903. S 620

- Trautwine, J. C. Civil engineer's pocket-book. 1902. S 620

See also Engineering; Pavements; Roads; Surveying.

CIVIL GOVERNMENT. *See* Political science.

Civil government in the United States. Fiske, John. Jt83 342

CIVIL LAW. Hadley, James. Introduction to Roman law. 1904. K35 349

See also Law, and the references under that subject.

CIVIL WAR. *See* U. S. History. Civil war.

CIVILIZATION. Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron. Origin of civilisation and the primitive condition of man. 1898. Fe 901

- Brace, C. L. Gesta Christi: or A history of humane progress under Christianity. 1884. Cc 261

Cunningham, William. Essay on western civilization in its economic aspects. 1898-1900. 2 v. Fe 901

Cunningham, William. Modern civilization in some of its economic aspects. 1896. Hc 330

CIVILIZATION—Continued.

Guizot, F. P. G. History of civilization, from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution. 1901-02. 3 v. Fe 940

Kidd, Benjamin. Principles of western civilization. 1902. Fd 901

Mason, O. T. Woman's share in primitive culture. 1894. Px 571

Morgan, L. H. Ancient society. 1877. Fe 901

Starr, Frederick. Some first steps in human progress. 1901. Px 571

Tylor, E. B. Anthropology. 1904. Fe 901

Tylor, E. B. Primitive culture. 1903. 2 v. Fe 290

Tylor, E. B. Researches into the early history of mankind and the development of civilization. 1878. Fe 901

Ward, L. F. Psychic factors of civilization. 1893. Bi 301

See also Archæology; Culture; Education; Ethics; History; Man; Political science; Sociology.

CIVILIZATION, HOMERIC. Keller, A. G. Homeric society. 1902. Fr32 883

CIVILIZATION, MEDIEVAL. Adams, G. B. Civilization during the middle ages. 1894. Fe 901

Hallam, Henry. View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. 1893. 2 v. F04 940

CLANS AND CLAN SYSTEM. Scottish clans and their tartans. [1900?] E43 929.8

Clapp, Henry Austin. Reminiscences of a dramatic critic, with an essay on the art of Henry Irving. 1902. 21cm Houghton \$1.75 n 1102/5 Vt 792

Clapp, Henry Lincoln. Thirty-six observation lessons on common minerals. 1903. 16½cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath 30 cts 1103/2 Md 549

Clapperton, George. Taxation in various states and in Canada, with special reference to the taxation of corporations. (*In* U. S. Industrial commission. Report on agriculture and on taxation. 1901) He 336

Clare, George. The A B C of the foreign exchanges. [3d ed.] 1901. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25 1104/3 HME 332

Clark, Alzamora H., joint author. *See* Spears, J. R.

CLARK, GEORGE ROGERS, 1752-1818. Perry, F. M., & Beebe, Katherine. Four American pioneers. 1900. jE-9 y923

- Clark, John Bates.** The control of trusts; an argument in favor of curbing the power of monopoly by a natural method. 1901. 19½cm Macmillan 60 cts n 1105/2
HLT 338
The distribution of wealth; a theory of wages, interest and profits. 1899. 22cm Macmillan \$3 n 1106/4 HF 331
The philosophy of wealth. Economic principles newly formulated. 1894. 19cm Ginn \$1 1107/3 HC 330
- Clark, Lyonel, joint author.** See Abney, Sir W. de W.
- Clark, Theodore Minot.** Building superintendence; a manual for young architects, students and others. New ed. 1903. 22½cm Macmillan \$1.50 n 1108/2 SG 692
The care of a house; a volume of suggestions to householders, housekeepers, landlords, tenants, trustees, and others. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 1109/3 RV 640
- Clark, William, 1770-1838, joint author.** See Lewis, Meriwether.
- Clark, William, 1829-** Pascal and the Port Royalists. 1902. 19cm (World's epoch-makers) Scribner \$1.25 1110/3 ZY39A 928
- Clark, William George, ed.** Shakespeare, William. Works. 1891. Y'S 822
- Clark, William Jared.** Commercial Cuba. 1898. 24cm Scribner \$4 1111/3 HC973 917.29
- Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth, comp.** Weights, measures, and money, of all nations. 1875. 19cm Appleton \$1.50 1112/3 RC 389
- Clarke, Frederick, tr.** Blennerhassett, C. J. von L., lady. Talleyrand. 1894. E 923
tr. Holm, Adolf. History of Greece. 1900. F32 938
- Clarke, Sir George Sydenham.** Russia's sea-power, past and present. 1898. 20cm Murray (Scribner) \$2.40 1113/3 UN54 947
- Clarke, Henry Butler.** The Cid Campeador and the waning of the Crescent in the west. 1897. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50 1114/3 E 923
- Clarke, James Freeman.** Autobiography, diary and correspondence, ed. by E. E. Hale. 1891. 20½cm Houghton \$1.50 1115/2 E 922
Common-sense in religion. [1901] 20½cm Houghton \$2 1116/3 CIU 230
- Clarke, James Freeman—Continued.**
Ten great religions. 1899 ['83] 2 v. 20½cm Houghton \$2 ea 1117/3 Br 290
- Clarke, Joseph Thacher, tr.** Reber, Franz von. History of ancient art. 1882. W12 709
tr. Reber, Franz von. History of mediæval art. 1887. W15 709
- Clarke, Thomas Curtis.** See American railway, its construction, development, management, and appliances; by T. C. Clarke [and others] 1897. Sv 656
- Clarke, William Newton.** An outline of Christian theology. 1898. 21cm Scribner \$2.50 n 1118/2 CF 230
A study of Christian missions. 1900. 19cm Scribner \$1.25 1119/2 CXQ 266
What shall we think of Christianity? Levering lectures, 1899. 1899. 19½cm Scribner \$1 1120/3 CC 260
- Clark's foreign theological library.** New ser. v. 23-25, 41, 43. Schürer, Emil. History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ.
- Classic myths in English literature.** Gayley, C. M. Br 291
- Classic stories for the little ones.** McMurry, Mrs L. B. jYK y398
- CLASSICAL DICTIONARIES.** Peck, H. T., ed. Harper's dictionary of classical literature and antiquities. 1897. FR31.5 913.38
Smith, Sir William. Classical dictionary of Greek and Roman biography, mythology, and geography. 1894. E31 920
- CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** Smith, Sir William, ed. Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. 1878. 2 v. FR31.5 913.38
- CLASSICAL MYTHOLOGY.** See Mythology, Classical.
- Classics for children.**
Church, A. J. Stories of the Old world.
Grimm, J. L. K., & W. K. Fairy tales.
Irving, Washington. Washington and his country.
- Classics for home and school.**
Andrews, Jane. Seven little sisters.
Andrews, Jane. Stories Mother Nature told her children.
- CLASSIFICATION, DECIMAL.** Dewey, Melvil. Abridged decimal classification and relativ index. 1894. ZRH 025
Dewey, Melvil. Decimal classification and relativ index. 1899. ZRH 025
- CLASSIFICATION, EXPANSIVE.** Cutter, C. A. Expansive classification. 1891-93. ZRH 025
- CLAY, HENRY, 1777-1852.** Schurz, Carl. Life of Henry Clay. [190-?] 2 v. E 923

- Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea. Adelborg, Otilia. jY y741
- CLEANING. Hurst, G. H. Garment dyeing and cleaning. 1901. RQK 667
- Richards, E. H. S., & Elliott, S. M. Chemistry of cooking and cleaning. 1897. Ry 641
- See also Dyes and dyeing; Hygiene, Public.
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. The adventures of Huckleberry Finn. By Mark Twain [pseud.] New ed. 1896. 19½cm Harper \$1.75 1121/3 YF 817
- The adventures of Tom Sawyer. 1903. 20½cm Harper \$2 1122/3 YF 817
- Following the equator; a journey around the world. 1903. 2 v. in 1. 20½cm Harper \$1.75 1123/3 G13 910
- The innocents abroad. 1903. 2 v. in 1. 20½cm Harper \$2 1124/4 Y 817
- Life on the Mississippi. 1903. 20½cm Harper \$1.75 1125/3 G875 817
- Personal recollections of Joan of Arc. 1896. 19½cm Harper \$2.50 1126/3 YF 813
- The prince and the pauper. 1903. 20½cm Harper \$1.75 1127/2 jYF y813
- Pudd'nhead Wilson, and Those extraordinary twins. 1903. 20½cm Harper \$1.75 1128/3 YF 817
- Roughing it. 1903. 2 v. in 1. 20½cm Harper \$2 1129/4 Y 817
- A tramp abroad. 1903. 2 v. in 1. 20½cm Harper \$1.75 1130/3 G30 817
- Clement, Mrs Clara (Erskine) See Waters, Mrs Clara (Erskine). Clement.
- Clement, Ernest Wilson. A handbook of modern Japan. 1903. 19½cm McClurg \$1.40 n 1131/2 G67 915.2
- Cleopatra. Ebers, G. M. YF 833
- Cleopatra. Haggard, H. R. YF 823
- Clerke, Agnes Mary. Familiar studies in Homer. 1892. 20cm Longmans \$1.75 1132/3 Y32 883
- The Herschels and modern astronomy. 1901. 19cm (Century sci. ser.) Cassell (Macmillan) \$1.25 1133/6 E 925
- A popular history of astronomy during the nineteenth century. 4th ed. 1902. 23cm Black (Macmillan) \$4 n 1134/2 LR 520
- & others. Astronomy. 1898. 20½cm (Concise knowl. lib.) Appleton \$2 1135/4 LR 520
- Cleveland, Frederick Albert. Funds and their uses. Rev. ed. 1903. 20cm (Appletons' bus. ser.) Appleton \$1.25 n 1136/4 HR 332
- Clifford, Lucy Lane. Aunt Anne. 1892. 19cm Harper \$1.25 1137/2 YF 823
- Clifford, William Kingdon. The common sense of the exact sciences. 1885. 20cm (Inter-nat. sci. ser.) Appleton \$1.50 1138/5 LB 510
- Clifton, A. B. The cathedral church of Lichfield. 1900. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 1139/2 WGI 726
- CLIMBING PLANTS. Darwin, C. R. Movements and habits of climbing plants. 1891. NB 581
- CLIVE, ROBERT CLIVE, baron, 1725-1774. Wilson, Sir C. W. Lord Clive. 1890. E 923
- CLOCKS AND WATCHES. Britten, F. J. Watch & clock makers' handbook. 1902. RCh 6 681
- Clodd, Edward. The childhood of the world. [1884] 23½cm (Humboldt lib. of sci.) Humboldt pub. co. 15 cts 1140/3 PWA 571
- A primer of evolution. 1895. 16½cm Longmans 75 cts 1141/3 MW 575
- The story of "primitive" man. 1895. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35 cts n 1142/3 PWA 571
- The story of the alphabet. 1900. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35 cts n 1143/3 ZDA 411
- Cloister and the hearth. Reade, Charles. YF 823
- Close of the middle ages. Lodge, Richard. F04 940
- Clough, Arthur Hugh. Poems. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan \$2 1144/1 Y 821
- ed. Plutarchus. Lives. 1902. jE 9 y888
- Clough, Mrs Emma (Rauschenbusch) A study of Mary Wollstonecraft and the rights of woman. 1898. 22cm Longmans \$2.50 1145/3 E 920.7
- Clover. Coolidge, Susan, pseud. jYF y813
- Clow, E., joint author. See Chase, A.
- Clow, Frederick Redman. Introduction to the study of commerce. [1901] 20cm Silver \$1.25 1146/2 HK 380
- Clýde, Henry. Pleasure-cycling. 1895. 17½cm Little \$1 1147/3 VIW 796
- COAL. Greene, Homer. Coal and the coal mines. 1889. RE 622
- Martin, E. A. Story of a piece of coal. 1896. RE 553
- Meldola, Raphael. Coal and what we get from it. 1897. Rs 660

COAL—Continued.

See also Anthracite coal strike, 1902; Coal-tar products.

COAL-TAR PRODUCTS. Meldola, Raphael. Coal and what we get from it. 1897. Rs 660

COATS OF ARMS. See Heraldry.

Cobden, Richard. Political writings; notes by F. W. Chesson. [4th ed.] 1903. 2 v. 21cm Unwin 7/ 1148/2 Ju45 940
Morley, John. Life of Richard Cobden. 1903. E 923

Cobham, E. M., ed. & tr. Vogel, Ernst. Practical pocket-book of photography. 1903. WR'6 770

Coburn, Foster Dwight. Swine husbandry. [3d ed.] 1903. 19cm Judd \$1.50 1149/2 Rm 636

Cochrane, Charles Henry. The wonders of modern mechanism. 3d ed. 1900. 20cm Lippincott \$1.50 1150/4 R 620

Cochrane, Robert, ed. The romance of industry and invention. [1896] 19½cm Chambers (Lippincott) \$1.25 1151/4 RAI 604

Cockerell, Douglas. Bookbinding and the care of books. 1902. 19½cm (Art. crafts ser.) Appleton \$1.25 n 1152/2 Zk 686

Cocks, Charles, tr. Michelet, Jules. Historical view of the French revolution. 1902. F393 944

Cody, Sherwin. Four American poets: William Cullen Bryant, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, John Greenleaf Whittier, Oliver Wendell Holmes. [1899] 19cm (Four great Amer. ser.) Werner (Saalfeld) 50 cts 1153/6 jZyP y928

Four famous American writers: Washington Irving, Edgar Allan Poe, James Russell Lowell, Bayard Taylor. [1899] 19cm (Four great Amer. ser.) Werner (Saalfeld) 50 cts 1154/6 jZy y928

Cody, William Frederick, joint author. See Inman, Henry.

Goe, Fanny E. Modern Europe; ed. by Larkin Dunton. 1892. 19cm (Young folks' lib. for school & home) Silver 60 cts n 1155/3 jG30 y914

At head of title: The world and its people, book v. Our American neighbors; ed. by Larkin Dunton. 1891. 19cm (Young folks' lib. for school & home) Silver 60 cts n 1156/4 jG80 y917

At head of title: The world and its people, book iv.

Goe, George Albert. The religion of a mature mind. 1902. 20cm Revell \$1.35 n 1157/3 Cc 240

COEDUCATION. See Education of women.

Cœur d'Alene. Foote, Mrs M. H. YF 813
Coffin, Charles Carleton. Abraham Lincoln. 1893. 23cm Harper \$2 1158/2 jE y923

The boys of '76. A history of the battles of the revolution. [1876] 23cm Harper \$2 1159/3 jF832 y973.3

Building the nation; from the revolution to the beginning of the war between the states. 1902. 23cm Harper \$2 1160/3 jF833 y973

Daughters of the revolution and their times, 1769-1776. [1895] 20cm Houghton \$1.50 1161/3 jYF y813

Drum-beat of the nation; the first period of the war of the rebellion. 1888. 22cm Harper \$2 1162/3 jF834 y973.7

Freedom triumphant; the fourth period of the war of the rebellion. 1891. 23 x 17cm Harper \$2 1163/3 jF834 y973.7

Marching to victory; the second period of the war of the rebellion. 1902. 23 x 17cm Harper \$2 1164/3 jF834 y973.7

Old times in the colonies. 1881. 23 x 17cm Harper \$2 1165/3 JF831 y973.2

Redeeming the republic; the third period of the war of the rebellion. 1890. 23 x 17cm Harper \$2 1166/3 jF834 y973.7

COG-WHEELS. See Gearing.

Coghill, Annie L., ed. Oliphant, Mrs M. O. W. Autobiography and letters. 1899. E 928

Cohen, Julius Berend. Practical organic chemistry for advanced students. 1900. 17½cm Macmillan 80 cts n 1167/2 LQ 547

Cohn, Adolphe, ed. Silver series of modern language text-books.

Cohn, Alfred Isaac, tr. Fresenius, K. R. Quantitative chemical analysis. 1904. Loc 545

Cohn, Lassar, called Lassar-Cohn. Chemistry in daily life; tr. by M. M. P. Muir. 2d ed. 1899. 18½cm Grevel (Lippincott) \$1.50 n 1168/3 Lo 540

An introduction to modern scientific chemistry; tr. by M. M. P. Muir. 1901 19cm Van Nostrand \$2 1169/3 Lo 540

COINAGE. See Money.

Coit, Stanton. Neighbourhood guilds; an instrument of social reform. 2d ed. 1892. 19½cm Sonnenschein 2/6 (Scribner) \$1 1170/4 IG 331

Colbeck, Charles, ed. Epochs of modern history.

- Colby, Frank Moore.** Outlines of general history. [1900] 19cm Amer. bk. co. \$1.50
1171/2 F 909
ed. New international encyclopædia. 1902-04.
AE 031
- COLD STORAGE.** See Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery.
- Cole, George S.** Encyclopedia of dry goods. New ed. 1900. 23½cm Root newspaper ass'n (Caspar) \$3 n 1172/2 Ts 677
- Cole, Martin J., joint author.** See Cross, M. L.
- Cole, Reginald Sorre.** A treatise on photographic optics. 1899. 19cm Low (Van Nostrand) \$2.50 1173/2 WRD 771
- Coleridge, Ernest Hartley, ed.** Coleridge, S. T. Letters. 1895. E 928
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.** Poetical works; ed. J. D. Campbell. [Globe ed.] 1903. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.75 1174/2 Y 821
Aids to reflection and the Confessions of an inquiring spirit. 1893. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell \$1 n 1175/4 CD 242
Biographia literaria; or, Biographical sketches of my literary life and opinions, and two lay sermons: I. The statesman's manual, II. Blessed are ye that sow beside all waters. 1898. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1 n 1176/2 Y 828
Lectures and notes on Shakspeare and other English poets; collected by T. Ashe. 1902. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1 n 1177/3 YS5 822
Letters, ed. by E. H. Coleridge. 1895. 2 v. 22½cm Houghton \$6 1178/2 E 928
tr. Schiller, J. C. F. von. Dramatic works. 1903. Y47 832
Campbell, J. D. Samuel Taylor Coleridge. 1894. ZYA 928
- Colette. Schultz, Jeanne.** YF 843
- Collection of German authors.
v. 21-22. Scheffel, J. V. von. Ekkehard.
- Collections and recollections. Russell, G. W. E. Y 828
- COLLECTIVISM.** See Socialism.
- Collector series.
Wedmore, Frederick. Fine prints.
- College histories of art; ed. by J. C. Van Dyke.
Hamlin, A. D. F. Text-book of the history of architecture.
Marquand, Allan, & Frothingham, A. L., jr. Text-book of the history of sculpture.
Van Dyke, J. C. Text-book of the history of painting.
- COLLEGE SETTLEMENTS.** See Social settlements.
- College woman. Thwing, C. F. KWE 376
- COLLEGES.** See Universities and colleges.
- Collet, Clara Elizabeth.** Educated working women; essays on the economic position of women workers in the middle classes. 1902. 18½cm P. S. King 2/ n 1179/4 KWU 396
- Collier, William Miller.** The trusts. What can we do with them? What can they do for us? [1900] 19½cm Baker & T: \$1.25 1180/2 HLT 338
- Collignon, Maxime.** Manual of mythology in relation to Greek art; tr. and enl. by J. E. Harrison. 1899 19cm Grevel (Lippincott) \$2 n 1181/4 BzQ 732
- Collingwood, Stuart Dodgson.** The life and letters of Lewis Carroll (Rev C. L. Dodgson) 1899. 20½cm Unwin (Century) \$2.50 1182/2 E 928
- Collingwood, William Gershom.** The life of John Ruskin. 2d ed. 1900. 20cm Methuen \$2 n 1183/2 E 928
ed. Ruskin, John. Poems. 1891. Y 821
- Collins, John Churton.** Jonathan Swift. New ed. 1902. 20cm Chatto 3/6 1184/2 ZYA 928
- Collins, Wilkie.** Armadale. 1902. 20½cm Harper \$1.25 1185/2 YF 823
The law and the lady. [1875] 20½cm Harper \$1.25 1186/2 YF 823
Man and wife. [1873?] 20½cm Harper \$1.25 1187/2 YF 823
The moonstone. [1873] 20½cm Harper \$1.25 1188/2 YF 823
No name. [1873] 20½cm Harper \$1.25 1189/2 YF 823
The woman in white. [1873] 20½cm Harper \$1.25 1190/2 YF 823
- Collins, William Lucas, ed.** Ancient classics for English readers.
- COLOMBIA.** Pérez Triana, S. Down the Orinoco in a canoe. 1902. G984 918.7
Scruggs, W. L. Colombian and Venezuelan republics. 1901. G98 918.6
- COLOMBO, CRISTOFORO.** Adams, C. K. Christopher Columbus. 1892. G801 923
Brooks, E. S. True story of Christopher Columbus. 1892. jG801 y923
Irving, Washington. Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. 1897. 5 v. Y 923
Markham, Sir C. R. Life of Christopher Columbus. 1902. G801 923

COLOMBO, CRISTOFORO—Continued.

- Seelye, *Mrs* E. E. Story of Columbus. 1892.
G801 y923
- Colonel Carter of Cartersville. Smith, F. H.
YF 813
- Colonel Starbottle's client. Harte, Bret.
YF 813
- Colonel's daughter. King, Charles. YF 813
- Colonel's opera cloak. Brush, *Mrs* C. C.
YF 813
- Colonial cavaliers. Goodwin, *Mrs* M. W.
F886 917.55
- Colonial children. Hart, A. B., *ed.*, & Hazard,
B. E. jF831 y973
- Colonial dames and good wives. Earle, *Mrs*
A. M. F883 917.3
- Colonial days & dames. Wharton, A. H.
F883 917.3
- Colonial days in old New York. Earle, *Mrs*
A. M. F8851N 917.47
- Colonial era. Fisher, G. P. F831 973.2
- Colonial fights & fighters. Brady, C. T.
F832 973.2
- Colonial government. Reinsch, P. S.
JR 325
- Colonial prose and poetry. Trent, W. P., &
Wells, B. W., *ed.* ZY 810
- COLONIZATION. Colquhoun, A. R. Mastery of the
Pacific. 1902. G16 919
- Lewis, *Sir* G. C., *2d bart.* Essay on the gov-
ernment of dependencies. 1891.
JR 325
- Morris, H. C. History of colonization. 1900.
2 v. JR 325
- Reinsch, P. S. Colonial government. 1902.
JR 325
- See also* Emigration and immigration; Impe-
rialism; *also* Africa. *Colonization*; *also* names
of colonies, and names of countries having
colonies, *e. g.* Great Britain. *Colonies*; U. S.
Expansion & colonial policy.
- COLOR. Chevreul, M. E. Principles of harmony
and contrast of colours. 1899. WPD 752
- Rood, O. N. 'Students' text-book of color.
1899. LKC 535
- See also* Dyes and dyeing; Light; Painting.
- Color key to North American birds. Chapman,
F. M. PE 598
- COLOR OF ANIMALS. Poulton, E. B. Colours of
animals, their meaning and use, especially
considered in the case of insects. 1890.
OB 591
- COLORADO RIVER. Dellenbaugh, F. S. Romance
of the Colorado River. 1902.
G938C 917.9

COLORADO RIVER—Continued.

- James, G. W. In & around the Grand Canyon.
1900. G938C 917.91
- Colquhoun, Archibald Ross. China in trans-
formation. 1898. 22cm Harper \$3
1191/3 G66 915.1
- The mastery of the Pacific. 1902. 23½cm
Macmillan \$4 n 1192/6 G16 919
- Overland to China. 1900. 22cm Harper
\$3 1193/4 G66 915.1
- Colton, Julia Maria. Annals of Switzerland.
1897. 20cm Barnes \$1.25 1194/2
F38 949.4
- Columbia university biological series.
1. Osborn, H. F. From the Greeks to Darwin.
4. Wilson, E. B. The cell in development
and inheritance.
- Columbia university studies in comparative litera-
ture.
Einstein, Lewis. Italian renaissance in Eng-
land.
- Columbia university. Studies in history, eco-
nomics and public law; *ed.* by the Faculty
of political science.
Weber, A. F. Growth of cities in the nine-
teenth century.
- Columbia university. Systematic series; *ed.* by
the Faculty of political science.
Burgess, J. W. Political science and com-
parative constitutional law. 2 v.
- COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER. *See* Colombo, Cristoforo.
- Colvin, Sidney. Keats. 1887. 19cm (Eng.
men of letters) Macmillan 40 cts
1195/2 ZYA 928
- Landor. 1881. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters)
Harper 75 cts 1196/2 ZYA 928
- ed.* Landor, W. S. Selections from [his]
writings. 1902. Y 828
- For other works *ed.* by Colvin *see* Stevensol,
R. L.
- COMBINATIONS, INDUSTRIAL. *See* Trusts.
- Comedies & errors. Harland, Henry.
YF 813
- COMEDY. Meredith, George. Essay on comedy,
and the uses of the comic spirit. 1898.
ZY11 808
- See also* Drama.
- Comedy of errors. Shakespeare, William.
Y-S 822
- COMENIUS, JOHANNES AMOS, 1592-1670. Monroe,
W. S. Comenius, and the beginnings of
educational reform. 1900. IK 923
- Coming city. Ely, R. T. JW 352
- COMMERCE. Bastable, C. F. Commerce of na-
tions. 1899. HK 337

COMMERCE—Continued.

- Bastable, C. F. Theory of international trade. 1903. Hk 337
- Clow, F. R. Introduction to the study of commerce. 1901. Hk 380
- Farrer, T. H. Farrer, 1st baron. The state in its relation to trade. 1902. Hk 380
- Stickney, Albert. State control of trade and commerce. 1897. Hk 380
- U. S. Bureau of foreign commerce. Commercial relations with foreign countries. Latest vol. Hk 382
- U. S. Bureau of statistics (Dept. of commerce and labor) Consular reports. Commerce, manufactures, etc. Latest. Hk 382
- U. S. Bureau of statistics (Dept. of commerce and labor) Special consular reports. Latest. Hk 382
- Webster, W. C. General history of commerce. 1903. Hk 380
- See also* Adulterations; Advertising; Banks and banking; Bookkeeping; Business; Canals; Capital; Commercial correspondence; Commercial law; Cooperation; Corporations; Docks; Dry goods; Economics; Exchange; Finance; Food supply; Harbors; Interstate commerce; Manufactures; Merchant marine; Merchants; Money; Monopolies; Navigation and seamanship; Panics; Prices; Railroads; Shipping; Statistics; Steam navigation; Tariff; Trusts; *also* names of countries, subdivision *Commerce, e. g.* U. S. *Commerce.*
- History.*
- Cunningham, William. Essay on western civilization. 1898-1900. 2 v. Fe 901
- COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE. Palmer, O. R. Type-writing and business correspondence. 1900. Hkc 658
- COMMERCIAL CRISES. *See* Panics.
- Commercial Cuba. Clark, W. J. HC973 917.29
- COMMERCIAL ETHICS. *See* Business ethics.
- Commercial French. Poole, W. M. X39g 448
- COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY. *See* Geography, Commercial.
- COMMERCIAL LAW. Burdick, F. M. Essentials of business law. 1902. Kl 347
- See also* Corporations; Exchange; Trusts.
- Commercial relations of the United States. U. S. Bureau of foreign commerce. Hk 382
- Committee of fifteen. *See* National educational association.
- Committee of fifty. *See* Billings, J. S., ed.; *also* Calkins, Raymond; Koren, John; Wines, F. H., & Koren, John.
- Committee of ten. *See* National educational association.
- COMMON LAW. Holmes, O. W., jr. Common law. 1881. K450 347
- See also* Law, and references under that subject.
- COMMON SCHOOLS. *See* Public schools.
- Common-sense in education and teaching. Barnett, P. A. Ip 375
- Common-sense in religion. Clarke, J. F. Ciu 230
- Common sense in the household series. Terhune, Mrs M. V. H. Breakfast, luncheon and tea.
- Common sense of the exact sciences. Clifford, W. K. Lb 510
- Commons, John Rogers. Proportional representation. [1896] 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell \$1.75 1197/2 JL 324
- Social reform and the church. [1894] 17cm Crowell 75 cts 1198/3 H 304
- COMMONS, HOUSE OF. *See* Great Britain. *Politics & government.*
- COMMONWEALTH OF ENGLAND. *See* Great Britain. *History. 17th century.*
- COMMUNISM. Hinds, W. A. American communities. 1902. Ji 335
- Nordhoff, Charles. Communistic societies of the United States. 1875. Ji 335
- See also* Brook Farm, Individualism; Socialism.
- Companion series.
- Our country: East.
- Our country: West.
- Companion to the Iliad. Leaf, Walter. Zy32 883
- Comparative administrative law. Goodnow, F. J. Jv 350
- COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY. *See* Language.
- COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY. *See* Physiology, Comparative.
- Compayré, Gabriel. Abelard and the origin and early history of universities. 1893. 19cm (Great educators) Scribner \$1 n 1199/3 Ix 378
- Development of the child in later infancy; being pt. II of The intellectual and moral development of the child; tr. by M. E. Wilson. 1902. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton \$1.20 n 1200/4 Bie 150
- The history of pedagogy; tr. by W. H. Payne. 1899. 18cm (Heath's ped. lib.) Heath \$1.75 1201/3 Ik 370

Compayré, Gabriel—Continued.

The intellectual and moral development of the child, pt. 1. Tr. by M. E. Wilson. 1896. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton \$1.50 1202/4 BIE 150

COMPENSATION. *See* Wages.

Compleat angler. Walton, Izaak. VF 799
Complete cost-keeper. Arnold, H. L. HKB 657
Complete practical machinist. Rose, Joshua. TA 621

COMPOSERS. *See* Musicians.

COMPOSITION. *See* Art; Letter-writing; Painting; Printing; Rhetoric; *also* English language. *Composition.*

Composition-rhetoric. Scott, F. N., & Denney, J. V. ZB 808

COMPRESSED AIR. Hiscox, G. D. Compressed air. 1901. TB 621

COMPROMISE. Morley, John. On compromise. 1874. BM 171

Compromises of life. Watterson, Henry. Y 815

Compton, Alfred George. First lessons in metal-working. 1890. 19cm Wiley \$1.50 1203/2 TH 671

Some common errors of speech. 1898. 19½cm Putnam .75 cts 1204/3 XQ 428

— & De Groodt, J. H. Advanced metal-work. Lessons on the speed-lathe, engine-lathe, and planing-machine. In three parts. Pt. 1. The speed-lathe. 1898. 19cm Wiley \$1.50 1205/4 TF 621

Comstock, Mrs Anna (Botsford) joint author. *See* Comstock, J. H.

Comstock, George Cary. A text-book of astronomy. 1901. 20cm (Twentieth cent. text-bks.) Appleton \$1.30 n 1206/2 LR 520

Comstock, John Henry. Insect life; an introduction to nature-study. 1901. 21cm Appleton \$1.75 n 1207/2 Or y595

— & Comstock, Mrs A. B. A manual for the study of insects. 5th ed. 1904. 24½cm Ithaca, N. Y., Comstock pub. co. \$3.75 n 1208/3 Or 595

COMSTOCK LODE, *Nev.* Shinn, C. H. Story of the mine, as illustrated by the great Comstock lode of Nevada. 1896. G936 622

Comte, Auguste. Positive philosophy. Tr. and condensed by Harriet Martineau, with introd. by Frederic Harrison. 1896. 3 v. 19cm (Bohn's philos. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1.50 ea n 1209/4 BDG 194

Comte, Auguste—Continued.

Harrison, Frederic, *ed.* New calendar of great men: biographies of the worthies in the positivist calendar of Comte. 1892. E9 920

Conant, Charles Arthur. A history of modern banks of issue; with an account of the economic crises of the present century. 1902. 22½cm Putnam \$3 1210/3 HN 332

Concerning a few common plants. Goodale, G. L. NB 581

Concerning children. Gilman, Mrs C. P. S. BP 173

Concerning Isabel Carnaby. Fowler, E. T. YF 823

CONCHOLOGY. *See* Mollusks.

Concise dictionary of religious knowledge. Jackson, S. M., *ed.* BR5 203

Concise knowledge library.

Clerke, A. M., & others. Astronomy.

Heilprin, Louis. Historical reference book.

Concord days. Alcott, A. B. Y 818

CONCORDANCE. *See* Bible; *also* names of authors of whom concordances are made.

Condensed novels. Harte, Bret. YF 813

Condivi, Ascanio. *See* Holroyd, Charles. Michael Angelo Buonarroti; with trans. of the life of the master by Ascanio Condivi. 1903. WA 927

Condottieri, Age of the. Browning, Oscar. F36 945

Conduct as a fine art. Gilman, N. P. BM 170

CONDUCT OF LIFE. Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron. Pleasures of life. 2 pts. in 1 v. 1903. Y 824

Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron. Use of life. 1903. Bqs 374

Bell, Mrs F. E. E. O. Minor moralist; some essays on the art of every-day conduct. 1903. Bq 177

Bowker, R. R. Arts of life. 1900. BM 170

Garrison, W. P. Parables for school and home. 1897. jBM y170

Gilman, N. P. Conduct as a fine art. 1891. BM 170

Hale, E. E. How to do it; to which is added, How to live. 1900. Bqs 374

Hersey, H. E. To girls. 1902. Bqs 177

Hilty, Karl. Happiness; essays on the meaning of life. 1903. Bqs 170

Hyde, W. D. Cardinal virtues. 1902. BM 170

CONDUCT OF LIFE—Continued.

- Munger, T. T. On the threshold. 1892.
Bqs 374
- Oppenheim, Nathan. Mental growth and control. 1902.
Bii 370
- Paine, H. E. Girls and women. 1898.
Kwo 374
- Ruskin, John. Ethics of the dust. 1894.
Md y549
- Smiles, Samuel. Self-help. 1900.
Bqs 374
- Strong, Josiah. The times and young men. 1901.
Bqs 174
- Strong, Sydney. Talks to boys and girls. 1902.
jCk y170
- Wagner, Charles. Courage. 1903.
Bqs 179
- Wagner, Charles. Simple life. 1903.
Bqs 844
- Wagner, Charles. Youth. 1903. Bqs 170
See also Character; Christian life; Citizenship; Duty; Ethics; Etiquette; Moral education; Self-culture.
- Conductors for electrical distribution. Perrine, F. A. C. Rt 621.3
- Cone, Orello.** The epistles to the Hebrews, Colossians, Ephesians; and Philemon, the pastoral epistles, the epistles of James, Peter, and Jude. 1901. 21cm (Internat. handbks. to N. T.) Putnam \$2 1211/2
CBQ 225
ed. International handbooks to the New Testament.
- CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. Curry, J. L. M. Civil history of the government of the Confederate States. 1901. F861 973.7
- Hill, F. S. Twenty-six historic ships. 1903.
UN83 973
See also U. S. History. Civil war.
- Confessions. Rousseau, J. J. E 921
- Conflict of duties. Gardner, Alice. CK 204
- CONFUCIANISM. Legge, James. Religions of China. 1881. Bzc 299
- CONGO. *See* Kongo.
- CONGREGATIONALISM. Walker, Williston. History of the Congregational churches in the United States. 1894. Dd83 285
See also, Baptists; Church polity; Friends, Society of; Presbyterianism; Unitarianism; Universalism.
- Congress.** *See* U. S. Congress.
- Congressional committees. McConachie, L. G. K83 328
- Congressional government. Wilson, Woodrow. K83 328
- Congreve, William.** William Congreve; ed. by A. C. Ewald. [1903] 18½cm (Mermaid ser.) Unwin \$1 n 1212/2 Y 822
- Conington, John, tr.** Vergilius Maro, Publius. Works. 1900. Y35 873
- Conjure woman. Chesnutt, C. W. YF 813
- CONJURING. Hopkins, A. A., comp. & ed. Magic; stage illusions and scientific diversions. 1897. VR 791
- Conklin, Edwin Grant.** *See* Jordan, D. S. Footnotes to evolution. With supplementary essays by E. G. Conklin. 1898. Mw 575
- Conn, Herbert William.** Agricultural bacteriology; a study of the relation of bacteria to agriculture. 1901. 21½cm Blakiston \$2.50 n 1213/3 Nd 630
- Bacteria in milk and its products. 1903. 20½cm Blakiston \$1.25 n 1214/3 RN 637
- Evolution of to-day; a summary of the theory of evolution as held by scientists at the present time. 1886. 21cm Putnam \$1.75 1215/2 Mw 575
- The method of evolution. 1900. 20½cm Putnam \$2 1216/2 Mw 575
- The story of germ life. 1902. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35 cts n 1217/3 Nd 589
- The story of the living machine. 1899. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35 cts n 1218/3 Mv 570
- CONNECTICUT. Johnston, Alexander. Connecticut. 1903. F846 974.6
- Connor, Ralph, pseud.** Black Rock; a tale of the Selkirks. 1900. 18½cm Revell \$1.25 1219/3 YF 813
- The man from Glengarry; a tale of the Ottawa. 1901. 20cm Revell \$1.50 1220/3 YF 813
- The sky pilot; a tale of the foothills. 1901. 18½cm Revell \$1.25 1221/3 YF 813
- Conquest of Granada. Irving, Washington. Y 946
- Conquest of the old Northwest. Baldwin, James. jF91 y977
- Conrad, Edwin C., ed. & tr.** Vogel, Ernst. Practical pocket-book of photography. 1903. WR6 770
- Conrad, Joseph.** Lord Jim. 1900. 20½cm Doubleday \$1.50 1222/2 YF 823
- Typhoon. 1902. 19cm Putnam \$1 1223/2 YF 823

Conrad, Joseph—Continued.

Youth: a narrative, and two other stories.
1902. 19½cm Blackwood (McClure)
\$1.50 1224/2 YF 823

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY. *See* Force and energy.

CONSERVATORIES. *See* Greenhouses.

Considerations on painting. La Farge, John.
WP 750

CONSTANTINOPLE. Dwight, H. O. Constantinople
and its problems. 1901. G59c 914.96
Description.

Amicis, Edmondo de. Constantinople. 1896.
G59c 914.96

Crawford, F. M. Constantinople. 1895.
G59c 914.96

Müller, G. A. G. Letters from Constanti-
nople. 1897. G59c 914.96

History.

Hutton, W. H. Constantinople. 1900.
F59c 949.6

Siege, 1453.

Pears, Edwin. Destruction of the Greek em-
pire, and the story of the capture of Con-
stantinople by the Turks. 1903. F33 949.5
Siege, 1453. Fiction.

Wallace, Lewis. Prince of India. 1893. 2v.
YF 813

CONSTELLATIONS. *See* Astronomy; Stars.

Constitutional and political history of Rome.
Taylor, T. M. F35 937

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY. Bryce, James. Studies
in history and jurisprudence. 1901.
JT 340

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. Burgess, J. W. Political
science and comparative constitutional law.
1902. 2v. JT 342

Dicey, A. V. Introduction to the study of
the law of the constitution. 1902.
JT45 342

CONSTITUTIONS. *See* names of countries, subdi-
vision *Constitution, e. g. U. S. Constitution.*

Constructive and preventive philanthropy. Lee,
Joseph. IG 331

Consuelo. Sand, George, *pseud.* YF 843

Consular reports. U. S. Bureau of statistics (Dept.
of commerce and labor) HK 382

Consular reports, Special. U. S. Bureau of sta-
tistics (Dept. of commerce and labor).
HK 382

CONSUMPTION. Gardiner, C. F. Care of the con-
sumptive. 1900. QP 616

See also Tuberculosis.

CONTAGION AND CONTAGIOUS DISEASES. Abbott,
A. C. Hygiene of transmissible diseases.
1901. QH 614

Sedgwick, W. T. Principles of sanitary science
and the public health. 1902. QH 614

Sternberg, G. M. Infection and immunity.
1903. QH 614

See also Bacteriology.

Conte, Louis de, *pseud.* *See* Clemens, Samuel
Langhorne.

Contemporaries. Higginson, T. W. Y 920

Contemporary American composers. Hughes,
Rupert. Vv83 780

Contemporary French novelists. Doumic, René.
ZY39 928

Contemporary French painters. Hamerton, P. G.
Wp39 759

Contemporary men of letters series.

Pater, Walter. By Ferris Greenslet.

Contemporary review. Latest vol. 25cm Mar-
shall ea no. 2/6 1225/2 AP 052
1st vol., Jan.-Apr., 1866.

Contemporary science series; ed. by Havelock
Ellis.

Chamberlain, A. F. The child; a study in
the evolution of man.

Deniker, Joseph. Races of man.

Ellis, Havelock. The criminal.

Hobson, J. A. Evolution of modern capital-
ism.

Houssay, Frédéric. The industries of animals.

Hughes, R. E. The making of citizens.

Letourneau, C. J. M. Property: its origin
and development.

Moll, Albert. Hypnotism.

Morgan, C. L. Introduction to comparative
psychology.

Podmore, Frank. Apparitions and thought-
transference.

Sergi, Giuseppe. The Mediterranean race.

Sykes, J. F. J. Public health problems.

Taylor, Isaac. Origin of the Aryans.

Zittel, K. A., *ritter von*. History of geology.

Contemporary thought series.

Rambaud, A. N. Expansion of Russia.

Continuity of Christian thought. Allen, A. V. G.
CF 230

Convenient houses. Gibson, L. H. WIS 728

CONVICT LABOR. U. S. Industrial commission. Re-
port. 1900. HFP 331

CONVICTS. *See* Crime and criminals.

Conway, Sir William Martin. Aconcagua and
Tierra del Fuego; a book of climbing, travel
and exploration. 1902. 22cm Cassell
12/6 n 1226/5 VIM 918.2

Conway, Sir William Martin—Continued.

The Bolivian Andes. 1901. 22cm Harper
\$3 n 1227/5 G997 918.4

Conybeare, John William Edward. Roman
Britain. 1903. 17cm (Early Britain)
Soc. for promot. Christian knowl. 3/6
1228/3 F4512 942.01

Conybeare, Mrs Mary Emily, tr. Scherer, Wil-
helm. History of German literature. 1893.
ZY47 830

Cook, Albert Stanburrough. A first book in
Old English; grammar, reader, notes, and
vocabulary. 2d ed. 1900. 19cm Ginn
\$1.50 1229/2 X449c 429
ed. & tr. Sievers, Eduard. Old English
grammar. 1903. X451g 429

— & **Tinker, C. B., ed.** Select translations
from old English poetry. 1902. 19cm
Ginn \$1 1230/4 YP 829

Cook, Frederick Albert. Through the first
Antarctic night, 1898–1899; a narrative of
the voyage of the “Belgica” about the
South pole. 1900. 23½cm Doubleday
\$5 n 1231/4 G14 919.9

COOK, JAMES, 1728–1779. Besant, Sir Walter.
Captain Cook. 1890. E 923

Cook, Theodore Andrea. Old Touraine; the
life and history of the famous châteaux of
France. 1900. 2 v. 20½cm Pott \$5
1232/4 G39r 944

The story of Rouen. 1899. 17½cm (Mediæ-
val towns) Dent (Macmillan) \$2 1233/2
F39r 944

COOK-BOOKS. See Cookery.

Cooke, George Willis. A guide-book to the
poetic and dramatic works of Robert Brown-
ing. 1891. 20cm Houghton \$2 1234/2
Y 821

Cooke, John Esten. Virginia; a history of the
people. With a supplementary chapter by
W. G. Brown. 1903. 18½cm (Amer.
commonwealths) Houghton \$1.25
1235/3 F863 975.5

Cooke, L. H., ed. Foster, C. Le N. Text-book
of ore and stone mining. 1901. RD 622

Cooke, Mrs Rose (Terry) Happy Dodd.
[190–?] 18cm Houghton \$1.25 1236/2
YF 813

Somebody's neighbors. [190–?] 18cm
Houghton \$1.25 1237/2 YF 813

The sphinx's children, and other people's.
[190–?] 18cm Houghton \$1.25. 1238/2
YF 813

Steadfast: the story of a saint and a sinner.
1889. 19½cm Ticknor (Houghton) \$1.25
1239/2 YF 813

COOKERY. Abel, Mrs M. W. H. Practical sani-
tary and economic cooking. 1890.

Rz 641

Ewing, Mrs E. P. Art of cookery. 1899.

Rz 641

Farmer, F. M. Boston cooking-school cook
book. 1904. Rz 641

Farmer, F. M. Food and cookery for the
sick and convalescent. 1904. Rz 641

Kirkland, E. S. Dora's house-keeping. 1899.
jRz y641

Kirkland, E. S. Six little cooks. 1900.
jRz y641

Larned, Mrs L. H. Hostess of to day. 1899.
Rz 641

Lincoln, M. J. B. Boston cook book. 1900.
Rz 641

Lincoln, M. J. B. Boston school kitchen text-
book. 1887. Rz* 641

Parloa, Maria. Young housekeeper. 1894.
Rz 641

Pequignot, Mrs M. A. B. Handbook of inva-
lid cooking. 1900. Rz 613

Richards, E. H. S., & Elliott, S. M. Chemistry
of cooking and cleaning. 1897. Ry 641

Rorer, Mrs S. T. New cook book. 1902.
Rz 641

Terhune, Mrs M. V. H. Breakfast, luncheon
, and tea. 1900. Rz 641

Terhune, Mrs M. V. H. Marion Harland's
complete cook book. 1903. Rz 641

Thompson, Sir Henry, bart. Food and feed-
ing. 1899. Rz 641

Whitney, Mrs A. D. T. Just how. [190–?]
Rz 641

Williams, M. E., & Fisher, K. R. Elements
of the theory and practice of cookery. 1901.

Rz 641

Williams, W. M. Chemistry of cookery. 1902.
Rz 641

See also Diet; Dietaries; Domestic economy;
Food.

Cooley, Thomas McIntyre. The general prin-
ciples of constitutional law in the United
States of America. 3d ed. By A. C.
McLaughlin. 1898. 20cm (Students' ser.)
Little \$2.50 n 1240/3 Jt83 342

Michigan. 4th ed. 1889. 18cm (Amer.
commonwealths) Houghton \$1.25
1241/2 F901 977.4

ed. Blackstone, Sir William. Commentaries
on the laws of England. 1899. K45L 347

Coolidge, Susan, pseud. The barberry bush, and
eight other stories about girls. 1893. 18cm
Roberts \$1.25 1242/3 jYF y813

Coolidge, Susan—Continued.

- Clover. 1888. 18cm Roberts (Little) \$1.25
1243/3 jYF y813
- In the High Valley; being the fifth and last
volume of the Katy did series. 1904. 19cm
Little \$1.25 1244/3 jYF y813
- A little country girl. 1903. 19cm Little
\$1.25 1245/3 jYF y813
- What Katy did. 1900. 17½cm Little \$1.25
1246/3 jYF y813
- What Katy did at school. 1901. 19cm (Katy
did ser.) Little \$1.25 1247/3 jYF y813
- What Katy did next. 1886. 17½cm Roberts
\$1.25 1248/3 jYF y813

Coonley, Mrs Lydia (Avery) See Ward, Mrs
Lydia A. C.

COOPER, ANTHONY ASHLEY, 7th earl of Shaftes-
bury. See Shaftesbury.

Cooper, Frederick W., & others. Photographic
apparatus, making and adapting; ed. by
G. E. Brown. 1902. 21½cm Tennant
(Dawbarn) 1/ 1249/4 WR 771

Cooper, James Fenimore. Afloat and ashore, a
sea tale. [1896] 19½cm (*His Works.*
Mohawk ed.) Putnam \$1.25 1250/2
YF 813

The crater; or, Vulcan's Peak. [1896] 21½cm
(*His Works.* Mohawk ed.) Putnam \$1.25
1251/2 YF 813

The Deerslayer. 1900. 19cm (*His Leather-*
stocking tales) Macmillan \$1.25 1252/2
YF 813

The last of the Mohicans. 1900. 19cm (*His*
Leather-stocking tales) Macmillan \$1.25
1253/2 YF 813

Miles Wallingford, sequel to Afloat and ashore.
[1896] 21½cm (*His Works.* Mohawk ed.)
Putnam \$1.25 1254/2 YF 813

The Pathfinder; or, The inland sea. 1900.
19cm (*His Leather-stocking tales*) Mac-
millan \$1.25 1255/2 YF 813

The pilot, a tale of the sea. [190-?] 22cm
(*His Works.* Mohawk ed.) Putnam \$1.25
1256/2 YF 813

The pioneers; or, The sources of the Susque-
hanna. 1901. 19cm (*His Leather-stock-*
ing tales) Macmillan \$1.25 1257/2
YF 813

The prairie. 1900. 19cm (*His Leather-*
stocking tales) Macmillan \$1.25
1258/2 YF 813

The Red Rover. [1896] 22cm (*His Works.*
Mohawk ed.) Putnam \$1.25 1259/2
YF 813

Cooper, James Fenimore—Continued.

The spy, a tale of the neutral ground. [1896]
21½cm (*His Works.* Mohawk ed.) Put-
nam \$1.25 1260/3 YF 813

The Water-witch. [1896] 21½cm (*His*
Works. Mohawk ed.) Putnam \$1.25
1261/2 YF 813

The Wing-and-wing; or, Le Feu-follet. 1896.
19½cm (*His Works.* Mohawk ed.) Put-
nam \$1.25 1262/2 YF 813

Lounsbury, T. R. James Fenimore Cooper.
1883. ZYA 928

COOPER, PETER, 1791–1883. Raymond, R. W. Peter
Cooper. 1901. E 923

COOPERATION. Brown, M. W. Development of
thrift. 1899. IH 334

Jones, Benjamin. Co-operative production.
1894. 2 v. HH 334

See also Communism; Profit sharing; Socialism;
Trade-unions.

Co-operative commonwealth. Gronlund, Lau-
rence. JH 335

Copeland, William John, ed. Newman, J. H.,
cardinal. Parochial and plain sermons.
1900–01. Cz 252

Coppée, Henry. General Thomas. 1893. 19½cm
(Great commanders) Appleton \$1.50 n
1263/2 E 923

History of the conquest of Spain by the Arab-
Moors. 1881. 2 v. 20cm Little \$5
1264/3 F40 946

ed. Paris, L. P. A. d'Orléans, comte de. His-
tory of the civil war in America. 1875–88.
F834 973.7

COPPER. Peters, E. D. Modern copper smelting.
1895. RF 669

COPPERSMITHING. Fuller, John. Art of copper-
smithing. 1894. TL 671

COPYRIGHT. Putnam, G. H. Books and their
makers during the middle ages. 1896–97.
2 v. ZH11 655

Putnam, G. H., ed. Question of copyright.
1896. ZLc 655

Putnam, G. H., & J. B. Authors and pub-
lishers. 1900. ZLA 655

CORAL REEFS AND ISLANDS. Dana, J. D. Corals
and coral islands. 1890. MN 551

Darwin, C. R. Structure and distribution of
coral reefs. 1901. MN 551

CORALS. Agassiz, E. C. C. First lesson in natu-
ral history. 1899. MT 593

Dana, J. D. Corals and coral islands. 1890.
MN 551

Hyatt, Alpheus. Common hydroids, corals
and echinoderms. 1897. Mz 593

- Corbett, Julian Stafford.** Drake and the Tudor navy, with a history of the rise of England as a maritime power. 1899. 2 v. 20½cm Longmans \$5 1265/5 UN 942.05
The successors of Drake. 1900. 23cm Longmans \$6 1266/4 UN4544 942.05
- CORCYRA.** See Corfu.
- COREA.** See Korea.
- Corea, the hermit nation. Griffis, W. E. F668 951
- CORFU.** Woolson, C. F. Mentone, Cairo and Corfu. 1896. G39 914.4
- Corinne.** Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *baronne de*. YF 843
- Coriolanus.** Shakespeare, William. YS 822
- Corleone.** Crawford, F. M. YF 813
- Corlette, Hubert Christian.** The cathedral church of Chichester. 1901. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 1267/2 WGI 726
- CORNEILLE, PIERRE, 1606-1684.** Vincent, L. H. Corneille. 1901. ZY39A 928
- Corner of Cathay.** Fielde, A. M. G66 915.1
- Corner of Spain.** Harris, Mrs M. C. G40 914.6
- Cornet, Julius.** See Michaelis, Hermann. Novo dicionario da lingua portugueza e ingleza, reformado sobre um manuscrito de Julius Cornet. 1893. X41D 469
- Cornford, Leslie Cope.** Robert Louis Stevenson. 1900. 19½cm Dodd \$1.25 1268/2 ZYA 928
- CORNICE WORK.** The roofing, cornice and skylight manual. 1901. SF 695
- Cornish, Francis Warre.** Chivalry. 1901. 18½cm (Social Eng. ser.) Macmillan \$1.75 1269/2 FS 394
- Cornu, Mme Sophie, & Beer, William.** List of French fiction. 1898. 12½cm (A. L. A. annot. lists) Lib. bur. 10 cts 1270/4 ZX39 016.8
- COROT, JEAN BAPTISTE CAMILLE, 1796-1875.** Holme, Charles, ed. Corot and Millet. 1903. WA 927
- CORPORATION LAW.** U. S. *Industrial commission.* Trusts and industrial combinations. 1900. HLT 338
- CORPORATIONS.** Greene, T. L. Corporation finance. 1904. HL 332
See also Trusts.
- CORREGGIO, ANTONIO ALLEGRI DA, 1494-1534.** Brinton, Selwyn. Correggio. 1900. WA 927
- CORRELATION OF FORCES.** See Force and energy.
- CORRESPONDENCE.** See Commercial correspondence; Letter-writing.
- CORSAIRS.** See Pirates.
- CORSICA.** Vuillier, Gaston. Forgotten isles: impressions of travel in the Balearic Isles. Corsica and Sardinia. 1897. G27 914.5
- Corson, Hiram.** The aims of literary study. 1895. 13½cm (Miniature ser.) Macmillan 75 cts 1271/3 Y1 807
An introduction to the study of Robert Browning's poetry. 1903. 18½cm Heath \$1 1272/2 ZY 821
An introduction to the study of Shakespeare. 1889. 19cm Heath \$1 1273/2 YS5 822
- A primer of English verse, chiefly in its æsthetic and organic character. 1892. 19cm Ginn \$1 1274/4 XF 426
- ed. Milton, John. Introduction to the prose and poetical works of John Milton. 1899. ZY 821
- CORTÉS, HERNANDO, 1485-1547.** Helps, Sir Arthur. Life of Hernando Cortes. 1871. 2 v. F801 923
- Corwin, Edward Tanjore.** History of the Reformed church, Dutch. (*In* The American church history series. New York, 1893-97. 21cm v. 8 (1895) p. xi-xviii, 1-212) 1274 a/2 Dp83 285
- Corwin, Mrs Margaret (Bacon) tr.** Fournier, August. Napoleon the First. 1903. E 923
- Cosmic philosophy.** Fiske, John. BGC 113
- Cossa, Luigi.** An introduction to the study of political economy; tr. by Louis Dyer. 1893. 19½cm Macmillan \$2.60 n 1275/3 Hc 330
- Cost of food.** Richards, E. H. S. Rz 643
- COST OF LIVING.** Richards, E. H. S. The cost of living as modified by sanitary science. 1899. Ry 640
See also Diaries; Domestic economy.
- COSTUME.** Earle, Mrs A. M. Two centuries of costume in America. 1903. 2 v. Wv 391
- Evans, M. M. L., lady. Chapters on Greek dress. 1893. Wv 391
- Fairholt, F. W. Costume in England; a history of dress to the end of the eighteenth century. 1896. 2 v. Wv 391
- Holt, Arden. Fancy dresses described. 1896. WvF 391
- Holt, Arden. Gentlemen's fancy dress. 1898. WvF 391
- Planché, J. R. History of British costume. 1900. Wv 391
See also Dressmaking; Jewelry; Tailoring.

- Cotes, Kenelm Digby, ed.** Social England series. YF 843
- Cotes, Mrs Sara Jeannette (Duncan)** An American girl in London. 1903. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50 1276/2 YF 823
- Cotton, Charles, joint author.** See Walton, Izaak.
- COTTON, Taggart, W. S.** Cotton spinning. 1901-02. 3 v. TT 677
- Young, T. M. American cotton industry. 1902. HE 677
- See also Dyes and dyeing; Weaving.
- Coubertin, Pierre de, baron.** The evolution of France under the third republic; tr. by I. F. Hapgood. Authorized ed. [1897] 22cm Crowell \$3 1277/5 F3952 944
- Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-** The blue pavilions, by Q [*pseud.*] 1898. 18cm Scribner \$1.25 1278/2 YF 823
- The delectable duchy; stories, studies and sketches. 1898. 18cm Scribner \$1.25 1279/2 YF 823
- Fairy tales far and near, re-told by Q. [1895] 19½cm Stokes \$1 1280/3 jYK y398
- Hetty Wesley. 1903. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50 1281/2 YF 823
- Historical tales from Shakespeare. 1900. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50 1282/3 YS5 y822
- ed. The Oxford book of English verse, 1250-1900. 1901. 19½cm Clarendon \$1.90 1283/3 YP 821
- The splendid spur. 1898. 18cm Scribner \$1.25 1284/3 YF 823
- See also Stevenson, R. L. St. Ives. [Continued from chapter xxxi by A. T. Quiller-Couch] 1897. YF 823
- Coues, Elliott.** Key to North American birds. 5th ed. 1903. 26cm Estes \$12.50 n 1285/2 PE 598
- joint author. See Wright, Mrs M. O.
- Coulter, John Merle.** Manual of the botany (*Phænogamia* and *Pteridophyta*) of the Rocky Mountain region. 1885. 21½cm Ivison \$1.62 n 1286/2 NC 581.9
- Plants; a text-book of botany. 1900. 2 v. in 1. 20cm (Twentieth cent. text-bks.) Appleton \$1.80 n 1287/2 N 581
- ed. Gray, Asa. Manual of the botany of the northern United States. 1890. NC 581.9
- Counsel upon the reading of books, by H. Morse Stephens [and others]** 1900. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50 1288/3 ZX 028
- Counsels and maxims.** Schopenhauer, Arthur. BDG 193
- Count of Monte-Cristo. Dumas, Alexandre. YF 843
- Counterpane fairy. Pyle, Katharine. jYF y813
- Counterparts. Sheppard, E. S. YF 823
- Country doctor. Jewett, S. O. YF 813
- COUNTRY LIFE.**
- Johnson, Clifton. Farmer's boy. 1894. jY 917.4
- Johnson, Clifton. Isle of the shamrock. 1901. G42 914.15
- See also Agriculture; Farm life; Frontier life; Gardening; Hunting; Outdoor life; Sports.
- Country of the dwarfs. Du Chailly, P. B. jG73 y916.7
- Country of the Moors. Rae, Edward. G79 916.4
- Country of the pointed firs. Jewett, S. O. YF 813
- Country without strikes. Lloyd, H. D. HGS 331
- COUP D'ÉTAT, 1851.** See France. History. 1789-1900.
- Coupland, William Chatterton, tr.** Siemens, Werner. Personal recollections. 1893. E 926
- Courage. Wagner, Charles. Bqs 179
- COURTESY.** See Etiquette.
- Courthope, William John.** Addison. [Portrait ed. 1894] 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75 cts 1289/2 ZYA 928
- A history of English poetry. 1895-1903. 4v. 23cm Macmillan \$3.25 ea n 1290/2 Zy 821
- Courtney, Leonard Henry.** The working constitution of the United Kingdom. 1901. 21cm Macmillan \$2 n 1291/2 Jrt45 342
- Courtney, William Leonard.** Life of John Stuart Mill. 1889. 21½cm (Great writers) W. Scott (Scribner) \$1 1292/3 E 921
- Courtship of Morrice Buckler. Mason, A. E. W. YF 823
- COUSIN, VICTOR, 1792-1867.** Simon, J. F. S. S. Victor Cousin. 1888. E 921
- Cousin Pons. Balzac, Honoré de. YF 843
- COWBOY.** Hough, Emerson. Story of the cowboy. 1897. G89 917.8
- Cowper, William.** Poetical works; ed. by W. Benham. [Globe ed.] 1902. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.75 1293/2 Y 821
- Letters; ed. by W. Benham. 1893. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan \$1 1294/2 E 928
- Smith, Goldwin. Cowper. 1880. ZYA 928

- Cox, Sir George William, 14th bart.** The Athenian empire. 1876. 15½cm (Epochs of anc. hist.) Longmans \$1 1295/2
F32A 938
The mythology of the Aryan nations. New ed. 1903. 22½cm Paul 10/6 1296/3
BT 291
ed. Epochs of ancient history.
- Cox, Harold, joint author.** See Webb, Sidney.
- Cox, Jacob Dolson.** Atlanta. 1882. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war) Scribner \$1 1297/3 F834 973.7
The march to the sea; Franklin and Nashville. 1882. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war) Scribner \$1 1298/3 F834 973.7
Military reminiscences of the civil war. 1900. 2 v. 23cm Scribner \$6 n 1299/3
F8341 973.7
- Cox, Mrs James Farley.** See Cox, Mrs Maria McIntosh.
- Cox, Mrs Maria McIntosh.** Home thoughts. 2d series. 1902. 2 v. in 1 19½cm Barnes \$1.20 n half calf \$3 1300/3 BP 173
- Cox, Palmer.** The brownies: their book. [1887] 25 x 21½cm Century \$1.50 1301/2
jYF y813
- Coxe, William.** History of the house of Austria. 1893-95. 4 v. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$4 n 1302/4 F56 943.6
- CRABBE, GEORGE, 1754-1832.** Ainger, Alfred. Crabbe. 1903. ZYA 928
- Craddock, Charles Egbert, pseud.** In the "Stranger people's" country. 1891. 19cm Harper \$1.50 1303/3 YF 813
In the Tennessee mountains. 10th ed. 1885. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25 1304/3
YF 813
The prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains. 1885. 18cm Houghton \$1.25 1305/3
YF 813
The story of old Fort Loudon. 1899. 19cm Macmillan \$1.50 1306/4 YF 813
Where the battle was fought. 1884. 19½cm Osgood (Houghton) \$1.25 1307/3
YF 813
The young mountaineers. 1898. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50 1308/2 jYF y813
- Craig, James Alexander, ed.** Semitic series.
- Craigin, Harry, & others.** A boy's workshop. [1884?] 18½cm Lothrop \$1 1309/4
jTg y680
- Craik, Mrs Dinah Maria (Mulock)** The adventures of a brownie as told to my child. 1903. 17½cm Harper 60 cts 1310/2
jYF y823
- Craik, Mrs Dinah Maria (Mulock)—Continued**
Agatha's husband. 1902. 19½cm Harper 90 cts 1311/2 YF 823
A brave lady. 1899. 19½cm Harper 90 cts 1312/2 YF 823
Christian's mistake. 1901. 19½cm Harper 90 cts 1313/2 YF 823
John Halifax, gentleman. 1877. 19½cm Harper 90 cts 1314/2 YF 823
A life for a life. 1903. 19½cm Harper 90 cts 1315/2 YF 823
The little lame prince. 1901. 2 pts. 19cm (Heath's home & school class.) Heath 30 cts 1316/2 jYF y823
My mother and I. 1904. 19½cm Harper 90 cts 1317/2 YF 823
A noble life. 1866. 18½cm Harper 90 cts 1318/2 YF 823
The Ogilvies. 1902. 19½cm Harper 90 cts 1319/2 YF 823
An unknown country. 1887. 23cm Harper \$2.50 1320/3 G42 914.15
- Craik, Sir Henry.** A century of Scottish history, from the days before the '45 to those within living memory. 1901. 2 v. 23cm Blackwood (Scribner) \$7.50 1321/2 F43 941
ed. English citizen series.
- Cram, William Everett, joint author.** See Stone, Witmer.
- Cram's standard American railway system atlas of the world.** 1904. 47 x 37½cm Cram \$12.50 1322/3 Gz 912
- Crandall, Charles Henry, ed.** Representative sonnets by American poets. 1890. 20½cm Houghton \$1.50 1323/3 YF 811
- Crandall, Floyd Milford.** How to keep well; an explanation of modern methods of preventing disease. 1903. 20½cm Doubleday \$1.50 n 1324/3 QH 613
- Crane, Lucy, tr.** Grimm, J. L. K., & W. K. Household stories. 1899. jYK y398
- Crane, W. J. Eden.** Bookbinding for amateurs: being descriptions of the various tools and appliances required, and minute instructions for their effective use. [1885] 19cm Upcott Gill (Scribner) \$1 1325/2
ZK 686
- Crane, Walter.** The baby's bouquet; a fresh bunch of old rhymes & tunes. [190-?] 18½ x 19cm Warne \$1.50 1326/3 jY y784
The baby's opera. A book of old rhymes, with new dresses. [190-?] 18½ x 19½cm Warne \$1.50 1327/3 jY y784

Crane, Walter—Continued.

The baby's own Æsop; being the fables condensed in rhyme. 1887. 18½ x 19½cm Routledge (Warne) \$1.50 1328/3 jY y888
The bases of design. [2d ed.] 1902. 19½cm Bell (Macmillan) \$2.25 1329/3

WN 745

Line & form. 1902. 19½cm Bell (Macmillan) \$2.25 1330/4

WN 745

Of the decorative illustration of books old and new. [2d ed.] 1901. 20cm (Exlibris ser.) Bell (Macmillan) \$2 n

1331/4 WSOB 745

Pan-pipes; a book of old songs, newly arranged & with accompaniments by Theo. Marzials; set to pictures by Walter Crane. 2d ed. [190-?] 23 x 32cm Novello \$2

1332/4 jVv y784

illus. Grimm, J. L. K., & W. K. Household stories. 1899.

jYk y398

illus. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Wonder book. 1902.

jYL Y292

Cranford. Gaskell, Mrs E. C. S. YF 823

CRANMER, THOMAS, *abp. of Canterbury, 1489-1556.*

Innes, A. D. Cranmer and the reformation in England. 1900. F4544 274.2

Crater. Cooper, J. F. YF 813

Crawford, Francis Marion. Ave Roma immortalis; studies from the chronicles of Rome. 1902. 20½cm Macmillan \$3 n 1333/3

G35 914.5

Cecilia; a story of modern Rome. 1902. 20cm Macmillan. \$1.50 1334/2 YF 813

The children of the king; a tale of southern Italy. 1893. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 1335/2 YF 813

A cigarette-maker's romance, and Khaled. 1901. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50 1336/3

YF 813

Constantinople. 1895. 22cm Scribner \$1.50 1337/2 G59c 914.96

Corleone, a tale of Sicily. 1896. 2 v. 18cm Macmillan \$1.50 1338/2 YF 813

Doctor Claudius. 1901. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50 1339/2 YF 813

Don Orsino. 1892. 19cm Macmillan \$1.50 1340/2 YF 813

Marzio's crucifix. 1887. 19½cm Macmillan \$1. 1341/2 YF 813

Mr Isaacs; a tale of modern India. 1882. 19cm Macmillan \$1.50 1342/2

YF 813

Paul Patoff. 1893. 19cm Macmillan \$1.50 1343/2 YF 813

Crawford, Francis Marion—Continued.

Pietro Ghisleri. 1892. 19cm Macmillan \$1.50 1344/2 YF 813

A Roman singer. 1893. 19cm Macmillan \$1.50 1345/2 YF 813

The rulers of the South; Sicily, Calabria, Malta. 1900. 2 v. 20½cm Macmillan \$6 n 1346/3 F36 945

Sant' Ilario. 1897. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 1347/2 YF 813

Saracinesca. 1902. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50 1348/2 YF 813

Taquisara. 1895. 2v. 18cm Macmillan \$1.50 1349/2 YF 813

Via crucis; a romance of the second crusade. 1899. 19cm Macmillan \$1.50 1350/3

YF 813

Crawford, Robert. South American sketches. 1898. 20cm Longmans \$2 1351/3

G992 918.9

CRAYFISH. Huxley, T. H. The crayfish: an introduction to the study of zoology. 1881.

OBI 595

Crayon miscellany. Irving, Washington.

Y 917.8

Creasy, Sir Edward Shepherd. The fifteen decisive battles of the world; from Marathon to Waterloo. 1903. 19cm Harper \$1 1352/3 F 904

CREATION. Clodd, Edward. A primer of evolution. 1895. Mw 575

See also Bible; Evolution; Geology; God; Man; Religion and science.

Creighton, James Edwin. An introductory logic. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.10 n 1353/2 BH 160

tr. Paulsen, Friedrich. Immanuel Kant. 1902. B 193

tr. Wundt, W. M. Lectures on human and animal psychology. 1896. Br 150

Creighton, Louise (von Glehn) A first history of France. 1901. 17½cm Longmans \$1.25 1354/2 F39 944

Creighton, Mandell, bp. of London. The age of Elizabeth. 1899. 16cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans \$1 1355/4 F07 942.05
Cardinal Wolsey. 1888. 18cm (Twelve Eng. statesmen) Macmillan 75 cts 1356/3 F4544 922

Queen Elizabeth. New ed. 1899. 19½cm Longmans \$1.50 1357/2 F4549 923

Cremer, John Henry, & Bicknell, G. A. Chemical and metallurgical hand book; containing tables, formulas and information for the use of chemists, metallurgists

- and mining engineers. 3d ed. 1903. 16½cm
Cleveland, Press of J. B. Savage \$3.50 n
1358/4 Rq 660
- CREOLES.** Cable, G. W. Creoles of Louisiana.
1901. G876 976.3
- CRESTS.** See Heraldry.
- CRIME AND CRIMINALS.** Boies, H. M. Science of
penology. 1901. Ic 364
Booth, Mrs M. B. C. After prison—what?
1903. IFx 364
Dugdale, R. L. "The Jukes"; a study in
crime. 1895. Ic 364
Ellis, Havelock. The criminal. 1900.
Ic 364
Henderson, C. R. Introduction to the study
of the dependent, defective, and delinquent
classes. 1901. I 360
Morrison, W. D. Crime and its causes. 1891.
Ic 364
Tallack, William. Penological and preventive
principles. 1896. Ic 364
Wines, F. H. Punishment and reformation.
1895. IF 364
See also Crowds; Heredity; Juvenile delin-
quency; Prisons; Tramps; Woman.
- Criminology series;** ed. by W. D. Morrison.
3. Morrison, W. D. Juvenile offenders.
- CRISES, ECONOMIC.** See Panics.
- Crisis.** Churchill, Winston. YF 813
- Criswell, James A. Elkin,** joint author. See
Hutchinson, W. B.
- Critic;** an illustrated monthly review of literature,
art and life. Latest vol. 25cm Putnam
subs. \$3 per yr. 1359/1 Zy'7 051
1st vol., 1881.
- Critical miscellanies.** Morley, John. Zy11 824
- Critical period of American history.** Fiske, John.
F833 973.3
- Crittenden.** Fox, John, jr. YF 813
- Crocker, Francis Bacon.** Electric lighting.
1896-1901. 2 v. 24cm Van Nostrand \$3
ea 1360/3 Rw 621.3
- & Wheeler, S. S. The practical manage-
ment of dynamos and motors. 5th ed.
1903. 19½cm Van Nostrand \$1 1361/4
Rt 6.213
- CROCKETT, DAVID, 1786-1836.** Hough, Emerson.
The way to the West, and the lives of three
early Americans, Boone—Crockett—Carson.
1903. F89 978
- Perry, F. M., & Beebe, Katherine.** Four
American pioneers. 1900. jE'9 y923
- Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.** The lilac sun-
bonnet. 1894. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50
1362/2 YF 823
The men of the moss-hags. 1895. 19½cm
Macmillan \$1.50 1363/3 YF 823
The raiders. 1894. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50
1364/2 YF 823
The Stickit minister, and some common men.
1902. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 1365/2
YF 823
- Crofton boys.** Martineau, Harriet. YF 823
- Cromwell, John Howard.** The American busi-
ness woman; a guide for the investment,
preservation, and accumulation of property.
1900. 22cm Putnam \$2 1366/3
HK'1 658
- Cromwell, Oliver.** Letters and speeches; with
elucidations. 1899-1900. 4 v. 21cm
(Works of Thomas Carlyle. Centenary ed.
v. 6-9) Scribner \$1.25 ea 1367/3
Y 923
- Firth, C. H.** Oliver Cromwell. 1900.
F4553 923
- Gardiner, S. R.** Oliver Cromwell. 1901.
F4553 923
- Morley, John.** Oliver Cromwell. 1900.
F4553 923
- Cromwell's army.** Firth, C. H. 1902.
F455 355
- Cromwell's own.** Paterson, A. H.
YF 823
- Cronwright, Mrs.** See Schreiner, Olive.
- Crooke, William.** The North-Western Prov-
inces of India. 1897. 23cm Methuen
10/6 1368/6 G69 915.4
- Crooked trails.** Remington, Frederic.
YF 813
- Crookes, Sir William.** The wheat problem.
With chapters on the future wheat supply
of the United States, by C. W. Davis and
the Hon. John Hyde. 1900. 20cm (Ques.
of the day) Putnam \$1.25 1369/5
HEW 338
ed. Faraday, Michael. Course of six lectures
on the chemical history of a candle. 1903.
jLo 541
ed. & tr. Wagner, Rudolf von. Manual of
chemical technology. 1900. Rq 660
- Crosby, William Otis.** Common minerals and
rocks. 1903. 15cm (Guides for sci.
teaching) Heath 60 cts 1370/2
Mc 550
- Crosland, Camille (Toulmin)** joint tr. See
Slous, F. L.

- Cross, Anson Kent.** Free-hand drawing. 1895. 21cm (Nat. drawing bks.) Ginn 80 cts 1371/3 Wo 741
- Cross, Charles Frederick, & Bevan, E. J.** A text-book of paper-making. 2d ed. 1900. 19cm Spon \$5 1372/3 To 676
- Cross, John Walter, ed.** Eliot, George, *pseud.* George Eliot's life as related in her letters and journals. 1885. E 928
- Cross, M. I., & Cole, M. J.** Modern microscopy. 3d ed. 1903. 22cm Keener \$1.50 n 1373/3 Mb 578
- Cross, Mrs Marian (Evans)** See Eliot, George, *pseud.*
- Cross, Wilbur Lucius.** The development of the English novel. 1899. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.50 1374/3 Zy 823
- Crothers, Samuel McChord.** The gentle reader. 1903. 19cm Houghton \$1.25 n 1375/2 Y 814
- Crowds.** Le Bon, Gustave. The crowd; a study of the popular mind. 1903. H 301
- Crowe, Eyre.** Thackeray's haunts and homes. 1897. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50 n 1376/3 ZYA 928
- Crowe, Sir Joseph Archer, ed.** Kugler, F. T. Handbook of painting. 1898. Wp 759
- **& Cavalcaselle, G. B.** Titian: his life and times. 1877. 2 v. 22cm Murray (Scribner) \$8.40 n 1377/3 WA 927
- Crowell, John Franklin.** See U. S. Industrial commission. Report on the distribution of farm products [by J. F. Crowell] 1901. HE 338
- Crowest, Frederick James, ed.** Music story series.
- Crown of wild olive.** Ruskin, John. Y 824
- Cruden, Alexander.** A new and complete concordance to the Holy Scriptures. Ed. by John Eadie. [1867?] 23cm Amer. tract soc. \$1 1378/3 CBBC 220.2
- Cruise of the Cachalot.** Bullen, F. T. G13 910
- Cruise of the Midge.** Scott, Michael. YF 823
- Cruising among the Caribbees.** Stoddard, C. A. G97 917.29
- CRUSADES.** Archer, T. A. Crusades. 1900. F05 940
- See also Children's crusade; Chivalry; Middle ages; also Louis IX, *Saint*; Saladin, *sultan of Egypt and Syria*.
- Fiction.
- Crawford, F. M.** Via crucis. 1899. YF 813
- Yonge, C. M.** The prince and the page; a story of the last crusade. 1866. jYF y823
- CRUSTACEA.** Hyatt, Alpheus. Worms and Crustacea. 1900. P 595
- Cruttwell, Charles Thomas.** A history of Roman literature. 1877. 20cm Griffin \$2.50 1379/2 Zr35 870
- CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.** Dana, E. S. Minerals, and how to study them. 1895. MD 549
- Dana, E. S. Text-book of mineralogy, with an extended treatise on crystallography. 1898. MD 549
- Moses, A. J. Characters of crystals. 1899. ME 548
- Moses, A. J., & Parsons, C. L. Elements of mineralogy, crystallography and blowpipe analysis. 1900. MD 549
- Ruskin, John. Ethics of the dust; ten lectures to little housewives on the elements of crystallization. 1894. MD y549
- See also Mineralogy.
- CUBA.** Clark, W. J. Commercial Cuba. 1898. HC973 917.29
- Hill, R. T. Cuba and Porto Rico. 1898. G97 917.29
- Pepper, C. M. To-morrow in Cuba. 1899. F973 972.9
- History.
- Butterworth, Hezekiah. South America. 1904. F96 980
- Davis, R. H. Cuba in war time. 1897. F973 972.9
- Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns. Davis, R. H. F836 973.8
- Cubberley, Ellwood P.** Syllabus of lectures on the history of education, with selected bibliographies. 1902. 2 v. 26cm Macmillan \$2.50 n 1380/2 Ik 370
- Cuchulain.** Cuchulain of Muirthemne: the story of the men of the Red Branch of Ulster [tr. and ed.] by Lady Gregory. 1902. 20½cm Murray \$2 n 1381/3 YM 891
- Cuckoo clock. Molesworth, Mrs M. L. S. jYF y823
- Cudjo's cave. Trowbridge, J. T. jYF y813
- CULTIVATED PLANTS.** See Plants, Cultivated.
- CULTURE.** Arnold, Matthew. Culture & anarchy. 1902. Y 824
- Henderson, C. H. Education and the larger life. 1902. Ik 370
- Mabie, H. W. Books and culture. 1896. Y 814
- Spalding, J. L., bp. Means and ends of education. 1895. Ik 370
- See also Civilization; Education; Self-culture.
- CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES.** See Presbyterianism.

- Cumming, Constance Frederica Gordon-** At home in Fiji. 2d ed. 1886. 20½cm Armstrong \$1.25. 1382/3 G191 919.6
- Cummings, Charles Amos.** A history of architecture in Italy from the time of Constantine to the dawn of the renaissance. 1901. 2 v. 24cm Houghton \$7.50 n 1383/2 WF36 720
- Cummings, Joseph, ed.** Butler, Joseph, *bp. of Durham.* Analogy of religion. 1903. CE 239
- Cummings, Mabel H., joint author.** See Foster, M. H.
- Cummings, William Hayman.** Purcell. 1881. 19½cm (Great musicians) Low (Scribner) \$1 1384/2 VVAA 927
- Cummins, Maria Susanna.** The lamplighter. 1902. 20½cm Houghton \$1.50 1385/2 YF 813
- Cunningham, William.** An essay on western civilization in its economic aspects. 1898-1900. 2 v. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Camb. univ. (Macmillan) \$2.50 n 1386/4 FE 901
- The growth of English industry and commerce. 1896-1903. 3 v. 23cm Camb. univ. v. 1: \$4 n; v. 2, v. 3: \$7.50 n 1387/3 HE45 330
- Modern civilization in some of its economic aspects. 1896. 18cm (Social ques. of today) Methuen 2/6 (Scribner \$1 n) 1388/3 Hc 330
- & **McArthur, E. A.** Outlines of English industrial history. 1902. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Macmillan \$1.50 n 1389/4 Hc 330
- Curious homes and their tenants. Beard, J. C. jO y591
- Curious myths of the middle ages. Gould, Sabine Baring- YL 398
- CURRENCY. See Money.
- Current superstitions. Bergen, Mrs F. D., comp. Bu 398
- CURRENTS. See Ocean; Winds.
- Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe.** Civil history of the government of the Confederate States, with some personal reminiscences. 1901. 20cm Johnson \$1.25 1390/2 F861 973.7
- Curteis, Arthur Mapletoft.** Rise of the Macedonian empire. 3d ed. 1882. 15½cm (Epochs of anc. hist.) Longmans' \$1 1391/3 F32 938
- Curtin, Jeremiah.** Hero-tales of Ireland. 1894. 20cm Macmillan (Little) \$2 1392/3 YL 398
- For works tr. by Curtin see Sienkiewicz.
- Curtis, George William.** From the easy chair. 1892-94. 3 v. 15½cm Harper \$3 1393/2 Y 814
- Literary and social essays. 1895. 21cm Harper \$2.50 1394/2 Y 814
- Lotus-eating: a summer book. [190-?] 19½cm Harper \$1.50 1395/4 G83 917.47
- Orations and addresses; ed. by C. E. Norton. 1894. 3 v. 23cm Harper \$3.50 ea 1396/2 Y 815
- The Potiphar papers. 1900. 19½cm Harper \$1.50 1397/2 Y 817
- Prue and I. 1899. 19½cm Harper \$2 1398/2 YF 813
- ed. Motley, J. L. Correspondence. 1889. E 928
- Cary, Edward. George William Curtis. 1894. ZYA 928
- Curtis, William Eleroy.** The capitals of Spanish America. 1888. 23cm Harper \$3.50 1399/3 G96 918
- The Turk and his lost provinces: Greece, Bulgaria, Servia, Bosnia. 1903. 23cm Revell \$2 n 1400/7 G59 914.96
- Venezuela; a land where it's always summer. 1896. 19cm Harper \$1.25 1401/2 G984 918.7
- Curtius, Ernst.** The history of Greece. Tr. by A. W. Ward. Rev. by W. A. Packard. 1870-74. 5 v. 20cm Scribner \$10 1402/4 F32 938
- Curzon, George Nathaniel Curzon, 1st baron.** Problems of the Far East; Japan—Korea—China. [4th ed.] 1896. 22cm Constable (Longmans) \$2.50 1403/3 G66 915.1
- Cushing, Frank Hamilton.** Zuñi folk tales. 1901. 23½cm Putnam \$3.50 1404/3 YL 398
- Cushing, Harry Cooke, jr.** Standard wiring for electric light and power. 1903. 17½cm Cushing \$1 1405/2 Rt 621.3
- Cushing, Luther Stearns.** Manual of parliamentary practice. New ed., with notes by A. S. Bolles. 1901. 15cm Coates 50 cts flex. lea. 75 cts 1406/3 K1 328
- Cushman, Herbert Ernest, tr.** Windélbänd, Wilhelm. History of ancient philosophy. 1899. Bb 180

- Custer, Mrs Elizabeth Bacon.** "Boots and saddles"; or, Life in Dakota with General Custer. 1902. 19½cm Harper \$1.50 1407/3 E 923
Following the guidon. 1890. 19½cm Harper \$1.50 1408/4 E 923
Tenting on the plains; or, General Custer in Kansas and Texas. 1895. 19½cm Harper \$1.50 1409/4 E 923
- CUSTER, GEORGE ARMSTRONG, 1839-1876.** Custer, Mrs E. B. "Boots and saddles"; or, Life in Dakota with General Custer. 1902. E 923
Custer, Mrs E. B. Tenting on the plains; or, General Custer in Kansas and Texas. 1895. E 923
- Custom and myth.** Lang, Andrew. BTC 398
CUSTOMS. See National characteristics; Tariff.
Customs and fashions in old New England. Earle, Mrs A. M. FF84 917.4
Customs regulations of the United States. U. S. Treasury dept. JVT 336
- Cutter, Charles Ammi.** Expansive classification. Pt. 1: The first six classifications. 1891-93. 25½cm Cutter (Lib. bur.) \$5 1410/2 ZRH 025
Rules for a dictionary catalogue. 4th ed. 1904. 23cm (U. S. Bureau of education. Special report on public libraries. pt. 2) Gov't print. off. 1411/3 ZRK 025
- Cutting, Mary Stewart.** Little stories of married life. 1902. 19cm McClure \$1.25 1412/2 YF 813
- Cutts, Lucia Beverly, ed.** Madison, D. P. Memoirs and letters. 1886. E 923
- Cycle of Cathay.** Martin, W. A. P. G66 915.1
- CYCLING.** Clyde, Henry. Pleasure-cycling. 1895. VIW 796
- CYCLONES.** See Storms.
- Cyclopædia of works of architecture in Italy, Greece, and the Levant.** Longfellow, W. P. P., ed. WF5 720
- CYCLOPEDIAS.** See Encyclopedias.
- Cymbeline.** Shakespeare, William. YS 822
- Cynewulf.** Christ; a poem, tr. by C. H. Whitman. 1900. 19cm Ginn 40 cts 1413/3 Y 829
- Dab Kinzer.** Stoddard, W. O. jYF y813
- Daily training.** Benson, E. F. VAV 613.7
- DAIRYING.** Wing, H. H. Milk and its products. 1897. RN 637
Woll, F. W. Handbook for farmers and dairymen. 1900. RG 630
See also Cattle; Domestic animals; Milk.
- Daisy chain.** Yonge, C. M. YF 823
- Daisy Miller.** James, Henry. YF 813
- Dakyns, Henry Graham, tr.** Xenophon. Works. 1890. Y32 888
- Dalbiac, Philip Hugh, joint comp.** See Harbottle, T. B., comp.
- Dall, William Healey, ed.** Nadaillac, J. F. A. du Pouget, *marquis de.* Pre-historic America. 1884. FF80 913.7
- Dallin, Colonna Murray.** Sketches of great painters, for young people. [1902] 19½cm Silver 90 cts 1414/2 jW1 y927
- Dallinger, Frederick William.** Nominations for elective office in the United States. 1897. 23cm (Harv. hist. stud.) Longmans \$1.50 n 1415/3 JKN 324
- Dallinger, William Henry, ed.** Carpenter, W. B. Microscope and its revelations. 1901. MB 578
- Dallmeyer, Thomas R.** Telephotography. 1899. 25½cm Longmans \$4 1416/2 WRD 771
- D'Almeida, W. Barrington.** See Herodotus. Wonder stories from Herodotus, retold by G. H. Boden and W. B. D'Almeida. 1900. jY32 y888
- Dalton, Davis.** How to swim. 1899. 18½cm Putnam \$1 1417/3 VGA 796
- DALTON, JOHN, 1766-1844.** Roscoe, Sir H. E. John Dalton. 1901. E 925
- Dame Care.** Sudermann, Hermann. YF 833
- La dame de Monsoreau.** Dumas, Alexandre. YF 843
- DAMS.** Wegmann, Edward. Design and construction of dams. 1899. SLV 627
- Dana, Charles Anderson.** The art of newspaper making. 1895. 18½cm Appleton \$1 1418/4 ZCB 070
ed. The household book of poetry. New ed. 1903. 23 x 19½cm Appleton \$5 1419/4 YP 821
Recollections of the civil war. 1902. 21cm Appleton \$2 1420/3 F8341 973.7
ed. Oliphant, Laurence. Haifa; or, Life in modern Palestine. [190-?] G61 915.6
- Dana, Edward Salisbury.** Minerals, and how to study them; a book for beginners in mineralogy. 1895. 19½cm Wiley \$1.50 1421/3 MD 549
A text-book of mineralogy, with an extended treatise on crystallography and physical mineralogy. New ed. 1898. 23½cm Wiley \$1.50 1422/3 MD 549
- Dana, James Dwight.** Characteristics of volcanoes, with contributions of facts and principles from the Hawaiian Islands. 1890. 25cm Dodd \$5 1423/4 ML 551

Dana, James Dwight—Continued.

Corals and coral islands. 3d ed. [1890]
24cm Dodd \$5 1424/3 M_N 551
The geological story briefly told. [1903]
19cm Amer. bk. co. \$1.15 1425/3
Mc 551

Manual of geology, treating of the principles
of the science, with special reference to
American geological history. 4th ed. [1895]
23½cm Amer. bk. co. \$5 1426/2
Mc 550

Revised text-book of geology. 5th ed., edited
by W. N. Rice. [1897] 20cm Amer. bk. co.
\$1.40 1427/3 Mc 551

Gilman, D. C. Life of James Dwight Dana.
1899. E 925

Dana, John Cotton. A library primer. 3d ed.
1903. 19½cm Lib. bur. \$1 1428/2
Z_P 020

Dana, Richard Henry. Two years before the
mast. [1895] 20cm Houghton \$1
1429/4 G15 910
Adams, C. F., jr. Richard Henry Dana. 1890.
2 v. E 923

Dana, Mrs William Starr. See Parsons; Mrs F. T.
S. D.

DANCING. Frazer, Mrs L. G. Dancing. 1895.
Vs 793

DANGEROUS CLASSES. See Crime and criminals;
Poor.

DANGEROUS OCCUPATIONS. See Occupations, Dan-
gerous.

Daniel Deronda. Eliot, George, *pseud.*
Y_F 823

Daniell, Alfred. A text book of the principles
of physics. 3d ed. 1894. 23½cm Mac-
millan \$4 n 1430/2 L_H 530

Daniels, Winthrop More. The elements of
public finance, including the monetary sys-
tem of the United States. 1899. 19cm
Holt \$1.50 n 1431/3 H_T 336
ed. Johnston, Alexander. History of Ameri-
can politics. 1902. J_U83 329
ed. Johnston, Alexander. History of the
United States for schools. 1902.

F83 973

Danish fairy & folk tales. Bay, J. C., *comp.*
jY_K y398

DANISH LANGUAGE. Dictionaries. English.

Larsen, A. L. Dictionary of the Dano-Nor-
wegian and English languages. 1897.

X50_D 439

Danish life in town and country. Bröchner,
Jessie. G50 914.89

Dante Alighieri. Opere. Nuovamente rivedute
nel testo dal Dr E. Moore. [2. ed.] 1897.
19½cm Clarendon \$2.25 1432/2

Y36 851

Divine comedy; tr. by H. W. Longfellow.
[1895] 21cm Houghton \$2.50 1433/3

Y36 851

Divine comedy; tr. by C. E. Norton. Rev.
ed. 1902. 3 v. 20cm Houghton \$4.50
1434/3 Y36 851

Hell; ed. with trans. and notes by A. J.
Butler. 1892. 20cm Macmillan \$2.50
1435/2 Y36 851

Purgatory; ed. with trans. and notes by
A. J. Butler. 1880. 20cm Macmillan
\$2.50 1436/2 Y36 851

Paradise; ed. with trans. and notes by A. J.
Butler. 1885. 20cm Macmillan \$2.50
1437/2 Y36 851

The New life; tr. by C. E. Norton. [3d ed.]
1895. 19½cm Houghton \$1.25 1438/3
Y36 851

Butler, A. J. Dante, his times and his work.
1901. Z_Y36A 928

Church, R. W. Dante, and other essays.
1888. Y36 851

Dinsmore, C. A., *ed.* Aids to the study of
Dante. 1903. Y36 851

Oliphant, Mrs M. O. W. Makers of Florence.
1897. F36_F 920

Ozanam, A. F. Dante and Catholic philos-
ophy in the thirteenth century. 1897.
Y36 851

Rossetti, D. G., *tr.* Dante and his circle.
1900. Y36 851

DANTON, GEORGES JACQUES, 1759-1794. Beesly,
A. H. Life of Danton. 1899. E 923

DANUBE RIVER. Millet, F. D. The Danube. 1893.
G47 914.3

D'ARC, JOAN. See Jeanne d'Arc.

Dardye, E. de Bourgade la. See Bourgade la
Dardye, E. de.

DARK AGES. See Middle ages.

Darmesteter, Arsène. A historical French
grammar; ed. by Ernest Muret and Leo-
pold Sudre. Authorized Eng. ed. by Al-
phonse Hartog. 1899. 19cm Macmillan
\$2.75 n 1439/5 X39_G 445
joint author. See Hatzfeld, Adolphe.

Darwin, Charles Robert. The descent of man
and selection in relation to sex. New ed.
1901. 20½cm Murray 2/6 n 1440/4

M_W 575

The expression of the emotions in man and
animals. 1899. 20½cm Appleton \$3.50
1441/4 B_{JR} 138

Darwin, Charles Robert—Continued.

The formation of vegetable mould, through the action of worms, with observations on their habits. 1890. 20½cm Appleton \$1.50 1442/4 ODI 595

Insectivorous plants. 2d ed., rev. by Francis Darwin. 1893. 19½cm Murray (Appleton) \$2 1443/3 NY 581

Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage round the world of H. M. S. 'Beagle.' New ed. 1901. 20½cm Murray 2/6 n 1444/4 M 508

Life and letters, ed. by Francis Darwin. 1888. 2 v. 20½cm Appleton \$4.50 1445/2 E 925

The movements and habits of climbing plants. 1891. 19½cm Murray (Appleton) \$1.25 1446/3 NB 581

On the origin of species by means of natural selection; or, The preservation of favored races in the struggle for life. New ed. 1881. 20½cm Appleton \$2 1447/4 MW 575

The power of movement in plants. By Charles Darwin, assisted by Francis Darwin. 1881. 20½cm Appleton \$2 1448/4 NB 581

The structure and distribution of coral reefs. 3d ed., with appendix by T. G. Bonney. 1901. 20½cm Appleton \$2 1449/3 MN 551

The variation of animals and plants under domestication. 1900. 2 v. 20½cm Appleton \$5 1450/4 MW 575

What Mr. Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship "Beagle." 1880. 23cm Harper \$3 1451/4 jM y508

Compiled from his "Journal of researches during the voyage of H. M. S. 'Beagle'" and adapted for juvenile readers.

See also Romanes, G. J. Mental evolution in animals. With a posthumous essay on instinct, by Charles Darwin. 1884. Oc 591

Hutton, F. W. Darwinism and Lamarckism, old and new. 1899. MW 575

Huxley, T. H. Darwiniana. 1896. LA 575

Poulton, E. B. Charles Darwin. 1896. E 925

Darwin, Francis, ed. Darwin, C. R. Insectivorous plants. 1893. NY 581

ed. Darwin, C. R. Life and letters. 1888. E 925

ed. Darwin, C. R. Power of movement in plants. 1881. NB 581

Darwin, George Howard. The tides and kindred phenomena in the solar system. 1898. 21cm Houghton \$2 1452/3 MJR 525

Darwin, Leonard. Bimetallism. 1897. 20cm Murray 7/6 (Appleton \$2.50) 1453/2 HMA 332

Darwin and after Darwin. Romanes, G. J. MW 575

DARWINISM. See Evolution; Darwin, Charles Robert.

Das, Sarat Chandra. See Sarachchandra Dāsa.

Daskam, Josephine Dodge. The imp and the angel. 1901. 20½cm Scribner \$1.10 n 1454/2 YF 813

The madness of Philip, and other tales of childhood. 1902. 20cm McClure \$1.50 1455/2 YF 813

DATES. See Chronology.

D'AUBIGNÉ, THÉODORE AGRIPPA. See Aubigné, T. A. d'.

Daudet, Alphonse. Jack. Tr. by Laura Ensor. 1896. 2 v. 19cm Dent (Macmillan) \$2 1456/3 YF 843

Letters from my mill, to which are added Letters to an absent one; tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 1900. 19cm Little \$1.50 1457/4 YF 843

Tartarin of Tarascon, traveller, "Turk," and lion-hunter. [2d ed.] 1902. 19cm Dent (Macmillan) \$1 1458/2 YF 843

For sequel see "Tartarin on the Alps."

Tartarin on the Alps; tr. by Henry Frith. 1896. 19cm Dent (Macmillan) \$1 1459/3 YF 843

Sequel to "Tartarin of Tarascon."

Daughter of a magnate. Spearman, F. H. YF 813

Daughter of Heth. Black, William. YF 823

Daughters of dreams. Prichard, K. O'B. Hesketh-, & H. V. Hesketh- YF 823

Daughters of the revolution and their times, 1769-1776. Coffin, C. C. jYF y813

Davenport, Charles Benedict, & Mrs G. A. C. Introduction to zoology; a guide to the study of animals. 1900. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.10 n 1460/3 Od 590

Davenport, Mrs Gertrude Anna (Crotty) joint author. See Davenport, C. B.

Davey, Richard Patrick Boyle. The sultan and his subjects. 1897. 2 v. 23cm Chapman (Dutton) \$7.50 1461/3 G59 914.96

David Alden's daughter. Austin, Mrs J. G. YF 813

David Balfour. Stevenson, R. L. YF 823

- David Copperfield. Dickens, Charles. YF 823
- David Elginbrod. Macdonald, George. YF 823
- David Harum. Westcott, E. N. YF 813
- Davids, Thomas William Rhys.** Buddhism: its history and literature. 1896. 21cm (Amer. lect. on hist. of religions. 1st ser. 1894-95) Putnam \$1.50 1462/2 BZD 294
- Buddhist India. 1903. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.35 n 1463/5 F69 954
- Davidson, Andrew Bruce, ed.** Bible. O. T. Job. The book of Job. 1899. CBM 223
- ed. Bible. O. T. Ezekiel. The book of the prophet Ezekiel. 1896. CBNM 224
- See Hastings, James, ed. Dictionary of the Bible; ed. by James Hastings [and others] 1898-1902. CBBB 220.3
- Davidson, Arthur Fitzwilliam.** Alexandre Dumas (père) 1902. 23cm Constable (Lippincott) \$3.75 n 1464/2 Zy39A 928
- Davidson, James Leigh Strachan-** Cicero and the fall of the Roman republic. 1903. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50 1465/3 928 F35
- DAVIDSON, LUCRETIA MARIA, 1808-1825. Sparks, Jared, ed. American biography. 1902. E83 920
- DAVIDSON, MARGARET MILLER, 1823-1838. Irving, Washington. Oliver Goldsmith, a biography [to which is added the memoir of Margaret Davidson] 1897. 2v. Y 928
- Davidson, Thomas.** The education of the Greek people and its influence on civilization. 1894. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton \$1.50 1466/2 IK 370
- A history of education. 1900. 19½cm Scribner \$1 n 1467/2 IK 370
- Rousseau and education according to nature. 1898. 19cm (Great educators) Scribner \$1 n 1468/3 IK 370
- Davie, Eleanor E., ed.** Gibson, W. H. Blossom hosts and insect guests. 1901. NB 581
- Davies, Henry Eugene.** General Sheridan. 1895. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton \$1.50 n 1469/2 E 923
- Davies, John Llewelyn, tr.** Plato. The Republic. 1866. BBO 888
- Davis, C. Wood.** See Crookes, Sir William. Wheat problem. With chapters on the future wheat supply of the United States, by C. W. Davis and John Hyde. 1900. HEW 338
- Davis, Charles Gerard.** How to build a launch from plans, with general instructions for the care and running of gas engines. [1903] 19½cm (Forest & stream lib.) Forest & stream \$1.50 1470/3 UVV 699
- Davis, Charles Thomas.** A practical treatise on the manufacture of bricks, tiles, terracotta, etc. 2d ed. 1889. 24cm Baird \$5 1471/4 TN 666
- Davis, Cushman Kellogg.** A treatise on international law, including American diplomacy; annot. and rev. by P. J. Healy. 1901. 20cm Keefe-Davidson \$3.50 1472/3 JX 341
- Davis, Edward Parker.** Mother and child. 1902. 19½cm Lippincott \$1.50 n 1473/4 QH 618
- Davis, Henry William Carless.** Charlemagne. 1900. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50 1474/2 F39 944
- DAVIS, JEFFERSON, 1808-1889. Trent, W. P. Southern statesmen of the old régime. 1897. E83 923
- Davis, Richard Harding.** About Paris. Illus. by C. D. Gibson. 1895. 18½cm Harper \$1.25 1475/4 G39P 914.4
- Cuba in war time. 1897. 19½cm R. H. Russell (Harper) \$1.25 1476/2 F973 972.9
- The Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns. 1898. 20½cm Scribner \$1.50 1477/3 F836 973.8
- Gallegher, and other stories. 1891. 19½cm Scribner \$1 1478/2 YF 813
- Our English cousins. 1894. 19cm Harper \$1.25 1479/3 G45 914.2
- Ranson's folly. 1902. 20cm Scribner \$1.50 1480/2 YF 813
- The rulers of the Mediterranean. 1894. 19cm Harper \$1.25 1481/3 G27 916.1
- Soldiers of fortune. [Playgoers' ed.] 1902. 20½cm Scribner \$1.50 1482/2 YF 813
- Stories for boys. 1891. 19½cm Scribner \$1 1483/2 jYF y813
- Three gringos in Venezuela and Central America. 1896. 19cm Harper \$1.50 1484/6 G961 917.28
- Van Bibber and others. 1903. 19cm Harper \$1.50 1485/2 YF 813
- Davis, William Stearns.** A friend of Caesar; a tale of the fall of the Roman republic. 1900. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50 1486/3 YF 813

- DAVY, *Sir HUMPHRY*, 1778-1829. Thorpe, T. E.
Humphry Davy. 1901. E 925
Davy and the goblin. Carryl, C. E. jYF y813
Dawn of civilization. Maspero, G. C. C.
FF71 913.32
Dawn of Italian independence. Thayer, W. R.
F36 945
Dawn of modern geography. Beazley, C. R.
G4 910
Dawson, Sir John William. The geological
history of plants. 1888. 19½cm (Internat.
sci. ser.) Appleton \$1.75 1487/3
Mq 561
Dawson, Samuel Edward. Canada & New-
foundland. 1897. 20cm (Stanford's
compend. of geog.) Stanford (Scribner)
\$5.50 n 1488/2 G82 917.1
The voyages of the Cabots. 1897. 25cm
(Royal soc. of Canada. Trans. 1897. n. s.,
v. 3, sect. 2) Hope (The author, Ottawa,
Canada) \$1.25 1489/4 G801 973.1
Dawson, Thomas Cleland. The South Ameri-
can republics; in two parts. pt. 1. 1903.
20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.35 n
1490/3 F98 980
Dawson, William Harbutt. German life in
town and country. 1901. 19cm (Our
Europ. neighbours) Putnam \$1.20 1491/3
G47 914.3
Social Switzerland. 1897. 20cm Chapman
(Scribner) \$2.40 n 1492/3 HF 331
ed. Our European neighbours.
Dawson, William James. Literary leaders of
modern England. 1902. 19cm (Chaut.
lit. & sci. cir.) Chautauqua press \$1
1493/3 Zy 820
Day, Clive. See Johnston, Alexander. Connec-
ticut; with sup. chapter by Clive Day. 1903.
F846 974.6
Day, David Talbot, ed. U. S. *Geological survey*.
Mineral resources of the United States.
[Annual report] RE 553
Day, Edward. The social life of the Hebrews.
1901. 19½cm (Semitic ser.) Scribner
\$1.25 n 1494/2 F61 296
Day, Lewis Foreman. Alphabets old & new.
1899. 19½cm (Text-bks. of orn. design)
Batsford (Scribner) \$1.50 1495/2
WSA 745
Nature in ornament; an inquiry into the natu-
ral element in ornamental design. 3d ed.
1902. 19cm Batsford (Scribner) \$4.50
1496/3 Ws 745
Pattern design. 1903. 23cm Batsford
(Scribner) \$2 n 1497/3 Ws 745
Day, Lewis Foreman—Continued.
Windows; a book about stained & painted
glass. 1897. 23½cm Batsford (Scribner)
\$10.50 1498/3 WLI 748
— & **Buckle, Mary.** Art in needlework; a
book about embroidery. 1900. 19½cm
(Text-bks. of orn. design) Batsford (Scrib-
ner) \$2.50 1499/5 WUA 746
Day with a tramp. Wyckoff, W. A. HF 331
Days near Paris. Hare, A. J. C. G39P 914.4
Days near Rome. Hare, A. J. C. G35 914.5
Days of auld lang syne. Watson, John.
YF 823
Days of Bruce. Aguilar, Grace. YF 823
Day's work. Kipling, Rudyard. YF 823
Dean, W. F. Bookkeeping for retail stores. 1900.
19cm Stern \$1 1500/2 HKB 657
Dearborn, Ned, joint author. See Weed, C. M.
Dearmer, Percy. The cathedral church of Ox-
ford. 1899. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell
(Macmillan) 60 cts 1501/2 WGI 726
The cathedral church of Wells. 1899. 19cm
(Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60
cts 1502/2 WGI 726
Highways and byways in Normandy. 1900.
20½cm (Highways & byways ser.) Mac-
millan \$2 1503/2 G39 914.4
DEATH. Alden, H. M. Study of death. 1895.
CHA 236
See also Biology.
DEBATING. Alden, R. M. Art of debate. 1900.
ZBEH 808
Brookings, W. Du B., & Ringwalt, R. C. Briefs
for debate. 1899. ZBEH 374
Matson, Henry. References for literary work-
ers, with introductions to topics and ques-
tions for debate. 1892. Zw 374
See also Elocution; Oratory; Parliamentary
practice.
DEBTS, PUBLIC. Adams, H. C. Public debts. 1893.
HTR 336
See also Finance.
DECATUR, STEPHEN, 1779-1820. Brady, C. T.
Stephen Decatur. 1900. E 923
Seawell; M. E. Decatur and Somers. 1894.
jE y813
DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION. See Classification, Deci-
mal.
DECLAMATION. See Elocution; Readers and speak-
ers.
DECORATION AND ORNAMENT. Arts and crafts ex-
hibition society, London. Arts and crafts
essays. 1899. Ws 704
Balfour, Henry. Evolution of decorative art.
1893. Px 571

DECORATION AND ORNAMENT—Continued.

- Eve, G. W. *Decorative heraldry.* 1897.
Fv 929.8
- Jones, Owen. *Grammar of ornament.* 1865.
Ws 745
- Petrie, W. M. F. *Egyptian decorative art.* 1895.
Ws 745
- Van Pelt, J. V. *Discussion of composition, especially as applied to architecture.* 1902.
Wf 729
- Wornum, R. N. *Analysis of ornament.* 1896.
Wft 729
- See also* Alphabets; Architecture; Art; Cabinet work; Design, Decorative; Embroidery; Enamel and enameling; Furniture; House decoration; Illumination of books and manuscripts; Illustration of books; Jewelry; Metal-work; Mural decoration; Mural painting; Painting; Pottery; School decoration; Sculpture; Terra-cotta; Wood-carving.
- DECORATIVE DESIGN. *See* Design, Decorative.
- Decorative heraldry.* Eve, G. W. Fv 929.8
- De Costa, Benjamin Franklin.** *The pre-Columbian discovery of America, by the Northmen, with translations from the Icelandic sagas.* 3d ed. 1901. 25½cm Munsell \$5 1504/3 G801 973.1
- Deeley, R. Mountford,** *joint author.* *See* Archbutt, Leonard.
- Deems lectureship of philosophy, New York university.
1902. Bowne, B. P. Theism.
Deemster. Caine, Hall. Yf 823
- Deephaven. Jewett, S. O. Yf 813
- DEER AND DEER HUNTING. Roosevelt, Theodore, & others. *The deer family.* 1902.
Vdb 799
- DEERHURST, *Eng.* PRIORY CHURCH. Massé, H. J. L. J. *Abbey church of Tewkesbury, with some account of the priory church of Deerhurst, Gloucestershire.* 1901. Wgi 726
- Deerslayer. Cooper, J. F. Yf 813
- Defence of Guenevere. Morris, William. Y 821
- Defoe, Daniel.** *The life and surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe.* 1903. 20cm Black (Macmillan) \$1.25 1505/2 Yf 823
- Minto, William. *Daniel Defoe.* 1879. Zya 928
- Oliphant, Mrs M. O. W. *Historical characters of the reign of Queen Anne.* 1894. F4557 923
- De Forest, Katharine.** *Paris as it is.* 1900. 19cm Doubleday \$1.25 n 1506/3 G39r 914.4
- De Garmo, Charles.** *Herbart and the Herbartians.* 1895. 19cm (Great educators) Scribner \$1 n 1507/3 Ip 370
- Interest and education; the doctrine of interest and its concrete application.* 1902. 20cm Macmillan \$1 n 1508/4 Ip 370
- ed.* Lange, Karl. *Apperception.* 1903. Bja 150
- DeGroodt, James H.,** *joint author.* *See* Compiton, A. G.
- De Knight, William F.** *See* U. S. *Register of the Treasury.* *History of the currency of the country.* Prepared by W. F. De Knight. 1900. Ht83 336
- De Koven, Mrs Anna (Farwell) tr.** *Loti, Pierre,* *pseud.* *Iceland fisherman.* 1899. Yf 843
- De Koven, Mrs Reginald.** *See* De Koven, Mrs Anna (Farwell)
- Deland, Ellen Douglas.** *Oakleigh.* 1896. 19cm Harper \$1.25 1509/2 jYf y813
- Deland, Lorin Fuller,** *joint author.* *See* Camp, W. C.
- Deland, Mrs Margaret Wade (Campbell)** *Dr Lavendar's people.* 1903. 19½cm Harper \$1.50 1510/2 Yf 813
- Mr Tommy Dove, and other stories.* 1893. 18cm Houghton \$1 1511/2 Yf 813
- Old Chester tales.* 1899. 19cm Harper \$1.50 1512/2 Yf 813
- Sidney. [190-] 18cm Houghton \$1.25 1513/2 Yf 813
- DELANY, Mrs MARY (GRANVILLE) 1700-1788. Symonds, E. M. *Mrs Delany (Mary Granville)* 1900. E 920.7
- De la Ramée, Louise.** *Bimbi. Stories for children.* By Ouida [*pseud.*] 1892. 21½cm Lippincott 75 cts 1514/2 jYf y823
- Delectable duchy. Couch, A. T. Quiller-Yf 823
- Delf, Thomas, tr.** *Chevreur, M. E. Principles of harmony and contrast of colours.* 1899. Wpd 752
- Delffs, Sofie, tr.** *Scheffel, J. V. von. Ekkehard.* 1872. Yf 833
- Delights of history; ed. by Edward Eggleston.* Seelye, Mrs E. E. *Story of Columbus.* Seelye, Mrs E. E. *Story of Washington.*
- Deliverance.* Glasgow, E. A. G. Yf 813
- Dellenbaugh, Frederick Samuel.** *The romance of the Colorado River.* 1902. 23cm Putnam \$3.50 n 1515/3 G938c 917.9
- Deluge.* Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Yf 891

- Deming, Edwin Willard**, *illus.* See Deming, T. O.
- Deming, Philander.** Adirondack stories. 1902. 15cm Houghton 75 cts 1516/2 YF 813
- Deming, Therese O.** Children of the wild. Illus. by E. W. Deming. [1902] 26cm Stokes \$1 n 1517/4 JYL y398
- Little brothers of the West. Illus. by E. W. Deming. [1902] 26cm Stokes \$1 n 1518/4 JYL y398
- Little Indian folk. Illus. by E. W. Deming. 1899. 21 x 29cm Stokes \$1.25 1519/5 JYF y970.6
- Little red people. Illus. by E. W. Deming. 1899. 21 x 29cm Stokes \$1.25 1520/5 JYF y970.6
- DEMOCRACY.** Abbott, Lyman. Rights of man. 1901. J 304
- Addams, Jane. Democracy and social ethics. 1902. H 304
- Godkin, E. L. Problems of modern democracy. 1896. H 304
- Godkin, E. L. Unforeseen tendencies of democracy. 1898. JF 321
- Hadley, A. T. Relations between freedom and responsibility in the evolution of democratic government. 1903. Jo 323
- Jordan, D. S. Imperial democracy. 1899. J 973.8
- Lecky, W. E. H. Democracy and liberty. 1899. 2 v. J 320
- Tocqueville, Alexis de. Democracy in America. 1898. 2 v. JG 342
- Woodberry, G. E. Heart of man. 1899. Y 814
- See also Liberty; Political science; Referendum; Representation.
- Demosthenes.** Orations; tr. by C. R. Kennedy. 1900-03. 5 v. 18½cm (Bohn's class. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1 ea n 1521/3 Y32 885
- Δημοσθένους Περὶ τοῦ στεφάνου.* Demosthenes On the crown; ed. by W. W. Goodwin. 1904. 19½cm Macmillan \$3.75 n 1522/2 Y32 885
- Deniker, Joseph.** The races of man: an outline of anthropology and ethnography. 1900. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner \$1.50 1523/4 PY 572
- DENMARK.** Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Norway, Sweden, and Denmark. 1903. Gd48 914.8
- Bröchner, Jessie. Danish life in town and country. 1903. G50 914.89
- Folk-lore.
See Folk-lore. Denmark.
- Denney, Joseph Villiers**, *joint author.* See Scott, F. N.
- Dennie, John**, *tr.* Klaczko, Julian. Rome and the renaissance. 1903. W35 709
- Denning, David.** Polishes and stains for woods: how to use and prepare them. [1895?] 18½cm Upcott Gill (Scribner) 40 cts n 1524/3 To 698
- Dennis, James Shepard.** Christian missions and social progress; a sociological study of foreign missions. 1897-99. 2 v. 23cm Revell \$2.50 ea 1525/3 Ds 266
- Dent, Clinton Thomas.** Mountaineering. 2d ed. 1892. 19½cm (Badminton lib.) Longmans \$2.50 1526/2 VIM 796
- Departmental ditties. Kipling, Rudyard. Y 821
- DEPENDENT CLASSES.** See Charities; Crime and criminals; Poor.
- De Quincey, Thomas.** Beauties selected from the writings of De Quincey. 1900. 20cm Houghton \$1.50 1527/1 Y 824
- Masson, David. De Quincey. 1902. ZYA 928
- Derechef, Ralph**, *tr.* Brunetière, Ferdinand. Manual of the history of French literature. 1898. Zy39 840
- Descartes, René.** The Method, Meditations, and selections from the Principles of Descartes; tr. by John Veitch. 12th ed. 1899. 19cm Blackwood \$2.60 n 1528/2 BG 194
- Mahaffy, J. P. Descartes. 1896. E 921
- DESCENT.** See Evolution; Heredity.
- Descent of man and selection in relation to sex. Darwin, C. R. Mw 575
- Descriptive geographies from original sources. By Mrs F. L. D. R. Herbertson. Africa. Asia. Australia and Oceania. Central & South America, with the West Indies. North America.
- DESERTS.** Van Dyke, J. C. The desert. 1901. G938 917.91
- DESIGN, DECORATIVE.** Bell, T. F. Jacquard weaving and designing. 1895. Ts 677
- Crane, Walter. The bases of design. 1902. WN 745
- Crane, Walter. Line & form. 1902. WN 745
- Day, L. F. Nature in ornament. 1902. Ws 745

DESIGN, DECORATIVE—Continued.

- Day, L. F. Pattern design. 1903.
Ws 745
- Jackson, F. G. Theory and practice of design.
1903. Ws 745
- See also* Art; Decoration and ornament; Drawing; Lettering.
- Design of simple roof-trusses in wood and steel.
Howe, M. A. Sf 624
- Destiny of man. Fiske, John. Bss 218
- Destruction of the Greek empire. Pears, Edwin.
F33 949.5
- Deutsch, Leo.** Sixteen years in Siberia; some experiences of a Russian revolutionist; tr. by Helen Chisholm. 1903. 23cm Murray (Dutton) \$4 n 1529/5 G65 923
- DEVELOPMENT. *See* Evolution.
- Development & character of Gothic architecture.
Moore, C. H. Wf15 723
- Development and evolution. Baldwin, J. M.
Mw 575
- Development of English thought. Patten, S. N.
Fd 901
- Development of the child. Oppenheim, Nathan.
Bie 372
- Development of the child in later infancy. Compayré, Gabriel.
Bie 150
- Development of the English novel. Cross, W. L.
Zy 823
- Development of thrift. Brown, M. W.
Ih 334
- De Vere, Aubrey Thomas.** Selections from [his] poems; ed. by G. E. Woodberry. 1894. 18cm Macmillan \$1.25 1530/2
Y 821
- Devereux, Mary.** From kingdom to colony. 1904. 19cm Little 75 cts 1531/2
Yf 813
- De Villiers, Jean Étienne Reenen, tr.** Biré, Edmond. Diary of a citizen of Paris during 'the terror.' 1896. F393 944
- Devil's pool. Sand, George, *pseud.* Yf 843
- Devine, Edward Thomas.** Economics. 1898. 18cm Macmillan \$1 n 1532/2 Hc 330
- The practice of charity. 1901. 17cm (Hand-bks. for pract. workers in church & philan.) Lentilhon & co. (Wessels) 75 cts 1533/3 Ig 361
- De Vinne, Theodore Low.** The practice of typography; correct composition. 2d ed. 1902. 19½cm Century \$2 n 1534/2
Zh 655
- The practice of typography; treatise on the processes of type-making, the point system, the names, sizes, styles and prices of plain

De Vinne, Theodore Low—Continued.

- printing types. 1900. 19½cm Century \$2 n 1535/2 Zh 655
- The practice of typography; treatise on title-pages, with numerous illustrations in facsimile and some observations on the early and recent printing of books. 1902. 19½cm Century \$2 n 1536/2 Zh 655
- DEVOTION. *See* Devotional exercises.
- DEVOTIONAL EXERCISES. Coleridge, S. T. Aids to reflection. 1893. Cb 242
- Imitatio Christi. Of the imitation of Christ, by Thomas à Kempis. 1891. Ck 242
- Taylor, Jeremy. Holy living and dying. 1897. Ck 241
- Devout classics.
Kebble, John. The Christian year.
- De Wet, Christian Rudolf.** Three years' war. 1902. 23cm Scribner \$2.50 n 1537 3
F74 968
- Dewey, Davis Rich.** Financial history of the United States. 1903. 20½cm (Amer. citizen ser.) Longmans \$2 1538 2
Ht 336
- DEWEY, GEORGE, 1837– Beebe, M. B. Four American naval heroes. 1899.
jUn10 y923
- Dewey, John.** The school and society. 1900. 19½cm Chic. univ. \$1 1539/4 Ik 370
- Dewey, Melvil.** Abridged decimal classification and relativ index. [1894] 25½cm Lib. bur. \$1.50 1540/3 ZRH 025
- Decimal classification and relativ index for libraries, clippings, notes, etc. 6th ed. 1899. 25cm Lib. bur. \$5 1541/2
ZRH 025
- Simplified Library school rules. 1898. 25½cm Lib. bur. \$1.50 1542/4 ZRK 025
- De Willoughby claim. Burnett, Mrs F. H.
Yf 813
- De Windt, Harry.** Finland as it is. 1901. 21cm Murray (Dutton) \$3 n 1543/2
G54 914.7
- Through the gold-fields of Alaska to Bering Straits. 1898. 22cm Harper \$2.50
G945 917.98
- Dial;** a semi-monthly journal of literary criticism, discussion, and information. Latest vol. 27cm Dial subs. \$2 per yr. 1545/1
Zy'7 051
- 1st vol., 1880–81.
- DIALOGUES. Gunnison, Binney, ed. Hinds & Noble's new dialogues and plays. 1898.
Yd 793
- See also* Readers and speakers.

Diana of the Crossways. Meredith, George.

YF 823

Diary of a Turk. Khalil Khālid. G59 915.6

Diaz, Mrs Abby (Morton) Polly Cologne.

[1881]. 18cm Lothrop \$1 1546/2

jYF y813

Dicey, Albert Venn. Introduction to the study of the law of the constitution. 6th ed. 1902.

23cm Macmillan \$3.50 1547/2

Jt45 342

Dicey, Edward. The story of the khedivate.

1902. 23cm Scribner \$4 n 1548/3

F71 962

DICK, ROBERT, 1811-1866. Smiles, Samuel. Robert Dick, baker, of Thurso, geologist and botanist. [190-?] E 925

Dickens, Charles. The adventures of Oliver Twist [ed.] by Charles Dickens the younger.

1897. 18½cm Macmillan \$1 1549/3

YF 823

American notes, and Pictures from Italy [ed.] by Charles Dickens the younger.

1893. 19½cm Macmillan \$1 1550/6

G83 917.3

Barnaby Rudge [ed.] by Charles Dickens the younger. 1892. 19cm Macmillan \$1

1551/3 YF 823

Bleak house [ed.] by Charles Dickens the younger. 1895. 19cm Macmillan \$1

1552/3 YF 823

A child's history of England. 1898. 21cm Houghton \$1.50 1553/2 jF45 y942

Christmas books [ed.] by Charles Dickens the younger. 1892. 19cm Macmillan \$1

1554/3 YF 823

A collection of letters of Dickens, 1833-1870.

1890. 18cm Scribner \$1.25 1555/1

E 928

Dombey and son [ed.] by Charles Dickens the younger. 1892. 19cm Macmillan \$1

1556/3 YF 823

Great expectations [ed.] by Andrew Lang. 1898. 20½cm (His Works. Gadshill ed.)

Scribner \$1.50 1557/3 YF 823

Hard times, Hunted down, Holiday romance, and George Silverman's explanation [ed.]

by Andrew Lang. 1898. 21cm (His Works. Gadshill ed.) Chapman \$1.50

1558/3 YF 823

Life and adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit [ed.] by Charles Dickens the younger.

1899. 19½cm Macmillan \$1 1559/4

YF 823

Dickens, Charles—Continued.

Life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby [ed.] by Charles Dickens the younger.

1898. 18½cm Macmillan \$1 1560/4

YF 823

Little Dorrit [ed.] by Charles Dickens the younger. 1895. 19cm Macmillan \$1

1561/3 YF 823

The mystery of Edwin Drood, and Master Humphrey's clock. [1899] 21cm (His Works. Gadshill ed.) Chapman \$1.50

1562/4 YF 823

The old curiosity shop, and Master Humphrey's clock [ed.] by Charles Dickens the younger. 1892. 19½cm Macmillan \$1

1563/4 YF 823

Our mutual friend [ed.] by Charles Dickens the younger. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan \$1

1564/3 YF 823

The personal history and experience of David Copperfield the younger [ed.] by Charles Dickens the younger. 1904. 19½cm Macmillan \$1 1565/4

YF 823

The posthumous papers of the Pickwick club [ed.] by Charles Dickens the younger.

1897. 19cm Macmillan \$1 1566/4

YF 823

Sketches by Boz [ed.] by Charles Dickens the younger. 1892. 19cm Macmillan \$1

1567/3 YF 823

A tale of two cities [ed.] by Andrew Lang. 1898. 20½cm (His Works. Gadshill ed.)

Chapman \$1.50 1568/4 YF 823

The uncommercial traveller [ed.] by Andrew Lang. 1898. 21cm (His Works. Gadshill ed.) Chapman \$1.50 1569/3

YF 823

Dickens, Mary. My father as I recall him. 1896. ZYA 928

Forster, John. Life of Dickens. 1903. ZYA 928

Kitton, F. G. Charles Dickens. 1902. ZYA 928

Dickens, Charles, 1837-1896, ed. See Dickens, Charles.

Dickens, Mary. My father as I recall him.

[1896] 20½cm Roxburghe press (Dutton)

\$1.25 1570/3 ZYA 928

Dickinson, Emily. Poems [ed. by M. L. Todd and T. W. Higginson] 1891-96. 3 v.

17½cm Roberts (Little) \$1.25 ea 1571/3

Y 811

Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes. The Greek view of life. 2d ed. 1898. 18½cm (Univ. exten. ser.) Methuen (Scribner) \$1 n

1572/3 Ff32 913.38

- Dickson, Antonia**, *joint author*. See **Dickson, W. K.-L.**
- Dickson, T. G.**, *joint author*. See **Vincent, Sir Edgar**.
- Dickson, William**. See **U. S. Bureau of animal industry**. Special report on diseases of cattle and on cattle feeding; by Drs Murray, Dickson [and others] 1896. Ro 619
- Dickson, William Kennedy-Laurie, & Antonia**. The life and inventions of Thomas Alva Edison. [1894] 27cm Crowell \$4.50 1573/3 E 926
- Dickson, William Purdie, tr.** Mommsen, Theodor. History of Rome. 1903. F35 937
tr. Mommsen, Theodor. Provinces of the Roman empire. 1887. F35 937
- DICTIONARIES**. For dictionaries of any language or subject *see* name of language or subject; *also* Classical dictionaries; Encyclopedias.
- Dictionary of electrical words, terms and phrases**. Houston, E. J. Rt-5 537
- Dictionary of English and Welsh surnames**. Bardsley, C. W. XDC 929
- Dictionary of hymnology**. Julian, John. Cw 245
- Dictionary of national biography**. Ed. by Leslie Stephen [and Sidney Lee] v. 1 [-63; and Supplement, v. 1-3] 1885-1901. 66 v. 24cm Smith \$5 ea n 1574/4 E45 920
Index and epitome; ed. by Sidney Lee. 1903. 24½cm Smith \$6.25 n 1575/3 E45 920
- Dictionary of phrase and fable**. Brewer, E. C. Aq 803
- Dictionary of political economy**. Palgrave, R. H. I., ed. Hc-5 330
- Dictionary of the Bible**. Hastings, James, ed. CBBd 220.3
- DIDEROT, DENIS, 1713-1784**. Morley, John. Diderot and the encyclopædists. 1897. 2 v. E 921
- Didon, Henri**. Jesus Christ our Saviour's person, mission, and spirit. Ed. by B. O'Reilly with introd. by Cardinal Gibbons. 1891. 2 v. 23½cm Appleton \$5 1576/4 CGQ 232
- DIES**. Smith, Oberlin. Press-working of metals. 1901. Th 671
Woodworth, J. V. Dies, their construction and use. 1903. Th 671
- DIET**. Hutchison, Robert. Food and the principles of dietetics. 1903. QH 613
Thompson, Sir Henry, *bart*. Diet in relation to age & activity. 1903. QH 613
- DIET**—Continued.
- Winthrop, A. W. Diet in illness and convalescence. 1899. QH 613
- Yeo, I. B. Food in health and disease. 1901. QR 613
- See *also* **Cookery; Food; Hygiene**.
- DIETARIES**. Richards, Mrs E. H. S. Cost of food. 1901. RZ 643
- See *also* **Cookery; Food; Hygiene**.
- Dietrich, Albert Hermann**. Recollections of Johannes Brahms, by Albert Dietrich and J. V. Widmann; tr. by D. E. Hecht. 1899. 21½cm Seeley (Scribner) \$2 1577/4 VVAA 927
A translation of the two works, "Erinnerungen an Johannes Brahms," by A. H. Dietrich, and "Johannes Brahms in erinnerungen," by J. V. Widmann.
- Dilke, Sir Charles Wentworth, bart.** Problems of Greater Britain. 4th ed. 1890. 21cm Macmillan \$4 n 1578/3 JR 325
- Dill, Karl, ed.** Technologisches wörterbuch, deutsch-english-französisch. 1887-91. R-5 603
- Dill, Samuel**. Roman society in the last century of the Western empire. 2d ed. 1899. 20½cm Macmillan \$2 n 1579/3 FF35 937
- Dillon, Harold Arthur Lee-Dillon, 17th viscount, ed.** Fairholt, F. W. Costume in England. 1896. Wv 391
- Dimock, Arthur**. The cathedral church of Saint Paul. 1901. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 1580/2 WGI 726
The cathedral church of Southwell. 1898. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 1581/2 WGI 726
- Dinsmore, Charles Allen, ed.** Aids to the study of Dante. 1903. 21cm Houghton \$1.50 n 1582/3 Y36 851
- Diósy, Arthur**. The new Far East. With illus. by Kubota Beisen. 3d ed. 1900. 21cm Cassell (Putnam) \$3.50 1583/5 G67 915.2
- DIPLOMACY**. Foster, J. W. Century of American diplomacy. 1901. Jz 327
See *also* **International law and relations**.
- DIRECTORY, FRENCH**. See **France. History**. The disaster. Margueritte, Paul, & Victor. YF 843
- DISASTERS**. See **Floods**.
- DISCIPLES OF CHRIST**. Tyler, B. B. History of the Disciples of Christ. 1894. Dd83 289
- DISCIPLINE, SCHOOL**. See **School management and organization**.

- DISCOVERERS. *See* Discoveries; Explorers.
- DISCOVERIES (IN GEOGRAPHY) Beazley, C. R.
Prince Henry the Navigator. 1895.
E 923
- Jacobs, Joseph. Story of geographical discovery. 1902. G 910
- Jenks, Tudor. Boy's book of explorations. 1900. jG y916
- Johnson, W. H. World's discoverers. 1900. jG 910
- See also* Explorers; Geography; Voyages and travels; *also* names of explorers, *e. g.* Cook, James.
- DISCOVERIES (IN SCIENCE) *See* Inventions and discoveries.
- Discovery of the old North-west. Baldwin, James. jG91 y973.2
- DISEASE. *See* Pathology.
- Disease in plants. Ward, H. M. ND 581
- Disraeli, Benjamin, 1st earl of Beaconsfield.
See Beaconsfield.
- Dissertations on early law and custom. Maine, Sir H. J. S. JBC 340
- Distribution of income. Smart, William. HFS 331
- Distribution of wealth. Clark, J. B. HF 331
- Ditchfield, Peter Hampson. The cathedrals of Great Britain, their history and architecture. 1902. 19cm Lippincott \$2 n 1584/2 WGI 726
- Dividend to labor. Gilman, N. P. HF 331
- Divine comedy. Dante Alighieri. Y36 851
- Divine force in the life of the world. McKenzie, Alexander. CD 204
- DIVINITY. *See* Jesus Christ; Theology.
- Division and reunion. Wilson, Woodrow. F83 973
- DIVORCE. U. S. Bureau of labor. Report on marriage and divorce in the United States, 1867 to 1886. 1891. KWM 614
- See also* Marriage.
- Dix, Beulah Marie. Hugh Gwyeth; a Round-head cavalier. 1899. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 1585/3 YF 813
- A little captive lad. 1902. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50 1586/2 YF y813
- The making of Christopher Ferringham. 1901. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50 1587/2 YF 813
- Soldier Rigdale; how he sailed in the "Mayflower" and how he served Miles Standish. 1899. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50 1588/3 YF y813
- Dixie. Ralph, Julian. G86 917.5
- Dixon, Frank Haigh. State railroad control, with a history of its development in Iowa. [1896] 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell \$1.75 1589/3 HJR 385
- Dobson, Austin. Collected poems. [1895?] 2 v. 17½cm Dodd \$2.50 1590/1 Y 821
- ed.* Eighteenth century essays. 1895. 17cm Paul \$1.25 1591/2 Y-9 824
- Eighteenth century vignettes, third series. 1896. 19½cm Dodd \$1.25 1592/2 Y 824
- Fanny Burney (Madame d'Arblay) 1903. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters). Macmillan 75 cts n 1593/2 ZYA 928
- Fielding. [Portrait ed. 1894] 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper (Dodd) \$1.25 1594/2 ZYA 928
- Hogarth. [1880] 19½cm (Illus. biog. of great artists) Low 12/6 1595/2 WA 927
- Horace Walpole. [2d ed.] 1893. 21cm Osgood (Dodd) \$1.25 1596/2 ZYA 928
- Life of Oliver Goldsmith. 1888. 21½cm (Great writers) W. Scott (Scribner) \$1 1597/3 ZYA 928
- Miscellanies (second series) 1901. 17½cm Dodd \$1 n 1598/2 Y 824
- Samuel Richardson. 1902. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Macmillan 75 cts n 1599/2 ZYA 928
- See* Lang, Andrew. The library; with a chapter on modern English illustrated books, by Austin Dobson. 1892. ZM 010
- Docks. Harcourt, L. F. Vernon- Harbours and docks. 1885. SN 627
- See also* Harbors.
- Doctor and patient. Mitchell, S. W. QP 610
- Doctor Antonio. Ruffini, G. D. YF 823
- Doctor Claudius. Crawford, F. M. YF 813
- Doctor Grimshawe's secret. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. YF 813
- Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde. Stevenson, R. L. YF 823
- Dr Latimer. Burnham, Mrs C. L. R. YF 813
- Dr Lavendar's people. Deland, Mrs M. W. C. YF 813
- Dr Le Baron and his daughters. Austin, Mrs J. G. YF 813
- Dr Sevier. Cable, G. W. YF 813
- Doctor Thorne. Trollope, Anthony. YF 823
- Doctor Zay. Phelps, E. S. YF 813
- DOCTRINAL THEOLOGY. *See* Theology.

- DOCUMENTS. *See* under name of body issuing, *e. g.*
U. S. Congress.
- Dodd, Mrs Anna Bowman (Blake)** Cathedral days; a tour in southern England. New ed. 1899. 20cm Little \$1.50 1600/4
(145 914.2
Falaise, the town of the Conqueror. 1900.
20cm Little \$2 1601/2 G39 914.4
- Dodd, Samuel C. T.** *See* Bridge, J. H., *ed.* The trust, by C. R. Flint, S. C. T. Dodd [and others] 1902. HLT 338
- Dodge, Jacob Richards.** American farm labor. (*In* U. S. Industrial commission. Report on agriculture and on taxation. 1901)
HE 336
- Dodge, Mrs Mary (Mapes)** Donald and Dorothy. 1901. 20cm Century \$1.50
1602/2 jYF y813
Hans Brinker; or, The silver skates. New Amsterdam ed. 1896. 20½cm Scribner \$1.50 1603/2 jYF y813
The land of pluck; stories and sketches for young folk. 1894. 20cm Century \$1.50 1604/3 jYF y813
Rhymes and jingles. 1903. 19cm Scribner \$1.50 1605/3 jY y811
When life is young. 1894. 19½cm Century \$1.25 1606/3 jY y811
- Dodge, Richard Elwood.** A reader in physical geography, for beginners. 1902. 19½cm Longmans 70 cts n 1607/3 jMg y551
- Dodge, Theodore Ayrault.** A bird's-eye view of our civil war. Rev. ed. 1897. 20cm Houghton \$1 n 1608/3 F834 973.7
- Dodgson, Campbell,** *tr.* Steinmann, Ernst. Botticelli. 1901. WA 927
For other works *tr.* by Dodgson *see* Knackfuss.
- Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge.** *See* Carroll, Lewis, *pseud.*
- Doing his best. Trowbridge, J. T. jYF y813
Doings of the Bodley family in town and country. Scudder, H. E. jYF y813
- Dole, Charles Fletcher.** The young citizen. 1899. 13½cm Heath 45 cts 1609/3
jJ 353
ed. Ingelow, Jean. Three fairy tales. 1901. jYF y823
- Dole, Mrs Helen James (Bennett)** *tr.* Hugo, V. M., *comte.* Ninety-three. 1888. YF 843
tr. Theuriet, André. Rustic life in France. 1896. G39 914.4
- Dole, Nathan Haskell.** Famous composers. [1902] 2 v. 20½cm Crowell \$3
1610/3 VVA 927
Young folks' history of Russia. 1903. 19cm
Saalfeld \$1 1611/2 jF54 y947
tr. Tolstoi, L. N., *graf.* Gospel stories. 1890. YF 891
tr. Tolstoi, L. N., *graf.* War and peace. 1889. YF 891
- Dolliver romance. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. YF 813
- Dolly dialogues. Hope, Anthony, *pseud.* YF 823
- DOLOMITE ALPS.** Edwards, A. A. B. Midsummer ramble in the Dolomites. 1889. G37 914.36
Robertson, Alexander. Through the Dolomites. 1896. G36 914.5
- Dombey and son.** Dickens, Charles. YF 823
- DOMESTIC ANIMALS.** Darwin, C. R. Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 1900. 2 v. Mw 575
Mayo, N. S. Care of animals. 1903. Ro 619
Shaler, N. S. Domesticated animals. 1895. RJ 636
See also Barns; Cage birds; Cattle; Feeding stuffs; Horse; Poultry; Swine; Veterinary medicine; Zoology.
- DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE.** *See* Architecture, Domestic.
- Domestic dramas.** Bourget, P. C. J. YF 843
- DOMESTIC ECONOMY.** Campbell, Mrs H. S. Household economics. 1897. Ry 640
Gilman, Mrs C. P. S. The home, its work and influence. 1903. Ry 173
Herrick, Mrs C. T. First aid to the young housekeeper. 1900. Ry 640
Holt, Emily. Encyclopædia of household economy. 1903. Ry-5 640
Parloa, Maria. Home economics. 1898. Ry 640
Springsteed, A. F. Expert waitress. 1903. Rys 647
See also Cookery; Cost of living; Dairying; Dressmaking; Family; Food; Fuel; Furniture; Gardening; Heating; Home; House decoration; Industrial arts; Laundry; Needlework; Receipts; Servants; Sewing; Ventilation.
- DOMESTIC EDUCATION.** Harrison, Elizabeth. Study of child-nature from the kindergarten standpoint. 1891. Is 372
Smith, N. A. Children of the future. 1898. IKH 372
See also Children; Education; Family.

- Domestic electrical work. Wittbecker, W. A. Rt 654
- DOMESTIC RELATIONS. *See* Family; Marriage.
- DOMESTIC SCIENCE. *See* Domestic economy.
- Domestic service. Salmon, L. M. HF 647
- DOMESTICS. *See* Servants.
- DOMINGO DE GUZMAN, *Saint*, 1170-1221. Herkless, John. Francis and Dominic, and the mendicant orders. 1901. DM 271
- Don Orsino. Crawford, F. M. YF 813
- Don Quixote. Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. YF 863
- Doña Perfecta. Pérez Galdós, Benito. YF 863
- Donal Grant. Macdonald, George. YF 823
- Donald and Dorothy. Dodge, Mrs M. M. jYF y813
- DONATELLO, 1386-1466. Meyer, A. G. Donatello. 1904. WA 927
- DONEGAL, Ireland (*County*) Gwynn, S. L. Highways and byways in Donegal and Antrim. 1899. G42 914.16
- Donovan. Lyall, Edna, *pseud.* YF 823
- Donovan Pasha and some people of Egypt. Parker, Sir Gilbert. YF 813
- D'Ooge, Benjamin Leonard. Helps to the study of classical mythology for the lower grades and secondary schools. 1899. 18cm G. Wahr 45 cts 1612/3 ZWBZQ 016.2
- ed.* Allen, J. H. Allen and Greenough's new Latin grammar. 1903. X35G 475
- DORA, SISTER. *See* Pattison, Dorothy Wyndlow.
- Dora's housekeeping. Kirkland, E. S. jRz y641
- Doré, Gustave, *illus.* Taine, H. A. Tour through the Pyrenees. 1875. G39F99 914.4
- Dorymates. Munroe, Kirk. jYF y813
- Doty, Alvah H. A manual of instruction in the principles of prompt aid to the injured. 4th ed. 1902. 18½cm Appleton \$1.50 n 1613/2 QH 614.8
- Doubleday, Abner. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. [1882] 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war) Scribner \$1 1614/4 F834 973.7
- Doubleday, Mrs Nellie Blanchan (De Graff) Bird neighbors, by Neltje Blanchan [*pseud.*] 1903. 26½cm Doubleday \$2 1615/3 PE 598
- Birds that hunt and are hunted. 1899. 26½cm Doubleday \$2 1616/3 PE 598
- Doubleday, Mrs Nellie Blanchan (De Graff)—Continued.
- How to attract the birds, and other talks about bird neighbours. 1902. 22cm Doubleday \$1.35 n 1617/3 PE 598
- Nature's garden; an aid to knowledge of our wild flowers and their insect visitors. 1900. 26½ x 19½cm Doubleday \$3 n 1618/4 NR 582
- What the basket means to the Indian. (*In* White, Mary. How to make baskets. 1901) WSBA 689
- Dougall, Lily. Beggars all. 1903. 19½cm Longmans \$1 1619/2 YF 813
- Douglas, David, *ed.* Scott, Sir Walter, *bart.* Familiar letters. 1894. E 928
- Douglas, Robert Kennaway. China. 1901. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50 1620/2 F66 951
- DOUGLAS, STEPHEN ARNOLD, 1813-1861. Brown, W. G. Stephen Arnold Douglas. 1902. E 923
- Douglas, William Scott, *ed.* Lockhart, J. G. Life of Robert Burns. 1892. ZYA 928
- Douglass, Frederick. Life and times. Rev. ed. [1892] 20½cm De Wolfe \$2.50 1621/2 E 923
- Doumic, René. Contemporary French novelists; tr. by M. D. Frost. [1899] 21cm Crowell \$2 1622/5 Zy39 928
- Dove in the eagle's nest. Yonge, C. M. YF 823
- Dowden, Edward. A history of French literature. 1897. 20cm (Short hist. of the lit. of the world) Appleton \$1.50 1623/2 Zy39 840
- Introduction to Shakespeare. [1900] 19½cm Blackie (Scribner) 75 cts n 1624/2 Y'S5 822
- The life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. 1886. 2 v. 23cm Paul (Scribner) \$5 n 1625/2 ZYA 928
- Shakspere. [189-?] 16cm (Lit. prim.) Amer. bk. co. 35 cts 1626/2 Y'S5 822
- Southey. 1902. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75 cts 1627/2 ZYA 928
- Studies in literature. 1789-1877. 2d ed. 1882. 21cm Paul (Scribner) \$2.25 1628/2 Zy11 804
- ed.* Southey, Robert. Poems. 1895. Y 821
- Down north and up along. Morley, M. W. G829 917.1
- Down the Orinoco in a canoe. Pérez Triana, S. G984 918.7

Doyle, Agnes C. *See* Boston. *Public library*.
A finding list of genealogies [by A. M. Knapp; with additions by A. C. Doyle] 1900. ZWE83 016.9

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan. *Adventures of Sherlock Holmes*. 1902. 19½cm Harper \$1.50 1629/3 YF 823
The great Boer war. Rev. ed. 1902. 23½cm McClure \$2.50 n 1630/3 F74 968
Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes. Rev. ed. 1902. 19cm Harper \$1.50 1631/3 YF 823
Micah Clarke. 1894. 19cm Harper \$1.75 1632/3 YF 823
The refugees; a tale of two continents. 1893. 19cm Harper \$1.75 1633/3 YF 823
The sign of the four, A scandal in Bohemia, and other stories. [1900?] 20cm (Home lib.) Burt \$1 1634/2 YF 823
A study in scarlet. [190-?] 19½cm (Home lib.) Burt \$1 1635/2 YF 823
The White company. 1895. 18½cm Harper \$1.75 1636/3 YF 823

Dozen from Lakerim. Hughes, Rupert. jYF y813

DRAFTING. *See* Mechanical drawing.

Dragons of the air. Seeley, H. G. Mq 566

DRAINAGE. Gerhard, W. P. House-drainage and sanitary plumbing. 1902. SKD 628
King, F. H. Irrigation and drainage. 1899. RGD 631

Waring, G. E., jr. *How to drain a house*. 1895. SKD 628

Waring, G. E., jr. *Sanitary condition of city and country dwelling houses*. 1898. SKD 628

See also Irrigation. For the drainage of towns and buildings, *see* Plumbing; Sewerage.

DRAKE, Sir FRANCIS, 1540?-1596. Corbett, J. S. *Drake and the Tudor navy*. 1899. 2 v. UN 942.05

Fiction.

Barnes, James. *Drake and his yeomen*. 1899. YF 813

Drake, Francis Samuel. *Indian history for young folks*. 1885. 23cm Harper \$3 1637/3 jF801 y970.1

Drake, Samuel Adams. *A book of New England legends and folk lore*. Rev. ed. 1901. 21cm Little \$2.50 1638/3 BU84 974
The border wars of New England, commonly called King William's and Queen Anne's wars. 1897. 19½cm (*His Stories of Amer. hist. for young readers*) Scribner \$1.50 1639/3 F84 973.2

Drake, Samuel Adams—Continued.

The making of New England. 1900. 19½cm (*His Stories of Amer. hist. for young readers*) Scribner \$1.50 1640/3 F84 974

The making of the great West. 1887. 19½cm (*His Stories of Amer. hist. for young readers*) Scribner \$1.50 1641/3 F89 978

The making of the Ohio Valley states. 1894. 19½cm (*His Stories of Amer. hist. for young readers*) Scribner \$1.50 1642/3 F891 977

The making of Virginia and the middle colonies. 1893. 19½cm (*His Stories of Amer. hist. for young readers*) Scribner \$1.50 1643/4 F831 973.2

Nooks and corners of the New England coast. [1903] 23cm Harper \$2.50 1644/3 G84 917.4

On Plymouth rock. 1897. 17½cm Lee 60 cts 1645/4 jF844 y974.4

Drake and his yeomen. Barnes, James. YF 813

Drake and the Tudor navy. Corbett, J. S. UN 942.05

DRAMA. Matthews, J. B. *Development of the drama*. 1903. ZYDD 809

Moulton, R. G. *Shakespeare as a dramatic artist*. 1885. Y-S5 822

Schlegel, A. W. von. *Lectures on dramatic art and literature*. 1902. ZY11 808

Woodbridge, Elisabeth. *Drama, its laws and its technique*. 1898. ZCD 808

See also Actors; Actresses; Amateur theatricals; Charades; Dialogues; Opera; Theatre; *also* English drama, etc.

DRAUGHTING. *See* Mechanical drawing.

DRAWING. Crane, Walter. *Line & form*. 1902. WN 745

Cross, A. K. *Free-hand drawing*. 1895. Wo 741

Hamerton, P. G. *Graphic arts*. 1902. WN. 740

Maginnis, C. D. *Pen drawing*. 1899. Wox 741

Ruskin, John. *Elements of drawing*. 1902. W 741

Thompson, L. S. *Manual of drawing*. 1902. Wo 741

Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. *Learning to draw*. 1881. Wo y741

Walker, William. *Handbook of drawing*. 1899. Wo y741

See also Decoration and ornament; Design, Decorative; Lettering; Mechanical drawing; Perspective.

- Dream days.** Grahame, Kenneth. 1902. YF 823
- Dreamers of the Ghetto.** Zangwill, Israel. YF 823
- Dreams.** Schreiner, Olive. YF 823
- DRESS.** *See* Costume; Dressmaking.
- DRESSMAKING.** Broughton, Mrs J. Practical dressmaking. 1902. TW 646
- Dreyer, John Louis Emil.** Tycho Brahe. 1890. 23cm Black 12/6 1646/2 E 925
- DREYFUS, ALFRED, 1859—** Steevens, G. W. Tragedy of Dreyfus. 1899. E 923
- Drisler, Henry, ed.** Harper's classical series for schools and colleges. ed. Liddell, H. G. Greek-English lexicon. 1883. X32D 483
- Driver, Paulina, tr.** Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. Necker, baronne de. Corinne. 1902. YF 843
- Driver, Samuel Rolles.** Hebrew authority. (*In* Hogarth, D. G., ed. Authority and archaeology, sacred and profane. 1899) FF 913.3
- An introduction to the literature of the Old Testament. 10th ed. 1900. 21cm (Internat. theol. lib.) Scribner \$2.50 n 1647/2 CBG 221
- ed. Bible. O. T. Daniel. The book of Daniel. 1901. CBNC 224
- See* Hastings, James, ed. Dictionary of the Bible; ed. by James Hastings [and others] 1898-1902. CLBD 220.3
- Drum-beat of the nation.** Coffin, C. C. jF834 y973.7
- Drummond, Henry.** Essays and addresses. 1904. 19cm Pott \$1 1648/1 Cd 240
- The Lowell lectures on the ascent of man. 1894. 20cm Pott \$1 1649/3 Mw 573
- The monkey that would not kill. 1898. 18½cm Dodd \$1 1650/2 jYF y823
- Natural law in the spiritual world. [190-?] 19cm Pott \$1 1651/4 L3 210
- 1st pub. in 1883.
- Tropical Africa.. 10th ed. 1903. 19cm Scribner \$1 1652/3 G73 916.7
- Smith, G. A. Life of Henry Drummond. 1902. E 922
- Drummond, James.** The epistles of Paul, the apostle, to the Thessalonians, Corinthians, Galatians, Romans, and Philippians. 1903. 21cm (Internat. handbks. to N. T.) Putnam \$2 1653/2 CBW 225
- Drummond, James—Continued.**
- The life and letters of James Martineau, by James Drummond, and a survey of his philosophical work by C. B. Upton. 1902. 2 v. 23½cm Dodd \$8 n 1654/3 E 922
- DRUNKENNESS.** *See* Temperance.
- DRY GOODS.** Cole, G. S. Encyclopedia of dry goods. 1900. TS 677
- Dryden, John.** Poetical works; ed. by W. D. Christie. [Globe ed.] 1897. 21cm Macmillan \$1.75 1655/2 Y 821
- Johnson, Samuel. Six chief lives from Johnson's "Lives of the poets." 1892. Zv 928
- Saintsbury, G. E. B. Dryden. 1887. ZYA 928
- See also* Plutarchus. Lives; the translation called Dryden's. 1902. E31 888
- Du BARRY, MARIE JEANNE GOMART DE VAUBERNIER, comtesse, 1743-1793.** Fiction. Dumas, Alexandre. Memoirs of a physician. 1901. 3 v. YF 843
- Dubbs, Joseph Henry.** History of the Reformed church, German (*In* The American church history series. New York, 1893-97. 21cm v. 8 (1895) p. 213-423) 1655a/2 D83 285
- Dublin university press series.
- Casey, John. Treatise on the analytical geometry of the point, line, circle, and conic sections.
- Dubois, Félix.** Timbuctoo the mysterious; tr. by Diana White. 1896. 23cm Longmans \$3.50 1656/4 G77 916.6
- Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt.** The souls of black folk. 1903. 21½cm McClurg \$1.20 n 1657/3 IZN 325
- The suppression of the African slave-trade to the United States of America, 1638-1870. 1896. 23cm (Harv. hist. stud.) Longmans \$1.50 n 1658/4 H1A 326
- Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.** Adventures in the great forest of equatorial Africa and the country of the dwarfs. Abr. ed. 1899. 19cm Harper \$1.75 1659/4 G73 916.7
- The country of the dwarfs. 1899. 19cm Harper \$1.25 1660/3 jG73 y916.7
- In African forest and jungle. 1903. 20½cm Scribner \$1.50 n 1661/3 G73 916.7
- Ivar the viking. 1893. 19cm Scribner \$1.50 1662/2 jYF y813
- The land of the long night. 1899. 20½cm Scribner \$2 1663/3 jG536 y914.7
- The land of the midnight sun. 1882. 2 v. 23cm Harper \$5 1664/3 G48 914.8

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni—Continued.

Stories of the gorilla country. [1895] 19cm
Harper \$1.25 1665/3 jG73 y916.7

The viking age. 1889. 2 v. 22½cm Scribner \$7.50 1666/5 Ff48 913.4

The world of the great forest; how animals, birds, reptiles, insects, talk, think, work, and live. 1900. 20½cm Scribner \$2 1667/4 jYf y590

Dudevant, Mme Amantine Lucile Aurore (Dupin) See Sand, George, *pseud.*

DUDLEY, Lady JANE, known as Lady JANE GREY, 1537–1554. *Fiction.* Ainsworth, W. H. Tower of London. 1903. Yf 823

DÜRER, ALBRECHT, 1471–1528. Knackfuss, Hermann. Dürer. 1900. Wa 927

Duff, James Duff, ed. Lucretius Carus, Titus. De rerum natura libri sex. 1898–1900. Y35 871

Duff, Robert Alexander. Spinoza's political and ethical philosophy. 1903. 24cm Maclehose (Macmillan) \$3.50 n 1668/2 Be 193

Duff-Gordon, Lucie (Austin) lady. See Gordon, Lucie (Austin) lady Duff.

Duffield, Samuel Augustus Willoughby. English hymns: their authors and history. 2d ed. 1886. 22½cm Funk \$3 1669/2 Cw 245

Duffy, Bella. The Tuscan republics (Florence, Siena, Pisa and Lucca) with Genoa. 1893. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50 1670/7 F36 945

Duffy, Sir Charles Gavan. Young Ireland; a fragment of Irish history, 1840–45. 1896. 2 v. 21cm. Unwin (Appleton) \$3 1671/3 F42 941.5

Dugdale, Richard L. "The Jukes;" a study in crime, pauperism, disease and heredity. 5th ed. 1895. 19½cm (Ques. of the day) Putnam \$1 1672/4 Ic 364

Dugmore, Arthur Radclyffe. Bird homes. The nests, eggs and breeding habits of the land birds breeding in the eastern United States. 1900. 26cm Doubleday \$2 n 1673/3 Pe 598

Nature and the camera; how to photograph live birds and their nests; animals, wild and tame; reptiles; insects; fish and other aquatic forms; flowers, trees, and fungi. 1902. 21½cm Doubleday \$1.35 n 1674/3 My 778

illus. Jordan, D. S., & Evermann, B. W. American food and game fishes. 1902. Pb 597

Du GUESCLIN, BERTRAND, comte de Longueville, ca. 1320–1380. Stoddard, E. V. Bertrand Du Guesclin. 1897. F39 923

Duke's children. Trollope, Anthony. Yf 823

Dulles, Charles Winslow. Accidents and emergencies; a manual of the treatment of surgical and medical emergencies in the absence of a physician. 5th ed. 1899. 19½cm Blakiston \$1 1675/3 QH 614.8

Dumas, Alexandre. Le chevalier de Maison-Rouge. [1894] 20cm Little \$1.25 1676/3 Yf 843

The Count of Monte-Cristo. New ed. [1901] 2 v. 21cm Crowell \$2 1677/2 Yf 843

La dame de Monsoreau. [1893] 20cm Little \$1.25 1678/3 Yf 843

For sequel see "The forty-five."

The forty-five. [1893] 19cm Little \$1.25 1679/3 Yf 843

Sequel to "La dame de Monsoreau."

Marguerite de Valois. 1899. 20cm Little \$1.25 1680/5 Yf 843

Memoirs of a physician. 1901. 3 v. 19cm Little \$4.50 1681/5 Yf 843

The queen's necklace. [1893] 2 v. 20cm Little \$1.25 ea 1682/3 Yf 843

The three musketeers. [1893] 20cm Little \$1 1683/4 Yf 843

For sequel see "Twenty years after."

Twenty years after. [1893] 20cm Little \$1 1684/4 Yf 843

Sequel to "The three musketeers." Continued as "Vicomte de Bragelonne."

The Vicomte de Bragelonne. 1901. 6 v. 19cm Little \$9 1685/3 Yf 843

Sequel to "Twenty years after."

Davidson, A. F. Alexandre Dumas (père) 1902. Zy39A 928

Dumas, Jacques. Registering titles to land. 1900. 20½cm (Storrs lect., 1899–1900) Callaghan \$1.50 1686/3 Hx 333

Du Maurier, George Louis Palmella Busson. Peter Ibbetson. 1892. 19cm Harper \$1.50 1687/2 Yf 823

Trilby. 1894. 19cm Harper \$1.75 1688/2 Yf 823

Dumb foxglove. Slosson, Mrs A. T. Yf 813

Dunbar, Charles Franklin. Chapters on the theory and history of banking. 2d ed. 1901. 19½cm Putnam \$1.25 1689/2 Hx 332

Dunbar, Paul Laurence. Lyrics of lowly life. 1896. 16cm Dodd \$1.25 1690/2 Y 811

Dunbar, Paul Laurence—Continued.

The strength of Gideon, and other stories.
1900. 18½cm Dodd \$1.25 1691/2
YF 813

Duncan, Norman. The way of the sea. 1903.
20cm McClure \$1.50 1692/2 YF 813

Duncan, Sara Jeannette. See Cotes, Mrs Sara
Jeannette (Duncan)

DUNGEONS. See Prisons.

Dunlop, Robert. Daniel O'Connell and the re-
vival of national life in Ireland. 1900. 20cm
(Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50
1693/3 E 923

Dunn, Archibald. See Lewis, A. J., ed. Card
and table games. With a section on
"bridge," by Archibald Dunn. 1903.
VM 793

Dunn, Jacob Piatt. Indiana; a redemption from
slavery. 1888. 18½cm (Amer. common-
wealths) Houghton. \$1.25 1694/2
F895 977.2

Dunne, Finley Peter. Mr Dooley in peace and
in war. 1899. 18cm Small \$1.25
1695/2 Y 817
Mr Dooley in the hearts of his countrymen.
1899. 18cm Small \$1.25 1696/2
Y 817

Dunning, William Archibald. A history of
political theories, ancient and mediæval.
1902. 22cm Macmillan \$2.50 n 1697/2
J 320

Dunton, Larkin, ed. First lessons. [1889]
19½cm (Young folks' lib. for school &
home) Silver 36 cts n 1698/1
jG y910

At head of title: The world and its people,
book I.

ed. Glimpses of the world. [1889] 19½cm
(Young folks' lib. for school & home)
Silver 36 cts n 1699/3 jG y910

At head of title: The world and its people,
book II.

ed. Badlam, A. B. Views in Africa. 1895.
jG70 y916

ed. Coe, F. E. Modern Europe. 1892.
jG30 y914

ed. Coe, F. E. Our American neighbors.
1891. jG80 y917

ed. Kellogg, Mrs E. M. C. Australia and the
islands of the sea. 1897. jG15 y910

ed. Shute, K. H., ed. Land of song. 1898-99.
jYP y821

ed. Smith, M. C. Our own country. 1890.
jG83 y917.3

ed. Young folks' library for school and home.

Dunton, Theodore Watts—See Watts-Dunton.

Du Pouget, Jean François Albert, marquis de
Nadaillac. See Nadaillac, Jean François
Albert du Pouget, marquis de.

Durand, Edward Dana. Mine labor, by E. D.
Durand in collaboration with Eugene Wil-
lison. (In U. S. Industrial commission. Re-
port on labor legislation. 1900)
HF 331

See U. S. Industrial commission. Reports on
labor organizations, labor disputes, and
arbitration [by C. E. Edgerton and E. D.
Durand] 1901. Hgs 331

Durand, John, tr. Taine, H. A. Ancien régime.
1896. F3928 944
tr. Taine, H. A. French revolution. 1878-85.
F393 944

Durand, William Frederick. Practical marine
engineering for marine engineers and stu-
dents, with aids for applicants for marine
engineers' licenses. 1901. 23½cm Marine
engin. \$5 1700/2 TA 621

Durham, Joseph Butler, bp. of. See Butler,
Joseph, bp. of Durham.

DURHAM CATHEDRAL. Bygate, J. E. Cathedral
church of Durham. 1900. WGI 726

Durket sperret. Elliott, S. R. YF 813

Durrie, Daniel Steele. Index to American gen-
ealogies. 5th ed. 1900. 26½cm Munsell
\$5 1701/3 ZWE 929

Duruy, Victor. A general history of the world;
tr., with a summary of contemporaneous
history (1848-1898) by E. A. Grosvenor.
[1898] 20cm Crowell \$4 1702/3
F 909

A history of France, abr. and *tr.* by Mrs M.
Carey. With introd. notice and a continu-
ation to the year 1896, by J. F. Jameson.
[1896] 2 v. 20cm Crowell \$2.50
1703/4 F39 944

History of modern times, from the fall of Con-
stantinople to the French revolution, *tr.* and
rev. by E. A. Grosvenor. 1894. 19½cm
Holt \$1.60 1704/3 F303 940

The history of the middle ages, *tr.* by E. H.
and M. D. Whitney, with notes by G. B.
Adams. 1891. 19cm Holt \$1.60 n
1705/5 F04 940

Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. Fiske,
John. F85 974.7

Dutch founding of New York. Janvier, T. A.
F851 974.7

DUTCH LANGUAGE. Grammar.

Ahn, J. F. New practical grammar of the
Dutch language. 1894. X467G 439

- Dutch life in town and country. Hough, P. M., *pseud.* G467 914.92
- DUTCH PAINTING. *See* Painting, Dutch.
- Dutch reformed church. *See* Reformed church in America.
- DU TERRAIL, PIERRE, *seigneur de Bayard*. *See* Bayard.
- DUTIES. *See* Tariff.
- Dutton, Samuel Train. School management; practical suggestions concerning the conduct and life of the school. 1903. 19½cm Scribner \$1 n 1706/2 IP 371
- Social phases of education in the school and the home. 1899. 20cm Macmillan \$1.25 1707/3 IK 370
- DUTY. Seelye, J. H. Duty; a book for schools. 1891. BMM 170
- See also* Conduct of life; Ethics.
- Duyckinck, Evert Augustus, ed. Irving, Washington, & others. Salmagundi. 1902. Y 817
- DWARFS. Du Chaillu, P. B. Adventures in the great forest of equatorial Africa. 1899. G73 916.7
- DWELLINGS. *See* Architecture, Domestic.
- Dwight, Henry Otis. Constantinople and its problems. 1901. 20½cm Revell \$1.25 1708/2 G59c 914.96
- Dwight, Theodore William. *See* Maine, Sir H. J. S. Ancient law. With introd. by T. W. Dwight. [188-?] JBC 340
- Dwight, Timothy. Memories of Yale life and men, 1845-1899. 1903. 21½cm Dodd \$2.50 n 1709/3 E 923
- DYCK, Sir ANTHONY VAN, 1599-1641. Knackfuss, Hermann. Van Dyck. 1899. WA 927
- Dyer, Louis, tr. Cossa, Luigi. Introduction to the study of political economy. 1893. Hc 330
- Dyer, Thomas Firminger Thiselton. The folk-lore of plants. 1889. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50 1710/2 BUB 398
- Dyer, Thomas Henry. Pompeii. Its history, buildings, and antiquities. New ed. 1898. 19cm (Bohn's lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$2.25 n 1711/2 FF36 .913.37
- DYES AND DYEING. Hurst, G. H. Garment dyeing and cleaning. 1901. RQK 667
- See also* Cleaning; Color.
- Dynamo electric machinery. Sheldon, Samuel. RTD 621.3
- DYNAMOS. Crocker, F. B., & Wheeler, S. S. Practical management of dynamos and motors. 1903. RT 621.3
- Jackson, D. C., & J. P. Text-book on electro-magnetism and the construction of dynamos. 1893-96. 2 v. RT 538
- DYNAMOS—Continued.
- Thompson, S. P. Design of dynamos. 1903. RTD 621.3
- See also* Electric motors.
- Eadie, John, ed. Cruden, Alexander. New and complete concordance to the Holy Scriptures. [1867?] CBC 220.2
- EADS, JAMES BUCHANAN, 1820-1887. How, Louis. James B. Eads. 1900. E 926
- Eagle's nest. Ruskin, John. W 701
- Earle, Mrs Alice (Morse) Child-life in colonial days. 1899. 20½cm Macmillan \$2.50 1712/4 FF83 917.3
- Colonial dames and good wives. 1895. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50 1713/4 FF83 917.3
- Colonial days in old New York. 1896. 19cm Scribner \$1.25 1714/3 FF851N 917.47
- Customs and fashions in old New England. 1893. 19cm Scribner \$1.25 1715/3 FF84 917.4
- Home life in colonial days. 1898. 20cm Macmillan \$2.50 1716/4 FF83 917.3
- The Sabbath in Puritan New England. 1891. 19cm Scribner \$1.25 1717/3 CTS 263
- Stage-coach and tavern days. 1900. 20½cm Macmillan \$2.50 1718/3 FF83 917.3
- Two centuries of costume in America, MDCXX-MDCCXX. 1903. 2 v. 21cm Macmillan \$5 n 1719/4 WV 391
- ed. Winslow, A. G. Diary of a Boston school girl of 1771. 1894. E 920.7
- Early Britain. Conybeare, J. W. E. Roman Britain. Rhys, John. Celtic Britain.
- Early Hanoverians. Morris, E. E. F07 940
- Early Italian painters. Jameson, Mrs A. B. M. WF36 927
- Early Plantagenets. Stubbs, William, *bp. of Oxford*. F4525 942.03
- Early Tudors. Moberly, C. E. F4544 942.05
- Earth sculpture. Geikie, James. MN 551
- Earthly paradise. Morris, William. Y 821
- EARTHQUAKES. Milne, John. Earthquakes, and other earth movements. 1898. ML 551
- See also* Geology; Volcanoes.
- Earth's beginning. Ball, Sir R. S. LR 523
- EAST (Far East) Diósy, Arthur. New Far East. 1900. G67 915.2
- Krausse, A. S. Far East. 1900. F66 951
- Norman, Henry. Peoples and politics of the Far East. 1900. G60 915
- Shoemaker, M. M. Great Siberian railway. 1903. G54 915.7
- EAST INDIES. Hornaday, W. T. Two years in the jungle. 1901. G69 915.4

EAST INDIES—Continued.

- Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in the Far East; part second, Siam and Java. 1881. jG68 y915.9
- Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in the Far East; part third, Ceylon and India. 1902. jG69 y915.4
- Eastern Alps. Baedeker, Karl, pub. Gd56 914.36
- EASTERN CHURCH. . See Greek church.
- EASTERN QUESTION. Kirkpatrick, F. A., ed. Lectures on the history of the nineteenth century. 1902. Fb 909
- Krausse, A. S. Russia in Asia. 1899. F54 947
- Norman, Henry. All the Russias. 1902. G54 914.7
- Ramnaud, A. N. Expansion of Russia. 1904. F54 947
- EASTERN QUESTION (*Balkan*) Curtis, W. E. The Turk and his lost provinces. 1903. G59 914.96
- EASTERN QUESTION (*Far East*) Beveridge, A. J. Russian advance. 1903. G54 914.7
- Colquhoun, A. R. Mastery of the Pacific. 1902. G16 919
- Curzon, G. N. Curzon, 1st baron. Problems of the Far East. 1896. G66 915.1
- Diósy, Arthur. New Far East. 1900. G67 915.2
- Foster, J. W. American diplomacy in the Orient. 1903. Jz 327
- Krausse, A. S. Far East. 1900. F66 951
- Mahan, A. T. Problem of Asia. 1900. J 950
- Norman, Henry. Peoples and politics of the Far East. 1900. G60 915
- Reinsch, P. S. World politics as influenced by the oriental situation. 1900. Ju 327
- Vladimir, *pseud.* Russia on the Pacific, and the Siberian railway. 1899. F65 957
- Eastman, Charles Alexander. Indian boyhood. 1902. 21½cm McClure \$1.60 n 1720/3 jFf801 y970.2
- Eastman, Charles Rochester, ed. & tr. Zittel, K. A., ritter von. Text-book of palaeontology. 1900-02. Mq 560
- Eastman, Samuel Coffin, tr. Brandes, G. M. C. Impressions of Russia. 1889. G54 914.7
- EATON, WILLIAM, 1764-1811. Sparks, Jared, ed. American biography. 1902. E83 920
- Eben Holden. Bacheller, I. A. YF 813
- Ebers, Georg Moritz. Cleopatra; a romance, tr. by M. J. Safford. 1894. 2 v. 17½cm Appleton \$1.50 1721/4 YF 833
- An Egyptian princess; tr. by Eleanor Grove. 1901. 2 v. 16½cm Appleton \$1.50 1722/4 YF 833
- Homo sum; tr. by Clara Bell. 1900. 16½cm Appleton 75 cts 1723/3 YF 833
- Uarda; a romance of ancient Egypt, tr. by Clara Bell. 1901. 2 v. 16½cm Appleton \$1.50 1724/4 YF 833
- Ecce Homo. Seeley, Sir J. R. CGq 232
- ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES. See Christian antiquities.
- ECCLESIASTICAL ART. See Christian art and symbolism.
- ECCLESIASTICAL FASTS AND FEASTS. See Fasts and feasts.
- ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. See Church history.
- ECCLESIASTICAL POLITY. See Church polity.
- Eckermann, Johann Peter. Conversations of Goethe with Eckermann and Soret; tr. by John Oxenford. Rev. ed. 1892. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1 1725/4 E 928
- Eckstorm, Mrs Fannie (Hardy) The bird book. 1901. 19cm Heath 60 cts 1726/2 PE 598
- Eclectic educational series.
- Andrews, I. W. Manual of the Constitution of the United States.
- Eclectic school readings.
- Baldwin, James. Conquest of the old Northwest and its settlement by Americans.
- Baldwin, James. Discovery of the old Northwest and its settlement by the French.
- Baldwin, James. Fairy stories and fables.
- Baldwin, James. Fifty famous stories retold.
- Eggleston, Edward. Stories of great Americans.
- Guerber, H. A. Story of the Chosen people.
- Guerber, H. A. Story of the English.
- Guerber, H. A. Story of the thirteen colonies.
- Krout, M. H. Two girls in China.
- Shaw, E. R. Big people and little people of other lands.
- ECLIPSES. Todd, Mrs M. L. Total eclipses of the sun. 1900. Lv 523
- See also Astronomy; Moon; Sun.
- Economic disposal of towns' refuse. Goodrich, W. F. Sk 628
- Economic entomology for the farmer and fruit-grower. Smith, J. B. Or 632
- ECONOMIC GEOLOGY. See Geology.

Economic tracts.

- no. 27. Bowker, R. R., & Iles, George, *ed.*
Reader's guide in economic, social and political science.

Economics. Bagehot, Walter. Economic studies. 1895.	Hc	330
Bastiat, Frédéric. Essays on political economy. 1893.	Hc	330
Bosanquet, Mrs H. D. Strength of the people. 1902.	H	339
Bowker, R. R. Economics for the people. 1902.	Hc	330
Bücher, Karl. Industrial evolution. 1901.	Hc	331
Bullock, C. J. Introduction to the study of economics. 1900.	Hc	330
Cairnes, J. E. Some leading principles of political economy. 1874.	Hc	330
Carey, H. C. Manual of social science. 1879.	Hc	330
Carnegie, Andrew. Empire of business. 1902.	Hc	330
Carnegie, Andrew. Gospel of wealth. 1900.	H	304
Clark, J. B. Distribution of wealth. 1899.	Hf	331
Clark, J. B. Philosophy of wealth. 1894.	Hc	330
Cossa, Luigi. Introduction to the study of political economy. 1893.	Hc	330
Cunningham, William. Modern civilization in some of its economic aspects. 1896.	Hc	330
Devine, E. T. Economics. 1898.	Hc	330
Ely, R. T. Outlines of economics. 1901.	Hc	330
Fawcett, Henry. Manual of political economy. 1888.	Hc	330
George, Henry. Progress and poverty. 1899.	Hx	335
George, Henry. Science of political economy. 1898.	Hc	330
Gide, Charles. Principles of political economy. 1904.	Hc	330
Gladden, Washington. Tools and the man. 1893.	Hc	330
Godkin, E. L. Problems of modern democracy. 1896.	H	304
Hadley, A. T. Economics. 1899.	Hc	330
Hobson, J. A. Economics of distribution. 1900.	Hc	330
Kropotkin, P. A., <i>kniaz'</i> . Fields, factories and workshops. 1901.	HE	338

ECONOMICS—Continued.

Marshall, Alfred. Principles of economics. 1898.	Hc	330
Marx, Karl. Capital. [1890?] 1891.	Hw	331
Menger, Anton. Right to the whole produce of labour. 1899.	JH	335
Mill, J. S. Principles of political economy. 1898.	Hc	330
Nicholson, J. S. Elements of political economy. 1903.	Hc	330
Nicholson, J. S. Principles of political economy. 1897-1901. 3 v.	Hc	330
Patten, S. N. Development of English thought; a study in the economic interpretation of history. 1899.	Fd	901
Perry, A. L. Political economy. 1895.	Hc	330
Pierson, N. G. Principles of economics. 1902.	Hc	330
Ricardo, David. Principles of political economy and taxation. 1891.	Hc	330
Ruskin, John. Munera pulveris. 1891.	Hc	330
Ruskin, John. Time and tide by Weare and Tyne. 1891.	Y	824
Ruskin, John. Unto this last. 1901.	Hc	330
Seager, H. R. Introduction to economics. 1904.	Hc	330
Seligman, E. R. A. Economic interpretation of history. 1902.	Fd	901
Sidgwick, Henry. Principles of political economy. 1901.	Hc	330
Smart, William. Distribution of income. 1899.	Hrs	331
Smart, William. Studies in economics. 1895.	Hc	330
Smith, Adam. Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. 1901. 2 v.	Hc	330
Smith, Richmond Mayo. Science of statistics. 1895-99. 2 v.	Hb	310
Sumner, W. G. What social classes owe to each other. 1883.	Hc	330
Walker, F. A. First lessons in political economy. 1893.	Hc	330
Walker, F. A. Money in its relations to trade and industry. 1889.	Hm	332
Walker, F. A. Political economy. 1888.	Hc	330
Wells, D. A. Practical economics. 1894.	Hc	330
Wells, D. A. Recent economic changes. 1898.	Hc	330

ECONOMICS—Continued.

- Willoughby, W. W. Social justice. 1900.
H 179
See also Agricultural colonies; Banks and banking; Capital; Charities; Commerce; Communism; Cooperation; Debts, Public; Eight-hour movement; Exchange; Factory system; Finance; Food supply; Income; Individualism; Labor and laboring classes; Land; Leisure class; Manufactures; Money; Monopolies; Panics; Political science; Poor; Population; Prices; Profit sharing; Property; Socialism; Sociology; Statistics; Stocks; Strikes and lockouts; Sweating system; Tariff; Taxation; Trade-unions; Trusts; Wages; Wealth; Woman. *Employment; also names of countries, subdivision Economic conditions, e. g. U. S. Economic conditions. Bibliography.*
- Bowker, R. R., & Iles, George, *ed.* Reader's guide in economic, social and political science. 1891. ZWH 016.3
Dictionaries.
- Palgrave, R. H. I., *ed.* Dictionary of political economy. 1894-99. 3 v. Hc 5 330
History.
- Ashley, W. J. Introduction to English economic history and theory. 1892-93. 2 v. Hc 330
- Bonar, James. Philosophy and political economy in some of their historical relations. 1893. Hc 330
- Ingram, J. K. History of political economy. 1888. Hc 330
- Toynbee, Arnold. Lectures on the industrial revolution of the 18th century in England. 1896. HE 330
See also Smith, Adam.
- EDDAS. Foster, M. H., & Cummings, M. H. Asgard stories; tales from Norse mythology. 1901. jYL y293
- Mabie, H. W. Norse stories, retold from the Eddas. 1901. YL y293
- Eddy, Arthur Jerome. Recollections and impressions of James A. McNeill Whistler. 1903. 23½cm Lippincott \$2 n 1727/2 WA 927
- Eddy, Richard. History of Universalism. (*In* The American church history series. New York, 1893-97. 21cm v. 10 (1894) p. 251-493) 1727a/2 Dd83 288
- Ede, George. The management of steel. 7th ed. 1901. 19cm Spon \$2 n 1728/2 TK 672
- Edersheim, Alfred. The life and times of Jesus the Messiah. 8th ed. 1904, '03. 2 v. 23½cm Longmans \$2 1729/2 CGQ 232
- Edgar, William Crowell. The story of a grain of wheat. 1903. 19½cm Appleton \$1 n 1730/4 HE 338
- Edge of the Orient. Russell, R. H. G29 914
- Edgerton, Charles E. *See* U. S. Industrial commission. Reports on labor organizations, labor disputes, and arbitration [by C. E. Edgerton and E. D. Durand] 1901. HGs 331
- Edgeworth, Maria. Castle Rackrent, and The absentee. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 1731/3 YF 823
- Helen. 1896. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50 1732/2 YF 823
- Life and letters; ed. by A. J. C. Hare. 1895. 2 v. 21cm Houghton \$4 1733/2 E 928
- Ormond. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 1734/3 YF 823
- The parent's assistant; or, Stories for children. 1897. 20cm Macmillan 80 cts 1735/2 jYF y823
- & others. Waste not, want not, and other stories; ed. by M. V. O'Shea. 1904. 20cm (Heath's home & school class.) Heath 20 cts 1736/5 YF y823
- Edgren, August Hjalmar. A brief Spanish grammar with historical introductions and exercises. 1899. 18½cm (Heath's mod. lang. ser.) Heath 80 cts 1737/2 X4G 468
- & others. An Italian and English dictionary, with pronunciation and brief etymologies. 1902. 22cm Holt \$3 n 1738/4 X36d 453
- EDINBURGH. Geddie, John. Romantic Edinburgh. 1900. G43E 914.1
- Oliphant, Mrs M. O. W. Royal Edinburgh. 1890. F43E 941
- Stevenson, R. L. Edinburgh. 1903. G43E 914.1
- EDISON, THOMAS ALVA, 1847- Dickson, W.K.-L., & Antonia. Life and inventions of Thomas Alva Edison. 1894. E 926
- Edmonds, Cyrus R., *tr.* Livius, Titus. History of Rome. [190-?] F35 878
- Ednah and her brothers. White, E. O. jYF y813
- Educated working women. Collet, C. E. KWU 396
- EDUCATION. Barnett, P. A. Common sense in education and teaching. 1899. IP 375

EDUCATION—Continued.

- Butler, N. M. Meaning of education. 1903.
Ik 370
- Davidson, Thomas. Rousseau and education according to nature. 1898. Ik 370
- De Garmo, Charles. Herbart and the Herbartians. 1895. Ip 370
- De Garmo, Charles. Interest and education. 1902. Ip 370
- Dewey, John. The school and society. 1900.
Ik 370
- Dutton, S. T. Social phases of education. 1899. Ik 370
- Eliot, C. W. Educational reform. 1898.
Ik 370
- Felkin, H. M., & Mrs Emmie. Introduction to Herbart's science and practice of education. 1900. Bie 370
- Fitch, Sir J. G. Educational aims and methods. 1900. Ik 370
- Froebel, F. W. A. Education of man. 1903.
Ik 372
- Hadley, A. T. Education of the American citizen. 1901. J 320
- Henderson, C. H. Education and the larger life. 1902. Ik 370
- Hughes, R. E. Making of citizens; a study in comparative education. 1902. It 370
- Huxley, T. H. Science and education. 1901.
La 370
- Locke, John. Some thoughts concerning education. 1902. Ik 370
- McMurry, C. A. Elements of general method, based on the principles of Herbart. 1903.
Ik 370
- Mullany, P. F. Essays educational. 1896.
Ik 370
- National educational association. Report of the Committee of fifteen on elementary education. 1895. Ikn 372
- National educational association. Report of the Committee of ten on secondary school studies. 1894. Iv 375
- Oppenheim, Nathan. Mental growth and control. 1902. Bii 370
- Spalding, J. L., bp. Means and ends of education. 1895. Ik 370
- Spencer, Herbert. Education; intellectual, moral, and physical. 1900. Ik 370
- U. S. Bureau of education. Circular of information. Latest. Ik83 379
- See also Child study; Children; Conduct of life; Culture; Domestic education; Education of women; Ethics; Gymnastics; Kindergarten; Knowledge; Libraries; Manual

EDUCATION—Continued.

- training; Moral education; Nature study; Physical education; Port Royal; Psychology; Public schools; Religious education; School-houses; School hygiene; School management and organization; Schools; Self-culture; Sunday-schools; Teachers; Teaching; Technical education; Universities and colleges; also names of studies, and names of educators, e. g. Froebel.
- Bibliography.*
- Monroe, W. S. Bibliography of education. 1897. ZWH 016.3
- History.*
- Compayré, Gabriel. History of pedagogy. 1899. Ik 370
- Cubberley, E. P. Syllabus of lectures on the history of education. 1902. 2 v.
Ik 370
- Davidson, Thomas. Education of the Greek people and its influence on civilization. 1894. Ik 370
- Davidson, Thomas. History of education. 1900. Ik 370
- Hughes, T. A. Loyola and the educational system of the Jesuits. 1892. Ip 377
- Kemp, E. L. History of education. 1902.
Ik 370
- Quick, R. H. Essays on educational reformers. 1890. Ik 370
- Ware, Fabian. Educational foundations of trade and industry. 1901. Ik 370
- See also Comenius, Johannes Amos.
- Great Britain.*
- Fitch, Sir J. G. Thomas and Matthew Arnold and their influence on English education. 1897. Ik 923
- See also Oxford. University; also names of English educators, e. g. Arnold, Thomas.
- Greece, Ancient.*
- See Education. *History.*
- United States.*
- Brown, E. E. Making of our middle schools. 1903. Iv 373
- Münsterberg, Hugo. American traits from the point of view of a German. 1901.
H83 917.3
- National educational association. Journal of proceedings. Latest vol. Ik 370
- Page, W. H. Rebuilding of old commonwealths. 1902. Hc 917.5
- U. S. Bureau of education. Circular of information. Latest. Ik83 379

EDUCATION. *United States*—Continued.

- U. S. *Bureau of education*. Report of the commissioner of education. Latest. Ik 379
- U. S. *Industrial commission*. Reports on immigration and on education. 1901. Js 325
- Winship, A. E. Great American educators. 1900. E83 923
- See also Harvard university; Universities and colleges. *United States*; Yale university; also names of American educators, *e. g.* Mann, Horace.
- EDUCATION, MORAL. See Moral education.
- EDUCATION, PRIMARY. See Education of children.
- EDUCATION, SECONDARY. Brown, E. E. Making of our middle schools. 1903. Iv 373
- EDUCATION, TECHNICAL. See Technical education.
- EDUCATION OF CHILDREN. Hughes, J. L. Froebel's educational laws for all teachers. 1897. Is 372
- Oppenheim, Nathan. Development of the child. 1902. BIE 372
- Poulsson, Emilie. In the child's world. 1893. Is 372
- Warner, Francis. Nervous system of the child; its growth and health in education. 1900. BIE 131
- Warner, Francis. Study of children and their school training. 1897. BIE 372
- See also Domestic education; Kindergarten; Nature study.
- EDUCATION OF WOMEN. Collet, C. E. Educated working women. 1902. KWU 396
- Higginson, T. W. Women and the alphabet. 1900. Y 396
- Lange, Helene. Higher education of women in Europe. 1890. IKF 376
- Thwing, C. F. College woman. 1894. KWE 376
- Educational aims and methods. Fitch, Sir J. G. Ik 370
- Educational reform. Eliot, C. W. Ik 370
- EDUCATORS. Quick, R. H. Essays on educational reformers. 1890. Ik 370
- Winship, A. E. Great American educators. 1900. E83 923
- See also names of educators, *e. g.* Mann, Horace.
- EDWARD I, king of England, 1239-1307. Jenks, Edward. Edward Plantagenet (Edward I) 1902. F453 923
- EDWARD, THOMAS, 1814-1886. Smiles, Samuel. Life of a Scotch naturalist. 1877. E 925

- Edwards, Amelia Ann Blanford. Barbara's history. [1897] 18½x10½cm Hurst & B. 2/6 1739/2 YF 823
- A midsummer ramble in the Dolomites. [2d ed. 1889] 24cm Routledge 7/6 1740/3 G37 914.36
- Pharaohs, fellahs, and explorers. 1891. 23½cm Harper \$2.50 1741/4 FF71 913.32
- A thousand miles up the Nile. 1899. 23cm Routledge 7/6 1742/4 G72 916.2
- tr. Maspero, G. C. C. Manual of Egyptian archaeology. 1902. FF71 913.32
- Edwards, George Wharton, illus. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Tanglewood tales for girls and boys. 1887. jYF y292
- Edwards, Henry Sutherland. Rossini and his school. 3d ed. 1895. 19cm (Great musicians) Low (Scribner) \$1 1743/3 VVAA 927
- EDWARDS, JONATHAN, 1703-1758. Allen, A. V. G. Jonathan Edwards. 1889. E 922
- ↳ parks, Jared, ed. American biography. 1902. E83 920
- Edwards, Matilda Barbara Betham-ed. Young, Arthur. Autobiography. 1898. E 928
- ed. Young, Arthur. Travels in France. 1890. G39 914.4
- Edwards, Owen Morgan. Wales. 1902. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.35 n 1744/2 F44 942.9
- ed. The Mabinogion. 1902. YL 891
- ed. Welsh library.
- Edwin Drood. Dickens, Charles. YF 823
- Egerton, Hugh Edward. The origin & growth of the English colonies and of their system of government; an introduction to Mr. C. P. Lucas's Historical geography of the British colonies. 1903. 19cm Clarendon 2/6 1745/3 JR 325
- Eggleston, Edward. The beginners of a nation; a history of the source and rise of the earliest English settlements in America. 1896. 21½cm Appleton \$1.50 1746/3 F831 973.2
- A first book in American history. [1899] 19cm Amer. bk. co. 60 cts 1747/2 jF83 y973
- The Graysons: a story of Illinois. [1888] 20cm Century \$1.50 1748/2 YF 813
- The Hoosier school-boy. Arranged for use as a reader in schools. 1890. 19cm Scribner \$1 1749/2 YF y813
- The Hoosier school-master. Rev. ed. 1893. 19½cm Judd \$1.25 1750/2 YF 813

Eggleston, Edward—Continued.

- The household history of the United States and its people. 1901. 23cm Appleton \$2.50 1751/3 jF83 973
- Stories of American life and adventure; third reader grade. [1895] 19cm (Eclectic school readings) Amer. bk. co. 50 cts 1752/1 jF83 y973
- Stories of great Americans for little Americans; second reader grade. [1895] 19cm (Eclectic school readings) Amer. bk. co. 40 cts 1753/3 jE83 y920
- The transit of civilization from England to America in the seventeenth century. 1901. 21½cm Appleton \$1.50 1754/4 FE83 901
- ed.* Delights of history.
- ed.* Seelye, E. E. Story of Columbus. 1892. G801 y923
- ed.* Seelye, E. E. Story of Washington. 1893. jE y923
- Eggleston, G. C. First of the Hoosiers. 1903. ZYA 928
- Eggleston, George Cary**, *ed.* American war ballads, and lyrics. [1889?] 2 v. in 1. 16½cm Putnam \$1.50 1755/4 YF 811
- The big brother; a story of Indian war. 1875. 20cm (Big brother ser.) Putnam \$1.25 1756/3 jYF y813
- Camp Venture; a story of the Virginia mountains. [1901] 19cm Lothrop \$1.50 1757/2 jYF y813
- Captain Sam; or, The boy scouts of 1814. 1876. 20cm (Big brother ser.) Putnam \$1.25 1758/3 jYF y813
- A Carolina cavalier; a romance of the American revolution. [1901] 19cm Lothrop \$1.50 1759/3 YF 813
- The first of the Hoosiers; reminiscences of Edward Eggleston. [1903] 19½cm Biddle \$1.20 n 1760/4 ZYA 928
- The last of the flatboats; a story of the Mississippi. [1900] 19½cm Lothrop \$1.50 1761/2 jYF y813
- The signal boys; or, Captain Sam's company. 1878. 20cm (Big brother ser.) Putnam \$1.25 1762/3 jYF y813
- Southern soldier stories. 1898. 19cm Macmillan \$1.50 1763/3 YF 813
- The wreck of the Red Bird; a story of the Carolina coast. 1903. 20cm (Knickerbocker ser.) Putnam \$1.25 1764/2 jYF y813
- Eggs. Morley, M. W. Seed-babies. 1896. jYF y581

See also Birds; Cookery; Poultry.

Eginhard. *See* Einhard.

Egleston, Nathaniel Hillyer. *See* U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Arbor day: its history and observance. By N. H. Egleston. 1896. R1 371

Egoist. Meredith, George. YF 823

EGYPT. *See also* Cairo; Nile River; Sudan, Egyptian.

Antiquities.

Edwards, A. A. B. Pharaohs, fellahs, and explorers. 1891. FF71 913.32

Erman, Adolf. Life in ancient Egypt. 1894. FF71 913.32

Hilprecht, H. V., *ed.* Explorations in Bible lands during the 19th century. 1903. FF61 913.35

Mariette, Auguste. Monuments of Upper Egypt. 1890. FF71 913.32

Maspero, G. C. C. Dawn of civilization; Egypt and Chaldaea. 1897. FF71 913.32

Maspero, G. C. C. Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria. 1892. FF17 913.32

Maspero, G. C. C. Manual of Egyptian archaeology. 1902. FF71 913.32

Art.

See Art, Egyptian.

Description & travel.

Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Egypt. 1902. Gb71 916.2

Edwards, A. A. B. A thousand miles up the Nile. 1899. G72 916.2

Gordon, L. A., *lady* Duff. Letters from Egypt. 1902. G71 916.2

Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in the Far East. 1883. jG61 y915.6

Penfield, F. C. Present-day Egypt. 1903. G71 916.2

Pollard, Joseph. Land of the monuments. 1898. FF71 916.2

Steevens, G. W. Egypt in 1898. 1898. G71 916.2

Traill, H. D. From Cairo to the Soudan frontier. 1896. G71 916.2

Warner, C. D. My winter on the Nile. 1899. G72 916.2

History.

Brugsch, H. K. History of Egypt under the Pharaohs. 1881. 2 v. F71 932

Dicey, Edward. Story of the khedivate. 1902. F71 962

Mahaffy, J. P. Empire of the Ptolemies. 1895. F71 932

Maspero, G. C. C. Struggle of the nations, Egypt, Syria, and Assyria. 1897. F02 932

Petrie, W. M. F., *ed.* History of Egypt. v. 1-2, 4-6. 1898-1901. F71 932

EGYPT. *History*—Continued.

Robinson, C. S. Pharaohs of the bondage and the Exodus. 1887. FF71 222

History. British occupation, 1882—

Neufeld, Charles. Prisoner of the khaleefa. 1899. G725 916.2

Traill, H. D. England, Egypt, and the Sudan. 1900. F71 962

History. Fiction.

Ebers, G. M. Cleopatra. 1894. 2 v. YF 833

Ebers, G. M. Egyptian princess. 1901. 2 v. YF 833

Ebers, G. M. Uarda. 1901. 2 v. YF 833

Religion.

Renouf, Sir P. LeP. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt. 1880. BZWA 299

Social life & customs.

Lane, E. W. Account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians. 1902. G71 916.2

Egyptian princess. Ebers, G. M. YF 833

Ehrlich, Moritz, ed. Goethe, J. W. von. Werke. 1883. Y47 832

Eight cousins. Alcott, L. M. jYF y813

EIGHT-HOUR MOVEMENT. Rae, John. Eight hours for work. 1894. HFH 331

Webb, Sidney, & Cox, Harold. Eight hours day. 1891. HFH 331

Eighteenth century essays. Dobson, Austin, ed. Y-9 824

Eighteenth century vignettes. Dobson, Austin. Y 824

Eighty years of union. Schouler, James. F83 973

Einhard. Life of Charlemagne; tr. from the "Monumenta Germaniæ" by S. E. Turner. [189-?] 13½cm (Harper's school class.)

Amer. bk. co. 30 cts 1765/3 F39 923

Einstein, Lewis. The Italian renaissance in England. 1902. 18½cm (Columbia univ. stud. in comparative lit.) Macmillan \$1.50n

1766/4 F45 914.2

Ekkehard. Scheffel, J. V. von. YF 833

Eleanor. Ward, Mrs M. A. A. YF 823

ELECTIONS. Dallinger, F. W. Nominations for elective office in the United States. 1897. JKN 324

See also Citizenship; Representation.

ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES. Bubier, E. T. Experimental electricity. 1902. jRt 537

ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES—Continued.

Hopkins, G. M. Experimental science. 1902. 2 v. LH 530

St John, T. M. How two boys made their own electrical apparatus. 1898. jRtd y587

Sloane, T. O'C. Electric toy making for amateurs. 1903. Rt 537

ELECTRIC AUTOMOBILE. *See* Automobile.

ELECTRIC BELLS. Wittbecker, W. A. Domestic electrical work. 1902. Rt 654

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING. Bell, Louis. Electric power transmission. 1901. Rx 621.3

Foster, H. A. Electrical engineer's pocket-book. 1902. Rt 621.3

Rosenberg, E. Electrical engineering. 1903. Rt 621.3

See also Electricity; Telegraph; Telephone; *also* headings beginning with Electric.

ELECTRIC HEATING. Houston, E. J., & Kennelly, A. E. Electric heating. 1895. Rt 621.3

ELECTRIC LIGHT. Crocker, F. B. Electric lighting. 1896-1901. 2 v. Rw 621.3

Houston, E. J., & Kennelly, A. E. Electric arc lighting. 1902. Rw 621.3

Houston, E. J., & Kennelly, A. E. Electric incandescent lighting. 1902. Rw 621.3

See also Electric wires and wiring.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY. Sheldon, Samuel. Dynamo electric machinery. 1901-02. 2 v. Rtd 621.3

See also Dynamos; Electric motors.

ELECTRIC MOTORS. Crocker, F. B., & Wheeler, S. S. Practical management of dynamos and motors. 1903. Rt 621.3

Hanchett, G. T. Modern electric railway motors. 1900. Rx 621.3

Houston, E. J., & Kennelly, A. E. The electric motor. 1896. Rx 621.3

See also Dynamos.

ELECTRIC POWER TRANSMISSION. *See* Electric engineering, *also* other headings beginning with Electric.

ELECTRIC RAILROADS. Bell, Louis. Power distribution for electric railroads. 1900. Rx 621.3

Hanchett, G. T. Modern electric railway motors. 1900. Rx 621.3

Herrick, A. B. Practical electric railway handbook. 1901. SYE 621.3

Houston, E. J., & Kennelly, A. E. Electric street railways. 1896. Rx 621.3

ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH. *See* Telegraph.

ELECTRIC TELEPHONE. *See* Telephone.

- ELECTRIC TESTING.** Kempe, H. R. Handbook of electrical testing. 1900. Rt 537
 Electric toy making for amateurs. Sloane, T. O'C. Rt 537
- ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS.** Kapp, Gisbert. Transformers for single and multiphase currents. 1896. Rt 621.3
- ELECTRIC WAVES.** Fleming, J. A. Waves and ripples in water, air, and ether. 1902. LIM 530
- ELECTRIC WELDING.** Houston, E. J., & Kennelly, A. E. Electric heating. 1895. Rt 621.3
- ELECTRIC WIRES AND WIRING.** Cushing, H. C., jr. Standard wiring for electric light and power. 1903. Rt 621.3
 Perrine, F. A. C. Conductors for electrical distribution. 1903. Rt 621.3
 Poole, C. P. Electric wiring. 1900. Rt 621.3
 Wittbecker, W. A. Domestic electrical work. 1902. Rt 654
- Electrical. *See* Electric.
- ELECTRICITY.** Atkinson, A. A. Electrical and magnetic calculations. 1903. Rt 621.3
 Child, C. T. The how and why of electricity. 1902. Rt 537
 Jackson, D. C., & J. P. Elementary book on electricity and magnetism. 1902. Rt 537
 Meadowcroft, W. H. A B C of electricity. 1889. jRt 537
 Munby, A. E. Course of simple experiments in magnetism & electricity. 1903. Rt 537
 Munro, John. Story of electricity. 1902. jLJ 537
 Shepardson, G. D. Electrical catechism. 1901. Rt 621.3
 Thompson, S. P. Elementary lessons in electricity & magnetism. 1902. Rt 537
 Thomson, J. J. Elements of the mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. 1897. LJ 537
 Trowbridge, John. What is electricity? 1896. LJ 537
- See also* Dynamos; Induction coils; Magnetism; Telegraph; Telephone; X rays; *also* headings beginning with Electric, and Electro.
- Dictionaries.*
- Houston, E. J. Pocket dictionary of electrical words, terms and phrases. 1898. Rt 5 537
- ELECTRICITY.** *History.*
- Benjamin, Park. History of electricity. 1898. Rt 537
 Iles, George. Flame, electricity and the camera. 1900. Rt 537
 Mendenhall, T. C. Century of electricity. 1890. Rt 537
 Thompson, S. P. Michael Faraday. 1901. E 925
- Study & teaching.*
- Sloane, T. O'C. How to become a successful electrician. 1903. Rt 621.3
- ELECTROCHEMISTRY.** Blount, Bertram. Practical electro-chemistry. 1901. RF 660
See also ELECTROMETALLURGY.
- ELECTROMAGNETISM.** Jackson, D. C., & J. P. Text-book on electro-magnetism and the construction of dynamos. 1893-96. 2 v. Rt 538
- ELECTROMETALLURGY.** Watt, Alexander. Electro-plating and electro-refining of metals. 1902. RTG 671
- Electro-plating and electro-refining of metals. Watt, Alexander. RTG 671
- Elementary electro-technical series, by E. J. Houston & A. E. Kennelly.
 Alternating electric currents.
 Electric arc lighting.
 Electric heating.
 Electric incandescent lighting.
 Electric motor and the transmission of power.
 Electric street railways.
 Electric telegraphy.
 Electric telephone.
 Magnetism.
- Eley, C. King.** The cathedral church of Carlisle. 1900. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 1767/2 WGI 726
- ELIOT, CHARLES, 1859-1897.** Eliot, C. W. Charles Eliot, landscape architect. 1902. WA 927
- Eliot, Charles William.** American contributions to civilization, and other essays and addresses. 1897. 21½cm Century \$2 1768/3 Y 814
 Charles Eliot, landscape architect. 1902. 23cm Houghton \$3.50 n 1769/3 WA 927
- Educational reform. 1898. 21½cm Century \$2 1770/3 IK 370
 More money for the public schools. 1903. 18cm Doubleday \$1 n 1771/2 IKP 379

- Eliot, George**, *pseud.* Complete poems. [Personal ed. 1901] 20cm Doubleday \$1.50 1772/1 Y 821
 Adam Bede. [Personal ed. 1901] 20cm Doubleday \$1.50 1773/2 YF 823
 Daniel Deronda. [Personal ed. 1901] 2 v. 20cm Doubleday \$1.50 1774/2 YF 823
 Felix Holt, the radical. [Personal ed. 1901] 20cm Doubleday \$1.50 1775/2 YF 823
 George Eliot's life as related in her letters and journals; ed. by J. W. Cross. 1885. 3 v. 19½cm Harper \$2.25 1776/2 E 928
 Middlemarch; a story of provincial life. [Personal ed. 1901] 2 v. 20cm Doubleday \$1.50 1777/2 YF 823
 The mill on the Floss. [Personal ed. 1901] 20cm Doubleday \$1.50 1778/2 YF 823
 Romola [and Silas Marner. Personal ed. 1901] 2 v. 20cm Doubleday \$1.50 1779/3 YF 823
 Scenes of clerical life. [Personal ed. 1901] 20cm Doubleday \$1.50 1780/2 YF 823
 Stephen, Sir Leslie. George Eliot. 1902. ZYA 928
Eliot, Ida Mitchell, & Soule, C. G. Caterpillars and their moths. 1902. 21cm Century \$2 n 1781/4 Ot 595
ELIZABETH, *queen of England, 1533-1603.* Creighton, Mandell, *bp. of London.* Queen Elizabeth. 1899. F4549 923
 Elizabeth and her German garden. Arnim, M. A. B., *gräfin von.* YF 828
 Elizabethan England. Harrison, William. G45 914.2
 Elizabeth's charm-string. Forbes, C. B. jYL y398
ELLERY, WILLIAM, 1727-1820. Sparks, Jared, *ed.* American biography. 1902. E83 920
Elliott, Daniel Giraud. The gallinaceous game birds of North America. 1897. 21cm Suckling (Harper) \$2.50 1782/3 PE 598
 North American shore birds. 1895. 21cm F. P. Harper \$2.50 1783/3 PE 598
 The wild fowl of the United States and British possessions. 1898. 21cm F. P. Harper \$2.50 1784/3 PE 598
 See Roosevelt, Theodore, & others. The deer family. 1902 VDB 799
Elliot, George Francis Scott. A naturalist in Mid-Africa; being an account of a journey
 Elliot, George Francis Scott—Continued.
 to the Mountains of the Moon and Tanganyika. 1896. 23½cm Innes 16/ 1785/4 G73 916.7
Elliott, Charles Wyllys. Pottery and porcelain, from early times down to the Philadelphia exhibition of 1876. 1878. 25½cm Appleton \$5 1786/2 WM 738
Elliott, Henry Wood. Our Arctic province; Alaska and the Seal Islands. 1886. 22½cm Scribner \$2.50 1787/5 G945 917.98
Elliott, Mrs Maud (Howe), & Hall, Mrs F. M. H. Laura Bridgman, Dr Howe's famous pupil, and what he taught her. 1903. 20½cm Little \$1.50 n 1788/3 E 920
Elliott, Richard Thomas, tr. Henry, Victor. Short comparative grammar of Greek and Latin. 1892. X31d 485
Elliott, S. Maria, joint author. See Richards, E. H. S.
Elliott, Sarah Barnwell. The Durket sperret. 1898. 19½cm Holt \$1.25 1789/2 YF 813
 Jerry. 1891. 19cm Holt \$1.25 1790/2 YF 813
Ellis, Alexander John, tr. Helmholtz, H. L. F. von. On the sensations of tone. 1895. VWB 534
Ellis, Havelock. The criminal. 2d ed. 1900. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner \$1.50 1791/2 Ic 364
ed. Contemporary science series.
ed. Marlowe, Christopher. Christopher Marlowe. 1903. Y 822
Ellis, Sir Henry, ed. Brand, John. Observations on the popular antiquities of Great Britain. 1900-1902. FF449 394
Ellis, Robert Leslie, ed. Bacon, Francis, *viscount St Albans.* Works. [190-?] Bp 192
Elmendorf, Dwight Lathrop. Lantern slides: how to make and color them. 1900. 20cm Anthony \$1 1792/2 WRSY 778
ELOCUTION. Legouvé, G. J. B. E. W. Reading as a fine art. 1886. XZD 808
See also Debating; English language. *Pronunciation;* Oratory; Preaching; Readers and speakers; Rhetoric; Voice.
 Elsket. Page, T. N. YF 813
Elson, Arthur. Orchestral instruments and their use. 1903. 20cm (Music lovers' ser.) Page \$1.60 n 1793/3 Vx 785
Elson, Louis Charles. The history of American music. 1904. 26cm (Hist. of Amer. art) Macmillan \$5 n 1794/2 Vv83 780

Elson, Louis Charles—Continued.

The national music of America and its sources.
1900. 17½cm (Music lovers' ser.) Page
\$1.50 1795/4 Vv83 780

Elton, Oliver. The Augustan ages. 1899.
19½cm (Periods of Europ. lit.) Blackwood
(Scribner) \$1.50 n 1796/3 Zr11 809

ELVES. See Fairy tales; Folk-lore.

Elwes, Alfred. A grammar of the Portuguese
language in a simple and practical form,
with a course of exercises. 6th ed. 1903.
18cm Lockwood 1/6 1797/2 X41g 469

Ely, Helena Rutherford. A woman's hardy
garden. 1903. 20cm Macmillan \$1.75 n
1798/3 RHF 716

Ely, Richard Theodore. The coming city.
[1902] 19cm Crowell 60 cts n 1799/4
Jw 352

French and German socialism in modern
times. 1883. 17cm Harper 75 cts

1800/2 JH 835

Monopolies and trusts. 1900. 19½cm (Cit.
lib. of econ., pol., & sociol.) Macmillan
\$1.25 n 1801/2 HKM 338

Outlines of economics. 1901. 19cm (Cit.
lib. of econ., pol., & sociol.) Macmillan
\$1.25 n 1802/2 Hc 330

The social law of service. 1896. 19cm Eaton
90 cts 1803/3 H 261

Socialism; an examination of its nature, its
strength and its weakness. 1894. 19½cm
(Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell \$1.50
1804/2 JH 335

ed. Citizen's library of economics, politics,
and sociology.

ed. Library of economics and politics.

ELY CATHEDRAL. Sweeting, W. D. Cathedral
church of Ely. 1901. WGI 726

Ely lectures on the evidences of Christianity.

1897. Smith, H. P. Bible and Islam.

1899. Hall, T. C. Social meaning of mod-
ern religious movements in England.

EMANCIPATION. See Catholic church; Slavery;
Woman; etc.

Embassy to Provence. Janvier, T. A.

G39 914.4

EMBROIDERY. Day, L. F., & Buckle, Mary. Art
in needlework. 1900. WUA 746

See also Needlework.

EMERGENCIES. See First aid in illness and injury.

Emergencies. Howe, J. W. QP 617

Emerson, Edward Waldo, ed. Emerson, R. W.
Poems. 1904. YP 811

ed. Sterling, John. Correspondence between
Sterling and Emerson. 1897. ZYA 928

Emerson, Peter Henry. Naturalistic photog-
raphy for students of the art. 3d ed. 1899.
23½cm (Scovill phot. ser.) Scovill \$3.50
1805/3 WR 770

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Complete works.
Riverside ed. [1883-93] 12 v. 19½cm
Houghton \$1.75 ea 1806/1 Y 814

Correspondence between Emerson and Her-
man Grimm; ed. by F. W. Hollis. 1903.
17½cm Houghton \$1 n 1807/3

E 928

Poems. Centenary ed. 1904. 20½cm (His
Complete works [ed.] by E. W. Emerson)
Houghton \$1.75 1808/1 YP 811

See Carlyle, Thomas. Correspondence of Car-
lyle and Emerson. [1884?] E 928

See also Sterling, John. Correspondence be-
tween Sterling and Emerson. 1897.

ZYA 928

Cabot, J. E. Memoir of Emerson. 1887.

2 v. ZYA 928

Garnett, Richard. Life of Emerson. 1888.

ZYA 928

Lawton, W. C. New England poets. 1898.

ZY 811

Emerson, and other essays. Chapman, J. J.

ZY 814

Emerton, Ephraim. An introduction to the
study of the middle ages (375-814) 1888.

19cm Ginn \$1.12 1809/2 F04 940

Mediaeval Europe (814-1300) 1894. 19cm

Ginn \$1.50 1810/3 F04 940

Emerton, James Henry. The common spiders
of the United States. 1902. 20½cm Ginn
\$1.50 1811/2 Or 595

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION. Smith, Richmond
Mayo- Emigration and immigration. 1898.

Js 325

See also Colonization; U. S. Emigration & im-
migration.

Emilia in England. Meredith, George.

YF 823

EMIN PASHA. See Schnitzer, Eduard, known as
Emin Pasha.

Eminent authors of the nineteenth century.

Brandes, G. M. C. Zv39 804

Emma. Austen, Jane. YF 823

Emmy Lou. Martin, G. M. YF 813

EMOTIONS. Darwin, C. R. Expression of the emo-
tions in man and animals. 1899.

BJR 138

See also Ethics; Pain; Psychology.

Empire and the papacy. Tout, T. F. F04 940

Empire of business. Carnegie, Andrew.

Hc 330

- Empire of the Ptolemies. Mahaffy, J. P. F71 932
- Empire of the tsars and the Russians. Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole. G54 914.7
- ENAMEL AND ENAMELING. Randau, Paul. Enamels and enamelling. 1900. TG 666
- Encyclopædia of missions. Bliss, E. M. Ds 266
- Encyclopedia americana.** Editor-in-chief: F. C. Beach; managing editor: Forrest Morgan; assistant editors: N. H. Dole, E. T. Roe, T. C. Copeland. v. 1-15. [1903-04] 27cm Americana co. subs. 1812/4 AE 031 Vol. 16 unpublished Sept. 1904.
- Encyclopedia of social reform. Bliss, W. D. H.5 303
- ENCYCLOPEDIAS. Appletons' annual cyclopædia and register of important events of the year 1902. AE 031
- Century cyclopedia of names. 1899. AE 031
- Chambers's encyclopædia. 1901. 10 v. AE 032
- Champlin, J. D. Young folks' cyclopædia of common things. 1893. jAE y031
- Champlin, J. D. Young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places. 1900. jE.9 y031
- Encyclopedia americana. v. 1-15. 1903- AE 031
- Hazell's annual. Latest vol. AE 032
- International year-book. Latest vol. AE 031
- New international encyclopædia. 1902-04. 17 v. AE 031
- Universal cyclopædia and atlas. 1903. 12 v. AE 031
- Willsey, J. H., comp. Harper's book of facts. 1895. F.5 903
- See also* subdivision *Dictionaries*, under names of subjects, *e. g.* History. *Dictionaries*.
- ENCYCLOPEDISTS. Morley, John. Diderot and the encyclopædists. 1897. 2 v. E 921
- End of an era. Wise, J. S. F8341 973.7
- Endymion. Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, 1st earl of. YF 823
- ENERGY. *See* Force and energy.
- Engels, Friedrich.** Socialism, Utopian and scientific, tr. by E. Aveling. 1901. 19cm (Arm and hammer ser.) N. Y. labor news co. 50 cts 1813/3 JH 335
- ed.* Marx, Karl. Capital. [1890?] Hw 331
- ENGINEERING.
- Burr, W. H. Ancient and modern engineering and the Isthmian canal. 1902. S 620

ENGINEERING—Continued.

- Carpenter, R. C. Experimental engineering and manual for testing. 1903. TA 620
- Haswell, C. H. Mechanics' and engineers' 'pocket-book of tables, rules, and formulas. 1903. S 620
- Johnson, J. B. Engineering contracts and specifications. 1902. S 620
- Thurston, R. H. Materials of engineering. 1899-1903. 3 v. SA 620
- See also* Architecture; Bridges; Building materials; Canals; Civil engineering; Docks; Drainage; Electric engineering; Engineers; Harbors; Hydraulic engineering; Irrigation; Machinery; Marine engineering; Masonry; Mechanical drawing; Mechanical engineering; Mechanics; Mining engineering; Municipal engineering; Pavements; Railroads; Roads; Sanitary engineering; Steam-boilers; Steam-engine; Steam turbines; Strength of materials; Surveying; Trusses; Water-supply.
- Engineering record series.
- Goodell, John. Waterworks for small cities and towns.
- ENGINEERS. Smiles, Samuel. Lives of the engineers. 1874-99. 5 v. E.9 926
- See also* names of engineers, *e. g.* Eads, James Buchanan; Nasmyth, James Hall.
- Engineer's sketch-book of mechanical movements. Barber, T. W. TA 621
- ENGLAND. *Church history.*
- Gasquet, F. A. Eve of the reformation. 1900. Dd45 274.2
- Hall, T. C. Social meaning of modern religious movements in England. 1900. Dd45 274.2
- Constitution.*
- See* Great Britain. *Constitution.*
- Description & travel.*
- Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron. Scenery of England. 1902. Mg45 554
- Brown, Alice. By oak and thorn. 1896. G45 914.2
- Dodd, Mrs A. B. B. Cathedral days. 1899. G45 914.2
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Our old home, and English note-books. 1891. 2 v. G45 914.2
- Hoppin, J. M. Old England. 1867. G45 914.2
- Jefferies, Richard. An English village. 1903. Rfy 828
- Jefferies, Richard. Field and hedgerow. 1900. Y 824

ENGLAND. *Description & travel*—Continued.

Johnson, Clifton. Among English hedgerows.
1899. G45 914.2

Scudder, H. E. The English Bodley family.
[190-?] jG45 y914.2

Smith, Goldwin. Trip to England. 1895.
G45 914.2

White, R. G. England without and within.
[190-?] G45 914.2

Winter, William. Shakespeare's England.
1893. G45 914.2

See also Great Britain; *also* names of places in
England, *e. g.* London; Stratford-upon-
Avon; Lake district.

Economic conditions.

See Great Britain. *Economic conditions.*

History.

See Great Britain. *History.*

Industries.

See Great Britain. *Industries.*

Natural history.

See Natural history. *England.*

Politics & government.

See Great Britain. *Politics & government.*

Social life & customs.

Davis, R. H. Our English cousins. 1894.

G45 914.2

Harrison, William. Elizabethan England.
1902. G45 914.2

Jusserand, J. A. A. J. English wayfaring
life in the middle ages. 1891. Fr45 914.2

Taine, H. A. Notes on England. 1872.
G45 914.2

Warner, C. D. People for whom Shakespeare
wrote. 1897. Fr45 914.2

See also Great Britain. *Social life & customs.*

England. Escott, T. H. S. G45 914.2

ENGLAND, CHURCH OF. *See* Church of England.

England, Egypt, and the Sudan. Traill, H. D.
F71 962

England in the age of Wycliffe. Trevelyan, G. M.
F4533 942.03

England, Stories of. *See* Stories by English
authors. 1896. YF 823

English and foreign philosophical library.

Alexander, Samuel. Moral order and progress.

Fichte, J. G. Popular works. 2 v.

Hegel, G. W. F. Lectures on the history of
philosophy. 3 v.

Schopenhauer, Arthur. The world as will
and idea. 3 v.

English and foreign philosophical library. Extra
series.

Lessing. By James Sime. 2 v.

ENGLISH ARTISTS. *See* Artists, British.

ENGLISH AUTHORS. *See* Authors, English.

ENGLISH BALLADS AND SONGS. Child, F. J., *ed.*
English and Scottish popular ballads. 1904.
YF 821

Percy, Thomas, *bp. of Dromore, comp.* Rel-
iques of ancient English poetry. 1900. 2 v.
YF 821

English Bodley family. Scudder, H. E.
jG45 y914.2

English catalogue of books. Latest vol. 25½cm
Low Pub. wkly pap. \$1.50 1814/2

Zz 015
Vol. 1, 1837.

English cathedrals illustrated. Bond, Francis.
WGI 726

English Catholics' library. *See* Library of spiritual
works for English Catholics.

English citizen series; *ed.* by Henry Craik.

Farrer, T. H. Farrer, 1st baron. The state in
its relation to trade.

Jevons, W. S. The state in relation to labour.

English classics.

Burke, Edmund. Select works. 3 v.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION. *See* English language.
Composition.

ENGLISH DRAMA. Grey, Henry. Plots of some of
the most famous old English plays. 1900.

YD 822

Symonds, J. A. Shakspeare's predecessors in
the English drama. 1900. YD 822

Ward, A. W. History of English dramatic
literature to the death of Queen Anne.
1899. 3 v. ZY 822

Collections.

Lamb, Charles, *ed.* Specimens of English
dramatic poets who lived about the time of
Shakspeare. 1890. YF 822

Thayer, W. R., *ed.* Best Elizabethan plays.
1890. YD 822

Comedy. Collections.

Gayley, C. M., *ed.* Representative English
comedies. 1903. YD 822

English fairy tales. Jacobs, Joseph, *comp.*
jYK y398

ENGLISH FICTION. Cross, W. L. Development of
the English novel. 1899. ZY 823

Raleigh, W. A. The English novel. 1903.
ZY 823

Bibliography.

Baker, E. A. Descriptive guide to the best
fiction, British and American. 1903.
ZX 016.8

Collections.

Round table of the representative Irish and
English Catholic novelists. 1897.

YF 823

ENGLISH FICTION. *Collections*—Continued.

- Stories by English authors. 1896. YF 823
 English history in Shakespeare's plays. Warner,
 B. E. YS5 822
 English in the West Indies. Froude, J. A.

G97 917.29

- English lands, letters and kings. Mitchell, D. G.
 ZY 820

ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Compton, A. G. Some
common errors of speech. 1898.

XQ 428

- Greenough, J. B., & Kittredge, G. L. Words
 and their ways in English speech. 1901.

XE 422

- Jespersen, J. O. H. Progress in language;
 with special reference to English. 1894.

X11 420

- Lounsbury, T. R. History of the English
 language. 1894. Xc 420

- Marsh, G. P. Origin and history of the Eng-
 lish language. 1898. Xc 420

- Matthews, J. B. Parts of speech. 1901.

X 420

- Morris, Richard. Historical outlines of Eng-
 lish accident, comprising chapters on the
 history and development of the language.
 1903. XG 425

- Sweet, Henry. New English grammar.
 1900-03. 2 v. XG 425

- Sweet, Henry. Short historical English
 grammar. 1892. XG 425

- Tucker, G. M. Our common speech. 1895.
 X 420

- White, R. G. Every-day English. 1880.
 X 420

- White, R. G. Words and their uses. 1899.
 XQ 428

Composition.

- Bates, Arlo. Talks on writing English. 1896-
 1901. 2 v. ZB 808

- Meiklejohn, J. M. D. Art of writing English.
 1900. ZB 808

- Mother tongue, book I[-III] 1900-02. 3 v.
 XN 428

- Scott, F. N., & Denney, J. V. Composition-
 rhetoric. 1897. ZB 808

- Scott, F. N., & Denney, J. V. Elementary
 English composition. 1900. XLZ 428

- Wendell, Barrett. English composition.
 1901. ZB 808

See also Letter-writing.

Dictionaries.

- Century dictionary and cyclopedia. 1904.
 8 v. XD 423

ENGLISH LANGUAGE. *Dictionaries*—Continued.

- Kluge, Friedrich. English etymology; a se-
 lect glossary. 1898. XE 422

- Skeat, W. W. Concise etymological diction-
 ary of the English language. 1901.

XDE 422

- Skeat, W. W. Etymological dictionary of the
 English language. 1898. XDE 422

- Standard dictionary of the English language.
 1903. XD 423

- Webster, Noah. International dictionary of
 the English language. 1900. XD 423

- See also names of other languages, subdivision
*Dictionaries, e. g. French language. Dic-
 tionaries. English.*

Etymology.

- Kluge, Friedrich. English etymology; a se-
 lect glossary. 1898. XE 422

- Skeat, W. W. Concise etymological diction-
 ary of the English language. 1901.

XDE 422

- Skeat, W. W. Etymological dictionary of the
 English language. 1898. XDE 422

- Skeat, W. W. Principles of English etymol-
 ogy. 1892,'91. 2 v. XE 422

Grammar.

- Henry, Victor. Short comparative grammar
 of English and German. 1894.

XG 425

- Morris, Richard. Historical outlines of Eng-
 lish accident, comprising chapters on the
 history and development of the language.
 1903. XG 425

- Mother tongue, book I[-III] 1900-02. 3 v.
 XN 428

- Sweet, Henry. New English grammar. 1900-
 03. 2 v. XG 425

- Sweet, Henry. Short historical English gram-
 mar. 1892. XG 425

- Whitney, W. D. Essentials of English gram-
 mar. 1903. XG 425

See also English language. *Syntax.**Orthography & spelling.*

- March, F. A. Spelling reform. 1893.
 Xo 421

See also Spellers.

Phonology.

- Sweet, Henry. History of English sounds.
 1888. X 421

Pronunciation.

- Lounsbury, T. R. Standard of pronouncia-
 tion in English. 1904. XFP 421

- Phyfe, W. H. P. Ten thousand words often
 mispronounced. 1903. XFP 421

ENGLISH LANGUAGE. *Prosody.**See* English language. *Versification.**Punctuation.*

Bigelow, M. T. Punctuation, and other typographical matters. 1902. Zdz 421

Study & teaching.

Carpenter, G. R. Teaching of English in the elementary and the secondary school. 1903. X'1 420

Chubb, Percival. Teaching of English in the elementary and the secondary school. 1902. X'1 420

Hinsdale, B. A. Teaching the language-arts. 1896. X'1 420

Synonyms.

Fernald, J. C. English synonyms and antonyms. 1896. Xds 424

Roget, P. M. Thesaurus of English words and phrases. 1901. X 424

Syntax.

Kimball, L. G. Structure of the English sentence. 1900. Xg 425

Versification.

Alden, R. M., ed. English verse. 1903. Zcq 426

Corson, Hiram. Primer of English verse. 1892. Xp 426

Lanier, Sidney. Science of English verse. 1901. Zcp 426

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Birrell, Augustine. *Obiter dicta*. 1904, '02. 2 v. Zy 824Birrell, Augustine. *Res judicatæ*. 1892. Zy 824

Brink, Bernhard ten. History of English literature. 1883-96. 2 v. in 3. Zy 820

Brooke, S. A. English literature. 1898. Zy 820

Brownell, W. C. Victorian prose masters. 1901. Zy 820

Dawson, W. J. Literary leaders of modern England. 1902. Zy 820

Gayley, C. M., ed. Classic myths in English literature. 1893. Br 291

Gosse, E. W. History of eighteenth century literature. 1898. Zy 820

Harrison, Frederic. Studies in early Victorian literature. [1895] Zy 820

Hazlitt, William. Lectures on the English comic writers. 1903. Zy 821

Hutton, R. H. Literary essays. 1892. Zy 820

Jusserand, J. A. A. J. Literary history of the English people. 1895. Zy 820

ENGLISH LITERATURE—Continued.

Marsh, G. P. Origin and history of the English language. 1898. Xc 420

Minto, William. Manual of English prose literature. 1901. Zy 820

Mitchell, D. G. English lands, letters and kings. 1889-97. 4 v. Zy 820

Moody, W. V. History of English literature. 1902. Zy 820

Morley, Henry. English writers. 1887-95. 11 v. Zy 820

Pancoast, H. S. Introduction to English literature. 1896. Zy 820

Pater, W. H. Appreciations: with an essay on style. 1889. Zy 824

Saintsbury, G. E. B. History of nineteenth century literature. 1896. Zy 820

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Short history of English literature. 1898. Zy 820

Scudder, V. D. Social ideals in English letters. 1898. Zy 820

Stephen, Sir Leslie. Hours in a library. 1899. 3 v. Zy 820

Taine, H. A. History of English literature. 1900. 2 v. Zy 820

Woodberry, G. E. Makers of literature. 1900. Zy 820

See also American literature; Authors, English; English ballads and songs; English drama; English fiction; English orations; English poetry; English wit and humor; Poets, English; *also* Class list, 820-828.*Bibliography.*

Allibone, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature. 1891-96. 5 v. Zy 5 928

English catalogue of books. Latest vol. Zz 015

Hodgkins, L. M. Guide to the study of nineteenth century authors. 1898. Zx 016.8

Reference catalogue of current literature. 1902. 2 v. Zz 015

Welsh, A. H. English masterpiece course. 1887. Zx 016.8

Winchester, C. T. Five short courses of reading in English literature. 1900. Zx 016.8

Collections.

Chambers, Robert. Cyclopædia of English literature. 1902-04. 3 v. Zy 820

English lyrics. Austin, Alfred. Y 821

English masterpiece course. Welsh, A. H. Zx 016.8

English men of action.

Clive, Lord. By Sir C. W. Wilson.

Cook, Captain. By Sir Walter Besant.

Gordon, C. G. By Sir W. F. Butler.

English men of action—Continued.

- Hastings, Warren. By Sir A. C. Lyall.
Havelock. By Archibald Forbes.
Lawrence, Lord. By Sir Richard Temple.
Warwick, the kingmaker. By C. W. C. Oman.
Wellington. By George Hooper.
Wolfe. By A. G. Bradley.

English men of letters; ed. by John Morley.

- Addison. By W. J. Courthope.
Bentley. By Sir R. C. Jebb.
Browning, Robert. By G. K. Chesterton.
Burke. By John Morley.
Burney, Fanny. By Austin Dobson.
Byron. By John Nichol.
Chaucer. By A. W. Ward.
Cowper. By Goldwin Smith.
Crabbe. By Alfred Ainger.
Defoe, Daniel. By William Minto.
De Quincey. By David Masson.
Dryden. By G. E. B. Saintsbury.
Eliot, George. By Sir Leslie Stephen.
Fielding. By Austin Dobson.
Gibbon. By J. A. C. Morison.
Gray. By E. W. Gosse.
Johnson, Samuel. By Sir Leslie Stephen.
Keats. By Sidney Colvin.
Lamb. By Alfred Ainger.
Landor. By Sidney Colvin.
Milton. By Mark Pattison.
Pope, Alexander. By Sir Leslie Stephen.
Richardson, Samuel. By Austin Dobson.
Ruskin, John. By Frederic Harrison.
Southey. By Edward Dowden.
Spenser. R. W. Church.
Sterne. By H. D. Traill.
Whittier, J. G. By T. W. Higginson.
Wordsworth. By F. W. H. Myers.

English music in the sixteenth century. Maitland, J. A. F. Vv1 780

ENGLISH MUSICIANS. See Musicians, British.

English note-books. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. G45 914.2

English novel. Raleigh, W. A. Zy 823

ENGLISH ORATIONS. Adams, C. K., ed. Representative British orations. 1900. 4 v. Ybs 825

ENGLISH POETRY. Alden, R. M., ed. English verse. 1903. ZcQ 426

Corson, Hiram. Primer of English verse. 1892. Xp 426

Courthope, W. J. History of English poetry. 1895–1903. 4 v. Zy 821

Hazlitt, William. Lectures on the English poets. 1903. Zy 821

ENGLISH POETRY—Continued.

- Scudder, V. D. Life of the spirit in the modern English poets. 1901. ZcP 821
Stedman, E. C. Victorian poets. 1903. YP 821

See also Canadian poetry; English ballads and songs; Hymns; Religious poetry.

Collections.

- Brooke, S. A., & Rolleston, T. W., ed. Treasury of Irish poetry in the English tongue. 1900. YP 821
Bryant, W. C., ed. New library of poetry and song. 1903. YP 821
Burroughs, John, ed. Songs of nature. 1901. YP 821
Child, F. J., ed. English and Scottish popular ballads. 1904. YP 821
Couch, A. T. Quiller-, ed. Oxford book of English verse. 1901. YP 821
Dana, C. A., ed. Household book of poetry. 1903. YP 821
Henley, W. E., comp. Lyra heroica. 1891. jYP y821
Knowles, F. L., ed. Treasury of humorous poetry. 1902. YQ 808
Meynell, A. C. T. Flower of the mind. 1897. YP 821
Palgrave, F. T., ed. Children's treasury of lyrical poetry. 1898. jYP y821
Palgrave, F. T., ed. Golden treasury. 1903. YP 821

First series.

- Percy, Thomas, bp. of Dromore, comp. Reliques of ancient English poetry. 1900. 2 v. YP 821
Repplier, Agnes, ed. Book of famous verse. 1892. jYP y821
Schelling, F. E., ed. Book of Elizabethan lyrics. 1903. YP 821
Schelling, F. E., ed. Book of seventeenth century lyrics. 1899. YP 821
Stedman, E. C., ed. Victorian anthology. 1895. YP 821
Thacher, Mrs L. W., comp. Listening child. 1899. jYP 821
Thompson, Slason, comp. Humble poets. 1899. YP 811
Ward, T. H., ed. English poets. 1894–1903. 4 v. YP 821
Whittier, J. G., ed. Songs of three centuries. 1890. YP 821
Wiggin, Mrs K. D. S., & Smith, N. A., ed. Golden numbers. 1902. jYP y821

ENGLISH POETS. See Poets, English.

- English Pre-Raphaelite painters. Bate, P. H. WP45 759
- English Radicals. Kent, C. B. R. Ju45 942.07
- English readings. Alden, R. M., *ed.* English verse. UN4549 942.05
- English seamen in the sixteenth century. Froude, J. A. UN4549 942.05
- English utilitarians. Stephen, *Sir* Leslie. BMH 192
- English verse. Alden, R. M., *ed.* ZCq 426
- English village. Jefferies, Richard. Rfy 828
- English wayfaring life in the middle ages. Jussierand, J. A. A. J. Ff45 914.2
- ENGLISH WIT AND HUMOR. Hazlitt, William. Lectures on the English comic writers. 1903. Zy 821
- Knowles, F. L., *ed.* Treasury of humorous poetry. 1902. Yq 808
- Lear, Edward. Nonsense books. 1891. jY y827
- Wells, Carolyn, *ed.* Nonsense anthology. 1903. Yq 827
- English writers. Morley, Henry. Zy 820
- ENGRAVING. Hamerton, P. G. Graphic arts. 1902. Wn 740
- Ruskin, John. Ariadne florentina. Six lectures on wood and metal engraving. 1890. Wq 760
- Singer, H. W., & Strang, William. Etching, engraving and the other methods of printing pictures. 1897. Wq 760
- Wedmore, Frederick. Fine prints. 1897. Wq 760
- See also* Art; Esthetics; Etchers and etching; Photo-engraving; Wood-engraving.
- Ensor, Laura, *tr.* Daudet, Alphonse. Jack. 1896. 2 v. Yf 843
- ENTERTAINMENTS. *See* Amusements.
- ENTOMOLOGY. *See* Insects.
- Enyart, O. M., *comp.* U. S. Congress. Biographical congressional directory. 1903. K83 923
- Eothen. Kinglake, A. W. G601 915.6
- EPIC POETRY. Lang, Andrew. Homer and the epic. 1893. Zy32 883
- See also* Homerus; Nibelungenlied, etc.
- Epictetus. Discourses, with the Encheiridion and fragments; *tr.* by George Long. 1885. 19cm (Bohn's class. lib.) Bell \$1.50 n 1815/3 BBR 188
- Farrar, F. W. Seekers after God. 1902. E'9 921
- EPISCOPAL CHURCH. *See* Church of England; Protestant Episcopal church in the U. S.
- EPISTEMOLOGY. *See* Knowledge, Theory of.
- Epochs of American history; *ed.* by Albert Bushnell Hart. v. 1. Thwaites, R. G. Colonies, 1492-1750. v. 2. Hart, A. B. Formation of the union, 1750-1829. v. 3. Wilson, Woodrow. Division and reunion, 1829-1889.
- Epochs of ancient history; *ed.* by G. W. Cox and Charles Sankey. Cox, *Sir* G. W., 14th bart. Athenian empire. Curteis, A. M. Rise of the Macedonian empire. Smith, R. B. Rome and Carthage, the Punic wars.
- Epochs of modern history; *ed.* by E. E. Morris, J. S. Phillpotts and C. Colbeck. Church, R. W. Beginning of the middle ages. Creighton, Mandell, *bp. of London.* Age of Elizabeth. Gairdner, James. Houses of Lancaster and York. Gardiner, Mrs B. M. C. French revolution. Gardiner, S. R. First two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution. Gardiner, S. R. Thirty years' war, 1618-1648. Johnson, A. H. Normans in Europe. Longman, F. W. Frederick the Great and the seven years' war. McCarthy, Justin. Epoch of reform. Moberly, C. E. Early Tudors. Morris, E. E. Age of Anne. Morris, E. E. Early Hanoverians. Seebohm, Frederic. Era of the Protestant revolution. Stubbs, William. Early Plantagenets.
- Era of the Protestant revolution. Seebohm, Frederic. F07 940
- ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS, *d.* 1536. Capey, E. F. H. Erasmus. 1903. E 922
- Froude, J. A. Life and letters of Erasmus. 1894. E 922
- Erckmann, Émile, & Chatrian, Alexandre. The blockade of Phalsburg; an episode of the end of the empire. 1898. 19cm Scribner \$1.25 1816/4 Yf 843
- Friend Fritz; a tale of the banks of the Lauter. 1899. 19cm Scribner \$1.25 1817/3 Yf 843
- Madame Thérèse; or, The volunteers of '92. 1898. 19cm Scribner \$1.25 1818/4 Yf 843
- Erman, Adolf. Life in ancient Egypt; *tr.* by H. M. Tirard. 1894. 25cm Macmillan \$6 1819/4 Ff71 913.32

- EROSTON.** Geikie, James. Earth sculpture; or, The origin of land-forms. 1902.
MN 551
- Marr, J. E. Scientific study of scenery. 1900.
MG 551
- See also* Glaciers.
- Erskine, F. J.** Bentiron work. [1901?] 18½cm
Gill pap. 40 cts 1820/3 WY 739
- Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet.** England: its people, polity and pursuits. [1879?] 2 v.
22½cm Cassell (Holt) \$4 1821/3 G45 914.2
- Vol. 2: 2d ed.
- ESKIMOS.** Peary, Mrs J. D. Snow baby. 1901.
jG14 y919.8
- Schwatka, Frederick. Children of the cold.
1902. jG14 y919.8
- Espin, Thomas Espinelle, ed.** Webb, T. W. Celestial objects for common telescopes. 1898-99. LR 523
- Espinasse, Francis.** Literary recollections and sketches. 1893. 21½cm Hodder 22/ 1822/2 ZYA 928
- Espíritu Santo. Skinner, Mrs H. D. YF 813
- Essay concerning human understanding. Locke, John. BH 151
- Essays about men, women and books. Birrell, Augustine. Y 824
- Essays educational. Mullany, P. F. IK 370
- Essays in French literature. Brunetière, Ferdinand. Zr39 840
- Essays in little. Lang, Andrew. Zy11 824
- Essays in miniature. Repplier, Agnes. Y 814
- Essays miscellaneous. Mullany, P. F. Y 814
- Essays on the teaching of history;** [ed. by W. A. J. Archbold] 1901. 19½cm Camb. univ. (Macmillan) 75 cts n 1823/3 FAA 907
- Essays on work and culture. Mabie, H. W. Y 814
- Establishment of Spanish rule in America. Moses, Bernard. F80 980
- ESTE, BEATRICE D'.** *See* Beatrice d'Este.
- ESTHETICS.** Aristoteles. Theory of poetry and fine art. 1902. Zr32 888.
- Bosanquet, Bernard. History of æsthetic. 1892. WB 701
- Knight, W. A. Philosophy of the beautiful. 1891-98. WB 701
- Lessing, G. E. Laocoon. An essay upon the limits of painting and poetry. 1904. W47 701
- See also* Art; Landscape; Literary criticism; Music.
- ETCHERS AND ETCHING.** Hamerton, P. G. Etching & etchers. 1902. Wqo 767
- ETCHERS AND ETCHING—Continued.**
- Singer, H. W., & Strang, William. Etching, engraving and the other methods of printing pictures. 1897. Wq 760
- See also* Engraving.
- Ethical import of Darwinism. Schurman, J. G. BME 171
- Ethical library; ed. by J. H. Muirhead.
Bryant, Mrs S. W. Short studies in character.
- ETHICS.** Alexander, Samuel. Moral order and progress. 1899. BM 171
- Aristoteles. Nicomachean ethics. 1897. BM 170
- Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, *emperor of Rome.* Thoughts. 1887. BBR 188
- Baldwin, J. M. Social and ethical interpretations in mental development. 1902. Br 150
- Bax, E. B. Ethics of socialism. 1902. JH 335
- Bushnell, Horace. Moral uses of dark things. 1903. Bs 170
- Calderwood, Henry. Handbook of moral philosophy. 1902. BM 171
- Evans, E. P. Evolutional ethics and animal psychology. 1898. BKY 171
- Everett, C. C. Ethics for young people. 1891. jBM 170
- Gardner, Alice. Conflict of duties. 1903. CK 204
- Green, T. H. Prolegomena to ethics. 1899. BM 170
- Harris, George. Moral evolution. 1896. BM 171
- Huxley, T. H. Evolution and ethics. 1902. LA 171
- Janet, P. A. R. Theory of morals. 1883. BM 171
- Lazarus, Moritz. Ethics of Judaism. 1900-01. 2 v. CA 296
- Lecky, W. E. H. History of European morals. 1903. 2 v. BM 170
- Lecky, W. E. H. Map of life. 1901. BM 170
- Mackenzie, J. S. Manual of ethics. 1901. BM 170
- Muirhead, J. H. Elements of ethics. 1892. BM 171
- Palmer, G. H. Field of ethics. 1901. BM 170
- Palmer, G. H. Nature of goodness. 1903. BM 170
- Paulsen, Friedrich. System of ethics. 1899. BM 170

ETHICS—Continued.

- Royce, Josiah. *Studies of good and evil.* 1898.
B 104
- Royce, Josiah. *World and the individual.*
1900-01. 2 v. BGA 111
- Schurman, J. G. *Ethical import of Darwinism.*
1887. BME 171
- Sidgwick, Henry. *Methods of ethics.* 1901.
BM 171
- Spencer, Herbert. *Principles of ethics.*
1892-93. 2 v. BM 171
- Stephen, Sir Leslie. *Science of ethics.* 1882.
BM 171
- Stephen, Sir Leslie. *Social rights and duties.*
1896. 2 v. BM 170
- Willoughby, W. W. *Social justice.* 1900.
H 179

See also Amusements; Animals, Treatment of;
Business ethics; Character; Charity; Chil-
dren; Christian life; Civilization; Compro-
mise; Conduct of life; Crime and criminals;
Culture; Dancing; Death; Divorce; Duty;
Education; Emotions; Etiquette; Evil;
Family; Friendship; Happiness; Heredity;
Home; Law; Liberty; Marriage; Moral
education; Philosophy; Political ethics;
Political science; Poor; Progress; Religion;
Self-culture; Slave-trade; Slavery; Sociol-
ogy; Sunday; Temperance; Theatre; Utili-
tarianism; Woman; Young women.

History.

- Martineau, James. *Types of ethical theory.*
1898. 2 v. BM 171
- Sidgwick, Henry. *Outlines of the history of
ethics.* 1896. BM 170
- ETHICS, CHRISTIAN. *See* Christian ethics.
- ETHICS, FAMILY. *See* Family duties.
- ETHICS, PRACTICAL. *See* Conduct of life.
- Ethics of citizenship. MacCunn, John.
Bo 320

- Ethics of Judaism. Lazarus, Moritz. CA 296
- Ethics of the dust. Ruskin, John. MD y549

Ethno-geographic readers.

- no. 1. Starr, Frederick. *Strange peoples.*
- no. 2. Starr, Frederick. *American Indians.*

ETHNOGRAPHY. *See* Ethnology.

- ETHNOLOGY. Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron.
Pre-historic times. 1900. PWA 571
- Brinton, D. G. *Races and peoples.* 1901.
PY 572
- Deniker, Joseph. *Races of man.* 1900.
PY 572
- Hutchinson, H. N., & others. *Living races of
mankind.* 1901. PY 572

ETHNOLOGY—Continued.

- Huxley, T. H. *Man's place in nature.* 1902.
LA 573
- Keane, A. H. *Ethnology.* 1896. PY 572
- Keane, A. H. *Man, past and present.* 1899.
PY 572
- Ratzel, Friedrich. *History of mankind.* 1896-
98. 3 v. PY 572
- Ripley, W. Z. *Races of Europe.* 1899.
PY 572
- Sergi, Giuseppe. *Mediterranean race.* 1901.
PY 572
- Starr, Frederick. *Strange peoples.* 1901.
jG y910
- See also* Archaeology; Aryans; Evolution;
Family; Folk-lore; Hausas; Indians; Lan-
guage; Man; Mythology; Negroes.

Great Britain.

- Rhys, John. *Celtic Britain.* 1884.
F451 942.01

India.

- Crooke, Willam. *North-Western Provinces
of India.* 1897. G69 915.4

Malay Archipelago.

- Wallace, A. R. *Malay Archipelago.* 1898.
G681 919.1

New Guinea.

- Macgregor, Sir William. *British New Guinea.*
1897. F20 919.5

- ETIQUETTE. Kingsland, Mrs Florence. *Etiquette
for all occasions.* 1901. BQQ 395
- Sherwood, Mrs M. E. W. *Manners & social
usages.* 1903. BQQ 395

See also Dancing; Letter-writing.

- EUCLID'S ELEMENTS. Todhunter, Isaac. *Elements
of Euclid.* 1903. LE 513
- Eugene Aram. Lytton, E. G. E. L. *Bulwer-
Lytton, 1st baron.* YF 823
- Eugénie Grandet. Balzac, Honoré de.
YF 843

- EURIPIDES. Euripides, tr. by Gilbert Murray.
1902. 19½cm (Athenian drama) G Allen
(Longmans) \$2 1825/3 Y32 882
- Hippolytus, the Bacchae, and the Frogs of Aristophanes,

- Three dramas [tr. and ed.] by W. C. Lawton.
1889. 20½cm Houghton \$1.50 1824/3
Y32 882

The Alkestis, the Media, and the Hippolytos.

- EUROPE. *See also* Levant; Mediterranean Sea; also
names of countries, e. g. England; France.

Description & travel.

- Aldrich, T. B. *From Ponkapog to Pesh.*
1883. G30 914

EUROPE. *Description & travel*—Continued.

- Allen, Grant. European tour. 1902.
G30 914
- Carpenter, F. G. Geographical reader; Europe. 1902. jG30 y914
- Chisholm, G. G. Europe. 1899-1902. 2 v.
G30 914
- Clemens, S. L. Innocents abroad. 1903.
2 v. in 1. Y 817
- Clemens, S. L. Tramp abroad. 1903. 2 v.
in 1. G30 817
- Coe, F. E. Modern Europe. 1892.
jG30 y914
- Freeman, E. A. Historical geography of Europe. 1903. G30 911
- James, Henry. Portraits of places. [190-?]
G30 914
- James, Henry. Transatlantic sketches. 1903.
G30 914
- Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in northern Europe. 1892. jG53 y914
- Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in southern Europe. 1894. jG309 y914
- Longfellow, H. W. Outre-mer. 1850.
G30 914
- Loomis, L. C. Index guide to travel and art-study in Europe. 1890. G30 914
- Meriwether, Lee. Tramp trip; how to see Europe on fifty cents a day. 1887.
G30 914
- Millet, F. D. Danube from the Black Forest to the Black Sea. 1893. G47 914.3
- Northern Europe; Norway, Russia, the Netherlands, France, Germany, and Switzerland. 1902. jG30 y914
- Partsch, J. F. M. Central Europe. 1903.
G37 914
- Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe. 1904. G30 914
- Shaw, E. R. Big people and little people of other lands. 1900. jG y910
- Stockton, F. R. Personally conducted. 1889.
jG30 y914
- Tarr, R. S., & McMurry, F. M. Europe and other continents. 1901. jG y910
- Taylor, Bayard. Views a-foot. 1902.
G32 914
- Warner, C. D. Roundabout journey. [190-?]
G30 914
- Warner, C. D. Saunterings. 1900.
G30 914

History.

- Adams, G. B. European history. 1899.
F 940

EUROPE. *History*—Continued.

- Alison, Sir Archibald, bart. Era of Napoleon. 1895. F07 940
- Andrews, O. M. Historical development of modern Europe. 1899, '98. 2 v.
F07 940
- Bémont, Charles, & Monod, G. J. J. Medieval Europe from 395 to 1270. 1902.
F04 940
- Creighton, Mandell. Age of Elizabeth. 1899.
F07 942.05
- Emerton, Ephraim. Mediaeval Europe (814-1300) 1894. F04 940
- Froissart, Jean. Chronicles. 1899.
F04 940
- Fyffe, C. A. History of modern Europe. 1896.
F04 940
- Hallam, Henry. View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. 1893. 2 v.
F04 940
- Hassall, Arthur. Balance of power, 1715-1789. 1898. F30 940
- Hassall, Arthur. Handbook of European history. 1898. F30-6 940
- Hodgkin, Thomas. Italy and her invaders. 1885-99. 8 v. in 9. F36 945
- Johnson, A. H. Europe in the sixteenth century. 1898. F06 940
- Johnson, A. H. Normans in Europe. 1877.
F04 940
- Judson, H. P. Europe in the nineteenth century. 1898. F07 940
- Kirkpatrick, F. A., ed. Lectures on the history of the nineteenth century. 1902.
Fb 909
- Lavis, Ernest. General view of the political history of Europe. 1891. F 940
- Lodge, Richard. Close of the middle ages. 1901. F04 940
- Lodge, Richard. Student's Modern Europe. 1886. F07 940
- Mahan, A. T. Influence of sea power upon the French revolution and empire. 1898.
2 v. F393 944
- Morris, E. E. Early Hanoverians. 1899.
F07 940
- Müller, Wilhelm. Political history of recent times. 1882. F07 940
- Oman, C. W. C. Dark ages, 476-918. 1901.
F04 940
- Phillips, W. A. Modern Europe. 1901.
F078 940
- Robertson, William. History of the reign of the emperor Charles the Fifth. 1902. 3 v.
F47 946

EUROPE. *History*—Continued.

- Robinson, J. H. Introduction to the history of western Europe. 1903. F 940
 Rose, J. H. Revolutionary and Napoleonic era. 1898. F07 940
 Seignobos, Charles. Political history of Europe since 1814. 1899. F07 940
 Stephens, H. M. Revolutionary Europe. 1789-1815. 1897. F07 940
 Stephens, H. M. Syllabus of a course of eighty-seven lectures on modern European history. 1899. F07 940
 Tout, T. F. The empire and the papacy, 918-1273. 1899. F04 940
 Wakeman, H. O. Ascendancy of France, 1598-1715. 1897. F07 940
See also Crusades; Goths; Holy Roman empire; Middle ages. *History*; Napoléon I; Northmen; Peninsular war, 1807-1814; Renaissance; Savoy, House of; Seven years' war, 1756-1763; Thirty years' war, 1618-1648; Vikings.

Physical geography.

See Physical geography. *Europe*.

Politics & government.

- Lavissee, Ernest. General view of the political history of Europe. 1891. F 940
 Müller, Wilhelm. Political history of recent times. 1882. F07 940
 Seignobos, Charles. Political history of Europe since 1814. 1899. F07 940

Social life & customs.

- Waddington, Mme M. A. K. Letters of a diplomat's wife. 1903. E 920.7
 Eustace diamonds. Trollope, Anthony. YF 823
 EVANGELICAL ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA.
 Spreng, S. P. History of the Evangelical association. 1894. Dd83 289
 EVANGELISTIC WORK. Trumbull, H. C. Individual work for individuals. 1901. Cx 243
 Evans, Edward Payson. Evolutional ethics and animal psychology. 1898. 19½cm Appleton \$1.75 1826/4 BKY 171
 Evans, Henry Ridgely. *See* Hopkins, A. A., comp. & ed. Magic; with introd. by H. R. Evans. 1897. VR 791
 Evans, Lewis, tr. Juvenalis, Decimus Junius. Satires. 1901. Y35 877
 Evans, Maria Millington (Lathbury) lady. Chapters on Greek dress. 1893. 23cm Macmillan \$2 1827/3 WV 391
 Evans, Marian. *See* Eliot George, . pseud.

- Evans, Robley Dunglison. A sailor's log; recollections of forty years of naval life. 1901. 21½cm Appleton \$2 1828/3 E 923
 Eve, George W. Decorative heraldry. 1897. 19½cm (Ex-libris ser.) Bell (Macmillan) \$3.50 n 1829/4 Fv 929.8
 Eve of the French revolution. Lowell, E. J. F393 944
 Eve of the reformation. Gasquet, F. A. Dd45 274.2
 Evelina. Arblay, Mme F. B. d'. YF 823
 Evelyn, John. Diary and correspondence; ed. by William Bray. New ed. 1902. 4 v. 18½cm (Bohn's hist. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1.50 ea n 1830/2 E 928
 Evenings at home. Aikin, John. jYf y823
 Events of our own time.
 Forbes, Archibald. Afghan wars.
 Everett, Charles Carroll. Ethics for young people. 1891. 19cm Ginn 50 cts 1831/2 jBm 170
 EVERGLADES, Fla. Willoughby, H. L. Across the Everglades. 1898. G872 917.59
 EVERGREENS. *See also* Forests and forestry; Trees.
 Evermann, Barton Warren, joint author. *See* Jordan, D. S.
 Eversley series.
 Arnold, Matthew. Essays in criticism, first [and] second series. 2 v.
 Seeley, Sir J. R. Introduction to political science.
 Everyday birds. Torrey, Bradford. PE 598
 Every-day English. White, R. G. X 420
 EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY. *See* Christianity. *Evidences*.
 EVIL. Royce, Josiah. Studies of good and evil. 1898. B 104
 EVOLUTION. Bailey, L. H. Survival of the unlike. 1896. Mw 575
 Baldwin, J. M. Development and evolution. 1902. Mw 575
 Chamberlain, A. F. The child; a study in the evolution of man. 1900. Bie 150
 Clodd, Edward. Primer of evolution. 1895. Mw 575
 Conn, H. W. Evolution of to-day. 1886. Mw 575
 Conn, H. W. Method of evolution. 1900. Mw 575
 Darwin, C. R. Descent of man. 1901. Mw 575
 Darwin, C. R. On the origin of species. 1881. Mw 575

EVOLUTION—Continued.

- Drummond, Henry. Lowell lectures on the ascent of man. 1894. Mw 573
- Evans, E. P. Evolutional ethics and animal psychology. 1898. BKY 171
- Fiske, John. Outlines of cosmic philosophy; based on the doctrine of evolution. 1903. 4 v. BGC 113
- Gray, Asa. Darwiniana. 1876. Mw 575
- Harris, George. Moral evolution. 1896. BM 171
- Howison, G. H. Limits of evolution. 1901. B 104
- Hutton, F. W. Darwinism and Lamarckism. 1899. Mw 575
- Huxley, T. H. Darwiniana. 1896. LA 575
- Jordan, D. S. Footnotes to evolution. 1898. Mw 575
- Le Conte, Joseph. Evolution and its relation to religious thought. 1888. Bs 575
- Lockyer, Sir J. N. Inorganic evolution. 1900. LR 523
- Macpherson, H. C. Spencer and Spencerism. 1900. BE 192
- Marshall, A. M. Lectures on the Darwinian theory. 1900. Mw 575
- Morgan, C. L. Animal behaviour. 1900. Oc 591
- Morgan, C. L. Habit and instinct. 1896. Oc 591
- Morgan, T. H. Evolution and adaptation. 1903. Mw 575
- The naturalist as interpreter and seer. 1902. Mw 575
- Osborn, H. F. From the Greeks to Darwin. 1894. Mw 575
- Packard, A. S. Lamarck, the founder of evolution. 1901. E 925
- Romanes, G. J. Darwin and after Darwin. 1892-97. 3 v. Mw 575
- Romanes, G. J. Mental evolution in man. 1902. BR 150
- Schurman, J. G. Ethical import of Darwinism. 1887. BME 171
- Wallace, A. R. Darwinism. 1889. Mw 575
- Wallace, A. R. Malay Archipelago. 1898. G681 919.1
- Wiedersheim, R. E. E. Structure of man an index to his past history. 1895. QA 591
- Williams, H. S. Geological biology. 1895. MQ 560

EVOLUTION—Continued.

- Zahm, J. A. Evolution and dogma. 1896. Mw 213
- See also Anatomy, Comparative; Biology; Color of animals; Creation; Heredity; Man; Natural religion; Natural selection; Religion and science; Species, Origin of; Variation (*Biology*)
- Evolution and effort. Kelly, Edmond. H 301
- Evolution of Christianity. Abbott, Lyman. Cc 201
- Evolution of decorative art. Balfour, Henry. Px 571
- Evolution of France under the third republic. Coubertin, Pierre de, baron. F3952 944
- Evolution of modern capitalism. Hobson, J. A. HE 338
- Evolution of religion. Caird, Edward. Br 201
- Evolution of the art of music. Parry, Sir C. H. H. Vv1 780
- Evolution of the Japanese. Gulick, S. L. G67 915.2
- Ewald, Alexander Charles, ed. Congreve, William. William Congreve. 1903. Y 822
- Ewing, Mrs Emma (Pike) The art of cookery; a manual for homes and schools. [1899] 19½cm Merrill \$1.75 1832/3 Rz 641
- Ewing, Mrs Juliana Horatia (Gatty) Jack-anapes. 1903. 19½cm Heath 25 cts 1833/2 jYF y823
- Jan of the windmill. A story of the plains. 1904. 17½cm Little 50 cts 1834/2 jYF y823
- Lob Lie-by-the-fire, The brownies, and other tales. 1892. 17cm Roberts (Little) 50 cts 1835/3 jYF y823
- Mary's meadow. [1900] 19½cm Little 50 cts 1836/2 jYF y823
- Six to sixteen. A story for girls. 1904. 17cm Little 50 cts 1837/2 jYF y823
- The story of a short life. [190-?] 19½cm Little 50 cts 1838/2 YF 823
- Ex-libris series; ed. by Gleeson White.
- Crane, Walter. Of the decorative illustration of books.
- Eve, G. W. Decorative heraldry.
- Pennell, Joseph. Modern illustration.
- Examination of the nature of the state. Wilmoughby, W. W. JAJ 320
- EXCAVATIONS. See Archaeology.

- EXCHANGE. Jevons, W. S. Money and the mechanism of exchange. 1875. HM 332
See also Money; Stocks.
- Excursions of an evolutionist. Fiske, John. Y 814
- EXERCISE. *See* Gymnastics; Physical education.
- EXETER CATHEDRAL. Addleshaw, Percy. Cathedral church of Exeter. 1899. WGI 726
- EXILES TO SIBERIA. *See* Siberia. *Exiles*.
- Expansion of England. Seeley, Sir J. R. JR 942
- Expansion of Russia. Rambaud, A. N. F54 947
- Expansion of Russia. Skrine, F. H. B. F54 947
- Expansion of the American people. Sparks, E. E. F83 973
- Expansion of the republic series.
 Hosmer, J. K. History of the Louisiana purchase.
- EXPANSIVE CLASSIFICATION. *See* Classification, Expansive.
- Expedition to the Philippines. Millet, F. D. F6811 973.8
- Experimental electricity. Bubier, E. T. jRt 537
- Experimental science series for beginners.
 Mayer, A. M. Sound.
- Expert waitress. Springstead, A. F. Rys 647
- Explorations in Bible lands. Hilprecht, H. V., ed. FR61 913.35
- EXPLORERS. Bolton, Mrs S. K. Famous voyagers and explorers. 1893. jG12 923
- Greely, A. W. Explorers and travellers. 1902. G 923
- Jenks, Tudor. Boy's book of explorations. 1900. jG y916
- Johnson, W. H. World's discoverers. 1900. jG 910
- Kingston, W. H. G., & Frith, Henry. Notable voyagers from Columbus to Nansen. 1904. G12 910
- See also* Discoveries (ingeography); Geography; Travelers; Voyages and travels; *also* names of explorers, *e. g.* Magalhães, Fernão de.
- Explorers. 1902. 15½cm (Little masterpieces of sci.) Doubleday 50 cts 1839/2 G12 917
- Expositor's Bible; ed. by W. R. Nicoll.
 Maclaren, Alexander. The Psalms. 3 v.
 Smith, G. A. The book of Isaiah. 2 v.
 Smith, G. A. The book of the twelve prophets. 2 v.
- Express messenger. Warman, Cy. YF 813
- Expression of the emotions in man and animals.
 Darwin, C. R. BJR 138
- Extemporaneous oratory for professional and amateur speakers. Buckley, J. M. Xz 808
- Eye spy. Gibson, W. H. jOt 595
- Eyre-Todd, George. *See* Todd, George Eyre-
- Fabian essays in socialism, by G. B. Shaw [and others] Ed. by G. B. Shaw. Amer. ed. edited by H. G. Wilshire. [1891] 19cm (Soc. sci. lib.) Humboldt pub. co. 75 cts 1840/5 JH 335
- Fabian series; ed. by Frederick Whelen.
 1. Macrosty, H. W. Trusts and the state.
 Fabian tracts, nos. 1 to 117. Published by the Fabian society, from 1884 to 1904. [1904] 22cm Fabian office 4/6 1841/3 JH 335
- FABLES. Æsopus. Fables. 1902. jYH y888
- Baldwin, James. Fairy stories and fables. 1895. jYK y398
- Crane, Walter. Baby's own Æsop. 1887. jY y888
- La Fontaine, Jean de. Fables. 1896. Y39 841
- Richards, Mrs L. E. H. Golden windows. 1904. jYH 813
- Scudder, H. E. Fables and folk stories. 1890. jYK y398
- Fact and fable in psychology. Jastrow, Joseph. BK 130
- FACTORY SYSTEM. Shuey, E. L. Factory people and their employers. 1900. HFF 331
- Facts and comments. Spencer, Herbert. Y 824
- Fadette. Sand, George, *pseud.* YF 843
- Fagots for the fireside. Hale, L. P. VM 793
- Fahie, J. J. Galileo, his life and work. 1903. 22½cm Murray (Pott) \$5 1842/2 E 925
- FAIENCE. *See* Pottery.
- Fair god. Wallace, Lewis. YF 813
- Fairbairn, Andrew Martin. The place of Christ in modern theology. 10th ed. 1902. 23cm Hodder (Scribner) \$2.50 1843/3 CF 230
- Fairbanks, Arthur. Introduction to sociology. 3d ed. 1901. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50 n 1844/2 HA 302
- Fairchild, Herman Le Roy, ed. Le Conte, Joseph. Elements of geology. 1903. Mc 550
- Fairfax, Edward, tr. Tasso, Torquato. Jerusalem delivered. 1890. Y36 851

- Fairholt, Frederick William.** Costume in England; a history of dress to the end of the eighteenth century. 4th ed. enl. and rev. by H. A. Dillon. 1896. 2 v. 19cm (Bohn's art. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1.50 ea n 1845/3 Wv 391
- Fairlie, John Archibald.** Municipal administration. 1901. 22½cm Macmillan \$3 n 1846/2 JW 352
- Fairy-land of science. Fisher, Mrs A. B. B. jLA y504
- Fairy mythology. Keightley, Thomas. BVF 398
- FAIRY TALES.** Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales. 1903. jYF y839
- Asbjørnsen, P. C. Fairy tales from the far North. 1897. jYK y398
- Aulnoy, M. C. J. de Berneville, *comtesse d'*. Fairy tales. [n. d.] jYF y843
- Baldwin, James. Fairy stories and fables. 1895. jYK y398
- Bay, J. C., *comp.* Danish fairy & folk tales. 1899. jYK y398
- Browne, Frances. Granny's wonderful chair and its tales of fairy times. 1900. jYF y823
- Couch, A. T. Quiller- Fairy tales far and near. 1895. jYK y398
- Grimm, J. L. K., & W. K. Fairy tales, ed. by S. E. Wiltse. 1894-96. 2 v. jYK y398
- Grimm, J. L. K., & W. K. Fairy tales; trans. by Mrs E. Lucas. 1902. jYK y398
- Grimm, J. L. K., & W. K. Household stories. 1899. jYK y398
- Jacobs, Joseph, *comp.* Celtic fairy tales. 1892. jYK y398
- Jacobs, Joseph, *comp.* English fairy tales. 1902. jYK y398
- Jacobs, Joseph, *comp.* Indian fairy tales. 1892. jYK y398
- Jacobs, Joseph, *comp.* More Celtic fairy tales. 1902. jYK y398
- Jacobs, Joseph, *comp.* More English fairy tales. 1894. jYK y398
- Kingsley, Charles. Water-babies. 1901. jYF y823
- Lang, Andrew, *ed.* Blue fairy book. 1901. jYK y398
- Lang, Andrew, *ed.* Red fairy book. 1901. jYK y398
- McMurry, Mrs L. B. Classic stories for the little ones. 1894. jYK y398
- Perrault, Charles. Tales of Mother Goose. 1902. jYK y398
- FAIRY TALES—Continued.**
- Pyle, Howard. Pepper & salt. 1886. jYK y813
- Pyle, Howard. Wonder clock. 1904. jYF y813
- Pyle, Katharine. Where the wind blows. 1902. jYK y398
- Scudder, H. E. Fables and folk stories. 1890. jYK y398
- Winnington, Laura. Outlook fairy book for little people. 1903. jYK y398
- Yeats, W. B., *ed.* Irish fairy and folk tales. [1893?] YL 398
- See also* Folk-lore.
- FAITH.** Gordon, G. A. Ultimate conceptions of faith. 1903. CF 230
- Robbins, W. L. Essay toward faith. 1901. CK 234
- See also* Agnosticism; Belief; Religion; Theology.
- Faith and social service. Hodges, George. H 304
- Faith Gartney's girlhood. Whitney, Mrs A. D. T. jYF y813
- FALAISE, France. Dodd, Mrs A. B. B. Falaise, the town of the Conqueror. 1900. G39 914.4
- Falconnet, H., joint author.** *See* Seeligmann, T.
- Fall of the Congo Arabs. Hinde, S. L. F754 967
- Familiar fish, their habits and capture. McCarthy, Eugene. Pb 799
- Familiar letters of John Adams. Adams, John. E 923
- Familiar letters of Sir Walter Scott. Scott, Sir Walter, *bart.* E 928
- Familiar studies in Homer. Clerke, A. M. 1892. Y32 883
- Familiar studies of men and books. Stevenson, R. L. Zy 824
- FAMILY.** Starcke, C. N. Primitive family in its origin and development. 1889. Px 392
- See also* Children; Domestic economy; Domestic education; Ethics; Ethnology; Home; Marriage; Woman.
- FAMILY DUTIES.** Cox, Mrs M. McL. Home thoughts. 1902. Bp 173
- See also* Children.
- Famous actors of the day in America. Strang, L. C. VTA 927
- Famous actresses of the day in America. Strang, L. C. VTA 927
- Famous adventures and prison escapes of the civil war. 1893. 21cm Century \$1.50 1847/2 F8341 973.7
- Famous composers. Dole, N. H. Vva 927

- Famous leaders among men. Bolton, *Mrs S. K.* jE-9 920
- Famous leaders among women. Bolton, *Mrs S. K.* jE-9 920.7
- Famous painters and paintings. Shedd, *Mrs J. A. C.* WPl 927
- Famous pianists of to-day and yesterday. Lahee, H. C. Vxp 927
- Famous singers of to-day and yesterday. Lahee, H. C. Vva 927
- Famous violinists of to-day and yesterday. Lahee, H. C. Vxu 927
- Famous voyagers and explorers. Bolton, *Mrs S. K.* jG12 923
- Famous women.
Theresa, Saint. By *Mrs M. R. F. Gilman.*
Famous women of the French court. By *A. L. Imbert de Saint-Amand.*
Women of the Valois court.
Women of Versailles; the court of Louis XIV.
Women of Versailles; the court of Louis XV.
Women of Versailles; last years of Louis XV.
Fanciful tales. Stockton, *F. R.* jYf y813
- Fancy dresses described. Holt, *Ardern.* Wvf 391
- FANCY-WORK. *See* Embroidery; Knitting; Lace and lace-making; Needlework.
- Fanshawe, *Evelyn Leighton.* Liquor legislation in the United States and Canada. [1893] 19cm Cassell \$1 1848/3 lci 178
- Fanshawe, *Hawthorne, Nathaniel.* Yf 813
- FAR EAST. *See* East (*Far East*)
- Far from the madding crowd. Hardy, *Thomas.* Yf 823
- Faraday, *Michael.* A course of six lectures on the chemical history of a candle: to which is added a lecture on platinum. Ed. by William Crookes. 1903. 17½cm Harper 75 cts 1849/5 jLo 541
- Thompson, *S. P.* Michael Faraday. 1901. E 925
- Faries, *Randolph.* Practical training for athletics, health, and pleasure. 2d ed. [1899] 19½cm (Outing lib.) Outing \$1 1850/3 Vat 613.7
- FARM BUILDINGS. Halsted, *B. D.* Barn plans and outbuildings. 1903. Wim 728
- Roberts, *I. P.* The farmstead. 1900. Rfz 630
- FARM LIFE. Theuriet, *André.* Rustic life in France. 1896. G39 914.4
- See also* Country life.
- FARM PRODUCE. U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on agriculture and on taxation in various states. 1901. He 336
- FARM PRODUCE—Continued.
U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on the distribution of farm products. 1901. He 338
- See also* Agriculture; Vegetable gardening.
- Farmer, *Fannie Merriitt.* The Boston cooking-school cook book. Rev., with an appendix. 1904. 20cm Little \$2 1851/3 Rz 641
- Food and cookery for the sick and convalescent. 1904. 20cm Little \$1.50 n 1852/4 Rz 641
- Farmer's boy. Johnson, *Clifton.* jY 917.4
- Farmers' bulletin. U. S. *Dept. of agriculture.* Rg 630
- FARMING. *See* Agriculture.
- Farmstead. Roberts, *I. P.* Rfz 630
- Farnam, *Henry Walcott.* *See* Koren, John.
Economic aspects of the liquor problem; an investigation made for the Committee of fifty, under the direction of H. W. Farnam. 1899. lci 178
- Farnham, *Charles Haight.* A life of Francis Parkman. 1901. 21½cm Little \$2 1853/2 ZYA 928
- FARRAGUT, *DAVID GLASGOW, 1801-1870.* Barnes, James. Midshipman Farragut. 1902. jE y813
- Beebe, *M. B.* Four American naval heroes. 1899. jUn10 y923
- Mahan, *A. T.* Admiral Farragut. 1901. E 923
- Farrar, *Frederic William.* The Bible, its meaning and supremacy. 1897. 20½cm Longmans \$2 1854/2 Cbc 220
- The life and work of St Paul. 1902. 21½cm Dutton \$2 1855/2 Cbt 225
- The life of Christ. [Rev. ed. 1894?] 20cm Dutton \$1.50 1856/2 Cgq 232
- Lives of the Fathers; sketches of church history in biography. 1889. 2v. 23cm Black (Macmillan) \$5 1857/4 Ccf 922
- Seekers after God. 1902. 20cm Macmillan \$1 1858/5 E-9 921
- Farrer, *Thomas Henry Farrer, 1st baron.* The state in its relation to trade, with sup. chapter by Sir Robert Giffen. 1902. 19½cm (Eng. citizen) Macmillan \$1 1859/4 Hk 380
- FARRIERY. *See* Horseshoeing; Veterinary medicine.
- Farringdons. Fowler, *E. T.* Yf 823
- Farthest north. Nansen, *Fridtjof.* G14 919.8
- Fashions in literature. Warner, *C. D.* Y 814
- Fast friends. Trowbridge, *J. T.* jYf y813

- FASTS AND FEASTS.** Brand, John. Observations on the popular antiquities of Great Britain. 1900-02. 3 v. FF449 394
See also Sunday.
- Fat and blood.** Mitchell, S. W. QF 616
- Father Marquette.** Thwaites, R. G. G831 922
- Fathers and children.** Turgenev, I. S. YF 891
- FATHERS OF THE CHURCH.** Farrar, F. W. Lives of the Fathers. 1889. 2 v. Ccf 922
Newman, J. H., *cardinal*. Church of the Fathers. 1900. Ccf 281
See also Saints; also names of the Fathers, e. g. Augustinus, Aurelius, *Saint*.
- FAUNA.** See Fresh water fauna; Marine fauna; Zoology.
- Faust.** Goethe, J. W. von. Y47 832
- Fawcett, Henry.** Manual of political economy. 7th ed. 1888. 19½cm Macmillan \$2.60 n 1860/2 Hc 330
- Fay, Amy.** Music-study in Germany; ed. by Mrs Fay Peirce. 16th ed. 1896. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25 1861/5 Vv47 780
- FAYENCE.** See Pottery.
- FEASTS.** See Fasts and feasts.
- Feats on the fiord.** Martineau, Harriet. YF 823
- The Federalist;** a collection of essays written in support of the constitution, reprinted from the original text of Alexander Hamilton, John Jay and James Madison; ed. by H. C. Lodge. 1902. 21cm Putnam \$1.50 1862/6 Jt83 342
- FEEDING STUFFS.** Henry, W. A. Feeds and feeding. 1898. Rj 636
Jordan, W. H. Feeding of animals. 1903. Rj 636
U. S. Bureau of animal industry. Special report on diseases of cattle and on cattle feeding. 1896. Ro 619
See also Forage plants.
- FEELINGS.** See Emotions.
- FÉLIBRIGE.** Janvier, T. A. Embassy to Provence. 1893. G39 914.4
- FELIPE II, king of Spain, 1527-1598.** Hume, M. A. S. Philip II. of Spain. 1897. F40 923
Prescott, W. H. History of the reign of Philip the Second. 1902. 3 v. F40 946
- Felix Holt.** Eliot, George, *pseud.* YF 823
- Felkin, Mrs Alfred Laurence.** See Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft.
- Felkin, Mrs Emmie, joint author.** See Felkin, H. M.
- Felkin, Henry M., & Mrs Emmie.** An introduction to Herbart's science and practice of education. 1900. 18½cm (Heath's ped. lib.) Heath \$1 1863/4 Bie 370
- FELONY.** See Crime and criminals.
- FEMALE.** See Woman.
- FENCING.** Pollock, W. H., & others. Fencing. 1897. VBD 796
- Fénelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe-** Adventures of Telemachus; tr. by Dr Hawkesworth, with a life of Fenelon by Lamartine, an essay on his genius and character by Villemain, etc. Ed. by O. W. Wight. [1887] 19½cm Houghton \$2.25 1864/7 YF 843
- Spiritual letters to men;** tr. by H. L. S. Lear. 1903. 15cm Longmans \$1 1865/3 Ck 240
- Spiritual letters to women;** tr. by H. L. S. Lear. 1902. 15cm Longmans \$1 1866/3 Ck 240
- Sanders, F. K.** Fénelon, his friends and his enemies. 1901. E 922
- Fergusson, James.** A history of architecture in all countries, from the earliest times to the present day. 1893-1902. 5 v. 23cm Murray £6 6/ 1867/4 WF1 720
- FERMENTATION.** Matthews, C. G. Manual of alcoholic fermentation. 1902. RRX 663
See also Bacteriology.
- Fernald, Chester Bailey.** The cat and the cherub, and other stories. 1896. 19½cm Century \$1.25 1868/2 YF 813
- Fernald, James Champlin.** English synonyms and antonyms, with notes on the correct use of prepositions. 1896. 20cm (Stand. educ. ser.) Funk \$1.50 1869/2 XDs 424
- FERNs.** Parsons, Mrs F. T. S. D. How to know the ferns. 1899. ND 587
Waters, C. E. Ferns; a manual for the north-eastern states. 1903. ND 587
Wright, Mrs M. O. Flowers and ferns in their haunts. 1901. N 580
- Ferrel, William.** A popular treatise on the winds. 1889. 24cm Wiley \$4 1870/3 MH 551
- FERTILIZATION OF PLANTS.** Doubleday, Mrs N. B. De G. Nature's garden. 1900. NR 582
- Gibson, W. H.** Blossom hosts and insect guests. 1901. NB 581
- Weed, C. M.** Ten New England blossoms and their insect visitors. 1895. N 581.9
See also Insects.
- FERTILIZERS.** Roberts, I. P. Fertility of the land. 1897. Rgc 631
Voorhees, E. B. Fertilizers. 1898. Rgc 631

FERTILIZERS—Continued.

See also Agricultural chemistry; Phosphate industry.

Fessenden, Stephen D. See U. S. Bureau of labor. Labor laws of the United States. [Comp. by S. D. Fessenden] 1896.

KPBM 331

Fichte, Johann Gottlieb. Popular works; tr. by William Smith. 4th ed. 1889. 2 v. 21½cm (Eng. & for. philos. lib.) Trübner (Scribner) \$8.40 n 1871/2 B 193

FICTION. Brewer, E. C. Reader's handbook, 1904. XDC 803

Howells, W. D. Heroines of fiction. 1901. 2 v. ZY 823

Matthews, J. B. Aspects of fiction. 1902. ZY11 804

Moulton, R. G., ed. Four years of novel reading. 1895. ZRQF 028

Perry, Bliss. Study of prose fiction. 1903. ZCF 808

See also Fables; Fairy tales; Legends; Romances; also American fiction; English fiction; French fiction, etc.

Dictionaries.

Frey, A. R. Sobriquets and nicknames. [190-?] XDC 014

FIDDLE. See Violin.

Field, Eugene. A little book of profitable tales. Cameo ed. 1895. 17cm Scribner \$1.25 1872/2 YF 813

A little book of western verse. 1895. 18cm Scribner \$1.25 1873/2 Y 811

Love-songs of childhood. 1894. 16½cm Scribner \$1 1874/3 jY y811

With trumpet and drum [poems] 1903. 17cm Scribner \$1 1875/3 jY y811

Field, George Wilton, tr. Hertwig, Richard. General principles of zoology. 1896.

OB 591

Field, Henry Martyn. The Barbary coast. 1893. 21cm Scribner \$2 1876/2

G79 916.1

Our western archipelago. 1895. 21½cm Scribner \$2 1877/4 G821 917.98

Field and hedgerow. Jefferies, Richard. Y 824

Field book of American wild flowers. Mathews, F. S. NR 582

Field, forest, and wayside flowers. Going, Maud. N 582

Field of ethics. Palmer, G. H. BM 170

FIELD-SPORTS. See Hunting; Sports.

Fielde, Adele Marion. A corner of Cathay; studies from life among the Chinese. 1894. 19½cm Macmillan \$3 1878/3 G66 915.1

Fielding, H., pseud. See Hall, H. Fielding.

Fielding, Henry. The history of Tom Jones. [1902] 4 v. 15½cm (Temple Fielding)

Dent (Macmillan) \$4 1879/4 YF 823

Dobson, Austin. Fielding. 1894. ZYA 928

Fields, Mrs Annie (Adams) ed. James T. Fields. Biographical notes and personal sketches. 1881. 22cm Houghton \$2 1880/2

E 928

ed. Life and letters of Harriet Beecher Stowe. [1897] 19½cm Houghton \$2 1881/2

E 928

ed. Thaxter, Mrs C. L. Letters. 1895. E 928

Fields, James Thomas. Yesterdays with authors. 1900. 22½cm Houghton \$2

1882/3 ZY 928

Fields, Mrs A. A., ed. James T. Fields. 1881. E 928

Fields, factories and workshops. Kropotkin, P. A., kniāz'. HE 338

FIESOLE, GIOVANNI DA, called FRA ANGELICO, 1387-1455. Phillimore, C. M. Fra Angelico. 1880. WA 927

Fifteen decisive battles of the world. Creasy, Sir E. S. F 904

Fifty famous stories retold. Baldwin, James. jYK y904

FIGHTING. See Boxing; Naval art and science.

Fighting a fire. Hill, C. T. Uy 614.8

Fighting for the flag series, by C. L. Norton. Jack Benson's log. Medal of honor man.

FIGURE OF THE EARTH. See Geodesy.

Figures of the past. Quincy, Josiah. Y* 920

Fiji ISLANDS. Cumming, C. F. G. At home in Fiji. 1886. G191 919.6

FILIBUSTERS. See Buccaneers.

FILICES. See Ferns.

FILIPPO LIPPI. See Lippi, Fra Filippo.

Final causes. Janet, P. A. R. Bs 124

FINANCE. Adams, H. C. Science of finance. 1898. Hr 336

Bastable, C. F. Public finance. 1903. Hr 336

Cleveland, F. A. Funds and their uses. 1903. Hr 332

Daniels, W. M. Elements of public finance. 1899. Hr 336

Plehn, C. C. Introduction to public finance. 1897. Hr 336

FINANCE—Continued.

See also Banks and banking; Bimetallism; Commerce; Debts, Public; Exchange; Loans; Money; Panics; Prices; Stocks; Tariff; Taxation; Wealth.

United States.

Daniels, W. M. Elements of public finance, including the monetary system of the United States. 1899. Hr 336

See also Silver question.

United States. History.

Bullock, C. J. Essays on the monetary history of the United States. 1900. Hm 332

Dewey, D. R. Financial history of the United States. 1903. Hr 336

Hepburn, A. B. History of coinage and currency in the United States. 1903. Hm 332

Knox, J. J. United States notes. 1899. Hmb 332

Laughlin, J. L. History of bimetallism in the United States. 1897. Hma 332

Noyes, A. D. Thirty years of American finance. 1898. Hr 336

U. S. Register of the Treasury. History of the currency of the country and of the loans of the United States from the earliest period. 1900. Hr83 336

Watson, D. K. History of American coinage. 1899. Hma 332

Financial crises and periods of industrial and commercial depression. Burton, T. E. Hkp 332

Finck, Henry Theophilus. Chopin, and other musical essays. 1889. 19cm Scribner \$1.50 1883/5 Vv 780

Lotos-time in Japan. 1895. 21cm Scribner \$1.75 1884/3 G67 915.2

The Pacific coast scenic tour, from southern California to Alaska. 1890. 21cm Scribner \$2.50 1885/4 G94 917.9

Songs and song writers. 1900. 19cm (Music lover's lib.) Scribner \$1.25 n 1886/3 Vv1v 784

Findlay, George Gillanders, ed. Sabatier, Auguste. The apostle Paul. 1903. CBW 227

FINE ARTS. See Art.

Fine prints. Wedmore, Frederick. Wq 760

Finishing the negative. Brown, G. E., ed. WRH 770

FINLAND. De Windt, Harry. Finland as it is. 1901. G54 914.7

FINLAND—Continued.

Frederiksen, N. C. Finland. 1902. G54 914.7

Tweedie, Mrs E. B. H. Through Finland in carts. 1897. G54 914.7

See also Scandinavia.

Finn, Francis James. That football game: and what came of it. 1897. 19½cm Benziger 85 cts 1887/2 jYF y813

Finsbury technical manuals; ed. by S. P. Thompson.

Blaine, R. G. Hydraulic machinery.

Robinson, William. Gas and petroleum engines.

Firdausi. The Sháh Náneh; tr. and abr. in prose and verse, by James Atkinson; ed. by J. A. Atkinson. [1886?] 19½cm (Chandos class.) Warne \$1 1888/4 Y635 891

FIRE. Iles, George. Flame, electricity and the camera. 1900. Rt 537

See also Fuel; Heat; Heating.

FIRE PREVENTION. Hill, C. T. Fighting a fire. 1897. Uy 614.8

FIREPROOF BUILDING. See Building, Fireproof.

First across the continent. Brooks, Noah. G89 917.8

FIRST AID IN ILLNESS AND INJURY. Doty, A. H. Manual of instruction in the principles of prompt aid to the injured. 1902. QH 614.8

Dulles, C. W. Accidents and emergencies. 1899. QH 614.8

Howe, J. W. Emergencies. 1884. QP 617

First aid to the young housekeeper. Herrick, Mrs C. T. Ry 640

First lessons in minerals. Richards, Mrs E. H. S. MD 549

First lessons with plants. Bailey, L. H. jN 581

First Napoleon. Ropes, J. C. E 923

First of the Hoosiers. Eggleston, G. C. ZYA 928

First principles. Spencer, Herbert. Bg 113

First violin. Fothergill, Jessie. YF 823

Firth, Annie. Cane basket work: a practical manual on weaving useful and fancy baskets. (Second series) 1901. 19cm Scribner 60 cts 1889/3 WsBA 689

Firth, Charles Harding. Cromwell's army: being the Ford lectures delivered in the University of Oxford in 1900-1. 1902. 19½cm Methuen (Pott) \$1.75 n 1890/4 F455 355

Oliver Cromwell and the rule of the Puritans in England. 1900. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50 1891/3 F4553 923

- Firth, John Benjamin.** Augustus Caesar and the organisation of the empire of Rome. 1903. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.35 n; half lea. \$1.60 n 1892/3 F35 923
- Firth, Robert Hammill, joint author.** See Notter, J. L.
See also Notter, J. L., & Horrocks, W. H. Theory and practice of Hygiene (Notter and Firth) 1900. QH 613
The original work by J. L. Notter and R. H. Firth, was published in 1896.
- Fischer, Ferdinand.** See Wagner, Rudolf von. Manual of chemical technology, as remodelled by Dr Ferdinand Fischer. 1900. Rq 660
- Fischer, Henry William Hubert, tr.** Moltke, H. K. B., *graf von.* Franco-German war. 1901. F47 943
- FISH-CULTURE.** Norris, Thaddeus. American fish-culture. 1868. RJL 639
- Fisher, A. Hugh.** The cathedral church of Hereford. 1898. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 1893/2 WGI 726
- Fisher, Mrs Arabella Burton (Buckley)** The fairy-land of science. 1899. 18½cm Appleton \$1.50 1894/3 jLA y504
For sequel see Through magic glasses.
A short history of natural science and of the progress of discovery. New ed. 1902. 20½cm Appleton \$2 1895/2 LA 509
Through magic glasses and other lectures; a sequel to The fairyland of science. 1903. 19cm Appleton \$1.50 1896/3 jLA y504
- Fisher, D. Havelock, tr.** Boissier, Gaston. Rome and Pompeii. 1896. Ff35 913.37
- Fisher, George Park.** The beginnings of Christianity, with a view of the state of the Roman world at the birth of Christ. 1901. 20½cm Scribner \$2.50 1897/3 DA 270
The colonial era. 1892. 19cm (Amer. hist. ser.) Scribner \$1 n 1898/3 F831 973.2
History of Christian doctrine. 1896. 21cm (Internat. theol. lib.) Scribner \$2.50 n 1899/2 Cf 230
History of the Christian church. 1903. 22cm Scribner \$3.50 1900/2 D 270
Outlines of universal history. New ed. [1904] 21cm Amer. bk. co. \$2.40 1901/2 F 909
The reformation. [New ed.] 1903. 21cm Scribner \$2.50 1902/2 D 270
- Fisher, George Park—Continued.**
See Seeböhm, Frederic. Era of the Protestant revolution. 2d ed. with notes on books in English relating to the reformation, by G. P. Fisher. 1903. F07 940
- Fisher, Herbert Albert Laurens.** The medieval empire. 1898. 2 v. 23cm Macmillan \$7 n 1903/3 F47 940
See Sastrow, Bartholomäus. Social Germany in Luther's time; with introd. by H. A. L. Fisher. 1902. F47 923
- Fisher, Irving, joint author.** See Phillips, A. W.
- Fisher, Katharine Rolston, joint author.** See Williams, M. E.
- Fisher, Mary.** A group of French critics. 1897. 17½cm McClurg \$1 1904/4 Zx39 928
- Fisher, Sydney George.** The making of Pennsylvania. 1896. 19½cm Lippincott \$1.50 1905/2 F854 974.8
Pennsylvania, colony and commonwealth. 1897. 19½cm Coates \$1.50 1906/2 F854 974.8
The true William Penn. [2d ed.] 1900. 21cm (True ser.) Lippincott \$2 1907/3 E 922
- Fisher lassie.** Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne. YF 839
- Fisherman's luck and some other uncertain things.** Van Dyke, H. J. Y 814
- FISHES.** Goode, G. B. American fishes. 1903. PB 597
Holder, C. F. Big game fishes of the United States. 1903. VF 799
Jordan, D. S., & Evermann, B. W. American food and game fishes. 1902. PB 597
McCarthy, Eugene. Familiar fish, their habits and capture. 1900. PB 799
See also Aquarium; Fish-culture; Fishing.
- FISHING.** Holder, C. F. Big game fishes of the United States. 1903. VF 799
McCarthy, Eugene. Familiar fish, their habits and capture. 1900. PB 799
Northrup, A. J. Camps and tramps in the Adirondacks. 1880. G851 917.47
Walton, Izaak, & Cotton, Charles. Compleat angler. 1904. VF 799
- Fiske, Amos Kidder.** The West Indies. 1899. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50 1908/2 F97 917.29
- Fiske, J. Safford, tr.** Taine, H. A. Tour through the Pyrenees. 1875. G39p99 914.4
- Fiske, John.** American political ideas viewed from the standpoint of universal history. 1885. 19cm Harper \$1.50 1909/4 Jt83 321

Fiske, John—Continued.

- The American revolution. 1899. 2 v. 20cm
Houghton \$4 1910/2 F832 973.3
- The beginnings of New England. 1900.
20½cm Houghton \$2 1911/3 F84 974
- A century of science, and other essays. 1899.
20½cm Houghton \$2 1912/2 Y 814
- Civil government in the United States, con-
sidered with some reference to its origins.
New ed., with additions, by D. S. Sanford.
[1904] 20cm Houghton \$1 n 1913/4
Jt83 342
- The critical period of American history, 1783-
1789. 1899. 20½cm Houghton \$2
1914/3 F833 973.3
- The destiny of man, viewed in the light of his
origin. 9th ed. 1886. 17½cm Houghton
\$1 1915/4 Bss 218
- The discovery of America, with some account
of ancient America and the Spanish con-
quest. 1899. 2 v. 20½cm Houghton \$4
1916/2 G801 973.1
- The Dutch and Quaker colonies in America.
1899. 2 v. 20cm Houghton \$4 1917/4
F85 974.7
- Edward Livingston Youmans, interpreter of
science for the people. 1894. 20½cm Ap-
pleton \$2 1918/2 E 925
- Essays, historical and literary. 1902. 2 v.
23cm Macmillan \$4 n 1919/3 Fb 973
- Excursions of an evolutionist. [190-?] 20½cm
Houghton \$2 1920/2 Y 814
- A history of the United States for schools.
With topical analysis, suggestive questions,
and directions for teachers, by F. A. Hill.
[1899] 19½cm Houghton \$1 n 1921/3
F83 973
- The idea of God as affected by modern knowl-
edge. [190-?] 18cm Houghton \$1
1922/3 Bsg 211
- Life everlasting. 1901. 18cm (Ingersoll
lect. 1900) Houghton \$1 n 1923/3 Bss 218
- The Mississippi Valley in the civil war.
1900. 20cm Houghton \$2 1924/3 F834 973.7
- Myths and myth-makers; old tales and super-
stitions interpreted by comparative mythol-
ogy. 1900. 20cm Houghton \$2 1925/4 Bu 291
- New France and New England. 1902.
20½cm Houghton \$1.65 n 1926/5 F83 973.2

Fiske, John—Continued.

- Old Virginia and her neighbours. 1897. 2 v.
20½cm Houghton \$4 1927/4 F831 973.2
- Outlines of cosmic philosophy; with introd.
by Josiah Royce. 1903. 4 v. 20½cm
Houghton \$8 1928/5 Bgc 113
- Through nature to God. 1899. 18cm Hough-
ton \$1 1929/3 Bs 210
- The war of independence. [1894] 18cm
(Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 75 cts
1930/3 F832 973.3
- ed. Appletons' cyclopædia of American biog-
raphy. 1900. E83 920
- ed. Irving, Washington. Washington and
his country. 1887. jF83 y973
- Fiske, Thomas Scott.** Functions of a complex
variable. (In Merriman, Mansfield, &
Woodward, R. S., ed. Higher mathemat-
ics. 1896) Lb 510
- Fitch, Sir Joshua Girling.** Educational aims
and methods. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan
\$1.25 n 1931/3 Ik 370
- Lectures on teaching, delivered in the Uni-
versity of Cambridge, 1880. New ed.
1901. 17½cm Macmillan \$1 n 1932/2 Ip 371
- Thomas and Matthew Arnold and their influ-
ence on English education. 1897. 18½cm
(Great educators) Scribner \$1 n 1933/4 Ik 923
- Fitchett, William Henry.** Nelson and his
captains. 1902. 19½cm Smith, Elder
(Scribner) \$1.50 1934/4 UN10 923
- Fitting, Principles of. Horner, J. G. TA 621
- Fitz-Boodle papers. Thackeray, W. M. YF 823
- Fitzgerald, Edward, tr.** Omar Khayyâm.
Rubáiyât. 1902. Y635 891
- Fitzgerald, Percy Hetherington, ed.** Lamb,
Charles. Life, letters, and writings. 1895.
Y 824
- Five books of song. Gilder, R. W. 1900. Y 811
- Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern
world. Rawlinson, George. F63 935
- Five minute stories. Richards, Mrs L. E. H. jYF y813
- Five nations. Kipling, Rudyard. Y 821
- Five thousand words often misspelled. Phyfe,
W. H. P. Xo 421
- Five years in Siam. Smyth, H. W. G688 915.9
- FLAGS. Holden, E. S. Our country's flag and
the flags of foreign countries. 1898. FvF 929.9

FLAGS—Continued.

Hulme, F. E. *Flags of the world: their history, blazonry, and associations.* 1897.

FvF11 929.9

Smith, Nicholas. *Our nation's flag in history and incident.* 1903.

Evf83 929.9

U. S. *Bureau of equipment (Navy dept.)*

Flags of maritime nations. 1899.

FvF11 929.9

Flame, electricity and the camera. Iles, George.

Rt 537

Flamingo feather. Munroe, Kirk.

jYf y813

Flaxman, John. *Lectures on sculpture, delivered before the Royal academy.* 1892. 18½cm (Bohn's art. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1.75 n 1935/2

Wj 730

Fleming, John Ambrose. *Waves and ripples in water, air, and ether. Being a course of Christmas lectures delivered at the Royal institution of Great Britain.* 1902. 19cm

E. & J. B. Young (Nelson) \$2

1936/5

LIM 530

FLEMISH PAINTING. *See* Painting, Flemish.

Fletcher, Banister, & Banister Flight. *A history of architecture on the comparative method, for the student, craftsman, and amateur.* 4th ed. 1901. 22cm B. T. Batsford (Scribner) \$7.50 n 1937/3

Wf1 720

Fletcher, Banister Flight, & Herbert Phillips.

Carpentry and joinery. A text-book for architects, engineers, surveyors, and craftsmen. 1898. 19cm (Builder stud. ser.) Fourdrinier (Macmillan) \$1.50 1938/3

Sg 694

joint author. See Fletcher, Banister.

Fletcher, Charles Robert Leslie. *Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of Protestantism for existence.* 1890. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50 1939/3

F52 923

Fletcher, Herbert Phillips, joint author. *See* Fletcher, B. F.

Fletcher, John, joint author. *See* Beaumont, Francis.

— & **Shakespeare, William.** *The two noble kinsmen; ed. by W. J. Rolfe.* 1883. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 1940/4

Y's 822

Fletcher, William Isaac, ed. *American library association. The "A. L. A." index.* 1901.

Al 040

ed. *Annual literary index. Latest vol.*

Al 050

Fletcher, William Isaac, & Poole, Mary, ed. *Poole's index to periodical literature, 1815-99.* 1901.

Al 050

Flint, Charles Ranlett. *See* Bridge, J. H., *ed.* *The trust: a presentation of the several aspects of the latest form of industrial evolution, by C. R. Flint [and others]* 1902.

HLT 338

Flint, Martha Bockée. *A garden of simples.* 1900. 20cm Scribner \$1.50 1941/3

Y 818

Floating-matter of the air. Tyndall, John.

Nd 614

Floating prince. Stockton, F. R.

jYf y813

FLOOD, HENRY, 1732-1791. Lecky, W. E. H.

Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. 1903.

2 v. F42 923

FLORA. *See* Botany; Fresh water flora; Marine flora.

FLORENCE.

Armstrong, Edward. *Lorenzo de' Medici and*

Florence in the fifteenth century. 1896.

F35 923

Description.

Allen, Grant. *Florence.* 1900.

Gd35f 914.5

Hutton, Laurence. *Literary landmarks of Florence.* 1897.

G36f 914.5

Taine, H. A. *Italy: Florence and Venice.*

[188-?] G36 914.5

History.

Duffy, Bella. *Tuscan republics.* 1893.

F36 945

Gardner, E. G. *Story of Florence.* 1900.

F36f 945

Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. *Makers of Florence.* 1897.

F36f 920

Villari, Pasquale. *Two first centuries of Florentine history.* 1901.

F36f 945

See also Savonarola.

Florentine painters of the renaissance. Berenson, Bernhard.

Wf36 759

FLORIDA.

Description & travel.

Lanier, Sidney. *Florida: its scenery, climate, and history.* 1876.

G872 917.59

Torrey, Bradford. *Florida sketch-book.* 1894.

G872 917.59

See also Everglades, Fla.

History.

King, G. E. *De Soto and his men in the land of Florida.* 1898.

F872 973.1

See also Huguenots in Florida.

History. Fiction.

Munroe, Kirk. *Flamingo feather.* 1887.

jYf y813

Florio, John, *tr.* Montaigne, M. E. de. Essays of Montaigne. [190-?] Y39 844

FLOUR MILLS. Edgar, W. C. Story of a grain of wheat. 1903. HE 338

Flower of the mind. Meynell, Mrs A. C. T., *ed.* YP 821

FLOWERS. Doubleday, Mrs N. B. De G. Nature's garden. 1900. NR 582

Going, Maud. Field, forest, and wayside flowers. 1899. N 582

Mathews, F. S. Field book of American wild flowers. 1902. NR 582

Parsons, Mrs F. T. S. D. According to season. 1902. N 582

Parsons, Mrs F. T. S. D. How to know the wild flowers. 1900. NR 582

Wright, Mrs M. O. Flowers and ferns in their haunts. 1901. N 580

See also Botany; Fertilization of plants; Gardening; Seeds.

Flügel, Karl Felix Alfred. *See* Schmidt, Immanuel, *ed.* Flügel-Schmidt-Tanger, a dictionary of the English and German languages. 1901. X47D 433

Flute and violin. Allen, J. L. YF 813

FLUXIONS. *See* Calculus.

Flynt, Josiah, *pseud.* *See* Willard, Josiah Flynt.

FODDER. *See* Feeding stuffs.

FOLK-LORE. Baldwin, James. Fifty famous stories retold. 1896. jYK y904

Bergen, Mrs F. D., *comp.* Current superstitions. 1896. BU 398

Bulfinch, Thomas. Age of chivalry. 1884. YL 398

Chamberlain, A. F. Child and childhood in folk-thought. 1896. BU 398

Couch, A. T. Quiller- Fairy tales far and near, re-told by Q. 1895. jYK y398

Dyer, T. F. T. Folk-lore of plants. 1889. BUB 398

Fiske, John. Myths and myth-makers. 1900. BU 291

Gould, Sabine Baring- Curious myths of the middle ages. 1901. YL 398

Keightley, Thomas. Fairy mythology. 1900. BVF 398

Lang, Andrew. Custom and myth. 1885. BTC 398

Thorpe, Benjamin, *ed.* Yule-tide stories. 1892. jYL 398

See also Arthur, King; Chivalry; Fairy tales; Gesta Romanorum; Legends; Mabinogion; Middle ages. *Literature*; Mythology; Romances.

FOLK-LORE.

Africa.

Kingsley, M. H. Travels in West Africa. 1897. G749 916.7

Canada.

Greenough, W. P. Canadian folk-life and folk-lore. 1897. G82 917.1

Skinner, C. M. Myths & legends beyond our borders. 1899. YL 398

China.

Headland, I. T. Chinese boy and girl. 1901. G66 y915.1

Denmark.

Bay, J. C., *comp.* Danish fairy & folk tales. 1899. jYK y398

Great Britain.

Brand, John. Observations on the popular antiquities of Great Britain. 1900-02. 3 v. Fr449 394

Jacobs, Joseph, *comp.* English fairy tales. 1902. jYK y398

India.

Jacobs, Joseph, *comp.* Indian fairy tales. 1892. jYK y398

Indians.

Brinton, D. G. Myths of the New world. 1896. Bzx 299

Cushing, F. H. Zuni folk tales. 1901. YL 398

Deming, T. O. Children of the wild. 1902. jYL y398

Deming, T. O. Little brothers of the West. 1902. jYL y398

Grinnell, G. B. Blackfoot lodge tales. 1892. F80 398

Judd, M. C., *ed.* Wigwam stories. 1901. jYL y398

Lummis, C. F. Man who married the moon, and other Pueblo Indian folk-stories. 1894. jYL y398

Zitkala-Sä. Old Indian legends. 1901. YL y398

Ireland.

Cuchulain. Cuchulain of Muirthemne. 1902. YM 891

Curtin, Jeremiah. Hero-tales of Ireland. 1894. YL 398

Jacobs, Joseph, *comp.* More Celtic fairy tales. 1902. jYK y398

Yeats, W. B., *comp.* Irish fairy and folk tales. [1893?] YL 398

Japan.

Hearn, Lafcadio. Kokoro: hints and echoes of Japanese inner life. 1896. G67 915.2

Mexico.

Skinner, C. M. Myths & legends beyond our borders. 1899. YL 398

- FOLK-LORE.** *New England.*
 Drake, S. A. Book of New England legends and folk lore. 1901. Bu84 974
New Mexico.
 Lummis, C. F. Land of poco tiempo. 1893. G937 917.89
Norway.
 Asbjørnsen, P. C. Fairy tales from the far North. 1897. jYK y398
United States.
 Skinner, C. M. Myths & legends of our own land. 1896. 2 v. YL 398
Folks, Homer. The care of destitute, neglected, and delinquent children. 1902. 18cm (Amer. philan. of 19th cent.) Macmillan \$1 n 1942/3 Ig 362
Follett, Mary Parker. The speaker of the House of representatives. 1902. 19½cm Longmans \$1.75 1943/3 K83 328 1st ed., 1896.
 Following the equator. Clemens, S. L. G13 910
 Following the guidon. Custer, Mrs E. B. E 923
Folwell, Amory Prescott. Sewerage: the designing, construction, and maintenance of sewerage systems. 5th ed. 1904. 23½cm Wiley \$3 1944/2 SKD 628
Food. Blyth, A. W., & M. W. Foods: their composition and analysis. 1903. RQ 614.3
 Gregg, Mrs M. K., & Kirby, Elizabeth. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard. 1898. jYF y630
 Hutchison, Robert. Food and the principles of dietetics. 1903. QH 613
 Richards, Mrs E. H. S. Cost of food. 1901. Rz 643
 Richards, Mrs E. H. S. Food materials and their adulterations. 1898. RR 613
 Richards, Mrs E. H. S., & Woodman, A. G. Air, water, and food from a sanitary standpoint. 1900. QH 613
 Thompson, Sir Henry, bart. Food and feeding. 1899. Rz 641
 Yeo, I. B. Food in health and disease. 1901. QR 613
See also Adulterations; Cookery; Diet; Fruit; Hygiene; Milk; Mushrooms; Sugar; Temperance.
 Food and cookery for the sick and convalescent. Farmer, F. M. Rz 641
FOOD SUPPLY. Crookes, Sir William. Wheat problem. 1900. HEW 338
 Fool's errand. Tourgée, A. W. YF 813
- FOOTBALL.** Camp, W. C., & Deland, L. F. Football. 1896. VK 797
Foote, Elizabeth Louisa. The librarian of the Sunday school; with a chapter on The Sunday school library, by M. T. Wheeler. 1897. 17½cm Eaton 35 cts 1945/4 ZP 027
Foote, Mrs Mary Hallock. Cœur d'Alene. 1894. 18cm Houghton \$1.25 1946/2 YF 813
 John Bodewin's testimony. 1886. 19cm Ticknor \$1.25 1947/2 YF 813
 The Led-Horse claim, a romance of a mining camp. 1883. 17½cm J. R. Osgood (Houghton) \$1.25 1948/2 YF 813
 Footing it in Franconia. Torrey, Bradford. G842F 917.42
 Footnote to history. Stevenson, R. L. F177 996
 Footnotes to evolution. Jordan, D. S. Mw 575
 For faith and freedom. Besant, Sir Walter. YF 823
 For king or country. Barnes, James. jYF y813
 For playground, field and forest. Beard, D. C. jV y796
 For the freedom of the sea. Brady, C. T. YF 813
 For the honor of the school. Barbour, R. H. jYF y813
 Forage crops other than grasses. Shaw, Thomas. RGH 633
FORAGE PLANTS. Beal, W. J. Grasses of North America. 1887-96. 2 v. RGH 633
 Shaw, Thomas. Forage crops other than grasses. 1900. RGH 633
Forbes, Archibald. The Afghan wars, 1839-42 and 1878-80. 1892. 20½cm (Events of our own time) Scribner \$1.75 1949/2 F639 958
 Havelock. 1897. 19½cm (Eng. men of action) Macmillan 75 cts 1950/2 E 923
Forbes, Cora Belle. Elizabeth's charm-string. 1903. 19½cm Little \$1.20 n 1951/3 jYL y398
Force, Manning Ferguson. From Fort Henry to Corinth. 1881. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war) Scribner \$1 1952/3 F834 973.7
 General Sherman. 1899. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton \$1.50 n 1953/2 E 923
FORCE AND ENERGY. Holman, S. W. Matter, energy, force, and work. 1898. LH 531

FORCE AND ENERGY—Continued.

- Maxwell, J. C. Matter and motion. 1892.
Li 531
Stewart, Balfour. Conservation of energy.
1900. Liz 531
See also Mechanics.

Ford, Henry Jones. The rise and growth of American politics. 1898. 19cm Macmillan \$1.50 1954/3 Ju83 342

Ford, Isaac Nelson. Tropical America. 1893. 21cm Scribner \$2 1955/3 G80 918

Ford, Jeremiah Denis Matthias, ed. A Spanish anthology; a collection of lyrics. [1901] 19cm (Silver ser. of mod. lang. text-bks.) Silver \$1.25 n 1956/2 Y40p 861

Ford, Paul Leicester. The Honorable Peter Stirling. 1894. 20cm Holt \$1.50 1957/2 YF 813

Janice Meredith; a story of the American revolution. 1899. 22½cm Dodd \$1.50 1958/3 YF 813

The true George Washington. [10th ed.] 1903. 21cm (True ser.) Lippincott \$2 1959/3 E 923

Ford lectures delivered in the University of Oxford. 1900-1. Firth, C. H. Cromwell's army. 1901. Plummer, Charles. Life and times of Alfred the Great.

Foregone conclusion. Howells, W. D. YF 813

Foreign classics for English readers; ed. by Mrs Oliphant.

Besant, Sir Walter. Rabelais.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE. Clare, George. A B C of the foreign exchanges. 1901. HME 332
See also Exchange.

Foreign statesmen.

Cavour. By the Contessa E. L. H. C. Martinengo-Cesaresco.

Joseph II. By J. F. Bright.

Maria Theresa. By J. F. Bright.

Mazarin. By Arthur Hassall.

Mirabeau. By P. F. Willert.

Philip Augustus. By W. H. Hutton.

Philip II of Spain. By M. A. S. Hume.

Forest. White, S. E. Y 917.1

Forest and stream library.

Davis, C. G. How to build a launch.

Frazer, P. D. Canoe cruising and camping.

Webb, F. R. Manual of the canvas canoe.

Forest lovers. Hewlett, M. H. YF 823

FOREST RESERVES. U. S. Geological survey. Annual report. Latest. Gs 557.3

See also Forests and forestry.

Forest runner. White, S. E. YF 813

Forest schoolmaster. Rosegger, P. K. YF 833

Forester, Thomas, ed. Suetonius Tranquillus, C. Lives of the twelve Cæsars; trans. of Alexander Thomson, rev. by T. Forester. 1901. E-9 878

FORESTS AND FORESTRY. Gifford, J. C. Practical forestry for beginners. 1902. R1 634

Green, S. B. Principles of American forestry. 1903. R1 634

Pinchot, Gifford. Primer of forestry. 1903. R1 634

See also Arbor day; Forest reserves; Landscape gardening; Oak; Trees.

United States.

Muir, John. Our national parks. 1901.

G89 917.87

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a report of the secretary of agriculture in relation to the forests, rivers and mountains of the southern Appalachian region. 1902. G849 634

Forge in the forest. Roberts, C. G. D. YF 813

Forgotton isles. Vuillier, Gaston. G27 914.5

Formation of vegetable mould. Darwin, C. R. ODI 595

Forney, Matthias Nace. Catechism of the locomotive. 2d ed. 1890. 21½cm Railroad gazette (Van Nostrand) \$3.50 1960/3 Tc 621.1

Forster, John. Life of Dickens; abr. and rev. by George Gissing. 1903. 22½cm Chapman (McClure) \$2 n 1961/3 ZYA 928
The life of Oliver Goldsmith. Abr. and newly ed. 1903. 17½cm (Lib. of stand. biog.) Hutchinson 1/ n 1962/3 ZYA 928

Forsyth, George Alexander. Thrilling days in army life. 1900. 19½cm Harper \$1.50 1963/4 jF834 973.7

Forsythe, Clarence. Old songs for young America. 1901. 26 x 30½cm Doubleday \$2 n 1964/3 jVv1 y784

Fortunes of Oliver Horn. Smith, F. H. YF 813

Forty-five. Dumas, Alexandre. YF 843

Forty-one years in India. Roberts, F. S. Roberts, 1st earl. F69 954

Forty-six years in the army. Schofield, J. McA. E 923

FOSSILS. *See* Paleobotany; Paleontology.

- Foster, Charles.** The story of the Bible, from Genesis to Révelation; told in simple language adapted especially to the young. [1901?] 21½cm C. Foster pub. co. \$1.75 1965/3 jCBDF y220
- Foster, Clement Le Neve.** A text-book of ore and stone mining. 4th ed., rev. and enl. by L. H. Cooke. 1901. 22cm C. Griffin & co. (Lippincott) \$10 n 1966/3 Rd 622
- Foster, E., tr.** Ranke, Leopold von. History of the popes, their church and state. 1896. DGA 282
- Foster, Frank Hugh,** *joint ed.* See Jackson, S. M., & others, *ed.*
- Foster, Horatio A.** Electrical engineer's pocket-book. 2d ed. 1902. 17½cm Van Nostrand \$5 1967/2 Rt 621.3
- Foster, John Watson.** American diplomacy in the Orient. 1903. 22½cm Houghton \$3 1968/5 Jz 327
- A century of American diplomacy. 1901. 22½cm Houghton \$3.50 1969/4 Jz 327
- Foster, Mrs Jonathan,** *tr.* Vasari, Giorgio. Lives of seventy of the most eminent painters, sculptors and architects. 1901. W1 927
- Foster, Mary H., & Cummings, M. H.** Asgard stories; tales from Norse mythology. [1901] 19cm Silver 36 cts n 1970/5 jYL y293
- Foster, Sir Michael.** A text book of physiology. Rev. and abr. from the author's text book of physiology in five volumes; with an appendix on the chemical basis of the animal body, by A. S. Lea. 1896. 23½cm Macmillan \$5 n 1971/3 QD 612
- Foster, Robert Frederick.** Bridge manual; a complete system of instruction in the game. 1900. 17½cm Brentano \$1.25 1972/2 Vo 795
- Complete Hoyle; an encyclopedia of all the indoor games played at the present day. [1897] 19cm Stokes bds. \$1.25; cl. \$2 1973/3 VM 793
- Foster, Robert Verrell.** A sketch of the history of the Cumberland Presbyterian church. (*In* The American church history series. New York, 1893-97. 21cm v. 11 (1894) p. [257]-309) 1973a/2 Dd83 285
- Fothergill, Jessie.** The first violin. [1894?] 18½cm Burt \$1 1974/2 YF 823
- Probation. [189-?] 19cm Fenno 75 cts 1975/2 YF 823
- Fouard, Constant,** *abbé.* Saint Paul and his missions; tr. by G. F. X. Griffith. 1894. 19½cm Longmans \$2 1976/3 DA 270
- Foul play. Reade, Charles. YF 823
- Foulke, Elizabeth E.** Braided straws. 1898. 19½ x 16cm Silver 40 cts 1977/2 jYF y813
- Twilight stories. 1895. 19x15½cm Silver 30 cts n 1978/2 jYF y813
- Foundations of belief. Balfour, A. J. B 239
- Foundations of England. Ramsay, *of Bamff, Sir* J. H., *10th bart.* F451 942.01
- FOUNDRY PRACTICE. Sharp, John. Modern foundry practice. 1900. Tl 671
- Fountain, Paul.** The great mountains and forests of South America. 1902. 23cm Longmans \$4 1979/3 G98 918
- Four American naval heroes. Beebe, M. B. jUN10 y923
- Four American patriots. Burton, A. H. jE'9 923
- Four American pioneers. Perry, F. M., & Beebe, Katherine. jE'9 y923
- Four American poets. Cody, Sherwin. jZYP y928
- Four famous American writers. Cody, Sherwin. jZY y928
- Four feathers. Mason, A. E. W. YF 823
- Four-footed Americans and their kin. Wright, Mrs M. O. jO y599
- Four Georges. Thackeray, W. M. YF 823
- Four great Americans. Baldwin, James. jE'9 y923
- Four great Americans series: biographical stories of great Americans for young Americans; ed. by James Baldwin.
- Beebe, M. B. Four American naval heroes.
- Burton, A. H. Four American patriots.
- Cody, Sherwin. Four American poets.
- Cody, Sherwin. Four famous American writers.
- Perry, F. M., & Beebe, Katherine. Four American pioneers.
- Winship, A. E. Great American educators.
- Four-handed folk. Miller, Mrs H. M. jPg y599
- Four Macnicols. Black, William. jYF y823
- Four on a farm. Smith, Mrs M. P. W. jYF y813
- Four years of novel reading. Moulton, R. G., *ed.* ZRQF 028
- Fournier, August.** Napoleon the First, a biography; tr. by M. B. Corwin and A. D. Bissell; ed. by E. G. Bourne. 1903. 20cm Holt \$2 n 1980/5 E 923

- Fourteen to one. Phelps, E. S. YF 813
 Fowl. *See* Poultry. YF 823
- Fowler, Alfred.** Géometrical astronomy and astronomical instruments. (*In* Clerke, A. M. Astronomy. 1898) LR 520
- Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft,** "*Mrs* A. L. Felkin." Concerning Isabel Carnaby. 1900. 19½cm Appleton \$1 1981/3 YF 823
 The Farringdons. 1900. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50 1982/2 YF 823
- Fowler, Harold North.** A history of ancient Greek literature. 1902. 19½cm (Twentieth cent. text-bks. Classical sect.) Appleton \$1.40 n 1983/2 Zv32 880
- Fowler, Nathaniel Clark.** Building business; an illustrated manual for aggressive business men. 1893. 23 x 18cm Trade co. (Publicity pub. co.) \$1.50; lea. \$2 1984/3 HKA 659
- Fowler, William Warde.** The city-state of the Greeks and Romans. 1895. 18½cm (Macmillan's man.) Macmillan \$1 n 1985/4 JB 342
 Julius Caesar, and the foundation of the Roman imperial system. 1892. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50 1986/2 F35 923
- Fox, Caroline.** Memories of old friends, ed. by H. N. Pym. 1882. 20cm Lippincott \$1.50 1987/3 E 920.7
- Fox, Charles James, 1749–1806.** Trevelyan, Sir G. O. Early history of Charles James Fox. 1904. F4562 923
- Fox, George.** Journal; abr. by P. L. Parker. 1903. 19½cm (Isbister's standard abridgments) Isbister 3/6 n 1988/2 E 922
 Hodgkin, Thomas. George Fox. 1896. E 922
- Fox, John, jr.** Blue-grass and rhododendron; outdoors in old Kentucky. 1901. 21cm Scribner \$1.75 n 1989/3 Ff883 917.69
 Crittenden; a Kentucky story of love and war. 1900. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25 1990/3 YF 813
 The little shepherd of Kingdom Come. 1903. 20cm Scribner \$1.50 1991/3 YF 813
- Fox, William, & Thomas, C. W.** A practical course in mechanical drawing. 1899. 20½cm Van Nostrand \$1.25 1992/3 TAA 744
- Foxwell, Herbert Somerton, ed.** Menger, Anton. Right to the whole produce of labour. 1899. JH 335
- Fragments of science. Tyndall, John. LA 504
- FRAM (Ship)** Nansen, Fridtjof. Farthest north; being the record of a voyage of exploration of the ship "Fram." 1898. G14 919.8
- Framley parsonage. Trollope, Anthony. YF 823
- FRANCE.** *See also* Brittany; Chartres; Corsica; Falaise; Languedoc; Loire River; Mentone; Normandy; Provence; Pyrenees; Rhone River and Valley; Riviera; Rouen; Seine River; Touraine.
- Art.*
- See Art, French.*
- Biography.*
- Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., *baron*. Women of the Valois court. 1893. E39 923
- Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., *baron*. Women of Versailles; the court of Louis xiv. 1893.
- Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., *baron*. Women of Versailles; the court of Louis xv. 1893. E39 923
- Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., *baron*. Women of Versailles; last years of Louis xv. 1893. E39 923
- Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Portraits of celebrated women. 1895. E'9 920.7
- Sichel, E. H. Women and men of the French renaissance. 1902. E39 920
- Church history.*
- Sloane, W. M. French revolution and religious reform. 1901. F393 944
- See also* Huguenots.
- Civilization.*
- Taine, H. A. Ancient régime. 1896. F3928 944
- Taine, H. A. Modern régime. 1890–94. 2 v. F3944 944
- Description & travel.*
- Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Northern France. 1899. Gb39 914.4
- Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Southern France, including Corsica. 1902. Gb39 914.4
- Hare, A. J. C. North-eastern France. 1890. G39 914.4
- Hare, A. J. C. North-western France. 1904. G39 914.4
- Hare, A. J. C. South-eastern France. 1890. G39 914.4
- Hare, A. J. C. South-western France. 1890. G39 914.4
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Passages from the French and Italian note-books. 1899. G36 914.5
- James, Henry. Little tour in France. 1900. G39 914.4
- Johnson, Clifton. Along French byways. 1900. G39 914.4

FRANCE. *Description & travel*—Continued.

- Larned, W. C. Churches and castles of mediæval France. 1895. G39 914.4
 Molloy, J. L. Our autumn holiday on French rivers. 1874. G39 914.4
 Stevenson, R. L. Inland voyage. 1903. G39 914.4
 Stevenson, R. L. Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes. 1903. G39c 914.4
 Taine, H. A. Journeys through France. 1897. G39 914.4
 Wood, C. W. In the valley of the Rhone. 1900. G39 914.4
 Young, Arthur. Travels in France. 1890. G39 914.4

See also Cathedrals.

History.

- Adams, G. B. Growth of the French nation. 1896. F39 944
 Bonner, John. Child's history of France. 1893. jF39 y944
 Creighton, Mrs L. von G. First history of France. 1901. F39 944
 Duruy, Victor. History of France. 1896. 2 v. F39 944
 Froissart, Jean. Boy's Froissart. 1879. jF04 y940
 Froissart, Jean. Stories from Froissart, by Henry Newbolt. 1899. jF04 y940
 Grant, A. J. French monarchy. 1900. 2 v. F391699 944
 Guizot, F. P. G. History of France from the earliest times to the year 1789. 1872-76. 5 v. F39 944
 Guizot, F. P. G. History of France from 1789 to 1848. 1880-83. 3 v. F39 944
 Guizot, F. P. G. Outlines of the history of France from the earliest times to the outbreak of the revolution. [190-?] F39 944
 Hassall, Arthur. French people. 1901. F39 944
 Hassall, Arthur. Louis xiv and the zenith of the French monarchy. 1895. F39 923
 Hassall, Arthur. Mazarin. 1903. F39 923
 Hopkins, Tighe. Man in the iron mask. 1901. F392 944
 Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., *baron*. Women of the Valois court. 1893. E39 923
 Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., *baron*. Women of Versailles; the court of Louis xiv. 1893. E39 923

FRANCE. *History*—Continued.

- Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., *baron*. Women of Versailles; the court of Louis xv. 1893. E39 923
 Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., *baron*. Women of Versailles; last years of Louis xv. 1893. E39 923
 Kitchin, G. W. History of France. 1881-85. 3 v. F39 944
 Lacombe, Paul. Growth of a people. 1883. F39 944
 Mackinnon, James. Growth and decline of the French monarchy. 1902. F39 944
 MacLehose, S. H. Last days of the French monarchy. 1901. F3928 944
 Morris, Charles. Historical tales. 1893. jF39 y944
 Oliphant, Mrs M. O. W. Jeanne d'Arc. 1896. F39 923
 Perkins, J. B. France under Louis xv. 1897. 2 v. F3926 944
 Perkins, J. B. France under Mazarin. 1886. 2 v. F3924 944
 Perkins, J. B. France under the regency. 1892. F3924 944
 Perkins, J. B. Richelieu and the growth of French power. 1900. F39 923
 Saint-Simon, L. de R., *duc de*. Memoirs. 1901. 4 v. F39 923
 Scott, Sir Walter, *bart*. Tales from French history. [190-?] y944 F39
 See also Chartres; Edict of Nantes; Franks; Froissart, Jean; Henri iv; Huguenots in France; Louis ix, *Saint*; Louis xiv; Philippe ii Auguste; Richelieu; Rouen; Savoy, House of; Touraine.

History. Fiction.

- Doyle, Sir A. C. Refugees. 1893. YF 823
 Dumas, Alexandre. La dame de Monsoreau. 1893. YF 843
 Dumas, Alexandre. The forty-five. 1893. YF 843
 Dumas, Alexandre. Marguerite de Valois. 1899. YF 843
 Dumas, Alexandre. Memoirs of a physician. 1901. 3 v. YF 843
 Dumas, Alexandre. Three musketeers. 1893. YF 843
 Dumas, Alexandre. Twenty years after. 1893. YF 843
 Dumas, Alexandre. Vicomte de Bragelonne. 1901. 6 v. YF 843
 Gautier, Théophile. Captain Fracasse. 1897. YF 843

FRANCE. *History. Fiction—Continued.*

- Runkle, Bertha. *Helmet of Navarre.* 1901.
YF 813
Weyman, S. J. *Gentleman of France.* 1895.
YF 823
Weyman, S. J. *House of the wolf.* 1894.
YF 823
Yonge, C. M. *The little duke, Richard the
Fearless.* 1903. YF y823

History. Revolution.

- Biré, Edmond. *Diary of a citizen of Paris
during 'the terror'.* 1896. 2 v. F393 944
Carlyle, Thomas. *French revolution.* 1896.
3 v. Y 944
Gardiner, Mrs B. M. C. *French revolution
1789-1795.* 1902. F393 944
Holst, H. E. von. *French revolution tested
by Mirabeau's career.* 1894. 2 v.
F393 944
Lowell, E. J. *Eve of the French revolution.
1900.* F393 944
Mathews, Shailer. *French revolution.* 1901.
F393 944
Michelet, Jules. *Historical view of the
French revolution.* 1902. F393 944
Mignet, F. A. A. *History of the French
revolution from 1789 to 1814.* 1902.
F393 944

- Sloane, W. M. *French revolution and reli-
gious reform.* 1901. F393 944
Stephens, H. M. *History of the French revo-
lution.* v. 1-2. 1902- F393 944
Taine, H. A. *French revolution.* 1878-85.
3 v. F393 944
Thiers, L. A. *History of the French revolu-
tion.* 1897. 4 v. F393 944
See also Danton; Encyclopedists; Marat; Marie
Antoinette; Mirabeau; Robespierre; Roland
de la Platière, Marie Jeanne (Phlipon)

History. Revolution. Fiction.

- Balzac, Honoré de. *The Chouans.* Brittany
in 1799. 1893. YF 843
Dickens, Charles. *Tale of two cities.* 1898.
YF 823
Dumas, Alexandre. *Chevalier de Maison-
Rouge.* 1894. YF 843
Eckmann, Émile, & Chatrian, Alexandre.
Madame Thérèse; or, The volunteers of '92.
1898. YF 843
Gras, Félix. *The Reds of the Midi.* 1899.
YF 849
Gras, Félix. *The terror.* 1899. YF 849
Hugo, V. M., *comte.* *Ninety-three.* 1888.
2 v. YF 843
Mitchell, S. W. *Adventures of François.* 1898.
YF 813

FRANCE. *History. 1789-1900.*

- Coubertin, Pierre de, *baron.* *Evolution of
France under the third republic.* 1897.
F3952 944
Hugo, V. M., *comte.* *History of a crime.* 1888.
2 v. F3949 944
Lebon, André. *Modern France, 1789-1895.*
1898. F39 944
Mahan, A. T. *Influence of sea power upon
the French revolution and empire.* 1898.
2 v. F393 944
Rose, J. H. *Revolutionary and Napoleonic
era.* 1898. F07 940
See also Franco-German war, 1870-1871; Na-
poléon I.

History. 1789-1900. Fiction.

- Brooks, E. S. *Boy of the first empire.* 1895.
jYF y813
Chambers, R. W. *Red republic.* 1895.
YF 813
Eckmann, Émile, & Chatrian, Alexandre.
Blockade of Phalsburg. 1898. YF 843
Lever, C. J. *Tom Burke of "Ours."* 1901.
2 v. YF 823

*Literature.**See* French literature.*Politics & government.*

- Bodley, J. E. C. *France.* 1898. 2 v.
Ju39 342
Coubertin, Pierre de, *baron.* *Evolution of
France under the third republic.* 1897.
F3952 944
Goodnow, F. J. *Comparative administrative
law.* 1903. 2 v. in 1. Jv 350
Mackinnon, James. *Growth and decline of
the French monarchy.* 1902. F39 944
Taine, H. A. *Ancient régime.* 1896.
F3928 944
Taine, H. A. *Modern régime.* 1890-94. 2 v.
F3944 944

Social life & customs.

- Brownell, W. C. *French traits.* 1889.
G39 914.4
Lynch, Hannah. *French life in town and
country.* 1901. G39 914.4
Taine, H. A. *Ancient régime.* 1896.
F3928 944
Taine, H. A. *Modern régime.* 1890-94. 2 v.
F3944 944
Theuriet, André. *Rustic life in France.*
1896. G39 914.4
See also National characteristics, French.
France, *Stories of.* *See* *Stories by English
authors.* 1896. YF 823
FRANCESCO D'ASSISI, *Saint, 1182-1226.* Herkless,
John. *Francis and Dominic, and the mendi-
cant orders.* 1901. DM 271

FRANCESCO D'ASSISI, *Saint*—Continued.

Le Monnier, Léon, *abbé*. History of S. Francis of Assisi. 1894. E 922

Sabatier, Paul. Life of St Francis of Assisi. 1894. E 922

See also Assisi.

FRANCIS OF ASSISI, *Saint*. *See* Francesco d'Assisi, *Saint*.

Francis, Joseph Greene. A book of cheerful cats and other animated animals. 1903. 17 x 23½cm Century \$1 1993/3

jY y741

Francke, Kuno. Glimpses of modern German culture. 1898. 18cm Dodd \$1.25 1994/3 Zy47 830

A history of German literature as determined by social forces; being the 4th ed. of the author's Social forces in German literature. 1901. 22cm Holt \$2.50 n 1995/3

Zy47 830

Francis, Susan M., ed. Lockhart, J. G. Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Scott. 1902. ZYA 928

FRANCO-GERMAN WAR, 1870-1871. Bismarck-Schönhausen, O. E. L., *fürst* von. Letters to his wife, from the seat of war. 1903. E 923

Moltke, H. K. B., *graf* von. Franco-German war. 1901. F47 943

Washburne, E. B. Recollections of a minister to France. 1887. 2 v. F3952 944

Fiction.

Chambers, R. W. Maids of Paradise. 1903. YF 813

Margueritte, Paul, & Victor. The disaster. 1898. YF 843

François the waif. Sand, George, *pseud.*

YF 843

Franconia stories. Abbott, Jacob. jYF y813

Frankenstein. Shelley, Mrs M. W. G.

YF 823

Frankland, Mrs Grace C. (Toynbee) Bacteria in daily life. 1903. 19½cm Longmans \$1.75 n 1996/2 QH 616

joint author. See Frankland, P. F.

Frankland, Percy Faraday, & Mrs G. C. T. Pasteur. 1898. 19cm (Century sci. ser.) Cassell (Macmillan) \$1.25 1997/3

E 925

Franklin, Benjamin. Autobiography. [1896] 18cm (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 75 cts 1998/1 E 923

Life, written by himself; ed. by John Bigelow. 4th ed. 1902. 3 v. 20cm Lippincott \$4.50 1999/2 E 923

Franklin, Benjamin—Continued.

Baldwin, James. Four great Americans. 1897. jE-9 y923

Brooks, E. S. True story of Benjamin Franklin. 1898. jE y923

Morse, J. T., *jr.* Benjamin Franklin. 1889. E 923

Franklin, William Suddards, joint author. *See* Nichols, E. L.

FRANKS. Sergeant, Lewis. The Franks. 1898. F3912 944

Fraser, Alexander Campbell, ed. Berkeley, George. Works. 1901. Bd 192

Fraser, Mrs Hugh. Letters from Japan. 1899. 2 v. 24cm Macmillan \$7.50 2000/3 G67 915.2

Fraser, Mrs Mary (Crawford) *See* Fraser, Mrs Hugh.

Frazer, James George. Pausanias, and other Greek sketches. 1900. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.50 2001/3 G32 888

Frazer, Mrs Lilly (Grove) Dancing, by Mrs Lilly Grove and other writers. 1895. 19½cm (Badminton lib.) Longmans \$2.50. 2002/2 Vs 793

Frazer, Perry D. Canoe cruising and camping. [1897] 17½cm (Forest & stream lib.) Forest & stream \$1 2003/2 VDA 796

Frazer, Robert Watson. British India. 1897. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50 2004/2 F69 954

Frederic, Harold. In the valley. 1890. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25 2005/2 YF 813

FREDERICKSBURG, BATTLE OF, 1862. Palfrey, F. W. Antietam and Fredericksburg. 1882. F834 973.7

Frederiksen, Niels Christian. Finland; its public and private economy. 1902. 21cm E. Arnold (Longmans) \$2 2006/2

G54 914.7

Free-hand drawing. Cross, A. K. Wo 741

Free-hand lettering. Wilson, V. T. WOn 745

FREE SCHOOLS. *See* Public schools.

Free to serve. Rayner, Emma. YF 813

FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION. Bastable, C. F. Commerce of nations. 1899. Hk 337

Bastiat, Frédéric. Sophisms of protection. 1877. Hv 337

George, Henry. Protection or free trade. 1897. Hv 337

Patten, S. N. Economic basis of protection. 1890. Hv 337

Sumner, W. G. Protectionism. 1888. Hv 337

See also Tariff; also Cobden, Richard.

- Freeborough, E., & Ranken, C. E.** Chess openings ancient and modern, revised and corrected. [1903?] 21cm New Amsterdam \$2 n 2007/3 VN 794
- FREEDOM.** See Liberty; Slavery.
- Freedom of faith.** Munger, T. T. Cz 252
- Freedom triumphant.** Coffin, C. C. jF834 y973.7
- Freeman, Edward Augustus.** The growth of the English constitution from the earliest times. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.75 2008/3 Jt45 342
- The historical geography of Europe. 3d ed., ed. by J. B. Bury. 1903. 1 v. & atlas. 23cm Longmans \$4 n, Atlas \$2 n 2009/4 G30 911
- Old English history for children. 1869. 17½cm Macmillan \$1.50 2010/3 jF4513 y942.01
- A short history of the Norman conquest of England. 3d ed. 1901. 17½cm (Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon 60 cts 2011/2 F452 942.02
- Some impressions of the United States. 1883. 19½cm Holt \$1.50 2012/4 G83 917.3
- The story of Sicily, Phœnician, Greek, and Roman. 1892. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50 2013/2 F36sr1 945
- Studies of travel. Italy. [1893] 16cm Putnam 75 cts 2014/2 G36 914.5
- William the Conqueror. 1894. 19½cm (Twelve Eng. statesmen) Macmillan 75 cts 2015/2 E 923
- ed.* Historic towns.
- ed.* Hunt, William. History of Italy. [190-?] F36 945
- Stephens, W. R. W. Life and letters of Edward A. Freeman. 1895. 2 v. ZYA 928
- Freeman, Mrs Mary Eleanor (Wilkins)** See Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.
- Freeman's historical course for schools.** Hunt, William. History of Italy.
- Freiligrath-Kroeker, Frau Käthe.** Germany. [Authorized ed.] 1897. 16cm (Hist. for young readers) Appleton 60 cts 2016/2 jF47 943
- Freitag, Joseph Kendall.** Architectural engineering. With especial reference to high building construction, including many examples of prominent office buildings. 2d ed. 1901. 23½cm Wiley \$3.50 2017/3 Wf 721
- The fireproofing of steel buildings. 1899. 23½cm Wiley \$2.50 2018/2 S 693
- French, Alice.** See Thanet, Octave, *pseud.*
- French, Allen.** The junior cup. 1902. 20cm Century \$1.20 n 2019/2 jYf y813
- Sir Marrok; a tale of the days of King Arthur. 1902. 19cm (St Nicholas bks.) Century \$1 n 2020/2 jYf y813
- French, George Hazen.** The butterflies of the eastern United States. New ed. 1900. 19½cm Lippincott \$2 2021/2 Or 595
- French, Lillie Hamilton.** Homes and their decoration. 1903. 22cm Dodd \$3 n 2022/3 Wsh 645
- FRENCH ACADEMY.** See Académie française, Paris.
- French and English.** Hamerton, P. G. G39 914.4
- FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763.** See U. S. History. *French and Indian war, 1755-1763.*
- French art, classic and contemporary.** Brownell, W. C. W39 759
- FRENCH ARTISTS.** See Artists, French.
- FRENCH AUTHORS.** See Authors, French.
- FRENCH FICTION.** Doumic, René. Contemporary French novelists. 1899. Zy39 928
- Bibliography.*
- Cornu, Mme Sophie, & Beer, William. List of French fiction. 1898. Zx39 016.8
- Collections.*
- Round table of the representative French Catholic novelists. 1899. Yf 843
- French impressionists.** Maclair, Camille. Wp1 927
- FRENCH LANGUAGE.**
- Dictionaries.*
- Hatzfeld, Adolphe. Dictionnaire général de la langue française. 1895-1900. 2 v. X39D 443
- Dictionaries. English.*
- Smith, Léon, & others. International English and French dictionary. 1896. 2 v. X39D 443
- Grammar.*
- Bevier, Louis, jr. French grammar. 1896. X39G 448
- Darmesteter, Arsène. Historical French grammar. 1899. X39G 445
- Grandgent, C. H. Essentials of French grammar. 1900. X39G 445
- Poole, W. M., & Becker, Michel. Commercial French. 1903. 2 v. X39G 448
- Whitney, W. D. Practical French grammar. 1886. X39G 448
- Pronunciation.*
- Michaelis, Hermann. Dictionnaire phonétique de la langue française. 1897. X39F 441

FRENCH LANGUAGE. *Readers & exercises.*

Poole, W. M. Commercial French. 1903.
2 v. X39g 448

French life in town and country. Lynch, Hannah.
G39 914.4

FRENCH LITERATURE. Brunetière, Ferdinand. Es-
says in French literature. 1898.

Zr39 840
Brunetière, Ferdinand. Manual of the his-
tory of French literature. 1898.

Zr39 840
Dowden, Edward. History of French litera-
ture. 1897.

Zr39 840
Fisher, Mary. Group of French critics. 1897.

Zr39 928
James, Henry. French poets and novelists.
1893.

Zr39 840
Martin, B. E. Stones of Paris in history and
letters. 2 v. 1899.

G39p 914.4
Pellissier, Georges. Literary movement in
France during the nineteenth century. 1897.

Zr39 840
Saintsbury, G. E. B. Short history of French
literature. 1901.

Zr39 840
Wells, B. W. Modern French literature.
1896.

Zr39 840
See also Académie française, Paris; French
fiction; French poetry; Précieuses; Ram-
bouillet, Hôtel de; *also* Class list, 840-849.

FRENCH MUSICIANS. *See* Musicians, French.FRENCH PAINTERS. *See* Painters, French.

French people. Hassall, Arthur. F39 944

FRENCH POETRY. *Collections.*

Carrington, Henry, ed. & tr. Anthology of
French poetry. 1900.

Y39p 841
French poets and novelists. James, Henry.

Zr39 840
French revolution and religious reform. Sloane,
W. M.

F393 944
French traits. Brownell, W. C.

G39 914.4
French war and the revolution. Sloane, W. M.

F832 973.3
Frere, Walter Howard, ed. Procter, Francis.
New history of the Book of common prayer.
1902.

Cu 264
Fresenius, Karl Remigius. Manual of qualita-
tive chemical analysis; tr. by H. L. Wells.
New ed. 1897. 23½cm Wiley \$3

2023/3 Loc 544
Quantitative chemical analysis; translation of
the 6th German ed., by A. I. Cohn. 1904.

2 v. 23½cm Wiley \$12.50 2024/3
Loc 545
FRESH WATER FAUNA. Stokes, A. C. Aquatic mi-
croscopy for beginners. 1896.

MB 592
FRESH WATER FLORA. Stokes, A. C. Aquatic mi-
croscopy for beginners. 1896.

MB 592
FRET CUTTING. *See* Wood-carving.

Freund, Wilhelm. *See* Andrews, E. A. Har-
per's Latin dictionary; founded on the trans.
of Freund's Latin-German lexicon. [189-?]
X35d 473

Frewer, Ellen Elizabeth, tr. Schweinfurth,
G. A. Heart of Africa. 1873. G742 916.6

Frey, Albert Romer. Sobriquets and nick-
names. [190-?] 20cm Houghton \$2
2025/5 Xdc 014

FRIARS. *See* Monastic orders.

Fridthjof's saga. Tegnér, Esaias. Y52 839

FRIEDRICH II, DER GROSSE, king of Prussia, 1712-
1786. Caryle, Thomas. History of Fried-
rich II. of Prussia. 1900. 8 v. Y 923

Loigman, F. W. Frederick the Great and the
seven years' war. 1898.

F47 943
Friend, Harvey M. Fictitious dealings in farm
products. (*In* U. S. Industrial commission.
Report on agriculture and on taxation in
various states. 1901)

He 336
Friend Fritz. Erckmann, Émile, & Chatrian,
Alexandre.

Yf 843

Friend of Caesar. Davis, W. S. Yf 813

Friend Olivia. Barr, Mrs A. E. H. Yf 813

Friendly visiting among the poor. Richmond,
M. E.

Ic 331

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. Thomas, A. C., & R. H.
History of the Society of Friends in Amer-
ica. (*In* The American church history
series. New York, 1893-97. 21cm v. 12
(1894) p. 163-308)

Dd83 289
FRIENDSHIP. Black, Hugh. Friendship. 1903.

Bn 177

Friendship of books. Maurice, F. D. Y 824

Friendship's garland. Arnold, Matthew.

Y 824

Frigate's namesake. Abbot, A. B. jYf y813

Frisswell, James Hain, ed. Bayard series.

Frith, Henry, joint author. *See* Kingston, W.
H. G.

tr. Daudet, Alphonse. Tartarin on the Alps.
1896.

Yf 843
Frizzell, Joseph Palmer. Water power. An
outline of the development and application
of the energy of flowing water. 3d ed.
1903. 23½cm Wiley \$5 2026/3

SLx 621

Froebel, Friedrich Wilhelm August. The
education of man; tr. by W. N. Hailmann.
1903. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Ap-
pleton \$1.50 2027/3

Ik 372

Froebel, Friedrich Wilhelm August—Cont'd.

The songs and music of Mother play. Prepared and arranged by S. E. Blow. 1895. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton \$1.50 2028/4 Is 372

Blow, S. E. Letters to a mother on the philosophy of Froebel. 1899. Is 372

Blow, S. E. Symbolic education; a commentary on Froebel's "Mother play." 1894. Is 372

Bowen, H. C. Froebel and education by self-activity. 1893. Ik 923

Hughes, J. L. Froebel's educational laws for all teachers. 1897. Is 372

Marenholtz-Bülow, B. M., *baronin von*. Reminiscences of Friedrich Froebel. 1877. E 923

See also Kindergarten.

Froissart, Jean. The boy's Froissart; ed. by Sidney Lanier. 1879. 21cm Scribner \$2 2029/6 jF04 y940

Chronicles; tr. by John Bourchier, lord Berners, ed. by G. C. Macaulay. [Globe ed.] 1899. 20cm Macmillan \$1.25 2030/5 F04 940

Stories from Froissart, by Henry Newbolt. 1899. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 2031/5 jF04 y940

From Cairo to the Soudan frontier. Traill, H. D. G71 916.2

From Cromwell to Wellington. Wilkinson, Spencer, *ed.* F45 923

From Fort Henry to Corinth. Force, M. F. F834 973.7

From Grieg to Brahms. Mason, D. G. VVA 927

From Homer to Theocritus. Capps, Edward. Zv32 880

From kingdom to colony. Devereux, Mary. YF 813

From Manassas to Appomattox. Longstreet, James. F834 973.7

From many lands. Holbrook, Florence, & Hall, M. F. jXN y820

From Ponkapog to Pesth. Aldrich, T. B. G30 914

From sea to sea. Kipling, Rudyard. G60 915

From the earth to the moon. Verne, Jules. YF 843

From the easy chair. Curtis, G. W. Y 814

From the forecabin to the cabin. Samuels, Samuel. E 926

From the Greeks to Darwin. Osborn, H. F. Mw 575

From the memoirs of a minister of France. Weyman, S. J. YF 823

Fromentin, Eugène. The old masters of Belgium and Holland; tr. by Mrs. M. C. Robbins. 1882. 21 x 17cm Osgood (Houghton) \$3 2032/5 WP46 759

Front yard. Woolson, C. F. YF 813

FRONTENAC, LOUIS DE BUADE, comte DE, 1620-1698. Parkman, Francis. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. 1903. F816 971

FRONTIER LIFE. Austin, Mrs M. H. Land of little rain. 1903. G941 917.9

Parkman, Francis. Oregon trail. 1903. G93 917.8

Remington, Frederic. Pony tracks. 1895. G93 917.8

See also Country life; Outdoor life.

Frost, Arthur Burdett, illus. Harris, J. C. Chronicles of Aunt Minervy Ann. 1899. YF 813

illus. Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus and his friends. 1892. jYK 398

illus. Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings. 1903. jYK 398

Frost, Henry Frederic. Schubert. [189-?] 19cm (Great musicians) Low (Scribner) \$1 2033/2 VVAA 927

Frost, Mary D., tr. Doumic, René. Contemporary French novelists. 1899. Zy39 928

Frost, William Henry. The Wagner story book; firelight tales of the great music dramas. 1894. 19cm Scribner \$1.50 2034/3 jYL y782

Frothingham, Arthur Lincoln *joint author.* *See* Marquand, Allan.

Frothingham, Ellen, tr. Lessing, G. E. Laocoon. 1904. W47 701

Frothingham, Jessie Peabody. Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. 1902. 19½cm Scribner \$1.20 n 2035/4 UN10 923

Frothingham, Octavius Brooks. Transcendentalism in New England. 1903. 20½cm Amer. Unit. ass'n \$1 2036/2 BFT 141

Frothingham, Richard. The rise of the republic of the United States. 8th ed. 1902. 23cm Little \$3.50 2037/4 F832 342

Froude, James Anthony. Cæsar. [1879?] 19cm Scribner \$1.50 2038/2 F35 923

The English in the West Indies; or, The bow of Ulysses. 1900. 20cm Scribner \$1.50 2039/5 G97 917.29

English seamen in the sixteenth century. 1895. 21cm Scribner \$1.50 2040/4 UN4549 942.05

Froude, James Anthony—Continued.

- History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the death of Elizabeth. 1899. 12 v. 20cm
Scribner \$18 2041/2 F4544 942.05
- Life and letters of Erasmus. Lectures delivered at Oxford 1893-4. 1894. 21½cm
Scribner \$2.50 2042/2 E 922
- Short studies on great subjects. First[-fourth] series. 1900-01. 4 v. 20cm Scribner
\$1.50 ea 2043/2 Y 824
- Thomas Carlyle; a history of his life in London, 1834-1881. 1884. 2 v. 23cm Longmans (Scribner) \$2.50 2044/2

ZYA 928

- Thomas Carlyle; a history of the first forty years of his life, 1795-1835. [Amer. ed.] 1882. 2 v. in 1. 19½cm Scribner \$2.50 2045/2 E 928

ed. Carlyle, Mrs J. B. W. Letters and memorials. 1883. ZYA 928

ed. Carlyle, Thomas. Reminiscences. 1881. E 928

- FRUIT.** Waugh, F. A. Fruit harvesting, storing, marketing. 1901. RHF 634

- FRUIT CULTURE.** Bailey, L. H. The principles of fruit-growing. 1897. RHF 634

- Card, F. W. Bush-fruits. 1898. RHF 634
- Lanier, Sidney. Florida. 1876. G872 917.59

- Thomas, J. J. The American fruit culturist. 1903. RHF 634

See also Agriculture; Gardening.

- FUEL.** Poole, Herman. Calorific power of fuels. 1900. Rs 662

See also Coal.

- Fuller, Andrew S.** The nut culturist. 1896. 19cm Judd \$1.50 2046/2 RHF 634

- Fuller, Anna.** A literary courtship under the auspices of Pike's Peak. 1893. 15½cm Putnam \$1.25 2047/2 YF 813

- One of the Pilgrims; a bank story. 1898. 19cm Putnam \$1.25 2048/2 YF 813

- Pratt portraits; sketches in a New England suburb. 1892. 18½cm Putnam \$1.50 2049/2 YF 813

- A Venetian June. 1896. 15½cm Putnam \$1.25 2050/2 YF 813

- Fuller, John.** Art of coppersmithing. 1894. 25cm Williams \$3 2051/2 TL 671

- FULLER, MARGARET.** See Ossoli, Sarah Margaret (Fuller) marchesa d'.

- Fuller Maitland, John Alexander.** See Maitland, John Alexander Fuller.

- Fulton, John, ed.** Ten epochs of church history.

- FULTON, ROBERT, 1765-1815.** Sparks, Jared, ed. American biography. 1902. E83 920
- Thurston, R. H. Robert Fulton: his life and its results. 1891. E 926

FUNDS. See Finance.

- Funds and their uses. Cleveland, F. A. HR 332

- FUNGI.** Underwood, L. M. Moulds, mildews, and mushrooms. 1899. ND 589
- See also Bacteriology; Mushrooms.

- Funk, Isaac Kaufman, ed.** Standard dictionary of the English language. 1903. XD 423

- FUR SEALS.** Elliott, H. W. Our Arctic province, Alaska and the Seal Islands. 1886. G945 917.98

- FUR TRADE.** Chittenden, H. M. American fur trade of the far West. 1902. 3 v. F89 338

- Irving, Washington. Astoria. 1897. 2 v. Y 917.8

- Irving, Washington. Fur traders of the Columbia River and the Rocky Mountains. 1903. G942 917.8

- Willson, Beckles. The Great company (1667-1871) 1900. F82 382

- FURNACES.** Snow, W. G. Furnace heating. 1900. SJ 697

See also Heating.

- Furness, Horace Howard, ed.** Shakespeare, William. New variorum edition of Shakespeare. 1877-1903. Y'S 822

- Furness, Horace Howard, jr., ed.** Shakespeare, William. New variorum edition of Shakespeare. 1877-1903. Y'S 822

- FURNITURE.** Morse, F. C. Furniture of the olden time. 1902. Ww 749

See also Cabinet work; House decoration; Wood-carving.

- Fustel de Coulanges, Numa Denis.** The ancient city: a study on the religion, laws, and institutions of Greece and Rome; tr. by Willard Small. 10th ed. 1901. 20½cm Lee \$2 2052/6 FF3I 342

- Future of the American negro. Washington, B. T. IZN 325

- Fyfe, Herbert C.** Submarine warfare, past, present, and future; with a chapter on "The probable future of submarine boat construction" by Sir E. J. Reed. 2d ed. 1903. 22½cm Richards (Dutton) \$3 n 2053/3 Uuy 623

- Fyffe, Charles Alan.** A history of modern Europe, 1792-1878. Pop. ed. 1896. 20cm Holt \$2.75 n 2054/2 F04 940

- Fyles, Franklin.** The theatre and its people. 1900. 19cm Doubleday \$1.25
2055/3 VT 792
- Gabriel Conroy. Harte, Bret. YF 813
- Gaevernitz, Gerhart von Schulze-** See Schulze-Gaevernitz, Gerhart von.
- GAINSBOROUGH, THOMAS, 1727-1788.** Gower, Lord R. C. Sutherland. Thomas Gainsborough. 1903. WA 927
- Gairdner, James.** Henry the Seventh. 1889. 18½cm (Twelve Eng. statesmen) Macmillan 75 cts 2056/2 F4545 923
- History of the life and reign of Richard the Third, to which is added the story of Perkin Warbeck. Rev. ed. 1898. 19½cm Camb. univ. (Macmillan) \$2.25 n
2057/4 F4538 923
- The houses of Lancaster and York, with the conquest and loss of France. 1900. 16cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans \$1
2058/3 F4534 942.04
- GALILEI, GALILEO, 1564-1642.** Fahie, J. J. Galileo, his life and work. 1903. E 925
- GALLATIN, ALBERT, 1761-1849.** Stevens, J. A. Albert Gallatin. [190-?] E 923
- Gallegher. Davis, R. H. YF 813
- Gallinaceous game birds of North America. Elliot, D. G. PE 598
- Gallus. Becker, W. A. FR35 913.37
- Galton, Francis.** Natural inheritance. 1889. 23cm Macmillan \$2 2059/3 Mw 575
- GALVANISM.** See Electricity.
- GALVANOPLASTY.** See Electrometallurgy.
- GAMES.** Champlin, J. D., & Bostwick, A. E. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports. 1899. jV-5 y790
- Foster, R. F. Complete Hoyle. 1897. VM 793
- Games book for boys and girls. 1897. jV y790
- Hale, L. P. Fagots for the fireside. 1894. VM 793
- Lewis, A. J., ed. Card and table games; ed. by Professor Hoffmann [*pseud.*] 1903. VM 793
- Lucas, E. V., & Elizabeth. What shall we do now? A book of suggestions for children's games and employments. 1904. jV y790
- Mott, Mrs Hamilton, ed. Home games and parties. 1898. VL 793
- Newell, W. W. Games and songs of American children. 1903. jVL 793
- Pratt, C. S. Stick-and-pea plays. 1899. jVPV 793
- GAMES—Continued.**
- White, Mary. Book of games. 1902. VM 793
- See also Amusements; Billiards; Bridge whist; Cards; Chess; Football; Golf; Kindergarten; Play; Sports; Tennis; Toys; Whist.
- The games book for boys and girls. [1897] 23½ x 18½cm Dutton 5/ 2060/2 jV y790
- Gannett, Henry.** The United States. 1898. 20cm (Stanford's compend. of geog.) Stanford (Lippincott) \$5.50 n 2061/2 G81 917.3
- See U. S. Census office. 12th census, 1900. Abstract of the twelfth census [prepared by S. N. D. North, W. F. Willcox, and Henry Gannett] 1902. HB 317
- Ganong, William Francis.** The teaching botanist. 1899. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.10 n 2062/2 N 580
- Ganot, Adolphe.** Elementary treatise on physics, experimental and applied; tr. by E. Atkinson. 16th ed., edited by A. W. Reinold. 1902. 21½cm Longmans \$2.50 2063/4 LH 530
- GARBAGE.** Goodrich, W. F. Economic disposal of towns' refuse. 1901. SK 628
- Garden behind the moon. Pyle, Howard. jYF y813
- Garden-craft series; by L. H. Bailey.
Garden-making.
Plant-breeding.
- The garden of a commuter's wife. 1901. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50 2064/2 YF 818
- Garden of simples. Flint, M. B. Y 818
- Garden that I love. Austin, Alfred. Y 828
- GARDENING.** Ely, H. R. A woman's hardy garden. 1903. RHF 716
- Flint, M. B. Garden of simples. 1900. Y 818
- Garden of a commuter's wife. 1901. YF 818
- Warner, C. D. My summer in a garden. 1898. Y 817
- See also Agriculture; Botany; Flowers; Forests and forestry; Fruit culture; Greenhouses; Landscape gardening; Trees; Vegetable gardening.
- Gardening for profit. Henderson, Peter. RH 635
- Gardiner, Mrs Bertha Meriton (Cordery)** The French revolution, 1789-1795. 1902. 16cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans \$1 2065/2 F393 944
- Gardiner, Charles Fox.** The care of the consumptive. 1900. 18cm Putnam \$1.25 2066/2 QP 616

- Gardiner, Fanny Hale, tr.** Sorel, Albert. *Madame de Staël*. 1891. Zv39A 928
- Gardiner, John Hays.** *See* Mother tongue, book 1[—III] 1900-02.
- Gardiner, Samuel Rawson.** The first two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution, 1603-1660. 1902. 16cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans \$1 2067/2 F455 942.06
- History of England from the accession of James I. to the outbreak of the civil war, 1603-1642. New ed. 1894-96. 10 v. 19½cm Longmans \$20 2068/2 F455 942.06
- History of the commonwealth and protectorate, 1649-1656. New ed. 1903. 4 v. 19½cm Longmans \$2 ea 2069/2 F4553 942.06
- History of the great civil war, 1642-1649. 1898-1901. 4 v. 19½cm Longmans \$9 2070/2 F4552 942.06
- Oliver Cromwell. 1901. 19½cm Longmans \$1.50 n 2071/2 F4553 923
- A student's history of England, from the earliest times to 1885. 1898. 20cm Longmans \$3 n 2072/2 F45 942
- The thirty years' war, 1618-1648. 1903. 16cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans \$1 2073/2 F47 943
- What gunpowder plot was. 1897. 19½cm Longmans \$1.50 2074/3 F455 942.06
- Reply to J. Gerard's "What was the gunpowder plot?"
- & **Mullinger, J. B.** Introduction to the study of English history. 4th ed. 1903. 20½cm Paul 7/6 n 2075/4 Zwr45 016.9
- Gardner, Alice.** The conflict of duties, and other essays. 1903. 21cm Unwin 7/6 2076/4 Ck 204
- Julian, philosopher and emperor, and the last struggle of paganism against Christianity. 1895. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50 2077/2 F35 923
- Gardner, Edmund Garratt.** The story of Florence. 1900. 17½cm (Medieval towns) Dent (Macmillan) \$1.75 2078/2 F36F 945
- Gardner, Ernest Arthur.** Ancient Athens. 1902. 23½cm Macmillan \$5 n 2079/3 Ff32A 913.38
- A handbook of Greek sculpture. 1897. 20½cm (Handbks. of archaeol. & antiq.) Macmillan \$2.50 n 2080/2 Wj127 733
- Historic Greece. (*In* Hogarth, D. G., ed. Authority and archaeology, sacred and profane. 1899) Ff 913.3
- Gardner, Percy, & Jevons, F. B.** A manual of Greek antiquities. 2d ed. 1897. 20cm Griffin \$4 n 2081/4 Ff32 913.38
- Garland, Hamlin.** The captain of the Gray-horse troop. 1902. 19½cm Harper \$1.50 2082/2 YF 813
- Hesper. 1903. 19½cm Harper \$1.50 2083/2 YF 813
- Main-travelled roads. New ed. 1899. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 2084/2 YF 813
- The trail of the goldseekers; a record of travel in prose and verse. 1899. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 2085/3 G945 917.1
- GARMENT CUTTING.** James, Miss T. M. Longmans' complete course of needlework, knitting and cutting-out. 1901. Tw 646
- See also* Dressmaking; Tailoring.
- Garnett, Mrs Constance (Black) tr.** For translations by this writer *see* Turgenev.
- Garnett, Richard.** A history of Italian literature. 1898. 19½cm (Short hist. of the lit. of the world) Appleton \$1.50 2086/2 Zv36 850
- Life of Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1888. 21½cm (Great writers) Whittaker (Scribner) \$1 2087/3 ZYA 928
- Life of Thomas Carlyle. 1887. 21½cm (Great writers) W. Scott (Scribner) \$1 2088/3 ZYA 928
- Garnier, Albert.** Scientific billiards. 1880. 17½ x 22cm Appleton \$2.50 2089/2 VMB 794
- Garnsey, Henry Edward Fowler, tr.** Sachs, Julius von. History of botany (1530-1860) 1890. N 580
- Garrett, Edmund Henry, tr.** Mérimée, Prosper. Carmen. 1896. YF 843
- GARRICK, DAVID, 1716-1779.** Knight, Joseph. David Garrick. 1894. VTG 927
- Garrison, Francis Jackson, joint author.** *See* Garrison, W. P.
- Garrison, George Pierce.** Texas; a contest of civilizations. 1903. 18½cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton \$1.10 n 2090/2 F877 976.4
- Garrison, Wendell Phillips.** Parables for school and home. 1897. 19½cm Longmans \$1.25 2091/3 jBM y170
- & **F. J.** William Lloyd Garrison. 1894. 4 v. 23½cm Houghton \$8 n 2092/4 E 923
- GARRISON, WILLIAM LLOYD, 1805-1879.** Garrison, W. P., & F. J. William Lloyd Garrison. 1894. 4 v. E 923

GARRISON, WILLIAM LLOYD—Continued.

Smith, Goldwin. The moral crusader. 1892.
E 923

Garson, John George. See Bent, J. T. Sacred city of the Ethiopians; with an appendix, On the morphological character of the Abyssinians, by J. G. Garson. 1893. G726 916.3

GAS, ILLUMINATING. Hornby, John. Text book of gas manufacture for students. 1902.
RsG 665

GAS AND OIL ENGINES. Hutton, F. R. The gas-engine. 1903. TB 621

Roberts, E. W. Gas-engine handbook. 1903.
TB 621

Roberts, E. W. On marine motors and motor launches. 1901. TB 621

Robinson, William. Gas and petroleum engines. 1902. 2 v. TB 621

See also Motors.

GASES. Hardin, W. L. Rise and development of the liquefaction of gases. 1899. LN 533

Travers, M. W. Experimental study of gases. 1901. LN 533

See also Argon.

Gaskell, Mrs Elizabeth Cleghorn (Stevenson) Cranford. 1903. 19cm Macmillan \$1.50 2093/2 YF 823

The life of Charlotte Brontë [ed.] by C. K. Shorter. 1900. 21½cm (Life and works of the sisters Brontë. Haworth ed.) Harper \$1.75. 2094/3 ZYA 928

Mary Barton and other tales. New ed. 1902. 18½cm Smith, Elder (Scribner) \$1.40 2095/2 YF 823

Gasquet, Francis Aidan. The eve of the reformation; studies in the religious life and thought of the English people. New ed. 1900. 20cm Simpkin (Putnam) \$2.75 2096/4 DD45 274.2

Gaston de Latour. Pater, W. H. YF 823

GASTRONOMY. See Cookery; Food.

Gates ajar. Phelps, E. S. YF 813

GAUL. Caesar, C. Julius. Commentaries; with the supplementary books attributed to Hirtius. [190-?] F30 878

Gautier, Théophile. Captain Fracasse; tr. by E. M. Beam. 1897. 19½cm Page \$1.25 2097/4 YF 843

Journeys in Italy; tr. by D. B. Vermilye. [1902] 21½cm Brentano \$3 n 2098/4 G36 914.5

Gay, Sydney Howard. James Madison. 1884. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton \$1.25 2099/2 E 923

joint author. See Bryant, W. C., & others.

Gaye, Selina. The great world's farm; some account of nature's crops and how they are grown. 1900. 20cm Macmillan \$1 n 2100/4 N 581

Gayley, Charles Mills, ed. The classic myths in English literature; based chiefly on Bulfinch's "Age of fable." 1893. 19cm Ginn \$1.50 2101/4 BT 291

Representative English comedies. v. 1. 1903. 20½cm Macmillan \$1.50 n 2102/2 YD 822

Other vols. in preparation.

— & **Scott, F. N.** An introduction to the methods and materials of literary criticism. 1899. 19cm Ginn \$1.25 2103/3 ZB 801

A 2d vol. to be pub. later.

Gayworthys. Whitney, Mrs A. D. T. jYF y813

GAZETTEERS. See Geography. Dictionaries.

GEARING. Brown & Sharpe manufacturing co, Providence, R. I. Practical treatise on gearing. 1902. TB 621

Geddie, John. Romantic Edinburgh. 1900. 19½cm Sands (Dutton) \$2.50 2104/3 G43E 914.1

Gee, William Winson Haldane, joint author. See Wrapson, J. P.
tr. Rosenberg, E. Electrical engineering. 1903. Rt 621.3

Geffroy, Gustave. See Holme, Charles, ed. Corot and Millet; with critical essays by Gustave Geffroy & Arsène Alexandre. 1903. WA 927

Geiger, Ludwig, ed. Goethe, J. W. von. Werke. 1883. Y47 832

Geikie, Sir Archibald. Class-book of geology. 4th ed. 1903. 18½cm (Macmillan's man.) Macmillan \$1.10 n 2105/2 Mc 550

The scenery of Scotland viewed in connection with its physical geology. 3d ed. 1901. 21cm Macmillan \$3.25 n 2106/4 MG43 554

Text-book of geology. 4th ed. 1903. 2 v. 23½cm Macmillan \$7.50 n 2107/2 Mc 550

Geikie, James. Earth sculpture; or, The origin of land-forms. 1902. 22cm (Progressive sci. ser.) Murray (Putnam) \$2 2108/4 MN 551

The great ice age and its relation to the antiquity of man. 3d ed. 1894. 23cm Stanford (Appleton) \$7.50 2109/3 MK 551

Geikie, John Cunningham. The Holy Land and the Bible. 1887. 2 v. 23cm Cassell (Pott) \$5 2110/4 G61 915.6
The life and words of Christ. 1902. 2 v. in 1. 24cm Appleton \$1 2111/2 Cgq 232

GENEALOGY. *United States.*

See U. S. Genealogy.

GENERATION. Morley, M. W. Life and love. 1895. Mv 591

See also Biology.

GENOA. Duffy, Bella. Tuscan republics. 1893. F36 945

Gentle reader. Crothers, S. McC. Y 814

Gentleman from Indiana. Tarkington, Booth. YF 813

Gentleman of France. Weyman, S. J. YF 823

Gentlemen's fancy dress. Holt, Ardern. WvF 391

Genung, John Franklin. The practical elements of rhetoric. 1902. 19cm Ginn \$1.25 2112/2 ZB 808

GEODESY. Gore, J. H. Geodesy. 1891. Gi 526

See also Surveying.

Geographic influences in American history. Brigham, A. P. G83 917.3

GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES. *See Names, Geographical.*
GEOGRAPHY. Dunton, Larkin, ed. Glimpses of the world. 1889. jG y910

George, H. B. Relations of geography & history. 1901. FA 910

Mill, H. R., ed. International geography. 1900. G11 910

Tarr, R. S., & McMurry, F. M. Europe and other continents. 1901. jG y910

Tarr, R. S., & McMurry, F. M. Home geography, and the earth as a whole. 1900. jG y910

Tarr, R. S., & McMurry, F. M. North America. 1900. jG81 y917

See also Arctic regions; Atlases; Discoveries (in geography); Ethnology; Explorers; Islands; Names, Geographical; Physical geography; Surveying; Tropics; Voyages and travels.

Bibliography.

Mill, H. R. Hints to teachers and students on the choice of geographical books for reference and reading. 1897. ZwG 016.9

Dictionaries.

Lippincott's gazetteer of the world. 1904. G 910

GEOGRAPHY. *History.*

Beazley, C. R. Dawn of modern geography. 1897-1901. 2 v. G4 910

Study & teaching.

King, C. F. Methods and aids in geography. 1895. G 910

Mill, H. R. Hints to teachers and students on the choice of geographical books for reference and reading. 1897. ZwG 016.9

Parker, F. W. How to study geography. 1890. G 910

Redway, J. W. New basis of geography. 1901. G 910

GEOGRAPHY, COMMERCIAL. Adams, C. C. Text-book of commercial geography. 1901. G 910

Chisholm, G. G. Handbook of commercial geography. 1903. G 910

GEOGRAPHY, HISTORICAL. Freeman, E. A. Historical geography of Europe. 1903. G30 911

Geological biology. Williams, H. S. Mq 560

Geological history of plants. Dawson, Sir J. W. Mq 561

GEOLOGY. Brigham, A. P. Text-book of geology. 1901. Mc 550

Dana J. D. Geological story briefly told. 1903. Mc 551

Dana, J. D. Manual of geology. 1895. Mc 550

Dana, J. D. Revised text-book of geology. 1897. Mc 551

Geikie, Sir Archibald. Class-book of geology. 1903. Mc 550

Geikie, Sir Archibald. Text-book of geology. 1903. 2 v. Mc 550

Huxley, T. H. Discourses biological and geological. 1897. Mv 570

Kelvin, William Thomson, 1st baron. Popular lectures and addresses. 1891-94. 3 v. La 504

Le Conte, Joseph. Elements of geology. 1903. Mc 550

Lyell, Sir Charles, 1st bart. Student's Lyell; a manual of elementary geology. 1896. Mc 550

Scott, W. B. Introduction to geology. 1897. Mc 550

Seeley, H. G. Story of the earth in past ages. 1895. Mc 550

Shaler, N. S. First book in geology. 1884. jMc 550

Shaler, N. S. Nature and man in America. 1891. Mg 573

GEOLOGY—Continued.

- Tarr, R. S. *Elementary geology.* 1897.
jMc 550
- See also* Coal; Coral reefs and islands; Creation; Earthquakes; Erosion; Evolution; Glacial epoch; Glaciers; Man; Mineralogy; Mines and mineral resources; Paleobotany; Paleontology; Physical geography; Rocks; Soils; Stone; Volcanoes.
- History.*
- Zittel, K. A., *ritter von.* *History of geology and paleontology.* 1901. Mc 550
- Study & teaching.*
- Crosby, W. O. *Common minerals and rocks.* 1903. Mc 550
- Hyatt, Alpheus. *About pebbles.* 1903. Mc 551
- Amazon Valley.*
- Agassiz, Louis, & Mrs E. C. C. *Journey in Brazil.* 1895. G99 918.1
- United States.*
- Tarr, R. S. *Economic geology of the United States.* 1894. MP 551
- U. S. *Geological survey.* *Annual report.* Latest. Gs 557.3
- GEOMETRY. Campbell, W. T. *Observational geometry.* 1899. LE 513
- Phillips, A. W., & Fisher, Irving. *Elements of geometry.* 1897-98. 2 v. LE 513
- Todhunter, Isaac. *Elements of Euclid.* 1903. LE 513
- See also* Mathematics; Perspective; Trigonometry.
- GEOMETRY, ANALYTIC. Casey, John. *Treatise on analytical geometry.* 1893. LE 513
- Lambert, P. A. *Analytic geometry.* 1897. LE 516
- George, Henry. *Our land and land policy.* 1902. 21cm Doubleday \$2.50 2113/4 Hxx 330
- Progress and poverty.* New ed. 1899. 19½cm Doubleday \$1 2114/4 Hx 335
- Protection or free trade.* 1897. 19cm Sterling (Doubleday) \$1 2115/2 Hv 337
- The science of political economy* [ed. by Henry George, jr.] 1898. 21cm Doubleday \$2.50 2116/3 Hc 330
- George, Henry, jr. *Life of Henry George, by his son.* 1900. E 923
- George, Henry, jr. *The life of Henry George.* 1900. 20½cm Doubleday \$1.50 n 2117/2 E 923
- ed.* George, Henry. *Science of political economy.* 1898. Hc 330
- George, Hereford Brooke. *The relations of geography and history.* 1901. 20cm Clarendon \$1.10 2118/4 FA 910
- GEORGE, LAKE. Parkman, Francis. *Historic handbook of the northern tour.* 1899. F81.6 973
- GEORGES, *kings of Great Britain.* McCarthy, Justin, & J. H. *History of the four Georges.* 1901. 4 v. F456 942.07
- Thackeray, W. M. *History of Henry Esmond; The four Georges.* 1902. YF 823
- Gerard, Mme Emily de Laszowski. *The land beyond the forest; facts, figures, and fancies from Transylvania.* 1888. 2 v. 21½cm Blackwood £1 5/ 2119/3 G56 914.39
- Gerard, Frances A., tr. Jókai, Mór. *Black diamonds.* 1896. YF 894
- GERARD, JOHN, 1840- *What was the gunpowder plot?* Gardiner, S. R. *What gunpowder plot was.* 1897. F455 942.06
- Reply to J. Gerard's "What was the gunpowder plot?"
- Gerhard, William Paul. *A guide to sanitary house-inspection.* 3d ed. 1902. 19cm Wiley \$1 2120/4 Sj 613
- House-drainage and sanitary plumbing.* 10th ed. 1902. 15cm (Van Nostrand's sci. ser.) Van Nostrand 50 cts 2121/4 SKD 628
- Sanitary engineering.* 1898. 19½cm New York, Pub. by the author \$1.25 2122/2 Sj 628
- Gerhardt, Karl Immanuel, ed. Leibniz, G. W., *freiherr von.* *New essays concerning human understanding.* 1896. BII 150
- Gerig, John Lawrence, joint author. *See* Edgren, A. H.
- GERM THEORY. Tyndall, John. *Essays on the floating-matter of the air.* 1902. ND 614
- See also* Bacteriology.
- GERMAN FICTION. *Collections.*
- Round table of the representative German Catholic novelists. 1902. YF 833
- GERMAN LANGUAGE. *Dictionaries.*
- Schmidt, Immanuel, & Tanger, Gustav, ed. *Dictionary of the English and German languages.* 1901. 2 v. X47D 433
- Grammar.*
- Brandt, H. C. G. *Grammar of the German language.* 1894. X47G 435
- Henry, Victor. *Short comparative grammar of English and German.* 1894. XG 425
- Whitney, W. D. *Compendious German grammar.* 1888. X47G 435

GERMAN LANGUAGE. *Orthography.*

Hempl, George. German orthography and phonology. 1897. X47F 431

Pronunciation.

Grandgent, C. H. German and English sounds. 1892. X47F 431

Hempl, George. German orthography and phonology. 1897. X47F 431

Viëtor, Wilhelm. German pronunciation: practice and theory. 1903. X47F 431

German life in town and country. Dawson, W. H. G47 914.3

GERMAN LITERATURE. Francke, Kuno. Glimpses of modern German culture. 1898.

Zv47 830

Francke, Kuno. History of German literature. 1901. Zv47 830

Robertson, J. G. History of German literature. 1902. Zv47 830

Scherer, Wilhelm. History of German literature. 1893. 2 v. Zv47 830

Wells, B. W. Modern German literature. 1901. Zv47 830

See also German poetry; Romantic school in Germany; *also* Class list, 830-838.

GERMAN MUSIC. *See* Music, German.

GERMAN MUSICIANS. *See* Musicians, German.

GERMAN PAINTING. *See* Painting, German.

GERMAN POETRY. *Collections.*

Knortz, Karl, *ed.* Representative German poems; original texts with English versions. 1885. Y47P 831

GERMAN REFORMED CHURCH. *See* Reformed church in the United States.

German romance. Carlyle, Thomas, *tr.* Y 833

German society at the close of the middle ages. Bax, E. B. F04 943

GERMANS IN THE UNITED STATES. Münsterberg, Hugo. American traits from the point of view of a German. 1901. H83 917.3

GERMANY. Schierbrand, Wolf von. Germany: the welding of a world power. 1902. G47 914.3

See also Berlin; Rhine River and Valley.

Army.

Bigelow, Poultney. Borderland of czar and kaiser. 1895. G54 914.7

Civilization.

Janssen, Johannes. History of the German people at the close of the middle ages. v. 1-4. 1896- F47 943

Description & travel.

Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Northern Germany. 1904. Gd47 914.3

GERMANY. *Description & travel*—Continued.

Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance. 1903. Gd47 914.3

Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Southern Germany. 1902. Gd47 914.3

History.

Freiligrath-Kroecker, *Frau Käthe.* Germany. 1897. jF47 943

Gould, Sabine Baring-, & Gilman, Arthur. Story of Germany. 1887. F47 943

Headlam, J. W. Bismarck and the foundation of the German empire. 1899. F47 923

Henderson, E. F. History of Germany in the middle ages. 1894. F47 943

Henderson, E. F. Short history of Germany. 1902. 2 v. F47 943

Janssen, Johannes. History of the German people at the close of the middle ages. v. 1-4. 1896- F47 943

Marx, Karl. Revolution and counter-revolution. 1896. F47 943

Morris, Charles. Historical tales; German. 1893. jF47 y943

Müller, Wilhelm. Political history of recent times, 1816-1875, with special reference to Germany. 1882. F07 940

Sastrow, Bartholomäus. Social Germany in Luther's time. 1902. F47 923

Sybel, Heinrich. Founding of the German empire by William I. 1890-98. 7 v. F47 943

See also Austria. *History*; Franco-German war, 1870-1871; Hanseatic league; Holy Roman empire; Karl v; Nuremberg; Peasants' war, 1524-1525; Prussia; Reformation. Germany; Seven years' war, 1756-1763; Thirty years' war, 1618-1648.

Literature.

See German literature.

Politics & government.

Goodnow, F. J. Comparative administrative law. 1903. 2 v. in 1. Jv 350

Whitman, Sidney. Imperial Germany. 1901. G47 914.3

Social life & customs.

Baker, R. S. Seen in Germany. 1901. G47 914.3

Bax, E. B. German society at the close of the middle ages. 1894. F04 943

Dawson, W. H. German life in town and country. 1901. G47 914.3

Fay, Amy. Music-study in Germany. 1896. Vv47 780

Sastrow, Bartholomäus. Social Germany in Luther's time. 1902. F47 923

GERMANY. *Social life & customs*—Continued.

- Whitman, Sidney. *Imperial Germany*. 1901.
G47 914.3
- Germany, Stories of. *See* Stories by English authors. 1896. YF 823
- Gerrare, Wirt. *Greater Russia*. 1903. 23cm
Macmillan \$3 n 2123/5 G65 914.7
- Gerrish, Frederic Henry, ed. *A text-book of anatomy by American authors*. 2d ed.
1902. 27cm Lea \$6.50 n 2124/7
QA 611
- Gesta Christi. Brace, C. L. Cc 261
- Gesta Romanorum; tr. by Charles Swan; rev. and cor. by Wynnard Hooper. [Rev. ed.] 1904.
19cm (Bohn's antiq. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1.50 n 2125/3 YF 879
- Getchell, Merle S. *The study of mediaeval history by the library method for high schools*.
1897. 19cm Ginn 50 cts 2126/2
ZwF 016.9
- GETTYSBURG, BATTLE OF, 1863. Doubleday, Abner. *Chancellorsville and Gettysburg*.
1882. F834 973.7
- Ghent, William James. *Our benevolent feudalism*. 1902. 19cm Macmillan \$1.25 n
2127/4 H 330
- Ghetto, Children of the. Zangwill, Israel. YF 823
- Ghetto, Dreamers of the. Zangwill, Israel. YF 823
- Giant of three wars. Barnes, James. JE y923
- Gibb, Elias John Wilkinson, joint author. *See* Poole, Stanley Lane-
- Gibbins, Henry de Beltgens. *Industry in England; historical outlines*. 1897. 23cm
Scribner \$2.50 n 2128/3 HE 330
- ed. *Social questions of to-day*.
- Gibbon, Edward. *The history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire*. 1900-04.
7 v. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1 ea n 2129/3 F35 937
- Memoirs; ed. by G. B. Hill. 1900. 19½cm
(Putnam's lib. of stand. lit.) Putnam \$1.75
2130/2 ZYA 928
- Morison, J. A. C. Gibbon. 1879. ZYA 928
- Gibbons, James, cardinal. *The ambassador of Christ*. 1896. 19cm Murphy \$1
2131/3 CX 250
- Our Christian heritage. 1889. 19½cm Murphy \$1 n 2132/3 CE 261
- See* Didon, Henri. *Jesus Christ our Saviour's person, mission, and spirit; with introd. by James, cardinal Gibbons*. 1891. CGQ 232
- Gibbs, George Fort. *Pike & cutlass; hero tales of our navy*. 1900. 20cm Lippincott
\$1.50 2133/3 UN83 973
- Gibbs, J. W. M., ed. *La Fontaine, Jean de. Fables*. 1896. Y39 841
- Gibson, Charles Dana, illus. Davis, R. H. *About Paris*. 1895. G39F 914.4
- Gibson, George Alexander. *An elementary treatise on the calculus*. 1901. 19cm Macmillan \$1.90 n 2134/2 LG 517
- Gibson, Louis Henry. *Beautiful houses; a study in house-building*. [1895] 23½cm
Crowell \$2.50 2135/3 WIS 728
- Convenient houses, with fifty plans for the housekeeper*. 1889. 23½cm Crowell \$2.50
2136/3 WIS 728
- Gibson, William Hamilton. *Blossom hosts and insect guests*. Ed. by E. E. Davie.
[1901] 20cm Newson 80 cts 2137/5
NB 581
- Camp life in the woods and the tricks of trapping and trap making*. 1881. 18cm Harper \$1 2138/4 VDB 799
- Eye spy: afield with nature among flowers and animate things*. 1897. 23cm Harper \$2.50 2139/4 jOT 595
- My studio neighbors*. 1898. 23cm Harper \$2.50 2140/3 MY 590
- Sharp eyes; a rambler's calendar of fifty-two weeks among insects, birds, and flowers*.
1892. 24cm Harper \$2.50 2141/3
MY 504
- Giddings, Franklin Henry. *The elements of sociology*. 1898. 20½cm Macmillan \$1.10 n
2142/2 H 302
- The ethics of social progress*. (*In* *Philanthropy and social progress*. 1893)
IG 361
- The principles of sociology*. 3d ed. 1896.
22½cm Macmillan \$3 n 2143/2
H 301
- Gide, Charles. *Principles of political economy*.
2d Amer. ed., re-translated by C. W. A. Veditz. 1904. 21cm Heath \$2 2144/3
HC 330
- Giffen, Sir Robert. *See* Farrer, T. H. Farrer, 1st baron. *The state in its relation to trade; with sup. chapter by Sir Robert Giffen*.
1902. HK 380
- Gifford, John Clayton. *Practical forestry for beginners in forestry, agricultural students, woodland owners, and others*. 1902.
19½cm Appleton \$1.20 n 2145/2
RI 634

- Gifford, William, tr.** Juvenalis, D. J., & others. Satires. 1901. Y35 877
- Gifford lectures.
- 1890-92. Caird, Edward. Evolution of religion. 2 v.
- 1896-97. Bruce, A. B. Providential order of the world.
- 1897-98. Bruce, A. B. Moral order of the world in ancient and modern thought. 2d ser.
- 1899-1900. Royce, Josiah. The world and the individual, 1st & 2d ser. 2 v.
- 1901-02. James, William. Varieties of religious experience.
- 1902-03. Haldane, R. B. Pathway to reality.
- Gil Blas. Lesage, A. R. YF 843
- Gilbert, Adelbert Lorenzo.** Modern business bookkeeping. 1902. 25½cm (Bowen-Merrill ser.) Bowen-Merrill co. \$1.50 n 2146/3 HKB 657
- Gilbert, Charles Benajah, ed.** Stories of heroes.
- Gilbert, Grove Karl, & Brigham, A. P.** An introduction to physical geography. 1902. 20cm (Twentieth cent. text-bks.) Appleton \$1.25 n 2147/3 jMG 551
- Gilbert, William Schwenck.** Original plays. 1st [-3d] series. 1902-04. 3 v. 17cm Chatto (Scribner) \$1.25 ea 2148/1 Y 822
- Gilded man. Bandelier, A. F. A. F937 978.9
- Gilder, Richard Watson.** Five books of song. 4th ed. 1900. 19½cm Century \$1.50 2149/2 Y 811
- Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau.** Syntax of classical Greek from Homer to Demosthenes. 1st pt. With the co-operation of C. W. E. Miller. [1900] 22½cm Amer. bk. co. \$1.50 2150/3 X31G 485
- ed. Pindarus. Olympian and Pythian odes. 1885. Y32 884
- Giles, Herbert Allen.** A history of Chinese literature. 1901. 19½cm (Short hist. of the lit. of the world) Appleton \$1.50 2151/2 ZY66 895
- Giles, Peter.** A short manual of comparative philology for classical students. 2d ed. 1901. 18½cm (Macmillan's man.) Macmillan \$3.25 n 2152/2 X11 410
- GILGIT. Knight, E. F. Where three empires meet. 1897. G69 915.4
- Gill, Theodore Nicholas, ed.** Goode, G. B. American fishes. 1903. Pb 597
- Gilliat-Smith, Ernest.** See Smith, Ernest Gilliat-
- Gilman, Arthur, joint author.** See Poole, Stanley Lane-
- joint editor. See Schaff, Philip.
- See Church, A. J. Story of Carthage, by A. J. Church, with the collaboration of Arthur Gilman. 1888. F794 939
- Gilman, Mrs Bradley.** See Gilman, Mrs Mary Rebecca (Foster)
- Gilman, Mrs Charlotte (Perkins) Stetson.** Concerning children. 1900. 19cm Small \$1.25 2153/4 Bp 173
- The home, its work and influence. 1903. 19½cm McClure \$1.50 n 2154/3 Ry 17
- Women and economics. 2d ed. 1899. 20cm Small \$1.50 2155/3 Kw 396
- Gilman, Daniel Coit.** James Monroe in his relations to the public service during half a century. 1883. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton \$1.25 2156/3 E 923
- The life of James Dwight Dana. 1899. 21½cm Harper \$2.50 2157/2 E 925
- University problems in the United States. 1898. 21½cm Century \$2 2158/3 Ix83 378
- ed. New international encyclopædia. 1902-04. AE 031
- See Tocqueville, Alexis de. Democracy in America. With introd. by D. C. Gilman. 1898. Jg 342
- Gilman, Mary Louise, & others.** Little-folk tales; a first reader. [Indiana ed. 1904] 19cm (Hawthorne readers) Globe school bk. co. 24 cts n 2159/5 jXN y820
- joint author. See Blaisdell, S. L.
- joint author. See Hall, M. F.
- Gilman, Mrs Mary Rebecca (Foster)** Saint Theresa of Avila. 1889. 17½cm (Famous women) Roberts (Little) \$1 2160/2 E 922
- Gilman, Nicholas Paine.** Conduct as a fine art. The laws of daily conduct, by N. P. Gilman. Character building, by E. P. Jackson. 1891. 2 pts. in 1 v. 20cm Houghton \$1.50 2161/4 Bm 170
- A dividend to labor; a study of employers' welfare institutions. 1899. 20cm Houghton \$1.75 2162/3 Hf 331
- Profit sharing between employer and employee; a study in the evolution of the wages system. 1896. 20cm Houghton \$1.75 2163/2 Hft 331

Gilman, Nicholas Paine—Continued.

Socialism and the American spirit. 2d ed.
1896. 20cm. Houghton \$1.50 2164/4
JH 335

Gilmore, George William, comp. See Bliss,
E. M., ed. Encyclopædia of missions. With
a complete bibliography [by S. M. Jack-
son, assisted by G. W. Gilmore] 1891.
Ds 266

Ginn, Edwin, ed. Plutarchus. Lives. Clough's
translation. 1902. jE-9 y888

GIOTTO DI BONDONE, 1266-1337. Oliphant, Mrs
M. O. W. Makers of Florence. 1897.
F36F 920

Perkins, F. M. Giotto. 1902. WA 927

GIRLS. See Children; Education; Woman; Young
women.

Societies & clubs.

Leypoldt, A. H., & Iles, George. List of books
for girls and women and their clubs. 1895.
Zx 016

Girls and women. Paine, H. E. Kwo 374

Girl's life in Virginia before the war. Burwell,
L. M. Ff863 917.55

Girl's wanderings in Hungary. Browning, H. E.
G57 914.39

Girls who became famous. Bolton, S. K.
jE-9 y920.7

Gissing, George Robert, ed. Forster, John.
Life of Dickens. 1903. ZYA 928

GLACIAL EPOCH. Bonney, T. G. Ice-work, pres-
ent and past. 1903. Mk 551

Geikie, James. Great ice age. 1894.
Mk 551

Wright, G. F. Ice age in North America.
1896. Mk 551

Wright, G. F. Man and the glacial period.
1892. Mk 551

GLACIERS. Bonney, T. G. Ice-work, present and
past. 1903. Mk 551

Russell, I. C. Glaciers of North America.
1897. Mk 551

Tyndall, John. Glaciers of the Alps. 1896.
Mk 551

See also Erosion.

Gladden, Washington. Applied Christianity:
moral aspects of social questions. [190-?] 18cm
Houghton \$1.25 2165/3
Ck 261

The Christian pastor and the working church.
1898. 21cm (Internat. theol. lib.) Scrib-
ner \$2.50 n 2166/3 Cx 250

How much is left of the old doctrines? 1899.
18cm Houghton \$1.25 2167/3
CE 230

Gladden, Washington—Continued.

Santa Claus on a lark, and other Christmas
stories. 1890. 23½cm Century \$1.25
2168/2 jYf y813

Seven puzzling Bible books; a supplement to
"Who wrote the Bible?" 1897. 18cm
Houghton \$1.25 2169/3 CBG 221

Social facts and forces: the factory, the labor
union, the corporation, the railway, the
city, the church. 1897. 19½cm Putnam
\$1.25 2170/3 H 304

Social salvation. 1902. 18cm (Lyman Beecher
lect.) Houghton \$1 n 2171/3 H 261

Tools and the man; property and industry
under the Christian law. 1893. 18cm
Houghton \$1.25 2172/4 Hc 330

Who wrote the Bible? A book for the people.
1891. 18cm Houghton \$1.25 2173/3
CBC 220.1

Gladstone, William Ewart, tr. Horatius Flac-
cus, Quintus. Odes. 1901. Y35 874

Bryce, James. William Ewart Gladstone.
1898. E 923

Morley, John. Life of William Ewart Glad-
stone. 1903. 3 v. E 923

Paul, H. W. Life of William Ewart Glad-
stone. 1901. E 923

Gladwin, William Zachary. See Zollinger,
Gulielma, pseud.

Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson. The bat-
tle-ground. 1902. 20cm Doubleday \$1.50
2174/3 Yf 813

The deliverance; a romance of the Virginia
tobacco fields. 1904. 20cm Doubleday
\$1.50 2175/2 Yf 813

The voice of the people. 1900. 20cm Double-
day \$1.50 n 2176/2 Yf 813

GLASS. Bolas, Thomas. Glass blowing and work-
ing. 1898. RqG 666

Powell, H. J. Principles of glass-making.
1883. RqG 666

See also Stained glass.

Glazebrook, Richard Tetley. James Clerk
Maxwell and modern physics. 1901. 19cm
(Century sci. ser.) Cassell (Macmillan)
\$1.25 2177/3 E 925

Gledstone, James Paterson. George White-
field, field-preacher. 2d ed. [1901] 21cm
Amer. tract soc. \$1.25 2178/2 E 922

Glimpses of China and Chinese homes. Morse,
E. S. G66 915.1

Glimpses of modern German culture. Francke,
Kuno. Zy47 830

Glimpses of the world. Dunton, Larkin, ed.
jG y910

- Glimpses of three nations. Steevens, G. W.
G30 914.31
- Glimpses of unfamiliar Japan. Hearn, Lafcadio.
G67 915.2
- GLOUCESTER CATHEDRAL. Massé, H. J. L. J. Ca-
thedral church of Gloucester. 1900.
WGI 726
- GLUE. Rideal, Samuel. Glue and glue testing.
1900. RG 668
- GOD. Fiske, John. Idea of God as affected by
modern knowledge. [19—?] BSG 211
See also Bible; Creation; Jesus Christ; My-
thology; Natural religion; Religion; The-
ism; Theology.
- God & the Bible. Arnold, Matthew.
CBC 239
- God in his world. Alden, H. M. CE 230
- GODFREY, Elizabeth, *pseud.* *See* Bedford, Jessie.
- GODKIN, Edwin Lawrence. Problems of mod-
ern democracy; political and economic es-
says. 1896. 21cm Scribner \$2 2179/5
H 304
- Reflections and comments, 1865-1895. 1895.
21cm Scribner \$2 2180/2 Y 814
- Unforeseen tendencies of democracy. 1898.
20½cm Houghton \$2 2181/4 JF 321
- God's education of man. Hyde, W. De W.
CF 230
- God's fool. Maartens, Maarten, *pseud.*
YF 839
- GODWIN, Mrs MARY WOLLSTONECRAFT, 1759-1797.
Clough, Mrs E. R. Study of Mary Woll-
stonecraft and the rights of woman. 1898.
E 920.7
- GOEPP, Philip Henry. Symphonies and their
meaning. 1st [-2d ser.] 1898-1902. 2 v.
19½-20cm Lippincott \$2 ea n 2182/2
Vv1s 785
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Werke; hrsg.
von Ludwig Geiger. Neue ausg. 1883.
10 v. 18cm G. Grote m 30 2183/3
Y47 832
- Dramatic works; tr. by Sir Walter Scott and
others. 1892. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.)
Bell (Macmillan) \$1 n 2184/4
Y47 832
- Poems; tr. by E. A. Bowring. Rev. ed. 1891.
19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Mac-
millan) \$1 n 2185/2 Y47 831
- Autobiography; tr. by John Oxenford. Rev.
ed. 1891,'84. 2 v. 19cm (Bohn's stand.
lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$2 2186/3
E 928
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von—Continued.
Faust; tr. in the original metres, by Bayard
Taylor. [1898] 2 v. 20cm Houghton
\$2.50 2187/3 Y47 832
- Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels;
tr. [by Thomas Carlyle, ed. by H. D. Traill]
1901. 2 v. 21cm (Works of Thomas
Carlyle. Centenary ed. v. 23-24) Scrib-
ner \$1.25 ea 2188/4 Y 833
- See* Eckermann, J. P. Conversations of Goethe
with Eckermann and Soret. 1892.
E 928
- Boyesen, H. H. Goethe and Schiller. 1879.
ZY47A 928
- Grimm, H. F. Life and times of Goethe.
1880. ZY47A 928
- GOING, Maud. Field, forest, and wayside flow-
ers. [1899] 20½cm Baker \$1.50 2189/4
N 582
- Gold Elsie. John, Eugenie. YF 833
- Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail. Thompson,
A. R. jG945 y917.98
- Golden age. Grahame, Kenneth. YF 823
- GOLDEN FLEECE. *See* Argonauts.
- Golden house. Warner, C. D. YF 813
- Golden numbers. Wiggin, Mrs K. D. S., & Smith,
N. A., ed. jYP y821
- Golden treasury. Palgrave, F. T., ed. YP 821
- Golden treasury of American songs and lyrics.
Knowles, F. L., ed YP 811
- Golden treasury series.
Browne, Sir Thomas. Religio medici, Letter
to a friend, &c., and Christian morals.
Byron, G. G. N. Byron, 6th baron. Poetry.
Lander, W. S. Selections.
Palgrave, F. T., ed. Children's treasury of
lyrical poetry.
Palgrave, F. T., ed. Golden treasury.
Plato. Trial and death of Socrates.
Southey, Robert. Poems.
Theocritus. Theocritus, Bion and Moschus.
Theologia germanica, ed. by Dr Pfeiffer.
Yonge, C. M. Book of golden deeds.
- Golden windows. Richards, Mrs L. E. H.
jYH 813
- GOLDSMITH, Oliver. Poems, plays, and essays.
[1884] 20½cm Crowell \$1.50 2190/1
Y 821
- The vicar of Wakefield. 1900. 19cm Mac-
millan \$1.50 2191/2 YF 823
- Dobson, Austin. Life of Oliver Goldsmith.
1888. ZYA 928
- Forster, John. Life of Oliver Goldsmith.
1903. ZYA 928

Goldsmith, Oliver—Continued.

Irving, Washington. Oliver Goldsmith; a biography. 1897. 2 v. Y. 928
Fiction.

Moore, F. F. Jessamy bride. 1898. YF 823

GOLF: Hutchinson, H. G. Golf. 1898. VK 796

Travis, W. J. Practical golf. 1901. VK 796

Golinelli, L. How to use Portland cement; tr. by S. B. Newberry [read Newbury 3d ed. 1904] 19½cm Cement & engin. n. 30 cts? 2192/3 Sc 691

Gondola days. Smith, F. H. G36v 914.5

Gonner, Edward Carter Kersey, ed. Ricardo, David. Principles of political economy and taxation. 1891. HC 330

GONZAGA, ISABELLA D'ESTE, *marchesa di Mantua*. See Isabella d'Este.

GOOD HOPE, CAPE OF. See Cape of Good Hope.

Good news of God. Kingsley, Charles. Cz 252

Goodale, George Lincoln. Concerning a few common plants. 2d ed. 1903. 16½cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath 20 cts 2193/3 NB 581

Goode, George Brown. American fishes. New ed., rev. by Theodore Gill. [1903] 24cm Estes \$3.50 n 2194/4 PB 597

Goodell, John. Water-works for small cities and towns. [1899] 23cm (Engin. rec. ser.) Engin. rec. (McGraw) \$2 2195/3 SM 628

Goodhue, William F. Municipal improvements. A manual of the methods, utility, and cost of public improvements, for the municipal officer. 3d ed. 1903. 19cm Wiley \$1.50 n 2196/4 JWP 352

Goodman, John. Mechanics applied to engineering. 1899. 19cm Longmans \$2 2197/3 TC 621

Goodnow, Frank Johnson. Comparative administrative law; an analysis of the administrative systems, national and local, of the United States, England, France, and Germany. Student's ed. 1903. 2 v. in 1. 22cm Putnam \$3 2198/8 Jv 350
Municipal home rule; a study in administration. 1895. 19cm Macmillan \$1.50 n 2199/3 Jw83 352
Municipal problems. 1897. 19cm Macmillan \$1.50 n 2200/3 Jw83 352

Goodnow, Frank Johnson—Continued.

Politics and administration; a study in government. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 n 2201/3 Jv83 350

Goodrich, W. Francis. The economic disposal of towns' refuse. 1901. 22cm (Engin. times lib.) Wiley \$3.50 2202/3 SK 628

Goodspeed, George Stephen. A history of the Babylonians and Assyrians. 1902. 19cm (Hist. ser. for Bible students) Scribner \$1.25 n 2203/3 F632 935

Goodwin, Joseph H. Improved book-keeping and business manual. 10th ed. 1889. 26cm [J. H. Goodwin] (Baker & T.) \$3 2204/2 HKB 657

Goodwin, Mrs Maud (Wilder) The colonial cavalier; or, Southern life before the revolution. 1895. 19½cm Little \$2 2205/5 Fr86 917.55

The head of a hundred in the colony of Virginia, 1622. 1900. 20cm Little \$1.50 2206/3 YF 813

White aprons; a romance of Bacon's rebellion, Virginia, 1676. 1901. 20cm Little \$1.50 2207/3 YF 813

Goodwin, William Watson. A Greek grammar. Rev. and enl. 1892. 19cm Ginn \$1.50 2208/2 X32d 485
ed. Demosthenes. On the crown. 1904. Y32 885

ed. Plutarchus. Miscellanies and essays. 1898. Y32 888

Goodyear, William Henry. A history of art, for classes, art-students, and tourists in Europe. 16th ed. [189-?] 24 cm Barnes \$2.80 n 2209/2 W1 709

Renaissance and modern art. 1894. 20cm (Chaut. reading cir. lit.) Flood (Macmillan) \$1 n 2210/3 W155 709

Roman and mediæval art. 1897. 20cm (Chaut. lit. & sci. cir.) Flood (Macmillan) \$1 n 2211/3 W1 709

GORDON, CHARLES GEORGE, 1833-1885. Butler, Sir W. F. Charles George Gordon. 1891. E 923

Gordon, Charles William. See Connor, Ralph, *pseud.*

Gordon, George Angier. The Christ of to-day. 1895. 20cm Houghton \$1.50 2212/3 CGH 232

Immortality and the new theodicy. [189-?] 18½cm (Ingersoll lect., 1896) Houghton \$1 2213/2 Bss 218

Gordon, George Angier—Continued.

- The new epoch for faith. 1901. 20cm Houghton \$1.50 2214/3 CFC 234
 Ultimate conceptions of faith. 1903. 20cm Houghton \$1.30 n 2215/3 Cf 230

Gordon, Henry Laing. Sir James Young Simpson and chloroform. 1897. 19½cm (Masters of med.) Longmans \$1.25 2216/3 E 926

Gordon, John Brown. Reminiscences of the civil war. 1903. 22½cm Scribner \$3 n 2217/3 F8341 973.7

Gordon, Lina Duff. The story of Assisi. 1900. 17½cm (Mediaeval towns) Dent (Macmillan) \$1.50 2218/2 F36A 945

Gordon, Lucie (Austin) lady Duff. Letters from Egypt; rev. ed. with memoir by Janet Ross. 1902. 21cm McClure \$2.50 n 2219/3 G71 916.2

Gordon, Mrs Maria Matilda (Ogilvie) tr. Zittel, K. A., ritter von. History of geology and palæontology. 1901. Mc 550

Gordon-Cumming, Constance Frederica. See Cumming, Constance Frederica Gordon-

Gordy, John Pancoast. Political history of the United States, with special reference to the growth of political parties. v. 1-2. 2d ed. 1903. 19½cm Holt v. 1-2 \$1.75 ea n 2220/3 Ju83 973

Vol. 3 & 4 in preparation.

Gordy, Wilbur Fisk. American leaders and heroes; a preliminary text-book in United States history. 1901. 19½cm Scribner 60 cts n 2221/3 F83 y973

A history of the United States, for schools. New ed. 1899. 21cm Scribner \$1 n 2222/2 F83 973

— & Twitchell, W. I. A pathfinder in American history for the use of teachers, normal schools, and more mature pupils. 1893. 2 pts. in 1 v. 19½cm Lee \$1.20 n 2223/4 F83'2 016.9

Gore, Charles, bp. of Worcester, ed. Romanes, G. J. Thoughts on religion. 1897. Bs 204

Gore, James Howard. Geodesy. 1891. 18cm (Riverside sci. ser.) Houghton \$1.25 2224/2 G1 526

Gore, John Ellard. The sidereal heavens. (In Clerke, A. M. Astronomy. 1898) LR 520

Gore-Booth, Sir Henry William. See Booth, Sir Henry William Gore-

Gorham, George Congdon. Life and public services of Edwin M. Stanton. 1899. 2 v. 24½cm Houghton \$6 2225/2 E 923

Gospel for a world of sin. Van Dyke, H. J. CF 230

Gospel for an age of doubt. Van Dyke, H. J. CE 204

Gospel of wealth. Carnegie, Andrew. H 304

Gospel stories. Tolstoi, L. N., *graf.* YF 891

Goss, Warren Lee. Jack Alden; a story of adventures in the Virginia campaigns, '61-'65. [1895] 19cm Crowell \$1.50 2226/3 jYf y813

Jed; a boy's adventures in the army of '61-'65. [1889] 18½cm Crowell \$1.50 2227/3 jYf y813

Goss, William Freeman Myrick. Bench work in wood. 1902. 19cm Ginn 70 cts 2228/3 jSh 694

Gosse, Edmund William. Gray. 1887. 17½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75 cts 2229/2 ZYA 928

A history of eighteenth century literature (1660-1780) 1893. 19cm Macmillan \$1 n 2230/2 Zy 820

Northern studies. 1890. 17½cm (Scott lib.) W. Scott 1/ 2231/3 Zr48 839

ed. Short histories of the literatures of the world.

Gothenburg system of liquor traffic. U. S. Bureau of labor. ICIL 178

GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE. See Architecture, Gothic. Gothrs. Bradley, Henry. Story of the Goths. 1888. F533 943

Gould, Edward Sherman, ed. Alison, Sir Archibald, *bart.* Era of Napoleon. 1895. F07 940

Gould, Elgin Balston Lovell. See U. S. Bureau of labor. Gothenburg system of liquor traffic. Prepared by E. R. L. Gould. 1893. ICIL 178

See also U. S. Bureau of labor. Housing of the working people. Prepared by E. R. L. Gould. 1895. Hfz 331

Gould, George Milbry. The student's medical dictionary. 11th ed. 1900. 21½cm Blackiston \$2.50 2232/2 Q'5 610

Gould, Sabine Baring- Curious myths of the middle ages. 1901. 19½cm Longmans \$1.25 2233/3 YL 398

In troubadour-land. A ramble in Provence and Languedoc. 1891. 23½cm Allen 12/6 2234/4 G39 914.4

— & Gilman, Arthur. The story of Germany; with the collaboration of Arthur Gilman. 1887. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50. 2235/3 F47 943

- GOUNOD, CHARLES FRANÇOIS, 1818-1893. *Bovet, M. A. de. Charles Gounod.* 1891. VVA 927
- GOVERNMENT. *See* Political science.
- Government in state and nation. James, J. A., & Sanford, A. H. Jt83 342
- GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP. Lloyd, H. D. *Newest England, notes of a democratic traveller in New Zealand.* 1903. Hc 919.3
- Governments and parties in continental Europe. Lowell, A. L. Jt30 342
- Gower, Lord Ronald Charles Sutherland. Sir David Wilkie. 1902. 20½cm (Great masters) Bell (Macmillan) \$1.75 2236/2 WA 927
- Thomas Gainsborough. 1903. 20½cm (British art. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) \$3 2237/2 WA 927
- GRAECO-TURKISH WAR. *See* Greco-Turkish war.
- Graham, James, joint author. *See* Hooper, Frederick.
- Graham, Robert Gallnigad Bontine Cunningham. *See* Pérez Triana, S. *Down the Orinoco in a canoe, with an introd. by R. B. C. Graham.* 1902. G984 918.7
- Graham, William. *Socialism, new and old.* 1901. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton \$1.75 2238/2 JH 335
- Grahame, Kenneth. *Dream days.* [1902] 21cm Lane \$2.50 n 2239/2 YF 823
- The golden age.* 1900. 20cm Lane \$2.50 2240/2 YF 823
- GRAMMAR. For the grammar of any language see name of the language, *e. g.* English language. *Grammar.*
- Grammar of ornament. Jones, Owen. Ws 745
- GRANADA (Kingdom) *History.* Irving, Washington. *Conquest of Granada.* 1897. 2 v. Y 946
- Grand opera in America. Lahee, H. C. Vv10 782
- Grandfather's chair. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. jF844 y974.4
- Grandgent, Charles Hall. *The essentials of French grammar.* 1900. 18½cm (Heath's mod. lang. ser.) Heath \$1 2241/2 X39G 445
- German and English sounds.* 1892. 19cm (Internat. mod. lang. ser.) Ginn 50 cts 2242/2 X47F 431
- Italian grammar.* 1903. 19cm (Heath's mod. lang. ser.) Heath 80 cts 2243/2 X36G 458
- Grandissimes. Cable, G. W. YF 813
- Granny's wonderful chair. Browne, Frances. jYF y823
- Grant Allen's historical guides. Allen, Grant. *Cities of Belgium.* Allen, Grant. *Florence.* Allen, Grant. *Paris.* Allen, Grant. *Venice.* Williamson, G. C. *Cities of northern Italy.*
- Grant, Arthur James. *The French monarchy (1483-1789)* 1900. 2 v. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Cambridge univ. (Macmillan) \$2.25 n 2244/2 F391699 944
- Grant, Charles. *Stories of Naples and the Camorra.* 1896. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.75 2245/4 YF 823
- Grant, Robert. *The bachelor's Christmas, and other stories.* 1895. 19cm Scribner \$1.50 2246/2 YF 813
- Jack Hall; or, *The school days of an American boy.* 1903. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25 2247/2 jYF y813
- Jack in the bush; or, *A summer on a salmon river.* 1893. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25 2248/2 jYF y813
- Search light letters.* 1899. 20cm Scribner \$1.50 2249/2 Y 814
- Grant, Ulysses Simpson, pres. U. S. *Personal memoirs.* [2d ed.] 1895. 2 v. 23½cm Century \$5 2250/1 E 923
- Brooks, E. S. *True story of U. S. Grant.* 1897. jE y923
- Burton, A. H. *Four American patriots.* 1898. jE'9 923
- Church, W. C. *Ulysses S. Grant.* 1897. E 923
- Porter, Horace. *Campaigning with Grant.* 1897. F834 973.7
- Wister, Owen. *Ulysses S. Grant.* 1900. E 923
- GRAPHIC ARTS. *See* Art; Drawing; Engraving; Painting.
- Graphic arts. Hamerton, P. G. WN 740
- Graphical calculus. Barker, A. H. LG 517
- Gras, Félix. *The Reds of the Midi; an episode of the French revolution; tr. by C. A. Janvier.* 6th ed. 1899. 17½cm Appleton \$1.50 2251/4 YF 849
- The terror; a romance of the French revolution, tr. by C. A. Janvier.* 1899. 17½cm Appleton \$1.50 2252/4 YF 849
- GRASSES. Beal, W. J. *Grasses of North America.* 1887-96. 2 v. RGH 633
- Knobel, Edward. *Grasses, sedges, and rushes of the northern United States.* 1899. NB 584
- See also* Feeding stuffs; Forage plants.

- GRATTAN, HENRY, 1746-1820. Lecky, W. E. H. Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. 1903. 2 v. F42 923
- Graves, Charles Larcom. The life and letters of Sir George Grove. 1903. 23cm Macmillan \$4 n 2253/2 VVA 927
- Gray, Asa. Darwiniana: essays and reviews pertaining to Darwinism. 1876. 20½cm Appleton \$2 2254/3 Mw 575
- Field, forest, and garden botany. Rev. ed. [188-?] 21cm Amer. bk. co. \$1.44 2255/3 N 580
- Manual of the botany of the northern United States. 6th ed. Rev. by Sereno Watson and J. M. Coulter. 1890. 21cm Ivison (Amer. bk. co.) \$1.62 2256/4 Nc 581.9
- Gray, Edward, ed. Velázquez de la Cadena, Mariano, comp. New pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. 1900-02. X40D 463
- Gray, George Zabriskie. The children's crusade; an episode of the thirteenth century. 1898. 19cm Houghton \$1.50 2257/2 F05 940
- Gray, Henry. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. Ed. by T. P. Pick and Robert Howden. Rev. Amer. ed. 1901. 26½cm Lea \$5.50 n; col. illus. \$6.25 n 2258/4 QA 611
- Gray, Thomas. Letters, including the correspondence of Gray and Mason; ed. by D. C. Tovey. v.1. 1900. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1 n 2259/3 ZYA 928
- Vol. 2 in preparation.
- Poetical works, English and Latin; ed. by John Bradshaw. 1903. 18cm (Aldine ed.) Bell (Macmillan) 75 cts n 2260/2 Y 821
- Gosse, E. W. Gray. 1887. ZYA 928
- Johnson, Samuel. Six chief lives from Johnson's "Lives of the poets." 1892. Zy 928
- Gray days and gold in England and Scotland. Winter, William. G449 914.2
- Gray roses. Harland, Henry. YF 813
- Graysons. Eggleston, Edward. YF 813
- Great American educators. Winship, A. E. E83 923
- Great American industries. Rocheleau, W. F. jR y670
- Great astronomers. Ball, Sir R. S. E-9 925
- Great Boer war. Doyle, Sir A. C. F74 968
- Great Britain. Board of trade. Statistical abstract for the principal and other foreign countries. Latest. 24½cm 1/6 2261/2 Hb 310
- Statistical abstract for the several colonial and other possessions of the United Kingdom. Latest. 24½cm 9d 2262/2 Hb 310
- Statistical abstract for the United Kingdom. Latest. 24½cm 1/ 2263/2 Hb 314
- GREAT BRITAIN. Escott, T. H. S. England; its people, polity, and pursuits. [1879?] 2 v. G45 914.2
- Mackinder, H. J. Britain and the British seas. 1902. M6449 914.2
- Antiquities.*
- Barnard, F. P., ed. Companion to English history (middle ages) 1902. Fr45 914.2
- Windle, B. C. A. Life in early Britain. 1897. Fr45 913.4
- Army. Biography.*
- Wilkinson, Spenser, ed. From Cromwell to Wellington: twelve soldiers. 1899. F45 923
- Biography.*
- Bryce, James. Studies in contemporary biography. 1903. E-9 920
- Dictionary of national biography. 1885-1901. 66 v. E45 920
- Dictionary of national biography. Index and epitome. 1903. E45 920
- McCarthy, Justin. British political portraits. 1903. E-9 923
- McCarthy, Justin. Portraits of the sixties. 1903. Zy 920
- Strickland, Agnes. Lives of the queens of England. 1893-99. 6 v. E45 923
- Who's who. Latest vol. E45 920
- Civilization.*
- Buckle, H. T. History of civilization in England. 1897. 2 v. FE45 901
- Traill, H. D., & Mann, J. S., ed. Social England. v. 1-4. 1901- F45 942
- Colonies.*
- Dilke, Sir C. W., bart. Problems of Greater Britain. 1890. JR 325
- Egerton, H. E. Origin & growth of the English colonies. 1903. JR 325
- Greswell, W. H. P. Growth and administration of the British colonies. 1898. JR 325
- Seeley, Sir J. R. Expansion of England. 1900. JR 942
- See also Burma; Imperialism; India. History; New Zealand; Sierra Leone; Trinidad.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Colonies. Administration.*

- Crooke, William. North-Western Provinces of India. 1897. G69 915.4
 Froude, J. A. English in the West Indies. 1900. G97 917.29

Colonies. Statistics.

- Great Britain. *Board of trade.* Statistical abstract for the several colonial and other possessions of the United Kingdom. Latest. HB 310

Commerce.

- Cunningham, William. Growth of English industry and commerce. 1896-1903. 3 v. HE45 330

See also Merchant marine.

Constitution.

- Anson, Sir W. R., 3d bart. Law and custom of the constitution. 1897, '96. 2 v. JT45 342
 Bagehot, Walter. English constitution. 1903. JT45 342
 Courtney, L. H. Working constitution of the United Kingdom. 1901. JT45 342
 Freeman, E. A. Growth of the English constitution from the earliest times. 1898. JT45 342
 Hallam, Henry. Constitutional history of England, from the accession of Henry VII. to the death of George II. 1897. 2 v. JT45 342
 Macy, Jesse. English constitution. 1903. JT45 342
 May, T. E., baron Farnborough. Constitutional history of England since the accession of George the Third, 1760-1860. 1896. 3 v. JT45 342
 Medley, D. J. Student's manual of English constitutional history. 1898. JT45 342
 Stubbs, William. Constitutional history of England in its origin and development. 1896-97. 3 v. JT45 342

See also Cabinet system.

Description & travel.

- Baedeker, Karl, pub. Great Britain. 1901. GD449 914.2
 Winter, William. Gray days and gold in England and Scotland. 1896. G449 914.2
 See also England; Ireland; Scotland; Wales; also names of cities, counties, etc. in Great Britain and Ireland.

Economic conditions.

- Ashley, W. J., ed. British industries. 1903. HE 338
 Cheyney, E. P. Introduction to the industrial and social history of England. 1901. HC 330

GREAT BRITAIN. *Economic conditions—Continued.*

- Cunningham, William, & McArthur, E. A. Outlines of English industrial history. 1902. HC 330
 Gibbins, H. de B. Industry in England; historical outlines. 1897. HE 330
 Rogers, J. E. T. Six centuries of work and wages. 1884. HF 331
 Toynbee, Arnold. Lectures on the industrial revolution of the 18th century in England. 1896. HE 330

Ethnology.

See Ethnology. *Great Britain.*

Folk-lore.

See Folk-lore. *Great Britain.*

Foreign relations.

- Seeley, Sir J. R. Growth of British policy. 1895. 2 v. F45 942.06
Foreign relations. United States.
 Adams, C. F., jr. Lee at Appomattox, and other papers. 1902. F834 973
 See also Washington, Treaty of, 1871.

History.

- Bright, J. F. History of England. 1904. 5 v. F45 942
 Burns, J. J. Story of the English kings according to Shakespeare. 1900. jY'S4 y822
 Church, A. J. Stories from English history. [190-?] jF45 y942
 Dickens, Charles. Child's history of England. 1898. jF45 y942
 Gardiner, S. R. Student's history of England. 1898. F45 942
 Gardiner, S. R., & Mullinger, J. B. Introduction to the study of English history. 1903. Zwr45 016.9
 Green, J. R. History of the English people. 1900-03. 4 v. F45 942
 Green, J. R. Short history of the English people. [190-?] F45 942
 Guerber, H. A. Story of the English. 1898. jF45 y942
 Larned, J. N. History of England. 1900. F45 942
 Lingard, John. History of England. Abridged. 1903. F45 942
 Morris, Charles. Historical tales. 1893. jF45 y942
 Patten, S. N. Development of English thought; a study in the economic interpretation of history. 1899. Fd 901
 Paul, H. W. History of modern England. v. 1-2. 1904- F45 942.08
 Seeley, Sir J. R. Growth of British policy. 1895. 2 v. F45 942.06

GREAT BRITAIN. *History*—Continued.

Smith, Goldwin. The United Kingdom.
1899. 2 v. F45 942
Tappan, E. M. England's story. 1901.
jF45 y942

Warner, B. E. English history in Shake-
speare's plays. 1894. Y'S5 822

History. Atlases.

Reich, Emil. New student's atlas of English
history. 1903. Gz45 911

History. Bibliography.

Gardiner, S. R., & Mullinger, J. B. Introduc-
tion to the study of English history. 1903.
ZwF45 016.9

History. Dictionaries.

Low, S. J. M., & Pulling, F. S., ed. Dictionary
of English history. 1897. F45.5 942

History. Sources.

Kendall, E. K., ed. Source-book of English
history. 1900. F45 942

History. Early period to 1066.

Conybeare, J. W. E. Roman Britain. 1903.
F4512 942.01

Freeman, E. A. Old English history for chil-
dren. 1869. jF4513 y942.01

Ramsay, of Bamff, Sir J. H., 10th bart. Foun-
dations of England. 1898. 2 v. F451 942.01

Rhys, John. Celtic Britain. 1884.
F451 942.01

See also Alfred the Great.

History. Early period to 1066. Fiction.

Kingsley, Charles. Hereward, the last of the
English. 1883. YF 823

Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron.
Harold, the last of the Saxon kings. 1896.
2 v. YF 823

History. Medieval period, 1066-1485.

Bateson, Mary. Mediæval England. 1904.
F452 942.02

Freeman, E. A. Short history of the Norman
conquest. 1901. F452 942.02

Froissart, Jean. Boy's Froissart. 1879.
jF04 y940

Froissart, Jean. Stories from Froissart. 1899.
jF04 y940

Gairdner, James. History of the life and
reign of Richard the Third. 1898.
F4538 923

Gairdner, James. Houses of Lancaster and
York. 1900. F4534 942.04

Johnson, A. H. Normans in Europe. 1877.
F04 940

Oman, C. W. C. Warwick, the kingmaker.
1891. E 923

GREAT BRITAIN. *History. Medieval period*—Con.

Ramsay, of Bamff, Sir J. H., 10th bart. An-
gevin empire, or the three reigns of Henry
II, Richard I, and John (1154-1216) 1903.
F4525 942.03

Ramsay, of Bamff, Sir J. H., 10th bart. Foun-
dations of England (B. C. 55-A. D. 1154)
1898. 2 v. F451 942.01

Ramsay, of Bamff, Sir J. H., 10th bart. Lan-
caster and York (1399-1485) 1892. 2 v.
F4534 942.04

Stubbs, William. Early Plantagenets. 1901.
F4525 942.03

Trevelyan, G. M. England in the age of
Wycliffe. 1900. F4533 942.03

See also Edward I; Henry V; John, king of
England; William the Conqueror.

History. Medieval period, 1066-1485. Fiction.

Church, A. J. Chantry priest of Barnet; a
tale of the two roses. [1884?] YF 823

Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron.
Last of the barons. 1893. 2 v. YF 823

Pyle, Howard. Men of iron. 1904.
jYF y813

Stevenson, R. L. Black arrow; a tale of the
two roses. 1888. YF 823

Yonge, C. M. Lances of Lynwood. 1902.
jYF y823

History. 16th century.

Corbett, J. S. Drake and the Tudor navy.
1899. 2 v. UN 942.05

Corbett, J. S. Successors of Drake. 1900.
UN4544 942.05

Creighton, Mandell, bp. of London. Age of
Elizabeth. 1899. F07 942.05

Froude, J. A. English seamen in the six-
teenth century. 1895. UN4549 942.05

Froude, J. A. History of England from the
fall of Wolsey to the death of Elizabeth.
1899. 12 v. F4544 942.05

Moberly, C. E. Early Tudors, Henry VII:
Henry VIII. 1887. F4544 942.05

See also Elizabeth, queen of England.

History. 16th century. Fiction.

Ainsworth, W. H. Windsor castle. 1903.
YF 823

Kingsley, Charles. Westward ho! 1882.
YF 823

Major, Charles. When knighthood was in
flower. 1899. YF 813

History. 17th century.

Firth, C. H. Cromwell's army. 1902.
F455 355

GREAT BRITAIN. *History. 17th century—Cont'd.*

Firth, C. H. Oliver Cromwell and the rule of the Puritans in England. 1900.

F4553 923

Gardiner, S. R. First two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution, 1603-1660. 1902.

F455 942.06

Gardiner, S. R. History of England, 1603-1642. 1894-96. 10 v. F455 942.06

Gardiner, S. R. History of the commonwealth and protectorate, 1649-1656. 1903. 4 v.

F4553 924.06

Gardiner, S. R. History of the great civil war, 1642-1649. 1898-1901. 4 v. F4552 942.06

Hosmer, J. K. Life of young Sir Henry Vane. 1888. E 923

Macaulay, T. B. Macaulay, 1st baron. Works. 1897. 8 v. Y 824

Pepys, Samuel. Diary and correspondence. 1889-97. 4 v. E 923

See also Cromwell, Oliver; Gunpowder plot, 1605.

History. 17th century. Fiction.

Besant, Sir Walter. For faith and freedom. 1889. YF 823

Couch, A. T. Quiller- Splendid spur. 1898. YF 823

Dix, B. M. Hugh Gwyeth. 1899. YF 813

Doyle, Sir A. C. Micah Clarke. 1894. YF 823

Lyall, Edna, *pseud.* In the golden days. 1900. YF 823

Macdonald, George. St George and St Michael. [189-?] YF 823

Paterson, A. H. Cromwell's own. 1899. YF 823

History. 18th century.

Ashton, John. Social life in the reign of Queen Anne. 1882. 2 v. F45 914.2

Green, W. D. William Pitt, earl of Chatham. 1901. E 923

Innes, A. D. Britain and her rivals in the eighteenth century. 1895. F456 942.07

Lecky, W. E. H. History of England in the eighteenth century. 1892-93. 7 v. F456 942.07

McCarthy, Justin. History of the four Georges. 1901. 4 v. F456 942.07

McCarthy, Justin. Reign of Queen Anne. 1902. 2 v. F4557 942.06

Morris, E. E. Age of Anne. 1877. F07 942.06

Morris, E. E. Early Hanoverians. 1899. F07 940

GREAT BRITAIN. *History. 18th century—Cont'd.*

Trevelyan, Sir G. O. Early history of Charles James Fox. 1904. F4562 923

See also Walpole, Horace, 4th earl of Orford.

History. 18th century. Fiction.

Thackeray, W. M. History of Henry Esmond. 1902. YF 823

History. 19th century.

McCarthy, Justin. Epoch of reform. 1882. F07 942.07

McCarthy, Justin. History of our own times. 1901. 3 v. F4566 942.08

McCarthy, Justin. Portraits of the sixties. 1903. Zy 920

McCarthy, Justin. Story of the people of England in the nineteenth century. 1899. 2 v. F4599 942.08

See also Victoria, queen of Great Britain.

History, Military.

Firth, C. H. Cromwell's army. 1902. F455 355

Wilkinson, Spenser, *ed.* From Cromwell to Wellington: twelve soldiers. 1899. F45 923

History, Naval.

Corbett, J. S. Successors of Drake. 1900. UN4544 942.05

Froude, J. A. English seamen in the sixteenth century. 1895. UN4549 942.05

See also Nelson, Horatio Nelson, viscount.

Industries.

Ashley, W. J., *ed.* British industries. 1903. HE 338

Cheyney, E. P. Introduction to the industrial and social history of England. 1901. Hc 330

Cunningham, William, & McArthur, E. A. Outlines of English industrial history. 1902. Hc 330

Gibbins, H. de B. Industry in England; historical outlines. 1897. HE 330

Navy. Biography.

Fitchett, W. H. Nelson and his captains. 1902. UN10 923

Navy. History.

Corbett, J. S. Drake and the Tudor navy. 1899. 2 v. UN 942.05

Politics & government.

Goodnow, F. J. Comparative administrative law. 1903. 2 v. in 1. Jv 350

Junius, *pseud.* Letters. 1902, 1900. 2 v. Y 827

Kent, C. B. R. English Radicals. 1899. Jv45 942.07

GREAT BRITAIN. *Politics & government*—Continued.

McCarthy, Justin. British political portraits. 1903. E9 923

Marriott, J. A. R. George Canning and his times. 1903. F456 923

Smith, Goldwin. The United Kingdom. 1899. 2 v. F45 942

See also Cobden, Richard; Gladstone, W. E.; Imperialism; McCarthy, Justin; Municipal government.

Social life & customs.

Ashton, John. Social life in the reign of Queen Anne. 1882. 2 v. Fr45 914.2

Bedford, Jessie. Home life under the Stuarts. 1903. F455 914.2

Brand, John. Observations on the popular antiquities of Great Britain. 1900-02. 3 v. Fr449 394

Planché, J. R. History of British costume. 1900. Wv 391

Thackeray, W. M. History of Henry Esmond, and Charity and humour. 1902. Yf 823

Traill, H. D., ed. Social England. v. 1-4. 1901- F45 942

See also Costume.

Statistics.

Great Britain. *Board of trade*. Statistical abstract for the United Kingdom, 1888 to 1902. 1903. Hb 314

Great commanders; ed. by J. G. Wilson.

Farragut. By A. T. Mahan.

Greene. By F. V. Greene.

Hancock. By F. A. Walker.

Jackson. By James Parton.

Johnston. By R. W. Hughes.

McClellan. By P. S. Michie.

Meade. By I. R. Pennypacker.

Porter. By J. R. Soley.

Scott. By M. J. Wright.

Sheridan. By H. E. Davies.

Sherman. By M. F. Force.

Thomas. By Henry Coppée.

Great company (1667-1871) Willson, Beckles. F82 382

Great educators, ed. by N. M. Butler.

Abelard and the origin and early history of universities. By Gabriel Compayré.

Arnold, Thomas and Matthew. By Sir J. G. Fitch.

Comenius. By W. S. Monroe.

Froebel and education by self-activity. By H. C. Bowen.

Herbart. By Charles De Garmo.

Great educators—Continued.

Loyola and the educational system of the Jesuits. By T. A. Hughes.

Mann, Horace. By B. A. Hinsdale.

Rousseau and education. By Thomas Davidson.

Great encyclical letters of Pope Leo XIII. Catholic church. Pope. Leo XIII. DGA 282

Great expectations. Dickens, Charles. Yf 823

Great French writers.

Cousin, Victor. By J. F. S. S. Simon.

Montesquieu. By Albert Sorel.

Sand, George. By E. M. Caro.

Séguin, Madame de. By Gaston Boissier.

Staël, Madame de. By Albert Sorel.

Turgot. By Léon Say.

Great ice age and its relation to the antiquity of man. Geikie, James. Mk 551

Great locomotive chase. Pittenger, William. F834 973.7

Great masters. La Farge, John. Wf1 927

Great masters in painting and sculpture; ed. by G. C. Williamson.

Correggio. By Selwyn Brinton.

Giotto. By F. M. Perkins.

Raphael. By Henry Strachey.

Sarto, Andrea del. By H. Guinness.

Vannucci, called Perugino. By G. C. Williamson.

Velasquez. By R. A. M. Stevenson.

Wilkie, Sir David. By Lord R. C. S. Gower.

Great mountains and forests of South America. Fountain, Paul. G98 918

Great musicians; ed. by Francis Hueffer.

Bach, Sebastian. By R. L. Poole.

Beethoven. By H. A. Rudall.

Handel. By Mrs F. A. Marshall.

Haydn, Joseph. By P. D. Townsend.

Mendelssohn. By W. S. Rockstro.

Purcell. By W. H. Cummings.

Rossini and his school. By H. S. Edwards.

Schubert. By H. F. Frost.

Schumann. By J. A. Fuller-Maitland.

Wagner, Richard. By Francis Hueffer.

Weber. By Sir Julius Benedict.

Great people's series; ed. by F. Y. Powell.

Hassall, Arthur. The French people.

Hume, M. A. S. The Spanish people.

Great poets of Italy. Kuhns, L. O. Zr36 851

Great Salt Lake trail. Inman, Henry, & Cody, W. F. F89 978

Great Siberian railway. Shoemaker, M. M. G54 915.7

Great world's farm. Gaye, Selina. N 581

Great writers; ed. by E. S. Robertson.

- Austen, Jane. By Goldwin Smith.
 Balzac, Honoré de. By Frederick Wedmore.
 Brontë, Charlotte. By Augustine Birrell.
 Browning, Robert. By William Sharp.
 Burns, Robert. By J. S. Blackie.
 Carlyle, Thomas. By Richard Garnett.
 Cervantes, Miguel de. By H. E. Watts.
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo. By Richard Garnett.
 Goldsmith, Oliver. By Austin Dobson.
 Heine, Heinrich. By William Sharp.
 Hugo, Victor. By F. T. Marzials.
 Hunt, Leigh. By W. C. Monkhouse.
 Mill, John Stuart. By W. L. Courtney.
 Schopenhauer, Arthur. By William Wallace.
 Smith, Adam. By R. B. Haldane.
 Thackeray, W. M. By H. C. Merivale & F. T. Marzials.

Greater glory. Maartens, Maarten, *pseud.*

Greater inclination. Wharton, Mrs E. N. J.

YF 813

Greater Russia. Gerrare, Wirt. G65 914.7

GRECO-TURKISH WAR OF 1897. Stevens, G. W.
 With the conquering Turk. 1897.

F34 949.5

GREECE. *See also* Ægean Sea; Athens; Corfu; Poros.

Antiquities.

- Blümner, Hugo. Home life of the ancient Greeks. 1895. Fr32 913.38
 Frazer, J. G. Pausanias, and other Greek sketches. 1900. G32 888
 Gardner, Percy, & Jevons, F. B. Manual of Greek antiquities. 1897. Fr32 913.38
 Gulick, C. B. Life of the ancient Greeks. 1902. Fr32 913.38
 Schuchhardt, Carl. Excavations; an archaeological and historical study. 1891. Fr32 913.38
 Tsountas, Chrestos, & Manatt, J. I. Mycenaean age. 1897. Fr32 913.38
See also Mycenae.

Art.

See Art, Greek.

Biography.

Smith, Sir William. Classical dictionary of Greek and Roman biography. 1894. E31 920

Civilization.

- Butcher, S. H. Some aspects of the Greek genius. 1893. Bb 880
 Davidson, Thomas. Education of the Greek people and its influence on civilization. 1894. Ik 370

GREECE. *Civilization*—Continued.

- Dickinson, G. L. Greek view of life. 1898. Fr32 913.38
 Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life and thought. 1887. Fr32 913.38
 Mahaffy, J. P. Survey of Greek civilization. 1896. F32 913.38

Description & travel.

Curtis, W. E. The Turk and his lost provinces: Greece, Bulgaria, Servia, Bosnia. 1903. G59 914.96

History.

- Abbott, Evelyn. History of Greece. 1895–1901. 3 v. F32 938
 Botsford, G. W. History of the Orient and Greece, for high schools and academies. 1901. F32 938
 Bury, J. B. History of Greece. 1902. 2 v. F32 938
 Church, A. J. Pictures from Greek life and story. 1894. F32 938
 Curtius, Ernst. History of Greece. 1870–74. 5 v. F32 938
 Holm, Adolf. History of Greece. 1898–1900. 4 v. F32 938
See also Alexander the Great; Athens. *History*; Macedonia. *History*; Peloponnesian war, B. C. 431–404; Philip II, king of Macedonia.

Politics & government.

- Fowler, W. W. City-state of the Greeks and Romans. 1895. Jb 342
 Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. The ancient city: a study on the religion, laws, and institutions of Greece and Rome. 1901. Fr31 342

Sculpture.

See Sculpture, Greek.

Social life & customs.

- Becker, W. A. Charicles; or, Illustrations of the private life of the ancient Greeks. 1899. Fr32 913.38
 Blümner, Hugo. Home life of the ancient Greeks. 1895. Fr32 913.38
 Evans, M. M. L., lady. Chapters on Greek dress. 1893. Wv 391
 Gardner, Percy, & Jevons, F. B. Manual of Greek antiquities. 1897. Fr32 913.38
 Guhl, E. K., & Koner, W. D. Life of the Greeks and Romans. 1889. Fr31 913.38
 Gulick, C. B. Life of the ancient Greeks. 1902. Fr32 913.38

Theatre.

See Theatre. Greece.

GREECE, MODERN. Jebb, Sir R. C. Modern Greece. 1901. F34 914.95

- GREECE, MODERN. *Description & travel.*
 Mahaffy, J. P. Rambles and studies in Greece. 1900. G34 914.95
 Murray, John, *pub.* Handbook for travellers in Greece. 1900. Gb34 914.95
 Symonds, J. A. Sketches and studies in Italy and Greece. 1900. 3 v. G36 914.5
History.
 Phillips, W. A. War of Greek independence, 1821 to 1833. 1897. F34 949.5
 Sergeant, Lewis. Greece in the nineteenth century. 1897. F34 949.5
See also Greco-Turkish war of 1897.
 Greek anthology. Neaves, Charles Neaves, *lord*, *ed.* Yp32 881
 GREEK CHURCH. Stanley, A. P. Lectures on the history of the Eastern church. 1900. DE 281
See also Church history.
 GREEK DRAMA. Barnett, L. D. Greek drama. 1900. Zy32 882
 Campbell, Lewis. Guide to Greek tragedy for English readers. 1891. Zy32 882
 Church, A. J. Stories from the Greek tragedians. 1879. jY39.9 y882
 Euripides. Three dramas. 1889. Y32 882
 Haigh, A. E. Tragic drama of the Greeks. 1896. Zy32 882
 Moulton, R. G. Ancient classical drama. 1898. Zy31 882
 Pater, W. H. Greek studies. 1895. Y 824
See also Theatre. Greece.
 GREEK LANGUAGE.
Dictionaries. English.
 Liddell, H. G., & Scott, Robert. Greek-English lexicon. 1883. X32D 483
Grammar.
 Goodwin, W. W. Greek grammar. 1892. X32G 485
 Henry, Victor. Short comparative grammar of Greek and Latin. 1892. X31G 485
Syntax.
 Gildersleeve, B. L. Syntax of classical Greek. 1900. X31G 485
 GREEK LANGUAGE, MODERN. Vincent, Sir Edgar, & Dickson, T. G. Handbook to modern Greek. 1904. X32 489
Dictionaries. English.
 Kontopoulos, Nikolaos. Λεξικὸν ἀγγλοελληνικὸν ὑπὸ Ν. Κοντοπούλου. 1892. X32D 489
 Kontopoulos, Nikolaos. Greek-English lexicon. 1900. X32D 489
 Greek life and thought. Mahaffy, J. P. Ff32 913.38
 Greek lines, and other architectural essays. Van Brunt, Henry. WFA 720
 GREEK LITERATURE. Butcher, S. H. Some aspects of the Greek genius. 1893. Bb 880
 Capps, Edward. From Homer to Theocritus. 1901. Zy32 880
 Fowler, H. N. History of ancient Greek literature. 1902. Zy32 880
 Jebb, Sir R. C. Greek literature. [188-?] Zy32 880
 Lawton, W. C. Introduction to classical Greek literature. 1903. Zy32 880
 Mahaffy, J. P. History of classical Greek literature. 1895. 2 v. in 4. Zy32 880
 Murray, Gilbert. History of ancient Greek literature. 1897. Zy32 880
See also Greek drama; Greek orations; Greek poetry; *also* Class list, 880-889.
Collections.
 Masterpieces of Greek literature. 1902. Y32.9 880
 Ramage, C. T., *comp.* Beautiful thoughts from Greek authors. 1895. Y36.9 880
 GREEK MYTHOLOGY. *See* Mythology, Greek.
 GREEK ORATIONS. Demosthenes. Orations. 1900-03. 5 v. Y32 885
 GREEK ORATORY. Jebb, Sir R. C. Attic orators. 1876. 2 v. Zy32 885
 GREEK POETRY. Jebb, Sir R. C. Growth and influence of classical Greek poetry. 1893. Zy32 881
 Lawton, W. C. Successors of Homer. 1898. Zy32 883
 Symonds, J. A. Studies of the Greek poets. 1902. 2 v. Zy32 881
Collections.
 Appleton, W. H., *ed.* Greek poets in English verse. 1893. Y32P 881
 Neaves, Charles Neaves, *lord*, *ed.* Greek anthology. 1874. Yp32 881
 GREEK POETRY, MODERN.
Collections.
 Abbott, G. F., *ed. & tr.* Songs of modern Greece. 1900. Yp34 889
 Greek poets in English verse. Appleton, W. H., *ed.* Y32P 881
 Greek studies. Pater, W. H. Y 824
 Greek view of life. Dickinson, G. L. Ff32 913.38
 GREELEY, HORACE, 1811-1872. Linn, W. A. Horace Greeley. 1903. E 920

- Greely, Adolphus Washington.** Explorers and travellers. 1902. 19cm (Men of achievement) Scribner \$1.50 2264/3
G 923
Three years of Arctic service; an account of the Lady Franklin Bay expedition of 1881-84 and the attainment of the farthest north. [New ed.] 1894. 22½cm Scribner \$5 2265/3 G14 919.8
- GREELY RELIEF EXPEDITION.** Melville, G. W. In the Lena Delta; [with] an account of the Greely relief expedition and a proposed method of reaching the North pole. 1885. G14 919.8
- Green, Anna Katharine.** See Rohlf, Mrs Anna Katharine (Green)
- Green, John Richard.** History of the English people. 1900-03. 4 v. 22cm Harper \$10 subs. 2266/2 F45 942
Letters; ed. by Leslie Stephen. 1901. 22½cm Macmillan \$4 n 2267/2 E 928
A short history of the English people. New ed. [190-?] 21cm Amer. bk. co. \$1.20 2268/2 F45 942
ed. Literature primers.
- Green, Samuel Bowdlear.** Principles of American forestry. 1903. 19cm Wiley \$1.50 2269/2 Ri 634
- Green, Thomas Hill.** Prolegomena to ethics; ed. by A. C. Bradley. 4th ed. 1899. 20cm Clarendon \$1.90 2270/4
BM 170
- Green, Walford Davis.** William Pitt, earl of Chatham, and the growth and division of the British empire, 1708-1778. 1901. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50 2271/3 E 923
- Green Mountain boys.** Thompson, D. P. YF 813
- Green tree library.**
Maeterlinck, Maurice. Plays.
- Greenaway, Kate.** Marigold garden; pictures and rhymes. [190-?] 27½cm Routledge (Warne) \$1.50 2272/3 jY y821
Under the window; pictures & rhymes for children. [190-?] 24cm Routledge (Warne) \$1.50 2273/3 jY y821
- Greene, Arthur Maurice,** joint author. See Spangler, H. W.
- Greene, Frances Nimmo.** Legends of King Arthur and his court. 1901. 19½cm Ginn 50 cts 2274/3 jYL y398
- Greene, Francis Vinton.** General Greene. 1893. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton \$1.50 n 2275/2 E 923
- Greene, Francis Vinton—Continued.**
The Mississippi. 1882. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war) Scribner \$1 2276/3 F834 973.7
- Greene, George Arthur.** Italian lyrics of to-day. 1893. 19½cm Mathews 5/ 2277/3 Y36P 851
- Greene, Homer.** Coal and the coal mines. 1889. 17cm (Riverside lib. for young people) Houghton 75 cts 2278/2 RE 622
- GREENE, NATHANAEL, 1742-1786.** Greene, F. V. General Greene. 1893. E 923
- Greene, Mrs Sarah Pratt (McLean)** Cape Cod folks. [1881] 19½cm DeWolfe \$1.25 2279/2 YF 813
Vesty of the Basins. 1892. 19cm Harper \$2 2280/2 YF 813
- Greene, Thomas Lyman.** Corporation finance. 3d ed. 1904. 20cm Putnam \$1.25 2281/3 HL 332
- Greener, William Wellington.** The gun and its development. 7th ed. 1899. 23 x 18½cm Cassell (Scribner) \$4 n 2282/3 UMF 683
- Greenhill, William Alexander,** ed. Browne, Sir Thomas. Religio medici. 1901. CK 240
- GREENHOUSES.** Taft, L. R. Greenhouse construction. 1894. WIM 728
Taft, L. R. Greenhouse management. 1898. RH 716
- GREENLAND.** Peary, Mrs J. D. My Arctic journal. 1893. G14 919.8
- Greenough, James Bradstreet,** ed. Allen, J. H. Allen and Greenough's new Latin grammar. 1903. X35G 475
- & Kittredge, G. L. Words and their ways in English speech. 1901. 20½cm Macmillan \$1.10 n 2283/4 XE 422
- Greenough, William Parker.** Canadian folk-life and folk-lore. 1897. 22cm Richmond \$1.50 2284/4 G82 917.1
- Greenslet, Ferris.** Walter Pater. 1903. 18½cm (Contemp. men of letters ser.) McClure 75 cts n 2285/2 ZYA 928
- GREENWICH, Eng. ROYAL OBSERVATORY.** Maunder, E. W. Royal observatory, Greenwich. 1900. Ls 522
- Gregg, Mrs Mary (Kirby), & Kirby, Elizabeth.** Aunt Martha's corner cupboard; or, Stories about tea, coffee, sugar, rice, etc. Amer. ed., edited by W. F. Rocheleau. [1898] 19½cm Flanagan 40 cts 2286/5 jYF y630

- GREGORIUS VII, *pope, ca. 1015-1085.* Vincent, M. R. Age of Hildebrand. 1896.
DB 270
- Gregorovius, Ferdinand. History of the city of Rome in the middle ages; tr. by Annie Hamilton. 1894-1902. 8 v. in 13. 20cm
Bell (Macmillan) \$21 n 2287/3
F35 945
- Gregory, Isabella Augusta (Persse) *lady, ed. & tr.* Cuchulain. Cuchulain of Muirthemne. 1902. YM 891
- Gregory, John Walter, *joint author.* See Hutchinson, H. N.
- Greswell, William Henry Parr. The growth and administration of the British colonies, 1837-1897. 1898. 19½cm (Victorian era ser.) Blackie 2/6 2288/3 JR 325
- Grey, Henry. The plots of some of the most famous old English plays. [Enl. ed.] 1900. 19cm Sonnenschein 2/6 2289/3
YD 822
- Grey, Lady Jane. See Dudley, Lady Jane.
- Grey, Maxwell, *pseud.* See Tuttielt, Mary Gleed.
- Grey, Robin, *ed.* Studies in music. 1901. 23cm Simpkin (Scribner) \$2.50 n 2290/2
Vv1 780
- Griffin, William Hall. See Morley, Henry. English writers; an attempt towards a history of English literature. 1887-95. ZY 820
Vol. 11 was completed after Morley's death by W. H. Griffin.
- Griffin's nautical series; ed. by Edward Blackmore.
Blackmore, Edward. The British mercantile marine.
- Griffin's scientific text-books.
Blount, Bertram, & Bloxam, A. G. Chemistry for engineers and manufacturers.
- Griffis, William Elliot. The American in Holland. 1899. 20cm Houghton \$1.50 2291/3
G467 914.92
Brave little Holland, and what she taught us. 1894. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25 2292/3
F46 949.2
- Corea, the hermit nation. 6th ed. 1897. 22½cm Scribner \$2.50 2293/3
F668 951
- Matthew Calbraith Perry. 1887. 20½cm Cupples (Houghton) \$2 2294/2
E 923
- The mikado's empire. 10th ed. 1903. 2 v. 21cm Harper \$4 2295/4
Fr67 952
- The Pilgrims in their three homes; England, Holland, America. 1898. 19cm Houghton \$1.25 2296/3
F844 974.4
- Griffis, William Elliot—Continued.
The religions of Japan, from the dawn of history to the era of Méiji. 1895. 19cm (Morse lect., 1894) Scribner \$2 2297/2
BzB 299
- The romance of American colonization. [1898] 20½cm Wilde \$1.50 2298/3 F831 973.2
- The romance of conquest. [1899] 20½cm Wilde \$1.50 2299/4 F83 973
- The romance of discovery. [1897] 20½cm Wilde \$1.50 2300/3 G801 973.1
- Sir William Johnson and the Six nations. [1891] 18cm (Makers of Amer.) Dodd \$1 2301/3 E 923
- Townsend Harris, first American envoy in Japan. 1895. 21cm Houghton \$2 2302/3 E 923
- Verbeck of Japan; a life story of foundation work inaugurated by Verbeck. [1900] 20½cm Revell \$1.50 2303/5 E 922
- Young people's history of Holland. 1903. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50 n 2304/2
jF467 y949.2
- ed.* Ayrton, Mrs M. C. Child-life in Japan. 1901. jY y915.2
- Griffith, Francis Llewelyn. Classical authority: Egypt and Assyria. (In Hogarth, D. G., *ed.* Authority and archaeology, sacred and profane. 1899) FF 913.3
- Griffith, George Francis Xavier, *tr.* Fouard, Constant, *abbé.* Saint Paul and his missions. 1894. DA 270
- Griffith, John Price Crozer. The care of the baby. 3ded. 1903. 21cm Saunders \$1.50 n 2305/3 QH 649
- Griffith Gaunt. Reade, Charles. YF 823
- Grimm, Herman Friedrich. The life and times of Goethe. Tr. by S. H. Adams. 1880. 21½cm Little \$2.50 2306/3 ZY47A 928
See Emerson, R. W. Correspondence between Emerson and Grimm. 1903. E 928
- Grimm, Jacob Ludwig Karl, & W. K. Fairy tales, ed. by S. E. Wiltse. 1894-96. 2 v. 18cm (Class. for children) Ginn 70 cts 2307/4 jYK y398
- Fairy tales; new trans. by Mrs Edgar Lucas, with illus. by Arthur Rackham. [1902] 20 x 16cm Lippincott \$2.50 2308/5 jYK y398
- Household stories; tr. by Lucy Crane, and [illus.] by Walter Crane. 1899. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.50 2309/6 jYK y398
- Grimm, Wilhelm Karl, *joint author.* See Grimm, J. L. K.

- Grinnell, George Bird.** Blackfoot lodge tales; the story of a prairie people. 1892. 21cm Scribner \$1.75 2310/4 F80 398
- JackamongtheIndians. [1900] 19cm Stokes \$1.25 2311/2 jYF y813
- Jack, the young ranchman. [1899] 19cm Stokes \$1.25 2312/2 jYF y813
- The story of the Indian. 1895. 19½cm (Story of West ser.) Appleton \$1.50 2313/3 F801 970.1
- joint ed. See Roosevelt, Theodore.*
- Grohman, William Adolph Baillie-** Camps in the Rockies. 1882. 19cm Scribner \$1.25 2314/5 G93 917.8
- Gronlund, Laurence.** The co-operative commonwealth; an exposition of modern socialism. Authorized Eng. ed. 1896. 19½cm (Social sci. ser.) Sonnenschein (Lee) cl. \$1; pap. 50 cts 2315/3 JH 335
- Groom, Percy, ed.** Bell's science series.
- Groos, Karl.** The play of animals, tr. by E. L. Baldwin. [1898] 19½cm Appleton \$1.75 2316/4 Oc 591
- The play of man, tr. by E. L. Baldwin. 1901. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50 n 2317/3 Br 150
- Gross, Charles, tr.** Lavissee, Ernest. General view of the political history of Europe. 1891. F 940
- Grosse, Ernst.** The beginnings of art. 1897. 19½cm (Anthropol. ser.) Appleton \$1.75 2318/3 Px 571
- Grosvenor, Edwin Augustus, tr.** Duruy, Victor. General history of the world. 1898. F 909
- tr.* Duruy, Victor. History of modern times. 1894. F303 940
- Grote, George.** Plato, and the other companions of Sokrates. New ed. 1888. 4 v. 20cm Murray. £1 2319/5 Y32 888
- Group of French critics. Fisher, Mary. Zy39 928
- Grout, Abel Joel.** Mosses with a hand-lens. [1900] 21½cm Pub. by the author \$1.10 2320/2 Nd 588
- Grove, Eleanor, tr.** Ebers, G. M. Egyptian princess. 1901. YF 833
- Grove, F. C. See** Pollock, W. H., & others. Fencing. 1897. VBD 796
- Grove, Sir George.** Beethoven and his nine symphonies. [1903] 20cm Novello \$2.40 n 2321/4 VyB3 785
- ed.* A dictionary of music and musicians. With appendix, ed. by J. A. Fuller-Maitland, Grove, Sir George—Continued.
- and index by Mrs E. Wodehouse. 1900. 4 v. and index. 22½cm Macmillan \$25 2322/4 Vy5 780
- Graves, C. L. Life and letters of Sir George Grove. 1903. VVAA 927
- Grove, Lilly. See** Frazer, Mrs Lilly (Grove)
- Grover, Eulalie Osgood.** The sunbonnet babies' primer. 1902. 20cm Rand, McNally 75 cts 2323/3 jXN y813
- Growth and administration of the British colonies. Greswell, W. H. P. JR 325
- Growth and decline of the French monarchy. Mackinnon, James. F39 944
- Growth and influence of classical Greek poetry. Jebb, Sir R. C. Zy32 881
- Growth of a people. Lacombe, Paul. F39 944
- Growth of British policy. Seeley, Sir J. R. F45 942.06
- Growth of cities in the nineteenth century. Weber, A. F. Hd 352
- Growth of English industry and commerce. Cunningham, William. HE45 330
- Growth of the English constitution from the earliest times. Freeman, E. A. Jt45 342
- Growth of the French nation. Adams, G. B. F39 944
- Gudeman, Alfred.** Latin literature of the empire. 1898-99. 2 v. 19cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) \$1.80 ea 2324/2 Y35-9 870
- Guenn. Howard, B. W. YF 813
- Guerber, Hélène Adeline.** Legends of the middle ages, narrated with special reference to literature and art. [1896] 19cm Amer. bk. co. \$1.50 2325/3 YL 398
- Legends of the Virgin and Christ, with special reference to literature and art. 1896. 19cm Dodd \$1.50 2326/5 W146 244
- Myths of Greece and Rome, narrated with special reference to literature and art. [1893] 19cm Amer. bk. co. \$1.50 2327/3 Bzq 292
- Myths of northern lands, narrated with special reference to literature and art. 1895. 19cm Amer. bk. co. \$1.50 2328/3 Bzs 293
- The story of the Chosen people. [1896] 19cm (Eclectic school readings) Amer. bk. co. 60 cts 2329/4 jF61 y221
- The story of the English. [1898] 19cm (Eclectic school readings) Amer. bk. co. 65 cts 2330/2 jF45 y942

Guerber, Hélène Adeline—Continued.

The story of the thirteen colonies. [1898]
19cm (Eclectic school readings) Amer. bk.
co. 65 cts 2331/2 jF831 y973.2

Guest, Lady Charlotte Elizabeth. See Schreiber, Lady Charlotte Elizabeth (Bertie) Guest.

Guggenberger, Anthony. A general history of the Christian era. For Catholic colleges and reading circles. 1899–1901. 3 v.
23½cm Herder \$1.50 ea 2332/2

F 940

Guhl, Ernst Karl, & Koner, W. D. The life of the Greeks and Romans described from antique monuments; tr. by F. Hueffer. New ed. 1889. 21cm Chatto (Appleton) \$2.50 2333/6 Fr31 913.38

Guide to Greek tragedy. Campbell, Lewis.

Zy32 882

Guide to sanitary house-inspection. Gerhard, W. P. Sr 613

Guide to the study of nineteenth century authors. Hodgkins, L. M. Zx 016.8

Guides for science-teaching.

- no. 1. Hyatt, Alpheus. About pebbles.
- no. 2. Goodale, G. L. Concerning a few common plants.
- no. 3. Hyatt, Alpheus. Commercial and other sponges.
- no. 4. Agassiz, Mrs E. C. C. A first lesson in natural history.
- no. 5. Hyatt, Alpheus. Common hydroids, corals and echinoderms.
- no. 6. Hyatt, Alpheus. The oyster, clam, and other common mollusks.
- no. 7. Hyatt, Alpheus. Worms and *Crustacea*.
- no. 8. Hyatt, Alpheus, & Arms, J. M. Insecta.
- no. 12. Crosby, W. O. Common minerals and rocks.
- no. 14. Bowditch, H. P. Hints for teachers of physiology.
- no. 15. Clapp, H. L. Thirty-six observation lessons on common minerals.
- no. 16. Phenix, G. P. First lessons in chemistry.

GUILFORD, FRANCIS NORTH, 1st baron, 1637–1685. North, Roger. Lives of Francis North, Sir Dudley North, and Dr John North. 1890. 3 v. E 923

Guillemard, Francis Henry Hill. The life of Ferdinand Magellan, and the first circumnavigation of the globe. 1890. 19½cm (World's great explor.) Philip (Dodd) \$1.25 2334/3 E 923

Guillemard, Francis Henry Hill—Continued.

Malaysia and the Pacific archipelagoes, ed. and greatly extended from Dr A. R. Wallace's "Australasia." 1894. 20cm (Stanford's compend. of geog.) Stanford (Lippincott) \$5.50 n 2335/6 G681 919

ed. Cambridge geographical series.

Guiney, Louise Imogen. See Mérimée, Prosper. Carmen. With a memoir of the author by L. I. Guiney. 1896. YF 843

Guinness, H. Andrea del Sarto, 1899. 20cm (Great masters) Bell (Macmillan) \$1.75 2336/2 WA 927

GUISE, HENRI I. DE LORRAINE, 3. duc de, called Le Balafre, 1550–1588. Macdowall, H. C. Henry of Guise; and other portraits. 1898. F39 923

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume. The history of civilization, from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution; tr. by William Hazlitt. 1901–02. 3 v. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1 ea n 2337/3 Fe 940

The history of France from the earliest times to the year 1789. Tr. by Robert Black. 1872–76. 5 v. 25cm Low 2338–9/4 F39 944

The history of France from 1789 to 1848. Ed. by Madame de Witt. 1880–83. 3 v. 25cm Low (together with the preceding) £4/4 F39 944

Outlines of the history of France from the earliest times to the outbreak of the revolution. An abridgment of [his] popular History of France, by Gustave Masson. [190–?] 22cm Estes \$2.50 2340/4 F39 944

Gulf and inland waters. Mahan, A. T.

F834 973.7

Gulick, Charles Burton. The life of the ancient Greeks. 1902. 20cm (Twentieth cent. text-bks. Classical sect.) Appleton \$1.40 n 2341/4 Fr32 913.38

Gulick, Sidney Lewis. Evolution of the Japanese, social and psychic. [1903] 23cm Revell \$2 n 2342/5 G67 915.2

Gulliver's travels. Swift, Jonathan. jYF y827

Gummere, Francis Barton. A handbook of poetics, for students of English verse. 1885. 19cm Ginn \$1.2343/3 ZCP .808

GUN. Greener, W. W. The gun and its development. 1899. UMF 683

Gunnar. Boyesen, H. H. YF 813

Gunnison, Binney, ed. Hinds & Noble's new dialogues and plays, primary, intermediate, advanced. [1898] 20cm Hinds \$1.50 2344/3 YD 793

- GUNPOWDER PLOT, 1605.** Gardiner, S. R. What gunpowder plot was. 1897. F455 942.06
- GUSTAF II, ADOLF, king of Sweden, 1594-1632.** Fletcher, C. R. L. Gustavus Adolphus. 1890. F52 923
- Guthrie, Thomas Anstey.** See Anstey, F., *pseud.*
- GUTTA-PERCHA.** Seeligmann, T.; & others. Indiarubber and gutta percha; tr. from the French of T. Seeligmann, G. L. Torrilhon, and H. Falconnet, by J. G. McIntosh. 1903. To 678
- Guyard de Berville, Guillaume François.** See Walford, Edith, *ed.* Story of the Chevalier Bayard, from the French of the Loyal servant, M. de Berville and others. [189-?] E 923
- Gwynn, Stephen Lucius.** Highways and byways in Donegal and Antrim. 1899. 20½cm (Highways & byways ser.) Macmillan \$2 2345/3 G42 914.16
- GYMNASTICS.** Bancroft, J. H. School gymnastics, free hand. 1903. VAV 613.7
- Bancroft, J. H. School gymnastics with light apparatus. 1900. VAV 613.7
- Nissen, Hartvig. Rational home gymnastics. 1903. VAV 613.7
- See also Physical education; Sports; also the references under these headings.
- H., H.** See Jackson, Mrs Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt.
- Habben, F. H.** London street names; their origin, signification, and historic value. 1896. 20cm Lippincott \$2 2346/4 E45L 929
- Habit and instinct.** Morgan, C. L. Oc 591
- HABITATIONS OF ANIMALS.** See Animals, Habitations of.
- Haddon, Alfred Cort.** The study of man. 1898. 21½cm (Sci. ser.) Putnam \$2 2347/2 Px 573
- Hadley, Arthur Twining.** Economics; an account of the relations between private property and public welfare. 1899. 23cm Putnam \$2.50 n 2348/2 Hc 330
- The education of the American citizen. 1901. 21cm Scribner \$1.50 n 2349/4 J 320
- Railroad transportation, its history and its laws. 1903. 19½cm Putnam \$1.50 2350/2 HJR 385
- The relations between freedom and responsibility in the evolution of democratic government. 1903. 20cm (Yale lect. on responsibilities of citizenship) Scribner \$1 n 2351/4 Jo 323
- Hadley, James.** Introduction to Roman law. 1904. 18½cm Appleton \$1.25 2352/2 K35 349
- Hadow, William Henry.** Studies in modern music. 4th ed. 1898-1902. 2 v. 21cm Seeley & co. (Macmillan) \$2.25 ea 2353/3 VVA 927
- HÄNDEL, GEORG FRIEDRICH, 1685-1759.** Marshall, Mrs F. A. Handel. [190-?] VVAA 927
- Haggard, Henry Rider.** Cleopatra. 1900. 19cm Longmans \$1.25 2354/2 YF 823
- King Solomon's mines. 1901. 17½cm Longmans 75 cts 2355/2 YF 823
- Haifa.** Oliphant, Laurence. G61 915.6
- Haigh, Arthur Elam.** The Attic theatre; a description of the stage and theatre of the Athenians and of the dramatic performances at Athens. 2d ed. 1898. 23cm Clarendon \$3 2356/3 VU32 792
- The tragic drama of the Greeks. 1896. 23cm Clarendon \$3 2357/3 ZY32 882
- Hailmann, William Nicholas, tr.** Froebel, F. W. A. Education of man. 1903. IK 372
- Haines, Henry Stevens.** American railway management. 1897. 19cm Wiley \$2.50 2358/2 HJR 656
- HAIR.** Stillwell, J. S. Human hair, its care and preservation, by J. R. Stitson, M. sc. [pseud.] 1900. QH 613
- Haldane, Elizabeth Sanderson, & Simson, F. H., tr.** Hegel, G. W. F. Lectures on the history of philosophy. 1892-96. B4 109
- Haldane, Richard Burdon.** Life of Adam Smith. 1887. 21cm (Great writers) W. Scott (Scribner) \$1 2359/3 E 923
- The pathway to reality. Gifford lectures, 1902-1903. 1903. 22½cm Murray 10/6 n 2360/4 Bg 110
- tr.* Schopenhauer, Arthur. The world as will and idea. 1896. BDG 193
- Hale, Edward Everett.** Boys' heroes. [1885] 18½cm Lothrop \$1 2361/2 JE-9 y920
- Historic Boston and its neighborhood. 1898. 18½cm (Appletons' home reading bks.) Appleton 50 cts 2362/2 jG844 y917.44
- How to do it; to which is added, How to live. 1900. 20cm (His Works. Lib. ed.) Little \$1 2363/4 Bqs 374
- In His name, and Christmas stories. 1899. 20cm (His Works. Lib. ed.) Little \$1.50 2364/4 YF 813
- James Russell Lowell and his friends. 1899. 23cm Houghton \$3 2365/2 ZYA 928

Hale, Edward Everett—Continued.

- The man without a country, and other stories.
1898. 20cm (*His Works*. Lib. ed.) Little \$1.50 2366/2 YF 813
Memories of a hundred years. 1902. 2 v.
21cm Macmillan \$5 n 2367/3 F83 973
A New England boyhood. [1893] 19½cm
Cassell (Little) \$1.50 2368/2 E 922
Philip Nolan's friends. 1899. 20cm (*His Works*. Lib. ed.) Little \$1.50 2369/2 YF 813
Seven Spanish cities, and the way to them.
1899. 18cm Little \$1.25 2370/3 G40 914.6
Stories of invention told by inventors and their friends. 1904. 17cm Little \$1 2371/3 JRAI 608
Ten times one is ten, and other stories. 1899. 20cm (*His Works*. Lib. ed.) Little \$1.50 2372/2 YF 813
ed. Bulfinch, Thomas. Age of chivalry. 1884. YL 398
ed. Clarke, J. F. Autobiography, diary and correspondence. 1891. E 922
ed. Raspe, R. E. Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen. 1900. jYF y833
Hale, Edward Everett, jr., joint author. See Sterling, A. W.
— & Sterling, A. W. Literature; a fifth reader. [Indiana ed. 1904] 19cm (Hawthorne readers) Globe school bk. co. 60 cts n 2373/3 jXN y820
Hale, Harry C., comp. U. S. General staff. 2d (*Military information*) division. Notes on Panama. 1903. G981 918.6
Hale, Lucretia Peabody. Fagots for the fire-side; one hundred and fifty games and amusements for evenings at home and social parties. New ed. 1894. 19cm Houghton \$1.25 2374/4 VM 793
The Peterkin papers. [1891?] 22cm Houghton \$1.50 2375/2 jYF y813
HALE, NATHAN, 1755–1776. Lossing, B. J. Two spies: Nathan Hale and John André. 1886. E 923
Hale, Mrs Sarah Josepha (Buell) ed. Sévigné, Marie de Rabutin-Chantal, *marquise de*. Letters. 1900. E39 928
Hales, John Wesley. See Spenser, Edmund. Works. With a memoir by J. W. Hales. 1899. Y 821
Halévy, Ludovic. The Abbé Constantin. 1902. 19½cm Dodd \$1.25 2376/2 YF 843
Half-back. Barbour, R. H. jYF y813
Half-century of conflict. Parkman, Francis. F831 973.2
Half guinea international library.
Religious systems of the world.
Halil Halid. See Khalil Khālid.
Hall, Alfred Daniel. The soil. 1903. 20½cm Murray (Dutton) \$1.25 n 2377/2 RGB 631
Hall, Mrs Florence Marion (Howe) joint author. See Elliott, Mrs M. H.
Hall, H. Fielding. The soul of a people. 1903. 21cm Macmillan \$3 2378/5 BzdZ 915.9
Hall, Mary Frances, joint author. See Holbrook, Florence.
— & Gilman, M. L. Story land; a second reader. [Indiana ed. 1904] 19cm (Hawthorne readers) Globe school bk. co. 36 cts n 2379/4 jXN y820
Hall, Thomas Cuming. The social meaning of modern religious movements in England. 1900. 19cm (Ely lect.) Scribner \$1.50 2380/4 Dd45 274.2
Hallam, Henry. The constitutional history of England, from the accession of Henry VII. to the death of George II. 1897. 2 v. 19½cm Armstrong \$2.50 2381/2 Jt45 342
View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. 1893. 2 v. 21½cm Armstrong (Scribner) \$4.80 n 2382/4 F04 940
Halle, Ernst Levy von. Trusts; or, Industrial combinations and coalitions in the United States. 1899. 19cm Macmillan \$1.25 2383/2 HLT 338
Hallett, Cecil Walter Charles. The cathedral church of Ripon. 1901. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 2384/2 WGI 726
HALLUCINATIONS. See Apparitions; Insanity.
Halperine-Kaminsky, E., ed. Turgenev, I. S. Tourguéneff and his French circle. 1898. E 928
Halsey, Francis Whiting. The old New York frontier, 1614–1800. 1901. 22cm Scribner \$2.50 n 2385/3 F851 974.7
Halsted, Byron David. Barn plans and out-buildings. New ed. 1903. 19cm Judd \$1 2386/5 WIM 728
Halsted, George Bruce. Projective geometry. (In Merriman, Mansfield, & Woodward, R. S., ed. Higher mathematics. 1896) LB 510

- Ham, Charles Henry.** Mind and hand. Being the third ed. of "Manual training, the solution of social and industrial problems." [1900] 19cm Amer. bk. co. \$1.25 2387/3 IRT 371
- Hamerton, Mrs Eugénie (Gindriez) Philip** Gilbert Hamerton; an autobiography, 1834-1858, and a memoir by his wife, 1858-1894. 1896. 22½cm Roberts (Little) \$3 2388/2 E 928
- Hamerton, Philip Gilbert.** Contemporary French painters. 1901. 18½cm Little \$1.50 n 2389/3 WP39 759
- Etching & etchers. [7th ed.] 1902. 24½cm Little \$5 n 2390/3 WQO 767
- French and English, a comparison. 1891. 18½cm Roberts (Little) \$2 2391/4 G39 914.4
- The graphic arts; a treatise on the varieties of drawing, painting, and engraving, in comparison with each other and with nature. 1902. 18½cm Little \$1.50 2392/5 WN 740
- The intellectual life. [Laneside ed.] 1902. 20½cm Little \$1.50 n 2393/3 Bqs 374
- Landscape. 1890. 18½cm Roberts (Little) \$1.50 2394/2 W 701
- Paris in old and present times. 1900. 21½cm Little \$3 2395/4 G39F 914.4
- Hamerton, Mrs E. G. Philip Gilbert Hamerton. 1896. E 928
- Hamilton, Alexander.** See The Federalist.
- Burton, A. H. Four American patriots. 1898. jE-9 923
- Lodge, H. C. Alexander Hamilton. [190-?] E 923
- Hamilton, Annie, tr.** Gregorovius, Ferdinand. History of the city of Rome in the middle ages. 1894-1902. F35 945
- Hamilton, C. D. P.** Modern scientific whist. [1894] 20½cm Brentano \$2 2396/3 Vo 795
- Hamilton, Henry, joint author.** See Smith, Léon.
- Hamilton, James Henry.** Savings and savings institutions. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan \$2.25 n 2397/4 IJ 332
- Hamilton, John Taylor.** A history of the Unitas fratrum, or Moravian church, in the United States of America. (In The American church history series. New York, 1893-97. 21cm v. 8 (1895) p. 425-508) 2397a/2 Dn83 285
- HAMILTON, Sir WILLIAM, 9th bart., 1738-1856.** Mill, J. S. Examination of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy. 1889. Bdg 192
- Hamlet. Shakespeare, William. Y'S 822
- Hamlin, Alfred Dwight Foster.** A text-book of the history of architecture. 1896. 20cm (College hist. of art) Longmans \$2 2398/2 WF1 720
- Hammond, William Alexander, tr.** Aristoteles. Psychology. 1902. B1 888
- tr. Theophrastus. Characters. 1902. BL 888
- Hampton, Isabel Adams.** Nursing; its principles and practice. Rev. and enl. 1898. 20cm Saunders (Koeckert, Cleveland) \$2 n 2399/2 Q 61
- Hanchett, George Tilden.** Modern electric railway motors. [1900] 23cm Street railway pub. co. \$2 2400/3 Rx 621.3
- Hancock, Anson Uriel.** A history of Chile. 1893. 23cm (Lat.-Amer. repub.) Sergel \$2.50 2401/2 F996 983
- Hancock, Harrie Irving.** Life at West Point. 1902. 20cm Putnam \$1.40 2402/2 IYU 355
- HANCOCK, WINFIELD SCOTT, 1824-1886.** Walker, F. A. General Hancock. 1895. E 923
- Hand-loom weaving. Todd, M. P. Ts y677
- Handbook of English cathedrals. Van Rensselaer, Mrs M. G. WGI 726
- Handbook of legendary and mythological art. Waters, Mrs C. E. C. W 703
- Handbook on the prevention of tuberculosis. New York. Charity organization society. QP-6 614
- Handbooks for practical workers in church and philanthropy; ed. by S. M. Jackson. Devine, E. T. Practice of charity. Henderson, C. R. Social settlements. Shuey, E. L. Factory people and their employers.
- Handbooks for students and general readers. Johnston, Alexander. History of American politics.
- Handbooks for the clergy, ed. by A. W. Robinson. Robinson, J. A. Study of the gospels.
- Handbooks of archaeology and antiquities. Gardner, E. A. Handbook of Greek sculpture. Lowrie, Walter. Monuments of the early church.
- Handbooks on the history of religions; ed. by Morris Jastrow. v. 1. Hopkins, E. W. Religions of India. v. 2. Jastrow, Morris. Religion of Babylonia and Assyria.

- HANDEL, GEORGE FREDERICK.** *See* Haendel, Georg Friedrich.
HANDWRITING. *See* Writing.
Handy Andy. Lover, Samuel. YF 823
 Handy volume classics.
 Trent, W. P., & Wells, B. W., *ed.* Colonial
 prose and poetry. 3 v.
 Hannah Thurston. Taylor, Bayard. YF 813
HANNIBAL, B. C. 247-183. Morris, W. O'C. Han-
 nibal. 1897. E 923
 Hans Brinker. Dodge, Mrs M. M. jYF y813
HANSEATIC LEAGUE. Zimmern, Helen. Hansa
 towns. 1889. F47 943
Hapgood, Isabel Florence. Russian rambles.
 1895. 20cm Houghton \$1.50 2403/3
 G54 914.7
tr. Amicis, Edmondo de. Heart. 1901.
 jYF y853
tr. Coubertin, Pierre de, *baron.* Evolution
 of France under the third republic. 1897.
 F3952 944
tr. Sergiĕenko, P. A. How Count L. N. Tol-
 stoy lives and works. 1899. ZYA 928
 For other works *tr.* by Isabel F. Hapgood *see*
 Hugo, V. M.
Hapgood, Norman. George Washington. 1901.
 20cm Macmillan \$1.75 n 2404/2
 E 923
HAPPINESS. Hilty, Karl. Happiness; essays on
 the meaning of life. 1903. Bqs 170
 Happy boy. Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne. jYF 839
 Happy Dodd. Cooke, Mrs R. T. YF 813
Harbaugh, William Heyser. *See* U. S. Bureau
 of animal industry. Special report on diseases
 of cattle and on cattle feeding; by Drs Mur-
 ray, Harbaugh [and others] 1896.
 Ro 619
See also U. S. Bureau of animal industry.
 Special report on diseases of the horse. By
 Drs Pearson, Harbaugh [and others] 1903.
 Ro 619
HARBORS. Harcourt, L. F. Vernon- Harbours
 and docks. 1885. SN 627
 Shaler, N. S. Sea and land. 1894.
 MG 551
See also Docks.
Harbottle, Thomas Benfield, comp. Dictionary
 of quotations (classical) 1897. 21cm Mac-
 millan \$2.50 2405/2 Aq 808
 ——— & Dalbiac, P. H., *comp.* Dictionary of quo-
 tations (French and Italian) 1901. 20½cm
 Macmillan \$2.50 2406/3 Aq 808
Harcourt, Leveson Francis Vernon- Harbours
 and docks. 1885. 2 v. 23cm (Clarendon
 press ser.) Clarendon \$6.50 2407/3
 SN 627
Harcourt, Leveson Francis Vernon- —Cont'd.
 Rivers and canals. 2d ed. 1896. 2 v. 23cm
 Clarendon \$8 2408/4 SP 627
 Hard cash. Reade, Charles. YF 823
 Hard times. Dickens, Charles. YF 823
Harder, Armin, tr. Bismarck-Schönhausen,
 O. E. L., *fürst* von. Bismarck's letters to
 his wife. 1903. E 923
Hardin, Willett Lepley. The rise and develop-
 ment of the liquefaction of gases. 1899.
 19cm Macmillan \$1.50 2409/3
 LN 533
Hardinge, E. M., pseud. *See* Going, Maud.
Hardy, Arthur Sherburne. But yet a woman.
 [1883] 18cm Houghton \$1.25 2410/2
 YF 813
 Passe Rose. 1890. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25
 2411/2 YF 813
 The wind of destiny. [190-?] 18cm Hough-
 ton \$1.25 2412/2. YF 813
Hardy, Thomas. Far from the madding crowd.
 1895. 20cm Harper \$1.50 2413/2
 YF 823
 The mayor of Casterbridge. 1895. 20½cm
 Harper \$1.50 2414/2 YF 823
 A pair of blue eyes. 1895. 20cm Harper
 \$1.50 2415/2 YF 823
 The return of the native. 1895. 20cm Har-
 per \$1.50 2416/2 YF 823
 Under the greenwood tree. 1896. 20cm
 Harper \$1.50 2417/2 YF 823
Hardy, William John. Lighthouses; their his-
 tory and romance. [1895] 20cm Revell
 \$1.25 2418/2 UV 614.8
Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert. Cities of
 central Italy. 1904. 2 v. 18cm Mac-
 millan \$3.50 2419/3 G36 914.5
 Cities of southern Italy and Sicily. [188-?]
 19cm Routledge (Macmillan) \$2.50
 2420/4 G36 914.5
 Days near Paris. [1888] 19cm Routledge
 (Macmillan) \$2.50 2421/3 G39P 914.4
 Days near Rome. 1875. 2 v. 18½cm Daldy
 (Macmillan) 21/ 2422/3 G35 914.5
 North-eastern France. 1890. 19½cm G.
 Allen (Macmillan) \$2.50 2423/2
 G39 914.4
 North-western France (Normandy and Brit-
 tany) 1904. 18cm Macmillan \$2.50
 2424/5 G39 914.4
 Sketches in Holland and Scandinavia. [1885]
 19½cm G. Allen (Macmillan) \$1 2425/4
 G467 914.92

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert—Continued.

South-eastern France. 1890. 19½cm G.
Allen (Macmillan) \$2.50 2426/2

G39 914.4

South-western France. 1890. 19½cm G.
Allen (Macmillan) \$2.50 2427/2

G39 914.4

Walks in London. 1878. 2 v. 19cm Daldy
(Macmillan) \$3 2428/3 G45L 914.21

Walks in Paris. [1888] 19cm Routledge \$3
2429/3 G39F 914.4

Walks in Rome. 16th ed. (revised) by St
Clair Baddeley. 1903. 2 v. 16½cm Mac-
millan \$2.75 2430/4 G35 914.5

Wanderings in Spain. 1873. 19cm Strahan
& co. (Macmillan) \$2 2431/3 G40 914.6
ed. Edgeworth, Maria. Life and letters.
1895. E 928

Harkness, Albert. A complete Latin grammar.

[c1898] 19½cm Amer. bk. co. \$1.25

2432/2 X35G 475

Harland, Henry. The cardinal's snuff-box.

1903. 20cm Lane \$1.50 2433/2

YF 813

Comedies & errors. [1898] 19½cm Lane
\$1.50 2434/2 YF 813

Gray roses. 1895. 17½cm (Keynotes ser.)
Roberts \$1.25 2435/2 YF 813

The lady paramount. 1902. 20cm Lane
\$1.50 2436/2 YF 813

My friend Prospero. 1904. 20cm McClure
\$1.50 2437/2 YF 813

Harland, Marion, pseud. See Terhune, Mrs Mary
Virginia (Hawes)

Harley, Lewis Reifsneider. Francis Lieber;
his life and political philosophy. 1899.

23cm Columbia univ. (Macmillan) \$1.75 n
2438/2 E 923

Harnack, Adolf. What is Christianity? Lec-
tures delivered 1899–1900; tr. by T. B.
Saunders. 2d ed. 1901. 21cm Putnam
\$1.75 n 2439/3 Cc 239

Harold, the last of the Saxon kings. Lytton, E.
G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron.

YF 823

Harp of life. Bedford, Jessie. YF 823

Harper's book of facts. Willsey, J. H., comp.
F5 903

Harper's classical library.

Caesar, C. Julius. Commentaries on the
Gallic and civil wars.

Livius, Titus. History of Rome. 2 v.

Harper's classical series for schools and colleges.

Pindarus. Olympian and Pythian odes.

Harper's dictionary of classical literature and an-
tiquities. Peck, H. T., ed. FF31.5 913.38

Harper's little novels.

Allen, J. L. Aftermath.

Allen, J. L. Kentucky cardinal.

Harper's monthly magazine. Latest vol. 25cm
Harper subs. \$4 per yr. 2440/1

1st vol., 1850.

AP 051

"Harper's round table" library.

Track athletics in detail; comp. by the editor
of "Interscholastic sport" in "Harper's
round table."

Harper's school classics.

Einhard. Life of Charlemagne.

Harper's scientific memoirs; ed. by J. S. Ames.

3. Barker, G. F., ed. & tr. Röntgen rays;
memoirs by Röntgen, Stokes, and J. J.
Thomson.

4. Jones, H. C., ed. & tr. Modern theory
of solution; memoirs by Pfeffer, van't Hoff,
Arrhenius, and Raoult.

Harper's young people series.

Alden, W. L. Moral pirates.

Stoddard, W. O. Red mustang.

Stoddard, W. O. Two Arrows.

Harraden, Beatrice. Katharine Frensham.

1903. 19½cm Dodd \$1.50 2441/2

YF 823

Ships that pass in the night. [New ed.]

1900. 20½cm Dodd \$1.50 2442/2

YF 823

Harrington, Charles. A manual of practical
hygiene for students, physicians, and med-
ical officers. 2d ed. 1902. 24½cm Lea
\$4.25 n 2443/2 QH 614

Harrington, Mark Walrod. About the weather.
1899. 18½cm (Appletons' home reading
bks.) Appleton 65 cts n 2444/3

MH 551

Harris, Amanda Bartlett. American authors
for young folks. [1887] 18½cm Lothrop
\$1 2445/3 jZY y810

Harris, George. Moral evolution. 1896. 20cm
Houghton \$2 2446/4 BM 171

Harris, Henry Graham. See Powell, H. J.
Principles of glass-making; with treatises on
crown and sheet glass, by Henry Chance,
and plate glass, by H. G. Harris. 1883.

RQG 666

Harris, Joel Chandler. Balaam and his master,
and other sketches and stories. 1891. 18cm
Houghton \$1.25 2447/2 YF 813

Harris, Joel Chandler—Continued.

The chronicles of Aunt Minervy Ann; illus. by A. B. Frost. 1899. 21cm Scribner \$1.50 2448/2 YF 813

Little Mr Thimblefinger and his queer country; illus. by Oliver Herford. 1894. 21½cm Houghton \$2 2449/2 jYF y813

For sequel see Mr Rabbit at home,

Mr. Rabbit at home; a sequel to Little Mr Thimblefinger and his queer country; illus. by Oliver Herford. 1895. 21½cm Houghton \$2 2450/2 jYF y813

Uncle Remus and his friends; old plantation stories, songs, and ballads, with sketches of negro character. Illus. by A. B. Frost. [1892] 20cm Houghton \$1.50 2451/3 jYK 398

Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings. New ed., with illus. by A. B. Frost. 1903. 19½cm Appleton \$2 2452/5 jYK 398

Harris, Mrs Miriam (Coles) A corner of Spain. 1898. 18cm Houghton \$1.25 2453/3 G40 914.6

Harris, Norman MacLeod, ed. Muir, Robert, & Ritchie, James. Manual of bacteriology. 1903. QP 616

HARRIS, TOWNSEND, 1804–1878. Griffis, W. E. Townsend Harris. 1895. E 923

Harris, William Torrey. How to teach natural science in public schools. 2d ed. 1895. 17½cm (School room class.) Bardeen 50 cts 2454/2 LA 507

ed. Appletons' home reading books.

ed. International education series.

ed. Webster, Noah. International dictionary of the English language. 1900. XD 423

See U. S. Bureau of education. Report of the commissioner of education. Ik 379

Harrison, Benjamin, pres. U. S. This country of ours. 1897. 19cm Scribner \$1.50 2455/3 Jt83 353

Harrison, Elizabeth. A study of child-nature from the kindergarten standpoint. 1891. 19cm Chic. kind. tr. school \$1 n 2456/3 Is 372

Harrison, Eveleen. Home nursing; modern scientific methods for the care of the sick. 1900. 18cm Macmillan \$1 2457/3 Q 649

Harrison, Frederic. Byzantine history in the early middle ages. 1900. 22½cm (Rede lect. 1900) Macmillan 80 cts 2458/2 F33 949.5

Harrison, Frederic—Continued.

The choice of books, and other literary pieces. 1886. 18½cm Macmillan 75 cts 2459/4 Y 824

George Washington, and other American addresses. 1901. 21cm Macmillan \$1.75 n 2460/3 FB 904

John Ruskin. 1902. 19cm (Eng. men of letters) Macmillan 75 cts n 2461/2 ZYA 928

The meaning of history, and other historical pieces. 1894. 21cm Macmillan \$1.75 2462/3 FB 904

ed. The new calendar of great men: biographies of the 558 worthies in the positivist calendar of Auguste Comte. 1892. 20½cm Macmillan \$2.25 n 2463/4 E-9 920

Studies in early Victorian literature. [1895] 20½cm E. Arnold (Lane) \$1.50 2464/3 Zy 820

ed. Comte, Auguste. Positive philosophy. 1896. Bdg 194

Harrison, Jane Ellen, tr. Collignon, Maxime. Manual of mythology in relation to Greek art. 1899. Bzq 732

Harrison, William. Elizabethan England; ed. by Lothrop Withington. [1902] 17½cm (Scott lib.) W. Scott 1/6 2465/4 G45 914.2

Harrison, William Jerome. The chemistry of photography. 1892. 23½cm (Scovill phot. ser.) Scovill \$3 2466/3 WRE 771

Harry Lorrequer. Lever, C. J. YF 823

Harry Richmond. Meredith, George. YF 823

Hart, Albert Bushnell. Actual government as applied under American conditions. 1903. 20½cm (Amer. citizen ser.) Longmans \$2 2467/3 Jt83 342

ed. American history told by contemporaries. 1897–1901. 4 v. 20cm Macmillan \$8 2468/3 F83 973

Formation of the union. 8th ed. 1897. 17cm (Epochs of Amer. hist.) Longmans \$1.25 2469/2 F83 973

Handbook of the history, diplomacy, and government of the United States. 1903. 21½cm Harvard \$2 2470/4 Zwr83 973

Practical essays on American government. 1893. 19cm Longmans \$1.50 2471/2 Jt83 304

Salmon Portland Chase. 1899. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton \$1.25 2472/2 E 923

Hart, Albert Bushnell—Continued.

ed. Source-book of American history. 1903.
19½cm Macmillan 60 cts n 2473/2

F80'6 973

joint author. See Channing, Edward.

ed. American citizen series.

ed. Epochs of American history.

——— *ed., & Chapman, A. B.* How our grand-
fathers lived. 1902. 19½cm (Source-
readers in Amer. hist.) Macmillan 60 cts n
2474/4 jF83 y973

——— *ed., & Hazard, B. E.* Colonial children.
1902. 19½cm (Source-readers in Amer.
hist.) Macmillan 40 cts n 2475/4

jF831 y973

——— *ed., & Hill, Mabel.* Camps and firesides
of the revolution. 1902. 19½cm (Source-
readers in Amer. hist.) Macmillan 50 cts n
2476/6 jF832 y973.3

——— *ed., & Stevens, Elizabeth.* The romance
of the civil war. 1903. 19½cm (Source-
readers in Amer. hist.) Macmillan 60 cts n
2477/4 jF834 y973.7

Hart, Ernest Abraham, ed. Masters of med-
icine.

Hart, George. The violin: its famous makers
and their imitators. 1887. 20cm Dulau
(Scribner) \$3 2478/2 Vxu 787

Harte, Bret. Poetical works. Household ed.
[1902] 20½cm Houghton \$1.50 2479/1
Y 811

Colonel Starbottle's client, and some other
people. 1892. 18½cm Houghton \$1.50
2480/2 YF 813

Condensed novels. 1899–1902. 2 v. 18cm
Houghton \$1.25 2481/2 YF 813

Gabriel Conroy, Bohemian papers, Stories of
and for the young. 1902. 2 v. 19½cm
(His Writings. Riverside ed.) Houghton
\$1.50 2482/2 YF 813

The luck of Roaring Camp, and other tales;
with Condensed novels, Spanish and Amer-
ican legends, and earlier papers. 1902.
19½cm (His Writings. Riverside ed.)
Houghton \$1.50 2483/2 YF 813

Mrs Skaggs's husbands, and other sketches.
[1900] 18cm Houghton \$1.25 2484/2
YF 813

Hartig, Franz de Paula, graf. Genesis; or,
Details of the late Austrian revolution. (*In*
Coxe, William. History of the house of
Austria. 1893–95) F56 943.6

Hartog, Alphonse, tr. Darmesteter, Arsène.
Historical French grammar. 1899.
X39G 445

Harvard historical studies.

v. 1. Du Bois, W. E. B. The suppression of
the African slave-trade to the United States
of America.

v. 4. Dallinger, F. W. Nominations for elect-
ive office in the United States.

Harvard university. Ingersoll lectures on im-
mortality. See Ingersoll lectures.

HARVEY, WILLIAM, 1578–1657. Power, D'Arcy.
William Harvey. 1898. E 926

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, ed. Tailoring; how
to make and mend trousers, vests, and coats.
1901. 17½cm (Work handbks.) Cassell
40 cts 2485/2 Tw 687

ed. Wood finishing. 1903. 17½ x 10cm
(Work handbks.) Cassell 1/ 2486/2
Si 698

Hassall, Arthur. The balance of power, 1715–
1789. [2d ed.] 1898. 19½cm (Periods of
Europ. hist.) Macmillan \$1.60 n
2487/3 F30 940

The French people. 1901. 19½cm (Great
people's ser.) Appleton \$1.50 n
2488/3 F39 944

A handbook of European history, 476–1871,
chronologically arranged. 1898. 20cm
Macmillan \$2.25 n 2489/2 F30'6 940

Louis XIV and the zenith of the French mon-
archy. 1895. 19½cm (Heroes of nations)
Putnam \$1.50 half lea. \$1.75 2490/3
F39 923

Mazarin. 1903. 19½cm (For. statesmen)
Macmillan 75 cts 2491/3 F39 923

ed. Periods of European history.

Hasse, Adelaide Rosalia. United States gov-
ernment publications; a handbook for the
cataloger. pt. 1–2. 1902–03. 25½cm Lib.
bur. pt. 1: \$1; pt. 2: \$2 2492/3 ZRK 025

Part 3, "The executive body," and part 4,
"The judiciary: government institutions; gov-
ernment serials," are to follow.

Hastings, Charles. The theatre; its develop-
ment in France and England, and a history
of its Greek and Latin origins. Trans. by
F. A. Welby. 1902. 22cm Lippincott
\$3 n 2493/3 VU 792

Hastings, Charles Sheldon. Light; a consid-
eration of the more familiar phenomena of
optics. 1901. 23cm (Yale bicent. pub.)
Scribner \$2 n 2494/2 LK 535

Hastings, James, ed. A dictionary of the Bible:
ed. by James Hastings, with the assistance
of J. A. Selbie, A. B. Davidson, S. R. Driver,
H. B. Swete. 1898–1902. 4 v. 28cm
Scribner subs. \$6 ea; hf. mor. \$8 ea 2495/7
CBB 220.3

- HASTINGS, WARREN, 1732-1818. Lyall, *Sir A. C.*
Warren Hastings. 1902. E 923
- Haswell, Charles Haynes. *Mechanics' and engineers' pocket-book of tables, rules, and formulas.* 69th ed. 1903. 16½cm Harper \$4 2496/3 S 620
- Haswell, William A., *joint author.* See Parker, T. J.
- Hatzfeld, Adolphe, & Darmesteter, Arsène. *Dictionnaire général de la langue française du commencement du xvii^e siècle jusqu'à nos jours, précédé d'un traité de la formation de la langue, par Adolphe Hatzfeld et Arsène Darmesteter, avec le concours de M. Antoine Thomas.* [1895-1900] 2 v. 27½cm Delagrave pap. 30 fr 2497/4 X39D 443
- Haunted and the hauntings. Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, *1st baron.* YF 823
- HAUSAS. Robinson, C. H. *Nigeria.* 1900. G764 916.6
- HAVELOCK, *Sir HENRY, bart., 1795-1857.* Forbes, Archibald. *Havelock.* 1897. E 923
- Haverfield, Francis John. *The Roman world. (In Hogarth, D. G., ed. Authority and archaeology, sacred and profane.* 1899) FF 913.3
- Hawaii and its people. Twombly, A. S. jG161 y996.9
- HAWAIIAN ISLANDS. Whitney, Caspar. *Hawaiian America.* 1899. G161 919.6
- Young, Lucien. *Real Hawaii.* 1899. F161 996
- See also *Oceanica.*
- Annexation.*
- Carpenter, E. J. *America in Hawaii.* 1899. F161 996
- Young, Lucien. *Real Hawaii; its history and present condition, including the true story of the revolution.* 1899. F161 996
- Description & travel.*
- Clemens, S. L. *Roughing it.* 1903. Y 817
- Dana, J. D. *Characteristics of volcanoes, with contributions of facts and principles from the Hawaiian Islands.* 1890. ML 551
- History.*
- Alexander, W. De W. *Brief history of the Hawaiian people.* 1899. F161 996
- Blackman, W. F. *Making of Hawaii.* 1899. F161 996
- Twombly, A. S. *Hawaii and its people.* 1899. jG161 y996.9
- Hawkesworth, John, *tr.* Fénelon, F. de S. de la Mothe- *Adventures of Telemachus.* 1887. YF 843
- Hawkins, Anthony Hope. See Hope, Anthony, *pseud.*
- Haworth's. Burnett, Mrs F. H. YF 813
- Hawthorne, Julian. *Hawthorne and his circle.* 1903. 21½cm Harper \$2.25 n 2498/2 ZYA 928
- Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife. 1885. 2 v. 20cm Chatto \$4 2499/3 ZYA 928
- ed. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. *Doctor Grimshawe's secret.* 1883. YF 813
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel. *Doctor Grimshawe's secret; ed. by Julian Hawthorne.* 1883. 20cm Osgood (Houghton) \$2 2500/3 YF 813
- The Dolliver romance, Fanshawe, Septimius Felton [and] *The ancestral footstep.* 1884. 20cm (*His Works.* Riverside ed.) Houghton \$2 2501/5 YF 813
- Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories. [190-?] 19½cm (*Riverside school lib.*) Houghton 70 cts n 2502/5 jF844 y974.4
- The house of the seven gables and The snow image, and other Twice-told tales. [1898] 20cm (*His Works.* Riverside ed.) Houghton \$2 2503/3 YF 813
- The marble faun. 1888. 20cm (*His Works.* Riverside ed.) Houghton \$2 2504/2 YF 813
- Mosses from an old manse. [1898?] 20cm (*His Works.* Riverside ed.) Houghton \$2 2505/2 YF 813
- Our old home, and English note-books. 1891. 2 v. 20cm (*His Works.* Riverside ed.) Houghton \$2 2506/4 G45 914.2
- Passages from the American note-books. 1895. 20½cm (*His Works.* Riverside ed.) Houghton \$2 2507/2 E 917.44
- Passages from the French and Italian note-books. [c1899] 20cm (*His Works.* Riverside ed.) Houghton \$2 2508/4 G36 914.5
- The scarlet letter, and The Blithedale romance. 1898. 20cm (*His Works.* Riverside ed.) Houghton \$2 2509/3 YF 813
- Tales, sketches, and other papers; with a biog. sketch by G. P. Lathrop. 1883. 20½cm (*His Works.* Riverside ed.) Houghton \$2 2510/2 YF 813
- Tanglewood tales for girls and boys. 1887. 26½cm Houghton \$2.50 2511/4 jYF y292

Hawthorne, Nathaniel—Continued.

- Twice-told tales. [1898?] 20cm (*His Works*.
Riverside ed.) Houghton \$2 2512/2
YF 813
- Wonder book for girls & boys, with 60 designs
by Walter Crane. 1902. 23½cm Houghton
\$3 2513/4 jYL y292
- Hawthorne, Julian. Hawthorne and his
circle. 1903. ZYA 928
- Hawthorne, Julian. Nathaniel Hawthorne
and his wife. 1885. 2 v. ZYA 928
- Lathrop, Mrs R. H. Memories of Hawthorne.
1897. ZYA 928
- Lawton, W. C. New England poets. 1898.
ZY 811
- Woodberry, G. E. Nathaniel Hawthorne.
1902. ZYA 928
- HAWTHORNE, Mrs SOPHIA AMELIA (PEABODY)**
1809–1871. Hawthorne, Julian. Nathaniel
Hawthorne and his wife. 1885. 2 v.
ZYA 928
- Hawthorne readers.**
- Blaisdell, S. L., & others. Story friends; a
primer.
- Gilman, M. L., & others. Little-folk tales;
a first reader.
- Hale, E. E., jr., & Sterling, A. W. Litera-
ture; a fifth reader.
- Hall, M. F., & Gilman, M. L. Storyland;
a second reader.
- Holbrook, Florence, & Hall, M. F. From
many lands; a third reader.
- Sterling, A. W., & others. Nature and life; a
fourth reader.
- Hay, John.** Castilian days. [Rev. ed.] 1899.
18½cm Houghton \$1.25 2514/3
G40 914.6
- Poems. 1899. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25
2515/1
- joint author. See Nicolay, J. G. Y 811
- ed. Lincoln, Abraham. Complete works.
1902. J 308
- HAYDN, JOSEPH, 1732–1809.** Townsend, P. D.
Joseph Haydn. 1884. VAAA 927
- Haydn, Joseph Timothy.** Dictionary of dates
and universal information. 23d ed. by
Benjamin Vincent. 1904. 24½cm Ward
(Putnam) \$6 2516/3. F5 903
- Haynes, Henry Williamson.** See Wright, G. F.
Man and the glacial period; with appendix
on Tertiary man by H. W. Haynes. 1892.
MK 551
- Hazard, Blanche E.** See Hart, A. B., ed., &
Hazard, B. E.
- Hazard of new fortunes. Howells, W. D.
YF 813
- Hazell's annual.** A cyclopædic record of men
and topics of the day. Latest vol. 19cm
Hazell 3/6 per yr. 2517/2 AE 032
First issue, 1886.
- Hazlitt, William, 1778–1830.** Essays; selected
and ed. by Frank Carr. [1889] 18cm
(Camelot ser.) W. Scott 1/ 2518/2
Y 824
- Lectures on the English comic writers; ed. by
W. C. Hazlitt. 1903. 19cm Bell 3/6
2519/4 ZY 821
- Lectures on the English poets; ed. by W. C.
Hazlitt. 1903. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.)
Bell (Macmillan) \$1 n 2520/3 ZY 821
- Birrell, Augustine. William Hazlitt. 1902.
ZYA 928
- Hazlitt, W. C., ed. Lamb and Hazlitt; fur-
ther letters and records hitherto unpub-
lished. 1899. E 928
- Hazlitt, William, 1811–1893, tr.** Guizot, F. P. G.
History of civilization. 1901–02.
FE 940
- ed. & tr. Luther, Martin. Table talk. 1902.
CD 838
- Hazlitt, William Carew, ed.** Lamb and Haz-
litt; further letters and records hitherto
unpublished. 1899. 20cm Dodd \$1.25
2521/3 E 928
- The Venetian republic. 1900. 2 v. 24cm
Black (Macmillan) \$12 2522/2 F36v 945
- ed. Hazlitt, William. Lectures on the English
comic writers. 1903. ZY 821
- ed. Hazlitt, William. Lectures on the Eng-
lish poets. 1903. ZY 821
- Head of a hundred in the colony of Virginia.
Goodwin, Mrs M. W. YF 813
- Headlam, Arthur Cayley.** Christian authority.
(In Hogarth, D. G., ed. Authority and ar-
chaeology, sacred and profane. 1899)
FF 913.3
- Headlam, Cecil.** The story of Chartres. 1902.
17½cm (Mediæval towns) Dent (Mac-
millan) \$2 2523/2 F39c 944
- The story of Nuremberg. 1900. 17½cm
(Mediæval towns) Dent (Macmillan)
\$1.50 2524/3 G47N 943
- Headlam, James Wycliffe.** Bismarck and the
foundation of the German empire. 1899.
19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50
2525/3 F47 923
- Headland, Isaac Taylor.** The Chinese boy and
girl. [1901] 23cm Revell \$1 2526/5
G66 y915.1
- Chinese Mother Goose rhymes. [1900]
23½cm Revell \$1.25 2527/3 jYP y398

HEALTH. *See* Hygiene.

Health and healing. 1902. 15½cm (Little masterpieces of sci.) Doubleday 50 cts n
2528/3 Q 610

HEALTH RESORTS. Lanier, Sidney. Florida, with an account of Charleston, Savannah, Augusta, and Aiken [and] a chapter for consumptives. 1876. G872 917.59

Healy, Peter J., ed. Davis, C. K. Treatise on international law. 1901. Jx 341

Hearn, Lafcadio. Glimpses of unfamiliar Japan. 1894. 2 v. 21cm Houghton \$4 2529/3
G67 915.2

Kokoro: hints and echoes of Japanese inner life. 1896. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25

2530/4 G67 915.2

Two years in the French West Indies. 1890. 19cm Harper \$2 2531/4 G9766 917.29

Heart. Amicis, Edmondo de. jYF y853

Heart of Africa. Schweinfurth, G. A. G742 916.6

Heart of Asia. Skrine, F. H. B., & Ross, E. D. F64 958

Heart of Japan. Brownell, C. L. G67 915.2

Heart of man. Woodberry, G. E. Y 814

Heart of oak books. Norton, C. E., ed. jXN y828

Heart of Princess Osra. Hope, Anthony, *pseud.* YF 823

Heart of the ancient wood. Roberts, C. G. D. YF 813

Heartsease. Yonge, C. M. YF 823

HEAT. Maxwell, J. C. Theory of heat. 1902. LL 536

Tait, P. G. Heat. 1884. LL 536

Tyndall, John. Heat a mode of motion. 1902. LL 536

See also Fire; Fuel; Heating; Radiation; Sun.

HEAT-ENGINE. Reeve, S. A. Thermodynamics of heat-engines. 1903. LL 621.1

Heath, Douglas Denon, ed. Bacon, Francis, *viscount St Albans.* Works. [190-?] Bd 192

Heath, Harold, joint author. *See* Jordan, D. S.

Heathcote, C. G. Lawn tennis. (*In* Heathcote, J. M. Tennis. 1890) Vx 796

Heathcote, John Moyer. Tennis, by J. M. Heathcote; Lawn tennis, by C. G. Heathcote; Rackets, by E. O. Pleydell-Bouverie; Fives, by A. C. Ainger. 1890. 19cm (Badminton lib.) Longmans \$2.50 2532/5 Vx 796

HEATHER. Wallace, Alexander. Heather in lore, lyric and lay. 1903. Nc 583

Heath's home and school classics.

Ayrton, Mrs M. C. Child-life in Japan and Japanese child stories.

Edgeworth, Maria, & others. Waste not, want not, and other stories; ed. by M. V. O'Shea.

Perrault, Charles. Tales of Mother Goose.

Heath's home and school classics. The story book series.

Mother Goose. A book of nursery rhymes; arr. by Charles Welsh.

Ruskin, John. King of the Golden River.

Heath's home and school classics. The young reader's series.

Jordan, D. S., ed. True tales of birds and beasts.

Melville, Herman. Typee; life in the South seas.

Swift, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels.

Heath's modern language series.

Edgren, A. H. Brief Spanish grammar.

Grandgent, C. H. Essentials of French grammar.

Heath's pedagogical library.

v. 1. Compayré, Gabriel. History of pedagogy.

v. 16. Lange, Karl. Apperception.

v. 18. Felkin, H. M., & Mrs Emmie. Introduction to Herbart's science and practice of education.

HEATING. Baldwin, W. J. St J. Baldwin on heating. 1900. Sj 696

Billings, J. S. Ventilation and heating. 1893. Sj 628

Carpenter, R. C. Heating and ventilating buildings. 1902. Sj 697

Kitchen boiler connections. 1902. Sj 696

Snow, W. G. Furnace heating. 1900. Sj 697

See also Chimneys; Electric heating; Fuel; Heat; Hot water heating; Steam-heating; Ventilation.

HEAVENS. *See* Astronomy.

HEBREW LITERATURE. Abbott, Lyman. Life and literature of the ancient Hebrews. 1901. CBG 221

Moulton, R. G. Literary study of the Bible. 1899. CBB 220.8

Moulton, R. G. Short introduction to the literature of the Bible. 1901. CBB 220.8

See also Bible. O. T. Criticism, interpretation, etc.

HEBRIDES. Boswell, James. Life of Johnson, including Boswell's Journal of a tour to the Hebrides. 1891. 6 v. E 928

- Hecht, Dora E.**, *tr.* Dietrich, A. H., & Widmann, J. V. *Recollections of Johannes Brahms.* 1899. VVAA 927
- HECKER, ISAAC THOMAS**, 1819-1888. Sedgwick, H.-D. *Father Hecker.* 1900. E 922
- Hector Servadac.** Verne, Jules. Y 843
- Hedin, Sven Anders.** *Central Asia and Tibet towards the holy city of Lassa.* 1903. 2 v. 24½cm Scribner \$10.50 n 2533/4 G664 915.1
- Through Asia. 1899. 2 v. 24cm Harper \$10 2534/4 G64 915
- Hegan, Alice Caldwell.** *See* Rice, Mrs Alice Caldwell (Hegan)
- Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich.** *Lectures on the history of philosophy; tr. by E. S. Haldane and F. H. Simson.* 1892-96. 3 v. 22cm (Eng. & for. philos. lib.) Paul (Scribner) \$13.50 n 2535/4 B4 109
- Lectures on the philosophy of history; tr. by J. Sibree.* 1902. 19cm (Bohn's lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1.50 n 2536/3 Fd 901
- Caird, Edward. Hegel. 1899. E 921
- Heidi.** Spyri, Johanna. jYF y833
- Heilprin, Angelo.** *Mont Pelée and the tragedy of Martinique.* 1903. 25cm Lippincott \$3 n 2537/2 F9766 972.9
- Heilprin, Louis.** *The historical reference book.* Rev. to 1899. 6th ed. 1902. 20½cm (Concise knowl. lib.) Appleton \$2 2538/4 F.5 902
- joint author. See* Vámbéry, Ármin.
- Heine, Heinrich.** *Gesammelte werke.* Hrsg. von Gustav Karpeles. *Kritische gesamt-ausg.* 2. aufl. 1893. 9 v. 20cm G. Grote m 31.50 2539/3 Y47 831
- Poems and ballads; done into English verse by Sir Theodore Martin.* 3d ed. 1894. 17½cm Blackwood (Scribner) \$2 n 2540/2 Y47 831
- Travel-pictures, including the tour in the Harz, Norderney, and Book of ideas; together with The romantic school.* Tr. by Francis Storr. 1901. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1 2541/4 G30 91
- Sharp, William. *Life of Heinrich Heine.* 1888. Zy47A 928
- Heir of Redclyffe.** Yonge, C. M. YF 823
- Heitman, Francis Bernard.** *Historical register and dictionary of the United States army, from 1789 to 1903.* 1903. 2 v. Gov't print. off. \$2 2542/2 U83 353
- Helbeck of Bannisdale.** Ward, Mrs M. A. A. YF 823
- Held for orders.** Spearman, F. H. YF 813
- Helen.** Edgeworth, Maria. YF 823
- Hellier, A. M.**, *tr.* Sabatier, Auguste. *The apostle Paul.* 1903. CBW 227
- Helmet of Navarre.** Runkle, Bertha. YF 813
- Helmholtz, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von.** *On the sensations of tone as a physiological basis for the theory of music.* Tr. by A. J. Ellis. 3d ed. 1895. 26½cm Longmans \$9.50 2543/5 VWB 534
- Popular lectures on scientific subjects; tr. by E. Atkinson. [1st-2d series. With an autobiography of the author]* 1901. 2 v. 19cm Appleton \$1.50 2544/3 LA 504
- Helmolt, Hans Ferdinand, ed.** *The history of the world.* Complete in 8 vols. v. 1-4, 7. 1902. 28cm Dodd \$6 ea 2545/2 F 909
- Helpers.** Lynde, Francis. YF 813
- Helps, Sir Arthur.** *The life of Hernando Cortes.* 1871. 2 v. 16cm Bell & Daldy (Macmillan) \$2 2546/2 F801 923
- The Spanish conquest in America, and its relation to the history of slavery and to the government of colonies.* New ed., edited by M. Oppenheim. 1900-04. 4 v. 20cm Lane \$1.50 ea 2547/7 F96 972
- Helps** to the study of classical mythology. D'Ooge, B. L. ZWBZQ 016.2
- Helps** to the study of the Bible; including introductions to the several books, the history and antiquities of the Jews, the results of modern discoveries and the natural history of Palestine; with copious tables, concordance and indices and a new series of maps. [1903?] 18½cm Oxford univ. nonpareil 8° 60 cts; long primer 8° \$1.50 2548/2 CBB 220.2
- Hemans, Mrs Felicia Dorothea (Browne)** *Poetical works; with memoir [by W. M. Rossetti].* [189-?] 20cm Crowell 60cts-\$3 2549/2 Y 821
- Hempl, George.** *German orthography and phonology; a treatise, with a word-list. Part first—The treatise.* 1897. 19cm Ginn \$2 2550/3 X47F 431
- Hendee, Mary Louise, tr.** Wagner, Charles. *The simple life.* 1903. Bqs 844
- Henderson, Charles Hanford.** *Education and the larger life.* 1902. 20½cm Houghton \$1.30 n 2551/3 Ik 370

- Henderson, Charles Richmond.** Introduction to the study of the dependent, defective, and delinquent classes, and of their social treatment. 2d ed. 1901. 20½cm Heath \$1.50 2552/3 I 360
Social elements, institutions, character, progress. 1898. 20cm Scribner \$1.50 n 2553/3 HAA 301
Social settlements. [1898] 17cm (Handbks. for pract. workers in church & philan.) Lentilhon & co. (Wessels) 60 cts n 2554/2 Ig 331
The social spirit in America. 1901. 20cm Scott, F. \$1.50 2555/4 H 304
ed. Chalmers, Thomas. Christian and civic economy of large towns. 1900. H 330
- Henderson, Ernest Flagg.** A history of Germany in the middle ages. 1894. 21cm Bell \$2.60 n 2556/2 F47 943
A short history of Germany. 1902. 2 v. 23cm Macmillan \$4 n 2557/2 F47 943
- Henderson, Peter.** Gardening for profit; a guide to the successful cultivation of the market and family garden. 1903. 19cm Judd \$1.50 2558/3 RH 635
- Henderson, William James.** The elements of navigation. 1895. 15cm Harper \$1 2559/2 UPN 527
How music developed; a critical and explanatory account of the growth of modern music. [1898] 19cm Stokes \$1.25 n 2560/3 Vv1 780
The orchestra and orchestral music. 1899. 19cm. (Musiclover's lib.) Scribner \$1.25 n 2561/2 Vx 785
Richard Wagner, his life and his dramas. 1901. 19½cm Putnam \$1.60 n 2562/2 VVAA 927
The story of music. 1889. 19½cm Longmans \$1 2563/3 Vv1 780
What is good music? Suggestions to persons desiring to cultivate a taste in musical art. 1898. 18½cm Scribner \$1 n 2564/3 VWE 780
- Henley, William Ernest, comp.** Lyra heroica; a book of verse for boys. 1891. 17½cm. Scribner \$1.25 2565/4 jYp y821
Poems. 6th ed. 1904. 21cm Scribner \$1.75 2566/1 Y 821
Robert Burns; life, genius, achievement. (In Burns, Robert. Complete poetical works. 1897) Y 821
- HENRI IV, king of France, 1553-1610.** Willert, P. F. Henry of Navarre and the Huguenots in France. 1893. F39 923
- HENRI IV, king of France. Fiction.**
Dumas, Alexandre. Marguerite de Valois. 1899. YF 843
Weyman, S. J. From the memoirs of a minister of France. 1895. YF 823
- HENRIQUE, o Navegador, infante of Portugal, 1394-1460.** Beazley, C. R. Prince Henry the Navigator. 1895. E 923
- HENRY V, king of England, 1387-1422.** Kingsford, C. L. Henry v. the typical mediæval hero. 1901. F4537 923
- HENRY VII, king of England, 1457-1509.** Gairdner, James. Henry the Seventh. 1889. F4545 923
- HENRY, the Navigator.** See Henrique, o Navegador, infante of Portugal.
- Henry, Arthur.** A princess of Arcady. 1900. 20½cm Doubleday \$1.50 2567/2 YF 813
- HENRY, PATRICK, 1736-1799.** Burton, A. H. Four American patriots. 1898. jE-9 923
Tyler, M. C. Patrick Henry. [190-?] E 923
- Henry, Victor.** A short comparative grammar of English and German; tr. by the author. 1894. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.90 n 2568/3 Xg 425
A short comparative grammar of Greek and Latin; trans. by R. T. Elliott. 1892. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.90 n 2569/4 X31G 485
- Henry, William Arnon.** Feeds and feeding; a hand-book for the student and stockman. 1898. 23½cm Madison, Wis., Pub. by the author \$2 2570/2 Rj 636
See U. S. Bureau of animal industry. Special report on diseases of cattle and on cattle feeding; by Drs Murray, Atkinson, and Prof. Henry. 1896. Ro 619
- Henry Esmond.** Thackeray, W. M. YF 823
- Henry of Guise.** Macdowall, H. C. F39 923
- Hensel, Fanny Cäcilia (Mendelssohn-Bartholdy)** See Hensel, Sebastian. The Mendelssohn family, from letters and journals. 1882. 3 v. VVAA 927
- Hensel, Sebastian.** The Mendelssohn family (1729-1847) from letters and journals. 2d ed. Tr. by Carl Klingemann. 1882. 3 v. 22cm Harper \$5 2571/5 VVAA 927
The letters are largely those of Felix Mendelssohn and his sister Fanny, Frau Hensel.
- Henty, George Alfred.** Under Drake's flag; a tale of the Spanish Main. [1883?] 19½cm Scribner \$1.50 2572/2 jYF y823

- Hepburn, Alonzo Barton.** History of coinage and currency in the United States and the perennial contest for sound money. 1903. 21½cm Macmillan \$2 n 2573/3
HM 332
- HERALDRY.** Eve, G. W. Decorative heraldry. 1897. Fv 929.8
- Holden, E. S. Primer of heraldry for Americans. 1898. Fv83 929.6
See also Chivalry; Flags.
- HERBART, JOHANN FRIEDRICH, 1776-1841.** De Garmo, Charles. Herbart and the Herbartians. 1895. IP 370
- Felkin, H. M., & Mrs Emmie. Introduction to Herbart's science and practice of education. 1900. BIE 370
- McMurry, C. A. Elements of general method based on the principles of Herbart. 1903. IK 370
- Herbert, George.** Poems; to which are added selections from his prose, and Walton's "Life." With prefatory notice by Ernest Rhys. [1885] 15cm (Canterbury poets) W. Scott (Warne) \$1 2574/3 Y 821
- Herbertson, Andrew John, ed.** *See* Herbertson, Mrs F. L. D. R.
- Herbertson, Mrs Fanny Louisa Dorothea (Richardson)** Africa; ed. by A. J. Herbertson. 1902. 18cm (Descr. geog. from original sources) Black (Macmillan) 70 cts n 2575/3 jG70 916
- Asia; ed. by A. J. Herbertson. 1903. 18cm (Descr. geog. from original sources) Black (Macmillan) 80 cts n 2576/3 G60 915
- Australia and Oceania; ed. by A. J. Herbertson. 1903. 18cm (Descr. geog. from original sources) Black (Macmillan) 70 cts n 2577/4 G21 919
- Central & South America, with the West Indies; ed. by A. J. Herbertson. 1902. 18cm (Descr. geog. from original sources) Black (Macmillan) 70 cts n 2578/4 G96 918
- North America; ed. by A. J. Herbertson. 1901. 18cm (Descr. geog. from original sources) Black (Macmillan) 75 cts n 2579/3 G81 917
- HEREDITY.** Dugdale, R. L. "The Jukes;" a study in crime, pauperism, disease and heredity. 1895. Ic 364
- Galton, Francis. Natural inheritance. 1889. Mw 575
- Morgan, C. L. Habit and instinct. 1896. Oc 591
- Romanes, G. J. Darwin and after Darwin. 1892-97. 3 v. Mw 575
- HEREDITY—Continued.**
See also Biology; Crime and criminals; Evolution.
- HEREFORD CATHEDRAL.** Fisher, A. H. Cathedral church of Hereford. 1898. WGI 726
- Hereward, the last of the English. Kingsley, Charles. YF 823
- Herford, Oliver, illus.** Harris, J. C. Little Mr Thimblefinger. 1894. jYF y813
- illus.* Harris, J. C. Mr Rabbit at home. 1895. jYF y813
- Herkless, John.** Francis and Dominic, and the mendicant orders. 1901. 19cm (World's epoch makers) Scribner \$1.25 2580/4 DM 271
- Hermann, Binger.** *See* U. S. General land office. Louisiana purchase and our title west of the Rocky Mountains. By Binger Hermann. 1900. F83 973
- HERMENEUTICS.** *See* Bible.
- HERMETIC ART.** *See* Alchemy.
- Herms, Mary, tr.** Moltke, H. K. B., *graf* von. Moltke: his life and character. 1892. E 923
- Hero of Erie. Barnes, James. jE y923
- Hero tales from American history. Lodge, H. C., & Roosevelt, Theodore. jF83 y973
- Hero-tales of Ireland. Curtin, Jeremiah. YL 398
- Herodotus.** Stories of the East from Herodotus; by A. J. Church. [188-?] 19cm Dodd 75 cts 2581/3 jY32 y888
- Wonder stories from Herodotus; retold by G. H. Boden and W. B. D'Almeida. 1900. 21½x16½cm Harper \$2.50 2582/4 jY32 y888
- Heroes. Kingsley, Charles. BzQ y292
- Heroes and hero-worship. Carlyle, Thomas. Y 824
- Heroes of chivalry and romance. Church, A. J. jYL y398
- Heroes of the nations; ed. by Evelyn Abbott. Alexander the Great. By B. I. Wheeler. Bismarck. By J. W. Headlam. Caesar, Augustus. By J. B. Firth. Caesar, Julius. By W. W. Fowler. Charlemagne. By H. W. C. Davis. Charles XII. By R. N. Bain. Cicero. By J. L. Strachan-Davidson. Cid Campeador. By H. B. Clarke. Cromwell, Oliver. By C. H. Firth. Edward Plantagenet (Edward I) By Edward Jenks.

Heroes of the nations—Continued.

- Grant, Ulysses S., and the period of national preservation and reconstruction. By W. C. Church.
- Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of Protestantism for existence. By C. R. L. Fletcher.
- Henry v. By C. L. Kingsford.
- Henry of Navarre. By P. F. Willert.
- Henry (Prince) the Navigator. By C. R. Beazley.
- Jeanne d'Arc. By Mrs M. O. W. Oliphant.
- Julian, philosopher and emperor. By Alice Gardner.
- Lee, Robert E. By H. A. White.
- Lincoln, Abraham. By Noah Brooks.
- Louis, Saint. By Frederick Perry.
- Louis xiv. By Arthur Hassall.
- Medici, Lorenzo de'. By Edward Armstrong.
- O'Connell, Daniel, and the revival of national life in Ireland. By Robert Dunlop.
- Pericles and the golden age of Athens. By Evelyn Abbott.
- Pitt, William, earl of Chatham, and the growth and division of the British empire. By W. D. Green.
- Richelieu and the growth of French power. By J. B. Perkins.
- Robert the Bruce. By Sir H. E. Maxwell.
- Saladin, and the fall of the kingdom of Jerusalem. By Stanley Lane-Poole.
- Sidney, Sir Philip. By H. R. F. Bourne.
- Wyclif, John. By Lewis Sergeant.
- Heroes of the olden time; by James Baldwin.
- Story of Roland.
- Story of Siegfried.
- Story of the golden age.
- Heroes of the reformation; ed. by S. M. Jackson.
- v. 1. Jacobs, H. E. Martin Luther.
- v. 2. Richard, J. W. Philip Melancthon.
- v. 4. Baird, H. M. Theodore Beza.
- Heroes of the South seas. Banks, M. B. Ds16 919
- Heroines of fiction. Howells, W. D. Zy 823
- HERPETOLOGY. See Reptiles.
- Herrick, Albert Bledsoe.** Practical electric railway handbook. [1901] 17½cm Street railway pub. co. \$3 2583/2 SYE 621.3
- Herrick, Mrs Christine (Terhune)** First aid to the young housekeeper. 1900. 18cm Scribner \$1 2584/3 Ry. 640
- Herrick, Robert.** Poems: a selection from Herperides and Noble numbers. 1900. 20cm (Century class.) Century \$1.25 n 2585/1 Y 821
- HERSCHEL, CAROLINE LUCRETIA, 1750-1848.** Clerke A. M. The Herschels and modern astronomy. 1901. E 925
- HERSCHEL, Sir JOHN FREDERICK WILLIAM, bart., 1792-1871.** Clerke, A. M. The Herschels and modern astronomy. 1901. E 925
- HERSCHEL, Sir WILLIAM, 1738-1822.** Clerke, A. M. The Herschels and modern astronomy. 1901. E 925
- Hersey, Heloise Edwina.** To girls; a budget of letters. 1902. 17½cm Ginn \$1 2586/3 Bqs 177
- Hertwig, Oskar.** The cell; outlines of general anatomy and physiology. Tr. by M. Campbell, and ed. by H. J. Campbell. 1895. 22cm Macmillan \$3 n 2587/4 Mv 576
- Hertwig, Richard.** General principles of zoology; tr. by G. W. Field. 1896. 22cm Holt \$1.60 n 2588/3 OB 591
- Hervey, Arthur.** Masters of French music. 1894. 20cm (Masters of contemp. mus.) Osgood (Scribner) \$1.75 2589/3 Vva 927
- HESIODUS.** Lawton, W. C. Successors of Homer. 1898. Zy32 883
- Hesketh-Prichard, Hesketh Vernon.** See Prichard, Hesketh Vernon Hesketh-
- Hesper.** Garland, Hamlin. YF 813
- Hetty Wesley.** Couch, A. T. Quiller YF 823
- Hewins, William Albert Samuel, ed.** Studies in economic and political science.
- Hewlett, Maurice Henry.** The forest lovers. 1899. 19cm Macmillan \$1.50 2590/2 YF 823
- The life and death of Richard Yea-and-Nay. 1900. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50 2591/4 YF 823
- Hey** diddle diddle picture book. Caldecott, Randolph. jY y741
- Hiatt, Charles.** Beverley minster; an illustrated account of its history and fabric. 1898. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 2592/2 WGI 726
- The cathedral church of Chester; a description of the fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. [2d ed.] 1898. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 2593/2 WGI 726
- Westminster abbey:** a short history and description of the church and conventual buildings. 1902. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 2594/2 WGI 726

Hiawatha primer. Holbrook, Florence.

JXN y811

Hibben, John Grier. Inductive logic. 1896.
18½cm Scribner \$1.50 2595/2

BHI 161

The problems of philosophy. 1898. 19cm
Scribner \$1 n 2596/2 B 102

Hibbert lectures.

1879. Renouf, Sir P. Le P. Lectures on the
origin and growth of religion as illustrated
by the religion of ancient Egypt.

Hickie, William James, ed. & tr. Aristophanes.
Comedies. 1902. Y32 882

Hickson, Sydney John. The story of life in the
seas. 1898. 18cm (Lib. of useful stories)
Appleton 35 cts n 2597/3 Mz 591

Higgin, Louis. Spanish life in town and country;
with chapters on Portuguese life in town
and country, by E. E. Street. 1902. 19cm
(Our Europ. neighbours) Putnam \$1.20 n
2598/5 G40 914.6

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. Army life in
a black regiment. New ed. 1900. 19½cm
Houghton \$2 2599/3 F834 973.7

Cheerful yesterdays. 1900. 19½cm Houghton
\$2 2600/2 Y 928

Contemporaries. 1900. 19½cm Houghton \$2
2601/3 Y 920

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. 1902. 18½cm
(Amer. men of letters) Houghton \$1.10 n
2602/2 ZYA 928

John Greenleaf Whittier. 1902. 19½cm (Eng.
men of letters) Macmillan 75 cts n
2603/2 ZYA 928

Margaret Fuller Ossoli. 1884. 18cm (Amer.
men of letters) Houghton \$1.25
2604/2 ZYA 928

Outdoor studies. Poems. 1900. 19½cm
Houghton \$2 2605/2 Y 814

Studies in history and letters. 1900. 19½cm
Houghton \$2 2606/2 Y 814

Studies in romance. 1900. 19½cm Hough-
ton \$2 2607/2 Y 813

Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic.
1898. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50
2608/3 jYL 398

Women and the alphabet; a series of essays.
1900. 19½cm Houghton \$2 2609/4
Y 396

Young folks' book of American explorers.
1898. 19cm Longmans \$1.20 n
2610/2 jG801 y973.2

Young folks' history of the United States.
1903. 19cm Longmans \$1 2611/2
jF83 y973

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth—Continued.

ed. Dickinson, Emily. Poems. 1891-96.
Y 811

—— & Boynton, H. W. A reader's history
of American literature. [1903] 20cm
Houghton \$1.25 n 2612/4 Zy 810

High-caste Hindu woman. Ramabai Sarasvati,
pundita. Kw69 915.4

HIGHER CRITICISM. See Bible. Criticism, interpreta-
tion, etc.; Bible. O. T.

"Higher criticism" and the verdict of the monu-
ments. Sayce, A. H. Cbc 221

Higher education of women in Europe. Lange,
Helene. IKF 376

HIGHWAYS. See Roads.

Highways and byways series.

BRADLEY, A. G. Highways and byways in
North Wales.

Bradley, A. G. Highways and byways in
South Wales.

Bradley, A. G. Highways and byways in
the Lake district.

Gwynn, S. L. Highways and byways in
Donegal and Antrim.

Hildebrand, The age of. Vincent, M. R.
Db 270

Hildreth, Richard. The history of the United
States of America. Rev. ed. 1880. 6 v.
22½cm Harper \$12 2613/2 F83 973

Hill, Arthur William. See Bisiker, William.
Across Iceland; with an appendix by A. W.
Hill. 1902. G49 914.91

Hill, Charles T. Fighting a fire: 1897. 19½cm
Century \$1.50 2614/3 Uy 614.8

Hill, Daniel Harvey, joint author. See Burkett,
C. W.

Hill, Emily, tr. Karasowski, Maurycy. Fred-
eric Chopin. 1879. VVA4 927

Hill, Frank Alpine. See Fiske, John. History
of the United States for schools. With
topical analysis, questions, and directions
for teachers, by F. A. Hill. 1899.
F83 973

Hill, Frederic Stanhope. Twenty-six historic
ships in the navies of the United States and
of the Confederate States of America.
1903. 23½cm Putnam \$3.50 n
2615/4 UN83 973

Hill, George Birkbeck Norman, ed. Boswell,
James. Life of Johnson. 1891. E 928
ed. Gibbon, Edward. Memoirs. 1900.
ZYA 928

Hill, James J. See Bridge, J. H., ed. The
trust; by C. R. Flint, J. J. Hill [and others]
1902. HLT 338

- Hill, John Willmuth.** The purification of public water supplies. 1898. 23½cm Van Nostrand \$3 2616/4 Sr 628
- Hill, Mabel.** See Hart, A. B., ed., & Hill, Mabel.
- Hill, Robert Thomas.** Cuba and Porto Rico, with the other islands of the West Indies. 1898. 23½cm Century \$3 2617/4 G97 917.29
- Hill, William Alfred, ed.** Campbell, Thomas. Poetical works. 1900. Y 821
- Hill towns of Italy. Williams, E. R., jr. G36 914.5
- Hillard, George Stillman, ed.** Ticknor, George. Life, letters, and journals. [190-?] E 928
- Hillegas, Howard Clemens.** Oom Paul's people. 1899. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50 2618/4 F74 916.8
- Hillyars and the Burtons. Kingsley, Henry. YF 823
- Hilprecht, Hermann Vollrat, ed.** Explorations in Bible lands during the 19th century; by H. V. Hilprecht, with the cooperation of Dr Benzinger, Dr Hommel, Dr Jensen [and] Dr Steindorff. 1903. 24½cm Holman \$3 n 2619/13 FF61 913.35
- Hilty, Karl.** Happiness; essays on the meaning of life, tr. by F. G. Peabody. 1903. 19cm Macmillan \$1.25 n 2620/4 Bqs 170
- Hinde, Sidney Langford.** The fall of the Congo Arabs. 1897. 23cm Methuen (Whittaker) \$2.50 2621/4 F754 967
- Hinds, William Alfred.** American communities. Rev. ed. 1902. 20cm Kerr \$1 2622/3 JI 335
- Hinds & Noble's new dialogues and plays. Gun- nison, Binney, ed. YD 793
- HINDU MYTHOLOGY. See Mythology, Hindu.
- Hinsdale, Burke Aaron.** The art of study. [1901] 19cm Amer. bk. co. \$1 2623/3 IP 371
- Horace Mann and the common school revival in the United States. 1898. 19cm (Great educators) Scribner \$1 n 2624/3 IK 923
- How to study and teach history. 1894. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton \$1.50 2625/3 FLA 907
- The old Northwest. Rev. ed. 1899. 21½cm Silver \$1.75 2626/3 F91 97
- Teaching the language-arts; speech, reading, composition. 1896. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton \$1 2627/2 X-1 420
- Hinton, James.** The mystery of pain. 1892. 18½cm Appleton 50 cts 2628/3 Bs 231
- Hints to small libraries. Plummer, M. W. ZP 020
- Hints to teachers and students on the choice of geographical books. Mill, H. R. ZWG 016.9
- Hirtius, Aulus.** See Caesar, C. Julius. Commentaries, with the supplementary books attributed to Hirtius. [190-?] F30 878
- Hiscox, Gardner Dexter.** Compressed air; its production, uses and applications. 1901. 25cm Henley \$5 2629/2 TB 621
- Historic Americans. Brooks, E. S. JE-9 y920
- Historic boys. Brooks, E. S. JE-9 y923
- Historic girls. Brooks, E. S. JE-9 y923
- Historic handbook of the northern tour. Park- man, Francis. F81-6 973
- Historic lives series. See Appleton's historic lives series.
- Historic note-book. Brewer, E. C. F-5 903
- Historic pilgrimages in New England. Bacon, E. M. F844 917.44
- Historic towns; ed. by E. A. Freeman & William Hunt. New York. By Theodore Roosevelt. Historic towns of New England. Powell, L. P., ed. F84 974
- Historic towns of the middle states. Powell, L. P., ed. F85 974.7
- Historic towns of the southern states. Powell, L. P., ed. F86 975
- Historic towns of the western states. Powell, L. P., ed. F91 977
- HISTORICAL ATLASES. See History. Atlases.
- Historical briefs. Schouler, James. FB 904
- Historical characters of the reign of Queen Anne. Oliphant, Mrs M. O. W. F4557 923
- HISTORICAL CHRONOLOGY. See Chronology, His- torical.
- Historical development of modern Europe. An- drews, C. McL. F07 940
- HISTORICAL DICTIONARIES. See History. Diction- aries.
- Historical fiction. See the subdivision Fiction, under names of countries, subdivision History; also historical periods, events and characters, e. g. Peninsular war, 1807-1814. Fiction; U. S. History. Civil war. Fiction; Washington, George. Fiction.
- HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY. See Geography, Histor- ical.

- Historical series for Bible students; ed. by C. F. Kent and F. K. Sanders.
- v. 3. Kent, C. F. History of the Jewish people. F5 904
- v. 4. Riggs, J. S. History of the Jewish people during the Maccabean and Roman periods. F5 905
- v. 6. Goodspeed, G. S. History of the Babylonians and Assyrians. F5 906
- v. 7. Rhees, Rush. Life of Jesus of Nazareth. F5 907
- Historical tales. Morris, Charles. jF45 y942
- Historical tales from Shakespeare. Couch, A. T. Quiller- Y'S5 y822
- HISTORY. American historical association. Annual report. Latest. F83 973
- George, H. B. Relations of geography & history. 1901. FA 910
- Harrison, Frederic. George Washington, and other American addresses. 1901. FB 904
- Harrison, Frederic. Meaning of history, and other historical pieces. 1894. FB 904
- Lang, Andrew, *ed.* Red true story book. 1895. jF y904
- Lang, Andrew, *ed.* True story book. 1900. jF y904
- See also* Archaeology; Battles; Biography; Chronology; Church history; Civilization; Costume; Crusades; Eastern question; Ethnology; Finance; Geography; Heraldry; Middle ages; Military history; Naval battles; Nineteenth century; Political science; Slavery; Sociology; Statistics; *also* names of countries and cities, subdivision *History*; *e. g.* Great Britain. *History*; Boston. *History*. For the history of a special subject, see its name.
- Atlases.*
- Labberton, R. H. Historical atlas. 1901. Gz11'9 911
- Bibliography.*
- Adams, C. K. Manual of historical literature. 1903. ZWF 016.9
- Dictionaries.*
- Brewer, E. C. Historic note-book, with an appendix of battles. 1891. F'5 903
- Haydn, J. T. Dictionary of dates and universal information. 1904. F'5 903
- Heilprin, Louis. Historical reference book. 1902. F'5 902
- Larned, J. N., *ed.* History for ready reference. 1901. 6 v. F'5 903
- Willsey, J. H., *comp.* Harper's book of facts. 1895. F'5 903

HISTORY.

Historiography.

- Schouler, James. Historical briefs. 1896. FB 904

Periodicals.

- Annual register. Latest vol. F07 905

Philosophy.

- Hegel, G. W. F. Lectures on the philosophy of history. 1902. FD 901
- Lecky, W. E. H. Political value of history. 1892. FD 901
- Patten, S. N. Development of English thought. 1899. FD 901
- Seligman, E. R. A. Economic interpretation of history. 1902. FD 901
- See also* Civilization.

Study & teaching.

- Adams, H. B. Methods of historical study. 1884. FAA 907
- American historical association. Study of history in schools; report by the Committee of seven. 1899. FAA 907
- Bourne, H. E. Teaching of history and civics in the elementary and the secondary school. 1902. FAA 907
- Essays on the teaching of history. 1901. FAA 907
- Hinsdale, B. A. How to study and teach history. 1894. FAA 907
- Langlois, C. V., & Seignobos, Charles. Introduction to the study of history. 1898. FAA 907

- HISTORY, ANCIENT. Botsford, G. W. Ancient history for beginners. 1902. F02 930
- Botsford, G. W. History of the Orient and Greece, for high schools and academies. 1901. F32 938
- McCurdy, J. F. History, prophecy, and the monuments. 1894-1901. 3 v. F02 221
- Maspero, G. C. C. Dawn of civilization: Egypt and Chaldaea. 1897. Ff71 913.32
- Maspero, G. C. C. Passing of the empires, 850 B. C. to 330 B. C. 1900. F02 930
- Maspero, G. C. C. Struggle of the nations. 1897. F02 932
- Rawlinson, George. The five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. [190-?] 3 v. F63 935
- See also* Archaeology; *also* names of countries, *e. g.* Parthia, Persia, etc.

- HISTORY, MEDIEVAL. *See* Middle ages. *History.*

- HISTORY, MODERN. Cambridge modern history; planned by the late Lord Acton, ed. by A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero, Stanley Leathes. v. 1-2, 7-8. 1902- F07 940

HISTORY, MODERN—Continued.

- Duruy, Victor. History of modern times. 1894. F303 940
- Progress of the century. 1901. F078 909
- Sears, E. H. Outline of political growth in the nineteenth century. 1900. F078 909
- See also* Church history; Crusades; Middle ages; Reformation; Renaissance.
- HISTORY, NATURAL. *See* Natural history.
- HISTORY, UNIVERSAL. Colby, F. M. Outlines of general history. 1900. F 909
- Duruy, Victor. General history of the world. 1898. F 909
- Fisher, G. P. Outlines of universal history. 1904. F 909
- Guggenberger, Anthony. General history of the Christian era. 1899-1901. 3 v. F 940
- Helmolt, H. F., *ed.* History of the world. 1902. 6 v. F 909
- Ploetz, Karl. Epitome of ancient, mediæval, and modern history. [1898?] F'6 902
- History for young readers.
- Freiligrath-Kroeker, *Frau Käthe.* Germany. History of a crime. Hugo, V. M., *comte.* F3949 944
- History of American art; *ed.* by J. C. Van Dyke. v. 1. Taft, Lorado. History of American sculpture.
- v. 2. Elson, L. C. History of American music.
- History of Henry Esmond, *esq.* Thackeray, W. M. YF 823
- History of Pendennis. Thackeray, W. M. YF 823
- History of the Lady Betty Stair. Seawell, M. E. YF 813
- History of the popes. Ranke, Leopold von. DGA 282
- History of Tom Jones. Fielding, Henry. YF 823
- Hitchcock, Ripley, *ed.* Stoddard, R. H. Recollections, personal and literary. 1903. E 928
- ed.* Story of the West series.
- Hitherto. Whitney, Mrs A. D. T. jYF y813
- HITTITES. Hilprecht, H. V., *ed.* Explorations in Bible lands during the 19th century. 1903. Fr61 913.35
- H'LISSA. *See* Lassa.
- Hoar, George Frisbie. Autobiography of seventy years. 1903. 2 v. 25cm Scribner \$7.50 n 2630/1 E 923

- Hobhouse, Leonard Trelawney. Mind in evolution. 1901. 23cm Macmillan \$3.25 n 2631/3 BII 151
- Jobson, John Atkinson. The economics of distribution. 1900. 19½cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan \$1.25 n 2632/2 Hc 330
- The evolution of modern capitalism; a study of machine production. 1894. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner \$1.50 2633/4 HE 338
- John Ruskin, social reformer. [1898] 19½cm Estes \$1.50 2634/2 H 928
- The problem of the unemployed; an enquiry and an economic policy. 1896. 18½cm (Social ques. of to-day) Methuen (Scribner) \$1 n 2635/3 Hfw 331
- Problems of poverty; an inquiry into the industrial condition of the poor. 4th ed. 1899. 18½cm (Social ques. of to-day) Methuen 2/6 (Scribner \$1) 2636/4 Hf 331
- The social problem; life and work. 1901. 23cm Nisbet (Pott) \$2 n 2637/4 H 301
- Hodder, Edwin. The seventh Earl of Shaftesbury as social reformer. 1898. 19½cm Revell \$1 2638/4 E 923
- Hodge, Clifton Fremont. Nature study and life. 1902. 19cm Ginn \$1.50 2639/2 M 507
- Hodges, George. Faith and social service. 1896. 19½cm Whittaker \$1.25 2640/3 H 304
- Hodgkin, Thomas. George Fox. 1896. 19½cm (Leaders of religion) Houghton \$1 2641/2 E 922
- Italy and her invaders. 1885-99. 8 v. in 9. 22½cm Clarendon \$36.50 2642/4 F36 945
- Hodgkins, Louise Manning. A guide to the study of nineteenth century authors. 1898. 19cm Heath 60 cts 2643/4 Zx 016.8
- Via Christi; an introduction to the study of missions. 1901. 18cm Macmillan pap. 30 cts n; cl. 50 cts; holiday ed. 60 cts n 2644/3 Ds 266
- Hodgson, Frederick Thomas. Modern carpentry; a practical manual. [1902] 20cm Drake \$1 2645/2 SH 694
- Plaster and plastering. Mortars and cements, how to make, and how to use. 1901. 19cm Industrial pub. co. (Judd) \$1 2646/3 Sc 693

Hodgson, Frederick Thomas—Continued.

The practical stone-cutter and mason's assistant. 1899. 25½cm Industrial pub. co. 75 cts
2647/3 Sc 693

A practical treatise on the steel square and its application to everyday use. 1903. 2 v.
20½cm Drake \$1 2648/3 SH 694

Høffding, Harald. A history of modern philosophy; tr. by B. E. Meyer. 1900. 2 v.
23½cm Macmillan \$7.50 2649/3

BD 190

Hoff, Jacobus Hendricus van't. See Jones, H. C., ed. & tr. Modern theory of solution; memoirs by Pfeffer, van't Hoff [and others] 1899. Lo 541

Hoffman, Professor, pseud. See Lewis, Angelo John.

Hoffman, Walter James. The beginnings of writing. 1895. 19½cm (Anthropol. ser.)
Appleton \$1.75 2650/3 ZDA 419

Hog. See Swine.

Hogarth, David George, ed. Authority and archaeology, sacred and profane; essays on the relation of monuments to Biblical and classical literature. 1899. 23cm Murray (Scribner) \$5 2651/9 FF 913.3

The nearer East. 1902. 22½cm (Appleton's world ser.) Appleton \$2 n 2652/4

G29 915.6

Philip and Alexander of Macedon. 1897.
22½cm Scribner \$2.50 2653/4 F32 923

HOGARTH, WILLIAM, 1697-1764. Dobson, Austin. Hogarth. 1880. WA 927

Hogg, Hope W., tr. Kittel, Rudolf. History of the Hebrews. 1895-96. F61 933

HOLBEIN, HANS, the younger, 1497-1543. Knackfuss, Hermann. Holbein. 1899.

WA 927

Holbrook, Florence. The book of nature myths. [1902] 19cm Houghton 65 cts n

2654/4 jYL y398

The Hiawatha primer. [1898] 20cm Houghton 75 cts 2655/3 jXN y811

joint author. See Sterling, A. W.

— & Hall, M. F. From many lands; a third reader. [Indiana ed. 1904] 19cm (Hawthorne readers) Globe school bk. co. 48 cts n 2656/4 jXN y820

Holcomb, Martha A. Lyon, & T. A. E., tr. Tegnér, Esaias. Fridthjof's saga. 1877.

Y52 839

Holcombe, Allen Anderson. See U. S. Bureau of animal industry. Special report on diseases of the horse. By Drs Pearson, Holcombe [and others] 1903. Ro 619

Holden, Edward Singleton. Our country's flag and the flags of foreign countries. 1898. 18½cm (Appleton's home reading bks.) Appleton 80 cts n 2657/3 FvF 929.9

A primer of heraldry for Americans. 1898. 18cm Century \$1 2658/2 Fv83 929.6

The sciences; a reading book for children. 1903. 19cm Ginn 50 cts 2659/2

jLA y502

Holder, Charles Frederick. The big game fishes of the United States. 1903. 21cm (Amer. sportsman's lib.) Macmillan \$2 n 2660/4 VF 799

Holland, Josiah Gilbert. Complete poetical writings. 1900. 21cm Scribner \$3.50 2661/1 Y 811

Arthur Bonnicastle. 1901. 17½cm Scribner \$1.25 2662/2 YF 813

The bay-path; a tale of New England colonial life. 1902. 17½cm Scribner \$1.25 2663/2 YF 813

Miss Gilbert's career. 1901. 17½cm Scribner \$1.25 2664/2 YF 813

Sevenoaks, a story of today. 1903. 17½cm Scribner \$1.25 2665/2 YF 813

Holland, Thomas Erskine. The elements of jurisprudence. 9th ed. 1900. 23½cm Oxford univ. \$2.50 n 2666/2 KL 340

Holland, William Jacob. The butterfly book: a popular guide to a knowledge of the butterflies of North America. 1898. 26½cm Doubleday \$3 n 2667/2 OT 595

The moth book; a popular guide to a knowledge of the moths of North America. 1903. 26½cm Doubleday \$4 n 2668/2

OT 595

See Hornaday, W. T. Taxidermy and zoological collecting. With chapters on collecting and preserving insects, by W. J. Holland. 1902. Rfv 579

HOLLAND. For works treating of the present kingdom of the Netherlands (popularly known as Holland) see Netherlands.

Holls, Frederick William, ed. Emerson, R. W. Correspondence between Emerson and Grimm. 1903. E 928

Holm, Adolf. The history of Greece from its commencement to the close of the independence of the Greek nation; tr. [by Frederick Clarke] 1898-1900. 4 v. 21cm Macmillan \$2.50 ea n 2669/3 F32 938

Holman, Silas Whitcomb. Matter, energy, force, and work. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan \$2.50 n 2670/4 LH 531

- Holme, Charles, ed.** Corot and Millet; with critical essays by Gustave Geffroy & Arsène Alexandre, ed. by Charles Holme. 1903. 30cm Lane \$2 2671/5 WA 927
- Holmes, George C. V.** Ancient and modern ships. pt. 1. Woodensailing-ships. 1900. 20cm (Victoria & Albert mus. sci. hand-bks.) Chapman 4/ 2672/2 Uu 699
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell.** Writings. [Prose works] Riverside ed. [1891-1900] 10 v. 20cm Houghton \$1.50 ea 2673/1 Y 817
Complete poetical works. Cambridge ed. [1895] 21½cm Houghton \$2 2674/1 Y 811
John Lothrop Motley. 1898. 18½cm Houghton \$1.50 2675/2 ZYA 928
Cody, Sherwin. Four American poets. 1899. jZYP y928
Lawton, W. C. New England poets. 1898. Zy 811
Morse, J. T., jr. Life and letters of Holmes. 1897. 2 v. E 928
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell, jr.** The common law. 1881. 21½cm Little \$3 2676/2 K450 347
- Holroyd, Charles.** Michael Angelo Buonarroti, with translations of the life of the master by his scholar, Ascanio Condivi, and three dialogues from the Portuguese by Francisco d'Ollanda. 1903. 20cm Scribner \$2 n 2677/4 WA 927
- Holst, Hermann Eduard von.** The constitutional and political history of the United States. 1881-92. 8 v. 22½ cm Callaghan \$12 n 2678/7 Jt83 342
Tr. by J. J. Lalor, A. B. Mason and Paul Shorey. Vol. 8: Index and list of authorities, by I. H. Brainerd.
The French revolution tested by Mirabeau's career. 1894. 2 v. 20½cm Callaghan \$3.50 2679/3 F393 944
John C. Calhoun. [190-?] 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton \$1.25 2680/2 E 923
- Holt, Ardern.** Fancy dresses described: or, What to wear at fancy balls. 6th ed. [1896] 21cm Debenham (Scribner) \$3 n 2681/3 WvF 391
Gentlemen's fancy dress: how to choose it. 4th ed. [1898] 19½cm E. Arnold (Scribner) \$1.25 n 2682/3 WvF 391
- Holt, Emily.** Encyclopædia of household economy. 1903. 21cm McClure \$1.60 n 2683/2 Ry'5 640
- Holtzapffel, John Jacob, ed.** Leland, C. G. Manual of wood carving. 1891. Wk 736
- HOLY LAND.** See Palestine.
- Holy living and dying.** Taylor, Jeremy. Ck 241
- HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE.** Bryce, James. Holy Roman empire. 1896. F47 940
Fisher, H. A. L. The medieval empire. 1898. 2 v. F47 940
Tout, T. F. The empire and the papacy, 918-1273. 1899. F04 940
See also Austria. History; Karl v; Middle ages. History.
- Homans, James Edward.** Self-propelled vehicles; a practical treatise on all forms of automobiles. 1902. 23cm Audel \$5 2684/3 STA 625
- HOME.** Earle, Mrs A. M. Home life in colonial days. 1898. Ff83 917.3
Gilman, Mrs C. P. S. The home, its work and influence. 1903. Ry 173
See also Children; Domestic economy; Family; Woman.
- Home and school series for young folks.**
Rocheleau, W. F. Great American industries. 3 v.
- Home aquarium and how to care for it.** Smith, Eugene. Mz 590
- Home building and furnishing; being a combined new ed. of "Model houses for little money," by William L. Price, and "Inside of 100 homes," by W. M. Johnson.** [1903] 19cm Doubleday \$1 n 2685/5 Wis 728
- HOME DECORATION.** See House decoration.
- Home economics.** Parloa, Maria. Ry 640
- HOME EDUCATION.** See Domestic education.
- Home games and parties.** Mott, Mrs Hamilton, ed. VL 793
- Home geography.** Tarr, R. S., & McMurry, F. M. jG y910
- Home influence.** Aguilar, Grace. YF 823
- Home library.**
Jerome, J. K. Three men in a boat.
Saintine, J. X. Boniface, known as, Picciola.
- Home life in colonial days.** Earle, Mrs A. M. Ff83 917.3
- Home life of the ancient Greeks.** Blümner, Hugo. Ff32 913.38
- Home life on an ostrich farm.** Martin, Mrs Annie. G748 916.8
- Home life under the Stuarts.** Bedford, Jessie. F455 914.2
- Home mechanic.** Bourne, R. W. Tg 680

- Home mechanics for amateurs. Hopkins, G. M. T 680
- HOME MISSIONS. *See* Evangelistic work; Missions.
- Home nursing. Harrison, Eveleen. Q 649
- Home sanitation. Richards, Mrs E. H. S., & Talbot, Marion, *ed.* Ry 613
- Home thoughts. Cox, Mrs M. McI. Bp 173
- Homeric hymns. Homerus. Zy32 883
- Homeric society. Keller, A. G. Fr32 883
- Homerus.** The Homeric hymns; tr. by Andrew Lang. 1899. 19½cm Longmans \$2 2686/3 Zy32 883
- The Iliad; *ed.* by Walter Leaf. 2d *ed.* 1900-02. 2 v. 23cm Macmillan \$4 ea n 2687/3 Y32 883
- The Iliad; tr. into English blank verse by W. C. Bryant. [Roslyn *ed.* 1898?] 2 v. in 1. 21cm Houghton \$4 2688/3 Y32 883
- The Iliads of Homer, prince of poets, done according to the Greek by George Chapman. With introd. and notes, by Richard Hooper. 3d *ed.* 1898. 2 v. 17½ x 14½cm (Lib. of old authors) J. R. Smith (Scribner) \$3.20 n 2689/4 Y32 883
- The Iliad, done into English prose by Andrew Lang, Walter Leaf, and Ernest Myers. Rev. *ed.* 1903. 19cm Macmillan 80 cts n 2690/5 Y32 883
- The Iliad, tr. by Alexander Pope, with notes and introd. by T. A. Buckley. [Standard lib. *ed.* 189-?] 20cm Crowell 60 cts-\$3 2691/4 Y32 883
- The boy's Iliad, by W. C. Perry. 1902. 19cm Macmillan \$1.25 2692/3 jY32 y883
- The story of the Iliad, by A. J. Church. 1902. 19cm Macmillan \$1 2693/3 jY32 y883
- Leaf, Walter. Companion to the Iliad. 1892. Zy32 883
- The Odyssey, books I-XII. The text, and an English version in rhythmic prose by G. H. Palmer. 1895. 22cm Houghton \$2.50 n 2694/3 Y32 883
- The Odyssey. Tr. into English blank verse by W. C. Bryant. [1899] 2 v. 20cm Houghton \$4 2695/3 Y32 883
- The Odyssey, done into English prose by S. H. Butcher and A. Lang. 1900. 20cm Macmillan 80 cts n 2696/4 Y32 883
- The Odyssey, tr. by Alexander Pope, with notes and introd. by T. A. Buckley. [Standard lib. *ed.* 189-] 20cm Crowell 60 cts-\$3 2697/4 Y32 883
- Homerus—Continued.**
- The boy's Odyssey, by W. C. Perry. 1902. 19cm Macmillan \$1.25 2698/3 jY32 y883
- The story of the Odyssey, by A. J. Church. 1891. 19cm Macmillan \$1 2699/3 jY32 y883
- Arnold, Matthew. On the study of Celtic literature, and On translating Homer. 1902. Zy418 891
- Clerke, A. M. Familiar studies in Homer. 1892. Y32 883
- Jebb, Sir R. C. Homer: an introduction to the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1898. Zy32 883
- Keller, A. G. Homeric society. 1902. Fr32 883
- Lang, Andrew. Homer and the epic. 1893. Zy32 883
- Lawton, W. C. Successors of Homer. 1898. Zy32 883
- Mahaffy, J. P. History of classical Greek literature. 1895. 2 v. in 4. Zy32 880
- Homes and their decoration. French, L. H. Wsh 645
- HOMILETICS.** *See* Preaching; Sermons.
- Hommel, Fritz.** Explorations in Arabia. (*In* Hilprecht, H. V., *ed.* Explorations in Bible lands during the 19th century. 1903) Fr61 913.35
- Homo sum. Ebers, G. M. YF 833
- HONEY. *See* Bees.
- Honey-makers. Morley, M. W. Oy 595
- Honorable Peter Stirling. Ford, P. L. YF 813
- Honour of Savelli. Yeats, S. K. L. YF 823
- Hood, Thomas.** Poems; *ed.* by Alfred Ainger. 1897. 2 v. 18½cm Macmillan \$3 2700/2 Y 827
- Hooper, Frederick, & Graham, James.** An introduction to modern business methods. 1901. 22cm (*Their* Mod. man. of commerce) Macmillan \$1 2701/3 Hk1 658
- Hooper, George.** Wellington. 1890. 19cm (Eng. men of action) Macmillan 75 cts 2702/2 E 923
- Hooper, Richard, *ed.*** Homerus. Iliads. 1898. Y32 883
- Hooper, Wynnard, *ed.*** Gesta Romanorum. 1904. YF 879
- Hoosier school-boy. Eggleston, Edward. YF y813
- Hoosier school-master. Eggleston, Edward. YF 813

- Hope, Anthony, pseud.** *The Dolly dialogues.* 1903. 19cm Holt \$1.50 2703/2 YF 823
- The heart of Princess Osra.* [1896] 19cm Stokes \$1.50 2704/2 YF 823
- The indiscretion of the duchess.* 1894. 16½ x 9cm Holt 75 cts 2705/2 YF 823
- Phroso.* [190-?] 19cm Stokes \$1.50 2706/2 YF 823
- The prisoner of Zenda.* 1898. 19cm Holt \$1.50 2707/2 YF 823
- Rupert of Hentzau.* 1898. 19½cm Holt \$1.50 2708/2 YF 823
- Sequel to the "Prisoner of Zenda."
- Tristram of Blent.* 1901. 20cm McClure \$1.50 2709/2 YF 823
- Hope, Linton.** *Small yacht construction and rigging.* 1903. 24½cm Forest & stream \$3 2710/3 UUT 699
- Hope Benham.* Perry, Nora. jYF y813
- Hopes and fears for art.* Morris, William. W 704
- Hopkins, A. A., ed.** *Vasari, Giorgio. Lives of seventy of the most eminent painters, sculptors and architects.* 1901. W1 927
- Hopkins, Albert A., comp. & ed.** *Magic; stage illusions and scientific diversions, including trick photography.* Introd. by H. R. Evans. 1897. 24cm Munn \$2.50 2711/4 VR 791
- ed. The Scientific American cyclopedia of receipts, notes and queries.* 1901. 23½cm Munn \$5 2712/4 RAR 603
- Hopkins, Edward Washburn.** *The religions of India.* 1895. 21cm (Handbks. on hist. of religions) Ginn \$2 2713/2 BZD 294
- Hopkins, George Milton.** *Experimental science. Elementary, practical and experimental physics.* 23d ed. 1902. 2 v. 23cm Munn \$5 hf. mor. \$7 2714/4 LH 530
- Home mechanics for amateurs.* 1903. 21cm (Sci. Amer. ser.) Munn \$1.50 2715/5 T 680
- Hopkins, Mrs Margaret Sutton (Briscoe)** *See* Briscoe, Margaret Sutton.
- Hopkins, Tighe.** *The man in the iron mask.* 1901. 20½cm Hurst & B. (Scribner) \$2 2716/4 F392 944
- Hopkins, William John.** *The sandman: his farm stories.* 1903. 20½cm Page \$1.20 n 2717/2 jYF y813
- Hoppin, James Mason.** *Old England: its scenery, art, and people.* 1867. 18cm Hurd (Houghton) \$1.75 2718/3 G45 914.2
- Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.** *Quinti Horati Flacci opera omnia: the works of Horace with a commentary by E. C. Wickham.* 1891-96. 2 v. 23cm Clarendon \$3 ea 2719/2 Y35 874
- Works; tr. into English verse by Sir Theodore Martin.* New ed. 1888. 2 v. 20½cm Blackwood (Scribner) \$8.40 n 2720/2 Y35 874
- Odes; tr. by W. E. Gladstone.* 1901. 21cm Scribner \$1.50 2721/2 Y35 874
- Sellar, W. Y. Roman poets of the Augustan age: Horace and the elegiac poets.* 1899. Zx35 871
- Horn, Frederik Winkel.** *See* Winkel Horn, Frederik.
- Hornaday, William Temple.** *The American natural history.* 1904. 25cm Scribner \$3.50 n 2722/3 jP 596
- Taxidermy and zoological collecting. With chapters on collecting and preserving insects, by W. J. Holland.* 8th ed. 1902. 22cm Scribner \$2.50 n 2723/3 Rpv 579
- Two years in the jungle; the experiences of a hunter and naturalist in India, Ceylon, the Malay Peninsula and Borneo.* 7th ed. 1901. 22½cm Scribner \$2.50 2724/4 G69 915.4
- Hornby, John.** *A text book of gas manufacture for students.* 1902. 18cm (Tech. handbks.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1.50 2725/2 RsG 665
- Horner, Joseph Gregory.** *The principles of fitting.* [1893] 18cm Whittaker & co. (Macmillan) \$1.50 2726/4 TA 621
- Hornibrook, Isabel.** *Camp and trail; a story of the Maine woods.* [1897] 19½cm Lothrop \$1.50 2727/2 jYF y813
- Hornung, Ernest William.** *Irralie's bush-ranger; a story of Australian adventure.* 1896. 16½cm (Ivory ser.) Scribner 75 cts 2728/2 YF 823
- HOROLOGY.** *See* Clocks and watches.
- Horrocks, William Heaton, joint author.** *See* Notter, J. L.
- HORSE.** *U. S. Bureau of animal industry. Special report on diseases of the horse.* 1903. Ro 619
- See also* Barns; Domestic animals; Horseshoeing; Veterinary medicine.
- HORSESHOEING.** *Richardson, M. T., ed. Practical horseshoer.* 1889. TG 682
- HORTICULTURE.** *See* Fruit; Gardening.

- Horton, George.** In *Argolis*. 1902. 19½cm
McClurg \$1.75 n 2729/3 G34A 914.95
Modern Athens. 1901. 21½cm Scribner
\$1.25 n 2730/3 G34A 914.95
- Hosmer, James Kendall.** The history of the
Louisiana purchase. 1902. 19½cm (Ex-
pansion of the repub. ser.) Appleton \$1.25
2731/2 F875 973.4
- The Jews, ancient, mediæval, and modern.
1901. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam
\$1.50 2732/2 F61 296
- The life of Thomas Hutchinson, royal gov-
ernor of the province of Massachusetts Bay.
1896. 23cm Houghton \$4 2733/2
E 923
- The life of young Sir Henry Vane, governor
of Massachusetts Bay, and leader of the
Long Parliament. 1888. 23cm Houghton
\$4 2734/3 E 923
- Samuel Adams. 1899. 18cm (Amer. states-
men) Houghton \$1.25 2735/2
E 923
- A short history of the Mississippi Valley.
1901. 19½cm Houghton \$1.20 n 2736/2
F875 977
- ed.* Lewis, Meriwether. History of the ex-
pedition of Captains Lewis and Clark. 1902.
G89 917.8
- Hospital sketches, and camp and fireside stories.
Alcott, L. M. YF 813
- Hostess of to-day. Larned, Mrs L. H.
Rz 641
- Hosts of the Lord. Steel, Mrs F. A. W.
YF 823
- HOT WATER HEATING. Lawler, J. J. Modern
plumbing, steam and hot water heating.
1904. Sj 697
- Hotchkiss, Chauncey Crafts.** The strength of
the weak. 1902. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50
2737/2 YF 813
- Hôtel de Rambouillet and the Précieuses. Vin-
cent, L. H. Zy39 840
- HOTHOUSES. See Greenhouses.
- Hough, Emerson.** The Mississippi bubble.
[1902] 19cm Merrill \$1.50 2738/3
YF 813
- The story of the cowboy. 1897. 19cm (Story
of West ser.) Appleton \$1.50 2739/4
G89 917.8
- The way to the West, and the lives of three
early Americans, Boone—Crockett—Carson;
with illus. by Frederic Remington. [1903]
19½cm Merrill \$1.20 n 2740/8
F89 978
- Hough, P. M., pseud.** Dutch life in town and
country. 1901. 19cm (Our Europ. neigh-
bours) Putnam \$1.20 n 2741/3
G467 914.92
- Houghton, Mrs Louise (Seymour) tr.** Saba-
tier, Paul. Life of St Francis of Assisi.
1894. E 922
- Hours in a library. Stephen, Sir Leslie.
ZY 820
- Hours of exercise in the Alps. Tyndall, John.
VIM 914.94
- House-boat on the Styx. Bangs, J. K.
YF 813
- HOUSE DECORATION. Book of a hundred houses.
1902. Wis 728
- French, L. H. Homes and their decoration.
1903. WSH 645
- Home building and furnishing. 1903.
Wis 728
- Pearce, W. J. Painting and decorating.
1902. Si 698
- Wheeler, Mrs C. T. Principles of home deco-
ration. 1903. WSH 645
- See also Decoration and ornament; Furniture;
Mural decoration; Paper-making and trade.
- House-drainage and sanitary plumbing. Gerhard,
W. P. SKD 628
- House of gentlefolk. Turgenev, I. S. YF 891
- House of Martha. Stockton, F. R. YF 813
- House of theseven gables. Hawthorne, Nathaniel.
YF 813
- House of the Wolf. Weyman, S. J. YF 823
- HOUSE PAINTING. Pearce, W. J. Painting and
decorating. 1902. Si 698
- Household book of poetry. Dana, C. A., *ed.*
YF 821
- HOUSEHOLD DECORATION. See House decoration.
- Household history of the United States. Eggle-
ston, Edward. jF83 973
- Household stories. Grimm, J. L. K., & W. K.
jYK y398
- HOUSEKEEPING. See Domestic economy.
- HOUSES. See Architecture, Domestic; House deco-
ration.
- Houses of Lancaster and York. Gairdner, James.
F4534 942.04
- Housing of the working people. U. S. Bureau
of labor. HFZ 331
- Houssay, Frédéric.** The industries of animals.
1893. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) W. Scott
(Scribner) \$1.50 2742/4 Oc 591
- Houston, Edwin James.** A pocket dictionary of
electrical words, terms and phrases. 1898.
16½ x 9½cm W. J. Johnston (McGraw)
\$2.50 2743/3 Rt 5 537

- Houston, Edwin James, & Kennelly, A. E.**
 Alternating electric currents. 3d ed. [1902]
 17½cm (Elem. electro-tech. ser.) Elec.
 world & engin. (McGraw) \$1 2744/3
 Rt 621.3
- Electric arc lighting. 2d ed. [1902] 17½cm
 (Elem. electro-tech. ser.) Elec. world &
 engin. (McGraw) \$1 2745/3 Rw 621.3
- Electric heating. 1895. 17½cm (Elem. electro-
 tech. ser.) W. J. Johnston (McGraw)
 \$1 2746/4 Rt 621.3
- Electric incandescent lighting. 2d ed. [1902]
 17½cm (Elem. electro-tech. ser.) Elec.
 world & engin. (McGraw) \$1 2747/3
 Rw 621.3
- The electric motor and the transmission of
 power. 1896. 17½cm (Elem. electro-tech.
 ser.) W. J. Johnston (McGraw) \$1
 2748/3 Rx 621.3
- Electric street railways. 1896. 17½cm
 (Elem. electro-tech. ser.) W. J. Johnston
 (McGraw) \$1 2749/3 Rx 621.3
- Electric telegraphy. 1897. 17½cm (Elem.
 electro-tech. ser.) W. J. Johnston
 (McGraw) \$1 2750/4 Ru 654
- The electric telephone. 2d ed. [1902]
 17½cm (Elem. electro-tech. ser.) Elec.
 world & engin. (McGraw) \$1 2751/4
 Rv 654
- Magnetism. 1896. 17½cm (Elem. electro-
 tech. ser.) W. J. Johnston (McGraw) \$1
 2752/3 Lj 538
- HOUSTON, SAMUEL, 1793-1863.** Williams, A. M.
 Sam Houston. 1893. E 923
- Hovey, Richard.** Along the trail; a book of
 lyrics. [3d ed.] 1903. 17½cm Small \$1.50
 2753/2 Y 811
- tr.* Maeterlinck, Maurice, Plays. 1894-96.
 Y39 842
- How, Louis.** James B. Eads. [1900] 17½cm
 (Riverside biog. ser.) Houghton 75 cts
 2754/2 E 926
- How and why of electricity. Child, C. T.
 Rr 537
- How I found Livingstone. Stanley, Sir H. M.
 G732 916.7
- How much is left of the old doctrines? Gladden,
 Washington. Ce 230
- How music developed. Henderson, W. J.
 Vv1 780
- How our grandfathers lived. Hart, A. B., *ed.*, &
 Chapman, A. B. jFr83 y973
- How the other half lives. Riis, J. A. Ig 331
- How the people rule. Hoxie, C. De F.
 jJ 342
- How to amuse yourself and others. Beard, Lina,
 & A. B. jV y790
- How to attract the birds. Doubleday, Mrs N. B. D.
 Pe 598
- How to become a successful electrician. Sloane,
 T. O'C. Rt 621.3
- How to build a home. Moore, F. C. Wis 728
- How to build a knockabout. Mower, C. D.
 Ut 699
- How to build a launch from plans. Davis, C. G.
 Uv 699
- How to do it. Hale, E. E. Bqs 374
- How to do it series.
 no. 1. Morse, Mrs T. V. Basket making.
- How to drain a house. Waring, G. E., *ed.*
 SKD 628
- How to get strong and how to stay so. Blaikie,
 William. VAV 613.7
- How to judge architecture. Sturgis, Russell.
 WFA 720
- How to keep well. Crandall, F. M. QH 613
- How to know the ferns. Parsons, Mrs F. T. S. D.
 Nd 587
- How to know the wild flowers. Parsons, Mrs
 F. T. S. D. NR 582
- How to listen to music. Krehbiel, H. E.
 VWE 780
- How to live. Hale, E. E. Bqs 374
- How** to make and how to mend, by an amateur
 mechanic. 1901. 19cm Macmillan \$1.25
 2755/3 T 680
- How to make baskets. White, Mary.
 WSB 689
- How to make common things. Bower, J. A.
 jTg 680
- How to make rugs. Wheeler, Mrs C. T.
 Ts 677
- How to plan the home grounds. Parsons, Sam-
 uel, jr. WE 712
- How to prepare for a civil service examination.
 Leupp, F. E. Jv83 351
- How to study and teach history. Hinsdale, B. A.
 FAA 907
- How to swim. Dalton, Davis. Vga 796
- How to write letters. Westlake, J. W.
 Zcc 808
- How two boys made their own electrical appa-
 ratus. St John, T. M. jRtd y537
- How women may earn a living. Candee, H. C.
 Kwu 396
- Howard, Albert Andrew, ed.** Allen, J. H. Al-
 len and Greenough's new Latin grammar.
 1903. X35G 475

- Howard, Benjamin Douglas.** Prisoners of Russia; a personal study of convict life in Sakhalin and Siberia. 1902. 19½cm Appleton \$1.40 n 2756/5 G65 915.7
- Howard, Blanche Willis.** Aunt Serena. [190-?] 18cm Houghton \$1.25 2757/2 YF 813
Guenn; a wave on the Breton coast. 1884. 20cm Osgood (Houghton) \$1.50 2758/2 YF 813
One summer. 1900. 17cm Houghton \$1.25 2759/2 YF 813
- Howard, James Quay.** History of the Louisiana purchase. 1902. 24cm Callaghan \$1.50 n 2760/2 F875 973.4
- Howard, Leland Ossian.** The insect book. A popular account of the bees, wasps, ants, grasshoppers, flies and other North American insects, exclusive of the butterflies, moths and beetles. 1901. 26cm Doubleday \$3 n 2761/2 OT 595
Mosquitoes; how they live; how they carry disease [etc.] 1901. 21cm McClure \$1.50 n 2762/2 OT 595
- Howden, Robert, ed.** Gray, Henry. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. 1901. QA 611
- Howe, Edgar Watson.** The story of a country town. [1889] 18cm Houghton \$1.25 2763/2 YF 813
- Howe, Edward Gardner.** Advanced elementary science; being part II of Systematic science teaching. 1900. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton \$1.50 2764/2 LA 507
Systematic science teaching; a manual of inductive elementary work for all instructors. 1894. 18½cm. (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton \$1.50 2765/2 LA 507
- Howe, Herbert Alonzo.** Elements of descriptive astronomy. 1897. 23cm Silver \$1.36 n 2766/2 LR 523
- Howe, Joseph W.** Emergencies. The etiology, pathology, and treatment of the accidents, diseases, and cases of poisoning which demand prompt action. 4th ed. 1884. 23cm Appleton \$2.50 2767/3 QP 617
- Howe, Malvered Abijah.** The design of simple roof-trusses in wood and steel. 1902. 23½cm Wiley \$2. 2768/3 SF 624
- Howe, Mark Anthony De Wolfe.** Boston: the place and the people. 1903. 21cm Macmillan \$2.50 n 2769/2 F844B 974.4
ed. Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.
- Howe, Maud.** See Elliott, Mrs Maud (Howe)
- Howell, George.** Labour legislation, labour movements, and labour leaders. 1902. 22½cm Dutton \$3.50 2770/2 HF 331
Trade unionism new and old. 2d ed. 1894. 18½cm (Social quest. of to-day) Methuen. 2/6 Scribner \$1 2771/2 HG 331
- Howells, William Dean.** April hopes. 1888. 19cm Harper \$1.50 2772/2 YF 813
A chance acquaintance. [1901] 19½cm Houghton \$1.50 2773/2 YF 813
A foregone conclusion. [1902] 19½cm Houghton \$1.50 2774/2 YF 813
A hazard of new fortunes. 1890. 2 v. 19cm Harper \$2 2775/2 YF 813
Heroines of fiction. 1901. 2 v. 21½cm Harper \$3.75 n 2776/4 ZY 823
Indian summer. [190-?] 19½cm Houghton \$1.50 2777/2 YF 813
Italian journeys. 1901. 20½cm Houghton \$1.50 illus. ed. \$3 2778/3 G36 914.5
The lady of the Aroostook. 1879. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50 2779/2 YF 813
Letters home. 1903. 19cm Harper \$1.50 2780/2 YF 813
Literary friends and acquaintance. 1900. 21½cm Harper \$2.50 2781/4 ZY 810
Literature and life. 1902. 21½cm Harper \$2.25 n 2782/2 Y 814
The minister's charge. 1887. 19½cm Ticknor (Houghton) \$1.50 2783/2 YF 813
A modern instance. 26th ed. [189-?] 19½cm Houghton \$1.50 2784/2 YF 813
Modern Italian poets. 1887. 20cm Harper \$2 2785/4 ZY36 851
The mouse-trap, and other farces. 1889. 19cm Harper \$1 2786/2 Y 812
My literary passions. 1895. 19cm Harper \$1.50 2787/3 ZY 814
The rise of Silas Lapham. 1885. 19cm Ticknor \$1.50 2788/2 YF 813
The sleeping-car, and other farces. [1892?] 19½cm Houghton \$1 2789/2 Y 812
Their silver wedding journey. 1900. 19cm Harper \$1.50 2790/2 YF 813
Their wedding journey. 1899. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50 2791/2 YF 813
Tuscan cities. 1886. 23 x 17½cm Ticknor (Houghton) \$3.50 2792/2 G36 914.5
Venetian life. 19th ed. 1895. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50 (illus. ed., 2 v., \$5) 2793/3 G36v 914.5

- Howells, William Dean, & Perry, T. S., ed.** Library of universal adventure by sea and land. 1888. 25cm Harper \$5.75 2794/4 G12 910
- Howes, George Bond, ed.** Wiedersheim, R. E. E. Structure of man an index to his past history. 1895. QA 591
- Howison, George Holmes.** The limits of evolution, and other essays illustrating the metaphysical theory of personal idealism. 1901. 20cm Macmillan \$1.60 n 2795/4 B 104
- Howitt, Mrs Mary (Botham) tr.** Andersen, H. C. The improvisatore. [189-?] YF 839
tr. Bremer, Fredrika. Neighbours. 1892. YF 839
tr. Bremer, Fredrika. President's daughters. 1901. YF 839
- Howliston, Mary H.** Cat-tails, and other tales. [1899] 19½cm Flanagan 40 cts 2796/2 jYF y813
- Hoxie, Charles De Forest.** How the people rule; civics for boys and girls. [1903] 19cm Silver 40 cts 2797/3 jJ 342
- Hoyer, Egbert von, ed.** Technologisches wörterbuch, deutsch-englisch-französisch. 1887-91. R5 603
- Hoyt, Jehiel Keeler, comp.** The cyclopedia of practical quotations, English, Latin, and modern foreign languages. 1896. 25cm Funk \$5 2798/2 Aq 808
- Hubert, Philip Gengembre, jr.** Inventors. 1896. 21cm (Men of achievement) Scribner \$1.50 2799/2 RAI 926
The stage as a career. 1900. 19cm Putnam \$1 2800/2 VUM 792
- Huckleberry Finn.** Clemens, S. L. YF 817
- HUDSON, HENRY, d.** 1611. Sparks, Jared, ed. American biography. 1902. E83 920
- Hudson, Henry Norman.** Shakespeare: his life, art, and characters. 1872. 2 v. 19½cm Ginn \$4 2801/2 YS5 822
- Hudson, Thomson Jay.** The law of mental medicine. 1903. 19½cm McClurg \$1.20 n 2802/3 QN 615
- Hudson, William Henry.** The naturalist in La Plata. 1892. 21½cm Chapman (Appleton) \$4 2803/4 O 591
- HUDSON RIVER.** Bacon, E. M. Hudson River from ocean to source. 1902. F852 917.47
- HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY.** Bryce, George. Remarkable history of the Hudson's Bay company. 1900. F825 382
- HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY—Continued.**
- Ralph, Julian. On Canada's frontier. 1892. G82 917.1
- Willson, Beckles. The Great company. 1900. 2 v. F82 382
- Hueffer, Francis.** Richard Wagner. 1881. 19½cm (Great musicians) Low (Scribner) \$1 2804/2 VVAA 927
ed. Great musicians.
- tr. Guhl, E. K., & Koner, W. D. Life of the Greeks and Romans. 1889. Fr31 913.38
- Hug, Mrs Lina, & Stead, Richard.** Switzerland. 1890. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50 2805/3 F38 949.4
- Hugh Gwyeth.** Dix, B. M. YF 813
- Hugh Wynne.** Mitchell, S. W. YF 813
- Hughes, James Laughlin.** Froebel's educational laws for all teachers. 1897. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton \$1.50 2806/3 Is 372
- HUGHES, JOHN, abp., 1797-1864.** Brann, H. A. Most Reverend John Hughes. 1892. E 922
- Hughes, Robert Edward.** The making of citizens. 1902. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) W. Scott (Scribner) \$1.50 2807/3 It 370
- Hughes, Robert William.** General Johnston. 1893. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton \$1.50 2808/2 E 923
- Hughes, Rupert.** Contemporary American composers. 1900. 17½cm (Music lovers' ser.) Page \$1.50 2809/4 Vv83 780
The dozen from Lakerim. 1899. 19½cm Century \$1.50 2810/2 jYF y813
The Lakerim athletic club. 1898. 19½cm Century \$1.50 2811/2 jYF y813
ed. The musical guide. 1903. 2 v. 23cm McClure \$6 n 2812/4 Vv5 780
- Hughes, Thomas.** The manliness of Christ. [n. d.] 18½cm Houghton \$1 2813/3 Cgq 232
Tom Brown at Oxford. New ed. 1889. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 2814/2 YF 823
Tom Brown's school-days. 1902. 19cm Macmillan \$1.50 2815/2 jYF y823
ed. Maurice, F. D. Friendship of books. 1893. Y 824
See Kingsley, Charles. Alton Locke, tailor and poet. With prefatory memoir by Thomas Hughes. 1878. YF 823
- Hughes, Thomas Aloysius.** Loyola and the educational system of the Jesuits. 1892. 19cm (Great educators) Scribner \$1 n 2816/4 Ip 377

- Hugo, Victor Marie, comte.** The Alps and Pyrenees; tr. by John Manson. 1898. 19½cm Bliss (Scribner) \$3 n 2817/4 G37 914.6
- Dramatic works; tr. by F. L. Slous and Mrs Newton Crosland. 1887. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1 n 2818/3 Y39 842
- History of a crime; tr. by Huntington Smith. [1888] 2 v. 20½cm Crowell \$1.50 2819/4 F3949 944
- The man who laughs. By order of the king. Tr. by I. F. Hapgood. [1888] 2 v. 20cm Crowell \$3 2820/4 YF 843
- Les misérables; tr. by I. F. Hapgood. [1887] 2 v. 20½cm Crowell \$2.50 2821/3 YF 843
- Ninety-three; tr. by H. B. Dole. [1888] 2 v. 20½cm Crowell \$3 2822/4 YF 843
- Notre Dame de Paris; tr. by I. F. Hapgood. [1888] 2 v. 20½cm Crowell \$3 2823/3 YF 843
- Poems [tr.] by Sir George Young. 1901. 20cm Macmillan \$2.25 n 2824/2 Y39 841
- The toilers of the sea; tr. by I. F. Hapgood. [1888] 2 v. 20½cm Crowell \$3 2825/3 YF 843
- Amicis, Edmondo de. Studies of Paris. 1879. G39P 914.4
- Marzials, F. T. Life of Victor Hugo. 1888. Zy39A 928
- HUGUENOTS IN FLORIDA.** Parkman, Francis. Pioneers of France in the New world. 1903. F81·6 973.1
- HUGUENOTS IN FRANCE.** Baird, H. M. History of the rise of the Huguenots of France. 1879. 2 v. D39 284
- Madowall, H. C. Henry of Guise; and other portraits. 1898. F39 923
- Schiller, J. C. F. von. Revolt of the United Netherlands. 1897. Y·47 949.2
- Willert, P. F. Henry of Navarre and the Huguenots. 1893. F39 923
- See also France. Church history; Waldenses.*
- Huidekoper, Rush Shippen.** *See* U. S. Bureau of animal industry. Special report on diseases of the horse. By Drs Pearson, Huidekoper [and others] 1903. Ro 619
- Hull-House** maps and papers; a presentation of nationalities and wages in a congested district of Chicago, by residents of Hull-House, a social settlement. [1895] 22cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell \$2.50 (special ed., maps mounted on linen, \$3.50) 2826/4 Ig 331
- Hulme, Frederick Edward.** The flags of the world. [1897] 20cm Warne \$2 2827/2 Fvfl1 929.9
- Hulme-Beaman, Ardern George.** *See* Beaman, Ardern George Hulme-
- HUMAN BODY.** *See* Anatomy; Physiology.
- HUMAN FACULTIES.** *See* Psychology.
- Human hair, its care and preservation.** Stillwell, J. S. QH 613
- HUMAN RACE.** *See* Man.
- Human species.** Quatrefages de Bréau, Armand de. Px 572
- HUMANISM.** Symonds, J. A. Renaissance in Italy: the revival of learning. 1888. Zy35 880
- Humble romance.** Wilkins, M. E. YF 813
- Humbler poets.** Thompson, Slason, comp. YP 811
- Humboldt library of science.** no. 60. Clodd, Edward. Childhood of the world.
- Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp.** Modern Spain, 1788-1898. 1900. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50 2828/2 F40 946
- Philip II. of Spain. 1897. 19cm (For. statesmen) Macmillan 75 cts 2829/2 F40 923
- Sir Walter Raleigh; the British dominion of the west. 1898. 20cm (Builders of Greater Britain) Longmans \$1.50 2830/2 E 923
- Spain, its greatness and decay (1479-1788) With introd. by Edward Armstrong. 1898. 20cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Camb. univ. (Macmillan) \$1.50 n 2831/4 F40 946
- The Spanish people; their origin, growth, and influence. 1901. 19½cm (Great people's ser.) Appleton \$1.50 n 2832/4 F40 946
- ed.* Burke, U. R. History of Spain. 1900. F40 946
- Humorous masterpieces from American literature.** Mason, E. T., ed. YQ 817
- Humphery, George, tr.** Santa-Anna Nery, F. J. de. Land of the Amazons. 1901. G99 918.1
- Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson.** The Virginia campaign of '64 and '65; the Army of the Potomac and the Army of the James. 1883. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war) Scribner \$1 2833/3 F834 973.7
- Humphreys, Mary Gay.** Catherine Schuyler. 1897. 18cm (Women of colon. & revol. times) Scribner \$1.25 2834/2 E 920.7

- HUNDRED YEARS' WAR, 1339-1453.** Froissart, Jean. Chronicles. 1899. F04 940
Froissart, Jean. Boy's Froissart. 1879. jF04 y940
Froissart, Jean. Stories from Froissart. 1899. jF04 y940
Fiction.
Doyle, Sir A. C. The White company. 1895. YF 823
- Huneker, James Gibbons.** Mezzotints in modern music; Brahms, Tchaikowsky, Chopin, Richard Strauss, Liszt and Wagner. 1899. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50 2835/9 Vv 780
- HUNGARY.** Browning, H. E. A girl's wanderings in Hungary. 1896. G57 914.39
Palmer, F. H. E. Austro-Hungarian life in town and country. 1903. G56 914.36
Vámbery, Ármin. Story of Hungary. 1886. F57 943.9
See also Transylvania.
- Hunnewell, James Frothingham.** The lands of Scott. 1899. 20cm Houghton \$2.50 2836/4 G449 914.1
- Hunt, Caroline L.** *See* U. S. Bureau of labor. Italians in Chicago; a social and economic study. [Facts col. by C. L. Hunt] 1897. Hc 325
- Hunt, Henry George Bonavia.** A concise history of music from the commencement of the Christian era to the present time. 16th ed. 1902. 17cm Bell (Scribner) \$1 2837/2 Vv1 780
- Hunt, Leigh.** Autobiography; newly ed. by Roger Ingpen. 1903. 2 v. 23½cm Constable (Dutton) \$7 2838/2 E 928
Essays; ed. by Arthur Symons. 1903. 19cm Dutton (Dent) 3/6 n 2839/2 Y 824
Monkhouse, W. C. Life of Leigh Hunt. 1893. ZYA 928
- Hunt, William.** History of Italy; ed. by E. A. Freeman. [190-?] 17cm (Freeman's hist. course for schools) Holt 80 cts n 2840/3 F36 945
ed. Historic towns.
- Hunter, Sir William Wilson.** A brief history of the Indian peoples. 23d ed. [Ed. by W. H. Hutton] 1903. 19½cm Clarendon 90 cts n 2841/4 F69 954
The Indian empire: its peoples, history, and products. Rev. ed. (3d) [1893] 23cm Smith, Elder (Scribner) \$11.20 n 2842/2 G69 954
- HUNTING.** Hornaday, W. T. Two years in the jungle. 1901. G69 915.4
Northrup, A. J. Camps and traps in the Adirondacks. 1880. G851 917.47
- HUNTING—Continued.**
Roosevelt, Theodore. Wilderness hunter. 1900. VDB 799
Roosevelt, Theodore, & Grinnell, G. B., ed. American big-game hunting. 1901. VDB 799
Whitney, Caspar. On snow-shoes to the barren grounds. 1896. G822 917.1
See also Birds; Fishing; Gun; Sports; Trapping.
- Huntington, Annie Oakes.** Studies of trees in winter; a description of the deciduous trees of northeastern America. 1902. 21½cm Knight \$2.25 n 2843/2 Nx 581.9
- Huntington, James O. S.** Philanthropy, its success and failure. (*In* Philanthropy and social progress. 1893) IG 361
- Hurl, Estelle May.** The life of Our Lord in art; with some account of the artistic treatment of the life of St John the Baptist. 1898. 21cm Houghton \$3 2844/4 W145 755
For other works ed. by Estelle M. Hurl *see* Jameson, Mrs A. B. M.
- HURRICANES.** *See* Storms.
- Hurst, George H.** Garment dyeing and cleaning. 2d ed. 1901. 20cm Griffin & co. (Lippincott) \$1.75 n 2845/3 Rqk 667
Painters' colours, oils, and varnishes. 3d ed. 1901. 20cm Griffin & co. (Lippincott) \$3.50 2846/4 Rq 667
- HUSBANDRY.** *See* Agriculture.
- Hutchings, William Henry, ed. & tr.** Augustinus, Aurelius, *Saint*. Confessions of S. Augustine. 1898. Ck 242
- Hutchinson, Henry Neville, & others.** The living races of mankind; a popular illustrated account by H. N. Hutchinson, J. W. Gregory, R. Lydekker [etc. 1901] 28cm Hutchinson (Appleton) \$5 n 2847/5 Py 572
- Hutchinson, Horatio Gordon.** Golf. With contributions by Lord Wellwood and others. 6th ed. 1898. 19½cm (Badminton lib.) Longmans \$3 2848/2 Vκ 796
- HUTCHINSON, JOHN, 1615-1664.** Hutchinson, Mrs L. A. Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson. 1902. E 923
- Hutchinson, Julius, ed.** Hutchinson, Mrs L. A. Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson. 1902. E 923
- Hutchinson, Mrs Lucy (Apsley)** Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson, governor of Nottingham castle and town. Ed. by Julius

Hutchinson, *Mrs* Lucy (Apsley)—Continued.

Hutchinson. 1902. 19cm. (Bohn's stand.
lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1 2849/3
E 923

HUTCHINSON, THOMAS, 1711–1780. Hosmer, J. K.
Life of Thomas Hutchinson, royal governor
of the province of Massachusetts Bay.
1896. E 923

Hutchinson, Warren Beecher, & Criswell,
J. A. E. Patents and how to make money
out of them. 1899. 19½cm Fidelity pub.
co. (Van Nostrand) \$1.25 2850/3
Rb 608

Hutchison, Robert. Food and the principles
of dietetics. 1903. 23cm Wood \$3 n
2851/3 QH 613

Hutton, Arthur Wollaston. Cardinal Man-
ning. 1892. 19½cm Houghton \$1
2852/2 E 922
ed. Young, Arthur. Tour in Ireland (1776–
1779) 1892. G42 914.15

Hutton, Frederick Remsen. The gas-engine.
A treatise on the internal-combustion en-
gine using gas, gasoline, kerosene, or other
hydrocarbon as source of energy. 1903.
23½cm Wiley \$5 2853/2 Tb 621

Hutton, Frederick Wollaston. Darwinism and
Lamarckism, old and new. 1899. 18½cm
Putnam \$1 2854/4 Mw 575

Hutton, James, *tr.* Joinville, Jean, *sire de*.
Saint Louis, king of France. [1901?]
F39 923

Hutton, Laurence. A boy I knew, four dogs,
and some more dogs. [8th ed.] 1900.
21cm Harper \$1.25 2855/2 jY y928
Literary landmarks of Florence. 1897. 19cm
Harper \$1 2856/3 G36F 914.5
Literary landmarks of Jerusalem. 1895. 19cm
Harper 75 cts 2857/3 G61J 915.6
Literary landmarks of London. 8th ed. 1892.
19cm Harper \$1.75 2858/4
G45L 914.21

Literary landmarks of Venice. 1896. 19cm
Harper \$1 2859/3 G36v 914.5
joint author. See Waters, *Mrs* C. E. C.

Hutton, Richard Holt. Literary essays. 1892.
18½cm Macmillan \$1.50 2860/3
ZY 820

ed. Bagehot, Walter. Economic studies.
1895. Hc 330

Hutton, William Holden. Constantinople.
1900. 17½cm (Mediaeval towns) Dent
(Macmillan) \$1.50 2861/2 F59c 949.6
Philip Augustus. 1896. 19cm (For. states-
men) Macmillan 75 cts 2862/2
F39 923

Hutton, William Holden—Continued.

Sir Thomas More. 1895. 20cm Methuen 5/
2863/2 E 923
ed. Hunter, Sir W. W. Brief history of the
Indian peoples. 1903. F69 954

Huxley, Leonard, *ed.* Huxley, T. H. Life and
letters. 1900. E 925

Huxley, Thomas Henry. The crayfish: an in-
troduction to the study of zoology. 3d ed.
1881. 19cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Paul
(Appleton) \$1.75 2864/3 ODi 595
Darwiniana. 1896. 19cm Appleton \$1.25
2865/3 LA 575
Discourses biological and geological. 1897.
19cm Appleton \$1.25 2866/3 MV 570
Evolution and ethics, and other essays. 1902.
19cm Appleton \$1.25 2867/4 LA 171
Introductory [science primer. 189–?] 16cm
(Sci. prim.) Amer. bk. co. 35 cts n
2868/2 jLA 502

Lessons in elementary physiology; *ed.* by F.
S. Lee. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.10 n
2869/3 QD 612

Life and letters [*ed.*] by Leonard Huxley.
1900. 2 v. 22cm Appleton \$5 n 2870/2
E 925

Man's place in nature, and other anthro-
pologicalessays. 1902. 19cm Appleton \$1.25
2871/6 LA 573

A manual of the anatomy of invertebrated
animals. 1901. 20cm Appleton \$2.50
2872/2 ODi 591

Physiography; an introduction to the study of
nature. 1900. 19cm Appleton \$2.50.
2873/2 MG 551

Science and Christian tradition. 1902. 19cm
Appleton \$1.25 2874/5 Bs 215

Science and education. 1901. 19cm Ap-
pleton \$1.25 2875/4 LA 370

Science and Hebrew tradition. 1901. 19cm
Appleton \$1.25 2876/4 Bs 215
ed. Science primers.

Hyatt, Alpheus. About pebbles. 1903. 15cm
(Guides for sci. teaching) Heath 10 cts
2877/3 Mc 551

Commercial and other sponges. 1897. 15½cm
(Guides for sci. teaching) Heath 20 cts
2878/2 Mz 593

Common hydroids, corals and echinoderms.
1897. 16cm (Guides for sci. teaching)
Heath 30 cts 2879/3 Mz 593

The oyster, clam, and other common mollusks.
1894. 15cm (Guides for sci. teaching)
Heath 30 cts 2880/3 Mz 594

Hyatt, Alpheus—Continued.

Worms and *Crustacea*. 1900. 15cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath 30 cts 2881/3
P 595

— & **Arms, J. M.** *Insecta*. 1898. 16cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath \$1.25 2882/3
OT 595

Hyde, Douglas. A literary history of Ireland. 1901. 23cm (Lib. of lit. hist.) Unwin (Scribner) \$4 n 2883/2 ZY42 891

Hyde, Edward Wylls. Grassmann's space analysis. (*In* Merriman, Mansfield, & Woodward, R. S., *ed.* *Higher mathematics*. 1896) Lb 510

Hyde, John. *See* Crookes, Sir William. Wheat problem. With chapters on the future wheat supply of the United States, by C. W. Davis and John Hyde. 1900. Hew 338

Hyde, William De Witt. The cardinal virtues. [1902] 18½cm Crowell .28 cts n 2884/3
Bm 170

God's education of man. 1899. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25 2885/4 Cr 230

Practical idealism. 1897. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 2886/4 B 102

Hydraulic cement. Spalding, F. P. Sc 691

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING. Frizell, J. P. Water power. 1903. SLX 621

Harcourt, L. F. *Vernon-Rivers and canals*. 1896. 2 v. Sp 627

See also Canals; Dams; Docks; Drainage; Engineering; Harbors; Hydraulic machinery; Hydraulic motors; Hydraulics; Irrigation; Mining engineering; Pumping machinery; Rivers; Turbines; Water-supply.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY. Blaine, R. G. Hydraulic machinery. 1897. Tb 621

HYDRAULIC MOTORS. Bodmer, G. R. Hydraulic motors and turbines. 1902. Tb 621

HYDRAULICS. Merriman, Mansfield. Treatise on hydraulics. 1903. LNH 532

See also Hydraulic engineering; Mechanics.

HYDROGRAPHY. U. S. *Geological survey*. Annual report. Latest. Gs 557.3

See also Navigation and seamanship; Surveying.

HYGIENE. Bergey, D. H. Principles of hygiene. 1901. QH 613

Billings, J. S., *ed.* Physiological aspects of the liquor problem; investigations made by and under the direction of W. O. Atwater, J. S. Billings [and others] sub-committee of the Committee of fifty to investigate the liquor problem. 1903. 2 v. QD 613

Crandall, F. M. How to keep well. 1903. QH 613

HYGIENE—Continued.

Gerhard, W. P. Guide to sanitary house-inspection. 1902. Ss 613

Harrington, Charles. Manual of practical hygiene. 1902. QH 614

Health and healing. 1902. Q 610

Notter, J. L., & Firth, R. H. Practical domestic hygiene. 1902. QH 613

Notter, J. L., & Horrocks, W. H. Theory and practice of hygiene. 1900. QH 613

Parkes, L. C., & Kenwood, H. R. Hygiene and public health. 1902. QH 613

Pyle, W. L., *ed.* Manual of personal hygiene. 1900. QH 613

Richards, Mrs E. H. S. Cost of living as modified by sanitary science. 1899. Ry 640

Richards, Mrs E. H. S., & Talbot, Marian, *ed.* Home sanitation. 1904. Ry 613

See also Baths; Children; Diet; Gymnastics; Health resorts; Medicine; Nurses and nursing; Occupations, Dangerous; Pathology; Physical education; Physiology; Rest; Sleep; Temperance; Ventilation; Voice.

HYGIENE, PUBLIC. Abbott, A. C. Hygiene of transmissible diseases. 1901. QH 614

Richards, Mrs E. H. S., & Woodman, A. G. Air, water, and food from a sanitary standpoint. 1900. QH 613

Sedgwick, W. T. Principles of sanitary science and the public health. 1902. QH 614

Sternberg, G. M. Infection and immunity. 1903. QH 614

Sykes, J. F. J. Public health problems. 1892. QH 614

See also Adulterations; Contagion and contagious diseases; Food; Sanitary engineering; School hygiene.

HYMNS. Duffield, S. A. W. English hymns: their authors and history. 1886. Cw 245

Keble, John. Christian year: thoughts in verse. 1891. YF 245

Dictionaries.

Julian, John, *ed.* Dictionary of hymnology. 1891. Cw 245

Hyndman, Hugh Henry Francis. Radiation; an elementary treatise on electromagnetic radiation and on Röntgen and cathode rays. 1898. 19cm Macmillan \$1.60 n 2887/3
Lk 530

Hypatia. Kingsley, Charles. YF 823

Hyperion. Longfellow, H. W. YF 813

HYPNOTISM. Moll, Albert. Hypnotism. 1902. BKH 134

Ibsen, Henrik. Prose dramas; ed. by William Archer. 1890. 5 v. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25 ea 2888/2 Y51 839
 Jæger, H. B. Henrik Ibsen. 1901. Zy51A 928

ICE AGE. *See* Glacial epoch.

Ice age in North America. Wright, G. F. Mk 551

Ice queen. Ingersoll, Ernest. jYF y813

Ice-work, present and past. Bonney, T. G. Mk 551

ICELAND. Bisiker, William. Across Iceland. 1902. G49 914.91

Iceland fisherman. Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* YF 843

ICHTHYOLOGY. *See* Fishes.

Idea of a university defined and illustrated. Newman, J. H., *cardinal.* IX 378

Idea of God as affected by modern knowledge. Fiske, John. BSG 211

IDEALISM. Hyde, W. De W. Practical idealism. 1897. B 102

Sturt, H. C., *ed.* Personal idealism. 1902. BFI 104

Ignatius, Saint. *See* Loyola, Ignacio de, *Saint.*

Iles, George. Flame, electricity and the camera; man's progress from the first kindling of fire to the wireless telegraph and the photography of color. 1900. 23cm Doubleday \$2 n 2889/5 Rt 537
ed. Little masterpieces of science.

ed. Sturgis, Russell. Annotated bibliography of fine art. 1897. Zww 016.7

joint ed. *See* Bowker, R. R.

joint ed. *See* Leypoldt, A. H.

Iliad. *See* Homer.

ILLUMINATION. *See* Lighting.

ILLUMINATION OF BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS. Crane, Walter. Of the decorative illustration of books. 1901. Wsbo 745
See also Alphabets.

Illustrated biographies of the great artists.

Angelico, Fra. By C. M. Phillimore.

Hogarth. By Austin Dobson.

Landseer, Sir Edwin. By F. G. Stephens.

Tintoretto. By W. R. Osler.

Turner. By W. C. Monkhouse.

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS. Lang, Andrew. The library; with a chapter on modern English illustrated books, by Austin Dobson. 1892. ZM 010

ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS. Crane, Walter. Of the decorative illustration of books. 1901. Wsbo 745

ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS—Continued. *

Pennell, Joseph. Illustration of books. 1896. Wsbo 745

Pennell, Joseph. Modern illustration. 1895. Wsbo 655

Singer, H. W., & Strang, William. Etching, engraving, and the other methods of printing pictures. 1897. WQ 760

See also Illustrated books.

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron. Women of the Valois court; tr. by E. G. Martin. 1893. 19½cm (*His Famous women of the Fr. court*) Scribner \$1.25 2890/6 E39 923

Women of Versailles; the court of Louis XIV. Tr. by E. G. Martin. 1893. 19½cm (*His Famous women of the Fr. court*) Scribner \$1.25 2891/6 E39 923

Women of Versailles; the court of Louis XV. Tr. by E. G. Martin. 1893. 19½cm (*His Famous women of the Fr. court*) Scribner \$1.25 2892/6 E39 923

Women of Versailles; last years of Louis XV. Tr. by E. G. Martin. 1893. 19½cm (*His Famous women of the Fr. court*) Scribner \$1.25 2893/6 E39 923

Imitatio Christi. Of the imitation of Christ; four books, by Thomas à Kempis. 1891. 15½cm Dutton 40 cts-\$2 2894/3 Ck 242

IMITATION. Tarde, Gabriel. Laws of imitation; tr. by E. C. Parsons. 1903. H 301

IMMIGRATION. *See* Emigration and immigration.

IMMORTALITY. Alden, H. M. Study of death. 1895. CHA 236

Fiske, John. Destiny of man. 1886. Bss 218

Fiske, John. Life everlasting. 1901. Bss 218

Gordon, G. A. Immortality and the new theodicy. [189-?] Bss 218

James, William. Human immortality. 1898. Bss 128

Royce, Josiah. Conception of immortality. 1900. Bss 218

Royce, Josiah. World and the individual. 1900-01. 2 v. BGA 111

Savage, M. J. Life beyond death. 1899. Bss 218

Imp and the angel. Daskam, J. D. YF 813

Imperial athletic library; ed. by E. F. Benson and E. H. Miles.

Benson, E. F., & Miles, E. H. Daily training.

Imperial democracy. Jordan, D. S. J 973.8

- Imperial Germany. Whitman, Sidney. G47 914.3
- IMPERIALISM. Reinsch, P. S. World politics at the end of the nineteenth century; as influenced by the oriental situation. 1900. JU 327
- See also* Colonization; U. S. *Expansion & colonial policy.*
- IMPORTS. *See* Commerce; Tariff.
- Impossibility of social democracy. Schaffle, A. E. F. JH 335
- Impressionists, French. Mauclair, Camille. WP1 927
- Impressions of Russia. Brandes, G. M. C. G54 914.7
- Impressions of South Africa. Bryce, James. G74 916.8
- Impressions of Turkey during twelve years' wanderings. Ramsay, W. M. G601 915.6
- Improvement of towns and cities. Robinson, C. M. WE 710
- Improvisatore. Andersen, H. C. YF 839
- In African forest and jungle. Du Chaillu, P. B. G73 916.7
- In & around the Grand Canyon. James, G. W. G938c 917.91
- In Argolis. Horton, George. G34A 914.95
- In connection with the De Willoughby claim. Burnett, Mrs F. H. YF 813
- In darkest Africa. Stanley, Sir H. M. G73 916.7
- In darkest England, and the way out. Booth, William. IG 331
- In His name. Hale, E. E. YF 813
- In India. Steevens, G. W. G69 915.4
- In Leisler's times. Brooks, E. S. YF 813
- In old New York. Janvier, T. A. F851N 917.47
- In ole Virginia. Page, T. N. YF 813
- In silk attire. Black, William. YF 823
- In Simpkinsville. Stuart, Mrs R. McE. YF 813
- In sunshine land. Thomas, E. M. jY y811
- In the cheering-up business. Lee, Mrs M. C. J. YF 813
- In the child's world. Poulsson, Emilie. Is 372
- In the days of giants. Brown, A. F. jYL y293
- In the footprints of the padres. Stoddard, C. W. G941 917.94
- In the golden days. Lyall, Edna, *pseud.* YF 823
- In the High Valley. Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.* jYF y813
- In the Klondyke. Palmer, Frederick. G945 917.98
- In the land of cave and cliff dwellers. Schwatka, Frederick. G95 917.2
- In the land of Tolstoi. Stadling, J. J., & Reason, Will. G54 914.7
- In the Lena Delta. Melville, G. W. G14 919.8
- In the Levant. Warner, C. D. G29 915.6
- In the Sargasso sea. Janvier, T. A. YF 813
- In the South seas. Stevenson, R. L. G16 919.6
- In the "Stranger people's" country. Craddock, C. E., *pseud.* YF 813
- In the Tennessee mountains. Craddock, C. E., *pseud.* YF 813
- In the valley. Frederic, Harold. YF 813
- In the valley of the Rhone. Wood, C. W. G39 914.4
- In the wilderness. Warner, C. D. VDB 917.47
- In the young world. Thomas, E. M. jY y811
- In troubadour-land. Gould, Sabine Baring-G39 914.4
- In Tuscany. Carmichael, Montgomery. G36 914.5
- INCANDESCENT LIGHT. *See* Electric light.
- INCOME. Patten, S. N. Theory of prosperity. 1902. Hc 330
- Smart, William. Distribution of income. 1899. Hfs 331
- INCOME, PUBLIC. *See* Finance.
- INCUBATION. *See* Poultry.
- INDEPENDENTS. *See* Congregationalism.
- Index guide to travel and art-study in Europe. Loomis, L. C. G30 914
- INDEXES. American library association. "A. L. A." index. An index to general literature. 1901. AI 040
- Annual literary index. Latest vol. AI 050
- Readers' guide to periodical literature. Latest vol. AI 050
- See also* Periodicals. *Indexes.*
- INDIA. Clemens, S. L. Following the equator; a journey around the world. 1903. 2 v. in 1. G13 910
- Hunter, Sir W. W. Indian empire: its peoples, history, and products. 1893. G69 954
- Strachey, Sir John. India; its administration & progress. 1903. G69 915.4
- See also* East Indies; Kashmir. *Civilization.*
- Davids, T. W. R. Buddhist India. 1903. F69 954

INDIA. *Description & travel.*

Murray, John, *pub.* Handbook for travellers in India, Burma, and Ceylon. 1901.

G69 915.4

Seidmore, E. R. Winter India. 1903.

G69 915.4

Steevens, G. W. In India. 1899. G69 915.4

Ethnology.

See Ethnology. *India.*

Folk-lore.

See Folk-lore. *India.*

History.

Crooke, William. North-Western Provinces of India. 1897. G69 915.4

Dauids, T. W. R. Buddhist India. 1903.

F69 954

Frazer, R. W. British India. 1897. F69 954

Hunter, Sir W. W. Brief history of the Indian peoples. 1903. F69 954

Lyall, Sir A. C. Rise of the British dominion in India. 1893. F69 954

Poole, Stanley Lane. Mediæval India under Mohammedan rule. 1903. F69 954

Ragozin, Mme Z. A. Story of Vedic India. 1895. F69 954

Roberts, F. S. Roberts, *1st earl.* Forty-one years in India. 1898. 2 v. F69 954

See also Afghan wars; Clive, Robert Clive, *baron*; Hastings, Warren; Havelock, Sir Henry, *bart.*; Sepoy rebellion, 1857-1858.

Politics & government.

Crooke, William. North-Western Provinces of India. 1897. G69 915.4

Religion.

Hopkins, E. W. Religions of India. 1895. Bzd 294

See also Buddha and Buddhism.

INDIA-RUBBER. Seeligmann, T., & others. India-rubber and gutta percha; tr. by J. G. McIntosh. 1903. To 678

Indian basketry. James, G. W. Wsba 970.6

Indian boyhood. Eastman, C. A. jF801 y970.2

Indian fairy tales. Jacobs, Joseph, *comp.* jYk y398

Indian history for young folks. Drake, F. S. jF801 y970.1

INDIAN MUTINY. *See* Sepoy rebellion, 1857-1858.

INDIAN OCEAN. Keller, Konrad. Madagascar, Mauritius and the other East-African islands. 1901. G735 916.9

Indian summer. Howells, W. D. YF 813

INDIANA. *History.*

Dunn, J. P. Indiana, a redemption from slavery. 1888. F895 977.2

Fiction.

Thompson, Maurice. Alice of old Vincennes. 1900. YF 813

INDIANA. *Social life & customs.*

Eggleston, G. C. First of the Hoosiers. 1903. ZYA 928

INDIANS. Brinton, D. G. American race: a linguistic classification and ethnographic, description of the native tribes of North and South America. 1901. PY 572

Helps, Sir Arthur. Spanish conquest in America. 1900-04. 4 v. F96 972

Antiquities.

Nadaillac, J. F. A. du Pouget, *marquis de.* Pre-historic America. 1884. Ff80 913.7

Languages.

Brinton, D. G. American race: a linguistic classification and ethnographic description of the native tribes of North and South America. 1901. PY 572

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA. Brooks, E. S. Story of the American Indian. 1887.

F801 970.1

Deming, T. O. Little Indian folk. Illus. by E. W. Deming. 1899. jYF y970.6

Deming, T. O. Little red people. Illus. by E. W. Deming. 1899. jYF y970.6

Drake, F. S. Indian history for young folks. 1885. jF801 y970.1

Eastman, C. A. Indian boyhood. 1902. jF801 y970.2

Forsyth, G. A. Thrilling days in army life. 1900. jF834 973.7

Grinnell, G. B. Story of the Indian. 1895. F801 970.1

James, G. W. Indians of the Painted Desert region. 1903. F801 970.3

Judd, M. C., *ed.* Wigwam stories. 1901. jYL y398

Lumholtz, K. S. Unknown Mexico. 1902. 2 v. G95 970.3

Lummis, C. F. Land of poco tiempo. 1893. G937 917.89

Parkman, Francis. Oregon trail. 1903. G93 917.8

Short, J. T. North Americans of antiquity. 1880. Ff80 913.7

Starr, Frederick. American Indians. 1899. jF801 y970.1

See also Basket-making; Blackfoot Indians; Eskimos; Zuni Indians.

Fiction.

Stoddard, W. O. Little Smoke, a tale of the Sioux. 1891. jYF y813

Stoddard, W. O. On the old frontier; or, The last raid of the Iroquois. 1893.

jYF y813

- INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA. *Fiction*—Continued.
 Stoddard, W. O. Talking leaves. 1903. jYf y813
 Stoddard, W. O. Two Arrows; a story of red and white. 1886. jYf y813
See also Cooper, J. F.
 Folk-lore.
See Folk-lore. *Indians.*
 Government relations.
 Jackson, Mrs H. M. F. H. Century of dishonor. 1885. F801 970.5
 Missions.
 Whipple, H. B., *bp.* Lights and shadows of a long episcopate. 1902. E 922
 Religion.
 Brinton, D. G. Myths of the New world. 1896. Bzx 299
 Wars.
 Brady, C. T. Border fights & fighters. 1902. F83 973
See also Pontiac's conspiracy, 1763–1765; U. S. History. *French & Indian war, 1755–1763.*
 Canada.
 Ralph, Julian. On Canada's frontier. 1892. G82 917.1
 Mexico.
 Johnson, W. H. Pioneer Spaniards in North America. 1903. G801 973.1
See also Tarahumar Indians.
 Indiscretion of the duchess. Hope, Anthony, *pseud.* Yf 823
 Individual work for individuals. Trumbull, H. C. Cx 243
 INDIVIDUALISM. Mackay, Thomas, *ed.* Plea for liberty. 1891. JH 335
See also Communism; Economics; Political science; Socialism.
 INDIVIDUALITY. Shaler, N. S. The individual. 1900. BGB 126
 INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES. *See* Aryan languages.
 INDUCTION COILS. Bonney, G. E. Induction coils. 1901. Rt 537
 INDUSTRIAL ARBITRATION. *See* Arbitration, Industrial.
 INDUSTRIAL ARTS. Arts and crafts exhibition society, *London.* Arts and crafts essays. 1899. Ws 704
 Bower, J. A. How to make common things. 1902. jTg 680
 Cochrane, Robert, *ed.* Romance of industry and invention. 1896. RAr 604
 Hopkins, G. M. Home mechanics for amateurs. 1903. T 680
 Lukin, James. Boy engineers. 1901. jTA y680

INDUSTRIAL ARTS—Continued.

- Lukin, James. Young mechanic. 1902. jTA y680
 Rocheleau, W. F. Great American industries. 1896–1900. 3 v. jR y670
 Spon, Edward, & F. N. Mechanics' own book. 1885. T 602
See also Agriculture; Architecture; Assaying; Basket-making; Bookbinding; Brewing; Bricklaying; Bricks; Bridges; Business; Cabinet work; Carpentry; Chemistry; Commerce; Cookery; Coppersmithing; Cotton; Decoration and ornament; Domestic economy; Dyes and dyeing; Electric engineering; Enamel and enameling; Engineering; Engraving; Flour mills; Furniture; Gardening; Glass; Horseshoeing; Inventions and discoveries; Inventors; Leather; Machine-tools; Machinery; Manual training; Manufactures; Masonry; Mechanics; Medicine; Metal-work; Mines and mineral resources; Navigation and seamanship; Patents; Photography; Plumbing; Pottery; Printing; Receipts; Rugs; Ship-building; Spinning; Surveying; Tailoring; Tanning; Technical education; Telegraph; Terra-cotta; Tiles; Tools; Turning; Weaving; Wood-carving; Woodwork.
 Biography.
 Parton, James. Captains of industry. 1884–91. 2 v. jE:9 920
 Smiles, Samuel. Industrial biography: iron workers and tool makers. 1876. E:9 926
 Dictionaries.
 Hopkins, A. A., *ed.* Scientific American cyclopedia of receipts, notes and queries. 1901. RAR 603
 How to make and how to mend. 1901. T 680
 Knight, E. H. New mechanical dictionary. 1884. T:5 603
 Spon, Edward, & F. N. Encyclopædia of the industrial arts. 1879–82. 5 v. R:5 603
 Technologisches wörterbuch, deutsch-englisch-französisch. 1887–91. 3 v. R:5 603
 Periodicals.
 Scientific American. Latest vol. L 605
 Scientific American supplement. Latest vol. L 605
 Industrial commission, *United States.* *See* U. S. Industrial commission.
 Industrial conciliation. National conference on industrial conciliation. 1901. Hgs 331
 Industrial democracy. Webb, Sidney, & Mrs B. P. Hg 331

- INDUSTRIAL DRAWING.** *See* Mechanical drawing.
- INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.** *See* Manual training; Technical education.
- Industrial evolution.** Bücher, Karl. Hc 331
- INDUSTRIES, PRIMITIVE.** Mason, O. T. Woman's share in primitive culture. 1894. Px 571
- Starr, Frederick. Some first steps in human progress. 1901. Px 571
- Industries of animals.** Houssay, Frédéric. Oc 591
- INDUSTRY.** Chase, A., & Clow, E. Stories of industry. [1891?] 2 v. jR y604
- Kropotkin, P. A., *kniaz'*. Fields, factories and workshops. 1901. HE 338
- Morison, G. S. New epoch as developed by the manufacture of power. 1903. H 304
- Ruskin, John. Crown of wild olive. 1893. Y 824
- History.*
- Cunningham, William. Essay on western civilization. 1898-1900. 2 v. FE 901
- Hobson, J. A. Evolution of modern capitalism; a study of machine production. 1894. HE 338
- INFANTS.** *See* Children.
- INFECTION.** *See* Contagion and contagious diseases.
- Infection and immunity.** Sternberg, G. M. QH 614
- Influence of sea power upon the French revolution and empire.** Mahan, A. T. F393 944
- Inge, William Ralph.** Society in Rome under the Cæsars. 1888. 18½cm Scribner \$1.25 2895/3 Fr35 913.37
- Ingelow, Jean.** Mopsa the fairy. [Author's ed.] 1901. 19cm Little \$1.25 2896/2 jYF y823
- Off the Skelligs. [Author's ed.] 1872. 18cm Roberts (Little) \$1 2897/2 YF 823
- Poems. 1896. 2 v. in 1. 19½cm Roberts (Little) \$1.50 2898/1 Y 821
- Three fairy tales; ed. by C. F. Dole. 1901. 20cm (Heath's home & school class.) Heath 20 cts 2899/3 jYF y823
- Ingersoll, Ernest.** The book of the ocean. 1903. 25cm Century \$1.50 2900/3 jG y910
- The ice queen. 1885. 16½ x 13½cm Harper 60 cts 2901/2 jYF y813
- Knocking round the Rockies. 1883. 23cm Harper \$2 2902/4 G93 917.8
- Ingersoll, Ernest—Continued.**
- Wild life of orchard and field; papers on American animal life. [1902] 19½cm Harper \$1.40 n 2903/3 jO y591
- Wild neighbors: out-door studies in the United States. 1897. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 2904/3 jO y591
- Ingersoll lectures on immortality, Harvard university.
1896. Gordon, G. A. Immortality and the new theodicy.
1899. Royce, Josiah. Conception of immortality.
1900. Fiske, John. Life everlasting.
- Ingle, Edward.** Southern sidelights. A picture of social and economic life in the South a generation before the war. [1896] 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell \$1.75 2905/3 F86 917.5
- Ingpen, Roger, ed.** Forster, John. Life of Oliver Goldsmith. 1903. ZYA 928
- ed. Hunt, Leigh. Autobiography. 1903. E 928
- Ingram, John H., ed.** Poe, E. A. Complete poetical works. [190-?] Y 811
- Ingram, John Kells.** A history of political economy. 1888. 21cm Macmillan \$1.50 n 2906/2 Hc 330
- Initials.** Tautphœus, J. M., *freifrau* von. YF 823
- INK.** Brannt, W. T. Varnishes, lacquers, printing inks and sealing-waxes. 1893. RQ 667
- Lehner, Sigmund. Manufacture of ink. 1892. RQ 667
- Inland voyage.** Stevenson, R. L. G39 914.4
- Inman, Henry.** The old Santa Fé trail; the story of a great highway. 1899. 23½cm Crane (Macmillan) \$3.50 2907/3 F89 978.9
- & Cody, W. F. The great Salt Lake trail. 1898. 23cm Macmillan (Crane) \$2.50 2908/4 F89 978
- Innes, Arthur Donald.** Britain and her rivals in the eighteenth century. 1895. 21cm Innes 7/6 2909/3 F456 942.07
- Cranmer and the reformation in England. 1900. 19cm (World's epoch-makers) Scribner \$1.25 2910/3 F4544 274.2
- Innes, John H.** New Amsterdam and its people. 1902. 22cm Scribner \$2.50 n 2911/3 F851N 974.7
- Innocents abroad.** Clemens, S. L. Y 817
- INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** *See* Chemistry, Inorganic.

- Inorganic evolution as studied by spectrum analysis. Lockyer, Sir J. N. LR 523
- INSANITY. Maudsley, Henry. Responsibility in mental disease. 1895. QP 132
See also Melancholy; Nervous system; Philosophy; Psychology.
- INSECTIVOROUS PLANTS. Darwin, C. R. Insectivorous plants. 1893. NY 581
- INSECTS. Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron. On the senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals, with special reference to insects. 1899. OC 591
- Comstock, J. H. Insect life. 1901. OT y595
- Comstock, J. H., & Mrs A. B. Manual for the study of insects. 1904. OT 595
- Gibson, W. H. Eye spy: afield with nature among flowers and animate things. 1897. jOT 595
- Howard, L. O. Insect book. 1901. OT 595
- Hyatt, Alpheus. Insecta. 1898. OT 595
- McCook, H. C. Tenants of an old farm. 1902. jOT y595
- Morley, M. W. Insect folk. 1903. jOT y595
- Naturalist as interpreter and seer. 1902. MW 575
- Smith, J. B. Economic entomology for the farmer and fruit-grower. 1896. OT 632
- Weed, C. M., comp. Insect world. 1899. jOT y595
- Weed, C. M. Life histories of American insects. 1897. OT 595
- Weed, C. M. Nature biographies. 1901. OT 595
- See also* Bees; Butterflies; Caterpillars; Fertilization of plants; Mosquito; Moths; Spiders; Wasps.
- Inspection of the materials and workmanship employed in construction. Byrne, A. T. SA 690
- Instantaneous photography. Abney, Sir W. de W. WR 770
- INSTINCT. Romanes, G. J. Mental evolution in animals; with a posthumous essay on instinct, by Charles Darwin. 1884. OC 591
See also Animal intelligence; Psychology, Comparative.
- INTEGRALS. *See* Calculus.
- INTELLECT. Hobhouse, L. T. Mind in evolution. 1901. BR 151
- INTELLECT—Continued.
See also Animal intelligence; Belief; Insanity; Knowledge; Logic; Psychology; Reason; Senses and sensation; Understanding.
- Intellectual and moral development of the child. Compayré, Gabriel. BR 150
- Intellectual life. Hamerton, P. G. BQS 374
- INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY. *See* Copyright.
- Intellectual rise in electricity. *See* Benjamin, Park. History of electricity. RT 537
- INTELLIGENCE. *See* Intellect.
- INTELLIGENCE OF ANIMALS. *See* Animal intelligence; Instinct.
- INTEMPERANCE. *See* Temperance.
- Interest and education. De Garmo, Charles. IP 370
- Interest of America in sea power. Mahan, A. T. UN 327
- INTERIOR DECORATION. *See* Furniture; House decoration.
- International education series; ed. by W. T. Harris.
 v. 5. Froebel, F. W. A. Education of man.
 v. 7, 9. Preyer, William. Mind of the child. 2 v.
 v. 10. Parker, F. W. How to study geography.
 v. 16. Lange, Helene. Higher education of women in Europe.
 v. 17. Quick, R. H. Essays on educational reformers.
 v. 21. Adler, Felix. Moral instruction of children.
 v. 24. Preyer, William. Mental development in the child.
 v. 25. Hinsdale, B. A. How to study and teach history.
 v. 26. Blow, S. E. Symbolic education.
 v. 27. Howe, E. G. Systematic science teaching.
 v. 28. Davidson, Thomas. Education of the Greek people.
 v. 32. Froebel, F. W. A. Songs and music of Froebel's Mother play.
 v. 34. Hinsdale, B. A. Teaching the language arts.
 v. 35. Compayré, Gabriel. Intellectual and moral development of the child.
 v. 41. Hughes, J. L. Froebel's educational laws.
 v. 42. Monroe, W. S. Bibliography of education.
 v. 45. Blow, S. E. Letters to a mother.
 v. 48. Howe, E. G. Advanced elementary science.

International education series—Continued.

- v. 53. Compayré, Gabriel. Development of the child in later infancy.
v. 54. Ware, Fabian. Educational foundations of trade and industry.

International episode. James, Henry.

YF 813

International geography. Mill, H. R., ed.

G11 910

International handbooks to the New Testament; ed. by Orello Cone.

1. Cary, G. L. Synoptic gospels.
2. Drummond, James. Epistles of Paul, the apostle.
3. Cone, Orello. Epistles to the Hebrews, Colossians, Ephesians, and Philemon.

INTERNATIONAL LAW AND RELATIONS. Davis, C. K. Treatise on international law. 1901.

Jx 341

Taylor, Hannis. Treatise on international public law. 1901. Jx 341

Woolsey, T. D. Introduction to the study of international law. 1901. Jx 341

See also Citizenship; Diplomacy; Monroe doctrine; Privateering; War; *also* names of countries, subdivision *Foreign relations, e. g.* U. S. *Foreign relations.*

International modern language series.

Grandgent, C. H. German and English sounds.

International scientific series. American ed.

- v. 2. Bagehot, Walter. Physics and politics.
v. 4. Bain, Alexander. Mind and body.
v. 5. Spencer, Herbert. Study of sociology.
v. 7. Stewart, Balfour. Conservation of energy.
v. 9. Maudsley, Henry. Responsibility in mental disease.
v. 16. Whitney, W. D. Life and growth of language.
v. 17. Jevons, W. S. Money and the mechanism of exchange.
v. 24. Thurston, R. H. History of the growth of the steam-engine.
v. 26. Rood, O. N. Students' text-book of color.
v. 34. Young, C. A. The sun.
v. 44. Romanes, G. J. Animal intelligence.
v. 48. Candolle, A. L. P. P. de. Origin of cultivated plants.
v. 50. Clifford, W. K. Common sense of the exact sciences.
v. 61. Dawson, Sir J. W. Geological history of plants.
v. 62. Tylor, E. B. Anthropology.

International scientific series—Continued.

- v. 67. Poulton, E. B. Colours of animals.
v. 68. Graham, William. Socialism, new and old.
v. 69. Wright, G. F. Man and the glacial period.
v. 70. Thompson, Sir E. M. Handbook of Greek and Latin palæography.
v. 75. Trowbridge, John. What is electricity?
International scientific series. [English ed.]
v. 26. Quatrefages de Bréau, Armand. The human species.
v. 31. Semper, Karl. Natural conditions of existence.
v. 38. Huxley, T. H. The crayfish.
v. 56. Milne, John. Earthquakes and other earth movements.
v. 65. Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron. On the senses, instincts and intelligence of animals.
v. 66. Starcke, C. N. The primitive family.
v. 76. Lefèvre, André. Race and language.
v. 78. Bonney, T. G. Ice-work, present and past.
v. 80. Parry, Sir C. H. H. Evolution of the art of music.

International theological library; ed. by C. A. Briggs & S. D. F. Salmond.

- Allen, A. V. G. Christian institutions.
Driver, S. R. Introduction to the literature of the Old Testament.
Fisher, G. P. History of Christian doctrine.
Gladden, Washington. The Christian pastor.
McGiffert, A. C. History of Christianity in the apostolic age.
Smith, H. P. Old Testament history.
Smyth, Newman. Christian ethics.
Stevens, G. B. Theology of the New Testament.

International year-book; a compendium of the world's progress during the year. Latest vol. 25½cm Dodd subs. \$3 per yr. 1912/2

AE 031

First issued for 1898.

Interpretation of nature. Shaler, N. S.

Bs 215

INTERSTATE COMMERCE. U. S. Interstate commerce commission. Annual report. Latest.

HK 385

See also Railroads; Transportation.

Intimate China. Little, Mrs A. E. N. B.

G66 915.1

INTOXICATION. *See* Temperance.

Invention and discovery. 1902. 15½cm (Little masterpieces of sci.) Doubleday 50 cts n
2913/2 Rt 537

INVENTIONS AND DISCOVERIES. Baker, R. S. Boy's book of inventions. 1899. jRAI y608
Baker, R. S. Boys' second book of inventions. 1903. jRAI y608

Byrn, E. W. Progress of invention in the nineteenth century. 1900. RAI 609

Chase, A., & Clow, E. Stories of industry. [1891?] 2 v. jR y604

Cochrane, C. H. Wonders of modern mechanism. 1900. R 620

Cochrane, Robert, *ed.* Romance of industry and invention. 1896. RAI 604

Hale, E. E. Stories of invention. 1904. jRAI 608

Invention and discovery. 1902. Rt 537
Lane, Mrs M. A. L., *ed.* Triumphs of science. 1903. jRAI y620

Mowry, W. A., & A. M. American inventions and inventors. 1900. jRAI y608

Williams, Archibald. Romance of modern invention. 1903. RAI 608

See also Industrial arts; Patents; Science.

INVENTORS. Hubert, P. G., jr. Inventors. 1896. RAI 926

See also names of inventors, *e. g.* Edison, Thomas Alva; Fulton, Robert.

INVERTEBRATES. Huxley, T. H. Manual of the anatomy of invertebrated animals. 1901. ODI 591

See also Crustacea; Insects; Mollusks; Worms; Zoology.

Invisible empire. *See* Tourgée, A. W. Fool's errand. YF 813

Invisible man. Wells, H. G. YF 823

Ireland, John, *abp.* The church and modern society. 1903. 20cm McBride \$1.50
2914/4 Dg 282

IRELAND. *Description & travel.*

Black, Adam & Charles, *pub.* Guide to Ireland. 1900. G42 914.15

Craik, Mrs D. M. M. Unknown country. 1887. G42 914.15

Johnson, Clifton. Isle of the shamrock. 1901. G42 914.15

Young, Arthur. Tour in Ireland (1776-1779) 1892. 2 v. G42 914.15

See also Antrim, Ireland (County); Donegal, Ireland (County)

Folk-lore.

See Folk-lore. Ireland.

IRELAND.

History.

Bryce, James, *ed.* Two centuries of Irish history, 1691-1870. 1888. F42 941.5

Duffy, Sir C. G. Young Ireland. 1896. 2 v. F42 941.5

Dunlop, Robert. Daniel O'Connell and the revival of national life in Ireland. 1900. E 923

Joyce, P. W. Short history of Ireland. 1895. F42 941.5

McCarthy, Justin. Ireland and her story. 1903. F42 941.5

Morris, W. O'C. Ireland, 1494-1868. 1898. F42 941.5

Morris, W. O'C. Ireland, 1798-1898. 1898. F42 941.5

Richey, A. G. Short history of the Irish people, down to the date of the plantation of Ulster. 1887. F42 941.5

Politics & government.

Lecky, W. E. H. Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. 1903. 2 v. F42 923

O'Connor, T. P. Parnell movement. 1891. F42 941.5

See also McCarthy, Justin; Parnell, Charles Stewart.

Ireland, Stories of. *See* Stories by English authors. 1896. YF 823

Iribas, Juan L., *ed.* Velázquez de la Cadena, Mariano, *comp.* New pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. 1900-02. X40D 463

Iris series.

Raymond, Walter. Tryphena in love.

Irish fairy and folk tales. Yeats, W. B., *comp.* YL 398

Irish idylls. Barlow, Jane. YF 823

IRISH LITERATURE. Hyde, Douglas. Literary history of Ireland. 1901. Zy42 891

Iron, Ralph, *pseud.* *See* Schreiner, Olive.

IRON. Campbell, H. H. Manufacture and properties of iron and steel. 1903. Tk 669

See also Ironwork; Mines and mineral resources; Steel.

Iron star and what it saw. True, J. P.

jYF y813

Ironmaster. Ohnet, Georges. YF 843

IRONWORK. Erskine, F. J. Bent iron work. [1901?] WY 739

Irralie's bushranger. Hornung, E. W. YF 823

IRRIGATION. King, F. H. Irrigation and drainage. 1899. RGD 631

Mead, Elwood. Irrigation institutions. 1903. SMI 626

IRRIGATION—Continued.

- Newell, F. H. Irrigation in the United States.
1902. SMI 631
Smythe, W. E. Conquest of arid America.
1900. G89 917.8

See also Canals; Drainage.

- IRVING, Sir HENRY, 1838— Clapp, H. A. Reminiscences of a dramatic critic; with an essay on the art of Henry Irving. 1902.
VT 792

- Irving, Pierre Munroe. The life and letters of Washington Irving. [People's ed.] 1892-95. 3 v. 16½cm Putnam \$2.25 2915/2 E 928
ed. Irving, Washington. Spanish papers. 1897. Y 946

- Irving, Washington. The Alhambra. Knickerbocker ed. [1897] 2 v. 18cm Putnam \$2.50 2916/2 Y 914.6
Astoria. Knickerbocker ed. [1897] 2 v. 18cm Putnam \$2.50 2917/3 Y 917.8
Bracebridge hall. Knickerbocker ed. [1897] 2 v. 18cm Putnam \$2.50 2918/2 Y 817

- Captain Bonneville. Knickerbocker ed. [1897] 2 v. 18cm Putnam \$2.50 2919/5 Y 917.8

- The conquest of Granada. Knickerbocker ed. [1897] 2 v. 18cm Putnam \$1.25 2920/3 Y 946

- The Crayon miscellany. Knickerbocker ed. [1897] 2 v. 18cm Putnam \$2.50 2921/2 Y 917.8

- The fur traders of the Columbia River and the Rocky Mountains, as described by Irving in his "Astoria" and "The adventures of Captain Bonneville." 1903. 19½cm (Knickerbocker ed. lit. ser.) Putnam 90 cts 2922/5 G942 917.8

- Knickerbocker's History of New York. Knickerbocker ed. [1897] 2 v. 18cm Putnam \$2.50 2923/3 Y 817

- Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. Knickerbocker ed. [1897] 5 v. 18cm Putnam \$1.25 2924/2 Y 923

- Life of George Washington. Knickerbocker ed. [1897] 8 v. 18cm Putnam \$10 2925/2 Y 923

- Mahomet and his successors. Knickerbocker ed. [1897] 3 v. 18cm Putnam \$3.75 2926/3 Y 922

- Oliver Goldsmith; a biography. Knickerbocker ed. [1897] 2 v. 18cm Putnam \$2.50 2927/3 Y 928

Irving, Washington—Continued.

- Reviews and miscellanies. Knickerbocker ed. [1897] 18cm Putnam \$1.25 2928/1 Y 817

- The sketch-book. Knickerbocker ed. [1897] 2 v. 18cm Putnam \$2.50 2929/2 Y 817

- Spanish papers. Knickerbocker ed. [1897] 18cm Putnam \$1.25 2930/4 Y 946

- Tales of a traveller. Knickerbocker ed. [1897] 2 v. 18cm Putnam \$2.50 2931/2 Y 817

- Washington and his country: Irving's Life of Washington, abr. for the use of schools, with introd. and continuation, by John Fiske. 1887. 18cm (Class. for children) Ginn 60 cts 2932/5 jF83 y973

- & others. Salmagundi; by William Irving, J. K. Paulding and Washington Irving. Knickerbocker ed. [1897] 2 v. 18cm Putnam \$2.50 2933/4 Y 817

- Boydton, H. W. Washington Irving. 1901. ZYA 928.

- Cody, Sherwin. Four famous American writers. 1899. jZY y928

- Irving, P. M. Life and letters of Washington Irving. 1892-95. 3 v. E 928

- Warner, C. D. Washington Irving. 1881. ZYA 928

- Irving, William, joint author. See Irving, Washington, & others.

- Isaacs, Jorge. Maria, a South American romance; trans. by Rollo Ogden. 1890. 18cm Harper \$1 2934/3 YF 863

- Isabel Carnaby. Fowler, E. T. YF 823

- ISABELLA D'ESTE, consort of Giovanni Francesco II, marquis of Mantua, 1474-1539. Ady, Mrs J. C. Isabella d'Este, marchioness of Mantua. 1903. F36 923

- Isbister's standard abridgments.

2. Fox, George. Journal, abr. by P. L. Parker.

- ISLAM. See Mohammed and Mohammedanism.

- ISLANDS. Kellogg, Mrs E. M. C. Australia and the islands of the sea. 1897. jG15 y910

- Islands of the Aegean. Tozer, H. F. G276 914.99

- Islands of the southern seas. Shoemaker, M. M. G16 919

- ISLE OF FRANCE. See Mauritius.

- Isle of the shamrock. Johnson, Clifton. G42 914.15

- ISLES OF SHOALS. Thaxter, Mrs C. L. Among the Isles of Shoals. 1901. G842i 917.42

- It is never too late to mend. Reade, Charles. YF 823

Italian characters in the epoch of unification.
 Martinengo-Cesaresco, E. L. H. C., *contessa*.
 E36 920

Italian cities. Blashfield, E. H., & Mrs E. W.
 W36 709

Italian journeys. Howells, W. D. G36 914.5

ITALIAN LANGUAGE. *Dictionaries. English.*
 Edgren, A. H., & others. Italian and English
 dictionary. 1902. X36D 453

Grammar.
 Grandgent, C. H. Italian grammar. 1903.
 X36G 458

Italian life in town and country. Villari, Luigi.
 G36 914.5

ITALIAN LITERATURE. Garnett, Richard. History
 of Italian literature. 1898. Zr36 850

Kuhns, L. O. Great poets of Italy. 1903.
 Zr36 851

Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. Historical
 view of the literature of the south of
 Europe. 1895, '90. 2 v. Zr309 809

Symonds, J. A. Renaissance in Italy: Italian
 literature. 1888. 2 v. Zr36 850

See also Italian poetry; *also* Class list, 850-853.

Italian lyrists of to-day. Greene, G. A.
 Y36P 851

ITALIAN MUSICIANS. *See* Musicians, Italian.

ITALIAN OPERA. *See* Opera, Italian.

ITALIAN PAINTERS. *See* Painters, Italian.

ITALIAN PAINTING. *See* Painting, Italian.

ITALIAN POETRY. Howells, W. D. Modern Ital-
 ian poets. 1887. Zr36 851

Kuhns, L. O. Great poets of Italy. 1903.
 Zr36 851

Collections.
 Greene, G. A. Italian lyrists of to-day. 1893.
 Y36P 851

Rossetti, D. G., *tr.* Dante and his circle. 1900.
 Y36 851

ITALIAN POETS. *See* Poets, Italian.

Italian renaissance in England. Einstein, Lewis.
 F45 914.2

Italian schools of painting. Kugler, F. T.
 Wp36 759

ITALIANS IN CHICAGO, U. S. *Bureau of labor.*
 Italians in Chicago. 1897. Hc 325

ITALIANS IN ENGLAND. Einstein, Lewis. Italian
 renaissance in England. 1902. F45 914.2

Italians of to-day. Bazin, René. G36 914.5

ITALY. King, Bolton, & Okey, Thomas. Italy
 to-day. 1901. G36 914.5

See also Dolomite Alps; Riviera; Tuscany;
also names of cities, *e. g.* Assisi; Florence;
 Genoa; Lucca; Naples; Pisa; Rome; Siena;
 Venice; Verona.

ITALY.

Biography.

Martinengo-Cesaresco, E. L. H. C., *contessa*.
 Italian characters in the epoch of unifica-
 tion. 1901. E36 920

Description & travel.

Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Italy. 1903-04. 3 v.
 Gd36 914.5

Blashfield, E. H., & Mrs E. W. Italian cities.
 1902. 2 v. W36 709

Dickens, Charles. American notes, and Pic-
 tures from Italy. 1893. G83 917.3

Freeman, E. A. Studies of travel. 1893.
 G36 914.5

Gautier, Théophile. Journeys in Italy. 1902.
 G36 914.5

Hare, A. J. C. Cities of central Italy. 1904.
 2 v. G36 914.5

Hare, A. J. C. Cities of southern Italy and
 Sicily. [188-?] G36 914.5

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Passages from the
 French and Italian note-books. 1899. 2 v.
 G36 914.5

Howells, W. D. Italian journeys. 1901.
 G36 914.5

Norton, C. E. Notes of travel and study in
 Italy. 1887. G36 914.5

Pennell, Joseph, & Mrs E. R. Two pilgrims'
 progress, from Florence to Rome. 1899.
 G36 914.5

Symonds, J. A. Sketches and studies in Italy
 and Greece. 1900. 3 v. G36 914.5

Taine, H. A. Italy: Florence and Venice.
 [188-?] G36 914.5

Taine, H. A. Italy: Rome and Naples.
 1889. G36 914.5

Williams, E. R., *jr.* Hill towns of Italy.
 1903. G36 914.5

Williamson, G. C. Cities of northern Italy.
 1901. G36 914.5

See also Architecture, Italian.

History.

Browning, Oscar. Age of the condottieri;
 a short history of mediæval Italy. 1895.
 F36 945

Crawford, F. M. Rulers of the South; Sicily,
 Calabria, Malta. 1900. 2 v. F36 945

Hodgkin, Thomas. Italy and her invaders.
 1885-99. 8 v. in 9. F36 945

Hunt, William. History of Italy. [190-?]
 F36 945

Martinengo-Cesaresco, E. L. H. C., *contessa*.
 Italian characters in the epoch of unifica-
 tion. 1901. E36 920

ITALY. *History*—Continued.

- Martinengo-Cesaresco, E. L. H. C., *contessa*.
Liberation of Italy, 1815–1870. 1895.
F36 945
- Orsi, Pietro. Modern Italy, 1748–1898. 1900.
F36 945
- Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. History of
the Italian republics. 1901. F36 945
- Stillman, W. J. Union of Italy, 1815–1895.
1898. F36 945
- Symonds, J. A. Renaissance in Italy: The
age of the despots. 1881. F36 945
- Thayer, W. R. Dawn of Italian indepen-
dence. 1893. 2 v. F36 945
- See also* Cavour, Camillo Benso, *conte di*; Holy
Roman empire; Machiavelli, Niccolò; Maz-
zini, Giuseppe; Savoy, House of; Venice.
History. *History.* *Fiction.*
- Ruffini, G. D. Doctor Antonio. [189–?] YF 823
- Yeats, S. K. L. Honour of Savelli. 1895. YF 823
- Renaissance.*
See Renaissance. Italy.
Social life & customs.
- Bazin, René. Italians of to-day. 1897.
G36 914.5
- Villari, Luigi. Italian life in town and coun-
try. 1902. G36 914.5
- Italy, Stories of. *See* Stories by English authors.
1896. YF 823
- Ivar the viking. Du Chaillu, P. B. jYF y813
- Ivory series.
- Page, T. N. Old gentleman of the black stock.
- Jaccaci, August F. On the trail of Don Quix-
ote; being a record of rambles in the ancient
province of La Mancha, illus. by Daniel
Vierge. 1896. 21½cm Scribner \$2.50
2935/5 G40 914.6
- Jack. Daudet, Alphonse. YF 843
- Jack Alden. Goss, W. L. jYF y813
- Jack among the Indians. Grinnell, G. B.
jYF y813
- Jack and Jill. Alcott, L. M. jYF y813
- Jack Ballister's fortunes. Pyle, Howard.
jYF y813
- Jack Benson's log. Norton, C. L. jYF y813
- Jack Hall. Grant, Robert. jYF y813
- Jack Hazard series, by J. T. Trowbridge.
v. 1. Jack Hazard and his fortunes.
v. 2. Chance for himself.
v. 3. Doing his best.
v. 4. Fast friends.
v. 5. Young surveyor.
- Jack Hinton. Lever, C. J. YF 823
- Jack in the bush. Grant, Robert. jYF y813
- Jack of all trades. *See* Beard, D. C. New ideas
by American boys. jV y790
- Jack, the young ranchman. Grinnell, G. B.
jYF y813
- Jackanapes. Ewing, Mrs J. H. G. jYF y823
- Jackman, Wilbur Samuel. Nature study for
the common schools. 1891. 19cm Holt
\$1.20 n 2936/3 LA 507
- JACKSON, ANDREW, *pres. U.S., 1767–1845*. Burton,
A. H. Four American patriots. 1898.
jE-9 923
- Parton, James. General Jackson. 1893.
E 923
- Sumner, W. G. Andrew Jackson as a public
man. 1882. E 923
- Jackson, Dugald Caleb, & J. P. An elemen-
tary book on electricity and magnetism and
their applications. 1902. 19½cm Mac-
millan \$1.40 n 2937/4 Rt 537
- A text-book on electro-magnetism and the
construction of dynamos. 1893–96. 2 v.
19½cm Macmillan v. 1, \$2.25 n; v. 2,
\$3.50 n 2938/5 Rt 538
- Jackson, Edward Payson. *See* Gilman, N. P.
Conduct as a fine art: The laws of daily
conduct, by N. P. Gilman. Character
building, by E. P. Jackson. 1891.
BM 170
- Jackson, Mrs Emily. A history of hand-made
lace. 1900. 25cm Scribner \$7.50 n
2939/2 WUL 746
- Jackson, Frank G. Theory and practice of de-
sign. New ed. 1903. 22½cm Chapman
(Lippincott) \$2.50 n 2940/2 Ws 745
- Wood-carving as an aid to the study of ele-
mentary art. 1902. 24cm Chapman 3/
2941/2 WK 736
- Jackson, Frederick George. A thousand days
in the Arctic. 1899. 23cm Harper \$6
2942/3 G14 919.8
- Jackson, Mrs Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt.
Cat stories. 1898. 19cm Roberts (Little)
\$2 2943/2 jYF y813
- A century of dishonor; a sketch of the United
States government's dealings with some of
the Indian tribes. New ed. 1885. 19cm
Roberts (Little) \$1.50 2944/3 F801 970.5
- Nelly's silver mine. A story of Colorado
life. 1878. 17½cm Roberts (Little) \$1.50
2945/2 jYF y813
- Poems. 1902. 19cm Little \$1.50 2946/1
Y 811
- Ramona. 1903. 19cm Little \$1.50 2947/2
YF 813

- Jackson, John.** The theory and practice of handwriting. Rev. ed. 1894. 21cm
Harison \$1 2948/2 ZG 652
- Jackson, John Price, joint author.** See Jackson, D. C.
- Jackson, Mrs Mary Anna (Morrison)** Life and letters of General Thomas J. Jackson (Stonewall Jackson) 1892. 21cm Harper \$2 2949/2 E 923
- Jackson, Samuel Macauley.** A bibliography of American church history, 1820-1893. (In *The American church history series*. New York, 1893-97. v. 12 (1894) p. 441-513) 2949a/2 Dd83 289
comp. Bliss E. M., ed. Encyclopædia of missions. With a complete bibliography [by S. M. Jackson, assisted by G. W. Gilmore] 1891. Ds 266
ed. Handbooks for practical workers in church and philanthropy.
ed. Heroes of the reformation.
— & others, ed. The concise dictionary of religious knowledge and gazetteer; associate editors: T. W. Chambers and F. H. Foster. 3d ed. 1898. 26cm Christian lit. co. (Scribner) subs. cl. \$4; lea. \$5; mor. \$6 2950/5 Br'5 203
- JACKSON, THOMAS JONATHAN, 1824-1863.** Jackson, Mrs M. A. M. Life and letters of General Thomas J. Jackson. 1892. E 923
- Jacob Faithful.** Marryat, Frederick. YF 823
- Jacobi, Mrs Mary (Putnam)** "Common sense" applied to woman suffrage. 1894. 19½cm (Ques. of the day) Putnam \$1.50 2951/2 JMJ 324
ed. Uffelman, J. A. Manual of the domestic hygiene of the child. 1891. QH 649
- Jacobs, Henry Eyser.** A history of the Evangelical Lutheran church in the United States. 1893. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser., v. 4) Christian lit. co. (Scribner) \$2 n 2952/2 Dd83 284
Martin Luther. 1898. 20cm (Heroes of reformation) Putnam \$1.50 2953/2 E 922
- Jacobs, Joseph, comp.** Celtic fairy tales. 1892. 21½cm Nutt (Putnam) \$1.25 2954/3 jYK y398
comp. English fairy tales. 3d ed. 1902. 21½cm Putnam \$1.75 2955/4 jYK y398
comp. Indian fairy tales. 1892. 21½cm Putnam \$1.75 2956/4 jYK y398
comp. More Celtic fairy tales. 1902. 21½cm Putnam \$1.75 2957/4 jYK y398
- Jacobs, Joseph, comp.—Continued.**
comp. More English fairy tales. 1894. 21½cm Nutt (Putnam) \$1.75 2958/2 jYK y398
The story of geographical discovery. 1902. 19½cm (Lib. of val. information) Appleton 35 cts n 2959/2 G 910
ed. Æsopus. Fables. 1902. jYH y888
ed. Arabian nights. Thousand & one nights. With introd. by Joseph Jacobs. 1896. jYF 892
- Jacobs, William Wymark.** Light freights. 1901. 19½cm Dodd \$1.50 2960/2 YF 823
Many cargoes. [1903] 19½cm Stokes \$1.50 2961/2 YF 823
- Jacoby, Harold.** Practical talks by an astronomer. 1902. 19½cm Scribner \$1 n 2962/3 LR 520
- Jacomb-Hood, George Percy.** See Hood, George Percy Jacomb-
- Jacquard weaving and designing.** Bell, T. F. Ts 677
- Jæger, Henrik Bernhard.** Henrik Ibsen, a critical biography [tr.] by W. M. Payne. 2d ed. 1901. 20cm McClurg \$1.50 n 2963/3 Zy51A 928
- JAMES I, king of Scotland, 1394-1437.** Fiction.
Yonge, C. M. The caged lion. 1901. YF 823
- JAMES V, king of Scotland, 1512-1542.** Fiction.
Barr, Robert. Prince of good fellows. 1902. YF 823
- James, George Paine Rainsford.** Richelieu; a tale of France. 1895. 2 v. 18½cm Putnam \$2.50 2964/3 YF 823
- James, George Wharton.** In & around the Grand Canyon; the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona. 1900. 22cm Little \$3 2965/3 G938c 917.91
Indian basketry. 2d ed. 1902. 24cm Malkan \$2 2966/3 WsBA 970.6
The Indians of the Painted Desert region. 1903. 21½cm Little \$2 n 2967/3 F801 970.3
- James, Henry.** The American. [190-?] 19½cm Houghton \$2 2968/2 YF 813
The better sort. 1903. 20cm Scribner \$1.50 2969/2 YF 813
The Bostonians. 1886. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25 2970/2 YF 813
Daisy Miller. 1901. 21cm Harper \$1.25 2971/2 YF 813
French poets and novelists. 1893. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.50 2972/3 Zx39 840

James, Henry—Continued.

- An international episode. 1902. 21cm
Harper \$1.25 2973/2 YF 813
A little tour in France. 1900. 20cm Hough-
ton \$3 2974/3 G39 914.4
The portrait of a lady. 18th ed. 1897. 19½cm
Houghton \$2 2975/2 YF 813
Portraits of places. [190-?] 19½cm Hough-
ton \$1.50 2976/3 G30 914
Roderick Hudson. Rev. ed. 1882. 19½cm
Houghton \$2 2977/2 YF 813
Transatlantic sketches. [1903] 19½cm
Houghton \$2 2978/3 G30 914
William Wetmore Story and his friends. 1903.
2 v. 20½cm Houghton \$6 n 2979/2
ZYA 927
- James, James Alton, & Sanford, A. H.** Gov-
ernment in state and nation. 1901. 20cm
Scribner \$1 n 2980/5 Jt83 342
- James, Ralph N.** Painters and their works.
1896-97. 3 v. 19cm Upcott Gill (Scrib-
ner) \$6 ea 2981/3 Wpl 927
- James, Miss T. M.** Longman's complete course
of needlework, knitting and cutting-out.
1901. 19cm Longmans \$2 2982/5
Tw 646
- James, William.** Human immortality. 1898.
18cm Houghton \$1 2983/2 Bss 128
The principles of psychology. 1890. 2 v.
22cm (Amer. sci. ser. Adv.) Holt \$4.80
2984/2 Br 150
Talks to teachers on psychology: and to stu-
dents on some of life's ideals. 1899. 19½cm
Holt \$1.50 2985/4 Ip 370
The varieties of religious experience; a study
in human nature. Gifford lectures, 1901-
1902. 1902. 23cm Longmans \$3.20 n
2986/5 Br 201
The will to believe, and other essays in pop-
ular philosophy. 1897. 20½cm Longmans
\$2 2987/4 B 104
- Jameson, Mrs Anna Brownell (Murphy)**
Legends of the Madonna, ed. by E. M. Hurll.
1896. 21cm Houghton \$3 2988/5
W146 755
Legends of the monastic orders, ed. by E. M.
Hurll. 1901. 21cm Houghton \$3
2989/5 W14 755
Memoirs of the early Italian painters; rev. by
E. M. Hurll. 1899. 21cm Houghton \$3
2990/4 Wp36 927
Sacred and legendary art, ed. by E. M. Hurll.
1896. 2 v. 21cm Houghton \$3 2991/4
W14 755

- Jameson, John Franklin.** Bibliography of
Monroe, and the Monroe doctrine. (*In Gil-*
man, D. C. James Monroe in his relations
to the public service. 1883) E 923
See Duruy, Victor. History of France; with
introductory notice and continuation to 1896
by J. F. Jameson. 1896. F39 944
- Jamison, Mrs Cecilia Viets (Dakin)** Toinette's
Philip. 1894. 21½ x 18½cm Century \$1.50
2992/2 jYF y813
- Jan of the windmill. Ewing, Mrs J. H. G.
jYF y823
- Jan Vedder's wife. Barr, Mrs A. E. H.
YF 813
- Jane Eyre. Brontë, Charlotte. YF 823
- Janet, Paul Alexandre René.** Final causes.
Tr. by William Affleck. 2d ed. 1883.
22½cm Scribner \$2.50 2993/4 Bs 124
The theory of morals. Tr. [by Mary Chap-
man] 1883. 22cm Scribner \$2.50
2994/4 BM 171
- Janice Meredith. Ford, P. L. YF 813
- Janssen, Johannes.** History of the German peo-
ple at the close of the middle ages. v. 1-6.
1896-1903. 23cm Paul £3 15/ 2995/6
Imprint of v. 5-6: B. Herder, St Louis. v. 1-2 tr.
by M. A. Mitchell and A. M. Christie; v. 3-6 by
A. M. Christie. Six vols. pub. (Sept. 1904)
F47 943
- Janvier, Mrs Catharine Ann (Drinker) tr.**
Gras, Félix. The Reds of the Midi. 1899.
YF 849
tr. Gras, Félix. The terror. 1899.
YF 849
- Janvier, Thomas Allibone.** The Aztec treas-
ure-house. 1893. 19cm Harper \$1.50
2996/2 jYF y813
The Dutch founding of New York. 1903.
23cm Harper \$2.50 n 2997/3
F851 974.7
An embassy to Provence. 1893. 19½cm
Century \$1.25 2998/4 G39 914.4
In old New York. 1894. 19cm Harper
\$1.75 2999/3 F851N 917.47
In the Sargasso sea. 1898. 19cm Harper
\$1.25 3000/2 YF 813
The passing of Thomas; In the St Peter's set;
At the Grand hôtel du Paradis; The fish of
Monsieur Quissard; Le bon oncle d'Amé-
rique. 1900. 19cm Harper \$1.25
3001/2 YF 813
- JAPAN. Chamberlain, B. H. Things Japanese.
1902. G67 915.2
Clement, E. W. Handbook of modern Japan.
1903. G67 915.2

JAPAN—Continued.

Griffis, W. E. Verbeck of Japan. 1900.
E 922

Art.

See Art, Japanese.

Civilization.

Gulick, S. L. Evolution of the Japanese.
1903. G67 915.2

Description & travel.

Bishop, Mrs I. L. B. Unbeaten tracks in
Japan. [1880?] 2 v. in 1 G67 915.2

Brownell, C. L. Heart of Japan. 1903.
G67 915.2

Finck, H. T. Lotos-time in Japan. 1895.
G67 915.2

Fraser, Mrs Hugh. Letters from Japan.
1899. 2 v. G67 915.2

Hearn, Lafcadio. Glimpses of unfamiliar
Japan. 1894. 2 v. G67 915.2

Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in the Far East.
1880. jG67 y915.2

La Farge, John. Artist's letters from Japan.
1897. G67 915.2

Murray, John, pub. Handbook for travellers
in Japan. 1903. G67 915.2

Parsons, Alfred. Notes in Japan. 1896.
G67 915.2

Folk-lore.

See Folk-lore. Japan.

History.

Griffis, W. E. Mikado's empire. 1903. 2 v.
Fr67 952

Griffis, W. E. Townsend Harris, first Ameri-
can envoy in Japan. 1895. E 923

Morris, Charles. Historical tales. 1898.
jF67 y952

Murray, David. Story of Japan. 1894.
F67 952

See also Perry, Matthew Calbraith.

Missions.

See Missions. Japan.

Religion.

Griffis, W. E. Religions of Japan. 1895.
Bzb 299

Social life & customs.

Ayrton, Mrs M. C. Child-life in Japan. 1901.
jY y915.2

Bacon, A. M. Japanese girls and women.
1902. G67 915.2

Bacon, A. M. A Japanese interior. 1893.
G67 915.2

Griffis, W. E. Mikado's empire. 1903. 2 v.
Fr67 952

Gulick, S. L. Evolution of the Japanese.
1903. G67 915.2

Hearn, Lafcadio. Kokoro: hints and echoes
of Japanese inner life. 1896. G67 915.2

JAPAN. *Social life & customs*—Continued.

Morse, E. S. Japanese homes and their sur-
roundings. 1886. Wis 722

JAPANESE LITERATURE. Aston, W. G. History
of Japanese literature. 1899. Zy67 895

Japhet in search of a father. Marryat, Frederick.
YF 823

Jason's quest. Lowell, D. O. S. jYL y292

Jastrow, Joseph. Fact and fable in psychology.
1900. 21cm Houghton \$2 3002/5

Bk 130

Jastrow, Morris. The religion of Babylonia and
Assyria. 1898. 21½cm (Handbks. on hist.
of religions) Ginn \$3 3003/3 Bzh 299
ed. Handbooks on the history of religions.

JAVA. Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in the Far
East, part second. 1881. jG68 y915.9

Scidmore, E. R. Java. 1897. G6835 919.2

Jay, John. See The Federalist.

Pellew, George. John Jay. 1890.
E 923

JEANNE D'ARC, 1412-1431. Lowell, F. C. Joan of
Arc. 1896. F39 923

Oliphant, Mrs M. O. W. Jeanne d'Arc. 1896.
F39 923

Fiction.

Clemens, S. L. Personal recollections of Joan
of Arc. 1896. YF 813

Jeans, James Stephen. Waterways and water
transport in different countries: with a de-
scription of the Panama, Suez, Manchester,
Nicaraguan, and other canals. 1890. 22cm
Spon \$5.50 3004/3 Sp 386

Jebb, Sir Richard Claverhouse. The Attic ora-
tors from Antiphon to Isaeos. 1876. 2 v.
23cm Macmillan \$1.25 ea n 3005/3
Zr32 885

Bentley. [1887] 18cm (Eng. men of let-
ters) Harper 75 cts 3006/2 E 924

Greek literature. [188-?] 16cm (Lit. prim.)
Amer. bk. co. 35 cts 3007/2 Zr32 880

The growth and influence of classical Greek
poetry. 1893. 20½cm (Percy Turnbull
memorial lect. Johns Hopkins univ. 1892)
Houghton \$1.50
3008/3 Zr32 881

Homer: an introduction to the Iliad and the
Odyssey. 6th ed. 1898. 19cm Maclehose
(Ginn) \$1.12 3009/2 Zr32 883

Modern Greece. 1901. 18½cm Macmillan
\$1.75 3010/2 F34 914.95

The relation of modern to classical Greek.
(In Vincent, Sir Edgar. Handbook to mod-
ern Greek. 1904) X32 489

- Jebb, Sir Richard Claverhouse**—Continued.
ed. & tr. Sophocles. Plays and fragments.
 1892-1900. Y32 882
- Jed. Goss, W. L.** jYF y813
- Jefferies, Mrs J. Baden, ed.** Jefferies, Richard.
 Field and hedgerow. 1900. Y 824
- Jefferies, Richard.** An English village. New
 ed. of Wild life in a southern county; with
 pictures of nature and rural life, made in
 Wiltshire, by Clifton Johnson. 1903. 20cm
 Little \$2 3011/6 RfY 828
- Field and hedgerow, last essays of Jefferies;
 col. by his widow. 1900. 19½cm Long-
 mans \$1.25 3012/5 Y 824
- The open air. New ed. 1901. 17½cm Chat-
 to (Scribner) \$1 3013/4 M-Y 824
- Besant, *Sir* Walter. Eulogy of Richard Jef-
 feries. 1889. ZYA 928
- Jefferson, Joseph.** Autobiography. [1890]
 23cm Century \$4 3014/1 VTAA 927
- JEFFERSON, THOMAS, pres. U. S., 1743-1826.** Mer-
 win, H. C. Thomas Jefferson. 1901.
 E 923
- Morse, J. T., jr. Thomas Jefferson. 1883.
 E 923
- Trent, W. P. Southern statesmen of the old
 régime. 1897. E83 923
- Jelliffe, Smith Ely, joint author.** See Rusby,
 H. H.
- JELLY-FISHES.** Agassiz, Mrs E. C. C. First lesson
 in natural history. 1899. Mt 593
- Jenkins, Harry.** A manual of photoengraving.
 2d ed. 1902. 20cm Inland pr. co. \$2
 3015/2 WRR 777
- Jenks, Edward.** Edward Plantagenet (Edward I)
 the English Justinian. 1902. 20cm
 (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.35 n
 3016/2 F453 923
- A history of the Australasian colonies. Stereo-
 typed ed. 1896. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.)
 Camb. univ. (Macmillan) \$1.60 3017/2
 F21 994
- Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple.** The trust problem.
 Rev. ed. 1903. 18cm McClure \$1 n
 3018/3 HLT 338
- See U. S. Industrial commission. Trusts and
 industrial combinations. Statutes and de-
 cisions of federal, state, and territorial law
 [prepared by J. W. Jenks] 1900.
 HLT 338
- Jenks, Tudor.** The boy's book of explorations.
 1900. 21cm Doubleday \$2 3019/4
 jG y916
- Jensen, Peter Christian Albrecht.** The so-
 called Hittites and their inscriptions. (*In*
 Hilprecht, H. V., *ed.* Explorations in Bible
 lands during the 19th century. 1903)
 FF61 913.35
- Jerome, Jerome Klapka.** Three men in a boat.
 [n. d.] 19cm (Home lib.) Burt \$1
 3020/2 YF 827
- Jerome, a poor man. Wilkins, M. E.
 YF 813
- Jerry. Elliott, S. B. YF 813
- JERUSALEM.**
 Archer, T. A. The crusades. 1900.
 F05 940
- Hutton, Laurence. Literary landmarks of
 Jerusalem. 1895. G61J 915.6
- Jerusalem delivered. Tasso, Torquato.
 Y36 851
- Jespersen, Jens Otto Harry.** Progress in lan-
 guage; with special reference to English.
 1894. 19cm Macmillan \$1.90 n
 3021/4 X11 420
- Jessamy bride. Moore, F. F. YF 823
- Jessop, George H., *joint author.* See Matthews, J. B.
- Jessopp, Augustus, ed.** North, Roger. Lives
 of Francis North, Sir Dudley North, and
 Dr John North. 1890. E 923
- JESUITS.** Hughes, T. A. Loyola and the educa-
 tional system of the Jesuits. 1892.
 Ip 377
- Pascal, Blaise. Provincial letters. 1887.
 Dm 271
- See also Loyola, Ignacio de, *Saint.*
Missions.
- Parkman, Francis. Jesuits in North America
 in the seventeenth century. 1902.
 F816 971
- JESUS CHRIST.** Andrews, S. J. Life of Our Lord.
 1891. Cgq 232
- Brooks, Phillips, *bp.* Influence of Jesus. 1902.
 CgH 232
- Didon, Henri. Jesus Christ Our Saviour's per-
 son, mission, and spirit. 1891. 2 v.
 Cgq 232
- Edersheim, Alfred. Life and times of Jesus.
 1904, '03. 2 v. Cgq 232
- Farrar, F. W. Life of Christ. [1894?]
 Cgq 232
- Geikie, J. C. Life and words of Christ. 1902.
 2 v. in 1. Cgq 232
- Guerber, H. A. Legends of the Virgin and
 Christ. 1896. W146 244
- Hughes, Thomas. Manliness of Christ. [n. d.]
 Cgq 232

JESUS CHRIST—Continued.

- Hurll, E. M. Life of Our Lord in art. 1898.
W145 755
- Renan, Ernest. Life of Jesus. 1899.
CGQ 232
- Rhees, Rush. Life of Jesus of Nazareth. 1900.
CGQ 232
- Seeley, Sir J. R. Ecce Homo. 1903.
CGQ 232
- Stalker, James. Life of Jesus Christ. 1897.
CGQ 232
- Watson, John. Mind of the Master. 1896.
Dc 204

See also Atonement; Bible; Christian art and symbolism; Christianity; God; Mary, Virgin; Miracles; Religion; Theology; Unitarianism.

JESUS, SOCIETY OF. *See* Jesuits.

Jevons, Frank Byron, joint author. *See* Gardner, Percy.

- Jevons, William Stanley**. Logic. [189-?] 15½cm (Sci. prim.) Amer. bk. co. 35 cts 3022/2 BH 160
- Money and the mechanism of exchange. 1875. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton \$1.75 3023/3 HM 332
- The principles of science; a treatise on logic and scientific method. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan \$2.75 n 3024/3 BH 160
- The state in relation to labour, ed. by Michael Cababé. 3d ed. 1894. 19½cm (Eng. citizen) Macmillan \$1 3025/4 HF 331

JEWELRY. Wilson, H. Silverwork and jewelry. 1903. WX 671

See also Silversmithing.

- Jewett, Sarah Orne**. Betty Leicester. 1890. 16cm Houghton \$1.25 3026/2 jYF y813
- Betty Leicester's Christmas. [1899] 20cm Houghton \$1 3027/2 jYF y813
- Sequel to "Betty Leicester."
- A country doctor. [190-?] 18cm Houghton \$1.25 3028/2 YF 813
- The country of the pointed firs. [190-?] 18cm Houghton \$1.25 3029/2 YF 813
- Deephaven. 1900. 15½cm Houghton \$1.25 3030/2 YF 813
- Old friends and new. 1879. 15½cm Houghton \$1.25 3031/2 YF 813
- The queen's twin, and other stories. 1899. 18cm Houghton \$1.25 3032/2 YF 813

JEWS. Abrahams, Israel. Jewish life in the middle ages. 1896. F61 296

Day, Edward. Social life of the Hebrews. 1901. F61 296

JEWS—Continued.

- Lazarus, Moritz. Ethics of Judaism. 1900-01. 2 v. CA 296
- See also* Bible; Jesus Christ; Talmud.

History.

- Guerber, H. A. Story of the Chosen people. 1896. jF61 y221
- Hosmer, J. K. Jews, ancient, mediæval, and modern. 1901. F61 296
- Josephus, Flavius. Works. 1902. 4 v. in 3. F61 933
- Kent, C. F. History of the Hebrew people. 1896-97. 2 v. F61 933
- Kent, C. F. History of the Jewish people during the Babylonian, Persian, and Greek periods. 1899. F61 296
- Kittel, Rudolf. History of the Hebrews. 1895-96. 2 v. F61 933
- McCurdy, J. F. History, prophecy and the monuments. 1894-1901. 3 v. Fo2 221
- Mathews, Shailer. History of New Testament times in Palestine. 1899. F61 933
- Riggs, J. S. History of the Jewish people during the Maccabean and Roman periods. 1900. F61 933
- Robinson, C. S. Pharaohs of the bondage and the Exodus. 1887. FF71 222
- Schürer, Emil. History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ. 1897-98. 5 v. F61 933
- Smith, G. A. Historical geography of the Holy Land. 1902. G61 913.39
- Smith, H. P. Old Testament history. 1903. F61 221
- Stanley, A. P. Lectures on the history of the Jewish church. 1901-02. 3 v. F61 296

Religion.

- Joseph, Morris. Judaism as creed and life. 1903. CA 296
- Rosenau, William. Jewish ceremonial institutions and customs. 1903. CAR 296
- Jimty. Briscoe, M. S. YF 813
- JOAN OF ARC. *See* Jeanne d'Arc.
- Jób, Herbert Keightley**. Among the water-fowl; observation, adventure, photography. 1902. 22cm Doubleday \$1.35 n 3033/3 PE 598
- Johansson, Alfred**, joint author. *See* Salomon, Otto, & others.
- JOHN, king of England, 1167?-1216. Norgate, Kate. John Lackland. 1902. F4526 923

- John, Eugenie.** Gold Elsie, from the German of E. Marlitt [*psued.*] by Mrs A. L. Wister. 1896. 19cm Lippincott 75 cts 3034/3
YF 833
The little moorland princess; tr. by Mrs A. L. Wister. 1900. 19cm Lippincott 75 cts 3035/3
YF 833
The old mam'selle's secret [tr.] by Mrs A. L. Wister. 1896. 19cm Lippincott 75 cts 3036/3
YF 833
The second wife [tr.] by Mrs A. L. Wister. 1902. 19½cm Lippincott 75 cts 3037/3
YF 833
- John Bodewin's testimony.** Foote, Mrs M. H.
YF 813
- John Brent.** Winthrop, Theodore. YF 813
- John Chinaman and a few others.** Parker, E. H.
G66 915.1
- John Halifax, gentleman.** Craik, Mrs D. M. M.
YF 823
- John Inglesant.** Shorthouse, J. H. YF 823
- John March.** Cable, G. W. YF 813
- Johns Hopkins university.** Levering lectures. *See* Levering lectures.
- Johns Hopkins university.** Percy Turnbull memorial lectureship of poetry. *See* Percy Turnbull memorial lectureship of poetry at Johns Hopkins university.
- Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science;** ed. by H. B. Adams.
Adams, H. B. Methods of historical study.
Levasseur, Émile. The American workman.
- Johnson, Arthur Henry.** Europe in the sixteenth century. 2d ed. 1898. 19½cm (Periods of Europ. hist.) Rivingtons \$1.75 n 3038/2
F06 940
The Normans in Europe. 1877. 15½cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Estes (Longmans) \$1 3039/4
F04 940
- Johnson, Clifton.** Along French byways. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan \$2.25 3040/3
G39 914.4
Among English hedgerows. 1899. 19½cm Macmillan \$2.25 3041/3
G45 914.2
The farmer's boy. 1894. 23 x 18cm Appleton \$2.50 3042/4
jY 917.4
The Isle of the shamrock. 1901. 19½cm Macmillan \$2 n 3043/4
G42 914.15
The Land of heather. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan \$2 n 3044/3
G43 914.1
New England and its neighbors. 1902. 20½cm Macmillan \$2 n 3045/4
G84 917.4
illus. Jefferies, Richard. An English village. 1903. RY 828
- Johnson, Emory Richard.** American railway transportation. 1903. 20cm (Appletons' bus. ser.) Appleton \$1.50 3046/3
HJR 385
- Johnson, Mrs Helen (Kendrick)** Woman and the republic; a survey of the woman-suffrage movement in the United States. 1897. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50 3047/3
JMJ 324
- Johnson, John Butler.** Engineering contracts and specifications. 3d ed. 1902. 23cm Engin. n. \$3 3048/2
S 620
The materials of construction. A treatise for engineers on the strength of engineering materials. 2d ed. 1898. 23½cm Wiley \$6 3049/3
SA 620
The theory and practice of surveying. 16th ed., rev. and enl. 1904. 21cm Wiley \$4 3050/2
GF 526
— & others. The theory and practice of modern framed structures. By J. B. Johnson, C. W. Bryan and F. E. Turneaure. 8th ed. 1904. 28 x 22cm Wiley \$10 3051/6
SE 624
- Johnson, Reginald Brimley, ed.** Arblay, Mme F. B. d'. Evelina. 1903. YF 823
- Johnson, Robert Underwood, ed.** Battles and leaders of the civil war. 1887-88.
F834 973.7
- Johnson, Rossiter.** A history of the war of 1812-'15 between the United States and Great Britain. [1882] 19cm (Minor wars of the U. S.) Dodd \$1.25 3052/2
F8336 973.5
ed. Little classics. 1900. 18v. 17cm Houghton \$1 ea 3053/3
Y9 820
Phaeton Rogers. 1881. 19cm Scribner \$1.50 3054/2
jYF y813
ed. Universal cyclopædia and atlas. 1903.
AE 031
- Johnson, Samuel.** Essays. Selected from the Rambler, the Adventurer, and the Idler [ed.] by S. J. Reid. [189-?] 18cm (Came-lot ser.) W. Scott. 1/6 3055/2
Y 824
Rasselas, prince of Abyssinia. New Amer. ed. 1901. 18½cm (Laurel crowned tales) McClurg \$1 3056/2
YF 823
The six chief lives from "Lives of the poets," with Macaulay's "Life of Johnson." Ed. by Matthew Arnold. 1892. 19cm Macmillan \$1.25 n 3057/9
ZY 928
Boswell, James. Life of Johnson. 1891. 6 v.
E 928
Stephen, Sir Leslie. Samuel Johnson. 1878.
ZYA 928

- Johnson, Thomas Cary.** History of the Southern Presbyterian church. (*In* The American church history series. New York, 1893-97. 21cm v. 11 (1894) p. 311-479)
3057a/2 Dd83 285
- JOHNSON, SIR WILLIAM, 1715-1774.** Griffiths, W. E. Sir William Johnson and the Six nations. 1891. E 923
- Johnson, William Henry.** Pioneer Spaniards in North America. 1903. 21cm Little \$1.20 n 3058/4 G801 973 1
The world's discoverers. 1900. 20½cm Little \$1.50 3059/5 jG 910
- Johnson, William Martin.** *See* Home building and furnishing. Combined new ed. of "Model houses for little money," by W. L. Price, and "Inside of 100 homes," by W. M. Johnson. 1903. Wis 728
- Johnson, William Woolsey.** Differential equations. (*In* Merriman, Mansfield, & Woodward, R. S., ed. Higher mathematics. 1896) Lb 510
- Johnson's universal cyclopædia. *See* Universal cyclopædia and atlas. Ae 031
- Johnston, Alexander, ed.** American orations; studies in American political history; re-ed. with historical and textual notes by J. A. Woodburn. 1901-04. 4 v. 18½cm Putnam \$5 3060/5 Ybs 815
- Connecticut; a study of a commonwealth-democracy, with a sup. chapter by Clive Day. [New ed.] 1903. 18½cm (American commonwealths) Houghton \$1.25 3061/3 F846 974.6
- History of American politics. Rev. and enl. by W. M. Sloane, continued by W. M. Daniels. 1902. 16cm (Handbks. for students) Holt 80 cts n 3062/4 Ju83 329
- A history of the United States for schools. 4th ed., rev. by W. M. Daniels and William Macdonald. 1902. 19½cm Holt \$1 n 3063/4 F83 973
- The United States, its history and Constitution. 1902. 18½cm Scribner \$1 3064/3 F83 973
- Johnston, Charlotte C., tr.** Sand, George, *pseud.* Master mosaic-workers. 1895. YF 843
- Johnston, Harold Whetstone.** The private life of the Romans. 1903. 20cm (Lake class. ser.) Scott, F. \$1.50 n 3065/3 Fr35 913.37
- Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton.** British Central Africa. 2d ed. 1898. 25½cm Methuen (Lane) \$10 3066/4 G742 916.7
- Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton—Continued.**
A history of the colonization of Africa by alien races. 1899. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Cambridge univ. (Macmillan) \$1.50 n 3067/3 F70 960
The Nile quest; a record of the exploration of the Nile and its basin. [1903] 20cm (Story of explor.) Stokes \$1.35 n 3068/2 G72 916.2
- JOHNSTON, JOSEPH EGGLESTON, 1807-1891.** Hughes, R. W. General Johnston. 1893. E 923
- Johnston, Mary. Audrey.** 1902. 20½cm Houghton \$1.50 3069/3 YF 813
Prisoners of hope; a tale of colonial Virginia. 1898. 20cm Houghton \$1.50 3070/3 YF 813
To have and to hold. 1900. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50 3071/3 YF 813
- Johnston, Richard Malcolm.** Old times in middle Georgia. 1897. 19cm Macmillan \$1.50 3072/2 YF 813
- Johnston, W. & A. K., firm, publishers, Edinburgh.** The Victoria regina atlas; political, physical & astronomical. 2d ed. 1902. 32 x 25½cm W. Johnston. £1 1/ 3073/3 Gz 911
- Johnstone, Peirce De Lacy Henry.** Muhammad and his power. 1901. 19cm (World's epoch-makers) Scribner \$1.25 3074/2 F62 922
- JOINERY.** *See* Carpentry.
- Joinville, François Ferdinand Philippe Louis Marie d'Orléans, prince de.** Memoirs (Vieux souvenirs) Tr. by Lady Mary Loyd. 1895. 21cm Macmillan \$2.25 3075/2 E 923
- Joinville, Jean, sire de.** Saint Louis, king of France, tr. by James Hutton. [1901?] 15½cm Low (Scribner) \$1 3076/3 F39 923
- Jókai, Mór.** Black diamonds; tr. by F. A. Gerard. 1896. 18cm Harper \$1.50 3077/3 YF 894
- Jolly fellowship. Stockton, F. R. jYF y813
- Jolly good times. Smith, Mrs M. P. W. jYF y813
- Jolly good times at Hackmatack. Smith, Mrs M. P. W. jYF y813
- Jolly good times at school. Smith, Mrs M. P. W. jYF y813
- Jones, Adnah David, tr.** Boissier, Gaston. Cicero and his friends. 1897. Zv35A 928
- Jones, Benjamin.** Co-operative production. 1894. 2 v. 20 cm Clarendon \$2.50 n 3078/2 Hh 334

- Jones, David Brynmor**, *joint author*. See Rhys, John.
- JONES, Sir EDWARD BURNE-** See Burne-Jones, Sir Edward Coley, *bart*.
- Jones, Harry Clary**, *ed. & tr.* The modern theory of solution; memoirs by Pfeffer, van 't Hoff, Arrhenius, and Raoult. 1899. 20½cm (Harper's sci. mem.) Harper (Amer. bk. co.) \$1 3079/7 Lo 541
- Jones, Hugh Percy**, *comp.* A new dictionary of foreign phrases and classical quotations, with English translations or equivalents. Rev. ed. 1902. 21cm Lippincott \$3 3080/2 Aq 808
- JONES, JOHN PAUL, 1747-1792.** Beebe, M. B. Four American naval heroes. 1899. jUN10 y923 Buell, A. C. Paul Jones. 1900. 2 v. E 923 Seawell, M. E. Paul Jones. 1893. jE y813
- Jones, Myrta Leonora**, *tr.* Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* Last days of Peking. 1902. F66P 951
- Jones, Owen.** The grammar of ornament. [1865] 34½cm Day (Scribner) \$18 n 3081/3 Ws 745
- Jonson, Ben.** Ben Jonson; ed. by Brinsley Nicholson. [1893-95] 3 v. 18½cm (Mermaid ser.) Unwin \$1 ea n 3082/2 Y 822
- Jordan, David Starr.** Footnotes to evolution; popular addresses on the evolution of life; with sup. essays by E. G. Conklin, F. M. McFarland, J. P. Smith. 1898. 19½cm Appleton \$1.75 3083/6 Mw 575
- Imperial democracy. 1899. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50 3084/5 J 973.8
- A manual of the vertebrate animals of the northern United States. 8th ed. 1899. 20½cm McClurg \$2 3085/2 P 596
- ed.* True tales of birds and beasts. 1902. 19½cm (Heath's home & school class.) Heath 40 cts 3086/3 jO y590
- & **Evermann, B. W.** American food and game fishes; illus. by A. R. Dugmore. 1902. 26½cm Doubleday \$4 n 3087/5 Pb 597
- & *others.* Animals; a text book of zoology, by D. S. Jordan, V. L. Kellogg and Harold Heath. 1902. 2 pts. in 1 v. 20cm (Twentieth cent. text-bks.) Appleton \$1.80 n 3088/4 O 590
- Jordan, E. D., ed.** Black, Adam & Charles, *pub.* Guide to Ireland. 1900. G42 914.15
- Jordan, Whitman Howard.** The feeding of animals. 2d ed. 1903. 17½cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan \$1.25 n 3089/2 Rr 636
- Jo's boys. Alcott, L. M. jYF y813
- JOSEPH II, emperor of Germany, 1741-1790.** Bright, J. F. Joseph II. 1897. F56 943.6
- Joseph, Morris.** Judaism as creed and life. 1903. 21cm Macmillan \$1.60 n 3090/8 CA 296
- Josephus, Flavius.** Works. Tr. by William Whiston. New ed. 1902. 4 v. in 3. 21cm Armstrong \$3.75 3091/3 F61 933
- JOURNALISM.** Dana, C. A. Art of newspaper making. 1895. ZCB 070
- Shuman, E. L. Practical journalism. 1903. ZCB 070
- See also Liberty of the press; Newspapers; Periodicals.
- JOURNEYS.** See Voyages and travels; also names of countries subdivision *Description & travel, e. g.* Spain. *Description & travel.*
- Jowett, Benjamin.** Select passages from the introductions to Plato; ed. by Lewis Campbell. 1902. 15½cm Frowde 85 cts 3092/4 Y32 888
- See Toynbee, Arnold. Lectures. With a memoir by B. Jowett. 1896. HE 330
- tr.* Aristoteles. Politics. 1885. J 321
- tr.* Plato. Dialogues. [190-?] BB 888
- tr.* Thucydides. Thucydides tr. into English. 1881. Y32 888
- Abbott, Evelyn, & Campbell, Lewis. Life and letters of Benjamin Jowett. 1897. 2 v. E 923
- A joy for ever. Ruskin, John. W 707
- Joyce, Patrick Weston.** A short history of Ireland from the earliest times to 1608. 2d ed. 1895. 19½cm Longmans \$3.50 3093/2 F42 941.5
- Joyous story of Toto. Richards, Mrs L. E. H. jYF y813
- Juan and Juanita. Barnum, Mrs F. C. B. jYF y813
- JUDAISM.** See Jews. Religion.
- Judaism as creed and life. Joseph, Morris. CA 296
- Judd, Charles Hubbard**, *ed.* Wundt, W. M. Outlines of psychology. 1902. Br 150
- Judd, John Wesley**, *ed.* Lyell, Sir Charles, *1st bart.* The student's Lyell. 1896. Mc 550
- Judd, Mary Catherine**, *ed.* Wigwam stories told by North American Indians. 1901. 19cm Ginn 75 cts 3094/4 jYL y398
- JUDGMENT.** Kant, Immanuel. Kritik of judgment. 1892. Bdg 193
- Judith Shakespeare. Black, William. YF 823

- Judson, Harry Pratt.** Europe in the nineteenth century. 1898. 20cm (Chaut. lit. & sci. cir.) Flood (Scribner) \$1.25 n 3095/2
F07 940
- JUGGLING.** See Conjuring.
- "The Jukes."** Dugdale, R. L. Ic 364
- Julian, John, ed.** A dictionary of hymnology. 1891. 24cm Murray \$10 3096/3
Cw 245
- JULIANUS, Apostata, emperor of Rome, 331-363.** Gardner, Alice. Julian, philosopher and emperor. 1895. F35 923
- Julius Caesar.** Shakespeare, William. Y'S 822
- Jungle book.** Kipling, Rudyard. jYf y823
- Junior cup.** French, Allen. jYf y813
- Junius, pseud.** Letters. Woodfall's ed., rev. and enl. by John Wade. 1902, 1900. 2 v. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1 n 3097/4 Y 827
- Junot, Laure Pérmon, duchesse d'Abrantès.** See Abrantès, duchesse d'.
- JURISPRUDENCE.** See Law.
- Jusserand, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules.** English wayfaring life in the middle ages; tr. by L. T. Smith. [1891] 19½cm Putnam \$3 3098/6 Fr45 914.2
- A literary history of the English people. 1895. 23cm Unwin (Putnam) \$3.50 3099/3 Zy 820
- Vol. 2-3 in preparation.
- Just how.** Whitney, Mrs A. D. T. Rz 641
- Just so stories.** Kipling, Rudyard. jYf y823
- Juvenalis, Decimus Junius.** The satires of Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius, tr. into English prose by Lewis Evans, to which is added the metrical version of Juvenal and Persius, by William Gifford. 1901. 18½cm (Bohn's class. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1 n 3100/6 Y35 877
- JUVENILE DELINQUENCY.** Morrison, W. D. Juvenile offenders. 1897. IcJ 364
- JUVENILE LITERATURE.** See Children's literature.
- Juvenile round table.** Stories by the foremost Catholic writers. 1901. 20½cm Benziger \$1 3101/2 jYf y813
- Kaler, James Otis.** Mr Stubbs's brother, a sequel to "Toby Tyler;" by James Otis [pseud.]. 1903. 18cm Harper 60 cts 3102/2 jYf y813
- Toby Tyler.** 1881. 16½ x 13½cm Harper 60 cts 3103/2 jYf y813
- KAMCHATKA.** Kennan, George. Tent life in Siberia and adventures among the Koraks and other tribes in Kamtchatka. 1903. G65 915.7
- Kaminsky, E. Halperine-** See Halperine-Kaminsky, E.
- Kane, Robert Romney, ed.** Richey, A. G. Short history of the Irish people. 1887. F42 941.5
- KANSAS.** Spring, L. W. Kansas; the prelude to the war for the union. 1885. F925 978.1
- See also Brown, John, 1800-1859.
- Kant, Immanuel.** Critique of pure reason; tr. by F. Max Müller. 1896. 21cm Macmillan \$3 n 3104/3 Bg 193
- Kritik of judgment; tr. by J. H. Bernard. 1892. 23cm Macmillan \$3.50 n 3105/4 Bdg 193
- Prolegomena to any future metaphysics; ed. by Paul Carus. 1902. 19½cm (Religion of sci. lib.) Open court pub. co. 75 cts n 3106/4 Bg 110
- Paulsen, Friedrich. Immanuel Kant. 1902. B 193
- Kapp, Gisbert.** Transformers for single and multiphase currents. 1896. 19½cm (Specialists' ser.) Whittaker (Macmillan) \$1.75 3107/2 Rt 621.3
- Karadac, count of Gersay.** Prichard, K. O'B., & H. V. Hesketh-Yf 823
- Karasowski, Maurycy.** Frederic Chopin. Tr. by Emily Hill. 1879. 2 v. 20½cm W. Reeves (Scribner) \$5 n 3108/3 VVA 927
- KARL V, emperor of Germany, 1500-1558.** Armstrong, Edward. Emperor Charles v. 1902. 2 v. F47 923
- Robertson, William. History of the reign of the emperor Charles the Fifth. 1902. 3 v. F47 946
- KARL XII, king of Sweden, 1682-1718.** Bain, R. N. Charles XII. 1895. F52 923
- Voltaire, F. M. A. de. History of Charles XII. 1887. F48 948
- Karmarsch, Karl.** See Technologisches wörterbuch, deutsch-englisch-französisch. Mit einem vorwort von weil. K. Karmarsch. 1887-91. R'5 608
- Karpeles, Gustav, ed.** Heine, Heinrich. Gesammelte werke. 1893. Y47 831
- KASHMIR.** Knight, E. F. Where three empires meet. 1897. G69 915.4
- Katharine Frensham.** Harraden, Beatrice. Yf 823
- Kavanagh.** Longfellow, H. W. Yf 813

- Keane, Augustus Henry.** Africa. 1895. 2 v. 20cm (Stanford's compend. of geog.) Stanford (Lippincott) \$5.50 ea n 3109/2 G70 916
- Asia. 1896. 2 v. 20cm (Stanford's compend. of geog.) Stanford (Scribner) \$11 n 3110/2 G60 915
- Central and South America; ed. by Sir Clements Markham. 1901. 2 v. 20cm (Stanford's compend. of geog.) Stanford (Lippincott) \$4.50 3111/4 G96 918
- Ethnology. 2d ed. 1896. 20½cm (Camb. geog. ser.) Camb. univ. (Macmillan) \$2.60 n 3112/3 Pr 572
- Man, past and present. 1899. 20½cm (Camb. geog. ser.) Camb. univ. (Macmillan) \$3 n 3113/4 Pr 572
- Keary, Annie Maria.** Castle Daly. [190-?] 20cm Coates 75 cts 3114/2 YF 823
- Keary, Charles Francis.** The vikings in western Christendom, A. D. 789 to A. D. 888. 1891. 20cm Putnam \$2.50 3115/3 F48 948
- Keats, John.** Complete poetical works and letters. 1899. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton \$2 3116/2 Y 821
- Colvin, Sidney. Keats. 1887. ZYA 928
- Keble, John.** The Christian year; thoughts in verse for the Sundays and holy days throughout the year. 1891. 15cm (Devout class.) Dutton 75 cts 3117/3 YP 245
- Keeler, Harriet Louise.** Our native trees and how to identify them. 1900. 20½cm Scribner \$2 n 3118/3 Nx 581.9
- Keightley, Thomas.** The fairy mythology, illustrative of the romance and superstition of various countries. 1900. 18½cm (Bohn's antiq. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1.50 n 3119/3 BvF 398
- Keiller, William.** See Gerrish, F. H., ed. A text-book of anatomy by American authors. 1902. QA 611
- Keim, De Benneville Randolph.** See U. S. Bureau of insular affairs. Pronouncing gazetteer and geographical dictionary of the Philippine Islands. [By De B. R. Keim] 1902. G681 919.1
- Keister, David Armel.** Corporation accounting and auditing. 8th ed. 1901. 23½cm Burrows \$4 3120/2 Hxb 657
- Keller, Albert Galloway.** Homeric society; a sociological study of the Iliad and Odyssey. 1902. 19½cm Longmans \$1.20 n 3121/4 Fr32 883
- Keller, Helen Adams.** The story of my life; including passages from the reports and letters of her teacher, A. M. Sullivan. [Ed.] by J. A. Macy. 1903. 21cm Doubleday \$1.50 n 3122/4 E 920
- Keller, Konrad.** Madagascar, Mauritius and the other East-African islands. 1901. 24½cm Sonnenschein 7/6 3123/5 G735 916.9
- Kellett, Ernest Edward, tr.** Bie, Oskar. History of the pianoforte and pianoforte players. 1899. Vv1P 786
- Kelley, James Douglas Jerrold.** See Poole, Stanley Lane- Story of the Barbary corsairs. With the collaboration of J. D. J. Kelley. 1890. F79 961
- Kelley, Jay G.** The boy mineral collectors. 1899. 21cm Lippincott \$1.50 3124/3 jMd y549
- Kelley, Lilla Elizabeth.** Three hundred things a bright girl can do. [1903] 21½cm Estes \$1.20 n 3125/4 jV 790
- Kellner, Leon, ed.** Morris, Richard. Historical outlines of English accidence. 1903. XG 425
- Kellogg, Mrs Eva Mary (Crosby)** Australia and the islands of the sea. Ed. by Larkin Dunton. 1897. 19cm (Young folks' lib. for school & home) Silver 68 cts n 3126/5 jG15 y910
- At head of title: The world and its people, book VIII.
- Kellogg, Vernon Lyman, joint author.** See Jordan, D. S.
- Kellogg's teachers' library.
- Parker, F. W. Talks on teaching; reported by L. E. Patridge.
- Kelly, Edmond.** Evolution and effort, and their relation to religion and politics. 2d ed. 1898. 19cm Appleton \$1.25 3127/3 H 301
- Kelly, James Fitzmaurice.** A history of Spanish literature. 1898. 19½cm (Short hist. of the lit. of the world) Appleton \$1.50 3128/2 Zy40 860
- Kelly, Walter Keating.** From the accession of Francis I. to the revolution of 1848. In continuation of the history written by Archdeacon Coxé. (In Coxé, William. History of the house of Austria. 1893-95) F56 943.6
- Kelsey, Francis Willey, tr.** Mau, August. Pompeii, its life and art. 1902. Fr35 913.37
- Keltie, John Scott.** The partition of Africa. 2d ed. 1895. 21cm Stanford (Scribner) \$6.40 3129/3 F70 960
- ed. World's great explorers and explorations.

- Kelvin, William Thomson, 1st baron.** Popular lectures and addresses. 1891-94. 3 v. 18½cm (Nature ser.) Macmillan \$6 3130/5 LA 504
- Kemble, Frances Anne.** Further records, 1848-1883; a series of letters. 1891. 20½cm Holt \$2. 3131/2 VTAA 927
Records of a girlhood. 1879. 20½cm Holt \$2 3132/2 VTAA 927
Records of later life. 1882-. 20½cm Holt \$2 3133/2 VTAA 927
- Kemp, Dixon, ed.** Neison, Adrian. Practical boat building for amateurs. 1901. UUT 699
- Kemp, Ellwood Leitheiser.** History of education. 1902. 19½cm (Lippincott's educ. ser.) Lippincott \$1.25 3134/2 IK 370
- Kemp, James Furman.** A handbook of rocks, for use without the microscope. 2d ed. 1900. 24½cm Van Nostrand \$1.50 3135/2 MF 552
The ore deposits of the United States and Canada. 3d ed. 1900. 23½cm Scientific pub co. 3136/3 MP 553
- Kémp, John, tr.** Schopenhauer, Arthur. The world as will and idea. 1896. Bde 193
- Kempe, Harry Robert.** A handbook of electrical testing. 6th ed. 1900. 22cm Spon \$6 n 3137/2 Rt 537
- Kempis, Thomas à.** See Thomas à Kempis.
- Kendall, Elizabeth Kimball, ed.** Source-book of English history. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan 80 cts n 3138/2 F45 942
- Kendall, Mrs Phebe (Mitchell) ed.** Mitchell, Maria. Life, letters, and journals. 1896. E 925
- Kendrick, A. F.** The cathedral church of Lincoln. 1902. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 3139/2 WGI 726
- Kenealy, Ahmed John.** Boat sailing in fair weather and foul. 6th ed. 1903. 17½cm (Outing lib.) Outing \$1 3140/3 Vgs 797
- Kennan, George.** Campaigning in Cuba. 1899. 21cm Century \$1.50 3141/3 F973 973.8
Siberia and the exile system. 1891. 2 v. 23½cm Century \$6 3142/3 G65 915.7
Tent life in Siberia and adventures among the Koraks and other tribes in Kamtchatka and northern Asia. 1903. 18cm Putnam \$1.25 3143/3 G65 915.7
- Kennedy, Charles Rann, ed. & tr.** Demosthenes. Orations. 1900-03. Y32 885
- Kennedy, Horace Milton, tr.** Brink, Bernhard ten. History of English literature. 1883-96. Zy 820
- Kennedy, Howard Angus, ed.** Story of the empire.
- Kennelly, Arthur Edwin, joint author.** See Houston, E. J.
- Kent, Charles Foster.** A history of the Hebrew people. 1896-97. 2 v. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25 n 3144/2 F61 933
A history of the Jewish people during the Babylonian, Persian, and Greek periods. 1899. 19cm (Hist. ser. for Bible students) Scribner \$1.25 n 3145/2 F61 296
joint author. See Sanders, F. K. .
ed. Historical series for Bible students.
ed. Messages of the Bible.
- Kent, Clement Boulton Roylance.** The English Radicals. 1899. 20cm Longmans \$2.50 3146/4 Ju45 942.07
- KENT, JAMES, 1763-1847.** Kent William, 1858- Memoirs and letters of James Kent. 1898. E 923
- Kent, William, 1851-** The mechanical engineer's pocket-book; a reference-book of rules, tables, data, and formulæ. 6th ed. 1903. 17½cm Wiley \$5 3147/2 TA 621
Steam-boiler economy. 1901. 23½cm Wiley \$4 3148/2 Tc 621.1
- Kent, William, 1858-** Memoirs and letters of James Kent. 1898. 20½cm Little \$2.50 3149/2 E 923
- KENTUCKY.** History.
Shaler, N. S. Kentucky. 1885. F883 976.9
See also Boone, Daniel.
Social life & customs.
Allen, J. L. Blue-grass region of Kentucky. 1899. G883 917.69
Fox, John, jr. Blue-grass and rhododendron. 1901. Ff883 917.69
Kentucky cardinal. Allen, J. L. Yf 813
- Kenwood, Henry Richard, joint author.** See Parkes, L. C.
- Kényon, Frederic George.** Our Bible and the ancient manuscripts; being a history of the text and its translations. 4th ed. 1903. 21½cm Eyre & S. (Nelson) \$2 3150/3 CBC 220.4
ed. Browning, Mrs E. B. Letters. 1899. E 928

KERAMICS. *See* Pottery.

- Kerr, Robert, ed.** Fergusson, James. History of architecture in all countries. 1893-1902. WFl 720
- Kerrigan's quality. Barlow, Jane. YF 823
- Keynotes series.
10. Harland, Henry. Gray roses.
- Keyser, Leander Sylvester.** Birds of the Rockies. 1902. 22½cm McClurg \$2.50 n 3151/2 PE 598
- Khaled. Crawford, F. M. Cigarette-maker's romance and Khaled. YF 813
- Khalil Khalid.** The diary of a Turk. 1903. 20cm Black \$1.75 3152/3 G59 915.8
- Khedivate, Story of the. Dicey, Edward. F71 962
- Kidd, Benjamin.** Principles of western civilization. 1902. 23cm Macmillan \$2 n 3153/2 FD 901
- Social evolution. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 3154/3 H 301
- Kidder, Frank Eugene.** The architect's and builder's pocket-book of mensuration, geometry, strength and stability of foundations, statistics and tables relating to carpentry, masonry, drainage, etc. 13th ed. 1897. 17½cm Wiley \$4 3155/4 WF 721
- Building construction and superintendence. 1900-'03. 2 v. 24½cm Comstock \$4 ea 3156/2 SG 690
- Kidnapped. Stevenson, R. L. YF 823
- Kieffer, Henry Martyn.** The recollections of a drummer-boy. 6th ed. 1889. 22 x 16½cm Ticknor (Houghton) \$1.50 3157/3 jF834 y973.7
- Kilbon, George B.** Carpentry for boys. 1893. 20cm Lee 75 cts 3158/4 jSH y694
- Kilmeny. Black, William. YF 823
- Kim. Kipling, Rudyard. YF 823
- Kimball, Duran.** Business shorthand. [3ded.] 1902. 20cm Kimball \$1 3159/3 ZF 653
- Kimball, Lillian Gertrude.** The structure of the English sentence. [1900] 19cm Amer. bk. co. 75 cts 3160/2 XG 425
- KINDERGARTEN. Blow, S. E. Letters to a mother on the philosophy of Froebel. 1899. Is 372
- Blow, S. E. Symbolic education. 1894. Is 372
- Froebel, F. W. A. Songs and music of Froebel's Mother play. 1895. Is 372

KINDERGARTEN—Continued.

- Harrison, Elizabeth. Study of child-nature from the kindergarten standpoint. 1891. Is 372
- Poulsson, Emilie. In the child's world. 1893. Is 372
- Smith, N. A. Children of the future. 1898. IKH 372
- Wiggin, Mrs K. D. S. Republic of childhood. 1895-96. 3 v. Is 372
- See also* Child study; Children; Games; Nature study; *also* Froebel.
- KINDNESS TO ANIMALS. *See* Animals, Treatment of.
- Kindred of the wild. Roberts, C. G. D. O 590
- KINEMATICS. *See* Force and energy; Mechanics; Motion.
- Kinematics of machinery. Barr, J. H. TA 621
- KINETICS. *See* Force and energy; Mechanics; Motion.
- King, Bolton.** Mazzini. 1902. 20cm. (Temple biog.) Dutton \$1.50 n 3161/2 E 923
- & Okey, Thomas. Italy to-day. 1901. 23cm Nisbet (Scribner) \$3 n 3162/3 G36 914.5
- King, Charles.** Between the lines; a story of the war. 1889. 19cm Harper \$1.25 3163/3 YF 813
- Cadet days; a story of West Point. 1903. 19cm Harper \$1.25 3164/2 jYF y813
- Captain Blake. 1902. 19cm Lippincott \$1.25 3165/2 YF 813
- The colonel's daughter; or, Winning his spurs. 1892. 19cm Lippincott \$1.25 3166/2 YF 813
- Marion's faith. 1893. 18cm Lippincott \$1.25 3167/2 YF 813
- King, Charles Francis.** Methods and aids in geography. Rev. ed. 1895. 19½cm Lee \$1.20 3168/3 G 910
- King, Franklin Hiram.** Irrigation and drainage; principles and practice of heir cultural phases. 1899. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan \$1.50 3169/3 RGD 631
- King, George Anderson, ed.** U. S. Laws, statutes, etc. Revised statutes. 1878. KAS83 345
- King, Grace Elizabeth.** De Soto and his men in the land of Florida. 1898. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50 3170/3 F872 973.1
- New Orleans: the place and the people. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan \$2.50 3171/2 F876N 976.3

King, Grace Elizabeth—Continued.

Tales of a time and place. 1892. 19cm Harper \$1.25 3172/2 YF 813

King, Henry Churchill. Reconstruction in theology. 1901. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50 3173/3 CF 230

King, Pauline. American mural painting; a study of the important decorations by distinguished artists in the United States. 1902. 24cm Noyes \$3 3174/3 WPK 759

King, Rufus. Ohio, first fruits of the ordinance of 1787; with a sup. chapter by T. C. Smith. New ed. 1903. 18½cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton \$1.25 3175/3 F892 977.1

King, William Bruce, ed U. S. *Laws, statutes, etc.* Revised statutes. 1878. KAS83 345
King and a few dukes. Chambers, R. W. YF 813

KING ARTHUR. See Arthur, King.

King Henry the Eighth. Shakespeare, William. Y-S 822

King Henry the Fifth. Shakespeare, William. Y-S 822

King Henry the Fourth. Shakespeare, William. Y-S 822

King Henry the Sixth. Shakespeare, William. Y-S 822

King John. Shakespeare, William. Y-S 822

King Lear. Shakespeare, William. Y-S 822

King Noanett. Stimson, F. J. YF 813

King of the Golden River. Ruskin, John. jYF y823

King Richard the Second. Shakespeare, William. Y-S 822

King Richard the Third. Shakespeare, William. Y-S 822

King Solomon's mines. Haggard, H. R. YF 823

Kingdom of the yellow robe. Young, Ernest. G688 915.9

Kinglake, Alexander William. Eothen. 1900. 20cm (Century class.) Century \$1.25 n 3176/3 G601 915.6

Tuckwell, William. A. W. Kinglake. 1902. ZYA 928

King's End. Brown, Alice. YF 813

King's own. Marryat, Frederick. YF 823

Kingsford, Charles Lethbridge. Henry v; the typical mediæval hero. 1901. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.35 n 3177/2 F4537 923

—— joint author. See Archer, T. A.

Kingsland, Mrs Florence. Etiquette for all occasions. 1901. 20cm Doubleday \$1.50 n 3178/2 BQQ 395

Kingsley, Charles. Alton Locke, tailor and poet. An autobiography. New ed., with a prefatory memoir by Thomas Hughes. 1878. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25 3179/3 YF 823

At last: a Christmas in the West Indies. 4th ed. 1874. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25 3180/4 G97 917.29

Charles Kingsley: his letters and memories of his life, ed. by his wife. 1901. 2 v. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.75 3181/2 E 928

The good news of God; sermons. 1893. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25 3182/3 Cz 252

Hereward, the last of the English. New ed. 1883. 20cm Macmillan \$1.25 3183/3 YF 823

The heroes; or, Greek fairy tales for my children. 1902. 19cm Macmillan \$1 3184/3 BzQ v292

Hypatia. 1902. 19cm Macmillan \$1 3185/2 YF 823

Poems. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan 75 cts 3186/1 Y 821

Two years ago. 1890. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25 3187/2 YF 823

The water-babies; a fairy tale for a land-baby. New ed. 1901. 19½cm Macmillan \$1 3188/3 jYF y823

Westward ho! 1882. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25 3189/3 YF 823

Yeast; a problem. 1893. 19cm Macmillan \$1 3190/2 YF 823

Stubbs, C. W. Charles Kingsley and the Christian social movement. 1899. ZYA 928

Kingsley, Mrs Frances Eliza (Grenfell) ed. Kingsley, Charles. Charles Kingsley: his letters and memories of his life, ed. by his wife. 1901. E 928

Kingsley, Henry. Austin Elliot. 1903. 17cm Scribner \$1 3191/2 YF 823

The Hillyars and the Burtons. New ed. With a note on old Chelsea church by Clement Shorter. 1899. 19½cm Longmans \$1.25 3192/3 YF 823

Ravenshoe. 1903. 19½cm Longmans \$1.25 3193/2 YF 823

The recollections of Geoffry Hamlyn. With a memoir of Henry Kingsley, by Clement Shorter. 1899. 19½cm Longmans \$1.25 3194/3 YF 823

- Kingsley, Mary Henrietta.** The story of West Africa. [1899] 18 x 10½cm. (Story of the empire) Marshall 1/6 3195/2
F749 966
Travels in West Africa, Congo Français, Corisco and Cameroons. 1897. 22½cm
Macmillan \$2 3196/4 G749 916.7
West African studies. 2d ed. 1901. 21cm
Macmillan \$2.25 3197/3 G749 916.6
- Kingston, William Henry Giles, ed.** Wyss, J. D. von. Swiss family Robinson. 1899.
jYF y833
- & **Frith, Henry.** Notable voyagers from Columbus to Nansen; ed. by Edward Latham. 1904. 21½cm Dutton 3/6 3198/6
G12 910
- Kinzbrunner, Carl, tr.** Rosenberg, E. Electrical engineering. 1903. Rt 621.3
- Kipling, Rudyard.** "Captains courageous," a story of the Grand Banks. 1897. 19½cm
Century \$1.50 3199/2 YF 823
The day's work. 1898. 20½cm Doubleday
\$1.50 3200/2 YF 823
Departmental ditties and Ballads and barrack-room ballads. 1899. 20½cm Doubleday
\$1.50 3201/2 Y 821
The five nations [poems] 1903. 21cm Doubleday
\$1.40 n 3202/2 Y 821
From sea to sea; letters of travel. 1899. 2 v.
19½cm Doubleday \$2 3203/3 G60 915
The jungle book. 1903. 20cm Century
\$1.50 3204/3 jYF y823
Just so stories for little children. 1902.
24½cm Doubleday \$1.20 n 3205/3
jYF y823
- Kim.** 1901. 20cm Doubleday \$1.50
3206/2 YF 823
Life's handicap; being stories of mine own people. 1899. 19½cm Doubleday \$1.50
3207/2 YF 823
The light that failed. 1899. 19cm Doubleday
\$1.50 3208/2 YF 823
Many inventions. 1893. 19cm Appleton
\$1.50 3209/2 YF 823
Plain tales from the hills. Rev. ed. 1899.
19½cm Doubleday \$1.50 3210/2
YF 823
The second Jungle book. 1895. 19½cm
Century \$1.50 3211/2 jYF y823
The seven seas [poems] 1896. 19½cm
Appleton \$1.50 3212/2 Y 821
Soldier stories. 1899. 19½cm Doubleday
\$1.50 3213/2 YF 823
- Kirby, Elizabeth, joint author.** See Gregg, Mrs M. K.
- Kirby, Mary.** See Gregg, Mrs Mary (Kirby)
- Kirk, John Foster.** History of Charles the Bold, duke of Burgundy. 1864-68. 3 v.
22½cm Lippincott \$6 3214/2 F39 944
ed. Robertson, William. History of the reign of the emperor Charles the Fifth. 1902. F47 946
For other works ed. by Kirk, see Prescott, W. H.
See Allibone, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature. [With sup. by J. F. Kirk] 1891-96. Zy5 928
- Kirkland, Elizabeth Stansbury.** Dora's house-keeping. 6th ed. 1899. 17cm McClurg
75 cts 3215/3 jRz y641
Six little cooks; or, Aunt Jane's cooking class. 10th ed. 1900. 17cm McClurg 75 cts
3216/3 jRz y641
- Kirkpatrick, Frederick Alexander, ed.** Lectures on the history of the nineteenth century. 1902. 19½cm Camb. univ. (Macmillan) \$1.50 n 3217/3 FB 909
- Kirkup, Thomas.** A history of socialism. New ed. 1900. 20cm Black (Macmillan) \$2
3218/2 JH 335
- Kitchen boiler connections.** A selection of practical letters and articles relating to water backs and range boilers, compiled from the Metal worker. 5th ed. 1902. 23½cm Williams
\$1 3219/3 SJ 696
- KITCHENER, HORATIO HERBERT KITCHENER, 1st baron, 1850-** Steevens, G. W. With Kitchener to Khartum. 1898. F71 962
See also Sudan, Egyptian.
- Kitchin, George William.** A history of France [to 1792] 2d ed. 1881-85. 3 v. 20cm (Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon \$7.80
3220/2 F39 944
- Kitt, Charles W.** Shorthand dictionary; containing characters written in accordance with lessons in Pitman phonography. [1901] 15½ x 7½cm Powers \$1 3221/2
ZF5 653
- Kittel, Rudolf.** A history of the Hebrews [tr. by John Taylor, H. W. Hogg & E. B. Speirs] 1895-96. 2 v. 22½cm (Theol. trans. lib.) Williams & N. (Scribner) \$8.40 n 3222/5 F61 933
- Kitton, Frederic George.** Charles Dickens. 1902. 21cm Jack 5/ n 3223/2
ZyA 928
- Kittredge, George Lyman, joint author.** See Greenough, J. B.
ed. Allen, J. H. Allen and Greenough's new Latin grammar. 1903. X35G 475

Kittredge, George Lyman—Continued.

ed. Athenæum press series.

ed. Child, F. J., *ed.* English and Scottish popular ballads. 1904. YP 821

See Mother tongue, book 1 [—III] 1900–02.

Klaczko, Julian. Rome and the renaissance, the pontificate of Julius II; tr. by John Dennie. 1903. 22½cm Putnam \$3.50 n
3224/6 W35 709

Klapp, William Henry, *ed.* Murray, A. S. Manual of mythology. 1898. Br 291

Klemm, Louis Richard, *ed. & tr.* Lange, Helene. Higher education of women in Europe. 1890. IKF 376

Klingemann, Karl, *tr.* Hensel, Sebastian. The Mendelssohn family. 1882. VVA 927

KLONDIKE GOLD-FIELDS. De Windt, Harry. Through the gold-fields of Alaska to Bering Straits. 1898. G945 917.98

Palmer, Frederick. In the Klondyke. 1899. G945 917.98

Fiction.

Thompson, A. R. Gold seeking on the Dalton trail. 1902. jG945 y917.98

Kluge, Friedrich, & Lutz, Frederick. English etymology; a select glossary serving as an introduction to the history of the English language. 1898. 18½cm Heath 60 cts
3225/4 XE 422

Knackfuss, Hermann. Dürer; tr. by Campbell Dodgson. 1900. 26cm (Monographs on artists) Velhagen (Lemcke) \$1.50
3226/3 WA 927

Holbein; tr. by Campbell Dodgson. 1899. 26cm (Monographs on artists) Velhagen (Lemcke) \$1.50 3227/3 WA 927

Raphael; tr. by Campbell Dodgson. 1899. 26cm (Monographs on artists) Velhagen (Lemcke) \$1.50 3228/3 WA 927

Rembrandt; tr. by Campbell Dodgson. 1899. 26cm (Monographs on artists) Velhagen (Lemcke) \$1.50 3229/3 WA 927

Rubens; tr. by L. M. Richter. 1904. 26cm (Monographs on artists) Velhagen (Lemcke) \$1.50 3230/3 WA 927

Van Dyck; tr. by Campbell Dodgson. 1899. 26cm (Monographs on artists) Velhagen (Lemcke) \$1.50 3231/2 WA 927

ed. Monographs on artists.

Knapp, Adeline. The story of the Philippines. [1902] 18½cm Silver 60 cts 3232/2
jG6811 y991

At head of title: The world and its people, book XI.

Knapp, Arthur Mason, *comp.* *See* Boston. Public library. Finding list of genealogies. 1900. ZWE83 016.9

Knapp, William Ireland. A grammar of the modern Spanish language. 2d ed. 1902. 19cm Ginn \$1.50 3233/2 X40G 468

ed. Borrow, G. H. Lavengro. 1903. YF 823

ed. Borrow, G. H. Romany rye. 1900. YF 823

Knickerbocker, Diedrich, *pseud.* *See* Irving, Washington.

Knickerbocker literature series; *ed.* by F. L. Olmsted.

Irving, Washington. Fur traders of the Columbia River and the Rocky Mountains.

Knickerbocker series.

Brooks, E. S. Historic boys.

Brooks, E. S. Historic girls.

Eggleston, G. C. Wreck of the Red Bird.

Lukin, James. Boy engineers.

Lukin, James. Young mechanic.

Knickerbocker's History of New York. Irving, Washington. Y 817

Knight, Austin Melvin. Modern seamanship. 1901. 24cm Van Nostrand \$6 n
3234/3 UPN 656

Knight, Edward Frederick. Small-boat sailing; an explanation of the management of small yachts, half-decked and open sailing-boats of various rigs. 1902. 20½cm Dutton \$1.50 n 3235/3 VGs 797

Where three empires meet; a narrative of recent travel in Kashmir, western Tibet, Gilgit, and the adjoining countries. New ed. 1897. 19cm Longmans \$1.25 3236/5 G69 915.4

Knight, Edward Henry. Knight's new mechanical dictionary. A description of tools, instruments, machines, processes, and engineering. 1884. 27½cm Houghton subs. \$9 3237/3 T:5 603

Knight, George H. Patent-office manual, including the law and practice of cases. 1893. 24½cm Little \$5 n 3238/3 Rb 608

Knight, Joseph. David Garrick. 1894. 23cm Paul 10/6 n 3239/2 VTG 927

Knight, William Angus. The philosophy of the beautiful. 1. Its history. 1891. 19cm (Univ. exten. man.) Murray (Scribner) \$1 n 3240/3 WB 701

The philosophy of the beautiful. 2. Its theory and its relation to the arts. 1898. 18cm (Univ. exten. man.) Scribner \$1 n

WB 701

- Knight, William Angus**—Continued.
ed. Philosophical classics for English readers.
ed. University extension manuals.
ed. Wordsworth, Dorothy. Journals. 1897.
 E 928
- Knightly legends of Wales. *See* Mabingion.
 jYL y398
- KNIGHTS AND KNIGHTHOOD. *See* Chivalry; Heraldry.
- Knitters in the sun. Thanet, Octave, *pseud.*
 YF 813
- KNITTING. James, Miss T. M. Longmans' complete course of needlework, knitting and cutting-out. 1901. Tw 646
- Knobel, Edward.** The grasses, sedges and rushes of the northern United States. 1899. 21½cm
 Whidden (Knight) \$1 n 3241/2
 NB 584
- Knocking round the Rockies. Ingersoll, Ernest.
 G93 917.8
- Knortz, Karl, ed.** Representative German poems; original texts with English versions. 1885.
 22cm Holt \$2.50 3242/2 Y47P 831
- KNOWLEDGE. Newman, J. H., *cardinal.* Idea of a university defined and illustrated. 1902.
 IX 378
See also Education; Philosophy; Science.
- KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF. Kant, Immanuel. Prolegomena to any future metaphysics. 1902.
 BG 110
- Ladd, G. T. Theory of reality. 1899.
 BG 110
- Leibniz, G. W., *freiherr von.* New essays concerning human understanding. 1896.
 BII 150
- Locke, John. Essay concerning human understanding. 1894. 2 v. BH 151
See also Understanding.
- Knowles, Frederic Lawrence, ed.** The golden treasury of American songs and lyrics. 1898.
 17½cm Page \$1.25 3243/3 YP 811
ed. The poetry of American wit and humor; selected by R. L. Paget [*pseud.*] 1899.
 17½cm (Cap & gown ser.) Page \$1.25 3244/4 YQ 817
ed. A treasury of humorous poetry; selected from the writings of British and American poets. [1902] 19cm Estes \$1.20 n 3245/6 YQ 808
- KNOX, HENRY, 1750–1806. Brooks, Noah. Henry Knox. 1900. E 923
- KNOX, JOHN, 1505–1572. Brown, P. H. John Knox. 1895. 2 v. E 922
- Tulloch, John. Luther, and other leaders of the reformation. 1883. DJ 922
- Knox, John Jay.** United States notes. 3d ed.
 1899. 19cm Scribner \$1.50 3246/3 HMB 332
- Knox, Thomas Wallace.** The boy travellers in Australasia. 1889. 23x17cm Harper \$2 3247/3 jG16 y919
- The boy travellers in Mexico. 1890. 23x17cm Harper \$2 3248/3 jG95 y917.2
- The boy travellers in northern Europe. 1892. 23½cm Harper \$2 3249/3 jG53 y914
- The boy travellers in South America. 1886. 23x17cm Harper \$2 3250/3 jG98 y918
- The boy travellers in southern Europe. 1894. 23½cm Harper \$2 3251/3 jG309 y914
- The boy travellers in the Far East; adventures of two youths in a journey to Japan and China. 1880. 23x17cm Harper \$2 3252/4 jG67 y915.2
- The boy travellers in the Far East, part second; adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam and Java. 1881. 23x17cm Harper \$2 3253/5 jG68 y915.9
- The boy travellers in the Far East, part third; adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India. 1902. 23½cm Harper \$2 3254/3 jG69 y915.4
- The boy travellers in the Far East, part fourth; adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land. 1883. 23x17cm Harper \$2 3255/4 jG61 y915.6
- The boy travellers in the Levant. 1895. 23x17cm Harper \$2 3256/3 jG39 y910
- The boy travellers in the Russian empire. 1887. 23x17cm Harper \$2 3257/4 jG54 y914.7
- The boy travellers on the Congo. 1888. 23½cm Harper \$2 3258/4 jG732 y916.7
- Köstlin, Julius.** Life of Luther. 1903. 21cm
 Scribner \$2.50 3259/2 E 922
- Kokoro. Hearn, Lafcadio. G67 915.2
- Koner, Wilhelm David, joint author.** *See* Guhl, E. K.
- KONGO FREE STATE. Hinde, S. L. Fall of the Congo Arabs. 1897. F754 967
- KONGO RIVER. KNOX, T. W. Boy travellers on the Congo. 1888. jG732 y916.7
- Konody, Paul G., tr.** Maclair, Camille. French impressionists. 1903. WPF1 927
- tr.* Meyer, A. G. Donatello. 1904. WA 927
- Kontopoulos, Nikolaos.** Greek-English lexicon, with explanations of the more difficult pronunciation of the English words in order to facilitate the Greek learner. 4th ed.

Kontopoulos, Nikolaos—Continued.

1900. 23½cm Constantinides (Steiger)
\$4.50 3260/2 X32D 489
Λεξικὸν ἀγγλοελληνικὸν Ἐκδόσις 3.
1892. 23½cm Ἀντωνιάδης (Steiger)
\$4.50 3261/2 X32D 489

Koopman, Harry Lyman. The mastery of books: hints on reading and the use of libraries. [1896] 19cm Amer. bk. co. 90 cts 3262/3 Zx 028

Koran. El-kor'ân; or, The Korân: tr. from the Arabic by J. M. Rodwell. 2d ed. 1876. 21½cm Quaritch 12/ 3263/2 BZMB 297
See also Mohammed and Mohammedianism.

KOREA. Bishop, Mrs I. L. B. Korea and her neighbors. 1898. G668 915.1

Griffis, W. E. Corea, the hermit nation. 1897. F668 951

Lowell, Percival. Chosôn. 1886. G668 915.1

Koren, John. Economic aspects of the liquor problem; an investigation made for the Committee of fifty, under the direction of H. W. Farnam. 1899. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50 3264/4 ICI 178
joint author. See Wines, F. H.

KRAKATOA. Ball, Sir R. S. Earth's beginning. 1902. LR 523

Krausse, Alexis Sidney. The Far East; its history and its question. 1900. 22cm Richards (Dutton) \$6 3265/3 F66 951
Russia in Asia, 1558-1899. 1899. 23cm Holt \$4 3266/3 F54 947

Kravchinskii, Sergiĭ Mikhailovich. The Russian peasantry; by Stepniak [*pseud.*] 1888. 17½cm Harper \$1.25 3267/3 G54 914.7

Krehbiel, Henry Edward. How to listen to music; hints and suggestions to untaught lovers of the art. 1896. 18½cm Scribner \$1.25 n 3268/3 VWE 780

Studies in the Wagnerian drama. 1891. 19cm Harper \$1.25 3269/2 VvW1 782
ed. Lavignac, Albert. Music and musicians. 1903. Vv 780

See Sturgis, Russell. Annotated bibliography of fine art. Music, by H. E. Krehbiel. 1897. Zww 016.7

Kritik of judgment. Kant, Immanuel. BDG 193

Kroeger, Alice Bertha. Guide to the study and use of reference books. Issued by the Publishing board of the American library association. 1902. 25cm (A. L. A. annot. lists) Houghton \$1.25 n 3270/3 ZWA 016

Kroeker, Kate (Freiligrath) *See* Freiligrath-Kroeker, Frau Käthe.

Kropotkin, Petr Aleksieevich, *кнѣзъ*. Fields, factories and workshops; or, Industry combined with agriculture and brain work with manual work. Pop. ed. 1901. 19½cm Putnam 90 cts 3271/5 HE 338

Memoirs of a revolutionist. 1899. 20cm Houghton \$2 3272/4 E 923

Mutual aid a factor of evolution. 1902. 25cm McClure \$2.50 n 3273/3 HA 309

Krout, Mary H. A looker on in London. 1899. 19½cm Dodd \$1.50 3274/3 G45L 914.2

Two girls in China. [1903] 19cm (Eclectic school readings) Amer. bk. co. 45 cts 3275/3 jG66 y915.1

Külpe, Oswald. Introduction to philosophy; tr. by W. B. Pillsbury and E. B. Titchener. 1901. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.60 n 3276/4 B 102

Outlines of psychology, based upon the results of experimental investigation; tr. by E. B. Titchener. [2d ed.] 1901. 24cm Macmillan \$2.60 n 3277/3 Br 150

Kugler, Franz Theodor. Handbook of painting. German, Flemish, and Dutch schools. Re-modelled by Prof. Waagen, and rev. by Sir J. A. Crowe. 3d ed. 1898. 2 v. 21cm Murray (Little) \$8 3278/6 WF 759
The Italian schools of painting. 6th ed., rev. by A. H. Layard. 1902. 2 v. 21½cm Murray (Little) £12 3279/4 WF36 759

Kuhns, Levi Oscar. The great poets of Italy. 1903. 21½cm Houghton \$2 n 3280/4 Zy36 851

KURDISTAN. Bishop, Mrs I. L. B. Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan. 1891. 2 v. G635 915.5

Labberton, Robert Henlopen. Historical atlas, 3800 B. C. to 1900 A. D. 16th ed. 1901. 25cm Silver \$1.25 n 3281/2 Gz11-9 911

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES. American academy of political and social science. Social legislation and social activity; addresses delivered at the sixth annual meeting. 1902. Hr 331

Barnett, S. A., & Mrs H. O. R. Practicable socialism. 1894. Ig 331

Betts, L. W. The leaven in a great city. 1902. Ig 331

Brassey, Thomas Brassey, 1st baron. Papers and addresses; work and wages. 1894. Hr 331

Brooks, J. G. Social unrest. 1903. Hc 330

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—Continued.

- Bücher, Karl. Industrial evolution. 1901. H 331
- Dawson, W. H. Social Switzerland. 1897. HF 331
- Henderson, C. R. Social spirit in America. 1901. H 304
- Hodder, Edwin. The seventh Earl of Shaftesbury, as social reformer. 1898. E 923
- Howell, George. Labour legislation, labour movements, and labour leaders. 1902. HF 331
- Jevons, W. S. The state in relation to labour. 1894. HF 331
- Levasseur, Émile. American workman. 1900. HF 331
- Menger, Anton. The right to the whole produce of labour. 1899. JH 335
- Mitchell, John. Organized labor, its problems, purposes and ideals. 1903. HF 331
- Nicholson, J. S. Strikes and social problems. 1896. HF 331
- Ruskin, John. Time and tide by Weare and Tyne. 1891. Y 824
- Spahr, C. B. America's working people. 1900. HF 331
- Spalding, J. L., bp. Socialism and labor. 1902. H 814
- U. S. Bureau of labor. Annual report. Latest. Hc 331
- U. S. Bureau of labor. Bulletin. Latest no. HF 331
- U. S. Industrial commission. Report on the Chicago labor disputes of 1900. 1901. Hgs 331
- U. S. Industrial commission. Report on the relations and conditions of capital and labor employed in manufactures and general business, with a special report on domestic service. 1901. 2 v. HF 338
- Webb, Sidney, & Mrs B. P. Problems of modern industry. 1902. HF 331
- Wright, C. D. Industrial evolution of the United States. 1897. HE 330
- Wright, C. D. Some ethical phases of the labor question. 1902. HF 331
- Wyckoff, W. A. A day with a tramp. 1901. HF 331
- Wyckoff, W. A. The workers; an experiment in reality. The East. 1897. HF 331
- Wyckoff, W. A. The workers; an experiment in reality. The West. 1898. HF 331
- See also Agricultural laborer; Arbitration, Industrial; Capital; Charities; Children; Com-

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—Continued.

munism; Convict labor; Cooperation; Economics; Eight-hour movement; Factory system; Italians in Chicago; Machinery; Miners; Peasantry; Poor; Profit sharing; Railroads. *Employees*; Servants; Slavery; Social settlements; Socialism; Sociology; Strikes and lockouts; Sweating system; Tenement-houses; Trade-unions; Wages; Woman. *Employment*; Working-men's clubs; also names of cities, especially Baltimore; Chicago; New York.

Bibliography.

- Marot, Helen, comp. Handbook of labor literature; annotated list of important books and pamphlets in the English language. 1899. ZWH 016.3
- U. S. Bureau of labor. Analysis and index of all reports issued by bureaus of labor statistics in the United States prior to November 1, 1892. 1893. HF 331

Dwellings.

- U. S. Bureau of labor. Housing of the working people. 1895. HFz 331
- See also Tenement-houses.

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION.

- U. S. Bureau of labor. Bulletin. Latest no. HF 331
- U. S. Bureau of labor. Labor laws of the United States. 1896. KPBM 331
- U. S. Industrial commission. Report on labor legislation. 1900. HF 331
- U. S. Industrial commission. Report on the condition of foreign legislation upon matters affecting general labor. 1901. HF 331

LACE AND LACE-MAKING.

- Jackson, Mrs Emily. History of hand-made lace. 1900. WUL 746
- See also Needlework.

- Lachmann, Karl Konrad Friedrich Wilhelm, ed. Lessing, G. E. Sämtliche schriften. 1886—Y47 832

- Lacombe, Paul. The growth of a people, a short study in French history; trans. of the "Petite histoire du peuple français," by L. A. Stimson. 1883. 17½cm Holt 80 cts 3282/4 F39 944

- LACQUER. Brannt, W. T. Varnishes, lacquers, printing inks and sealing-waxes. 1893. Rq 667

- Ladd, George Trumbull. Elements of physiological psychology. 1900. 23cm Scribner \$4.50 n 3283/2 B3 131
- Primer of psychology. 1894. 19cm Scribner \$1 n 3284/2 B1 150

Ladd, George Trumbull—Continued.

Psychology, descriptive and explanatory.
1894. 23cm Scribner \$4.50 3285/2

Br 150

A theory of reality. 1899. 23cm Scribner
\$4 3286/5 Bg 110

Ladd, Horatio Oliver. History of the war with
Mexico. [1883] 19cm (Minor wars of the
U. S.) Dodd \$1.25 3287/2 F8337 973.6

Laddie. Whitaker, Evelyn. Miss Toosey's mis-
sion, and Laddie. 1898. YF 823

LADIES. See Etiquette; Woman.

Ladies' home journal girls' library.

Mott, Mrs Hamilton, ed. Home games and
parties.

Lady of the Aroostook. Howells, W. D.
YF 813

The lady or the tiger? Stockton, F. R. YF 813

The lady paramount. Harland, Henry.
YF 813

Lady Rose's daughter. Ward, Mrs M. A. A.
YF 823

La Farge, John. An artist's letters from Japan.
1897. 23½cm Century \$4 3288/4
G67 915.2

Considerations on painting. 1895. 19cm
Macmillan \$1.25 n 3289/3 WP 750

Great masters. 1903. 26½cm McClure \$5 n
3290/3 WP1 927

LAFAYETTE, MARIE JOSEPH PAUL ROCH YVES
GILBERT DE MOTIER, *marquis de*, 1757–1834.
Brooks, E. S. The true story of Lafayette.
1899. jF832 y923

La Fontaine, Jean de. Fables; tr. by Elizur
Wright. New ed., by J. W. M. Gibbs.
1896. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell
(Macmillan) \$1 n 3291/4 Y39 841

Lahee, Henry Charles. Famous pianists of to-
day and yesterday. 1901. 18cm (Music
lovers' ser.) Page \$1.50 3292/3

VXF 927

Famous singers of to-day and yesterday. 1898.
17½cm (Music lovers' ser.) Page \$1.50
3293/3 VVA 927

Famous violinists of to-day and yesterday.
1899. 17½cm (Music lovers' ser.) Page
\$1.50 3294/3 VXU 927

Grand opera in America. 1902. 18cm
(Music lovers' ser.) Page \$1.50 3295/3
Vv10 782

The organ and its masters. 1903. 20cm
(Music lovers' ser.) Page \$2 3296/2
Vv10RG 786

Lake classical series.

Johnston, H. W. Private life of the Romans.

LAKE DISTRICT, Eng.

Bradley, A. G. Highways and byways in the
Lake district. 1901. G45 914.2

Rawnsley, H. D. Life and nature at the
English lakes. 1902. G45 914.2

Rawnsley, H. D. Literary associations of the
English lakes. 1901. 2 v. G45 914.2

Lakerim athletic club. Hughes, Rupert.
jYF y813

LAKES. Russell, I. C. Lakes of North America.
1895. Mj 551

Lalor, John Joseph, tr. Holst, H. E. von. Con-
stitutional and political history of the United
States. 1881–92. Jt83 342
tr. Nohl, Ludwig. Life of Mozart. 1880.
VVA 927

LA MANCHA, Spain. See Mancha, La, Spain.

LAMARCK, JEAN BAPTISTE PIERRE ANTOINE DE
MONET DE, 1744–1829. Hutton, F. W.
Darwinism and Lamarckism. 1899.

Mw 575
Packard, A. S. Lamarck, the founder of evo-
lution. 1901. E 925

Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de. See
Fénelon, F. de S. de la Mothe- Adventures
of Telemachus; with a life of Fenelon by
Lamartine. 1887. YF 843

Lamb, Charles. Letters; ed. by Alfred Ainger.
1888. 2 v. 19½cm Armstrong \$3
3297/2 E 928

Life, letters, and writings; ed. by Percy Fitz-
gerald. Temple ed. 1895. 6 v. 18cm
Lippincott \$6 3298/3 Y 824

ed. Specimens of English dramatic poets
who lived about the time of Shakspeare.
1890. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell
(Macmillan) \$1 n 3299/2 YP 822

— & M. A. Tales from Shakespeare; ed. by
Alfred Ainger. 1899. 18½cm Macmillan
\$1 3300/5 jY·S4 y822

Ainger, Alfred. Lamb. 1894. ZYA 928
Hazlitt, W. C., ed. Lamb and Hazlitt; further
letters and records hitherto unpublished.
1899. E 928

Lamb, Mary Ann, joint author. See Lamb,
Charles.

Lamb, Rose, ed. Thaxter, Mrs C. L. Letters.
1895. E 928

Lambert, Preston Albert. Analytic geometry.
1897. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 n 3301/2
LE 516

La Motte Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl,
baron de. Undine, and other tales. [1867]
17½cm (Riverside class.) Houghton 75 cts
3302/2 YF 833

- Lamplighter. Cummins, M. S. YF 813
 Lamps and paths. Munger, T. T. jCz y252
Lampson, Frederick Locker. *See* Locker-Lampson, Frederick.
 Lancaster and York. Ramsay, *of Bamff, Sir J. H.*, 10th bart. F4534 942.04
 Lances of Lynwood. Yonge, C. M. jYF y823
Lanciani, Rodolfo Amedeo. Ancient Rome in the light of recent discoveries. 1888. 24cm Houghton \$6 3303/2 FF35 913.37
 The ruins and excavations of ancient Rome. 1897. 20½cm Houghton \$4 3304/2 FF35 913.37
 LAND. Dumas, Jacques. Registering titles to land. 1900. Hx 333
 Walker, F. A. Land and its rent. 1883. Hx 333
See also Agriculture; Parks; Single tax; Surveying; Taxation.
 Land and the Book. Thomson, W. McC. G61 915.6
 Land beyond the forest. Gerard, *Mme E. de L.* G56 914.39
 LAND DRAINAGE. *See* Drainage.
 Land of contrasts. Muirhead, J. F. G83 917.3
 Land of heather. Johnson, Clifton. G43 914.1
 Land of little rain. Austin, *Mrs M. H.* G941 917.9
 Land of pluck. Dodge, *Mrs M. M.* jYF y813
 Land of poco tiempo. Lummis, C. F. G937 917.89
 Land of song. Shute, K. H., *ed.* jYP y821
 Land of the Amazons. Santa-Anna Nery, F. J. de. G99 918.1
 Land of the dollar. Steevens, G. W. G83 917.3
 Land of the lamas. Rockhill, W. W. G66 915.1
 Land of the lingering snow. Bolles, Frank. G84 917.4
 Land of the long night. Du Chaillu, P. B. jG536 y914.7
 Land of the midnight sun. Du Chaillu, P. B. G48 914.8
 Land of the monuments. Pollard, Joseph. FF71 916.2
 Land of the Moors. Meakin, Budgett. G796 916.4
 LAND TENURE. *See* Land.
Landor, Walter Savage. Selections from [his] writings; ed. by Sidney Colvin. 1902. 16cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan \$1 3305/2 Y 828
 Colvin, Sidney. Landor. 1881. ZYA 928
 Lands of Scott. Hunnewell, J. F. G449 914.1
 LANDSCAPE. Hamerton, P. G. Landscape. 1890. W 701
 Van Dyke, J. C. The desert. 1901. G938 917.91
 Van Dyke, J. C. Nature for its own sake. 1898. M 814
 LANDSCAPE GARDENING. Bailey, L. H. Garden-making: suggestions for the utilizing of home grounds. 1898. RH 710
 Eliot, C. W. Charles Eliot, landscape architect. 1902. WA 927
 Parsons, Samuel, *jr.* How to plan the home grounds. 1899. WE 712
See also Art, Municipal; Forests and forestry; Gardening; Parks.
 LANDSEER, *Sir EDWIN HENRY*, 1802-1873. Stephens, F. G. *Sir Edwin Landseer.* 1880. WA 927
Lane, Edward William. An account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians. [1902] 19½cm Ward 2/ 3306/2 G71 916.2
 Cairo fifty years ago; ed. by Stanley Lane-Poole. 1896. 19½cm Murray (Scribner) \$2.40 n 3307/2 G71c 916.2
 tr. Arabian nights. Thousand & one nights. 1896. jYF 892
Lane, George Martin. A Latin grammar for schools and colleges. Rev. ed. [1903] 21cm Amer. bk. co. \$1.50 3308/3 X35G 475
Lane, Mrs Martha Allen Luther, ed. Triumphs of science. 1903. 18cm (Youth's companion ser. World's progress readers) Ginn 30 cts 3309/3 jRAI y620
Lane-Poole, Stanley. *See* Poole, Stanley Lane-
Lang, Andrew. Alfred Tennyson. 1901. 20cm (Mod. Eng. writers) Dodd \$1 n 3310/2 ZYA 928
 Ballades and verses vain. 1902. 18cm Scribner \$1.50 3311/2 Y 821
 ed. The blue fairy book. 1901. 18½cm Longmans \$2 3312/3 jYK y398
 ed. The book of romance. 1902. 19cm Longmans \$1.60 n 3313/4 jYL y398
 Custom and myth. 1885. 19½cm Harper \$1.25 3314/4 Btc 398
 Essays in little. 1899. 19cm Longmans (Scribner) \$1 3315/3 Zy11 824
 A history of Scotland from the Roman occupation. v. 1-2. 1900-02. 23cm Blackwood \$3.50 ea n 3316/2 F43 941
 "In three volumes."
 Homer and the epic. 1893. 19½cm Longmans \$2.50 3317/3 ZY32 883

Lang, Andrew—Continued.

- Letters to dead authors. [Cameo ed.] 1893.
17cm Scribner \$1.25 3318/3 Zv11 824
- The library; with a chapter on modern English illustrated books, by Austin Dobson.
2d ed. 1892. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50
3319/7 Zm 010
- The mystery of Mary Stuart. 3d ed. 1902.
24cm Longmans \$5 n 3320/3 F43 923
- ed.* The red fairy book. 1901. 18½cm Longmans \$2 3321/3 jYk y398
- ed.* The red true story book. 1895. 18½cm Longmans \$2 3322/3 jF y904
- ed.* The true story book. 1900. 18½cm Longmans \$2 3323/3 jF y904
- ed.* Arabian nights. 1902. jYf y892
- tr.* Theocritus. Theocritus, Bion and Moschus. 1901. Y32 884
- For other works *ed.* by Lang, *see* Dickens, Charles; for other translations, *see* Homer.
- See also* Sellar, W. Y. Roman poets of the Augustan age: with a memoir of the author by Andrew Lang. 1899. Zv35 871
- Lang, Leonora B., tr.** Rambaud, A. N. History of Russia. 1904. F54 947
- Lange, Helenē.** Higher education of women in Europe. *Tr.* by L. R. Klemm. 1890. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton \$1 3324/4 Ikf 376
- Lange, Karl.** Apperception; a monograph on psychology and pedagogy. *Ed.* by Charles De Garmo. 1903. 18½cm (Heath's ped. lib.) Heath \$1 3325/5 BJA 150
- Langland, William.** The vision of William concerning Piers the Plowman. *Ed.* by W. W. Skeat. 8th ed. 1900. 17½cm (Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon \$1.10 3326/4 Y 821
- Langley, Alfred Gideon, tr.** Leibniz, G. W., *freiherr von*. New essays concerning human understanding. 1896. Bii 150
- Langley, Samuel Pierpont.** The new astronomy. 1900. 24½cm Houghton \$3 3327/2 LR 523
- Langley, William.** *See* Langland, William.
- Langlois, Charles Victor, & Seignobos, Charles.** Introduction to the study of history; *tr.* by G. G. Berry. 1898. 20cm Duckworth (Holt) \$2.25 n 3328/4 FAA 907
- LANGUAGE.** Giles, Peter. Short manual of comparative philology. 1901. X11 410

LANGUAGE—Continued.

- Jespersen, J. O. H. Progress in language. 1894. X11 420
- Lefèvre, André. Race and language. 1894. X11 409
- Müller, F. Max. Science of language. 1891. 2 v. X77 410
- Strong, H. A. Introduction to the study of the history of language. 1891. X11 409
- Sweet, Henry. History of language. 1900. X11a 409
- Tylor, E. B. Researches into the early history of mankind. 1878. Fe 901
- Whitney, W. D. Language and the study of language. 1901. X11 410
- Whitney, W. D. Life and growth of language. 1902. X11 409
- Whitney, W. D. Oriental and linguistic studies. 1873-74. 2 v. X11 404
- See also* Alphabet; Elocution; Literature; Names; Rhetoric; Words; Writing; *also* names of languages, *e. g.* English language.
- Study & teaching.*
- Brul, K. H. Teaching of modern foreign languages in our secondary schools. 1899. X11 407
- Sweet, Henry. Practical study of languages. 1900. X11 407
- LANGUEDOC.** Gould, Sabine Baring-. In troubadourland. 1891. G39 914.4
- Langworthy, Julia Elizabeth, ed.** Stockton, F. R. Fanciful tales. 1904. jYf y813
- Lanier, Henry Wysham, ed.** Lanier, Sidney. Letters, 1866-1881. 1899. Yc 928
- Lanier, Mrs Mary (Day) ed.** Lanier, Sidney. Poems. 1891. Y 811
- Lanier, Sidney.** Florida. With an account of Charleston, Savannah, Augusta, and Aiken; a chapter for consumptives; various papers on fruit-culture. 1876. 19½cm Lippincott \$1.50 3329/4 G872 917.59
- Letters, 1866-1881. [Ed. by H. W. Lanier] 1899. 20½cm Scribner \$2 3330/2 Yc 928
- Poems; *ed.* by his wife. With a memorial by W. H. Ward. New ed. 1891. 19½cm Scribner \$2 3331/3 Y 811
- The science of English verse. 1901. 20½cm Scribner \$2 3332/3 Zcp 426
- ed.* Boy's library of legend and chivalry.
- ed.* Froissart, Jean. Boy's Froissart. 1879. jF04 y940
- ed.* Mabinogion. Knightly legends of Wales. 1903. jYL y398

Lanier, Sidney—Continued.

- ed.* Malory, *Sir* Thomas. *Boy's King Arthur*. 1903. jYL y398
- Lansdale, Maria Hornor.** Vienna and the Viennese. 1902. 21cm Coates \$2.40 n 3333/2 G56v 914.36
- Lantern. Parker, E. J. LKS 535
- LANTERN PROJECTION. *See* Magic lantern.
- LANTERN SLIDES. Elmendorf, D. L. Lantern slides: how to make and color them. 1900. WRSY 778
- Lacoon; an essay upon the limits of painting and poetry. Lessing, G. E. W47 701
- LAPLAND. Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the long night. 1899. jG536 y914.7
- Larcom, Lucy.** Poetical works. Household ed. [189-?] 20½cm Houghton \$1.50 3334/1 Y 811
- A New England girlhood, outlined from memory. 1889. 17cm (Riverside lib. for young people) Houghton 75 cts 3335/3 E 928
- Addison, D. D. Lucy Larcom: life, letters, and diary. 1894. ZYA 928
- Larned, Josephus Nelson, ed.** History for ready reference. Rev. and enl. ed. 1901. 6 v. 28cm Nichols \$30 3336/2 F5 903
- A history of England for the use of schools; with topical analyses, research questions and bibliographical notes by H. P. Lewis. [1900] 19½cm Houghton \$1.25 n 3337/3 F45 942
- A history of the United States for secondary schools. [1903] 19½cm Houghton \$1.40 n 3338/2 F83 973
- A talk about books. [1897] 18½cm P. Paul 50 cts 3339/3 ZX 028
- ed.* The literature of American history. A bibliographical guide. 1902. ZWF 016.9
- Larned, Mrs Linda (Hull)** The hostess of today. 1899. 21cm Scribner \$1.50 3340/3 Rz 641
- Larned, Walter Cranston.** Churches and castles of mediæval France. 1895. 21cm Scribner \$1.50 3341/5 G39 914.4
- Larsen, Anton Laurentius.** A dictionary of the Dano-Norwegian and English languages. 3d ed. [Ed. by Johannes Magnussen] 1897. 20½cm F. Hegel & søn (Steiger) \$3.70 3342/4 X50D 439
- LA SALLE, ROBERT CAVELIER, *sieur* DE, 1643-1687. Parkman, Francis. La Salle and the discovery of the great West. 1903. F816 973.2

- LASSA. Sarachchandra Dāsa. Journey to Lhasa and central Tibet. 1902. G664 915.1
- Lassar-Cohn.** *See* Cohn, Lassar.
- Last chronicle of Barset. Trollope, Anthony. YF 823
- Last days of Peking. Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* F66P 951
- Last days of Pompeii. Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, *1st* baron. YF 823
- Last days of the French monarchy. MacLehose, S. H. F3928 944
- Last journals of David Livingstone. Livingstone, David. G732 916.7
- Last of the barons. Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, *1st* baron. YF 823
- Last of the flatboats. Eggleston, G. C. jYF y813
- Last of the Mohicans. Cooper, J. F. YF 813
- Latham, Edward, ed.** Kingston, W. H. G., & Frith, Henry. Notable voyagers from Columbus to Nansen. 1904. G12 910
- Lathrop, George Parsons, ed.** Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Passages from the American note-books. 1895. E 917.44
- See* Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Tales, sketches, and other papers; with a biographical sketch by G. P. Lathrop. 1883. YF 813
- Lathrop, Mrs Rose (Hawthorne)** Memories of Hawthorne. 1897. 20½cm Houghton \$2 3343/2 ZYA 928
- LATIMER, HUGH, 1485?-1555. Tulloch, John. Luther, and other leaders of the reformation. 1883. DJ 922
- Latin-American republics.
1. Markham, *Sir* C. R. History of Peru.
 2. Hancock, A. U. History of Chile.
- LATIN DRAMA. Moulton, R. G. Ancient classical drama. 1898. Zv31 882
- LATIN LANGUAGE. *Dictionaries. English.*
- Andrews, E. A. Harper's Latin dictionary. [189-?] X35d 473
- Grammar.*
- Allen, J. H. Allen and Greenough's new Latin grammar. 1903. X35G 475
- Harkness, Albert. Complete Latin grammar. 1898. X35G 475
- Henry, Victor. Short comparative grammar of Greek and Latin. 1892. X31G 485
- Lane, G. M. Latin grammar for schools and colleges. 1903. X35G 475
- LATIN LITERATURE. Cruttwell, C. T. History of Roman literature. 1877. Zv35 870
- Mackail, J. W. Latin literature. 1895. Xv35 870

LATIN LITERATURE—Continued.

- Teuffel, W. S. History of Roman literature. 1891-92. 2 v. Zy35 870
See also Latin poetry; Quotations, Latin; *also*, Class list, 870-879.
Collections.
 Gudeman, Alfred. Latin literature of the empire. 1898-99. 2 v. Y35-9 870
 LATIN ORATIONS. Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Orations. 1894-1903. 4 v. Y35 875
 LATIN POETRY. Sellar, W. Y. Roman poets of the Augustan age: Horace and the elegiac poets. 1899. Zy35 871
 Sellar, W. Y. Roman poets of the Augustan age: Virgil. 1897. Zy35 873
 Sellar, W. Y. Roman poets of the Republic. 1889. Zy35 871
 Tyrrell, R. Y. Latin poetry. 1895. Zy35 871

Latter-day pamphlets. Carlyle, Thomas. Y 824

LATTER-DAY SAINTS. *See* Mormons and Mormonism.

Laughlin, Gail. *See* U. S. Industrial commission.

Report on the relations and conditions of capital and labor, with a special report on domestic service [by Gail Laughlin] 1901. Hf 338

Laughlin, James Laurence. The history of bi-metallism in the United States. 4th ed. 1897. 22cm Appleton \$2.25 3344/3 HMA 332

The principles of money. 1903. 23½cm Scribner \$3 n 3345/2 Hm 332
ed. Mill, J. S. Principles of political economy. 1898. Hc 330

— & Willis, H. P. Reciprocity. [1903] 21½cm Baker & T. \$2 n 3346/4 Hvr 337

Laun, Henri van. *See* Van Laun, Henri.

LAUNCHES. Davis, C. G. How to build a launch from plans. 1903. Uuv 699

LAUNDRY. Balderston, L. R., & Limerick, M. C. Laundry manual. 1900. Ry 648

Laurel crowned tales.

Johnson, Samuel. Rasselas, prince of Abyssinia.

Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* Iceland fisherman.

Lavengro. Borrow, G. H. Yf 823

Lavignac, Albert. Music and musicians; tr. by William Marchant. 4th ed., with an appendix on music in America and the present state of the art of music, by H. E. Krehbiel. 1903. 20½cm Holt \$1.75 n 3347/4 Vv 780

Lavignac, Albert—Continued.

The music dramas of Richard Wagner and his Festival theatre in Bayreuth; tr. by Esther Singleton. 1898. 20½cm Dodd \$2.50 3348/4 VvW1 782

Musical education; tr. by Esther Singleton. 1903. 21cm (Appletons' mus. ser.) Appleton \$1.75 n 3349/4 Vwx 780

Lavisse, Ernest. General view of the political history of Europe; tr. by Charles Gross. 1891. 19cm Longmans \$1.25 3350/4 F 940

Law, James. *See* U. S. Bureau of animal industry. Special report on diseases of cattle and on cattle feeding; by Drs Murray, Law [and others] 1896. Ro 619

See also U. S. Bureau of animal industry. Special report on diseases of the horse. By Drs Pearson, Law [and others] 1903. Ro 619

LAW, JOHN, 1671-1729. Fiction. Hough, Emerson. Mississippi bubble. 1902. YF 813

LAW. Blackstone, Sir William. Commentaries on the laws of England; with a copious analysis of the contents, and notes, by T. M. Cooley. 1899. 2 v. K45L 347

Bryce, James. Studies in history and jurisprudence. 1901. Jt 340

Holland, T. E. Elements of jurisprudence. 1900. KL 340

Maine, Sir H. J. S. Ancient law, its connection with the early history of society, and its relation to modern ideas. [188-?] Jbc 340

Maine, Sir H. J. S. Dissertations on early law and custom. 1886. Jbc 340

Maine, Sir H. J. S. Lectures on the early history of institutions (a sequel to "Ancient law") 1888. Jbc 321

Markby, Sir William. Elements of law considered with reference to principles of general jurisprudence. 1896. K45L 340

Pollock, Sir Frederick, *bart.* First book of jurisprudence for students of the common law. 1896. KL 347

See also Agricultural laws and legislation; Civil law; Commerical law; Common law; Constitutional law; Copyright; Corporation law; Corporations; Crime and criminals; Divorce; International law and relations; Labor laws and legislation; Land; Parliamentary practice; Patents; Political science; Property; Railroad law; Woman.

- LAW.** *Dictionaries.*
 Bouvier, John. Law dictionary. 1897. 2 v.
 KL5 340
- United States.*
 U. S. *Laws, statutes, etc.* Revised statutes
 passed at the first session of the Forty-third
 Congress, 1873-'74. Reprinted, with amend-
 ments. 1878.
 ——— Supplement. v. 1, 1874-1891. 1891.
 ——— Supplement. v. 2, 1892-1901. 1901.
 KAS83 345
- LAW, COMMERCIAL.** *See* Commercial law.
 Law and the lady. Collins, Wilkie. YF 823
 Law of growth. Brooks, Phillips, *bp.*
 Cz 252
 Law of mental medicine. Hudson, T. J.
 QN 615
- LAW OF NATIONS.** *See* International law and rela-
 tions.
- Lawler, James Joseph.** American sanitary
 plumbing; a practical work on the best
 methods of modern plumbing. [1896]
 20½cm Excelsior \$2 3351/2 SJ 696
 Modern plumbing, steam and hot water heat-
 ing. 10th ed. 1904. 25½cm Popular pub.
 co. \$5 3352/4 SJ 697
- LAWN-TENNIS.** *See* Tennis.
- Lawrence, Arthur.** Sir Arthur Sullivan; life
 story, letters, and reminiscences. 1900.
 23cm Stone \$3.50 3353/2 VVAA 927
- LAWRENCE, JOHN LAIRD MAIR LAWRENCE, 1st baron,**
1811-1879. Temple, Sir Richard, *1st bart.*
 Lord Lawrence. 1889. E 923
- Lawrence, William, bp.** Phillips Brooks, a
 study. 1903. 18½cm Houghton 50 cts n
 3354/2 E 922
- Laws of imitation.** Tarde, Gabriel. H 301
- Lawton, William Cranston.** Introduction to
 classical Greek literature. 1903. 20½cm
 Scribner \$1.20 n 3355/2 ZY32 880
- The New England poets; a study of Emerson,
 Hawthorne, Longfellow, Whittier, Lowell,
 Holmes. 1898. 17½cm Macmillan 75 cts
 3356/9 ZY 811
- The successors of Homer. 1898. 19½cm
 Innes (Macmillan) \$1.50 3357/5
 ZY32 883
ed. & tr. Euripides. Three dramas. 1889.
 Y32 882
- Layard, Sir Austen Henry, ed.** Kugler, F. T.
 Italian schools of painting. 1902.
 WP36 759
- Lays of ancient Rome.** Macaulay, T. B. Macaulay,
1st baron. Y 821
- Lazarus, Moritz.** The ethics of Judaism; tr. by
 Henrietta Szold. In four parts. Part I [-2]
 1900-01. 19½cm Jewish pub. soc. of Amer.
 \$1.25 ea 3358/5 CA 296
- Lea, Arthur Sheridan.** *See* Foster, Sir Michael.
 Text book of physiology; with an appendix
 on the chemical basis of the animal body,
 by A. S. Lea. 1896. QD 612
- Leaders of public opinion in Ireland.** Lecky,
 W. E. H. F42 923
- Leaders of religion;** ed. by H. C. Beeching.
 Fox, George. By Thomas Hodgkin.
- Leaders of religious thought in the nineteenth
 century.** Mellone, S. H. DBR 204
- Leaf, Walter.** A companion to the Iliad. 1892.
 19½cm Macmillan \$1.60 n 3359/3
 ZY32 883
ed. Homer. Iliad. 1900-02. Y32 883
tr. Homer. Iliad. 1903. Y32 883
- Lear, Edward.** Nonsense books. 1891. 4 v.
 in 1. 19cm Roberts (Little) \$2 3360/4
 jY y827
- Lear, Mrs Henrietta Louisa (Farrer)** Bossuet
 and his contemporaries. New ed. 1880.
 17½cm (*Her Christian biog.*) Rivingtons
 (Longmans) \$1.25 3361/2 E 922
tr. Fénelon, F. de S. de la Mothe- Spiritual
 letters: letters to men. 1903. CK 240
tr. Fénelon, F. de S. de la Mothe- Spiritual
 letters: letters to women. 1902.
 CK 240
- Learned, Walter, ed.** A treasury of American
 verse. [1897] 19½cm Stokes \$1.25
 3362/3 YP 811
- LEARNING.** *See* Education; Knowledge.
- Learning to draw.** Viollet-le-Duc, E. E.
 Wo y741
- LEATHER.** Modern American tanning. 1902.
 RPT 675
- Leathes, Stanley Mordaunt, ed.** Cambridge
 modern history. 1902- F07 940
- Leaven in a great city.** Betts, L. W. IG 331
- Leavenworth case.** Rohlf, Mrs A. K. G. YF 813
- Leaves of grass.** Whitman, Walt. Y 811
- Lebon, André.** Modern France, 1789-1895.
 1898. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam
 \$1.50 3363/2 F39 944
- Le Bon, Gustave.** The crowd; a study of the
 popular mind. 1903. 20cm Unwin (Mac-
 millan) \$1.50 n 3364/2 H 301

- Lecky, William Edward Hartpole.** The American revolution, being chapters and passages from the author's History of England in the eighteenth century; ed. by J. A. Woodburn. [1898] 18½cm Appleton \$1.25 3365/3 F832 973.3
- Democracy and liberty. New ed. 1899. 2 v. 19½cm Longmans \$5 3366/3 J 320
- A history of England in the eighteenth century. [Cabineted.] 1892-93. 7 v. 18½cm Appleton \$7 3367/2 F456 942.07
- History of European morals, from Augustus to Charlemagne. 3d ed. 1903. 2 v. 18½cm Appleton \$3 3368/2 Bm 170
- History of the rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe. Rev. ed. 1903. 2 v. 20½cm Appleton \$4 3369/2 BFR 211
- Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. New ed. 1903. 2 v. 23cm Longmans \$4 n 3370/6 F42 923
- The map of life; conduct, and character. 1901. 19½cm Longmans \$2 3371/3 Bm 170
- The political value of history. 1892. 20cm E. Arnold 2/6 3372/3 Fd 901
- Le Conte, Joseph.** Autobiography; ed. by W. D. Armes. 1903. 19cm Appleton \$1.25 n 3373/2 E 925
- Elements of geology; a text-book for colleges and for the general reader. Rev. by H. L. Fairchild. 5th ed. 1903. 23cm Appleton \$4 3374/3 Mc 550
- Evolution and its relation to religious thought. 1888. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50 3375/3 Bs 575
- Led-Horse claim. Foote, Mrs M. H. YF 813
- Lee, Frederic Schiller, ed.** Huxley, T. H. Lessons in elementary physiology. 1900. Qd 612
- ed. & tr. Verworn, Max. General physiology. 1899. Mv 576
- Lee, Joseph.** Constructive and preventive philanthropy. 1902. 18cm (Amer. philan. of 19th cent.) Macmillan \$1 n 3376/4 Ig 331
- Lee, Mrs Mary Catherine (Jenkins)** In the cheering-up business. 1891. 18cm Houghton \$1.25 3377/2 YF 813
- A Quaker girl of Nantucket. [190-?] 18cm Houghton \$1.25 3378/2 YF 813
- LEE, ROBERT EDWARD, 1807-1870.** Adams, C. F., jr. Lee at Appomattox. 1902. F834 973
- LEE, ROBERT EDWARD—Continued.**
- Trent, W. P. Robert E. Lee. 1899. E 923
- White, H. A. Robert E. Lee and the Southern confederacy, 1807-1870. 1902. E 923
- Lee, Sidney Lazarus.** A life of William Shakespeare. 1898. 20cm Macmillan \$1.75 n 3379/2 Y:S9 822
- Queen Victoria, a biography. 1902. 22cm Smith, Elder (Macmillan) \$3 3380/2 E 923
- ed. Dictionary of national biography. Index and epitome. 1903. E45 920
- joint ed. See Dictionary of national biography.
- Lee, Yan Phou.** When I was a boy in China. [1903] 18½cm Lothrop 60 cts 3381/3 G66 915.1
- Lee at Appomattox. Adams, C. F., jr. F834 973
- Lees, Frederic, tr.** Margueritte, Paul, & Victor. The disaster. 1898. YF 843
- Lefevre, Albert, tr.** Paulsen, Friedrich. Immanuel Kant. 1902. B 193
- Lefevre, André.** Race and language. 1894. 19cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Paul (Appleton) \$1.50 3382/4 X11 409
- Le Gallienne, Richard, ed.** Walton, Izaak. Compleat angler. 1904. VF 799
- LEGENDS.** Bell, Mrs N. R. E. M. Lives and legends of the evangelists, apostles, and other early saints. 1901. W14 755
- Brown, A. F. Book of saints and friendly beasts. 1900. jYL y244
- Canton, William. W. V.'s golden legend. 1898. YL 244
- Drake, S. A. Book of New England legends and folk lore. 1901. Bu84 974
- Forbes, C. B. Elizabeth's charm-string. 1903. jYL y398
- Higginson, T. W. Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic. 1898. jYL 398
- Holbrook, Florence. Book of nature myths. 1902. jYL y398
- Scudder, H. E. Book of legends told over again. 1899. jYL y398
- Waters, Mrs C. E. C. Handbook of legendary and mythological art. [189-?] W 703
- See also Animals, Legends and stories of; Arthur, King; Charlemagne; Fairy tales; Folk-lore; Gesta Romanorum; Mabinogion; Mary, Virgin; Mythology; Roland; Romances; Saints.

- Legends of King Arthur and his court.** Greene, F. N. jYL y398
Legends of the Madonna. Jameson, Mrs A. B. M. W146 755
Legends of the middle ages. Guerber, H. A. YL 398
Legends of the monastic orders. Jameson, Mrs A. B. M. W14 755
Legends of the Virgin and Christ. Guerber, H. A. W146 244
- LEGERDEMAIN.** See Conjuring.
- Legge, James.** The religions of China; Confucianism and Tâoism described and compared with Christianity. 1881. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50 3383/3 Bzc 299
Legge, Robin Humphrey, ed. Music in the NINTH century.
- Legouvé, Gabriel Jean Baptiste Ernest Wilfrid.** Reading as a fine art. Tr. by A. L. Alger. [1886] 17cm Philadelphia, National school of elocution and oratory (Penn) 50 cts. 3384/4 Xzd 808
- Legros, E., joint author.** See Smith, Léon.
- Lehmann, Rudolph Chambers.** Rowing; ed. by B. F. Robinson. 1897. 19½cm E. Arnold (Lane) \$2 3385/3 Vgr 797
- Lehner, Sigmund.** The manufacture of ink; tr. by W. T. Brannet. 1892. 19cm Baird \$2 3386/4 Rq 667
- Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm, freiherr von.** New essays concerning human understanding, together with an appendix consisting of some of his shorter pieces; tr. by A. G. Langley. 1896. 20cm Macmillan \$3.25 3387/6
 Trans. of the fifth volume of Gerhardt's Die philosophischen schriften von G. W. Leibniz. BII 150
- LEIGHTON, FREDERIC, baron Leighton of Stretton, 1830-1896.** Monkhouse, W. C. British contemporary artists. 1899. Wp45 759
- LEISURE CLASS.** Veblen, T. B. Theory of the leisure class. 1899. H 301
- Leisure hour series.**
 Auerbach, Berthold. On the heights. 2 v.
Leland, Charles Godfrey. Elementary metal work. 2d ed. 1900. 22cm Whittaker (Macmillan) \$1.50 3388/2 Wy 739
 A manual of mending and repairing. 1896. 19cm Dodd \$1.50 3389/2 R 680
 A manual of wood carving. Rev. by J. J. Holtzapffel. 1891. 22 x 17½cm Scribner \$1.75 3390/3 Wk 736
 Memoirs. 1893. 20½cm Appleton \$2 3391/1 E 928
- Le Monnier, Léon, abbé.** History of S. Francis of Assisi. 1894. 23cm Paul 16/ 2392/2 E 922
The lens. Bolas, Thomas. WRD 771
- LENSES.** See Photographic optics.
- Lenthéric, Charles Pierre Marie.** The Riviera, ancient and modern; tr. by Charles West. 1895. 21½cm Unwin (Putnam) \$2 3393/4 G39 914.4
- LEO XIII, pope, 1810-1903.** O'Reilly, Bernard. Life of Leo XIII. 1903. E 922
 See also Catholic church. Pope. Leo XIII.
- Leonard, John William, ed.** Who's who in America. 1903- E83 920
- LEONARDO DA VINCI.** See Vinci, Leonardo da.
- Le Rossignol, James Edward.** Monopolies past and present; an introductory study. [1901] 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell \$1.25 3394/2 HKM 338
- Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole.** The empire of the tsars and the Russians; tr. by Z. A. Ragozin. 1893-96. 3 v. 23½cm Putnam \$3 ea 3395/4 G54 914.7
- Lesage, Alain René.** The adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane; tr. by Tobias Smollett. New ed. 1891. 19cm Bell (Macmillan) \$1.75 n 3396/4 YF 843
- LESCHETITZKI, THEODOR, 1831- Potocka, Angèle, comtesse.** Theodore Leschetitzky. 1903. VAA 927
- Lespinasse, Julie Jeanne Éléonore de.** Letters, with notes on her life and character by d'Alembert, Marmontel, de Guibert, etc.; tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 1902. 23cm Heinemann (Hardy) subs. \$6 3397/2 E 920.7
- LESSEPS, FERDINAND MARIE, vicomte de, 1805-1894.** Smith G. B. Life and enterprises of Ferdinand de Lesseps. 1895. E 926
- LESSER ANTILLES.** See Antilles, Lesser.
- Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim.** Sämtliche schriften. Hrsg. von Karl Lachmann. 3. Aufl. besorgt durch Franz Muncker. bd. 1-16. 23cm 1886-1902. Götschen m 4.50 ea 3398/3
 16 volumes already issued (Sept., 1904); a 17th vol. will probably complete the set.
- Dramatic works.** Tr. from the German. Ed. by Ernest Bell; with a short memoir by Helen Zimmermann. 1891, '88. 2 v. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1 ea n 3399/3 Y47 832

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim—Continued.

Laocoon. An essay upon the limits of painting and poetry; tr. by Ellen Frothingham. 1904. 17½cm Little \$1.50 3400/4

W47 701

Sime, James. Lessing. 1877. 2 v.

ZY47A 928

Lessons of the war with Spain. Mahan, A. T.

UCA 973.8

Lethaby, William Richard, ed. Artistic crafts series of technical handbooks.

Letourneau, Charles Jean Marie. Property: its origin and development. 1901. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner \$1.50 3401/2

Hw 335

LETTER-WRITING. Westlake, J. W. How to write letters. 1901.

ZCC 808

See also Commercial correspondence; Rhetoric.

LETTERING. Brown, F. C. Letters and lettering. 1902.

WSA 745

Wilson, V. T. Free-hand lettering. 1903.

WON 745

See also Alphabets.

Letters from Japan. Fraser, Mrs Hugh.

G67 915.2

Letters from my mill. Daudet, Alphonse.

YF 843

Letters home. Howells, W. D.

YF 813

Letters of a diplomat's wife. Waddington, Mme M. A. K.

E 920.7

Letters to an absent one. Daudet, Alphonse.

YF 843

Letters to dead authors. Lang, Andrew.

ZY11 824

Lettson, William Nanson, tr. Nibelungenlied. 1903.

Y47 831

Leupp, Francis Ellington. How to prepare for a civil service examination, with recent questions and answers. [1899] 19½cm

Hinds \$2 3402/3

Jv83 351

LEVANT. Beaman, A. G. Hulme- Twenty years in the near East. 1898.

G29 914.96

Clemens, S. L. Innocents abroad. 1903.

2 v. in 1. Y 817

Hogarth, D. G. The nearer East. 1902.

G29 915.6

Kinglake, A. W. Eothen. 1900.

G601 915.6

Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in the Levant. 1895.

jG39 y910

Russell, R. H. The edge of the Orient. 1896.

G29 914

Warner, C. D. In the Levant. [190-?]

G29 915.6

Levasseur, Émile. The American workman; tr. by T. S. Adams, ed. by Theodore Marburg. 1900. 24cm (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. & pol. sci.) Johns Hopkins \$3 3403/5

Hf 331

Lever, Charles James. Charles O'Malley, the Irish dragoon. 1903. 2 v. 20½cm (His Mil. nov.) Little \$3 3404/3

Yf 823

Harry Lorrequer. [190-?] 20cm Little \$1 3405/2

Yf 823

Jack Hinton, the guardsman. 1902. 20cm Little \$1 3406/2

Yf 823

Maurice Tiernay, the soldier of fortune. 1901. 20½cm (His Nov. of adventure) Little \$1.50 3407/2

Yf 823

Tom Burke of "Ours." 1901. 2 v. 20½cm (His Mil. nov.) Little \$1.50 3408/3

Yf 823

Levering lectures. Johns Hopkins university. 1899. Clarke, W. N. What shall we think of Christianity?

Levett-Yeats, Sidney Kilner. See Yeats, Sidney Kilner Levett-

Lewes, George Henry. The principles of success in literature; ed. by F. N. Scott. 1891. 19cm Allyn 50 cts 3409/3

Zb 808

Lewes, Mrs Marian (Evans) See Eliot, George, *pseud.*

Lewin, Walter, ed. Swift, Jonathan. Prose writings. 1886.

Y 827

Lewis, Angelo John, ed. Card and table games; ed. by Professor Hoffmann [*pseud.*] 3d ed., with a section on "bridge," by Archibald Dunn. 1903. 20½cm Dutton \$2 3410/5

VM 793

Lewis, Charlton Thomas, ed. Andrews, E. A. Harper's Latin dictionary; rev., enl., and in great part rewritten by C. T. Lewis. [189-?]

X35d 473

ed. Willsey, J. H., comp. Harper's book of facts. 1895.

F5 903

Lewis, Sir George Cornewall, 2d bart. An essay on the government of dependencies (originally published in 1841) Ed. by C. P. Lucas. 1891. 22½cm Clarendon \$3.50 3411/3

Jr 325

Lewis, Homer P., ed. Larned, J. N. History of England. 1900.

F45 942

Lewis, John Delaware, tr. Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C. Letters. 1879.

Y35 876

Lewis, Meriwether, & Clark, William, 1770-1838. History of the expedition of Captains Lewis and Clark, 1804-5-6; reprinted from the edition of 1814 [ed.] by J. K. Hosmer. 1902. 2 v. 22cm McClurg \$5 n 3412/5

G89 917.8

- LEWIS AND CLARK EXPEDITION. Brooks, Noah.
First across the continent. 1901.
G89 917.8
- Lewis, Meriwether, & Clark, William, 1770–
1838. History of the expedition of Captains
Lewis and Clark. 1902. 2 v. G89 917.8
- Leypoldt, Augusta Harriet, & Iles, George.
ed. List of books for girls and women and
their clubs. 1895. 26cm For A. L. A. pub.
sect. by Lib. bur. \$1 3413/6 Zx 016
- LHASA. *See* Lassa.
- Liautard, Alexander François Augustin. *See*
U. S. Bureau of animal industry. Special
report on diseases of the horse. By Drs
Pearson, Liautard [and others] 1903.
Ro 619
- Liberation of Italy, 1815–1870. Martinengo-Cesa-
resco, E. L. H. C., *contessa.* F36 945
- LIBERTY. Hadley, A. T. Relations between free-
dom and responsibility. 1903. Jo 323
- Mill, J. S. On liberty. The subjection of
women. 1898. Jp 323
- See also* Democracy; Slavery.
- LIBERTY OF THE PRESS. Putnam, G. H. Books
and their makers during the middle ages.
1896–97. 2 v. Zh11 655
- Librarian of the Sunday school. Foote, E. L.
Zp 027
- LIBRARIES. *See also* Bibliography; Book collecting;
Bookbinding; Books and reading; Catalog-
ing; Classification; Library science; Sunday-
school libraries.
- United States.*
- U. S. Bureau of education. Public, society and
school libraries. 1904. Zrk 027
- The library. Lang, Andrew. Zm 010
- LIBRARY ECONOMY. *See* Library science.
- LIBRARY EXTENSION. Minnesota. *State library com-
mission, ed.* Hand book of library organi-
zation, comp. by the library commissions
of Minnesota, Iowa and Wisconsin. 1902.
Zp6 020
- Library journal; official organ of the American
library association. Latest vol. 25½cm
Lib. j. \$5 per yr. 3414/2 Zp 020
1st vol., 1876.
- Library of economics and politics; ed. by R. T. Ely.
no. 3. Ely, R. T. Socialism.
no. 4. Warner, A. G. American charities.
no. 5. Hull-House maps and papers.
no. 6. Wines, F. H. Punishment and refor-
mation.
no. 8. Commons, J. R. Proportional repre-
sentation.

- Library of economics and politics—Continued.
no. 9. Dixon, F. H. State railroad control
with a history of its development in Iowa.
no. 10. Ingle, Edward. Southern sidelights.
no. 12. Spahr, C. B. Essay on the present
distribution of wealth in the United States.
no. 13. Trent, W. P. Southern statesmen of
the old régime.
no. 15. McConachie, L. G. Congressional
committees.
no. 18. Le Rossignol, J. E. Monopolies past
and present.
no. 20. Newell, F. H. Irrigation in the
United States.
- Library of English classics.
White, Gilbert. Natural history & antiquities
of Selborne.
- Library of famous books by famous authors.
Barrie, J. M. Little minister.
- Library of literary history.
Hyde, Douglas. Literary history of Ireland.
Wendell, Barrett. Literary history of Amer-
ica.
- Library of old authors.
Homerus. Iliads of Homer. Done according
to the Greek, by George Chapman. 2 v.
- Library of philosophy; ed. by J. H. Muirhead.
Bonar, James. Philosophy and political
economy.
Bosanquet, Bernard. History of æsthetic.
Ritchie, D. G. Natural rights.
- Library of spiritual works for English Catholics.
Augustinus, Aurelius, *Saint, bp. of Hippo.*
Confessions.
- Library of standard biographies.
Goldsmith, Oliver. By John Forster.
- Library of the world's best literature; C. D.
Warner, editor; H. W. Mabie, L. G. Runkle,
G. H. Warner, associate editors. Teachers'
ed. [1902] 31 v. 24½cm J. A. Hill subs.
3415/6 Y9 808
- Library of universal adventure by sea and land.
Howells, W. D., *ed.* G12 910
- Library of useful stories.
Allen, Grant. Story of the plants.
Archibald, Douglas. Story of the earth's at-
mosphere.
Baldwin, J. M. Story of the mind.
Besant, Sir Walter. Story of King Alfred.
Clodd, Edward. Story of "primitive" man.
Clodd, Edward. Story of the alphabet.
Conn, H. W. Story of germ life.
Conn, H. W. Story of the living machine.
Hickson, S. J. Story of life in the seas.

Library of useful stories—Continued.

- Martin, E. A. Story of a piece of coal.
 Muir, M. M. P. Story of alchemy.
 Rawlings, G. B. Story of books.
 Seeley, H. G. Story of the earth in past ages.
 Story, A. T. Story of photography.

Library of valuable information.

- Jacobs, Joseph. Story of geographical discovery.
 Munro, John. Story of electricity.
 Waterhouse, P. L. Story of the art of building.

LIBRARY SCIENCE. Dana, J. C. Library primer. 1903. ZP 020

- Dewey, Melvil. Simplified Library school rules. 1898. ZRk 025
 Minnesota. *State library commission, ed.* Hand book of library organization, comp. by the library commissions of Minnesota, Iowa and Wisconsin. 1902. ZP6 020

- Plummer, M. W. Hints to small libraries. 1902. ZP 020

- Spofford, A. R. A book for all readers. 1900. ZP 020

Periodicals.

- Library journal. Latest vol. ZP 020
 Public libraries. Latest vol. ZP 020

LICHFIELD CATHEDRAL. Clifton, A. B. Cathedral church of Lichfield. 1900. WGI 726

Liddell, Henry George, & Scott, Robert. A Greek-English lexicon. 7th ed., rev. and augm. with the cooperation of Professor Drisler. 1883. 29½cm Harper (Amer. book co.) \$10 3416/4 X32D 483

LIEBER, FRANCIS, 1800–1872. Harley, L. R. Francis Lieber. 1899. E 923

LIEBIG, JUSTUS, *freiherr von*, 1803–1873. Shenstone, W. A. Justus von Liebig. 1901. E 925

LIFE. Wallace, A. R. Man's place in the universe. 1903. LR 523

See also Biology; Christian life; Conduct of life; Death; Ethics; Hygiene; Man; Philosophy.

Life and adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit. Dickens, Charles. YF 823

Life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. Dickens, Charles. YF 823

Life and death of Jason. Morris, William. Y 821

Life and death of Richard Yea-and-Nay. Hewlett, M. H. YF 823

Life and love. Morley, M. W. MV 591

Life and nature at the English lakes. Rawnsley, H. D. G45 914.2

Life and opinions of Tristram Shandy. Sterne, Laurence. YF 823

Life beyond death. Savage, M. J. Bss 218

Life everlasting. Fiske, John. Bss 218

Life for a life. Craik, Mrs D. M. M. YF 823

Life histories of American insects. Weed, C. M. OT 595

Life in ancient Egypt. Erman, Adolf. FF71 913.32

Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria. Maspero, G. C. C. FF17 913.32

Life in Asia. Smith, M. C. jG60 y915

Life in early Britain. Windle, B. C. A. FF45 913.4

Life of Our Lord in art. Hurll, E. M. W145 755

Life of the ancient Greeks. Gulick, C. B. FF32 913.38

Life of the bee. Maeterlinck, Maurice. OY 595

Life of the Greeks and Romans described from antique monuments. Guhl, E. K., & Koner, W. D. FF31 913.38

Life of the spirit. Mabie, H. W. CD 204

Life of the spirit in the modern English poets. Scudder, V. D. ZCP 821

Life on the Mississippi. Clemens, S. L. G875 817

Life's handicap. Kipling, Rudyard. YF 823

LIGHT. Hastings, C. S. Light; a consideration of the more familiar phenomena of optics. 1901. LK 535

Michelson, A. A. Light waves and their uses. 1903. LK 535

Preston, Thomas. Theory of light. 1895. LK 535

Tait, P. G. Light. 1884. LK 535

Thompson, S. P. Light visible and invisible. 1897. LK 535

Tyndall, John. Six lectures on light. 1901. LK 535

Wright, Lewis. Light; a course of experimental optics, chiefly with the lantern. 1892. LK 535

See also Color; Electric light; Lighting; Magic lantern; Microscope and microscopy; Perspective; Photography; Photometry; Radiation; Spectrum analysis; Sun; Telescope; X rays.

Light freights. Jacobs, W. W. YF 823

Light of the world. Brooks, Phillips, bp. CZ 252

Light princess. Macdonald, George. jYF y823

Light that failed. Kipling, Rudyard. YF 823

- LIGHTHOUSES.** Hardy, W. J. Lighthouses; their history and romance. 1895. Uv 614.8
- LIGHTING.** Bell, Louis. Art of illumination. 1902. Sg 535
See also Electric light; Lighthouses.
- Lightning conductor.** Williamson, C. N., & Mrs A. M. L. YF 823
- LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.** Lodge, Sir O. J. Lightning conductors and lightning guards. 1892. RTL 537
- Lights and shadows of a long episcopate.** Whipple, H. B., bp. E 922
- Lilac sunbonnet.** Crockett, S. R. YF 823
- Lilly, William Samuel.** Renaissance types. 1901. 22½cm Longmans \$3.50 3417/2 F06 940
- Lily of the valley.** Balzac, Honoré de. YF 843
- LIME.** *See* Cement.
- Limerick, Margaret C., joint author.** *See* Balderston, L. R.
- Limits of evolution.** Howison, G. H. B 104
- Lin McLean.** Wister, Owen. YF 813
- ✓ **Lincoln, Abraham, pres. U. S.** Complete works, comprising his speeches, letters, state papers, and miscellaneous writings; ed. by J. G. Nicolay and John Hay. 1902. 2 v. 23½cm Century \$10; hf. mor. \$15 3418/3 J 308
- Letters and addresses.** 1903. 18cm (Unit bks.) H. W. Bell pap. 16 cts; cl. 46 cts; lea. 66 cts 3419/1 J 308
- Baldwin, James.** Four great Americans. 1897. jE-9 y923
- Brooks, E. S.** True story of Abraham Lincoln. 1896. jE y923
- Brooks, Noah.** Abraham Lincoln. 1894. E 923
- Coffin, C. C.** Abraham Lincoln. 1893. jE y923
- Morse, J. T., jr.** Abraham Lincoln. 1893. 2 v. E 923
- Nicolay, J. G.** A short life of Abraham Lincoln. 1902. E 923
- Nicolay, J. G., & Hay, John.** Abraham Lincoln. 1890. 10 v. E 923
- Putnam, M. L.** Children's life of Abraham Lincoln. 1892. jE y923
- Schurz, Carl.** Abraham Lincoln; an essay. 1891. E 923
- Tarbell, I. M.** Life of Abraham Lincoln. 1900. 2 v. E 923
- Lincoln, Geneviève Seymour, tr.** Potocka, Angèle, comtesse. Theodore Leschetizky. 1903. VVAA 927
- Lincoln, Mrs Mary Johnson (Bailey)** Boston cook book. Rev. ed. 1900. 19½cm Little \$2 3420/2 Rz 641
- Boston school kitchen text-book.** Lessons in cooking for the use of classes in public and industrial schools. 1887. 19cm Roberts (Little) \$1 3421/3 Rz 641
- LINCOLN CATHEDRAL.** Kendrick, A. F. Cathedral church of Lincoln. 1902. WGI 726
- Lindsay, Samuel McCune.** *See* U. S. Industrial commission. Reports on labor organizations, labor disputes, and arbitration [by C. E. Edgerton and E. D. Durand] and on railway labor [by S. McC. Lindsay] 1901. HGS 331
- Line & form.** Crane, Walter. WN 745
- Lineham, Wilfrid James.** A text-book of mechanical engineering. 5th ed. 1902. 21cm Chapman (Lippincott) \$4.50 n 3422/2 TA 621
- Lingard, John.** History of England, abr. and brought down to the accession of King Edward VII, by H. N. Birt. 1903. 20½cm Bell (Macmillan) \$1.50 n 3423/3 F45 942
- Linn, William Alexander.** Horace Greeley. 1903. 19½cm (Appletons' hist. lives ser.) Appleton \$1 n 3424/2 E 920
- The story of the Mormons, from the date of their origin to the year 1901.** 1902. 23½cm Macmillan \$4 n 3425/2 Bzzmo 298
- LINTYPE.** Thompson, J. S. Mechanism of the linotype; treatise on the installation, operation and care of the linotype. 1902. ZHL 655
- LIPPI, FRA FILIPPO, 1412?-1469.** Strutt, E. C. Fra Filippo Lippi. 1901. WA 927
- Lippincott's biographical dictionary.** Thomas, Joseph. E-9 920
- Lippincott's educational series; ed. by M. G. Brumbaugh.**
 v. 1. Schaeffer, N. C. Thinking and learning to think.
 v. 2. Kemp, E. L. History of education.
- Lippincott's gazetteer of the world.** Originally ed. by Joseph Thomas. New ed. 1904. 27cm Lippincott \$12 3426/3 G 910
- LIQUEFACTION OF GASES.** *See* Air, Liquid; Gases.
- LIQUID AIR.** *See* Air, Liquid.
- Liquor legislation in the United States and Canada.** Fanshawe, E. L. ICI 178
- Liquor problem in its legislative aspects.** Wines, F. H. ICI 178
- Listening child.** Thacher, Mrs L. W., comp. jYF 821

LISZT, FRANZ, 1811-1886. Hunecker, J. G. *Mez-*
zotints in modern music. 1899.

Vv 780

Nohl, Ludwig. *Life of Liszt.* 1897.

VvAA 927

Literary associations of the English lakes. Rawns-
ley, H. D. G45 914.2

Literary courtship. Fuller, Anna. Yf 813

LITERARY CRITICISM. Arnold, Matthew. *Essays*
in criticism. 1902. 2 v. Zy11 824

Gayley, C. M. *Introduction to the methods*
and materials of literary criticism. 1899.

ZB 801

Moulton, R. G. *Shakespeare as a dramatic*
artist. 1885. Y85 822

Saintsbury, G. E. B. *History of criticism*
and literary taste in Europe. In three
volumes. v. 1-2. 1900-

ZB4 801

Trent, W. P. *Authority of criticism, and other*
essays. 1899. Zy11 804

Winchester, C. T. *Some principles of liter-*
ary criticism. 1899. ZB 801

See also Art; Esthetics; Literature; Rhetoric.

Literary friends and acquaintance. Howells, W. D.
Zy 810

LITERARY HISTORY. *See Bibliography; Literature.*

Literary history of America. Wendell, Barrett.
Zy 810

Literary history of the American revolution.
Tyler, M. C. Zy 810

Literary history of the English people. Jusserand,
J. A. A. J. Zy 820

Literary landmarks of Florence. Hutton, Lau-
rence. G36f 914.5

Literary landmarks of Jerusalem. Hutton, Lau-
rence. G61j 915.6

Literary landmarks of London. Hutton, Lau-
rence. G45L 914.21

Literary landmarks of Venice. Hutton, Laurence.
G36v 914.5

Literary leaders of modern England. Dawson,
W. J. Zy 820

LITERARY MEN. *See Authors.*

Literary movement in France during the nine-
teenth century. Pellissier, Georges.

Zy39 840

Literary pilgrimages in New England. Bacon,
E. M. G84 917.44

LITERARY PROPERTY. *See Copyright.*

Literary recollections and sketches. Espinasse,
Francis. ZYA 928

Literary study of the Bible. Moulton, R. G.
CBB 220.8

LITERATURE. Arnold, Matthew. *Essays in criti-*
cism. 1902. 2 v. Zy11 824

Birrell, Augustine. *Obiter dicta.* 1904, '02.
2 v. Zy 824

Botta, Mrs A. C. L. *Handbook of universal*
literature. 1902. Zy11 809

Brandes, G. M. C. *Main currents in nine-*
teenth century literature. In six volumes.
[v. 1-3] 1901- Zy11 809

Chapman, J. J. *Emerson, and other essays.*
1898. Zy 814

Dowden, Edward. *Studies in literature.*
1882. Zy11 804

Elton, Oliver. *The Augustan ages.* 1899.
Zy11 809

Harrison, Frederic. *Choice of books, and*
other literary pieces. 1886. Y 824

Howells, W. D. *My literary passions.* 1895.
Zy 814

Hutton, R. H. *Literary essays.* 1892.
Zy 820

Lang, Andrew. *Essays in little.* 1899.
Zy11 824

Lang, Andrew. *Letters to dead authors.*
1893. Zy11 824

Matthews, J. B. *Aspects of fiction, and other*
ventures in criticism. 1902. Zy11 804

Morley, John. *Studies in literature.* 1891.
Y 824

Pater, W. H. *Essays from "The Guardian."*
1901. Zy 824

Reppplier, Agnes. *Points of view.* 1891.
Zy11 814

Reppplier, Agnes. *Varia.* 1897. Y 814

Saintsbury, G. E. B. *History of criticism and*
literary taste in Europe. In three volumes.
v. 1-2. 1900- ZB4 801

Stephen, Sir Leslie. *Studies of a biographer.*
1898-1902. 4 v. Zy 928

Trent, W. P. *Authority of criticism, and*
other essays. 1899. Zy11 804

Warner, C. D. *Relation of literature to life.*
1897. Y 814

Wilson, Woodrow. *Mere literature and other*
essays. 1896. Y 814

See also Authors; Bibliography; Books and
reading; Children's literature; Comedy;
Copyright; Dialogues; Drama; Fables;
Fairy tales; Fiction; Folk-lore; Hymns; In-
dexes; Journalism; Language; Legends;
Libraries; Literary criticism; Manuscripts;
Newspapers; Periodicals; Poetry; Print-
ing; Quotations; Readers and speakers;
Renaissance; Rhetoric; Romances; Sermons;
also names of literatures, e. g. American
literature; also Class list, 801-809.

LITERATURE.

Collections.

- Johnson, Rossiter, *ed.* Little classics. 1900.
18 v. Y-9 820
Library of the world's best literature; C. D.
Warner, *ed.* 1902. 31 v. Y-9 808

Dictionaries.

- Brewer, E. C. Dictionary of phrase and fable.
1902. Aq 803
Brewer, E. C. Reader's handbook of famous
names in fiction, allusions, references, prov-
erbs, plots, stories and poems. 1904.
XDC 803

- Champlin, J. D. Young folk's cyclopædia of
literature and art. 1901. jAE y803

- Frey, A. R. Sobriquets and nicknames.
[190-?] XDC 014

Study & teaching.

- Bates, Arlo. Talks on the study of literature.
1897. ZB 804
Corson, Hiram. Aims of literary study.
1895. Y-1 807

- Literature & dogma. Arnold, Matthew.
CBC 239

- Literature and life. Howells, W. D. Y 814

- The literature of American history; a biblio-
graphical guide. Ed. for the American
library association by J. N. Larned. 1902.
25cm (A. L. A. annot. lists) Houghton
\$6 n 3427/7

- Supplement for 1900 and 1901, *ed.* by P. P.
Wells. 1902. 25cm (A. L. A. annot. lists)
Houghton \$1 n ZWF 016.9

- Literature primers; *ed.* by J. R. Green.

- Dowden, Edward. Shakspeare.

- Jebb, Sir R. C. Greek literature.

- Literatures of the world. *See* Short histories of
the literatures of the world.

- ✓ Little, Mrs Alicia E. N. (Bewicke) Intimate
China. 1899. 25cm Hutchinson (Lippin-
cott) \$2 3428/3 G66 915.1

- Little book of profitable tales. Field, Eugene.
YF 813

- Little book of western verse. Field, Eugene.
Y 811

- Little brothers of the West. Deming, T. O.
jYL y398

- Little captive lad. Dix, B. M. YF y813

- Little classics. Johnson, Rossiter, *ed.*
Y-9 820

- Little country girl. Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.*
jYF y813

- Little Dorrit. Dickens, Charles. YF 823

- Little duke. Yonge, C. M. YF y823

- Little-folk lyrics. Sherman, F. D. jY y811

- Little-folk tales. Gilman, M. L. jXN y820

- Little girl of long ago. White, E. O. jYF y813

- Little Indian folk. Deming, T. O. jYF y970.6

- Little Jarvis. Seawell, M. E. jYF y813

- Little journey in the world. Warner, C. D.
YF 813

- Little lame prince. Craik, Mrs D. M. M.
jYF y823

- Little Lord Fauntleroy. Burnett, Mrs F. H.
jYF y813

- Little masterpieces of science; *ed.* by George Hles.
Explorers.

- Health and healing.

- Invention and discovery.

- Mind.

- The naturalist as interpreter.

- The skies and the earth.

- Little men. Alcott, L. M. jYF y813

- Little minister. Barrie, J. M. YF 823

- Little Miss Peggy. Molesworth, Mrs M. L. S.
jYF y823

- Little Miss Phœbe Gay. Brown, H. D.
jYF y813

- Little Mr Thimblefinger and his queer country.
Harris, J. C. jYF y813

- Little moorland princess. John, Eugenie.
YF 833

- Little people of Asia. Miller, Mrs H. M.
jG60 y915

- Little Pussy Willow. Stowe, Mrs H. E. B.
jYF y813

- Little red people. Deming, T. O. jYF y970.6

- Little rivers. Van Dyke, H. J. Y 814

- Little shepherd of Kingdom Come. Fox, John, *jr.*
YF 813

- Little Smoke. Stoddard, W. O. jYF y813

- Little stories of married life. Cutting, M. S.
YF 813

- Little tour in France. James, Henry.
G39 914.4

- Little wanderers. Morley, M. W. jN y581

- Little women. Alcott, L. M. jYF y813

- LIVE STOCK. *See* Cattle; Domestic animals; Horse;
Poultry; Swine.

- Livermore, Thomas Leonard. Numbers and
losses in the civil war in America. [2d *ed.*]

1901. 24cm Houghton \$1 n 3429/3
F834 973.7

- Lives and legends of the evangelists, apostles, and
other early saints. Bell, Mrs N. R. E. M. W14 755

- Lives of the engineers. Smiles, Samuel.
E-9 926

- Lives of the Fathers. Farrar, F. W. CCF 922

- Lives of the hunted. Seton, E. T. jO 599

- Lives of the queens of England. Strickland, Agnes. E45 923
- Lives of the twelve Cæsars. Suetonius Tranquillus, C. E-9 878
- Living age. Latest vol. 24½cm Living age subs. \$6 per yr. 3430/1 AP 051
1st vol., 1844.
- Living plants and their properties. Arthur, J. C. NB 581
- Living races of mankind. Hutchinson, H. N., & others. PY 572
- Livingston, William Farrand. Israel Putnam. 1901. 20cm (Amer. men of energy) Putnam \$1.35 n 3431/2 E 923
- Livingstone, Charles, joint author. See Livingstone, David.
- Livingstone, David. Last journals of David Livingstone, in Central Africa, from 1865 to his death. Continued by a narrative of his last moments, by Horace Waller. 1874. 2 v. 22cm Murray (Harper) \$5 3432/4 G732 916.7
- & Charles. Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries; and of the discovery of the lakes Shirwa and Nyassa. 1858-1864. [1893] 24cm Harper \$5 3433/4 G742 916.7
- Blaikie, W. G. Personal life of David Livingstone. 1881. E 923
- Stanley, Sir H. M. How I found Livingstone. 1902. G732 916.7
- ✓ Livius, Titus. The history of Rome. Literally tr. with notes and illustrations [by D. Spillan and C. R. Edmonds. 190-?] 2 v. 19cm (Harper's class. lib.) Amer. bk. co. 75 cts ea 3434/4 F35 878
- Stories from Livy, by A. J. Church. 1883. 19cm Dodd 75 cts 3435/3 jY36 y878
- Lloyd, Henry Demarest. A country without strikes; a visit to the compulsory arbitration court of New Zealand. 1900. 19cm Doubleday. \$1 n 3436/4 Hgs 331
- Newest England; notes of a democratic traveler in New Zealand. 1903. 21½cm Doubleday \$2.50 3437/4 Hc 919.3
- Wealth against commonwealth. 1894. 22cm Harper \$2.50 (Pop. ed. \$1) 3438/3 He 338
- LOANS. U. S. Register of the Treasury. History of the currency of the country and of the loans of the United States, from the earliest period. 1900. HT83 336
See also Finance.
- Lob Lie-by-the-fire. Ewing, Mrs J. H. G. jYF y823
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT. Goodnow, F. J. Comparative administrative law. 1903. Jv 350
See also Municipal government; Villages.
United States.
- James, J. A., & Sanford, A. H. Government in state and nation. 1901. Jt83 342
- Loch, Charles Stewart. Charity organization. 1892. 19½cm (Social sci. ser.) Sonnenschein (Scribner) \$1 3439/3 Ig 361
- Lock, Charles George Warnford, ed. Spon, ✓ Edward, & F. N. Encyclopædia of the industrial arts. 1879-82. R-5 603
- Locke, John. Works; including An essay on the human understanding, Four letters on toleration, Some thoughts on education, and an essay on the value of money. New ed. [1899?] 22cm Ward 20/ 3440/1 BDE 192
- An essay concerning human understanding; annot. by A. C. Fraser. 1894. 23cm Clarendon \$8 n 3441/4 BH 151
- Some thoughts concerning education [ed.] by R. H. Quick. Stereotyped ed. 1902. 17cm (Pitt press ser.) Camb. univ. \$1 n 3442/3 Ik 370
- Leibniz, G. W. freiherr von. New essays concerning human understanding. 1896.
Translation of the fifth volume of Gerhardt's Die philosophischen schriften von G. W. Leibniz, subtitle: Leibniz und Locke. BII 150
- Locker-Lampson, Frederick. London lyrics. 1893. 16cm Stokes \$1 3443/2 Y 821
- Lockhart, John Gibson, tr. Ancient Spanish ballads, historical and romantic. [1890?] 13½cm Dutton 1/ 3444/3 YP40 861
- The life of Robert Burns. Enl. ed. Rev. by W. S. Douglas. 1892. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1 3445/3 ZYA 928
- The life of Sir Walter Scott, abr. and newly ed. [by J. M. Sloan] 1904. 17cm (Lib. of stand. biog.) Hutchinson 1/ n 3446/3 ZYA 928
- Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Scott. [Cambridge ed.] 1902. 5 v. 21½cm Houghton \$10 3447/3 ZYA 928
- LOCKOUTS. See Strikes and lockouts.
- Lockyer, Sir Joseph Norman. Inorganic evolution as studied by spectrum analysis. 1900. 23½cm Macmillan \$1.75 3448/6 LR 523

LOCOMOTIVES. Forney, M. N. Catechism of the locomotive. 1890. Tc 621.1
 Reagan, H. C. Locomotives: simple, compound, and electric. 1902. Te 621.1
See also Railroads; Steam-engine.

— **Lodeman, Ernest Gustavus.** The spraying of plants. 1896. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan \$1 3449/2 RGG 632

Lodge, Adam, tr. Schiller, J. C. F. von. Dramas. 1901. Y47 832

Lodge, Alfred, ed. Lodge, Sir O. J. Elementary mechanics. 1896. Li 531

Lodge, Charles S. *See* Lodge, Sir O. J. Elementary mechanics. Rev. by the author and by Alfred Lodge; answers rev. by C. S. Lodge. 1896. Li 531

✓ **Lodge, Henry Cabot.** Alexander Hamilton. [190-?] 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton \$1.25 3450/2 E 923

✓ **Daniel Webster.** [1892] 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton \$1.25 3451/2 E 923

✓ **George Washington.** 1889. 2 v. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton \$1.25 ea 3452/2 E 923

✓ **Historical and political essays.** 1892. 20cm Houghton \$1.25 3453/5 Y 814

✓ **A short history of the English colonies in America.** 1881. 22cm Harper \$3 3454/2 F831 973.2

✓ **The story of the revolution.** 1903. 23½cm Scribner \$3 3455/3 F832 973.3

✓ **The war with Spain.** 1900. 21½cm Harper \$2.50 3456/3 F836 973.8
ed. The Federalist. Jt83 342

— **& Roosevelt, Theodore.** Hero tales from American history. 1895. 19½cm Century \$1.50 3457/5 jF83 y973

— **Lodge, Sir Oliver Joseph.** Elementary mechanics, including hydrostatics and pneumatics; rev. by the author and by Alfred Lodge; answers rev. by C. S. Lodge. [1896] 18cm Van Nostrand \$1.50 3458/4 Li 531
 Lightning conductors and lightning guards. 1892. 19½cm (Specialists' ser.) Macmillan \$4 3459/2 RrL 537

✓ **Signalling across space without wires.** 3d ed. [1900] 22cm "The Electrician" print. and pub. co. (Van Nostrand) \$2 3460/3 Ru 654

Lodge, Richard. The close of the middle ages, 1273-1494. 1901. 19½cm (Periods of Europ. hist.) Rivingtons \$1.75 n 3461/4 F04 940

Lodge, Richard—Continued.

The student's Modern Europe. 1886. 20cm (Student's ser.) Harper \$1.50 3462/2 F07 940

Log of a sea-waif. Bullen, F. T. G 910

Logeman, Willem S., joint author. *See* Strong, H. A.

Logic. Bosanquet, Bernard. Essentials of logic. 1895. Bn 160

Creighton, J. E. Introductory logic. 1898. Bn 160

Hibben, J. G. Inductive logic. 1896. BnI 161

Jevons, W. S. Logic. [189-?] Bn 160

Jevons, W. S. Principles of science; a treatise on logic and scientific method. 1900. Bn 160

Mill, J. S. System of logic, ratiocinative and inductive. 1900. Bn 160

Minto, William. Logic, inductive and deductive. 1901. Bn 161

Sidgwick, Alfred. Process of argument. 1893. Bn 168

See also Debating; Judgment; Reason.

Logie, Thomas. *See* Bevier, Louis, jr. French grammar. With exercises by Thomas Logie. 1896. X39G 448

Lohse, J., tr. Rosenberg, Adolf. Leonardo da Vinci. 1903. WA 927

LOIRE RIVER. Molloy, J. L. Our autumn holiday on French rivers. 1874. G39 914.4

Lombard street. Bagehot, Walter. Hr 332

Lommel, Eugen Cornelius Joseph von. Experimental physics; tr. by G. W. Myers. 1899. 23cm Paul (Lippincott) \$3.75 n 3463/3 LH 530

London, Jack. The call of the wild. 1903. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50 3464/2 YF 813

The son of the wolf; tales of the far North. 1900. 20cm Houghton \$1.50 3465/2 YF 813

LONDON. Besant, Sir Walter. London. 1892. F45L 914.21

Besant, Sir Walter. South London. 1898. F45L 914.21

Besant, Sir Walter. Westminster. 1895. F45L 914.21

See also St Paul's cathedral; Westminster abbey.

Description.

Baedeker, Karl, pub. London and its environs. 1902. Gd45L 914.21

Hare, A. J. C. Walks in London. 1878. 2 v. G45L 914.21

LONDON. *Description*—Continued.

Hutton, Laurence. Literary landmarks of London. 1892. G45L 914.21

Krout, M. H. A looker on in London. 1899. G45L 914.2

Sociql life & customs.

Steevens, G. W. Glimpses of three nations. 1900. G30 914.31

Streets.

Habben, F. H. London street names. 1896. E45L 929

London, Stories of. *See* Stories by English authors. YF 823

London lyrics. Locker-Lampson, Frederick. 1896. Y 821

London to Ladysmith via Pretoria. Churchill, W. L. S. F74 968

Lonesomest doll. Brown, A. F. jYF y813

Long, George, *tr.* Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus. Thoughts of M. Aurelius Antoninus. 1887. BBR 188

tr. Epictetus. Discourses. 1885. BBR 188

Long, John Luther. Madame Butterfly; Purple eyes; A gentleman of Japan and a lady; Kito; Glory. 1898. 17½cm Century \$1.25 3466/2 YF 813

Long, William Joseph. Secrets of the woods. 1901. 19cm (Wood folk ser.) Ginn 50 cts 3467/3 jO y590
Ways of wood to k. 1899. 19cm (Wood folk ser.) Ginn 50 cts 3468/3 jO y590

Wilderness ways. 1900. 19cm (Wood folk ser.) Ginn 45 cts 3469/3 jO y590

Wood folk at school. 1903. 19cm (Wood folk ser.) Ginn 50 cts 3470/3 jO y590

The long walls. Brooks, E. S. jYF y813

Long white cloud. Reeves, W. P. F23 993

✓ Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Complete poetical works. Household ed. 1902. 20½cm Houghton \$1.50 3471/1 Y 811

✓ Hyperion, a romance. Rev. ed. [190-?] 18cm Houghton 50 cts 3472/2 YF 813

✓ Kavanagh, and other pieces. [190-?] 18cm Houghton \$1.50 3473/2 YF 813

✓ Outre-mer, a pilgrimage beyond the sea. 4th ed. 1850. 18½cm Ticknor (Houghton) \$1.50 3474/3 G30 914

ed. The poets and poetry of Europe. New ed. 1896. 25½cm Houghton \$5 3475/3 Y11P 808

tr. Dante Alighieri. Divine comedy. 1895. Y36 . 851

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth—Continued.

Cody, Sherwin. Four American poets. 1899. jZYP y928

Higginson, T. W. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. 1902. ZYA 928

Lawton, W. C. New England poets. 1898. ZY 811

Longfellow, Samuel, *ed.* Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. 1891. 3 v. ZYA 928

Longfellow, Samuel, *ed.* Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, with extracts from his journals and correspondence. 1891. 3 v. 19½cm Houghton \$6 3476/2 ZYA 928

Longfellow, William Pitt Preble. Applied perspective, for architects and painters. 1901. 28cm Houghton \$3 n 3477/3 WOB 742

ed. A cyclopædia of works of architecture in Italy, Greece, and the Levant. 1903. 25½cm Scribner \$6 n 3478/3 WF5 720

Longman, Frederick William. Frederick the Great and the seven years' war. 1898. 16cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans \$1 3479/3 F47 943

Longmans' complete course of needlework, knitting and cutting-out. James, T. M. Tw 646

Longmans' practical elementary science series. Notter, J. L., & Firth, R. H. Practical domestic hygiene.

Longstreet, James. From Manassas to Appomattox. 2d ed. 1903. 23½cm Lippincott \$3 3480/3 F834 973.7

Lonsdale, Margaret. Sister Dora. A biography. 1901. 17½cm Little \$1.25 3481/2 E 923

Looker on in London. Krout, M. H. G45L 914.2

Looking backward. Bellamy, Edward. YF 813

Loomis, Lafayette Charles. The index guide to travel and art-study in Europe. 1890. 17cm Scribner \$3 3482/3 G30 914

Lord Jim. Conrad, Joseph. YF 823

Lords of the world. Church, A. J. jYF y823

Lore of Cathay. Martin, W. A. P. G66 951

Lorna Doone. Blackmore, R. D. YF 823

LORRAINE, HENRI I DE. *See* Guise, Henri I de Lorraine, 3. duc de, called *Le Balafre*.

Loss and gain. Newman, J. H., cardinal. YF 823

Lossing, Benson John. The pictorial field-book of the revolution. [1860] 2 v. 26½cm Harper \$7 3483/3 F832 973.3

Lossing, Benson John—Continued.

- ✓ The pictorial field-book of the war of 1812.
[1896] 26½cm Harper \$3.50 3484/2
F8336 973.5
- ✓ The two spies: Nathan Hale and John André,
by B. J. Lossing. Anna Seward's Monody
on Major André. 1886. 21½cm Appleton
\$2 3485/5 E 923
- Lothair. Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, *1st earl*
of. YF 823
- Loti, Pierre**, *pseud.* An Iceland fisherman; tr.
by A. F. de Koven. 1899. 18cm (Laurel
crowned tales) McClurg \$1 3486/3
YF 843
- ✓ Into Morocco; tr. by E. P. Robins. 1892.
20½cm (Rialto ser.) Rand, McNally \$1
3487/3 G796 916.4
- The last days of Peking; tr. by M. L. Jones.
1902. 20cm Little \$1.75 n 3488/6
F66P 951
- The story of a child; tr. by C. F. Smith.
1901. 20cm Birchard \$1.25 3489/3
YF 928
- Lotos-time in Japan. Finck, H. T. G67* 915.2
- Lotus-eating. Curtis, G. W. G83 917.47
- LOUIS IX, *Saint, king of France, 1214-1270.* Join-
ville, Jean, *sire de*. Saint Louis, king of
France. [1901?] F39 923
- Perry, Frederick. Saint Louis. 1901.
F39 923
- LOUIS XIV, *king of France, 1638-1715.* Hassall,
Arthur. Louis XIV and the zenith of the
French monarchy. 1895. F39 923
- Fiction.*
- Dumas, Alexandre. Vicomte de Bragelonne.
1901. 6 v.
- LOUISIANA. Roosevelt, Theodore. Winning of
the West. 1889-96. 4 v. F89 977
- Thompson, Maurice. Story of Louisiana.
1888. F876 976.3
- See also* Creoles; Louisiana purchase.
- Louisiana. Burnett, Mrs F. H. YF 813
- LOUISIANA LOTTERY. Davis, R. H. Three gringos
in Venezuela and Central America. 1896.
G961 917.28
- LOUISIANA PURCHASE. Hosmer, J. K. History of
the Louisiana purchase. 1902.
F875 973.4
- Howard, J. Q. History of the Louisiana pur-
chase. 1902. F875 973.4
- U. S. General land office. Louisiana pur-
chase and our title west of the Rocky
Mountains. 1900. F83 973
- See also* Mississippi Valley.

- Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford. History of
the English language. Rev. ed. 1894.
18½cm Holt \$1.12 n 3490/2 Xc 420
- James Fenimore Cooper. 1883. 18cm (Amer.
men of letters) Houghton \$1.25
3491/2 ZYA 928
- The standard of pronunciation in English. —
1904. 20cm Harper \$1.50 n 3492/3
XFP 421
- Love in old cloathes. Bunner, H. C. YF 813
- Love me little, love me long. Reade, Charles. YF 823
- Love of Parson Lord. Wilkins, M. E. YF 813
- Love-songs of childhood. Field, Eugene. jY y811
- Lover, Samuel.** Handy Andy. [1901] 20cm
Little \$1 3493/2 YF 823
- Rory O'More. [1901] 20cm Little \$1
3494/2 YF 823
- Love's labour's lost. Shakespeare, William. YS 822
- Lovett, Robert Morss**, *joint author.* *See* Moody,
W. V.
- Lovey Mary. Rice, Mrs A. C. H. YF 813
- Low, David Allan, & Bevis, A. W.** A manual —
of machine drawing and design. New ed.
1902. 22cm Longmans 75 cts n 3495/3
TA 621
- Low, Sidney James Mark, & Pulling, F. S.,** *v*
ed. The dictionary of English history. Rev.
ed. 1897. 23½cm Cassell \$6 3496/3
F45.5 942
- Low, Walter**, *tr.* Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne. Arne,
and The fisher lassie. 1894. YF 839
- Low tide on Grand Pré. Carman, Bliss. Y 811
- Lowe, William Herbert.** *See* U. S. Bureau of
animal industry. Special report on diseases
of cattle and on cattle feeding; by Drs
Murray, Lowe [and others] 1896.
Rc 619
- Lowell, Abbott Lawrence.** Governments and
parties in continental Europe. 1900. 2 v.
22½cm Houghton \$5 3497/4 Jt30 342
- Lowell, Daniel Ozro Smith.** Jason's quest.
[1893] 17cm Leach 50 cts 3498/3
jYL y292
- Lowell, Edward Jackson.** The eve of the French
revolution. 1900. 20½cm Houghton \$2
3499/3 F393 944
- Lowell, Francis Cabot.** Joan of Arc. 1896.
21cm Houghton \$2 3500/2 F39 923

- ✓ **Lowell, James Russell.** Complete poetical works. Cambridge ed. [1896] 21cm
Houghton \$2 3501/1 Y 811
- ✓ Letters, ed. by C. E. Norton. 1894. 2 v.
23cm Harper \$8 3502/2 E 928
- ✓ Writings in prose. [Riverside ed. 1899] 7 v.
20½cm Houghton \$1.50 ea 3503/1 Y 814
- Cody, Sherwin. Four famous American writers. 1899. jZY y928
- Hale, E. E. James Russell Lowell and his friends. 1899. ZYA 928
- Lawton, W. C. New England poets. 1898. ZY 811
- Scudder, H. E. James Russell Lowell. 1901. 2 v. ZYA 928
- ✓ **Lowell, Percival.** Chosŏn, the land of the morning calm; a sketch of Korea. 1886. 26cm
Ticknor & co. (Houghton) \$5 3504/3 G668 915.1
- ✓ The solar system. 1903. 19½cm Houghton
\$1.25 n 3505/3 Lv 523
- Lowell institute lectures.
Abbott, Lyman. Rights of man.
Drummond, Henry. Lowell lectures on the ascent of man.
McKenzie, Alexander. The divine force in the life of the world.
Ripley, W. Z. Races of Europe.
Semper, Karl. Natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life.
Smyth, Newman. Through science to faith.
- Lowery, Woodbury.** The Spanish settlements within the present limits of the United States, 1513-1561. 1901. 23½cm Putnam
\$2.50 n 3506/3 G831 973.1
- Lowndes, Mary E.** Michel de Montaigne. 1898. 20cm Camb. univ. (Macmillan) \$1 n
3507/2 Zv39A 928
- ✓ **Lowrie, Walter.** Monuments of the early church. 1901. 20½cm (Handbks. of archaeol. & antiq.) Macmillan \$1.75 n
3508/4 W14 709
- Loyal traitor. Barnes, James. jYF y813
- Loyd, Lady Mary Sophia, tr.** Joinville, F. F. P. L. M. d'Orléans, prince de. Memoirs. 1895. E 923
- Loyola, Ignacio de, Saint.** Autobiography of St Ignatius; ed. by J. F. X. O'Connor. 1900. 18½cm Benziger \$1.25 n 3509/2 E 922
- Hughes, T. A. Loyola and the educational system of the Jesuits. 1892. IP 377
- Lubbock, John, 1st baron Avebury.** See Avebury.
- LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS. Archbutt, Leonard, & Deeley, R. M. Lubrication and lubricants. 1900. TA 621
- Lucas, Mrs Alice, tr.** Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales. 1903. jYF y839
- tr. Grimm, J. L. K., & W. K. Fairy tales. 1902. jYK y398
- Lucas, Charles Prestwood, ed.** Lewis, Sir G. C., 2d bart. Essay on the government of dependencies. 1891. JR 325
- Lucas, Edward Verrall, ed.** A book of verses for children. 1897. 19½cm Richards (Holt) \$2 3510/2 jYF y821
- comp. The open road; a little book for wayfarers. 1901. 16½cm Holt \$1.50 3511/2 YP 828
- & Elizabeth. What shall we do now? A book of suggestions for children's games and employments. 1904. 21cm Stokes \$2.15 n 3512/5 jV y790
- Lucas, Elizabeth, joint author.** See Lucas, E. V.
- Lucas, Frederic Augustus.** Animals before man in North America; their lives and times. 1902. 19½cm Appleton \$1.25 n 3513/3 Mq 560
- Animals of the past. 1901. 21cm (Sci. for everybody) McClure \$2 n 3514/3 Mq 566
- LUCCA.** Duffy, Bella. Tuscan republics. 1893. F36 945
- Lucilius, C.** See Juvenalis, Decimus Junius. Satires of Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius. 1901. Y35 877
- Luck of Roaring Camp. Harte, Bret. YF 813
- Luck of the Vails. Benson, E. F. YF 823
- Lucretius Carus, Titus.** De rerum natura libri sex; with notes and trans. by H. A. J. Munro. 4th ed. 1898-1900. 3 v. 22½cm Bell (Macmillan) v. 1-2: text & notes, \$4.50 n; v. 3: translation, \$1.50 n 3515/3 Y35 871
- Reprinted from the 4th ed., 1886, ed. by J. D. Duff.
- Lübke, Wilhelm.** Outlines of the history of art; ed. by Russell Sturgis. 1904. 2 v. 25½cm Dodd \$10 n 3516/3 W1 709
- Lützow, Franz Heinrich Hieronymus Valentin, graf von.** Bohemia. 1896. 23cm Chapman (Scribner) \$3 3517/2 F58 943.7
- The story of Prague. 1902. 17½cm (Mediæval towns) Dent (Macmillan) \$1.50 3518/2 F58P 943.7
- Lugard, Flora Louisa (Shaw) lady.** Castle Blair; a story of youthful days. 1903. 19cm Little \$1 3519/2 jYF y823

- Luke Delmege. Sheehan, P. A. YF 823
- Lukin, James. The boy engineers; what they did and how they did it. 1901. 20cm (Knick. ser.) Putnam \$1.25 3520/4 jTA y680
- The young mechanic. From the English ed., with corrections, &c. 1902. 20cm (Knick. ser.) Putnam \$1.25 3521/4 jTA y680
- ✓ Lumboltz, Karl Sofus. Unknown Mexico. 1902. 2 v. 25cm Scribner \$12 n 3522/4 G95 970.3
- Lummer, Otto. Contributions to photographic optics. Tr. by S. P. Thompson. 1900. 23cm Macmillan \$1.90 n 3523/3 WRD 535
- ✓ Lummis, Charles Fletcher. The awakening of a nation: Mexico of to-day. 1898. 21cm Harper \$2.50 3524/3 G95 917.2
- ✓ The land of poco tiempo. 1893. 23cm Scribner \$2.50 3525/5 G937 917.89
- The man who married the moon, and other Pueblo Indian folk-stories. 1894. 19½cm Century \$1.50 3526/3 jYL y398
- Some strange corners of our country. The wonderland of the Southwest. 1892. 20cm Century \$1.50 3527/3 jG937 y917.89
- ✓ The Spanish pioneers. 1893. 18½cm McClurg \$1 3528/5 G801 973.1
- A march across the continent. 1892. 19cm Scribner \$1.25 3529/4 G89 917.8
- LUNACY. See Insanity.
- Luther, Martin. Table talk; tr. and ed. by William Hazlitt, with a memoir by Alexander Chalmers. 1902. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1 n 3530/4 CD 838
- Jacobs, H. E. Martin Luther. 1898. E 922
- Köstlin, Julius. Life of Luther. 1903. E 922
- Tulloch, John. Luther, and other leaders of the reformation. 1883. DJ 922
- LUTHERANS. Jacobs, H. E. History of the Evangelical Lutheran church in the United States. 1893. Dn83 284
- Lutz, Frederick, joint author. See Kluge, Friedrich.
- Lyall, Sir Alfred Comyns. The rise of the British dominion in India. 1893. 18½cm (Univ. exten. man.) Murray (Scribner) \$1.50 n 3531/3 F69 954
- ✓ Warren Hastings. 1902. 19½cm. (Eng. men of action) Macmillan 75 cts 3532/2 E 923
- Lyall, Edna, pseud. Donovan. 1902. 18½cm Appleton \$1 3533/2 YF 823
- For sequel see "We two."
- In the golden days. 1900. 18½cm Appleton \$1 3534/3 YF 823
- Story of the Rye-House plot times, 1682.
- We two. 1902. 18½cm Appleton \$1 3535/2 YF 823
- Sequel to "Donovan."
- Lydekker, Richard, joint author. See Hutchinson, H. N.
- Lydon, F. F. Woodwork for schools. 1902. 25cm Low 3/6 n 3536/3 jSH 694
- Lyell, Sir Charles, 1st bart. The student's Lyell; a manual of elementary geology, ed. by J. W. Judd. [Rev. ed.] 1896. 20cm (Student's ser.) Harper (Amer. bk. co.) \$2.25 3537/2 Mc 550
- Lyman Beecher lectures on preaching at Yale university. 1872-1874. Beecher, H. W. Yale lectures on preaching. 1877. Brooks, Phillips, bp. Lectures on preaching. 1902. Gladden, Washington. Social salvation.
- Lynch, Hannah. French life in town and country. 1901. 18½cm (Our Europ. neighbours) Putnam \$1.20 3538/3 G39 914.4
- Toledo, the story of an old Spanish capital. 1898. 17½cm (Mediæval towns) Dent (Macmillan) \$1.50 3539/2 F40t 946
- Lynde, Francis. The helpers. 1901. 20cm Houghton \$1.50 3540/2 YF 813
- Lyra heroica. Henley, W. E., comp. jYF y821
- Lyric poets; ed. by Ernest Rhys. Sidney, Sir Philip. Lyric poems.
- Lyrics and sonnets. Thomas, E. M. Y 811
- Lyrics of brotherhood. Burton, Richard. Y 811
- Lyrics of lowly life. Dunbar, P. L. Y 811
- Lyte, Henry Francis, ed. Vaughan, Henry. Silex scintillans, etc. 1897. Y 821
- Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron. The Caxtons. 1892. 2 v. 19cm (His Novels. Lib. ed. Caxton novels) Little \$1.25 ea 3541/2 YF 823
- Dramas and poems. [189-?] 20cm Little \$1 3542/1 Y 822
- Eugene Aram. 1893. 19cm (His Novels. Lib. ed. Romances) Little \$1.25 3543/2 YF 823

Lytton—Continued.

- Harold, the last of the Saxon kings. 1896.
2 v. 19cm (*His Novels. Lib. ed. Historical romances*) Little \$1.25 ea. 3544/3
YF 823
- The last days of Pompeii. [1893] 20cm
Little \$1 3545/3 YF 823
- The last of the barons. 1893. 2 v. 19cm
(*His Novels. Lib. ed. Historical romances*) Little \$1.25 ea 3546/4
YF 823
- "My novel." By Pisistratus Caxton [*pseud.*]
1892. 4 v. 19cm (*His Novels. Lib. ed. Caxton novels*) Little \$1.25 ea 3547/2
YF 823
- Rienzi, the last of the Roman tribunes. [1893]
2 v. in 1. 20cm Little \$1 3548/2
YF 823
- A strange story. To which is added, The
haunted and the haunters. 1896. 2 v.
19cm (*His Novels. Lib. ed. Romances*)
Little \$1.25 ea 3549/3 YF 823
- What will he do with it? By Pisistratus Caxton
[*pseud.*] 1892. 3 v. 19cm (*His Novels. Lib. ed. Caxton novels*) Little \$1.25 ea
3550/2 YF 823
- Zanoni. 1893. 19cm (*His Novels. Lib. ed. Romances*) Little \$1.25 3551/2
YF 823
- M. M. C.; a story of the great Rockies. Vaile,
Mrs C. M. W. jYF y813
- Maartens, Maarten, *pseud.* God's fool; a
Koopstad story. 1892. 19½cm Appleton
\$1.50 3552/2 YF 839
- The greater glory; a story of high life. 1894.
19½cm Appleton \$1.50 3553/2
YF 839
- My Lady Nobody. 1895. 19cm Harper
\$1.75 3554/2 YF 839
- ✓ **Mabie, Hamilton Wright.** Books and culture.
1896. 17½cm Dodd \$1; flex. lea. \$1.25
3555/2 Y 814
- ✓ Essays on work and culture. 1898. 18cm
Dodd \$1.25 3556/2 Y 814
- ✓ The life of the spirit. 1899. 17½cm Dodd
\$1.25 3557/3 Cd 204
- ✓ My study fire. 1899. 21½cm Dodd \$1.25
3558/2 Y 814
- ✓ Norse stories retold from the Eddas. [1901]
21cm Dodd \$1.80 n 3559/4 YL y293
- William Shakespeare; poet, dramatist, and
man. 3d ed. 1901. 21½cm Macmillan
\$2 n 3560/2 YS9 822
- ed. Library of the world's best literature.
1902. Y9 808
- Mabinogion.** Knightly legends of Wales; or,
The boy's Mabinogion; ed. by Sidney Lan-
nier. 1903. 20½cm (Boy's lib. of legend &
chiv.) Scribner \$2 3561/4 jYL y398
- The Mabinogion; tr. from the Red book of
Hergest by Lady Charlotte Guest [ed. by
O. M. Edwards] 1902. 2 v. 17cm (Welsh
lib.) Unwin 2/ 3562/4 YL 891
- M'Arthur, Alexander.** Anton Rubinstein.
1889. 19½cm Black (Scribner) \$1.25
3563/2 VVAA 927
- McArthur, Ellen A., joint author.** See Cuning-
ham, William.
- Macaulay, George Campbell, ed.** Froissart,
Jean. Chronicles. 1899. F04 940
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington Macaulay, 1st
baron.** Works; ed. by Lady Trevelyan.
Edinburgh ed. 1897. 8 v. 23cm Long-
mans \$15 3564/3 Y 824
- Lays of ancient Rome, with Ivry, and The
Armada. 1897. 19½cm Longmans \$1.25
3565/2 Y 821
- See Johnson, Samuel. Six chief lives from
Johnson's "Lives of the poets," with
Macaulay's "Life of Johnson." 1892.
ZY 928
- See also Voltaire, F. M. A. de. History of Charles
xii, with critical notices by Lord Macaulay.
1887. F48 948
- Trevelyan, Sir G. O., bart. Life and letters
of Lord Macaulay. 1876. 2 v. in 1.
ZYA 928
- Macbeth. Shakespeare, William. Y-S 822
- McCabe, Joseph.** Peter Abélard. 1901. 21cm
Putnam \$2 n 3566/2 E 921
- McCarthy, Eugene.** Familiar fish, their habits
and capture; a practical book on fresh-
water game fish. 1900. 19½cm Appleton
\$1.50 3567/4 PB 799
- McCarthy, Justin.** British political portraits. ✓
1903. 21cm Outlook \$1.50 n 3568/4
E9 923
- The epoch of reform, 1830-1850. [1882] ✓
17½cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Scribner
\$1 3569/2 F07 942.07
- A history of our own times. 1901. 3 v. 20½cm
Harper v. 1, 2: \$2.50; v. 3: \$1.25 3570/2
F4566 942.08
- Ireland and her story. 1903. 18 x 9½cm
(Story of the empire) Marshall 1/6
3571/2 F42 941.5
- Portraits of the sixties. 1903. 22½cm Un-
win (Harper) \$2 n 3572/4 ZY 920
- The reign of Queen Anne. 1902. 2 v. 21½cm
Harper \$4 n 3573/3 F4557 942.06

McCarthy, Justin—Continued.

Reminiscences. 1899. 2 v. 21cm Harper
\$4.50 3574/2 E 928

The story of the people of England in the
nineteenth century. 1899. 2 v. 20cm
(Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50 ea
3575/2 F4599 942.08

— & J. H. A history of the four Georges.
1901. 4 v. 20½cm Harper \$1.25 ea
3576/4 F456 942.07

McCarthy, Justin Huntly, joint author. See
McCarthy, Justin.

McClellan, George Brinton, 1826–1885. Michie,
P. S. General McClellan. 1901.
E 923

McClure, M. L., tr. Maspero, G. C. C. Dawn
of civilization. 1897. FF71 913.32

tr. Maspero, G. C. C. Passing of the em-
pires. 1900. F02 930

tr. Maspero, G. C. C. Struggle of the na-
tions. 1897. F02 932

McClure's magazine. Latest vol. 25cm S. S.
McClure co. subs. \$1 per yr. 3577/1
AP 051

1st vol., 1898.

✓ **McConachie, Lauros G.** Congressional com-
mittees; a study of the origin and develop-
ment of our national and local legislative
methods. [1898] 19½cm (Lib. of econ. &
pol.) Crowell \$1.75 3578/3 K83 328

McCook, Henry Christopher. Tenants of an old
farm; leaves from the note-book of a natu-
ralist. Rev. ed. [1902] 19cm Jacobs
\$1.20 n 3579/3 jOr y595

McCormack, Thomas Joseph, tr. Mach, Ernst.
Popular scientific lectures. 1897.
LH 504

tr. Mach, Ernst. Science of mechanics.
1902. LI 531

tr. Schubert, H. C. H. Mathematical essays
and recreations. 1898. LB 510

McCosh, James. Life; a record chiefly autobio-
graphical; ed. by W. M. Sloane. 1896.
22½cm Scribner \$2.50 n 3580/2
E 921

— **MacCoun, Townsend**. The Holy Land in geog-
raphy and in history. [1897] 2 v. 18cm
Revell \$2 3581/2 F61 220.9

McCrea, Roswell Cheney. See U. S. *Industrial
commission*. Report on transportation, in-
cluding reports on railway legislation, by
B. H. Meyer, and taxation, by R. C. McCrea.
1900–01. HJR 380

McCrie, Thomas, tr. Pascal, Blaise. Provincial
letters. 1887. DM 271

MacCunn, John. Ethics of citizenship. 3d ed.
1896. 19cm Macle hose (Macmillan) \$1 n
3582/3 Bo 320

The making of character; some educational
aspects of ethics. 1900. 19½cm (Camb.
ser. for schools) Macmillan \$1.25 n
3583/3 BL 170

McCurdy, James Frederick. History, proph-
ecy and the monuments. 1894–1901. 3 v.
22½cm Macmillan \$3 ea n 3584/4
F02 221

McDevitte, W. A., tr. Caesar, C. Julius. Com-
mentaries on the Gallic and civil wars.
[190–?] F30 878

Macdonald, George. Alec Forbes of Howglen.
[189–?] 19½cm Routledge (McKay) \$1.25
3585/2 YF 823

Annals of a quiet neighbourhood. [189–?]
19½cm Routledge (McKay) \$1.25
3586/2 YF 823

For sequel see "The seaboard parish."

At the back of the north wind. 1882. 18½cm
Routledge (Burt) \$1 3587/2 jYF y823

David Elginbrod. [189–?] 19½cm Rout-
ledge (McKay) \$1.25 3588/2 YF 823

Donal Grant. [189–?] 19½cm (Home lib.)
Burt \$1 3589/2 YF 823

The light princess, and other fairy tales.
[1893] 21½cm Putnam \$1.75 3590/2
jYF y823

Malcolm. [189–?] 19½cm Routledge (Mc-
Kay) \$1.25 3591/2 YF 823

The Marquis of Lossie. [189–?] 19½cm
Routledge (McKay) \$1.25 3592/2
YF 823

The princess and Curdie. 1883. 19½cm
Lippincott \$1 3593/2 jYF y823

The princess and the goblin. [190–?] 19½cm
Lippincott \$1 3594/2 jYF y823

Robert Falconer. [189–?] 19½cm Routledge
(McKay) \$1.25 3595/2 YF 823

St George and St Michael. [189–?] 19½cm
Routledge (McKay) \$1.25 3596/3
YF 823

The seaboard parish; a sequel to "Annals of
a quiet neighborhood." [189–?] 19½cm
Routledge (McKay) \$1.25 3597/2
YF 823

Sir Gibbie. [190–?] 19½cm McKay \$1.25
3598/2 YF 823

Thomas Wingfold, curate. 1876. 18½cm
Routledge (McKay) \$1.25 3599/2
YF 823

- Macdonald, William, ed.** Select charters and other documents illustrative of American history, 1606-1775. 1899. 20½cm Macmillan \$2 n 3600/3 F831 973.2
- ed.* Select documents illustrative of the history of the United States, 1776-1861. 1898. 20½cm Macmillan \$2.25 n 3601/3 F83 973
- ed.* Johnston, Alexander. History of the United States for schools. 1902. F83 973
- ed.* Temple autobiographies.
- Macdonell, Arthur Anthony.** A history of Sanskrit literature. 1900. 20cm (Short hist. of the lit. of the world) Appleton \$1.50 3602/2 ZY691 891
- Macdougall, Daniel Trembly.** Practical textbook of plant physiology. 1901. 22cm Longmans \$3 3603/2 NB 581
- joint author.* See Arthur, J. C.
- Macdowall, H. C.** Henry of Guise; and other portraits. 1898. 21cm Macmillan \$2.75 n 3604/6 F39 923
- MACEDONIA.** Curteis, A. M. Rise of the Macedonian empire. 1882. F32 938
- See also* Alexander the Great; Philip II, *king of Macedonia.*
- Macfadyen, Dugald, ed.** Temple biographies.
- McFadyen, John Edgar.** Old Testament criticism and the Christian church. 1903. 21¼cm Scribner \$1.50 n 3605/4 CBH 221
- McFarland, Frank Mace.** *See* Jordan, D. S. Footnotes to evolution. With sup. essays by E. G. Conklin, F. M. McFarland, J. P. Smith. 1898. MW 575
- Macfarlane, Alexander.** Vector analysis and quaternions. (*In* Merriman, Mansfield, & Woodward, R. S., *ed.* Higher mathematics. 1896) LB 510
- McGiffert, Arthur Cushman.** A history of Christianity in the apostolic age. 1897. 21cm (Internat. theol. lib.) Scribner \$2.50 n 3606/2 DA 270
- Macgregor, Sir William.** British New Guinea: country and people. 1897. 22cm Murray 4/ 3607/4 F20 919.5
- Mach, Ernst.** Contributions to the analysis of the sensations, tr. by C. M. Williams. 1897. 20cm Open court pub. co. \$1.25 n 3608/3 BJA 152
- Popular scientific lectures, tr. by T. J. McCormack.** 2d ed. 1897. 20cm Open court pub. co. \$1.50 n 3609/3 LH 504
- Mach, Ernst—Continued.**
- The science of mechanics; a critical and historical account of its development; tr. by T. J. McCormack. 2d ed. 1902. 20cm Open court pub. co. \$2 n 3610/3 Li 531
- Machiavelli, Niccolò.** The prince, tr. by N. H. Thomson. 2d ed. 1897. 17½cm Clarendon \$1.10 3611/4 Jc 321
- Villari, Pasquale. Life and times of Machiavelli. 1898. 2 v. in 1. F36 923
- MACHINE-SHOP PRACTICE.** Bourne, R. W. Home mechanic. 1903. TG 680
- Horner, J. G. Principles of fitting. 1893. TA 621
- MACHINE-TOOLS.** Rose, Joshua. Complete practical machinist. 1903. TA 621
- Van Dervoort, W. H. Modern machine shop tools. 1903. TF 621
- Wilson, H. S. Practical tool-maker and designer. 1898. TF 621
- MACHINERY.** Barber, T. W. Engineer's sketch-book. 1902. TA 621
- Barber, T. W. Repair and maintenance of machinery. 1895. TA 621
- Barr, J. H. Kinematics of machinery. 1899. TA 621
- Cochrane, C. H. Wonders of modern mechanism. 1900. R 620
- Knight, E. H. New mechanical dictionary. 1884. T5 603
- Low, D. A., & Bevis, A. W. Manual of machine drawing and design. 1902. TA 621
- Robinson, S. W. Principles of mechanism. 1903. TA 621
- Unwin, W. C. Elements of machine design. 1901. 2 v. TA 621
- Usher, J. T. Modern machinist. 1904. TA 621
- See also* Dies; Electric engineering; Engineering; Flour mills; Gearing; Heat-engine; Hydraulic machinery; Inventions and discoveries; Inventors; Locomotives; Machine-tools; Manufactures; Mechanical drawing; Mechanics; Mines and mineral resources; Patents; Pattern-making; Pumping machinery; Railroads; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery; Steam-boilers; Steam-engine; Steam turbines; Technical education; Tools; Turning.
- McIlraith, John Robert, joint author.** *See* Whiteman, Sidney.

- McIlvaine, Tompkins, ed.** *Waddington, Mme*
M. A. K. Letters of a diplomat's wife.
1903. E 920.7
- McIntosh, John Geddes, tr.** *Seeligmann, T., &
others.* Indiarubber and gutta percha. 1903.
To 678
- McIntyre, James Lewis.** *Giordano Bruno.*
1903. 23cm Macmillan \$3.25 n 3612/2
B 921
- Mackail, John William.** Latin literature. 1895.
18½cm (Univ. ser.) Scribner \$1.25 n
3613/2 Xr35 870
The life of William Morris. 1899. 2 v.
23½cm Longmans \$7.50 n 3614/2
ZYA 928
- Mackay, Angus Mason.** The Brontës; fact and
fiction. 1897. 20cm Service (Dodd) \$1.50
3615/2 ZYA 928
- Mackay, Thomas, ed.** A plea for liberty; an
argument against socialism and socialistic
legislation, consisting of an introduction by
Herbert Spencer and essays by various
writers. 1891. 22cm Appleton \$2.25 n
3616/5 JH 335
- McKean, Kate, ed.** Carey, H. C. Manual of
social science. 1879. Hc 330
- McKenzie, Alexander.** The divine force in the
life of the world. 1898. 20½cm (Lowell
inst. lect.) Lamson (Houghton) \$1.50
3617/3 Cd 204
- Mackenzie, John Stewart.** An introduction to
social philosophy. 2d ed. 1895. 20cm
Maclehose (Macmillan) \$1.75 n 3618/2
HAA 301
A manual of ethics. [1901] 17½cm (Univ.
tutorial ser.) Hinds \$1.50 3619/2
BM 170
- MACKENZIE.** Whitney, Caspar. On snow-shoes
to the barren grounds. 1896. G822 917.1
- Mackinder, Halford John.** Britain and the
British seas. 1902. 21½cm (Appletons'
world ser.) Appleton \$2 n 3620/4
MG449 914.2
ed. Appletons' world series.
ed. Partsch, J. F. M. Central Europe. 1903.
G37 914
ed. World's great explorers and explorations.
- Mackinnon, James.** The growth and decline of
the French monarchy. 1902. 23½cm Long-
mans \$7.50 3621/4 F39 944
- Mackintosh, John.** Scotland from the earliest
times to the present century. 1901. 20cm
(Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50 3622/2
F43 941
- Maclaren, Alexander.** The Psalms. 1894-98.
3 v. 20½cm (Expositor's Bible) Hodder
(Armstrong) \$1.50 ea 3623/2 CBMI 223
- Maclaren, Ian, pseud.** See Watson, John, 1850-
- McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham.** A his-
tory of the American nation. 1899. 20cm
(Twentieth cent. text-bks.) Appleton
\$1.40 n 3624/2 F83 973
ed. Cooley, T. M. General principles of con-
stitutional law in the United States. 1898.
Jr83 342
- MacLay, Edgar Stanton.** A history of Ameri-
can privateers. 1899. 22½cm Appleton
\$3 n 3625/4 F83 973.3
A history of the United States navy from 1775
to 1901. 1901. 3 v. 22½cm Appleton \$9 n
3626/3 UN83 973
With technical revision by Lieutenant R. C.
Smith, U. S. N.
- Maclean, Hector.** Popular photographic print-
ing processes. 1898. 19cm Upcott Gill
(Scribner) \$1 3627/3 WRR 772
- McLean, Sally Pratt.** See Greene, Mrs Sarah
Pratt (McLean)
- MacLehose, Sophia H.** The last days of the
French monarchy. 1901. 20cm MacLe-
hose (Macmillan) \$2.25 3628/3
F3928 944
- Macleod, Fiona.** The washer of the ford; leg-
endary moralities and barbaric tales. 1896.
18cm Stone \$1.25 3629/2 YF 823
- Macleod, Mary, ed.** Malory, Sir Thomas. King
Arthur and his noble knights. 1902.
JYL y398
- Macleod of Dare.** Black, William. YF 823
- McMahon, James.** Hyperbolic functions. (*In*
Merriam, Mansfield, & Woodward, R. S.,
ed. Higher mathematics. 1896)
LB 510
- McManus, L.** The silk of the kine. 1896. 19cm
Harper \$1 3630/2 YF 823
- McMaster, John Bach.** Daniel Webster. 1902. ~
21½cm Century \$2 n 3631/2 E 923
A history of the people of the United States,
from the revolution to the civil war. In
seven volumes. v. 1-5. 1883-1900. 22½cm
Appleton \$2.50 ea 3632/2 F83 973
With the Fathers; studies in the history of the
United States. 1896. 19½cm Appleton
\$1.50 3633/4 F83 973
- Macmillan, Hugh.** The life-work of George
Frederick Watts. 1903. 20cm (Temple
biog.) Dutton \$1.50 3634/2 WA 927

Macmillan, firm, publishers, London. Guide to the eastern Mediterranean. 1901. 17½cm (Macmillan's guides) Macmillan \$3 n 3635/2 G27 914.96

Guide to the western Mediterranean. 1901. 17½cm (Macmillan's guides) Macmillan \$3 n 3636/2 G27 914

Macmillan's Golden treasury series. *See* Golden treasury series.

Macmillan's manuals for students.

Geikie, Sir Archibald. Class-book of geology. Giles, Peter. Short manual of comparative philology for classical students.

Parker, T. J. Lessons in elementary biology.

McMurrich, James Playfair. *See* Gerrish, F. H., ed. Text-book of anatomy by American authors. 1902. QA 611

McMurry, Charles Alexander. The elements of general method based on the principles of Herbart. 1903. 19cm Macmillan 90 cts n 3637/4 IK 370

— & F. M. The method of the recitation. 1903. 19cm Macmillan 90 cts n 3638/4 IP 371

McMurry, Frank Morton, joint author. *See* McMurry, C. A.

joint author. See also Tarr, R. S.

McMurry, Mrs Lida Brown. Classic stories for the little ones, adapted from the tales of Andersen, Grimm brothers and others. [Teachers' and mothers' ed.] 1894. 17cm Public school pub. co. 40 cts n 3639/3 jYK y398

Macpherson, Hector Carsewell. Spencer and Spencerism. 1900. 20cm Doubleday \$1.25 n 3640/3 BE 192

— **Macpherson, James.** Poems of Ossian, tr. by James Macpherson [ed.] by George Eyre-Todd. [1888] 14½cm (Canterbury poets) W. Scott (Macmillan) \$1.25 3641/3 Y 821

Macpherson, John, tr. Schürer, Emil. History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ. 1897-98. F61 933

Macrosty, Henry William. Trusts and the state, a sketch of competition. 1901. 19½cm (Fabian ser.) Richards (Dutton) \$1.50 n 3642/2 HLT 338

Macvane, Silas Marcus, ed. Seignobos, Charles. Political history of Europe since 1814. 1899. F07 940

— **Macy, Jesse.** The English constitution; a commentary on its nature and growth. 1903. 20½cm Macmillan \$2 n 3643/2 Jt45 342

Macy, Jesse—Continued.

Political parties in the United States, 1846-1861. 1900. 19½cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan \$1.25 n 3644/3 Jv83 329

Macy, John Albert, ed. Keller, H. A. Story of my life. 1903. E 920

MADAGASCAR. Keller, Konrad. Madagascar, Mauritius and the other East-African islands. 1901. G735 916.9

Madame Butterfly. Long, J. L. YF 813

Madame Thérèse. Erckmann, Émile, & Chatrian, Alexandre. YF 843

Madison, Mrs Dorothy (Payne) Memoirs and letters; ed. by [L. B. Cutts] 1886. 18cm Houghton \$1.25 3645/2 E 923

Madison, James, pres. U. S. *See* The Federalist. Gay, S. H. James Madison. 1884. E 923

Lodge, H. C. Historical and political essays. 1892. Y 814

MADNESS. *See* Insanity.

Madness of Philip. Daskam, J. D. YF 813

MADONNA. *See* Mary, Virgin.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. The life of the bee; tr. by Alfred Sutro. 1901. 19½cm Dodd \$1.40 n 3646/4 OY 595

Plays; tr. by Richard Hovey. 1894-96. 2 v. 18cm (Green tree lib.) Stone \$1.25 ea 3647/2 Y39 842

The treasure of the humble; tr. by Alfred Sutro. 1897. 20cm G. Allen (Dodd) \$1.75 3648/3 CK 844

Wisdom and destiny; tr. by Alfred Sutro. 1898. 19½cm Dodd \$1.75 3649/3 CK 844

MAGALHÃES, FERNÃO DE, d. 1521. Guillemard, F. H. H. Life of Ferdinand Magellan. 1890. E 923

Towle, G. M. Magellan. 1902. JE y923

MAGAZINES. *See* Periodicals.

MAGELLAN, FERDINAND. *See* Magalhães, Fernão de.

Magic. Hopkins, A. A., comp. & ed. YR 791

Magic forest. White, S. E. jYF y813

MAGIC LANTERN. Hopkins, G. M. Experimental science. Elementary, practical and experimental physics. 1902. 2 v. LH 530

Parker, E. J. The lantern. 1901. LKS 535

See also Lantern slides.

Maginnis, Arthur J. The Atlantic ferry. 3d ed. 1900. 19½cm Whittaker (Macmillan) \$2 3650/3 UUS 656

- ✓ **Maginnis, Charles Donagh.** Pen drawing. 1899. 19½cm Bates \$1 3651/3
Wox 741
- Maginnis, Owen Bernard.** "Bricklaying." [1900] 23½cm Maginnis \$2 3652/2
Sc 693
- Roof framing made easy. 2d ed. 1903. 21cm
Industrial pub. co. \$1.50 3653/2
Sf 624
- MAGNETISM.** Benjamin, Park. History of electricity. 1898. Rt 537
- Houston, E. J., & Kennelly, A. E. Magnetism. 1896. Lj 538
- Jackson, D. C., & J. P. Elementary book on electricity and magnetism. 1902. Rt 537
- Munby, A. E. Course of simple experiments in magnetism & electricity. 1903. Rt 537
- Thompson, S. P. Elementary lessons in electricity & magnetism. 1902. Rt 537
- Thomson, J. J. Elements of the mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. 1897. Lj 537
- See also* Electricity; Electromagnetism.
- Magnussen, Johannes Julius Claudi, ed.** Larsen, A. L. Dictionary of the Dano-Norwegian and English languages. 1897. X50D 439
- MAHĀBHĀRATA.** *See* Oman, J. C. Great Indian epics; the stories of the Ramayana and the Mahabharata. 1899. Y69 891
- Mahaffy, John Pentland.** Descartes. 1896. 17½cm (Philos. class. for Eng. readers) Blackwood (Lippincott) 50 cts 3654/2
E 921
- ✓ [Egypt] under the Ptolemaic dynasty. (*In* Petrie, W. M. F., ed. History of Egypt. 1898) F71 932
- ✓ The empire of the Ptolemies. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan \$3.50 3655/3 F71 932
- ✓ Greek life and thought, from the age of Alexander to the Roman conquest. 1887. 19cm Macmillan \$3.50 3656/3 Fr32 913.38
- ✓ A history of classical Greek literature. 1895. 2 v. in 4. 19½cm Macmillan \$4.50 n 3657/4. Zv32 880
- ✓ Rambles and studies in Greece. 1900. 20½cm Coates \$3 3658/4 G34 914.95
- A survey of Greek civilization. 1896. 20cm (Chaut. reading cir. lit.) Flood (Macmillan) \$1 n 3659/2 F32 938
- ✓ **Mahan, Alfred Thayer.** Admiral Farragut. 1901. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton \$1.25 3660/2 E 923
- Mahan, Alfred Thayer—Continued.**
The Gulf and inland waters. 1883. 19cm (Navy in the civ. war) Scribner \$1 3661/3 F834 973.7
- The influence of sea power upon the French revolution and empire, 1793–1812. 10th ed. 1898. 2 v. 23cm Little \$6 3662/5 F393 944
- The interest of America in sea power, present and future. 1898. 20 cm Little \$2 3663/4 UN 327
- Lessons of the war with Spain, and other articles. 1899. 20cm Little \$2 3664/5 UCA 973.8
- The life of Nelson, the embodiment of the sea power of Great Britain. 2d ed. 1899. 22cm Little \$3 3665/2 E 923
- The problem of Asia and its effect upon international policies. 1900. 20cm Little \$2 3666/4 J 950
- Maher, Michael.** Psychology: empirical and rational. 4th ed. 1900. 19½cm (Stonyhurst philos. ser.) Longmans \$1.75 3667/2 B1 150
- MAHOMMEDANISM.** *See* Mohammed and Mohammedanism.
- Maid of Maiden Lane. Barr, Mrs A. E. H. YF 813
- Maiden & married life of Mary Powell. Manning, Anne. YF 823
- Maids of Paradise. Chambers, R. W. YF 813
- MAIL. *See* Postal service.
- Main currents in nineteenth century literature. Brandes, G. M. C. ZY11 809
- Main-travelled roads. Garland, Hamlin. YF 813
- Maine, Sir Henry James Sumner.** Ancient law, its connection with the early history of society, and its relation to modern ideas. With introd. by T. W. Dwight. 3d Amer. from 5th London ed. [188–?] 22½cm Holt \$3.50 3668/4 JBC 340
- Dissertations on early law and custom. 1886. 23cm Holt \$3.50 3669/3 JBC 340
- Lectures on the early history of institutions. 1888. 23cm Holt \$3.50 3670/2 JBC 321
- Popular government; four essays. 1886. 23cm Holt \$2.75 3671/4 JG 321
- Maitland, John Alexander Fuller—** English music in the sixteenth century. 1902. 18½cm (Music in 19th cent.) Dutton \$1.75 n 3672/3 Vv1 780

Maitland, John Alexander Fuller.—Cont'd.

- Masters of German music. 1894. 20cm
(Masters of contemp. mus.) Osgood
(Scribner) \$1.75 3673/3 VVA 927
Schumann. [189-?] 19cm (Great musi-
cians) Low (Scribner) \$1 3674/2

VVA 927

See Grove, Sir George, ed. Dictionary of
music and musicians. With appendix, ed.
by J. A. Fuller Maitland. 1900.

VV 5 780

- Major, Charles.** When knighthood was in
flower. [1899] 19cm Merrill \$1.50
3675/3 YF 813

Makers of America.

- Columbus, Christopher. By C. K. Adams.
Fulton, Robert. By R. H. Thurston.
Hughes, John. By H. A. Brann.
Johnson, Sir William. By W. E. Griffis.
Mather, Cotton. By Barrett Wendell.
Morris, Robert. By W. G. Sumner.
Stuyvesant, Peter. By Bayard Tuckerman.

- Makers of British art;** ed. by J. A. Manson.
Romney, George. By Sir H. E. Maxwell.

- Makers of Florence.** Oliphant, Mrs M. O. W.
F36F 920

- Makers of literature.** Woodberry, G. E. ZY 820

- Makers of modern Rome.** Oliphant, Mrs M. O. W.
F35 945

- Makers of Venice.** Oliphant, Mrs M. O. W.
F36v 945

- Making of an American.** Riis, J. A. E 923

- Making of character.** MacCunn, John. BL 170

- Making of Christopher Ferringham.** Dix, B. M.
YF 813

- Making of citizens.** Hughes, R. E. Ir 370

- Making of Hawaii.** Blackman, W. F. F161 996

- Making of New England.** Drake, S. A. F84 974

- Making of the great West.** Drake, S. A.
F89 978

- Making of the nation.** Walker, F. A.
F8331 973.4

- Making of the Ohio Valley states.** Drake, S. A.
F891 977

- Making of Virginia and the middle colonies.**
Drake, S. A. F831 973.2

- MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.** Wallace, A. R. Malay
Archipelago. 1898. G681 919.1

See also Krakatoa; Philippine Islands; Sunda
Islands; also Ethnology. *Malay Archipelago.*

Natural history.

See natural history. *Malay Archipelago.*

- MALAYSIA.** See Malay Archipelago; Oceanica.

- Malcolm. Macdonald, George. YF 823

- Malleson, George Bruce.** The Indian mutiny
of 1857. 8th ed. 1901. 21cm Seeley
(Scribner) \$1.75 3676/3 F69 954

- MALMESBURY ABBEY.** Perkins, Thomas. Abbey
churches of Bath & Malmesbury. 1901.

WGI 726

- Malory, Sir Thomas.** The boy's King Arthur.
Ed. by Sidney Lanier. 1903. 20½cm
(Boy's lib. of legend & chiv.) Scribner
\$2 3677/4 jYL y398

- King Arthur and his noble knights; stories
from Morte d'Arthur, by Mary Macleod
[1902] 19cm (Home lib.) Burt \$1
3678/3 jYL y398

- Le morte Darthur. Ed. by Sir Edward
Strachey. 1901. 20cm Macmillan \$1.75
3679/4 YL 398

MALT. See Brewing.

- MAMMALS.** Stone, Witmer, & Cram, W. E. Ameri-
can animals. 1902. PG 599
See also Domestic animals; Horse; Man; Ver-
tebrates; Zoology.

- MAN.** Clodd, Edward. Childhood of the world.
1884. PWA 571

- Deniker, Joseph. Races of man. 1900.
PY 572

- Drummond, Henry. Lowell lectures on the
ascent of man. 1894. MW 573

- Fiske, John. Destiny of man, viewed in the
light of his origin. 1886. BSS 218

- Haddon, A. C. Study of man. 1898. PX 573

- Keane, A. H. Ethnology. 1896. PY 572

- Keane, A. H. Man, past and present. 1899.
PY 572

- Quatrefages de Bréau, Armand de. The human
species. 1881. PX 572

- Shaler, N. S. Nature and man in America.
1891. MG 573

- Tylor, E. B. Anthropology. 1904.
FE 901

See also Anatomy; Archaeology; Civilization;
Creation; Dwarfs; Ethics; Ethnology; Evo-
lution; Family; Folk-lore; Glacial epoch;
Heredity; History; Hygiene; Paleontology;
Physiognomy; Physiology; Psychology;
Religion; Sociology; Woman.

- MAÑ, ORIGIN OF.** Huxley, T. H. Man's place in
nature. 1902. LA 573

- MAN, PREHISTORIC.** Clodd, Edward. Story of
"primitive" man. 1895. PWA 571
Nadailac, J. F. A. du Pouget, *marquis* de.
Manners and monuments of prehistoric
peoples. 1892. PWA 571

MAN, PREHISTORIC—Continued.

- Starr, Frederick. Some first steps in human progress. [1901] Px 571
- Tylor, E. B. Researches into the early history of mankind. 1878. Fe 901
- See also Industries, Primitive.*
- Man and the glacial period. Wright, G. F. Mk 551
- Man and wife. Collins, Wilkie. Yf 823
- Man from Glengarry. Connor, Ralph, *pseud.* Yf 813
- Man in the iron mask. Hopkins, Tighe. F392 944
- Man, past and present. Keane, A. H. Py 572
- Man versus the state. Spencer, Herbert. H 301
- Man who laughs. Hugo, V. M., *comte.* Yf 843
- Man who married the moon. Lummis, C. F. jYl y398
- Man with the hoe. Markham, Edwin. Y 811
- Man without a country. Hale, E. E. Yf 813
- Manatt, James Irving**, joint author. *See* Tsountas, Chrestos.
- MANCHA, La, *Spain.* Jaccaci, A. F. On the trail of Don Quixote. 1896. G40 914.6
- MANCHESTER, *Eng.* CHETHAM HOSPITAL. *See* Chetham hospital, *Manchester, Eng.*
- MANCHESTER, *Eng.* CHETHAM LIBRARY. *See* Chetham library, *Manchester, Eng.*
- MANCHESTER CATHEDRAL. Perkins, Thomas. Cathedral church of Manchester. 1901. WGi 726
- Maning, Frederick Edward.** Old New Zealand, a tale of the good old times; and A history of the war in the north against the chief Heke; with introd. by the late Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery. 1900. 20cm Macmillan 6/ 3680/4 F23 919.3
- Manliness of Christ. Hughes, Thomas. CgQ 232
- MANN, HORACE, 1796–1859. Hinsdale, B. A. Horace Mann. 1898. Ik 923
- Mann, Horace K.** The lives of the popes in the early middleages. v. 1. 1902. 22½cm Paul (Herder) 2 pts. \$3 ea n 3781/2 DGA 922
- Mann, James Saumarez**, joint ed. *See* Traill, H. D.
- Mann, Mrs Mary Tyler (Peabody) tr.** Marenholtz-Bülow, B. M., *baronin von.* Reminiscences of Friedrich Froebel. 1877. E 923

MANNERS. *See* Etiquette.

- Manners and monuments of prehistoric peoples. Nadaillac, J. F. A. du Pouget, *marquis de.* PWA 571
- Manners & social usages. Sherwood, M. E. W. BQq 395
- Manning, Anne.** The maiden & married life of Mary Powell. [189–?] 17½cm Dodd \$1 3682/2 YF 823
- MANNING, HENRY EDWARD, *cardinal*, 1808–1892. Hutton, A. W. Cardinal Manning. 1892. E 922
- Man's place in nature. Huxley, T. H. LA 573
- Man's place in the universe. Wallace, A. R. LR 523
- Mansfield college lectures. 1892. Ramsay, W. M. The church in the Roman empire before A. D. 170.
- Mansfield park. Austen, Jane. YF 823
- Manson, James Alexander**, ed. Makers of British art.
- Manson, John**, tr. Hugo, V. M., *comte.* Alps and Pyrenees. 1898. G37 914.6
- MANUAL TRAINING. Beard, Lina, & A. B. New ideas for work and play; what a girl can make and do. 1902. jV y790
- Craigin, Harry. Boy's workshop. [1884?] jTg y680
- Ham, C. H. Mind and hand. 1900. IRT 371
- Kelley, L. E. Three hundred things a bright girl can do. 1903. jV 790
- Kilbon, G. B. Carpentry for boys. 1893. jSH y694
- Lydon, F. F. Woodwork for schools. 1902. jSH 694
- Salomon, Otto, & others. The teacher's hand-book of slöjd, as practised and taught at Nääs. 1900. IRT 694
- See also* Carpentry; Drawing; Machinery; Mechanical drawing; Technical education; Wood-carving; Woodwork; *also* Tuskegee normal and industrial institute, *Tuskegee, Ala.*
- Manuals for students published by Macmillan. *See* Macmillan's manuals for students.
- Manufacture of ink. Lehner, Sigmund. RQ 667
- MANUFACTURES. Rocheleau, W. F. Great American industries. 1896–1900. 3 v. jR y670
- U. S. Bureau of statistics (Dept. of commerce and labor) Consular reports. Commerce, manufactures, etc. Latest. HK 382

MANUFACTURES—Continued.

See also Bricks; Chemistry, Technical; Clocks and watches; Commerce; Factory system; Fuel; Furniture; Glass; Glue; Gutta-percha; India-rubber; Industrial arts; Labor and laboring classes; Lace and lacemaking; Leather; Machinery; Metal-work; Needle-work; Paper-making and trade; Patents; Pottery; Receipts; Terra-cotta; Tiles; Wood-work.

MANURES. See Agricultural chemistry; Fertilizers; Phosphate industry.

MANUSCRIPTS. Putnam, G. H. Authors and their public in ancient times. 1894. ZL 655
Putnam, G. H. Books and their makers during the middle ages. 1896-97. 2 v.

ZH11 655

See also Illumination of books and manuscripts; Writing.

Manxman. Caine, Hall. YF 823

Many cargoes. Jacobs, W. W. YF 823

Many inventions. Kipling, Rudyard.

YF 823

Manzoni, Alessandro. I promessi sposi. The betrothed. 1901. 18½cm (Bohn's novelists' lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1.50 n

3683/2 YF 853

Map of life. Lecky, W. E. H. BM 170

MAPS. See Atlases; History. Atlases.

MARAT, JEAN PAUL, 1743-1793. Bax, E. B. Jean-Paul Marat. 1901. E 923

Marble faun. Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

YF 813

Marburg, Theodore, ed. Levasseur, Émile. The American workman. 1900. HF 331

Marcella. Ward, Mrs M. A. A. YF 823

March, Francis Andrew. A comparative grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language. 1899. 23½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) \$1.80 n
3684/2 XG 429

The spelling reform. 1893. 23cm (U. S. Bur. of educ. Cir. of inf.) Gov't print. off. 3685/3 XG 421

March to the sea. Cox, J. D. F834 973.7

Marchant, William, tr. Bazin, René. Italians of to-day. 1897. G36 914.5

tr. Bourget, P. C. J. Domestic dramas. 1900. YF 843

tr. Lavignac, Albert. Music and musicians. 1903. VV 780

Marching to victory. Coffin, C. C. jF834 y973.7

Marcou, Jules. Life, letters, and works of Louis Agassiz. 1895. 2 v. 20cm Macmillan \$4
3686/2 E 925

Marenholtz-Bülow, Bertha Maria, baronin von.

Reminiscences of Friedrich Froebel; tr. by Mrs Horace Mann. With a sketch of [his] life by Emily Shirreff. 1877. 17½cm Lee
\$1.20 3687/5 E 923

Margaret Ogilvy. Barrie, J. M. ZYA 928

Marguerite de Valois. Dumas, Alexandre. YF 843

Margueritte, Paul, & Victor. The disaster; tr. by Frederic Lees. 1898. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50 3688/5 YF 843

Margueritte, Victor, joint author. See Margueritte, Paul.

Maria. Isaacs, Jorge. YF 863

MARIA THERESIA, empress of Austria, 1717-1780. Bright, J. F. Maria Theresa. 1897. F56 943.6

MARIE ANTOINETTE, queen consort of Louis XVI, king of France, 1755-1793. Fiction. Dumas, Alexandre. Memoirs of a physician. 1901. 3 v. YF 843

Dumas, Alexandre. Queen's necklace. 1893. YF 843

Marigold garden. Greenaway, Kate.

jY y821

Marindin, George Eden, ed. Smith, Sir William. Classical dictionary of Greek and Roman biography. 1894. E31 920

MARINE ARCHITECTURE. See Ship-building.

MARINE BIOLOGY. Hickson, S. J. Story of life in the seas. 1898. Mz 591

See also Marine fauna; Marine flora.

MARINE ENGINEERING. Durand, W. F. Practical marine engineering. 1901. TA 621

MARINE FAUNA. Arnold, Mrs A. F. The sea-beach at ebb-tide. 1901. Mz 591

See also Aquarium; Crustacea; Fishes; Fresh water fauna; Mollusks; Ocean; Sea-urchins; Seashore.

MARINE FLORA. Arnold, Mrs A. F. The sea-beach at ebb-tide. 1901. Mz 591

See also Fresh water flora.

Marion and co., London. Practical guide to photography. 6th ed. rev. 1898. 18½cm Marion & co. 2/6 3689/3 WR 770

Marion Harland's complete cook book. Terhune, Mrs M. V. H. Rz 641

Marion's faith. King, Charles. YF 813

Marius the Epicurean. Pater, W. H.

YF 823

Marjorie Daw. Aldrich, T. B. YF 813

Markby, Sir William. Elements of law considered with reference to principles of general jurisprudence. 5th ed. 1896. 22½cm Clarendon \$3 3690/2 K45L 340

- Markham, Sir Clements Robert.** A history of Peru. 1892. 23cm (Lat.-Amer. repub.) Serjel \$2.50 3691/2 F998 985
Life of Christopher Columbus. 1902. 19½cm (World's great explor.) Philip 4/6 3692/2 G801 923
ed. Keane, A. H. Central and South America. 1901. G96 918
- Markham, Edwin.** The man with the hoe, and other poems. 1899. 19½cm Doubleday (McClure) \$1 3693/2 Y 811
- Markwick, William Fisher, & Smith, W. A.** The South American republics. [1901] 19cm Silver 60 cts n 3694/4 jG98 y918
At head of title: The world and its people, book x.
- MARLBOROUGH, JOHN CHURCHILL, 1st duke of, 1650-1722.** Wolseley, G. J. Wolseley, 1st viscount. Life of John Churchill. 1894. 2 v. E 923
- Marlitt, E., pseud.** See John, Eugenie.
- Marlowe, Christopher.** Christopher Marlowe; ed. by Havelock Ellis. [1903] 18½cm (Mermaid ser.) Unwin \$1 n 3695/2 Y 822
- Marooned.** Russell, W. C. YF 823
- Marot, Helen, comp.** A handbook of labor literature; being a classified and annotated list of the more important books and pamphlets in the English language. 1899. 20cm Philadelphia free lib. of econ. & pol. sci. \$1 3696/2 ZWH 016.3
- Marquand, Allan, & Frothingham, A. L.** A text-book of the history of sculpture. 1896. 20cm (College hist. of art) Longmans \$1.50 3697/3 WJ1 730
- MARQUESAS ISLANDS.** Melville, Herman. Typee; life in the South seas. 1902. jG171 919.6
- Marqueterie wood-staining.** Turck, Eliza. WT 749
- MARQUETTE, JACQUES, 1637-1675.** Sparks, Jared, ed. American biography. 1902. E83 920
Thwaites, R. G. Father Marquette. 1902. G831 922
- Marquis of Lossie.** Macdonald, George. YF 823
- Marr, John Edward.** The scientific study of scenery. 1900. 19cm Methuen (Amsterdam) \$1.50 3698/4 MG 551
- Marriage, Ellen, tr.**
For translations by this writer see Balzac.
- MARRIAGE.** U. S. Bureau of labor. Report on marriage and divorce in the United States. 1891. KWM 614
See also Divorce; Family; Woman.
- Marriott, John Arthur Ransome.** George Caning and his times; a political study. 1903. 20cm Murray 5/ n 3699/3 F456 923
- Marryat, Frederick.** Jacob Faithful. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 3700/2 YF 823
Japhet in search of a father. 1895. 19cm Macmillan \$1.50 3701/2 YF 823
The king's own. 1896. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50 3702/2 YF 823
Mr Midshipman Easy. 1902. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50 3703/2 YF 823
- Marsh, George Perkins.** The origin and history of the English language and of the early literature it embodies. Rev. ed. 1898. 23cm Scribner \$3.50 3704/3 Xc 420
- Marsh, James.** Preliminary essay. (*In* Coleridge, S. T. Aids to reflection and the Confessions of an inquiring spirit. 1893) Cb 242
- Marshall, Alfred.** Principles of economics. [4th ed.] v. 1. 1898. 23cm Macmillan \$4 n 3705/2 Hc 330
No more published (Jan. 1904)
- Marshall, Arthur Milnes.** Lectures on the Darwinian theory; ed. by C. F. Marshall. 1900. 22½cm Macmillan \$2.25 3706/3 Mw 575
- Marshall, Charles Frederic, ed.** Marshall, A. M. Lectures on the Darwinian theory. 1900. Mw 575
- Marshall, Mrs Florence A.** Handel. [190-?] 19cm (Great musicians) Low (Scribner) \$1 3707/2 VVAA 927
- MARSHALL, JOHN, 1755-1835.** Thayer, J. B. John Marshall. 1901. E 923
- Marshall, Mrs Julian.** See Marshall, Mrs Florence A.
- Marshall, Stewart McCulloch, joint author.** See Spangler, H. W.
- Martel, Charles, pseud.** See Delf, Thomas.
- Martin, Mrs A. R.** See Martin, Mrs George (Madden)
- Martin, Mrs Annie.** Home life on an ostrich farm. [Authorized ed.] 1891. 19cm Appleton \$1.25 3708/4 G748 916.8
- Martin, Benjamin Ellis, & C. M.** The stones of Paris in history and letters. 1899. 2 v. 20cm Scribner \$4 3709/5 G39P 914.4
- Martin, Charlotte M., joint author.** See Martin, B. E. G39P 914.4

- Martin, Edward Alfred.** The story of a piece of coal; what it is, whence it comes, and whither it goes. 1896. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35 cts n 3710/3
Ks 553
- Martin, Edward Sandford.** Windfalls of observation, gathered for the edification of the young and the solace of others. 9th ed. 1901. 18½cm Scribner \$1.25 3711/2
Y 814
- Martin, Elizabeth Gilbert, tr.**
For translations by this writer see Imbert de Saint-Amand.
- Martin, Mrs George (Madden)** Emmy Lou: her book & heart. 1902. 19½cm McClure \$1.50 3712/2
YF 813
- Martin, Henry Newell.** The human body. 8th ed. 1904. 22cm (Amer. sci. ser. Adv.) Holt \$2.50 3713/3
QA 612
- Martin, Sir Theodore, tr.** Catullus, C. Valerius. Poems. 1875. Y35 874
tr. Heine, Heinrich. Poems and ballads. 1894. Y47 831
tr. Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. Works. 1888. Y35 874
tr. Schiller, J. C. F. von. Works. 1901. Y47 832
tr. Schiller, J. C. F. von. Dramatic works. 1903. Y47 832
- Martin, Violet, joint author.** See Somerville, E. A. OE.
- Martin, William Alexander Parsons.** A cycle of Cathay; or, China, south and north. 1896. 21cm Revell \$2 3714/3
G66 915.1
- The lore of Cathay; or, The intellect of China. 1901. 23cm Revell \$2.50 n 3715/3
G66 951
- Martin Chuzzlewit. Dickens, Charles. YF 823
- Martineau, Harriet.** Autobiography. Ed. by M. W. Chapman. 1877. 2 v. 22½cm Osgood (Houghton) \$4 3716/2 E 928
The playfellow; containing The Crofton boys; Feats on the fford; The settlers at home; The peasant and the prince. New ed. 1895. 22cm Routledge 5/ 3717/6
YF 823
ed. & tr. Comte, Auguste. Positive philosophy. 1896. BDG 194
- Martineau, James.** The seat of authority in religion. 2d ed. 1890. 22½cm Longmans \$4.50 3718/4 CFC 201
- A study of religion. Amer. ed., rev. by the author. 1888. 2 v. 20½cm Oxford univ. \$4.50 3719/3 BR 201
- Martineau, James—Continued.**
Types of ethical theory. 3d ed. 1898. 2 v. 20cm (Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon \$2.60 n 3720/2 Bm 171
Drummond, James. Life and letters of James Martineau. 1902. 2 v. E 922
- Martinengo-Cesaresco, Evelyn Lilian Hazeldine (Carrington) contessa.** Cavour. 1898. 20cm (For. statesmen) Macmillan 75 cts 3721/2 F36 923
Italian characters in the epoch of unification (Patriotti italiani) New ed. 1901. 23cm Unwin (Scribner) \$2.50 n 3722/4 E36 920
The liberation of Italy, 1815–1870. 1895. 21cm Seeley \$1.75 3723.3 F36 945
- MARTINIQUE.** Hearn, Lafcadio. Two years in the French West Indies. 1890. G9766 917.29
See also Pelee Peak.
- Martyn, Carlos.** Wendell Phillips: the agitator. 1890. 19cm (Amer. reformers) Funk \$1.50 3724/2 E 923
ed. American reformers.
- Marvel, Ik, pseud.** See Mitchell, Donald Grant.
- Marvels of our bodily dwelling. Allen, Mrs M. W. QD 612
- Marvin, Winthrop Lippitt.** The American merchant marine; its history and romance, from 1620 to 1902. 1902. 21½cm Scribner \$2 n 3725/3 Hjs 387
- Marx, Karl.** Capital: a critical analysis of capitalist production. Tr. by Samuel Moore and Edward Aveling, and ed. by Frederick Engels. [1890?] 23cm (Humboldt lib.) Humboldt pub. co. \$1.75 3726.6
Hw 331
Revolution and counter-revolution; or, Germany in 1848; ed. by E. M. Aveling. 1896. 19½cm (Social sci. ser.) Scribner \$1 3727/4 F47 943
- MARY, VIRGIN.** Guerber, H. A. Legends of the Virgin and Christ. 1896. W146 244
Jameson, Mrs A. B. M. Legends of the Madonna. 1896. W146 755
See also Christian art and symbolism; Jesus Christ.
- Mary Barton. Gaskell, Mrs E. C. S. YF 823
- MARY STUART, queen of the Scots, 1542–1587.** Lang, Andrew. Mystery of Mary Stuart. 1902. F43 923
- Mignet, F. A. A. History of Mary, queen of Scots. 1887. F43 923

MARY STUART. *Fiction.*

Yonge, C. M. Unknown to history; a story of the captivity of Mary of Scotland. 1901. YF 823

MARYLAND. Browne, W. H. Maryland, the history of a palatinate. 1904. F857 975.2

Mary's meadow. Ewing, Mrs J. H. G. jYF y823

Marzials, Frank Thomas. Life of Victor Hugo. 1888. 21½cm (Great writers) W.Scott. (Scribner) \$1 3728/3

Zy39A 928

joint author. See Merivale, H. C.

Marzials, Theophilus Julius Henry. See Crane, Walter. Pan-pipes: a book of old songs, with accompaniments by Theo. Marzials. [190-?] jVv y784

Marzio's crucifix. Crawford, F. M. YF 813

MASHONALAND. Bent, J. T. Ruined cities of Mashonaland. 1892. FF742 916.8

Mason, Alfred Bishop, tr. Holst, H. E. von. Constitutional and political history of the United States. 1881-92. JT83 342

Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley. The courtship of Morrice Buckler, a romance. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 3729/2

YF 823

The four feathers. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 3730/2 YF 823

Mason, Daniel Gregory. From Grieg to Brahms. 1902. 21½cm Outlook \$1.50 n 3731/3 VvA 927

Mason, Edward Tuckerman, ed. Humorous masterpieces from American literature. 1886-88. 3 v. 16cm Putnam \$3.75

3732/3 Yq 817

Mason, Hobart, joint author. See Sheldon, Samuel.

Mason, Otis Tufton. Woman's share in primitive culture. 1894. 19½cm (Anthropol. ser.) Appleton \$1.75 3733/4

Px 571

Mason, W. B. See Murray, John, pub. Handbook for travellers in Japan, by B. H. Chamberlain and W. B. Mason. 1903.

G67 915.2

Mason, William, 1724-1797. See Gray, Thomas. Letters, including the correspondence of Gray and Mason. 1900. ZyA 928

Mason, William, 1829- Memories of a musical life. 1901. 21cm Century \$2 n 3734/2

VvAA 927

Mason, William Pitt. Water-supply. (Considered principally from a sanitary standpoint) 3d ed. 1902. 23½cm Wiley \$4 3735/2 Sj 628

MASONRY. Baker, I. O. Treatise on masonry construction. 1899. Sc 624

Hodgson, F. T. Practical stone-cutter and mason's assistant. 1899. Sc 693

Siebert, J. S. Modern stone-cutting and masonry. 1902. Sc 693

See also Bricklaying; Bricks; Bridges; Cement; Chimneys; Plastering; Stone; Strength of materials.

Maspero, Gaston Camille Charles. The dawn of civilization, Egypt and Chaldæa; ed. by A. H. Sayce, tr. by M. L. McClure. 3d ed. 1897. 27½cm Soc. for promot. Christian knowl. (Appleton) \$7.50 3736/7

Ff71 913.32

Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria. [Authorized ed.] 1892. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50 3737/4 Ff17 913.32

Manual of Egyptian archæology and guide to the study of antiquities in Egypt; tr. by A. B. Edwards. 5th ed. 1902. 19cm Grevel 10/6 3738/4 Ff71 913.32

The passing of the empires, 850 B. C. to 330 B. C.; ed. by A. H. Sayce, tr. by M. L. McClure. 1900. 27½cm Soc. for promot. Christian knowl. (Appleton) \$7.50 3739/5

F02 930

Vol. 3 of the author's *Histoire ancienne des peuples de l'Orient*.

The struggle of the nations, Egypt, Syria and Assyria; ed. by A. H. Sayce, tr. by M. L. McClure. 1897. 28½cm Appleton \$7.50 3740/8 F02 932

Vol. 2 of the author's *Histoire ancienne des peuples de l'Orient*.

MASSACHUSETTS. *Description & travel.*

Bacon, E. M. Historic pilgrimages in New England. 1898. F844 917.44

History.

Adams, C. F., jr. Massachusetts. 1893. F844 974.4

Adams, C. F., jr. Three episodes of Massachusetts history. 1892. 2 v. F844 974.4

Bacon, E. M. Historic pilgrimages in New England. 1898. F844 917.44

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories. [190-?] jF844 y974.4

See also Boutwell, G. S.

History. Colonial period.

Chamberlain, N. H. Samuel Sewall and the world he lived in. 1897. E 923

See also Hutchinson, Thomas; New Plymouth colony; Pilgrim fathers; Vane, Sir Henry; Winthrop, John.

MASSACHUSETTS. History. Colonial period. Fiction.

Austin, Mrs J. G. David Alden's daughter, and other stories of colonial times. [190-?] YF 813

Stimson, F. J. King Noanett; a story of Devon settlers in old Virginia and Massachusetts Bay. 1897. YF 813

Massé, Henri Jean Louis Joseph. The abbey church of Tewkesbury, with some account of the priory church of Deerhurst, Gloucestershire. 1901. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 3741/3. WGI 726

The cathedral church of Bristol. 1901. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 3742/2 WGI 726

The cathedral church of Gloucester. 1900. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 3743/2 WGI 726

Massee, George. A text-book of plant diseases caused by cryptogamic parasites. [2d ed.] 1903. 19½cm Duckworth \$1.60 n 3744/3 ND 632

✓ **Masson, David.** De Quincey. 1902. 19cm (Eng. men of letters) Macmillan 40 cts 3745/2 ZYA 928

The life of John Milton, narrated in connexion with the political, ecclesiastical, and literary history of his time. 1859-94. 7 v. 23cm Macmillan v. 1, 2, 3 & 6, \$6 ea; v. 4, 5, \$10; index \$4.50 3746/2 ZYA 928

Masson, Gustave, ed. Guizot, F. P. G. Outline of the history of France. [190-?] F39 944

The master. Zangwill, Israel. YF 823

Master Humphrey's clock. Dickens, Charles. YF 823

Master mosaic-workers. Sand, George, *pseud.* YF 843

Master of Ballantrae. Stevenson, R. L. YF 823

Master Skylark. Bennett, John. jYF y813

Masterpieces of Greek literature; supervising editor, J. H. Wright. [1902] 20cm Houghton \$1 n 3747/4 Y32'9. 880

Selections made by C. H. Seymour.

Masters in art; a series of illustrated monographs, issued monthly. Latest vol. 27½cm Bates subs. \$1.50 per yr. 3748/2 WP1 927
1st vol., 1900.

Masters of contemporary music, a series of biographical and critical sketches; ed. by Charles Willeby.

Hervey, Arthur. Masters of French music.

Masters of contemporary music—Continued.

Maitland, J. A. Fuller—Masters of German music.

Streatfeild, R. A. Masters of Italian music.

Willeby, Charles. Masters of English music.

Masters of medicine; ed. by Ernest Hart.

Harvey, William. By D'Arcy Power.

Simpson, Sir James Young. By H. L. Gordon.

Masters of men. Robertson, Morgan. YF 813

Mastery of books. Koopman, H. L. ZX 028

Mastery of the Pacific. Colquhoun, A. R. G16 919

Materials of construction. Johnson, J. B. SA 620

Materials of engineering. Thurston, R. H. SA 620

Materials of machines. Smith, A. W. TA 621

Mathematical essays and recreations. Schubert, H. C. H. LB 510

MATHEMATICAL RECREATIONS. Ball, W. W. R. Mathematical recreations. 1896. LB 510

MATHEMATICS. Clifford, W. K. Common sense of the exact sciences. 1885. LB 510

Merriman, Mansfield, & Woodward, R. S., ed. Higher mathematics. A text-book for classical and engineering colleges. 1896. LB 510

Schubert, H. C. H. Mathematical essays and recreations. 1898. LB 510

See also Algebra; Arithmetic; Astronomy; Calculus; Engineering; Geodesy; Geometry; Mathematical recreations; Mechanics; Navigation and seamanship; Physics; Surveying; Trigonometry.

History.

Cajori, Florian. History of elementary mathematics. 1896. LB 510

Cajori, Florian. History of mathematics. 1901. LB 510

Study & teaching.

Smith, D. E. Teaching of elementary mathematics. 1900. LB 510

Tables, etc.

Wrapson, J. P., & Gee, W. W. H. Mathematical and physical tables. 1898. LB 530

MATHER, COTTON, 1663-1728. Sparks, Jared, ed. American biography. 1902. E83 920

Wendell, Barrett. Cotton Mather. 1891. E 922

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler. Field book of American wild flowers. 1902. 18 x 10½cm Putnam \$1.75 n; full lea. \$2.25 3749/3 NR 582

- Mathews, Shailer.** The French revolution. 1901. 19½cm Longmans \$1.25 3750/2
F393 944
- A history of New Testament times in Palestine, 175 B. C.—70 A. D. 1899. 19cm (N. T. handbks.) Macmillan 75 cts n 3751/3
F61 933
- joint author.* See Burton, E. De W.
ed. New Testament handbooks.
- MATRIMONY.** See Marriage.
- Matson, Henry.** References for literary workers, with introductions to topics and questions for debate. 1892. 21cm McClurg \$2 3752/3
Zw 374
- MATTER, PROPERTIES OF.** Poynting, J. H., & Thomson, J. J. Text-book of physics. Properties of matter. 1902. Lr 530
Tait, P. G. Properties of matter. 1899. LHP 539
- See also* Physics.
- Matter and motion. Maxwell, J. C. Lr 531
- Matter, energy, force, and work. Holman, S. W. Lr 531
- Matthew, James E., tr.** Pougin, Arthur. Verdi. 1887. VVAA 927
- Matthews, Brander.** See Matthews, James Brander.
- Matthews, Charles George.** Manual of alcoholic fermentation and the allied industries. [1902] 19cm E. Arnold (Longmans) \$2.60 n 3753/3 RRX 663
- Matthews, Franklin.** Our navy in time of war (1861–1898) 1899. 18½cm (Appletons' home reading bks.) Applet 75 cts n 3754/3
jUN83 y973.7
- Matthews, James Brander.** Aspects of fiction, and other ventures in criticism. 3d ed. 1902. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25 3755/4
ZY11 804
- The development of the drama. 1903. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25 n 3756/2 ZYDD 809
- Parts of speech; essays on English. 1901. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25 n 3757/3
X 420
- ed.* Poems of American patriotism. 1882. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50 3758/4
YF 811
- Vignettes of Manhattan. 1894. 19cm Harper \$1.50 3759/2 YF 813
- & others. With my friends; tales told in partnership. 1891. 19½cm Longmans \$1 3760/6 YF 813
- MATTIOLI, ERCOLE ANTONIO, 1640–1703.** Hopkins, Tighe. Man in the iron mask. 1901. F392 944
- Mau, August.** Pompeii, its life and art; tr. by F. W. Kelsey. New ed. 1902. 22cm Macmillan \$2.50 n 3761/3 Fr35 913.37
- Maclair, Camille.** The French impressionists (1860–1900). [1903] 15½cm (Pop. lib. of art) Dutton 75 cts n 3762/5 WPl 927
- Maudsley, Henry.** Responsibility in mental disease. 1895. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser. Amer. ed.) Appleton \$1.50 3763/3
QP 132
- Maunder, Edward Walter.** Astronomy without a telescope. [1903] 22½cm Knowledge 5/n 3764/2 LR 523
- The Royal observatory, Greenwich. A glance at its history and work. 1900. 20½cm Religious tract soc. 5/ 3765/3 Ls 522
- Maupassant, Guy de.** The odd number; thirteen tales; tr. by Jonathan Sturges. 1889. 17½cm Harper \$1 3766/3 YF 843
- Mauprat. Sand, George, *pseud.* YF 843
- Maurice, Frederick Denison.** The friendship of books, and other lectures; ed. by T. Hughes. 1893. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25 3767/3 Y 824
- Maurice Tiernay. Lever, C. J. YF 823
- MAURITIUS.** Keller, Konrad. Madagáscar, Mauritius and the other East-African islands. 1901. G735 916.9
- Maver, William, jr.** American telegraphy and encyclopedia of the telegraph. 5th ed. 1903. 24½cm Maver pub. co. (Van Nostrand) \$3.50 3768/2 Ru 654
- Max Müller, Friedrich.** See Mueller, Friedrich Max.
- Max Müller, Mrs Georgiana Adelaide (Grenfell)** See Mueller, Mrs G. A. G. Max.
- Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace.** George Romney. 1902. 19cm (Makers of Brit. art) Scribner \$1.25 n 3769/2 WA 927
- Robert the Bruce and the struggle for Scottish independence. 1897. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50 3770/3 F43 923
- Maxwell, James Clerk.** Matter and motion. 2d Amer. ed. 1892. 15½cm (Van Nostrand's sci. ser.) Van Nostrand 50 cts 3771/4 Lr 531
- Theory of heat, with corrections and additions (1891) by Lord Rayleigh. 1902. 18cm (Text-bks. of sci.) Longmans \$1.50 3772/3 LL 536
- Glazebrook, R. T. James Clerk Maxwell and modern physics. 1901. E 925

- May, Alfred.** A practical grammar of the Swedish language. 6th ed. 1893. 17½cm Ad. Bonnier (Steiger) \$1.85 3773/2 X52G 439
- **May, Thomas Erskine, baron Farnborough.** The constitutional history of England since the accession of George the Third, 1760–1860. 11th ed. 1896. 3 v. 18½cm Longmans \$4.50 3774/2 Jr45 342
- **Mayer, Alfred Marshall.** Sound: a series of simple, entertaining, and inexpensive experiments in the phenomena of sound. 1902. 19cm (Exper. sci. ser.) Appleton \$1 3775/2 Lm 534
- Mayhew, Anthony Lawson, ed.** Trench, R. C., *abp. of Dublin.* On the study of words. 1889. XDZ 422
- Mayken. Chase, Mrs J. A. jYF y813
- Mayo, Nelson Slater.** The care of animals. 1903. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan \$1.25 n 3776/3 Ro 619
- Mayo-Smith, Richmond.** See SLiith, Richmond Mayo-
- Mayor of Casterbridge. Hardy, Thomas. YF 823
- MAZARIN, JULES, cardinal, 1602–1661.** Hassall, Arthur. Mazarin. 1903. F39 923
- Perkins, J. B. France under Mazarin. 1886. 2 v. F3924 944
- Fiction.*
- Dumas, Alexandre. Twenty years after. 1893. YF 843
- MAZZINI, GIUSEPPE, 1805–1872.** King, Bolton. Mazzini. 1902. E 923
- ✓ **Mead, Elwood.** Irrigation institutions; a discussion of the economic and legal questions created by the growth of irrigated agriculture in the West. 1903. 19½cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan \$1.25 n 3777/2 SMI 626
- Mead, George Whitefield.** Modern methods in church work; the gospel renaissance. 1897. 19½cm Dodd \$1.50 3778/4 Cx 260
- Modern methods in Sunday-school work; the new evangelism. 1903. 20cm Dodd \$1.50 n 3779/3 Cxs 268
- **Meade, Edward Sherwood.** Trust finance; a study of the genesis, organization, and management of industrial combinations. 1903. 20cm (Appletons' bus. ser.) Appleton \$1.25 n 3780/2 HLT 338
- MEADE, GEORGE GORDON, 1815–1872.** Penny-packer, I. R. General Meade. 1901. E 923
- Meade, Richard Kidder.** The chemical and physical examination of Portland cement. 1901. 15 x 12½cm Chemical pub. co. \$1 3781/2 TN 666
- Meadow-grass. Brown, Alice. YF 813
- Meadowcroft, William Henry.** The A B C of electricity. [1889] 18cm Excelsior 50 cts 3782/2 jRr 537
- Meakin, Budgett.** The land of the Moors. 1901. 22½cm Macmillan \$5 3783/2 G796 916.4
- The Moorish empire. 1899. 22½cm Macmillan \$5 3784/3 F796 964
- The Moors; a comprehensive description. 1902. 22½cm Macmillan \$5 n 3785/3 FF796 916.4
- MEALS.** See Cookery; Dietaries; Food.
- Meaning of history. Harrison, Frederic. FB 904
- Means and ends of education. Spalding, J. L., *bp.* Ik 370
- Measure for measure. Shakespeare, William. Y'S 822
- MEASURES.** See Weights and measures.
- MECHANIC ARTS.** See Industrial arts.
- MECHANICAL DRAWING.** Bartlett, F. W. Mechanical drawing. 1903. TAA 744
- Fox, William, & Thomas, C. W. Practical course in mechanical drawing. 1899. TAA 744
- MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.** Goodman, John. Mechanics applied to engineering. 1899. Tc 621
- Kent, W. am. Mechanical engineer's pocket-book. 1903. TA 621
- Lineham, W. J. Text-book of mechanical engineering. 1902. TA 621
- Lukin, James. Boy engineers. 1901. jTA y680
- Lukin, James. Young mechanic. 1902. jTA y680
- See also Engineering; Heat-engine; Machinery; Mechanics; Steam-engine.
- MECHANICS.** Lodge, Sir O. J. Elementary mechanics, including hydrostatics and pneumatics. 1896. Li 531
- Mach, Ernst. Science of mechanics. 1902. Li 531
- Robinson, S. W. Principles of mechanism. 1903. TA 621
- Slate, Frederick. Principles of mechanics. Pt. 1. 1900. Li 531
- See also Engineering; Force and energy; Gases; Hydraulic engineering; Machinery; Motion; Physics; Steam-engine; Strength of materials.

- MECHANICS, APPLIED.** Perry, John. Applied mechanics. 1901. Li 531
 Mechanics' and engineers' pocket-book of tables. Haswell, C. H. S 620
 Mechanics applied to engineering. Goodman, John. Tc 621
 Medal of honor man. Norton, C. L. jYF y813
 Mediæval England. Bateson, Mary. F452 942.02
 Mediæval India under Mohammedan rule. Poole, Stanley Lane- F69 954
 Mediæval towns. Cook, T. A. Story of Rouen.
 Gardner, E. G. Story of Florence.
 Gordon, Lina Duff- Story of Assisi.
 Headlam, Cecil. Story of Chartres.
 Headlam, Cecil. Story of Nuremberg.
 Hutton, W. H. Constantinople.
 Lützow, F. H. H. V., *graf von*. Story of Prague.
 Lynch, Hannah. Toledo.
 Poole, Stanley Lane- Story of Cairo.
 Smith, Ernest Gilliat- Story of Bruges.
 Wiel, *Hon A. J. L.* Story of Verona.
- MEDICI, LORENZO DE', called *Il Magnifico*, 1449–1492.** Armstrong, Edward. Lorenzo de' Medici. 1896. F35 923
- MEDICINE.** Gould, G. M. Student's medical dictionary. 1900. Q·5 610
 Mitchell, S. W. Doctor and patient. 1904. QF 610
 Park, Roswell. Epitome of the history of medicine. 1899. Q 610
See also Anatomy; Anesthetics; Bacteriology; Consumption; Contagion and contagious diseases; First aid in illness and injury; Heredity; Hygiene; Hygiene, Public; Microscope and microscopy; Nurses and nursing; Pathology; Physiology; Veterinary medicine.
- Medieval empire. Fisher, H. A. L. F47 940
 Medieval Europe from 395 to 1270. Bémont, Charles, & Monod, G. J. J. F04 940
- MEDIEVAL HISTORY.** *See* Middle ages.
- MEDITATIONS.** *See* Devotional exercises.
- Mediterranean race: a study of the origin of European peoples. Sergi, Giuseppe. Py 572
- MEDITERRANEAN SEA.** Brooks, Noah. The Mediterranean trip. 1895. G27 914
 Davis, R. H. Rulers of the Mediterranean. 1894. G27 916.1
 Macmillan, *pub.* Guide to the eastern Mediterranean. 1901. G27 914.96
 Macmillan, *pub.* Guide to the western Mediterranean. 1901. G27 914
See also Levant.
- Medley, Dudley Julius.** A student's manual of English constitutional history. 2d ed. 1898. 20½cm Blackwell (Macmillan) \$3.50 n 3786/2 Jt45 342
- Mees, Arthur.** Choirs and choral music. 1901. 19cm (Music lovers' lib.) Scribner \$1.25 n 3787/3 Vxvc 783
- Meiklejohn, John Miller Dow.** The art of writing English. 1900. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50 3788/3 Zb 808
- MELANCHOLY.** Burton, Robert. Anatomy of melancholy. 1898. BNME 828
- MELANCHTHON, PHILIPP, 1497–1560.** Richard, J. W. Philip Melanchthon. 1898. E 922
- Melcon, H. A., tr.** Spyri, Johanna. Heidi. 1901. jYF y833
- Meldola, Raphael.** Coal and what we get from it; a romance of applied science. 2d ed. 1897. 17½cm (Romance of sci.) E. & J. B. Young (Nelson) \$1 3789/3 Rs 660
- Meldrum, David Storrar.** Holland and the Hollanders. 1898. 21cm Dodd \$2 3790/3 G467 914.92
- Mellish, Joseph Charles, tr.** Schiller, J. C. F. von. Dramas. 1901. Y47 832
- Mellone, Sydney Herbert.** Leaders of religious thought in the nineteenth century. 1902. 19½cm Blackwood 6/n 3791/3 DBR 204
- Melville, George Wallace.** In the Lena Delta; a narrative of the search for Lieut.-Commander De Long, followed by an account of the Greely relief expedition and a proposed method of reaching the North pole; ed. by Melville Philips. 1885. 22½cm Houghton \$2.50 3792/5 G14 919.8
- Melville, Herman.** Typee; life in the South seas, ed. by W. P. Trent. 1902. 20cm (Heath's home & school class.) Heath 45 cts 3793/4 jG171 919.6
- MEMOIRS.** *See* Biography; *also* names of individuals.
- Memoirs of a Highland lady. Smith, Mrs E. G. E 920.7
- Memoirs of a physician. Dumas, Alexandre. YF 843
- Memoirs of a revolutionist. Kropotkin, P. A., *knúaz'.* E 923
- Memoirs of Barry Lyndon. Thackeray, W. M. YF 823
- Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes. Doyle, Sir A. C. YF 823
- Memories and portraits. Stevenson, R. L. Y 824

- Memories of a hundred years. Hale, E. E. F83 973
- Memories of a musical life. Mason, William. VVAA 927
- Memories of old friends. Fox, Caroline. E 920.7
- Memories of Yale life and men. Dwight, Timothy. E 923
- Men and movements in the English church. Rogers, Arthur. Dn45 922
- Men of achievement. Greely, A. W. Explorers and travellers. Hubert, P. G., jr. Inventors. Stoddard, W. O. Men of business. Men of iron. Pyle, Howard. jYF y813
- Men of the moss-hags. Crockett, S. R. YF 823
- Men with the bark on. Remington, Frederic. YF 813
- MENDANA ISLANDS. See Marquesas Islands.
- Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix. See Hensel, Sebastian. Mendelssohn family; from letters and journals. 1882. VVAA 927
The letters are largely those of Felix Mendelssohn and his sister Fanny, Frau Hensel.
- Rockstro, W. S. Mendelssohn. 1890. VVAA 927
- MENDELSSOHN FAMILY. Hensel, Sebastian. The Mendelssohn family. 1882. 3 v. VVAA 927
- Mendenhall, Thomas Corwin. A century of electricity. 1890. 18cm (Riverside sci. ser.) Houghton \$1.25 3794/3 Rt 537
- MENDING. See Repairing.
- Menger, Anton. The right to the whole produce of labour; the origin and development of the theory of labour's claim to the whole product of industry; tr. by M. E. Tanner; with introd. and bibliog. by H. S. Foxwell. 1899. 20cm Macmillan \$2 n 3795/6 JH 335
- Mental development in the child. Preyer, William. BIE 150
- Mental development in the child and the race. Baldwin, J. M. BIE 150
- MENTAL DISEASES. See Insanity.
- Mental evolution in animals. Romanes, G. J. Oc 591
- Mental evolution in man. Romanes, G. J. BII 150
- Mental growth and control. Oppenheim, Nathan. BII 370
- MENTAL HEALING. Hudson, T. J. Law of mental medicine. 1903. QN 615
- MENTAL PHILOSOPHY. See Philosophy; Psychology.
- MENTAL SUGGESTION. See Hypnotism.
- MENTONE, France. Woolson, C. F. Mentone, Cairo and Corfu. 1896. G39 914.4
- Menzies, Allan. History of religion; a sketch of primitive religious beliefs and practices, and of the origin and character of the great systems. 1903. 18cm (Univ. ser.) Scribner \$1.50 n 3796/2 Br 290
- MERCANTILE LAW. See Commercial law.
- MERCHANDISE. See Commerce.
- MERCHANT MARINE. Abbot, W. J. American merchant ships and sailors. 1902. UU 387
- Bates, W. W. American navigation. 1902. Hjs 387
- Blackmore, Edward. British mercantile marine. 1897. Hjs 387
- Marvin, W. L. American merchant marine. 1902. Hjs 387
- U. S. Bureau of navigation (Dept. of commerce and labor) Annual report. Latest. UPN 387
- Merchant of Venice. Shakespeare, William. YS 822
- MERCHANTS. Stoddard, W. O. Men of business. 1893. jE-9 923
See also Business; Commerce; Commercial law.
- Mere literature, and other essays. Wilson, Woodrow. Y 814
- Meredith, George. The adventures of Harry Richmond. Rev. ed. 1897. 20cm Scribner \$1.50 3797/3 YF 823
- Beauchamp's career. Rev. ed. 1897. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50 3798/2 YF 823
- Diana of the Crossways. Rev. ed. 1897. 19cm Scribner \$1.50 3799/2 YF 823
- The egoist; a comedy in narrative. Rev. ed. 1897. 20cm Scribner \$1.50 3800/2 YF 823
- An essay on comedy, and the uses of the comic spirit. 2d ed. 1898. 20cm Constable \$1.25 3801/2 Zv11 808
- The ordeal of Richard Feverel. Rev. ed. 1897. 20cm Constable (Scribner) \$1.50 3802/3 YF 823
- Poems. 1903. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50 3803/1 Y 821
- Rhoda Fleming. Rev. ed. 1897. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50. 3804/2 YF 823
- Sandra Belloni, originally Emilia in England. Rev. ed. 1897. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50 3805/3 YF 823
- Vittoria. Rev. ed. 1897. 20cm Scribner \$1.50 3806/2 YF 823

- Mérimée, Prosper.** *Carmen.* Tr. by E. H. Garrett, with a memoir of the author by L. I. Guiney. 1896. 19cm Little \$2 3807/4 YF 843
- Merivale, Charles.** *History of the Romans under the empire.* New ed. 1890. 8 v. 19cm Longmans \$10 3808/2 F35 937
- & Marzials, F. T.** *Life of W. M. Thackeray.* 1891. 17cm (Great writers) W. Scott (Scribner) \$1 3809/4 ZYA 928
- Moriwether, Lee.** *A tramp trip; how to see Europe on fifty cents a day.* 1887. 19½cm Harper \$1.25 3810/3 G30 914
- Mermaid series.**
 Beaumont, Francis, & Fletcher, John. *Beaumont and Fletcher;* ed. by J. St L. Strachey. Congreve, William. *William Congreve;* ed. by A. C. Ewald.
 Jonson, Ben. *Ben Jonson;* ed. by Brinsley Nicholson. 3 v.
 Marlowe, Christopher. *Christopher Marlowe;* ed. by Havelock Ellis.
- Merriam, Charles Edward.** *A history of American political theories.* 1903. 19cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan \$1.50 n 3811/2 Ju83 342
- Merriam, George Spring, ed.** *Noah Porter; a memorial by friends.* 1893. 21cm Scribner \$2 3812/3 E 923
- Merrill, George Perkins.** *Stones for building and decoration.* 3d ed. 1903. 23½cm Wiley \$5 3813/3 MP 553
- A treatise on rocks, rock-weathering, and soils.* 1897. 22½cm Macmillan \$4 n 3814/6 MF 552
- Merriman, Henry Seton, pseud.** *Barlasch of the guard.* 1903. 20cm McClure \$1.50 3815/2 YF 823
- The sowers.* 1899. 18½cm Harper \$1.50 3816/2 YF 823
- The vultures.* 1902. 19½cm Harper \$1.50 3817/2 YF 823
- Merriman, Mansfield.** *Elements of sanitary engineering.* 2d ed. 1899. 23½cm Wiley \$2 3818/2 Sr 628
- The strength of materials; a text-book for manual training schools.* 1897. 19½cm Wiley \$1 3819/2 SA 620
- *Treatise on hydraulics.* 8th ed. 1903. 23½cm Wiley \$4 3820/2 LNH 532
- & Brooks, J. P.** *Handbook for surveyors.* 3d ed. 1903. 17cm Wiley \$2 3821/3 GF 526
- Merriman, Mansfield, & Woodward, R. S., ed.** *Higher mathematics; a text-book for classical and engineering colleges.* 1896. 32½cm Wiley \$5 3822/12 Lb 510
- Merry men.** Stevenson, R. L. YF 823
- Merwin, Henry Childs.** *Thomas Jefferson.* [1901] 17½cm (Riverside biog. ser.) Houghton 75 cts 3823/2 E 923
- Merwin, Samuel.** *The whip hand; a tale of the pine country.* 1903. 20½cm Doubleday \$1.50 3824/2 YF 813
- & Webster, H. K.** *Calumet "K."* 1901. 17½cm Macmillan \$1.50 3825/3 YF 813
- MESMERISM.** *See* Hypnotism.
- MESOPOTAMIA.** Peters, J. P. *Nippur.* 1897. 2 v. Fr623 913.35
- Messages of the Bible;** ed. by F. K. Sanders, & C. F. Kent.
 1. Sanders, F. K., & Kent, C. F. *Messages of the earlier prophets.*
 2. Sanders, F. K., & Kent, C. F. *Messages of the later prophets.*
 11. Stevens, G. B. *Messages of Paul.*
- MESSIAH.** *See* Jesus Christ.
- METAL-WORK.** Blinn, L. J. *Practical work-shop companion.* 1904. TH 671
- Compton, A. G.* *First lessons in metal-working.* 1890. TH 671
- Compton, A. G., & De Groodt, J. H.* *Advanced metal-work. Lessons on the speed-lathe.* 1898. TF 621
- Hopkins, G. M.* *Home mechanics for amateurs.* 1903. T 680
- Leland, C. G.* *Elementary metal work.* 1900. WY 739
- Smith, Oberlin.* *Press-working of metals.* 1901. TH 671
- See also* Coppersmithing; Dies; Ironwork; Jewellery; Silversmithing.
- METALLURGY.** Cremer, J. H., & Bicknell, G. A. *Chemical and metallurgical hand book.* 1903. RQ 660
- See also* Assaying; Blowpipe; *also* names of metals, *e. g.* Aluminium; Copper; Iron; Steel.
- METAPHYSICS.** Haldane, R. B. *Pathway to reality.* 1903. BG 110
- Janet, P. A. R.* *Final causes.* 1883. Bs 124
- Kant, Immanuel.* *Prolegomena to any future metaphysics.* 1902. BG 110
- Ladd, G. T.* *Theory of reality.* 1899. BG 110
- See also* Immortality; Individuality; Philosophy; Psychology; Reality.

- Metcalf, Frederick, tr.** Becker, W. A. Characters. 1899. Fr32 913.38
tr. Becker, W. A. Gallus. 1898. Fr35 913.37
- METEORITIC HYPOTHESIS.** Lockyer, Sir J. N. Inorganic evolution as studied by spectrum analysis. 1900. LR 523
- METEOROLOGY.** Archibald, Douglas. Story of the earth's atmosphere. 1897. MH 551
Harrington, M. W. About the weather. 1899. MH 551
See also Air; Electricity; Heat; Ocean; Physical geography; Storms.
- Method of the recitation.** McMurry, C. A. IP 371
- METHODISM.** Alexander, Gross. History of the Methodist Episcopal church, South. (*In* The American church history series. New York, 1893-97. 21cm v. 11 (1894) p. [ix] xii, 1-142) Dd83 285
Buckley, J. M. History of Methodists in the United States. 1896. Dd83 287
Wesley, John. Selections from [his] writings. 1901. Cd 208
See also Wesley, John.
- METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SOUTH.** *See* Methodism.
- Methods and aids in geography.** King, C. F. G 910
- METROLOGY.** *See* Weights and measures.
- MEXICO.** Romero, Matías. Mexico and the United States. 1898. G95 917.2
Description & travel.
Baedeker, Karl, pub. The United States, with an excursion into Mexico. 1899. Gd83 917.3
Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in Mexico. 1890. jG95 y917.2
Lumholtz, K. S. Unknown Mexico. 1902. 2 v. G95 970.3
Lummis, C. F. Awakening of a nation. 1898. G95 917.2
Smith, F. H. White umbrella in Mexico. 1889. G95 917.2
Warner, C. D. On horseback. 1888. G86 917.5
Wright, Mrs M. R. Picturesque Mexico. 1897. G95 917.2
Folk-lore.
See Folk-lore. Mexico.
History.
Ober, F. A. Young folks' history of Mexico. 1883. jF95 y972
Prescott, W. H. History of the conquest of Mexico. 1901. 3 v. F952 972
See also Cortés, Hernando.
- MEXICO.** *History. Fiction.*
Wallace, Lewis. The fair god. 1901. YF 813
Indians.
See Indians of North America. Mexico.
- Meyer, Alfred Gotthold.** Donatello; tr. by P. G. Konody. 1904. 26cm (Monographs on artists) Velhagen (Lemeke) \$1.50 3826/3 WA 927
- Meyer, B. E., tr.** Høffding, Harald. History of modern philosophy. 1900. Bd 190
- Meyer, Balthasar Henry.** Railway legislation in the United States. 1903. 19cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol., & sociol.) Macmillan \$1.25 n 3827/3 HJR 385
See U. S. Industrial commission. Report on transportation; including reports on railway legislation by B. H. Meyer and taxation by R. C. McCrea. 1900-01. HJR 380
- Meynell, Mrs Alice Christina (Thompson)** The children. 1896. 17½cm Lane \$1.25 3828/2 Y 824
ed. The flower of the mind; a choice among the best poems. 1897. 19½cm Richards (Mansfield) \$1.25 n 3829.3 YP 821
The spirit of place, and other essays. 2d ed. 1899. 17½cm Lane \$1.25 3830.2 Y 824
- Meynell, Wilfrid.** Benjamin Disraeli. 1903. 22cm Appleton \$3 n 3831/2 E 923
- Mezzotints in modern music.** Huneke, J. G. Vv 780
- Miall, Louis Compton.** Round the year; short nature-studies. 1902. 18cm Macmillan \$1.50 3832/3 M 504
- Micah Clarke.** Doyle, Sir A. C. YF 823
- Michael Strogoff.** Verne, Jules. YF 843
- Michaelis, Hermann.** Novo dicionario da lingua portugueza e ingleza; reformado sobre um manuscrito de Julius Cornet. 1893. 2 v. 22cm Brockhaus m 30 3833/3 X41D 469
- & Passy, P. E. Dictionnaire phonétique de la langue française. 1897. 20½cm (Bibl. phonetischer wörterbücher) Meyer bd. m 4.80 3834/3 X39F 441
- MICHEL ANGELO.** *See* Buonarroti, Michel Angelo.
- Michelet, Jules.** Historical view of the French revolution; tr. by C. Cocks. 1902. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1 n 3835/3 F393 944
- Michell, E. B.** Boxing. (*In* Pollock, W. H., & others. Fencing. 1897) VbD 796

- Michelson, Albert Abraham.** Light waves and their uses. 1903. 23cm (Chicago univ. Decen. pub.) Chic. univ. \$2 3836/2 LK 535
- Michener, Charles B.** See U. S. Bureau of animal industry. Special report on diseases of the horse. By Drs Pearson, Michener [and others] 1903. Ro 619
- Michie, Peter Smith.** General McClellan. 1901. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton \$1.50 n 3837/2 E 923
- MICHIGAN.** Cooley, T. M. Michigan. 1889. F901 977.4
- Northrup, A. J. Camps and tramps in the Adirondacks and grayling fishing in northern Michigan. 1880. G851 917.47
- MICROBES.** See Bacteriology; Fungi.
- Microphotography.** See Photomicrography.
- MICROSCOPE AND MICROSCOPY.** Carpenter, W. B. The microscope and its revelations. 1901. MB 578
- Cross, M. I., & Cole, M. J. Modern microscopy. 1903. MB 578
- See also Photomicrography.
- MIDDLE AGES.** See also Children's crusade; Chivalry; Crusades; Renaissance.
- Civilization.
- See Civilization, Medieval.
- History.
- Bémont, Charles, & Monod, G. J. J. Medieval Europe. 1902. F04 940
- Church, R. W. Beginning of the middle ages. 1882. F04 940
- Duruy, Victor. History of the middle ages. 1891. F04 940
- Emerton, Ephraim. Introduction to the study of the middle ages. 1888. F04 940
- Emerton, Ephraim. Mediaeval Europe. 1894. F04 940
- Getchell, M. S. Study of mediaeval history by the library method for high schools. 1897. Zvf 016.9
- Hallam, Henry. View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. 1893. 2 v. F04 940
- Lodge, Richard. Close of the middle ages, 1273-1494. 1901. F04 940
- Oman, C. W. C. The dark ages, 476-918. 1901. F04 940
- See also Charlemagne; Crusades; Goths; Holy Roman empire; Northmen; Vikings.
- Literature, etc.
- Guerber, H. A. Legends of the middle ages. 1896. YL 398
- See also Arthur, King; Gesta Romanorum.
- Middle Kingdom. Williams, S. W. G66 915.1
- Middle period, 1817-1858. Burgess, J. W. F833 973.5
- MIDDLE STATES.** Drake, S. A. Making of Virginia and the middle colonies. 1893. F831 973.2
- Fiske, John. Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. 1899. 2 v. F85 974.7
- Powell, L. P., ed. Historic towns of the middle states. 1899. F85 974.7
- Middlemarch. Eliot, George, *pseud.* Yf 823
- Middleton, John Henry.** Remains of ancient Rome. 1892. 2 v. 21½cm Black \$7 n 3838/2 Fr35 913.37
- Midge. Bunner, H. C. Yf 813
- Midshipman Easy. Marryat, Frederick. Yf 823
- Midshipman Farragut. Barnes, James. jE y813
- Midshipman Paulding. Seawell, M. E. jYf y813
- Midsummer-night's dream. Shakespeare, William. YS 822
- Midsummer ramble in the Dolomites. Edwards, A. A. B. G37 914.36
- Mielziner, Moses.** Introduction to the Talmud. 2d ed. 1903. 21cm Funk \$2 n 3839/2 CAD 296
- Miffin, Lloyd.** At the gates of song. 1897. 21cm Estes \$1.50 3840/2 Y 811
- Mignet, François Auguste Alexis.** The history of Mary, queen of Scots. 7th ed. 1887. 19½cm Bentley 3/6 3841/3 F43 923
- History of the French revolution from 1789 to 1814. 1902. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1 n 3842/2 F393 944
- Mikado's empire. Griffis, W. E. Fr67 952
- Mikszáth, Kálmán.** St Peter's umbrella; tr. by B. W. Worswick. 1901. 19½cm Harper \$1.50 3843/3 Yf 894
- Miles, Eustace Hamilton,** joint author. See Benson, E. F.
- ed. Imperial athletic library.
- Miles Wallingford. Cooper, J. F. Yf 813
- Milinowski, Mrs Harriot Ransom,** tr. Uffelmann, J. A. Manual of the domestic hygiene of the child. 1891. QH 649
- MILITARY HISTORY.** Adams, C. F., jr. Lee at Appomattox, and other papers. 1902. F834 973
- See also Battles; also names of battles, countries, generals, wars, etc.
- Military reminiscences of the civil war. Cox, J. D. F8341 973.7

- MILK. Conn, H. W. Bacteria in milk and its products. 1903. RN 637
 Wing, H. H. Milk and its products. 1897. RN 637
See also Dairying.
- **Mill, Hugh Robert.** Hints to teachers and students on the choice of geographical books for reference and reading, with classified lists. 1897. 19cm Longmans \$1.25 3844/4 ZwG 016.9
 — *ed.* The international geography. By seventy authors. 2d ed. 1900. 22½cm Appleton \$3.50 3845/3 G11 910
 The realm of nature; an outline of physiology. 1902. 18½cm (Univ. exten. man.) Scribner \$1.50 n 3846/4 MG 551
- **Mill, John Stuart.** Autobiography. [189-?] 21cm Holt \$2 3847/1 E 921
 — Considerations on representative government. [189-?] 21cm Holt \$2 3848/2 JL 321
 An examination of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy. 6th ed. 1889. 23cm Longmans \$5.50 3849/2 BDG 192
 — On liberty. The subjection of women. 1898. 21cm Holt \$2 3850/4 JF 323
 ✓ Principles of political economy. Abr. with critical, bibliographical, and explanatory notes, and a sketch of the history of political economy, by J. Laurence Laughlin. 1898. 22cm Appleton \$3.50. 3851/3 Hc 330
 — A system of logic, ratiocinative and inductive. 8th ed. 1900. 24cm Harper \$2.50 3852/2 BH 160
 — Utilitarianism. 1901. 22½cm Longmans \$1 3853/2 BMH 171
 Courtney, W. L. Life of John Stuart Mill. 1889. E 921
- Mill on the Floss. Eliot, George, *pseud.* YF 823
- MILLAIS, Sir JOHN EVERETT, 1829-1896. Baldry, A. L. Sir John Everett Millais. 1899. WB 927
 Monkhouse, W. C. British contemporary artists. 1899. WP45 759
- Millais, John Guille,** *illus.* Prichard, H. V. Hesketh- Through the heart of Patagonia. 1902. G995 918.2
- Miller, Charles William Emil.** *See* Gildersleeve, B. L. Syntax of classical Greek. First part: The syntax of the simple sentence, by B. L. Gildersleeve, with the co-operation of C. W. E. Miller. 1900. X31G 485
- Miller, Edward Furber,** *joint author.* *See* Peabody, C. H.
- Miller, Mrs Harriet (Mann)** The first book of birds; by Olive Thorne Miller. 1899. 20cm Houghton \$1 3854/2 jPE y598
 Four-handed folk. 1896. 18cm Houghton \$1.25 3855/4 jPG y599
 Little people of Asia. 1883. 22 x 18cm Dutton \$2.50 3856/4 jG60 y915
 Our home pets. 1894. 17½cm Harper \$1.25 3857/4 Rj y636
 The second book of birds; bird families. 1901. 20cm Houghton \$1 n 3858/2 jPE y598
- Miller, Hugh.** An autobiography. My schools and schoolmasters. [190-?] 19cm Hurst 30 cts 3859/2 E 925
 First pub., 1852.
- Miller, Kempster B.** American telephone practice. 3d ed. [1900] 26½cm Amer. elec. co. \$3 3860/3 Rv 654
- Miller, Leslie William.** The essentials of perspective. 1887. 19 x 26cm Scribner \$1.50 3861/2 WOB 742
- Miller, Mrs Mary Farrand Rogers.** The brook book. 1902. 22cm Doubleday \$1.35 n 3862/3 jM 504
- Miller, Olive Thorne.** *See* Miller, Mrs Harriet (Mann)
- Miller, William.** The Balkans; Roumania, Bulgaria, Serbia and Montenegro. 1896. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50 3863/2 F59 949.7
- Millet, Francis Davis.** The Danube from the Black Forest to the Black Sea. 1893. 21cm Harper \$2.50 3864/4 G47 914.3
 The expedition to the Philippines. 1899. 21cm Harper \$2.50 3865/3 F6811 973.8
- MILLET, JEAN FRANÇOIS, 1814-1875. Ady, J. C. Jean François Millet. 1902. WA 927
 Holme, Charles, *ed.* Corot and Millet. 1903. WA 927
- Millington, Ellen J., tr.** Schlegel, Friedrich. Aesthetic and miscellaneous works. 1889. W 838
- Milman, Henry Hart.** History of Latin Christianity: including that of the popes to the pontificate of Nicolas v. 1903. 8 v. in 4. 19cm Armstrong \$12 3866/3 DG 282
- Milne, John.** Earthquakes and other earth movements. 4th ed. 1898. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Paul \$1.75 3867/2 ML 551

Milne, Joseph Grafton. [Egypt] under Roman rule. (*In* Petrie, W. M. F., *ed.* History of Egypt. 1898) F71 932

✓ **Milton, John.** Complete poetical works. [1899] 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton \$2 3868/2 Y 821

An introduction to the prose and poetical works of John Milton; with notes by Hiram Corson. 1899. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25 n 3869/2 Zy 821

Johnson, Samuel. Six chief lives from Johnson's "Lives of the poets." 1892. Zy 928

Masson, David. Life of John Milton. 1859-94. 7 v. ZYA 928

Pattison, Mark. Milton. 1880. ZYA 928

MIND. See Intellect; Psychology.

Mind. 1902. 15½cm (Little masterpieces of sci.) Doubleday 50 cts n 3870/2 BII 150

MIND AND BODY. See Psychology, Physiological.

Mind and hand. Ham, C. H. IRT 371

MIND-CURE. See Mental healing.

Mind in evolution. Hobhouse, L. T. BII 151

Mind of the child. Preyer, William. BIE 150

Mind of the Master. Watson, John. DC 204

Miner, George Washington, joint author. See Moore, J. H.

Mineral resources of the United States. U. S. Geological survey. RE 553

MINERALOGY. Clapp, H. L. Thirty-six observation lessons on common minerals. 1903. MD 549

Dana, E. S. Minerals, and how to study them. 1895. MD 549

Dana, E. S. Text-book of mineralogy, with an extended treatise on crystallography and physical mineralogy. 1898. MD 549

Kelley, J. G. The boy mineral collectors. 1899. jMd y549

Moses, A. J., & Parsons, C. L. Elements of mineralogy, crystallography and blowpipe analysis from a practical standpoint. 1900. MD 549

Richards, E. H. S. First lessons in minerals. 1882. MD 549

See also Assaying; Blowpipe; Coal; Crystallography; Geology; Mines and mineral resources; Rocks.

MINERALS. See Assaying; Mineralogy; Ores.

MINERS. U. S. Industrial commission. Report on the relations and conditions of capital and labor employed in the mining industry. 1901. HEM 331

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES. Shinn, C. H. Story of the mine, as illustrated by the great Comstock lode of Nevada. 1896. G936 622

See also Coal; Copper; Iron; Mining engineering; Phosphate industry; Steel.

United States.

Tarr, R. S. Economic geology of the United States. 1894. MP 551

U. S. Geological survey. Mineral resources of the United States. [Annual report] Latest. RE 553

See also Klondike gold-fields.

Miniature series.

Corson, Hiram. Aims of literary study.

MINING. See Mines and mineral resources.

MINING ENGINEERING. Foster, C. Le N. Text-book of ore and stone mining. 1901. Rd 622

MINING INDUSTRY AND FINANCE. U. S. Industrial commission. Report on the relations and conditions of capital and labor employed in the mining industry. 1901. HEM 331

Minister of France. Weyman, S. J. YF 823

Minister's charge. Howells, W. D. YF 813

Minister's watermelons. Stowe, Mrs H. E. B. Little Pussy Willow. Also, The minister's watermelons. jYF y813

Minnesota. State library commission, ed. Hand book of library organization, comp. by the library commissions of Minnesota, Iowa and Wisconsin. 1902. 22½cm Minnesota state lib. com., Minneapolis 25 cts 3871/3 ZP'6 020

Minor moralist. Bell, Mrs F. E. E. O. Bq 177

Minor wars of the United States.

Johnson, Rossiter. History of the war of 1812-'15.

Ladd, H. O. History of the war with Mexico.

Minto, William. Daniel Defoe. 1879. 19½cm ✓ (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75 cts

3872/2 ZYA 928

Logic, inductive and deductive. 1901. 18cm (Univ. ser.) Scribner \$1.25 n 3873/2

BH 161

A manual of English prose literature, biographical and critical, designed mainly to show characteristics of style. Authorized Amer. ed. 1901. 19cm Ginn \$1.50 3874/2 Zy 820

MIRABEAU, HONORÉ GABRIEL RIQUETTI, comte de, 1749-1791. Holst, H. E. von. The French revolution tested by Mirabeau's career. 1894. 2 v. F393 944

Willert, P. F. Mirabeau. 1898. E 923

- MIRACLES. Huxley, T. H. Science and Christian tradition. 1902. Bs 215
See also Jesus Christ; Mary, Virgin; Saints.
- Miscellanies. Dobson, Austin. Y 824
 Les misérables. Hugo, V. M., *comte*. YF 843
 Miss Gilbert's career. Holland, J. G. YF 813
 Miss Toosey's mission. Whitaker, Evelyn. YF 823
 Missionary sheriff. Thanet, Octave, *pseud.* YF 813
- MISSIONS. Clarke, W. N. Study of Christian missions. 1900. CXQ 266
 Dennis, J. S. Christian missions and social progress. 1897-99. 2 v. Ds 266
 Hodgkins, L. M. Via Christi; an introduction to the study of missions. 1901. Ds 266
See also Evangelistic work; Indians of North America. Missions; Jesuits. Missions.
- Dictionaries.*
 Bliss, E. M., *ed.* Encyclopædia of missions. 1891. 2 v. Ds 266
Arabia.
 Zwemer, S. M. Arabia, with an account of Islam and mission-work. 1900. G62 915.3
Japan.
 Griffis, W. E. Verbeck of Japan. 1900. E 922
Oceanica.
 Banks, M. B. Heroes of the South seas. 1896. Ds16 919
Tibet.
 Rijnhart, Mrs S. C. With the Tibetans in tent and temple. 1901. G664 915.1
 Mississippi bubble. Hough, Emerson. YF 813
 MISSISSIPPI RIVER. Clemens, S. L. Life on the Mississippi. 1903. G875 817
 Greene, F. V. The Mississippi. 1882. F834 973.7
 Parkman, Francis. La Salle and the discovery of the great West. 1903. F816 973.2
See also La Salle, Robert Cavalier, *sieur* de; Marquette, Jacques.
- MISSISSIPPI VALLEY.
 Fiske, John. Mississippi Valley in the civil war. 1900. F834 973.7
 Hosmer, J. K. Short history of the Mississippi Valley. 1901. F875 977
 Hough, Emerson. Way to the West. 1903. F89 978
 Roosevelt, Theodore. Winning of the West. 1889-96. 4 v. F89 977
 Spears, J. R. History of the Mississippi Valley. 1903. F875 977
- MISSISSIPPI VALLEY—Continued.
 Winsor, Justin. Cartier to Frontenac. 1894. F81 973.1
 Winsor, Justin. Mississippi basin. 1895. F875 977
 Winsor, Justin. Westward movement. 1897. F875 977
See also Louisiana purchase.
- Mr Dooley in peace and in war. Dunne, F. P. Y 817
 Mr Dooley in the hearts of his countrymen. Dunne, F. P. Y 817
 Mr Isaacs. Crawford, F. M. YF 813
 Mr Midshipman Easy. Marryat, Frederick. YF 823
 Mr Rabbit at home. Harris, J. C. YF y813
 Mr Smith. Walford, Mrs L. B. C. YF 823
 Mr Stubbs's brother. Kaler, J. O. jYF y813
 Mr Tommy Dove. Deland, Mrs M. W. C. YF 813
 Mrs Cliff's yacht. Stockton, F. R. YF 813
 Mrs Knollys. Stimson, F. J. YF 813
 Mrs Skaggs's husbands. Harte, Bret. YF 813
 Mrs Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch. Rice, Mrs A. C. H. YF 813
 Mitchell, Donald Grant. About old story-tellers. 1878. 19cm Scribner \$1.25
 3875/3 jZx y928
 American lands and letters. 1897-99. 2 v. 21½cm Scribner \$2.50 3876/4 Zx 810
 English lands, letters and kings. 1889-97. 4 v. 19cm Scribner \$1.50 ea 3877/3 Zx 820
 Reveries of a bachelor; by Ik Marvel [*pseud.*] Rev. ed. [1892] 18½cm Scribner \$1.25 3878/2 Y 818
- Mitchell, John. Organized labor, its problems, purposes and ideals, and the present and future of American wage earners. [1903] 23½cm Amer. bk. & Bible h. \$1.75 n 3879/4 HF 331
- Mitchell, John Ames. Amos Judd. 1901. 19cm Scribner 75 cts 3880/2 YF 813
- Mitchell, John Kearsley, *ed.* Mitchell, S. W. Fat and blood. 1902. QP 616
- Mitchell, Mrs Lucy Myers (Wright) A history of ancient sculpture. 1883. 37½x34cm Dodd \$7.50 3881/2 WJ12 732
- Mitchell, M. A., *tr.* Janssen, Johannes. History of the German people at the close of the middle ages. 1896- F47 943

- Mitchell, Maria.** Life, letters, and journals, comp. by P. M. Kendall. 1896. 21cm Lee \$2 3882/2 E 925
- Mitchell, Silas Weir.** The adventures of François. 1898. 19½cm Century \$1.50 3883/3 YF 813
- Characteristics. 1892. 19cm Century \$1.25 3884/2 YF 813
- Doctor and patient. 4th ed. 1904. 19½cm Lippincott \$1.50 3885/3 QP 610
- Fat and blood: an essay on the treatment of certain forms of neurasthenia and hysteria. 8th ed. Ed. by J. K. Mitchell. 1902. 19½cm Lippincott \$1.50 3886/5 QP 616
- Hugh Wynne. 1897. 2 v. 19cm Century \$1.50 3887/3 YF 813
- When all the woods are green. 1894. 20cm Century \$1.50 3888/2 YF 813
- Moberly, Charles Edward.** The early Tudors, Henry VII: Henry VIII. 1887. 15½cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans \$1 3889/3 F4544 942.05
- Modern American tanning; a practical treatise on the manufacture of leather, comp. from original articles describing modern methods printed in "Hide and leather."** 1902. 24½cm Jacobsen pub. co. \$5 3890/3 RPT 675
- Modern architecture.** Statham, H. H. WF157 724
- Modern Athens.** Horton, George. G34A 914.95
- Modern business bookkeeping.** Gilbert, A. L. HKB 657
- Modern civic art.** Robinson, C. M. WE 710
- Modern English writers.** Tennyson, Alfred. By Andrew Lang.
- Modern illustration.** Pennell, Joseph. WSBO 655
- Modern instance.** Howells, W. D. YF 813
- Modern Italian poets.** Howells, W. D. Zy36 851
- Modern machinist.** Usher, J. T. TA 621
- Modern manuals of commerce, by Frederick Hooper and James Graham.**
1. Introduction to modern business methods.
- Modern methods in church work.** Mead, G. W. Cx 260
- Modern methods in Sunday-school work.** Mead, G. W. Cxs 268
- Modern methods of sewage disposal.** Waring, G. E., jr. SKD 628
- Modern mural decoration.** Baldry, A. L. WPK 729
- Modern painters.** Ruskin, John. W 750
- Modern perspective.** Ware, W. R. WOB 742
- Modern political institutions.** Baldwin, S. E. JT 340
- Modern reader's Bible; ed. by R. G. Moulton.** Bible. O. T. *Isaiah.* Isaiah.
- Modern régime.** Taine, H. A. F3944 944
- Modern science series; ed. by Sir John Lubbock.** Amer. ed.
3. Ward, H. M. The oak.
- Modern scientific whist.** Hamilton, C. D. P. Vo 795
- Modern seamanship.** Knight, A. M. UPX 656
- Modern theory of solution.** Jones, H. C., ed. & tr. Lo 541
- Modern vikings.** Boyesen, H. H. jYF y813
- Moffett, Cleveland.** Careers of danger and daring. 1901. 21cm Century \$1.80 n; cheaper ed. \$1.50 3891/3 YF 604
- MOHAMMED AND MOHAMMEDANISM.** Irving, Washington. Mahomet and his successors. 1897. 3 v. Y 922
- Johnstone, P. De L. H. Muhammad and his power. 1901. F62 922
- Smith, H. P. Bible and Islam. 1897. BZM 297
- See also Koran.
- Molesworth, Mrs Mary Louisa (Stewart)** "Carrots"; just a little boy. [189-?] 18½cm Burt 75 cts 3892/2 jYF y823
- The cuckoo clock. [190-?] 18cm Burt 75 cts 3893/2 jYF y823
- Little Miss Peggy. [1891?] 18½cm Burt 75 cts 3894/2 jYF y823
- Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin.** Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd. [n. d.] 2 v. 18cm Garnier 6 fr 3895/1 Y 842
- Dramatic works; tr. into English prose by C. H. Wall.** 1897-1900. 3 v. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1 ea n 3896/2 Y39 842
- Moll, Albert.** Hypnotism. 5th ed. 1902. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner \$1.50 3897/2 BKH 134
- Molloy, James Lyman.** Our autumn holiday on French rivers. 1874. 23cm Bradbury 7/6 3898/5 G39 914.4
- MOLLUSKS.** Hyatt, Alpheus. The oyster, clam, and other common mollusks. 1894. Mz 594
- Moltke, Helmuth Karl Bernhard, graf von.** The Franco-German war of 1870-71; tr. by Clara Bell and H. W. Fischer. 1901. 23cm Harper \$3 3899/4 F47 943

Moltke, Helmuth Karl Bernhard, graf von—
Continued.

Moltke: his life and character, sketched in
✓ journals, letters, memoirs, a novel, and auto-
biographical notes. Tr. by Mary Herms.
1892. 23cm Harper \$3 3900/2

E 923

Mommsen, Theodor. The history of Rome; tr.
by W. P. Dickson. New ed. 1903. 5 v.
✓ 21cm Scribner \$10 3901/3 F35 937

The provinces of the Roman empire, from
✓ Caesar to Diocletian; tr. by W. P. Dickson.
1887. 2 v. 21½cm Scribner \$6 3902/4
F35 937

MONASTIC ORDERS. Herkless, John. Francis and
Dominic and the mendicant orders. 1901.
Dm 271

See also Jesuits.

MONEY. Bagehot, Walter. Lombard street; a
description of the money market. 1902.

Hr 332

Brough, William. Natural law of money.
1896. Hm 332

Bullock, C. J. Essays on the monetary his-
tory of the United States. 1900. Hm 332

Clarke, F. W., *comp.* Weights, measures, and
money, of all nations. 1875. Rc 389

Jevons, W. S. Money and the mechanism of
exchange. 1875. Hm 332

Laughlin, J. L. Principles of money. 1903.
Hm 332

Nicholson, J. S. Treatise on money. 1901.
Hm 332

Scott, W. A. Money and banking. 1903.
Hm 332

Walker, F. A. Money. 1891. Hm 332

Walker, F. A. Money in its relations to trade
and industry. 1889. Hm 332

Watson, D. K. History of American coinage.
1899. Hma 332

White, Horace. Money and banking, illus-
trated by American history. 1903.

Hm 332

Woolhouse, W. S. B. Measures, weights, &
moneys of all nations. 1890. Rc 389

See also Banks and banking; Bimetallism;
Business; Capital; Commerce; Exchange;
Finance; Panics; Paper money; Prices;
Silver question; Wealth.

History.

Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron. Short
history of coins and currency. 1902.

FN 332

U. S. Register of the Treasury. History of the
currency of the country. 1900. Ht83 336

MONGOLIA. Rockhill, W. W. Land of the lamas.
1891. G66 915.1

Monk and the dancer. Smith, A. C. YF 813

Monkey that would not kill. Drummond, Henry.
jYF y823

MONKEYS. Miller, Mrs H. M. Four-handed folk.
1896. jPg y599

Monkhouse, William Cosmo. British contem-
porary artists. 1899. 28½cm Scribner \$5
3903/9 WP45 759

Life of Leigh Hunt. 1893. 18cm (Great
writers) W. Scott (Scribner) \$1
3904/3 ZYA 928

Turner. [189-?] 19½cm (Illus. biog. of great
artists) Low (Scribner) \$1.25 3905/2
WA 927

MONKS. *See* Monastic orders.

Monks of Thelema. Besant, Sir Walter, & Rice,
James. YF 823

Monod, Gabriel Jean Jacques, joint author. *See*
Bémont, Charles.

Monographs on artists; ed. by Hermann Knackfuss.

Botticelli. By Ernst Steinmann.

Donatello. By A. G. Meyer.

Dürer. By Hermann Knackfuss.

Holbein. By Hermann Knackfuss.

Raphael. By Hermann Knackfuss.

Rembrandt. By Hermann Knackfuss.

Rubens. By Hermann Knackfuss.

Van Dyck. By Hermann Knackfuss.

Vinci, Leonardo da. By Adolf Rosenberg.

MONOPOLIES. Baker, C. W. Monopolies and the
people. 1899. HKM 338

Bemis, E. W., *ed.* Municipal monopolies.
1899. JWM 352

Ely, R. T. Monopolies and trusts. 1900.
HKM 338

Le Rossignol, J. E. Monopolies past and
present. 1901. HKM 338

See also Corporations; Industry. *History*;
Trusts.

MONROE, JAMES, pres. U. S., 1758-1831. Gilman,
D. C. James Monroe. 1883. E 923

Monroe, Will Seymour. Bibliography of edu-
cation. 1897. 18½cm (Internat. educ.
ser.) Appleton \$2 3906/2 ZWH 016.3

Comenius, and the beginnings of educational
reform. 1900. 18½cm (Great educators)
Scribner \$1 n 3907/2 IK 923

MONROE DOCTRINE. Scruggs, W. L. Colombian
and Venezuelan republics. 1901.

G98 918.6

Monsieur Beaucaire. Tarkington, Booth.
YF 813

- MONT BLANC.** Whymper, Edward. Chamonix and the range of Mont Blanc. 1903. G39 914.4
- Montagu, Basil.** See Bacon, Francis, *viscount St Albans*. Essays, and Wisdom of the ancients; with a preface by B. Montagu. [189-?] Y 824
- Montagu, Lady Mary (Pierrepont) Wortley.** Select passages from her letters, ed. by A. R. Ropes. 1892. 20½cm Seeley (Scribner) \$2.50 3908/2 E 826
- Montague, Gilbert Holland.** The rise and progress of the Standard oil company. 1903. 19½cm Harper \$1 3909/2 HLT 338
- Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de.** Essais; avec des notes de tous les commentateurs. Éd. rev. sur les textes originaux. [n. d.] 2 v. 18½cm Firmin-Didot 4 fr 3910/1 Y30 844
- Essays; selected and ed. by Percival Chubb. Florio's translation. [190-?] 17½cm (Scott lib.) W. Scott 1/6 3911/3 Y39 844
- Lowndes, M. E. Michel de Montaigne. 1898. ZY39A 928
- Montauban, G. de, pseud.** See Greenough, William Parker.
- MONTCALM-GOZON, LOUIS JOSEPH, marquis de Saint Vêran, 1712-1759.** Parkman, Francis. Montcalm and Wolfe. 1903. 2 v. F816 973.2
- Montesquieu, Charles Louis de Sécondat, baron de la Brède et de.** The spirit of laws, with D'Alembert's analysis of the work; tr. by Thomas Nugent. New ed., rev. by J. V. Prichard. 1902. 2 v. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell \$1 ea n 3912/6 J 320
- Sorel, Albert. Montesquieu. 1888. ZY39A 928
- MONTGOMERY, RICHARD, 1736-1775.** Sparks, Jared, ed. American biography. 1902. E83 920
- MONTREAL.** Parkman, Francis. Historic hand-book of the northern tour. 1899. F81.6 973
- Monuments of the early church.** Lowrie, Walter. W14 709
- MOODY, DWIGHT LYMAN, 1837-1899.** Moody, W. R. Life of Dwight L. Moody. 1900. E 922
- Moody, William Revell.** The life of Dwight L. Moody. Authorized ed. 1900. 25cm Revell \$2.50 3913/2 E 922
- Moody, William Vaughn.** Poems. 1901. 19cm Houghton \$1.25 3914/1 Y 811
- ed. Milton, John. Complete poetical works. 1899. Y 821
- & Lovett, R. M. A history of English literature. 1902. 20½cm Scribner \$1.25 n 3915/3 Zy 820
- MOON.** Ball, Sir R. S. Time and tide, a romance of the moon. 1899. MJR 525
- Nasmyth, J. H., & Carpenter, James. The moon. 1903. Ly 523
- See also Eclipses; Tides.
- Moonstone.** Collins, Wilkie. YF 823
- Moore, Annie Carroll.** A list of books recommended for a children's library. Comp. for the Iowa library commission. [1903] 23½cm Iowa print. co. 10 cts 3916/2 ZX 028
- Moore, Charles.** The Northwest under three flags. 1900. 21cm Harper \$2.50 3917/2 F91 977
- Moore, Charles Herbert.** Development & character of Gothic architecture. 2d ed. 1899. 23½cm Macmillan \$4.50 n 3918/3 WF15 723
- Moore, Edward, ed.** Dante Alighieri. Tutte le opere. 1897. Y36 851
- Moore, Francis C.** How to build a home; the house practical. 1897. 19½cm Doubleday \$1 3919/3 W15 728
- Moore, Frank Frankfort.** The Jessamy bride. 1898. 19½cm Stone \$1.50 3920/3 YF 823
- Moore, John Henry, & Miner, G. W.** Accounting and business practice, for use in all schools where bookkeeping is taught. 1902. 24cm Ginn \$1.40 3921/3 HKB 657
- Moore, Mrs N. Hudson.** The old china book. [1903] 21cm Stokes \$2 n 3922/3 WM 738
- Moore, Samuel, & Aveling, E. B., tr.** Marx, Karl. Capital. [1890?] Hw 331
- Moore, Thomas.** Complete poetical works [with biog. sketch by N. H. Dole. 1895] 20cm Crowell 60 cts-\$5 3923/2 Y 821
- Moorish empire.** Meakin, Budgett. F796 964
- Moors.** Meakin, Budgett. FF796 916.4
- MOORS IN SPAIN.** See Arabs in Spain.
- Mopsa the fairy.** Ingelow, Jean. jYF y823
- Moral crusader,** William Lloyd Garrison. Smith, Goldwin. E 923
- MORAL EDUCATION.** Adler, Felix. Moral instruction of children. 1892. IKRM 377

MORAL EDUCATION—Continued.

- Gilman, Mrs C. P. S. Concerning children. 1900. Bp 173
See also Religious education.
- Moral evolution. Harris, George. Bm 171
 Moral order and progress. Alexander, Samuel. Bm 171
 Moral order of the world in ancient and modern thought. Bruce, A. B. Bsl 214
- MORAL PHILOSOPHY. *See* Ethics.
- Moral pirates. Alden, W. L. jYF y813
 Moral uses of dark things. Bushnell, Horace. Bs 170
- Morant, A. C., tr.** Schäffle, A. E. F. Impossibility of social democracy. 1892. JH 335
- MORAVIANS. Hamilton, J. T. History of the Unitas fratrum, or Moravian church in the United States. 1895. Dn83 285
- MORE, Sir THOMAS, 1478-1535. Hutton, W. H. Sir Thomas More. 1895. E 923
 More baskets and how to make them. White, Mary. WsBA 689
 More Celtic fairy tales. Jacobs, Joseph, comp. jYK y398
 More five minute stories. Richards, Mrs L. E. H. jYF y813
 More "Short sixes." Bunner, H. C. YF 813
- Moreno, Francisco P.** Account of the discovery of the Pampean Mylodon. (*In* Prichard, H. V. Hesketh-Through the heart of Patagonia.. 1902) G995 918.2
- **Morfill, William Richard.** A history of Russia from the birth of Peter the Great to Nicholas II. 1902. 19cm Pott \$1.70 n 3924/2 F54 947
 A simplified grammar of the Polish language. 1884. 19cm (Trübner's col. of simplified grammars) Trübner 3/6 3925/2 X55g 491
 — The story of Poland. 1893. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50 3926/2 F55 943.8
 The story of Russia. 1890. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50 3927/2 F54 947
- Morgan, Conwy Lloyd.** Animal behaviour. 1900. 21cm E. Arnold (Scribner) \$4.20 n 3928/5 Oc 591
 Habit and instinct. 1896.. 23cm E. Arnold (Lane) \$5 3929/6 Oc 591
 An introduction to comparative psychology. 1894. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) W. Scott (Scribner) \$1.50 3930/2 BKY 150
ed. Romanes, G. J. Darwin and after Darwin. 1892-97. Mw 575
- Morgan, Forrest, ed.** Encyclopedia americana. 1903. AE 031
- Morgan, Henry James, ed.** The Canadian men and women of the time: a handbook of Canadian biography. 1898. 19cm Briggs \$3 3931/4 E82 920.
- Morgan, Lewis Henry.** Ancient society. 1877. v 23cm Holt \$4 3932/4 FE 901
- Morgan, Morris Hicky, ed.** Lane, G. M. Latin grammar. 1903. X35g 475
- Morgan, Thomas Hunt.** Evolution and adaptation. 1903. 23cm Macmillan \$3 n 3933/3 Mw 575
 Morgan's men. True, J. P. jYF y813
 Moriah's mourning. Stuart, Mrs R. McE. YF 813
- Morison, George Shattuck.** The new epoch as developed by the manufacture of power. 1903. 18cm Houghton 75 cts n 3934/3 H 304
- Morison, James Augustus Cotter.** Gibbon. [1879] 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75 cts 3935/2 ZYA 928
- Morison, Mary, tr.** Brandes, G. M. C. William Shakespeare. 1902. YS5 822
- Morley, Henry.** English writers; an attempt towards a history of English literature. 1887-95. 11 v. 19½cm Cassell \$1.50 ea 3936/4 Zr 820
 Vol. 11 was completed after Morley's death by W. Hall Griffin.
- ed.* Tasso, Torquato. Jerusalem delivered. 1890. Y36 851
See Homerus. Iliad, with introd. by Henry Morley. [190-?] Y32 883
- Morley, Henry Forster, ed.** Watts, Henry. Dictionary of chemistry. 1898-1901. Lo5 540
- Morley, John. Burke.** [1887] 17½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75 cts 3937/2 F456 923
 Harper's handy series.
- Critical miscellanies. 1886-88. 3 v. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.50 ea 3938/2 Zy11 824
 Diderot and the encyclopædists. 1897. 2 v. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.50 3939/3 E 921
 The life of Richard Cobden. 10th ed. 1903. 20½cm Unwin 2/6 n 3940/2 E 923
 The life of William Ewart Gladstone. 1903. 3 v. 23cm Macmillan \$10.50 n 3941/2 E 923
 Oliver Cromwell. 1900. 21½cm Century \$3.50 3942/2 F4553 923

Morley, John—Continued.

- On compromise. 1874. 22cm Chapman
(Macmillan) \$1.50 3943/3 BM 171
✓ Studies in literature. 1891. 18½cm Macmil-
lan \$1.50 3944/3 Y 824
✓ Voltaire. 1903. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.50
3945/2 ZY39A 928
Walpole. 1889. 19½cm (Twelve Eng. states-
men) Macmillan 75 cts 3946/2 ZYA 923
ed. English men of letters.
See Wordsworth, William. Complete poetical
works; with introd. by John Morley. 1903.
Y 821

Morley, Margaret Warner. The bee people.
1899. 19½cm McClurg \$1.25 3947/3

- jOY y595
Down north and up along. 1900. 20cm
Dodd \$1.50 3948/3 G829 917.1
The honey-makers. 1899. 20cm McClurg
\$1.25 3949/3 OY 595
The insect folk. 1903. 19cm Ginn 45 cts
3950/2 jOT y595
Life and love. 1895. 19½cm McClurg \$1.25
3951/4 MV 591
Little wanderers. 1899. 19cm Ginn 30 cts
3952/3 jN y581
Seed-babies. 1896. 19cm Ginn 25 cts
3953/4 jYF y581
A song of life. 1902. 19½cm McClurg \$1.25
3954/3 MV 570
Wasps and their ways. 1900. 20cm Dodd
\$1.50 3955/2 OY 595

Morley's universal library.

- Wolsey, Cardinal. By George Cavendish.
MORMONS AND MORMONISM. Linn, W. A. Story
of the Mormons. 1902. BZZMO 298
MOROCCO. Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* Into Morocco.
1892. G796 916.4
Meakin, Budgett. Land of the Moors. 1901.
G796 916.4
Meakin, Budgett. Moorish empire. 1899.
F796 964
Meakin, Budgett. The Moors. 1902.
FF796 916.4

See also Tangier.

- Morphology and histology of plants. Rusby, H.
H., & Jelliffe, S. E. N 581

Morris, Charles. Historical tales; American.
1893. 18½cm Lippincott 60 cts 3956/3

- jF83 y973
Historical tales; English. 1893. 18½cm Lip-
pincott 60 cts 3957/3 jF45 y942
Historical tales; French. 1893. 18½cm Lip-
pincott 60 cts 3958/3 jF39 y944

Morris, Charles—Continued.

- Historical tales; German. 1893. 18½cm Lip-
pincott 60 cts 3959/3 jF47 y943
Historical tales; Japan and China. 1898.
18½cm Lippincott 60 cts 3960/4 jF67 y952
Historical tales; Russian. 1898. 18½cm Lip-
pincott 60 cts 3961/3 jF54 y947
Historical tales; Spanish. 1899. 18½cm Lip-
pincott 60 cts 3962/3 jF40 y946

Morris, Edward Ellis. The age of Anne. 1877.
16cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans
\$1 3963/3 F07 942.06

- The early Hanoverians. 1899. 15½cm
(Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans \$1
3964/4 F07 940

ed. Epochs of modern history.**MORRIS, GOUVERNEUR, 1752-1816.** Lodge H. C.
Historical and political essays. 1892.

- Y 814
Roosevelt, Theodore. Gouverneur Morris.
1899. E 923

Morris, Henry Crittenden. The history of
colonization from the earliest times to the
present day. 1900. 2 v. 21cm Macmillan
\$4 3965/2 JR 325**Morris, Homer, ed.** Andrews, I. W. Manual
of the Constitution of the United States.
1900. JR83 342**Morris, Richard.** Historical outlines of English
accidence, comprising chapters on the his-
tory and development of the language, and
on word-formation; rev. by L. Kellner,
with the assistance of Henry Bradley. 1903.
18cm Macmillan \$1.40 n 3966/5

- XG 425
ed. Spenser, Edmund. Works. 1899.
Y 821

MORRIS, ROBERT, 1734-1806. Sumner, W. G.
Robert Morris. 1892. E 923**Morris, William.** The defence of Guenevere,
and other poems. 1903. 17½cm Long-
mans \$2 3967/2 Y 821

- The earthly paradise. 1896. 22cm Long-
mans \$2.50 3968/2 Y 821

Hopes and fears for art. 1901. 19½cm
Longmans \$1.50 3969/3 W 704The life and death of Jason. 1902. 19½cm
Longmans \$1.50 3970/2 Y 821News from nowhere. [Author's ed.] 1901.
18½cm Longmans 60 cts 3971/2The roots of the mountains. 1893. 19½cm
Reeves (Longmans) \$2.50 3972/2

- YF 823
YF 823

Morris, William—Continued.

- Signs of change. 1903. 19½cm Longmans
\$1.50 3973/4 JH 335
- The story of Sigurd the Volsung and the fall
of the Niblungs. 1904. 21cm Longmans
\$2 3974/3 Y 821
- The story of the Glittering Plain. New ed.
1898. 19cm Longmans \$2 3975/2
YF 823
- The Sundering Flood. 1898. 20½cm Long-
mans \$2.25 3976/2 YF 823
- The water of the Wondrous Isles. 1897.
20½cm Longmans \$2.50 3977/2
YF 823
- The well at the world's end, a tale. 1896.
2 v. 23cm Longmans \$7.50 3978/2
YF 823
- tr.* Vergilius Maro, Publius. *Aeneids*. 1900.
Y35 873
- & Bax, E. B. Socialism, its growth & out-
come. 1893. 19½cm Scribner \$1 3979/3
JH 335
- Cary, E. L. William Morris. 1902.
ZYA 928
- Mackail, J. W. Life of William Morris. 1899.
2 v. ZYA 928
- **Morris, William O'Connor.** Hannibal, soldier,
statesman, patriot; and the crisis of the
struggle between Carthage and Rome. 1897.
19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50
3980/3 E 923
- Ireland, 1494-1868. Stereotyped ed. 1898.
19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Camb. univ.
(Macmillan) \$1.60 n 3981/2 F42 941.5
- Ireland, 1798-1898. 1898. 23cm Innes 10/6
3982/2 F42 941.5
- Morrison, Alexander James William, ed.**
Schlegel, A. W. von. Lectures on dramatic
art and literature. 1902. Zy11 808
- tr.* Schiller, J. C. F. von. History of the
thirty years' war. 1901. Y47 940
- tr.* Schiller, J. C. F. von. Revolt of the
United Netherlands. 1897. Y47 949.2
- Morrison, Mrs Mary J. (Whitney) ed.** Songs
and rhymes for the little ones. New ed.
1896. 20cm Knight \$1 3983/3
jYp y811
- Morrison, William Douglas.** Crime and its
causes. 1891. 19½cm (Social sci. ser.)
Sonnenschein (Scribner) \$1 3984/2
Ic 364
- Juvenile offenders. [Authorized ed.] 1897.
19½cm (Criminology ser.) Appleton \$1.50
3985/2 Icj 364
- ed.* Criminology series.

- Morrow, George, illus.** Church, A. J. Heroes
of chivalry and romance. 1900. jYL y398
- Morse, Edward Sylvester.** Glimpses of China —
and Chinese homes. 1902. 21cm Little
\$1.50 n 3986/3 G66 915.1
- Japanese homes and their surroundings. 1886. ✓
26cm Ticknor (Harper) \$3 3987/4
Wis 722
- Morse, Frances Clary.** Furniture of the olden
time. 1902. 21cm Macmillan \$3 n
3988/2 Ww 749
- Morse, John Torrey, jr.** Abraham Lincoln.
1893. 2 v. 18cm (Amer. statesmen)
Houghton \$2.50 3989/2 E 923
- Benjamin Franklin. 1889. 18cm (Amer. ✓
statesmen) Houghton \$1.25 3990/2
E 923
- John Adams. 1900. 18cm (Amer. states-
men) Houghton \$1.25 3991/2
E 923
- John Quincy Adams. [190-?] 18cm (Amer. ✓
statesmen) Houghton \$1.25 3992/2
E 923
- Life and letters of Oliver Wendell Holmes. ✓
1897. 2 v. 20cm Houghton \$4 3993/2
E 928
- Thomas Jefferson. 1883. 18cm (Amer. ✓
statesmen) Houghton \$1.25 3994/2
E 923
- ed.* American statesmen.
- MORSE, SAMUEL FINLEY BREESE, 1791-1872.**
Trowbridge, John. Samuel Finley Breese
Morse. 1901. E 926
- Morse, Mrs T. Vernet.** Basket making. 1902.
17½ x 13cm (How to do it ser.) Art craft
inst. 25 cts 3995/2 WsBA 689
- Morse lectures. Union theological seminary.
1894. Griffis, W. E. Religions of Japan.
1898. Barrows, J. H. Christian conquest of
Asia.
- MORTAR. *See* Cement.
- Le morte Darthur. Malory, Sir Thomas.
YL 398
- Moschus.** *See* Theocritus. Theocritus, Bion and
Moschus, rendered into English prose. 1901.
Y32 884
- Moseley, Henry Nottidge.** Notes by a natural-
ist. An account of observations made dur-
ing the voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger"
round the world. New ed. 1892. 20½cm
Murray 9/ 3996/5 M 508
- Moses, Alfred Joseph.** The characters of crys-
tals; an introduction to physical crystallog-
raphy. 1899. 24cm Van Nostrand \$2 n
3997/3 ME 548

- Moses, Alfred Joseph, & Parsons, C. L.** Elements of mineralogy, crystallography and blowpipe analysis from a practical standpoint. New ed. 1900. 24cm Van Nostrand \$2 n 3998/5 MD 549
- Moses, Bernard.** The establishment of Spanish rule in America. 1898. 19½cm Putnam \$1.25 3999/3 F80 980
- Moses and the prophets.** Terry, M. S. CBH 221
- MOSQUITIA.** Scruggs, W. L. Colombian and Venezuelan republics. 1901. G98 918.6
- MOSQUITO.** Howard, L. O. Mosquitoes. 1901. OT 595
- MOSSES.** Grout, A. J. Mosses with a hand-lens. 1900. ND 588
- Mosses from an old manse.** Hawthorne, Nathaniel. YF 813
- Mother and child.** Davis, E. P. QH 618
- Mother Goose.** A book of nursery rhymes; being Mother Goose's 'melodies arranged by Charles Welsh. 1901. 19cm (Heath's home & school class.) Heath 30 cts 4000/3 jYP y398
- Mother Goose's melodies; ed. by W. A. Wheeler.** [189-?] 24cm Houghton \$1.50 4001/3 jYP y398
- Mother Goose, Tales of.** Perrault, Charles. jYK y398
- Mother of Washington and her times.** Pryor, Mrs S. A. R. FR863 923
- The mother tongue, book I[-III]** 1900-02. 3 v. 19cm Ginn v. 1: 45 cts; v. 2: 60 cts; v. 3: \$1 4002/6 XN 428
- By S. L. Arnold, J. H. Gardiner, and G. L. Kittredge.
- Mother's recompense.** Aguilar, Grace. YF 823
- MOTHS.** Eliot, I. M., & Soule, C. G. Caterpillars and their moths. 1902. OT 595
- Holland, W. J.** Moth book. 1903. OT 595
- See also* Caterpillars.
- MOTION.** Maxwell, J. C. Matter and motion. 1892. LI 531
- See also* Force and energy; Mechanics.
- Motley, John Lothrop.** Correspondence; ed. by G. W. Curtis. 1889. 2 v. 26½cm Harper \$7 4003/2 E 928
- ✓ **History of the United Netherlands.** [1895] 4 v. 24cm Harper \$8 4004/2 F46 949.2
- ✓ **The life and death of John of Barneveld.** 1902. 2 v. 23cm Harper \$4 4005/3 F467 923
- ✓ **The rise of the Dutch republic.** [1883] 3 v. 22½cm Harper \$6 4006/2 F46 949.2
- Motley, John Lothrop—Continued.**
- Holmes, O. W. John Lothrop Motley. 1898. ZYA 928
- Mott, Mrs Hamilton, ed.** Home games and parties, with a chapter on light refreshments for evening company by Mrs S. T. Rorer. [1898] 15½cm (Ladies' home journal girls' lib.) Doubleday \$1 4007/5 VL 793
- Motti, Pietro.** Russian conversation-grammar. 2d ed. 1901. 20cm Brentano \$1.85 4008/2 X54G 491
- Moulds, mildews, and mushrooms.** Underwood, L. M. ND 589
- Moulton, Richard Green.** The ancient classical drama. 2d ed. 1898. 20cm Clarendon \$2.25 4009/4 Zy31 882
- ed.* Four years of novel reading: an account of an experiment in popularizing the study of fiction. 1895. 19½cm Heath 50 cts 4010/3 ZRQF 028
- The literary study of the Bible; an account of the leading forms of literature represented in the sacred writings.** 1899. 21½cm Heath \$2 4011/4 CBB 220.8
- Shakespeare as a dramatic artist.** 1885. 18½cm Clarendon \$1.90 4012/4 YS5 822
- A short introduction to the literature of the Bible.** 1901. 17cm Heath \$1 4013/3 CBB 220.8
- ed.* Bible. *Selections.* Bible stories. 1899. jCBB 220.5
- ed.* Bible. *O. T. Isaiah.* Isaiah. 1903. CBN1 224
- ed.* Modern reader's Bible.
- MOUNTAINEERING.** Conway, Sir W. M. Aconcagua and Tierra del Fuego. 1902. VIM 918.2
- Conway, Sir W. M. Bolivian Andes. 1901. G997 918.4
- Dent, C. T. Mountaineering. 1892. VIM 796
- Tyndall, John. Hours of exercise in the Alps. 1899. VIM 914.94
- Whymper, Edward. Scrambles amongst the Alps. 1900. G39 914.94
- Whymper, Edward. Travels amongst the great Andes of the equator. 1892. VIM994 918.6
- Mountains of California.** Muir, John. G941 917.94
- Mouse-trap, and other farces.** Howells, W. D. Y 812
- Movements and habits of climbing plants.** Darwin, C. R. NB 581

- Mower, Charles Drown.** How to build a knock-about. 1902. 31cm (Rudder how-to ser.)
Rudder \$1 4014/3 UUT 699
- Mowry, Arthur May, joint author.** See Mowry, W. A.
- Mowry, William Augustus.** The territorial growth of the United States. [1902] 20½cm
Silver \$1.50 4015/3 F83 973
- & **A. M.** American heroes and heroism.
• [1903] 19½cm (America's great men)
Silver 60 cts n 4016/4 jE·9 y920
American inventions and inventors. [1900]
19cm (America's great men) Silver \$1
4017/4 jRAI y608
- MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG AMADEUS,**
1756–1791. Nohl, Ludwig. Life of Mozart.
1880. VVAA 927
- Much ado about nothing.** Shakespeare, William.
Y·S 822
- Müller, David Heinrich.** See Bent, J. T. The sacred city of the Ethiopians. With a chapter by D. H. Müller on the Inscriptions from Yeha and Aksum. 1893. G726 916.3
- **Müller, Friedrich Max.** The science of language. 1891. 2 v. 19½cm Scribner \$6 4018/2 X77 410
ed. Scherer, Wilhelm. History of German literature. 1893. Zr47 830
tr. Kant, Immanuel. Critique of pure reason. 1896. BG 193
- Müller, Mrs Georgina Adelaide (Grenfell) Max.** Letters from Constantinople. 1897. 20cm. Longmans \$1.75 4019/2 G59c 914.96
- **Müller, Wilhelm.** Political history of recent times, with special reference to Germany. Tr. by J. P. Peters. 1882. 20½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) \$2 4020/5 F07 940
- MÜNCHAUSEN, HIERONIMUS KARL FRIEDRICH, freiherr VON, 1720–1797.** Raspe, R. E. Surprising adventures of Baron Munchausen. 1895. YF 833
Raspe, R. E. Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen. 1900. jYF y833
- Münsterberg, Hugo.** American traits from the point of view of a German. 1901. 21cm Houghton \$1.60 n 4021/8 H83 917.3
Psychology and life. [1899] 21cm Houghton \$2 4022/2 Bi 150
- MUHAMMAD.** See Mohammed and Mohammedanism.
- **Muir, John.** The mountains of California. 1894. 20cm Century \$1.50 4023/4 G941 917.94
- Muir, John—Continued.**
Our national parks. 1901. 21cm Houghton \$1.75 n 4024/4 G89 917.87
- Muir, Matthew Moncrieff Pattison.** The story of alchemy and the beginnings of chemistry. 1903. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35 cts n 4025/3 LNZ 540
A treatise on the principles of chemistry. 2d ed. 1889. 23cm Camb. univ. \$4 n 4026/2 Lo 541
ed. Watts, Henry. Dictionary of chemistry. 1898–1901. Lo·5 540
tr. Cohn, Lassar. Chemistry in daily life. 1899. Lo 540
tr. Cohn, Lassar. Introduction to modern scientific chemistry. 1901. Lo 540
- Muir, Robert, & Ritchie, James.** Manual of bacteriology. Amer. ed., rev. by N. M. Harris. 1903. 23cm Macmillan \$3.75 n 4027/4 QP 616
- Muirhead, James Fullarton.** America, the land of contrasts. [3d ed.] 1902. 20cm Lane \$1.20 n 4028/5 G83 917.3
- Muirhead, John Henry.** The elements of ethics. 1892. 18½cm (Univ. exten. man.) Scribner \$1 n 4029/2 Bm 171
ed. Ethical library.
ed. Library of philosophy.
- Mulford, Elisha.** The nation: the foundations of civil order and political life in the United States. 1898. 22cm Houghton \$2.50 4030/4 Jt83 320
The republic of God. An institute of theology. 5th thousand, rev. 1897. 22cm Houghton \$2 4031/3 Cg 230
- Mullany, Patrick Francis.** Essays educational. 1896. 20cm McBride \$1.50 4032/3 Ik 370
Essays miscellaneous. 1896. 20cm McBride \$1.50 4033/2 Y 814
Smith, J. T. Brother Azarias. 1897. E 922
- Muller, Max.** See Mueller, Friedrich Max.
- Mullinger, James Bass, joint author.** See Gardiner, S. R.
- Mulock, Dinah Maria.** See Craik, Mrs Dinah Maria (Mulock)
- Mumford, John Kimberly.** Oriental rugs. [3d ed.] 1902. 28½cm Scribner \$7.50 n 4034/3 Wuv 745
- Munby, Alan Edward.** A course of simple experiments in magnetism & electricity. 1903. 18cm Macmillan 40 cts n 4035/3 Rt 537

- MUNCHAUSEN, baron.** *See* Muenchausen, Hieronimus Karl Friedrich, *freiherr*, von.
- Muncker, Franz, ed.** Lessing, G. E. Sämtliche Schriften. 1886- Y47 832
- Munger, Theodore Thornton.** The freedom of faith. 1883. 18½cm Houghton \$1.50 4036/4 Cz 252
- Horace Bushnell, preacher and theologian. 1899. 20cm Houghton \$2 4037/2 E 922
- Lamps and paths. [2d ed.] 1885. 18cm Houghton \$1 4038/3 jCz y252
- ✓ On the threshold. Rev. ed. 1892. 18cm Houghton \$1 4039/3 Bqs 374
- MUNICIPAL ART.** *See* Art, Municipal.
- MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING.** Baker, M. N. Municipal engineering and sanitation. 1902. Sk 628
- Goodhue, W. F. Municipal improvements. 1903. JWP 352
- See also* Garbage; Pavements; Roads; Sanitary engineering; Sanitation; Sewerage; Water-supply.
- MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT.** Ely, R. T. The coming city. 1902. Jw 352
- Fairlie, J. A. Municipal administration. 1901. Jw 352
- Goodhue, W. F. Municipal improvements. 1903. JWP 352
- Goodnow, F. J. Municipal home rule. 1895. Jw83 352
- Goodnow, F. J. Municipal problems. 1897. Jw83 352
- National municipal league. A municipal program. 1900. Jw83 352
- Shaw, Albert. Municipal government in continental Europe. 1901. Jw30 352
- Shaw, Albert. Municipal government in Great Britain. 1901. Jw45 352
- Zueblin, Charles. American municipal progress. 1902. Jw83 352
- See also* Cities; Local government.
- Bibliography.*
- Brooks, R. C. Bibliography of municipal problems and city conditions. 1901. Zwh 016.3
- MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP.** Bemis, E. W., ed. Municipal monopolies. 1899. Jwm 352
- Munro, Hugh Andrew Johnston, ed. & tr.** Lucretius Carus, Titus. De rerum natura libri sex. 1898-1900. Y35 871
- Munro, John.** The story of electricity. 1902. 19½cm (Lib. of val. information) Appleton 35 cts n 4040/2 jLw 537
- Munroe, Kirk.** Campmates; a story of the plains. 1903. 19cm Harper \$1.25 4041/2 jYF y813
- Canoe mates; a story of the Florida Reef and Everglades. 1903. 19cm Harper \$1.25 4042/2 jYF y813
- Dory mates; a tale of the fishing banks. 1903. 19cm Harper \$1.25 4043/2 jYF y813
- The flamingo feather. 1887. 16½ x 14cm Harper 60 cts 4044/3 jYF y813
- Raft mates; a story of the great river. 1903. 19cm Harper \$1.25 4045/2 jYF y813
- Wakulla; a story of adventure in Florida. 1903. 17½cm Harper 60 cts 4046/2 jYF y813
- Munsell's genealogical index. Durrie, D. S. ZWb 929
- Munson, James Eugene.** The art of phonography; a complete instructor in the best method of shorthand for all kinds of verbatim work. Rev. ed. 1898. 19½cm Putnam \$2 4047/2 ZF 653
- MURAL DECORATION.** Baldry, A. L. Modern mural decoration. 1902. WPK 729
- See also* House painting; Plastering.
- MURAL PAINTING.** King, Pauline. American mural painting. 1902. WPK 759
- Muret, Ernest, ed.** Darmesteter, Arsène. Historical French grammar. 1899. X39G 445
- Murfree, Mary Noailles.** *See* Craddock, Charles Egbert, *pseud.*
- Murray, A. J.** *See* U. S. Bureau of animal industry. Special report on diseases of cattle and on cattle feeding; by Drs Murray, Atkinson [and others] 1896. Ro 619
- Murray, Alexander Stuart.** Manual of mythology. Greek and Roman, Norse and Old German, Hindoo and Egyptian mythology. With notes by W. H. Klapp. 1898. 20cm Altamus \$1.25 4048/3 Br 291
- Murray, Daniel Alexander.** Plane and spherical trigonometry. [1902] 2 v. in 1. 21cm Longmans \$1.25 4049/2 LFP 514
- Murray, David.** The story of Japan. 1894. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50 4050/2 F67 952
- Murray, Gilbert.** A history of ancient Greek literature. 1897. 19½cm (Short hist. of the lit. of the world) Appleton \$1.50 4051/2 Zy32 880
- tr.* Euripides. 1902. Y32 882
- Murray, John, publisher, London.** Handbook for travellers in Greece. 7th ed. 1900. 17½cm Murray £1 4052/2 Gb34 914.95

Murray, John, publisher, London—Continued.

A handbook for travellers in India, Burma, and Ceylon. 4th ed. 1901. 17½cm Murray. £1 4053/4 G69 915.4

A handbook for travellers in Japan, by B. H. Chamberlain and W. B. Mason. 7th ed. 1903. 18½cm Murray £1 4054/4 G67 915.2

Murray's home and school library.

Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron. Short history of coins and currency.

MUSHROOMS. Atkinson, G. F. Studies of American fungi. Mushrooms, edible, poisonous, etc. 1901. Nd 589

See also Fungi.

MUSIC. Apthorp, W. F. Musicians and music-lovers, and other essays. 1894. Vv 780

Bellaigue, Camille. Musical studies and silhouettes. 1900. Vv 780

Finck, H. T. Chopin and other musical essays. 1889. Vv 780

Grey, Robin, ed. Studies in music. 1901. Vv1 780

Helmholtz, H. L. F. von. On the sensations of tone as a physiological basis for the theory of music. 1895. VWB 534

Henderson, W. J. What is good music? 1898. VWE 780

Huneker, J. G. Mezzotints in modern music. 1899. Vv 780

Krehbiel, H. E. How to listen to music. 1896. VWE 780

Lavignac, Albert. Music and musicians. 1903. Vv 780

Schumann, R. A. Music and musicians. 1877-80. 2 ser. Vv 780

See also Cantatas; Choral music; Hymns; Musical instruments; Musicians; Opera; Oratorio; Orchestral music; Organ; Pianoforte; Songs; Sound; Symphonies; Violin; Voice; also names of musicians, e. g. Wagner; also Class list, 780-787.

Acoustics & physics.

Zahm, J. A. Sound and music. 1892. VWB 534

Bibliography.

Sturgis, Russell. Annotated bibliography of fine art. 1897. Zww 016.7

Dictionaries.

Grove, Sir George, ed. Dictionary of music and musicians. 1900. Vv-5 780

Hughes, Rupert, ed. Musical guide. 1903. 2 v. Vv-5 780

Riemann, Hugo. Encyclopædic dictionary of music. 1899. Vv-5 780

MUSIC.*Esthetics.*

Riemann, Hugo. Catechism of musical aesthetics. [189-?] VWD 780

History.

Henderson, W. J. How music developed. 1898. Vv1 780

Henderson, W. J. Story of music. 1889. Vv1 780

Hunt, H. G. B. Concise history of music. 1902. Vv1 780

Parry, Sir C. H. H. Evolution of the art of music. 1901. Vv1 780

Instruction & study.

Lavignac, Albert. Musical education. 1903. VWx 780

MUSIC, AMERICAN.

Elson, L. C. History of American music. 1904. Vv83 780

Elson, L. C. National music of America. 1900. Vv83 780

Hughes, Rupert. Contemporary American composers. 1900. Vv83 780

Ritter, F. L. Music in America. 1890. Vv83 780

MUSIC, BRITISH. Maitland, J. A. Fuller-English music in the sixteenth century. 1902. Vv1 780

MUSIC, GERMAN. Fay, Amy. Music-study in Germany. 1896. Vv47 780

Music dramas of Richard Wagner. Lavignac, Albert. VvW1 782

Music in the sixteenth century; ed. by R. H. Legge. 1. Maitland, J. A. Fuller-English music in the sixteenth century.

Music lover's library.

Apthorp, W. F. Opera, past and present.

Finck, H. T. Songs and song writers.

Henderson, W. J. Orchestra and orchestral music.

Mees, Arthur. Choirs and choral music.

Music lovers' series.

Elson, Arthur. Orchestral instruments and their use.

Elson, L. C. National music of America.

Hughes, Rupert. Contemporary American composers.

Lahee, H. C. Famous pianists of to-day and yesterday.

Lahee, H. C. Famous singers of to-day and yesterday.

Lahee, H. C. Famous violinists of to-day and yesterday.

Lahee, H. C. Grand opera in America.

Lahee, H. C. The organ and its masters.

- Music story series; ed. by F. J. Crowest.
Patterson, A. W. Story of oratorio.
- Music-study in Germany. Fay, Amy. Vv47 780
- Musical education. Lavignac, Albert. Vwx 780
- Musical guide. Hughes, Rupert, *ed.* Vv5 780
- MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. Elson, Arthur. Orchestral instruments. 1903. Vx 785
See also Orchestral music; Organ; Pianoforte; Pianoforte music; Violin.
- Musical studies and silhouettes. Bellaigue, Camille. Vv 780
- MUSICIANS. Dole, N. H. Famous composers. 1902. 2 v. VvA 927
Finck, H. T. Songs and song writers. 1900. Vv1v 784
Hadow, W. H. Studies in modern music. 1898–1902. 2 v. VvA 927
Mason, D. G. From Grieg to Brahms. 1902. VvA 927
See also Pianists; Singers; Violinists; *also* names of musicians, *e. g.* Beethoven; Berlioz; Brahms; *and in* Class list, 927.
Dictionaries.
Hughes, Rupert, *ed.* Musical guide. 1903. 2 v. Vv5 780
- MUSICIANS, AMERICAN. Hughes, Rupert. Contemporary American composers. 1900. Vv83 780
- MUSICIANS, BRITISH. Bridge, Sir Frederick. Samuel Pepys, lover of musique. 1903. VvAA 923
Willeby, Charles. Masters of English music. 1896. VvA 927
- MUSICIANS, FRENCH. Hervey, Arthur. Masters of French music. 1894. VvA 927
- MUSICIANS, GERMAN. Maitland, J. A. Fuller. Masters of German music. 1894. VvA 927
- MUSICIANS, ITALIAN. Streatfeild, R. A. Masters of Italian music. 1895. VvA 927
- Musicians and music-lovers, and other essays. Apthorp, W. F. Vv 780
- Musset, Alfred de. Œuvres. [1876] 10 v. 16½cm (Petite bibliothèque lit.) Lemerre 60 fr 4055/1 Y39 841
- Mutual aid a factor of evolution. Kropotkin, P. A., *knäz'.* HA 309
- My Arctic journal. Peary, Mrs J. D. G14 919.8
- My father as I recall him. Dickens, Mary. ZYA 928
- My friend Prospero. Harland, Henry. YF 813
- My Lady Nobody. Maartens, Maarten, *pseud.* YF 839
- My Lady Rotha. Weyman, S. J. YF 823
- My literary passions. Howells, W. D. ZY 814
- My mother and I. Craik, Mrs D. M. M. YF 823
- My new curate. Sheehan, P. A. YF 823
- My novel. Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron. YF 823
- My own story. Trowbridge, J. T. E 928
- My schools and schoolmasters. Miller, Hugh. E 925
- My studio neighbors. Gibson, W. H. MY 590
- My study fire. Mabie, H. W. Y 814
- My summer in a garden. Warner, C. D. Y 817
- My wife and I. Stowe, Mrs H. E. B. YF 813
- My winter on the Nile. Warner, C. D. G72 916.2
- MYCENAE. Schuchhardt, Carl. Schliemann's excavations. 1891. FF32 913.38
Tsountas, Chrestos, & Manatt, J. I. Mycenaean age. 1897. FF32 913.38
- MYCOLOGY. *See* Fungi.
- Myers, Albert Cook, *ed.* Wister, Sarah. Sally Wister's journal. 1902. F8321 920.7
- Myers, Ernest, *tr.* Homer. Iliad. 1903. Y32 883
tr. Pindarus. Extant odes of Pindar. 1904. Y32 884
- Myers, Frederic William Henry. Science and a future life; with other essays. 1893. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.50 4056/2 Y 824
- Wordsworth. 1881. 19cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75 cts 4057/2 ZYA 928
- Myers, George William, *tr.* Lommel, E. C. J. von. Experimental physics. 1899. LH 530
- Myrick, Herbert. The American sugar industry; a practical manual on the production of sugar beets and sugar cane, and on the manufacture of sugar therefrom. 1899. 25cm Judd \$1.50 4058/4 RGH 633
- Mysterious island. Verne, Jules. YF 843
- Mystery of Edwin Drood. Dickens, Charles. YF 823
- Mystery of Mary Stuart. Lang, Andrew. F43 923
- Mystery of pain. Hinton, James. BS 231
- Mystery of sleep. Bigelow, John. BKS 135
- MYTHOLOGY. Baldwin, James. Story of the golden age. 1902. jYL y292

MYTHOLOGY—(Continued).

- Bulfinch, Thomas. Age of fable; or, Beauties of mythology. 1898. Bt 292
- Collignon, Maxime. Manual of mythology. 1899. BzQ 732
- Cox, Sir G. W., 14th bart. Mythology of the Aryan nations. 1903. Bt 291
- Fiske, John. Myths and myth-makers. 1900. Bu 291
- Gayley, C. M., ed. Classic myths in English literature. 1893. Bt 291
- Lang, Andrew. Custom and myth. 1885. BtC 398
- Murray, A. S. Manual of mythology. Greek and Roman, Norse and Old German, Hindoo and Egyptian mythology. 1898. Bt 291
- Tylor, E. B. Primitive culture. 1903. 2 v. Fe 290
- Waters, Mrs C. E. C. Handbook of legendary and mythological art. [189-?] W 703
- See also Animals, Legends and stories of; Archaeology; Argonauts; Aryans; Classical dictionaries; Fairy tales; Folk-lore; Indians; Legends; Religions.
- MYTHOLOGY, CLASSICAL. Guerber, H. A. Myths of Greece and Rome. 1893. BzQ 292
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Tanglewood tales. 1887. jYF y292
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Wonder book. 1902. jYL y292
- Bibliography.
- D'Ooge, B. L. Helps to the study of classical mythology. 1899. ZWBZQ 016.2
- MYTHOLOGY, GREEK. Kingsley, Charles. The heroes; or, Greek fairy tales for my children. 1902. BzQ y292
- Pater, W. H. Greek studies. 1895. Y 824
- Ruskin, John. Queen of the air. 1893. Bu31 292
- MYTHOLOGY, HINDU. Ragozin, Mme Z. A. Story of Vedic India. 1895. F69 954
- MYTHOLOGY, NORSE. Anderson, R. B. Norse mythology. 1901. Bzt 293
- Brown, A. F. In the days of giants; a book of Norse tales. 1902. jYL y293
- Foster, M. H., & Cummings, M. H. Asgard stories; tales from Norse mythology. 1901. jYL y293
- Guerber, H. A. Myths of northern lands. 1895. Bzs 293
- Mabie, H. W. Norse stories retold from the Eddas. 1901. YL y293
- Myths & legends beyond our borders. Skinner, C. M. YL 398
- Myths & legends of our own land. Skinner, C. M. YL 398
- Myths and myth-makers. Fiske, John. Bu 291
- Myths of Greece and Rome. Guerber, H. A. BzQ 292
- Myths of northern lands. Guerber, H. A. Bzs 293
- Myths of the New world. Brinton, D. G. Bzx 299
- Nadaillac, Jean François Albert du Pouget, marquis de. Manners and monuments of prehistoric peoples; tr. by Nancy Bell (N. D'Anvers) 1892. 22cm Putnam \$3 4059/4 PWA 571
- Pre-historic America; tr. by N. d'Anvers [pseud.] Ed. by W. H. Dall. 1884. 25cm Putnam \$3 4060/6 Fr80 913.7
- Nameless nobleman. Austin, Mrs J. G. YF 813
- NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL. U.S. Board on geographic names. Second report. 1901. Xdcg 910.3
- NAMES, PERSONAL. Bardsley, C. W. Dictionary of English and Welsh surnames. 1901. Xdc 929
- Yonge, C. M. History of Christian names. 1884. Xdc 929
- See also Nicknames.
- Nansen, Fridtjof. Farthest north; record of a voyage of the ship "Fram" 1893-96; with an appendix by Otto Sverdrup. [Pop. ed.] 1898. 22cm Harper \$4 4061/4 G14 919.8
- Napier, Sir William Francis Patrick. History of the war in the Peninsula and in the south of France, from 1807 to 1814. [190-?] 6 v. 20½cm Warne \$9 4062/2 F40 946
- NAPLES. Taine, H. A. Italy: Rome and Naples. 1889. G36 914.5
- Naples and the Camorra, Stories of. Grant, Charles. YF 823
- NAPOLÉON I, emperor of the French, 1769-1821. Abrantès, L. St-M. P. Junot, duchesse d'. Memoirs of Napoleon, his court and family. 1895. 2 v. E 923
- Fournier, August. Napoleon the First. 1903. E 923
- Ropes, J. C. The first Napoleon. 1886. E 923
- Rose, J. H. Life of Napoleon I. 1901-02. 2 v. E 923
- Seeley, Sir J. R. Short history of Napoleon the First. 1901. E 923

NAPOLÉON I—Continued.

See also France. History. 1789-1900; Waterloo, Battle of, 1815.

Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries. Livingstone, David, & Charles.

G742 916.7

Nasmyth, James Hall. James Nasmyth, engineer; an autobiography, ed. by Samuel Smiles. New ed. 1884. 19cm Harper \$1.50 4063/2 E 926

— & Carpenter, James. The moon, considered as a planet, a world, and a satellite. [4th ed.] 1903. 21cm Pott \$2 4064/3

Ly 523

The nation. Mulford, Elisha. Jt83 320

Nation; a weekly journal devoted to politics, literature, science & art. Latest vol. 30½cm N. Y. evening post subs. \$3 per yr. 4065/1

Ap 071

1st vol., 1865.

NATIONAL BANKS. *See* Banks and banking.

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, AMERICAN. Münsterberg, Hugo. American traits from the point of view of a German. 1901. H83 917.3

Muirhead, J. F. America, the land of contrasts. 1902. G83 917.3

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, CHINESE. Smith, A. H. Chinese characteristics. 1900. G66 915.1

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, ENGLISH. Hamerton, P. G. French and English, a comparison. 1891. G39 914.4

White, R. G. England without and within. [190-?] G45 914.2

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, FRENCH. Brownell, W. C. French traits. 1889. G39 914.4

Hamerton, P. G. French and English. 1891. G39 914.4

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, JAPANESE. Gulick, S. L. Evolution of the Japanese, social and psychic. 1903. G67 915.2

National conference on industrial conciliation. *New York, 1901.* Industrial conciliation; report of the proceedings of the conference, held under the auspices of the National civic federation. 1902. 20cm (Ques. of the day) Putnam \$1.25 4066/4 Hgs 331

National drawing books.

Cross, A. K. Free-hand drawing.

National educational association. Journal of proceedings. Latest vol. 23½cm \$2 4067/2 Ik 370

1st issue, 1871.

National educational association—Cont'd.

Report of the Committee of fifteen on elementary education, with the reports of the subcommittees: on the training of teachers; on the correlation of studies in elementary education; on the organization of city school systems. 1895. 23cm Amer. bk. co. 30 cts 4068/3 Ikh 372

Report of the Committee of ten on secondary school studies; with the reports of the conferences arranged by the committee. 1894. 23½cm Amer. bk. co. 30 cts 4069/3

Iv 375

National municipal league. A municipal program. 1900. 21½cm Macmillan \$1 n 4070/2 Jw83 352

NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES. *United States.* Muir, John. Our national parks. 1901. G89 917.87

See also Yellowstone national park.

NATIONAL SONGS, AMERICAN. Elson, L. C. National music of America. 1900. Vv83 780

National studies in American letters.

Swift, Lindsay. Brook Farm.

NATIONALISM. *See* Socialism.

NATIONS, LAW OF. *See* International law and relations.

Natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life. Semper, Karl. Mw 575

NATURAL GAS. *See* Gas, Natural.

NATURAL HISTORY. Andrews, Jane. Stories Mother Nature told her children. 1893. jM y500

Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron. Beauties of nature and the wonders of the world we live in. 1892. M 504

Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron. Scientific lectures. 1890. My 504

Brown, E. V. Stories of woods and fields. 1902. jM y504

Burroughs, John. Birds and bees, and other studies in nature. 1896. jY y504

Carpenter, W. B. The microscope and its revelations. 1901. Mb 578

Darwin, C. R. Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage round the world of H. M. S. 'Beagle.' 1901. M 508

Darwin, C. R. What Mr Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship "Beagle." 1880. jM y508

Du Chaillu, P. B. World of the great forest. 1900. jYf y590

Jefferies, Richard. English village. 1903. Rfy 828

NATURAL HISTORY—Continued.

Miller, Mrs M. F. R. Brook book. 1902.
jM 504

Moseley, H. N. Notes by a naturalist; observations made during the voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger" round the world, 1872-1876. 1892. M 508

Torrey, Bradford. World of green hills; observations of nature and human nature in the Blue Ridge. 1898. My 917.56

See also Aquarium; Biology; Botany; Chemistry; Evolution; Geology; Hunting; Man; Microscope and microscopy; Mineralogy; Nature study; Ocean; Paleontology; Physical geography; Physics; Science; Taxidermy; Zoology.

Africa, Central.

Elliot, G. F. S. Naturalist in Mid-Africa. 1896. G73 916.7

Johnston, Sir H. H. British Central Africa. 1898. G742 916.7

Africa, East.

Drummond, Henry. Tropical Africa. 1903. G73 916.7

Arctic regions.

Elliott, H. W. Our Arctic province. 1886. G945 917.98

Australasia.

Wallace, A. R. Australia and New Zealand. 1893. G21 919.4

England.

Jefferies, Richard. Field and hedgerow. 1900. Y 824

White, Gilbert. Natural history & antiquities of Selborne. 1900. M 591

Malay Archipelago.

Wallace, A. R. Malay Archipelago. 1898. G681 919.1

New Zealand.

Wallace, A. R. Australia and New Zealand. 1893. G21 919.4

North America.

Hornaday, W. T. American natural history. 1904. jP 596

Oceanica.

Guillemard, F. H. H. Malaysia and the Pacific archipelagoes; ed. and extended from Dr A. R. Wallace's "Australasia." 1894. G681 919

Patagonia.

Prichard, H. V. Hesketh- Through the heart of Patagonia. 1902. G995 918.2

United States. The Southwest.

Van Dyke, J. C. The desert. 1901. G938 917.91

Natural history & antiquities of Selborne. White, Gilbert. M 591

Natural inheritance. Galton, Francis. Mw 575

Natural law in the spiritual world. Drummond, Henry. Bs 210

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. See Physics.

NATURAL RELIGION. Butler, Joseph, *bp. of Durham*. Analogy of religion, natural and revealed, to the constitution and course of nature. 1903. CE 239

Drummond, Henry. Natural law in the spiritual world. [190-?] Bs 210

Smyth, Newman. Through science to faith. 1902. Bs 210

See also Christianity; Creation; Ethics; God; Immortality; Religion; Religion and science; Theism; Theology.

Natural rights. Ritchie, D. G. Jo 320

NATURAL SCIENCE. See Natural history; Physics; Science.

NATURAL SELECTION. Darwin, C. R. Descent of man and selection in relation to sex. 1901. Mw 575

Darwin, C. R. On the origin of species by means of natural selection. 1881. Mw 575

Poulton, E. B. Charles Darwin and the theory of natural selection. 1896. E 925

Wallace, A. R. Darwinism; an exposition of the theory of natural selection. 1889. Mw 575

Wallace, A. R. Natural selection and tropical nature. 1891. Mw 575

See also Evolution.

NATURAL THEOLOGY. See Natural religion.

The naturalist as interpreter and seer. 1902. 15½cm (Little masterpieces of sci.) Doubleday 50 cts n 4071/4 Mw 575

Naturalist in La Plata. Hudson, W. H. O 591

Naturalistic photography for students of art. Emerson, P. H. WR 770

Nature and elements of poetry. Stedman, E. C. Zv11 808

Nature and life. *Sterling, A. W. jXN y820

Nature and man in America. Shaler, N. S. MG 573

Nature and the camera. Dugmore, A. R. MY 778

Nature and the supernatural. Bushnell, Horace. CE 239

Nature biographies. Weed, C. M. OT 595

- Nature for its own sake. Van Dyke, J. C. M 814
- Nature in ornament. Day, L. F. Ws 745
- NATURE IN POETRY. Burroughs, John, *ed.* Songs of nature. 1901. YP 821
- Nature of goodness. Palmer, G. H. BM 170
- Nature series.
- Kelvin, W. Thomson, *1st baron.* Popular lectures and addresses. 3 v.
- Ward, H. M. Disease in plants.
- NATURE STUDY. Bailey, L. H. Nature-study idea. 1903. IKH 507
- Burroughs, John. Birds and bees, and other studies in nature. 1896. jY y504
- Gibson, W. H. Eye spy: afield with nature. 1897. jOt 595
- Gibson, W. H. My studio neighbors. 1898. My 590
- Gibson, W. H. Sharp eyes; a rambler's calendar. 1892. My 504
- Higginson, T. W. Outdoor studies. Poems. 1900. Y 814
- Hodge, C. F. Nature study and life. 1902. M 507
- Jefferies, Richard. Open air. 1901. My 824
- Miall, L. C. Round the year. 1902. M 504
- Sharp, D. L. Watcher in the woods. 1903. jO y590
- Torrey, Bradford. Footing it in Franconia. 1901. G842F 917.42
- See also* Animals, Habits and behavior of; Animals, Legends and stories of; Birds; Natural history.
- Nature study for the common schools. Jackman, W. S. LA 507
- Nature's garden. Doubleday, Mrs N. B. De G. NR 582
- NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE. Mahan, A. T. Lessons of the war with Spain, and other articles. 1899. UCA 973.8
- See also* Naval biography; Navigation and seamanship; Privateering; Sea power; Ship-building; Submarine warfare.
- NAVAL BATTLES. Rawson, E. K. Twenty famous naval battles. 1899. 2 v. Vo 904
- See also* Buccaneers; Pirates.
- NAVAL BIOGRAPHY. Frothingham, J. P. Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. 1902. UN10 923
- See also* names of countries, subdivision *Navy*, *e. g.* U. S. *Navy. Biography.*
- NAVIGATION AND SEAMANSHIP. Henderson, W. J. Elements of navigation. 1895. UPN 527
- NAVIGATION AND SEAMANSHIP—Continued.
- Kelvin, William Thomson, *1st baron.* Popular lectures and addresses. 1891-94. 3 v. LA 504
- Knight, A. M. Modern seamanship. 1901. UPN 656
- See also* Canals; Canoes and canoeing; Commerce; Harbors; Hydrography; Lighthouses; Ocean; Rowing; Sailing; Ship-building; Steam navigation.
- Dictionaries.*
- Patterson, Howard. Illustrated nautical encyclopedia. 1901. UN5 656
- NAVY. *See* Naval art and science; *also* names of countries, subdivision *Navy*, *e. g.* U. S. *Navy.*
- Navy in the civil war.
1. Soley, J. R. Blockade and the cruisers.
 2. Ammen, Daniel. Atlantic coast.
- Uniform with the companion series, Campaigns of the civil war.
- Naylor, Edward Woodall, *tr.* Bie, Oskar. History of the pianoforte and pianoforte players. 1899. Vv1P 786
- The nearer East. Hogarth, D. G. G29 915.6
- Neaves, Charles Neaves, *lord, ed.* The Greek anthology. 1874. 17½cm (Anc. class.) Blackwood (Lippincott) 50 cts 4072/3 YP32 881
- NEBULAR HYPOTHESIS. Ball, Sir R. S. Earth's beginning. 1902. LR 523
- Darwin, G. H. Tides and kindred phenomena in the solar system. 1898. MJR 525
- Lowell, Percival. Solar system. 1903. LV 523
- NEEDLEWORK. Day, L. F., & Buckle, Mary. Art in needlework; a book about embroidery. 1900. WUA 746
- See also* Dressmaking; Embroidery; Lace and lace-making; Sewing.
- NEGRO SONGS AND STORIES. Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus and his friends. 1892. jYK 398
- Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings. 1903. jYK 398
- NEGROES. Du Bois, W. E. B. Souls of black folk. 1903. IZN 325
- Washington, B. T. Future of the American negro. 1899. IZN 325
- See also* Slave-trade; Slavery; *also* Tuskegee normal and industrial institute, *Tuskegee, Ala.*
- Neighbor Jackwood. Trowbridge, J. T. YF 813

Neighbourhood guilds. Coit, Stanton.

IG 331

Neighbours. Bremer, Fredrika. YF 839

Neilson, Robert M. The steam turbine. 2d ed.
1903. 23½cm Longmans \$3.60 4073/2

Tc 621.1

Neison, Adrian. Practical boat building for
amateurs. New ed., by Dixon Kemp. 1901.
19cm Scribner \$1 4074/3 UUT 699

Nellie's memories. Carey, R. N. YF 823

Nelly's silver mine. Jackson, Mrs H. M. F. H.
jYF y813

NELSON, HORATIO NELSON, *viscount*, 1758-1805.
Fitchett, W. H. Nelson and his captains.
1902. UN10 923

Mahan, A. T. Life of Nelson. 1899.
E 923

Nelson, William, *tr*. Salomon, Otto, & others.
Teacher's hand-book of slöjld. 1900.

IRT 694

Nerve of Foley. Spearman, F. H. YF 813

NERVOUS SYSTEM. Warner, Francis. Nervous
system of the child. 1900. BIE 131

See also Insanity; Physiology; Psychology,
Physiological.

Diseases.

Mitchell, S. W. Fat and blood: an essay on
the treatment of certain forms of neuras-
thenia and hysteria. 1902. QP 616

See also Mental healing.

Nesbitt, Henry Arthur, *tr*. Keller, Konrad.
Madagascar, Mauritius, and the other East-
African islands. 1901. G735 916.9

Nests. Beard, J. C. Curious homes and their
tenants. 1897. jO y591

See also Birds; Eggs.

NETHERLANDS. *Description & travel*. Amicis, Ed-
mondo de. Holland and its people. 1893.
G467 914.92

Baedeker, Karl, *pub*. Belgium and Holland,
including the grand-duchy of Luxembourg.
1901. Gd26 914.93

Dodge, Mrs M. M. Land of pluck. 1894.
jYF y813

Griffis, W. E. American in Holland. 1899.
G467 914.92

Hare, A. J. C. Sketches in Holland and Scan-
dinavia. 1885. G467 914.92

Meldrum, D. S. Holland and the Hollanders.
1898. G467 914.92

History.

Blok, P. J. History of the people of the
Netherlands. v. 1-3. 1898- F46 949.2

Griffis, W. E. Brave little Holland. 1894.
F46 949.2

NETHERLANDS. *History*—Continued.

Griffis, W. E. Young people's history of Hol-
land. 1903. jF467 y949.2

Motley, J. L. History of the United Nether-
lands, from the death of William the Silent
to the twelve years' truce—1609. 1895. 4 v.
F46 949.2

Motley, J. L. Rise of the Dutch republic.
1883. 3 v. F46 949.2

Rogers, J. E. T. Story of Holland. 1889.
F467 949.2

Schiller, J. C. F. von. Revolt of the United
Netherlands. 1897. Y47 949.2

See also Oldenbarnevelt, Joan van; Willem I,
prince of Orange.

History. Fiction.

Chase, Mrs J. A. Mayken; a child's story of
the Netherlands in the sixteenth century.
1902. jYF y813

Social life & customs.

Hough, P. M., *pseud*. Dutch life in town and
country. 1901. G467 914.92

Nettleship, Richard Lewis. Lectures on the
Republic of Plato. [2d ed.] Ed. by G. R.
Benson. 1901. 21cm Macmillan \$2.75 n
4075/4 Zy32 888

Neufeld, Charles. A prisoner of the khaleefa;
twelve years' captivity at Omdurman. 3d
ed. 1899. 23cm Chapman (Putnam) \$4
4076/3 G725 916.2

NEUROLOGY. See Nervous system.

NEVILLE, RICHARD, *earl of Warwick*. See War-
wick, Richard Neville, *earl of*.

Neville, Richard Griffin. See Braybrooke,
Richard Griffin Neville, *3d baron*.

NEW AMSTERDAM. See New York (City)

New Arabian nights. Stevenson, R. L.
YF 823

New calendar of great men. Harrison, Frederic,
ed. E9 920

New egg farm. Stoddard, H. H. RJN 636

NEW ENGLAND. Weeden, W. B. Economic and
social history of New England, 1620-1789.
1890. 2 v. F84 974

Description & travel.

Bacon, E. M. Literary pilgrimages in New
England. 1902. G84 917.44

Bolles, Frank. Land of the lingering snow.
1891. G84 917.4

Drake, S. A. Nooks and corners of the New
England coast. 1903. G84 917.4

Johnson, Clifton. New England and its neigh-
bors. 1902. G84 917.4

NEW ENGLAND. *Folk-lore.*

See Folk-lore. New England.

History.

Drake, S. A. Making of New England, 1580-1643. 1900. F84 974

Fiske, John. Beginnings of New England. 1900. F84 974

Palfrey, J. G. Compendious history of New England, to the first general congress of the Anglo-American colonies. 1884. 4 v. F84 974

Powell, L. P., *ed.* Historic towns of New England. 1898. F84 974

History. Colonial period.

Fiske, John. New France and New England. 1902. F83 973.2

See also Williams, Roger.

Literature.

See American literature. New England.

Social life & customs.

Earle, Mrs A. M. Customs and fashions in old New England. 1893. F84 917.4

Earle, Mrs A. M. The Sabbath in Puritan New England. 1891. Cts 263

Larcom, Lucy. New England girlhood. 1889. E 928

New England and its neighbors. Johnson, Clifton. G84 917.4

New England boyhood. Hale, E. E. E 922

New England girlhood. Larcom, Lucy. E 928

New England nun. Wilkins, M. E. YF 813

New England poets. Lawton, W. C. Zy 811

New epoch as developed by the manufacture of power. Morison, G. S. H 304

New epoch for faith. Gordon, G. A. CFC 234

New Far East. Diósy, Arthur. G67 915.2

New fragments. Tyndall, John. LA 504

NEW FRANCE. Fiske, John. New France and New England. 1902. F83 973.2

Parkman, Francis. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. 1903. F816 971

Parkman, Francis. Half-century of conflict. 1903. 2 v. F831 973.2

Parkman, Francis. Jesuits in North America in the seventeenth century. 1902. F816 971

Parkman, Francis. La Salle and the discovery of the great West. 1903. F816 973.2

Parkman, Francis. Old régime in Canada. 1902. F816 971

Parkman, Francis. Pioneers of France in the New world. 1903. F81'6 973.1

Winsor, Justin. Cartier to Frontenac. 1894. F81 973.1

Winsor, Justin. Mississippi basin; the struggle in America between England and France, 1697-1763. 1895. F875 977

NEW FRANCE—Continued.

See also Canada. History; Champlain, Samuel de; Frontenac, Louis de Buade, *comte de*; La Salle, Robert Cavelier, *sieur de*; Marquette, Jacques; Montcalm-Gozon, L. J. de.

NEW GUINEA. Webster, H. C. Through New Guinea and the cannibal countries. 1898. G16 919.5

Ethnology.

See Ethnology. New Guinea.

NEW GUINEA, BRITISH. Macgregor, Sir William. British New Guinea. 1897. F20 919.5

NEW HEBRIDES. Paton, Mrs M. W. Letters and sketches from the New Hebrides. 1896. G194 919.3

New ideas by American boys. Beard, D. C. jV y790

New ideas for work and play. Beard, Lina, & A. B. jV y790

The **new** international encyclopædia; editors, D. C. Gilman, H. T. Peck, F. M. Colby. 1902-04. 17 v. 26cm Dodd \$5 ea 4077/5 AE 031

New library of poetry and song. Bryant, W. C., *ed.* YP 821

New life. Dante Alighieri. Y36 851

NEW MEXICO. Bandelier, A. F. A. The gilded man (El Dorado) and other pictures of the Spanish occupancy of America. 1893. F937 978.9

Lummis, C. F. Land of poco tiempo. 1893. G937 917.89

Folk-lore.

See Folk-lore. New Mexico.

NEW NETHERLANDS. *See New York (State) History.*

NEW ORLEANS. Cable, G. W. Creoles of Louisiana. 1901. G876 976.3

King, G. E. New Orleans: the place and the people. 1895. F876N 976.3

NEW PLYMOUTH COLONY. Arber, Edward, *ed.* Story of the Pilgrim fathers. 1897. F844 974.4

Drake, S. A. On Plymouth rock. 1897. jF844 y974.4

Griffis, W. E. Pilgrims in their three homes. 1898. F844 974.4

See also Pilgrim fathers.

New starts in life. Brooks, Phillips, *bp.* Cz 252

New Testament handbooks; *ed.* by Shailer Mathews.

Mathews, Shailer. History of New Testament times in Palestine.

Stevens, G. B. Teaching of Jesus.

NEW YORK (City) *History.*

Innes, J. H. New Amsterdam and its people.
1902. F851N 974.7

Janvier, T. A. In old New York. 1894.
F851N 917.47

Roosevelt, Theodore. New York. 1895.
F851N 974.7

Tuckerman, Bayard. Peter Stuyvesant.
1893. F851 923

History. Fiction.

Brooks, E. S. In Leisler's times. 1886.
YF 813

Rayner, Emma. Free to serve. 1897.
YF 813

Poor.

Betts, L. W. The leaven in a great city.
1902. IG 331

Riis, J. A. Battle with the slum. 1902.
IG 331

Riis, J. A. Children of the poor. 1902.
IG 331

Riis, J. A. How the other half lives. 1903.
IG 331

U. S. Bureau of labor. Slums of Baltimore,
Chicago, New York, and Philadelphia.
1894. HFZ 331

Social life & customs.

Earle, Mrs A. M. Colonial days in old New
York. 1896. F851N 917.47

New York (State) State library. Class list of a
\$500 library recommended for schools.
1901.* 24½cm Univ. of state of N. Y. 15
cts 4078/3 Zr 016

A selection from the best books of 1902, with
notes. 1903. 23cm Univ. of state of N. Y.
10 cts 4079/2 Zr 016

NEW YORK (State) Description & travel.

Curtis, G. W. Lotus-eating. [190-?]
G83 917.47

Johnson, Clifton. New England and its
neighbors. 1902. G84 917.4

See also Adirondack Mountains; Champlain,
Lake; George Lake; Hudson River; Niag-
ara River.

History.

Halsey, F. W. Old New York frontier.
1901. F851 974.7

Irving, Washington. Knickerbocker's His-
tory of New York. 1897. 2 v. Y 817

Janvier, T. A. Dutch founding of New York.
1903. F851 974.7

Roberts, E. H. New York; the planting and
the growth of the Empire state. 1904. 2 v.
F85 974.7

See also Johnson, Sir William; Stuyvesant,
Peter.

New York, Charity organization society.

A handbook on the prevention of tubercu-
losis. 1903. 24cm Charity org. soc. \$1
4080/3 QP6 614

New York. Union theological seminary. Ely
lectures on the evidences of Christianity.
See Ely lectures on the evidences of Chris-
tianity.

New York. Union theological seminary. Morse
lectures. *See* Morse lectures.

New York university. Charles F. Deems lecture-
ship of philosophy. *See* Deems lectureship
of philosophy.

NEW ZEALAND. Lloyd, H. D. Newest England.
1903. Hc 919.3

Maning, F. E. Old New Zealand. 1900.
F23 919.3

Reeves, W. P. The long white cloud. 1899.
F23 993

Reeves, W. P. New Zealand. 1898.
F23 993

Wallace, A. R. Australia and New Zealand.
1893. G21 919.4

Natural history.

See Natural history. *New Zealand.*

Newbolt, Henry John, ed. Froissart, Jean.
Stories from Froissart. 1899. jF04 y940

Newbury, Spencer Baird, tr. Golinelli, L.
How to use Portland cement. 1904.
Sc 691

Newcomb, Harry Turner. Railway economics.
1898. 19½cm Railway world pub. co. \$1
4081/3 HJR 385

Newcomb, Simon. Astronomy for everybody.
1902. 20½cm (Sci. for everybody) Mc-
Clure \$2 n 4082/2 LR 523

Popular astronomy. [1892?] 20cm Amer.
bk. co. \$1.30 4083/2 LR 520

The reminiscences of an astronomer. 1903.
22½cm Houghton \$2.50 n 4084/2
E 925

The stars; a study of the universe. 1901.
21½cm (Sci. ser.) Putnam \$2 n 4085/2
LT 523

Newcomes. Thackeray, W. M. YF 823

Newell, Frederick Haynes. Irrigation in the
United States. 1902. 19½cm (Lib. of econ.
& pol.) Crowell \$2 n 4086/2 SM 631

Newell, William Wells. Games and songs of
American children. New ed. 1903. 23½cm
Harper \$1.50 4087/4 jVL 793

ed. Bergen, Mrs F. D., comp. Current su-
perstitions. 1896. Bv 398

Newest England. Lloyd, H. D. Hc 919.3

NEWFOUNDLAND. Dawson, S. E. Canada & New-
foundland. 1897. G82 917.1

- Newman, Albert Henry.** A history of the Baptist churches in the United States. 1894. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser. v. 2) Christian lit. co. (Scribner) \$2 n 4088/2
D83 286
- Newman, Ernest.** A study of Wagner. 1899. 23cm Putnam \$3.75 4089/2 Vvw1 782
- Newman, John Henry, cardinal.** *Apologia pro vita sua*, being a history of his religious opinions. New ed. 1897. 19cm Longmans \$1.25 4090/2 E 922
- Callista; a tale of the third century.** 1901. 19cm Longmans \$1.25 4091/2 YF 823
- The church of the Fathers.** 1900. 19½cm Lane \$1.25 4092/2 Ccf 281
1st pub., 1840.
- The idea of a university defined and illustrated.** 1902. 18½cm Longmans \$1.25 4093/4 IX 378
- Loss and gain; the story of a convert.** 1903. 18½cm Longmans \$1.25 4094/2 YF 823
- Parochial and plain sermons.** 1900–01. 8 v. 18½cm Longmans \$1.25 ea 4095/4 Cz 252
- Newmarch, Rosa.** Tchaikovsky; his life and works, with extracts from his writings. 1900. 20cm Richards \$1.50 4096/2 VVAA 927
- News from nowhere.** Morris, William. YF 823
- NEWSPAPERS.** Dana, C. A. Art of newspaper making. 1895. ZCB 070
See also Journalism; Liberty of the press; Periodicals.
- Next door.** Burnham, Mrs C. L. R. YF 813
- NIAGARA RIVER.** Parkman, Francis. Historic handbook of the northern tour. 1899. F81'6 973
- Nibelungenlied.** The fall of the Nibelungers, otherwise the Book of Kriemhild. Tr. by W. N. Lettsom. 4th ed. 1903. 20cm Scribner \$1.75 n 4097/2 Y47 831
- The treasure of the Nibelungs.** (*In Church*, A. J. Heroes of chivalry and romance. 1900) jYL y398
See also Siegfried; Völsunga saga; Wagner, Richard.
- Nichol, John.** Byron. 1880. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75 cts 4098/2 ZYA 928
- Francis Bacon, his life and philosophy.** 1888–89. 2 v. 17½cm (Philos. class. for Eng. readers) Blackwood (Lippincott) 50cts ea n 4099/2 E 921
- Nicholas Nickleby.** Dickens, Charles. YF 823
- Nicholls, Mrs Charlotte (Brontë)** *See* Brontë, Charlotte.
- Nichols, Edward Leamington, & Franklin, W. S.** The elements of physics. 1903–04. 3v. 22½cm Macmillan v. 1 & 3: \$1.50 ea n; v. 2: \$1.90 n 4100/3 LH 530
- Nichols, Francis Henry.** Through hidden Shensi. 1902. 22½cm Scribner \$3.50 n 4101/3 G66 915.1
- Nicholson, Brinsley, ed.** Jonson, Ben. [Works] 1893–95. Y 822
- Nicholson, John Page, ed.** Paris, L. P. A. d'Orléans, comte de. History of the civil war in America. 1875–88. F834 973.7
- Nicholson, Joseph Shield.** Elements of political economy. 1903. 21cm Macmillan \$2.25 n 4102/2 Hc 330
- Principles of political economy.** 1897–1901. 3 v. 23cm Macmillan v. 1: \$3 n; v. 2: \$2.25 n; v. 3: \$3 n 4103/2 Hc 330
- Strikes and social problems.** 1896. 19cm Black (Macmillan) \$1.25 4104/3 HF 331
- A treatise on money, and essays on monetary problems.** 5th ed. 1901. 19cm Black (Macmillan) \$1.90 n 4105/2 HM 332
- NICKNAMES.** Frey, A. R. Sobriquets and nicknames. [190–?] XDC 014
- Nicolay, John George.** The outbreak of rebellion. 1881. 19cm (Campaigns of the civil war) Scribner \$1 4106/3 F834 973.7
- A short life of Abraham Lincoln, condensed from Nicolay & Hay's Abraham Lincoln: a history, by J. G. Nicolay.** 1902 21½cm Century \$2.40 n 4107/3 E 923
- ed.* Lincoln, Abraham. Complete works. 1902. J 308
- & Hay, John.** Abraham Lincoln. 1890. 10 v. 23½cm Century \$20 4108/4 E 923
- Nicoll, William Robertson, ed.** Expositor's Bible.
- Nicomachean ethics.** Aristoteles. BM 170
- NIGERIA.** Robinson, C. H. Nigeria, our latest protectorate. 1900. G764 916.6
- NILE RIVER.** Bacon, Mrs Lee. Our houseboat on the Nile. 1901. G72 916.2
- Baker, Sir S. W.** The Albert N'yanza, great basin of the Nile, and explorations of the Nile sources. 1898. G732 916.7

NILE RIVER—Continued.

- Ball, E. A. Reynolds- City of the caliphs; a popular study of Cairo and its environs, and the Nile and its antiquities. 1897. G71c 916.2
- Edwards, A. A. B. A thousand miles up the Nile. 1899. G72 916.2
- Johnston, Sir H. H. The Nile quest. 1903. G72 916.2
- Warner, C. D. My winter on the Nile. 1899. G72 916.2
- Nightingale, Augustus Frederick, ed.** Twentieth century text-books.
- Nina. *See* Bremer, Fredrika. The president's daughters. Including Nina. YF 839
- NINETEENTH CENTURY.** The 19th century; a review of progress in the chief departments of human activity. 1901. F078 909
- Progress of the century; by A. R. Wallace [and others] 1901. F078 909
- Williams, H. S. Story of nineteenth-century science. 1900. LA 509
- The 19th century; a review of progress during the past one hundred years in the chief departments of human activity. 1901. 22cm Putnam \$2 4109/2 F078 909
- Ninety-three. Hugo, V. M., *comte*. YF 843
- NIPPUR.** Peters, J. P. Nippur. 1897. 2v. Ff623 913.35
- Nisbet, Charles, tr.** Goethe, J. W. von. Autobiography. 1891, '84. E 928
- Nisbet, John.** Burma under British rule—before. 1901. 2 v. 23cm Constable 32/ n 4110/2 F689 915.9
- Nissen, Hartvig.** Rational home gymnastics for the "well" and the "sick," with health-points on walking and bicycling, and the use of water and massage. Rev. ed. 1903. 18cm Bacon \$1 4111/2 VAV 613.7
- No name. Collins, Wilkie. YF 823
- Noble life. Craik, Mrs D. M. M. YF 823
- Noel, Maurice.** Buz; or, The life and adventures of a honey bee. 1898. 18cm Holt \$1 4112/3 jYF y595
- Nohl, Ludwig.** Life of Liszt; tr. by G. P. Upton. 5th ed. 1897. 18½cm (Biog. of musicians) McClurg 75 cts 4113/3 VVAA 927
- Life of Mozart; tr. by J. J. Lalor. 1880. 19cm (Biog. of musicians) Jansen (McClurg) 75 cts 4114/3 VVAA 927
- Nominations for elective office in the United States. Dallinger, F. W. JKN 324
- Nonsense anthology. Wells, Carolyn, ed. YQ 827
- Nonsense books. Lear, Edward. jY y827
- Nooks and corners of the New England coast. Drake, S. A. G84 917.4
- Nordendahl, Carl, joint author.** *See* Salomon, Otto, & others.
- Nordhoff, Charles.** The communistic societies of the United States, from personal visit and observation. 1875. 23½cm Harper \$4 4115/2 J1 335
- Politics for young Americans. Newly rev. ed. [1899] 19cm Amer. bk. co. 75 cts 4116/4 jJ 320
- Norgate, Kate.** John Lackland. 1902. 23cm Macmillan \$2.75 n 4117/2 F4526 923
- Norman, Henry.** All the Russias. 1902. 24cm Scribner \$4 n 4118/5 G54 914.7
- The peoples and politics of the Far East. 1900. 21½cm Unwin (Scribner) \$4 4119/3 G60 915
- NORMANDY.** Dearmer, Percy. Highways and byways in Normandy. 1900. G39 914.4
- Hare, A. J. C. North-western France (Normandy and Brittany) 1904. G39 914.4
- See also* Rouen.
- NORMANS.** Johnson, A. H. Normans in Europe. 1877. F04 940
- See also* Northmen.
- Norris, Frank.** The octopus; a story of California. 1901. 19½cm Doubleday \$1.50 4120/2 YF 813
- The pit; a story of Chicago. 1903. 20½cm Doubleday \$1.50 4121/2 YF 813
- Norris, Thaddeus.** American fish-culture, embracing all the details of artificial breeding and rearing of trout; the culture of salmon, shad, and other fishes. 1868. 19½cm Coates. \$1.75 4122/3 R.JL 639
- NORSE MYTHOLOGY.** *See* Mythology, Norse.
- Norse stories retold from the Eddas. Mabie, H. W. YL y293
- Norseland tales. Boyesen, H. H. jYF y813
- Norseland series.
- Boyesen, H. H. Norseland tales.
- NORTH, Sir DUDLEY, 1641-1691.** North, Roger. Lives of Francis North, baron Guilford, Sir Dudley North, and Dr. John North. 1890. 3 v. E 923
- North, Francis, 1st baron Guilford.** *See* Guilford, Francis North, 1st baron.
- NORTH, JOHN, 1645-1683.** North, Roger. Lives of Francis North, baron Guilford, Sir Dudley North, and Dr. John North. 1890. 3 v. E 923
- North, Roger.** Lives of Francis North, baron Guilford, Sir Dudley North, and Dr. John North, together with the autobiography of the author. Ed. by Augustus Jessopp.

North, Roger—Continued.

1890. 3 v. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.)
Bell (Macmillan) \$1 ea 4123/5

E 923

North, Simon Newton Dexter. See U. S. Census office. 12th census, 1900. Abstract of the twelfth census. [Prepared by S. N. D. North, W. F. Willcox, and Henry Gannett] 1902. HB 317

NORTH AMERICA. Russell, I. C. Rivers of North America; a reading lesson for students of geography and geology. 1902. MJ 551
Shaler, N. S. Story of our continent; a reader in the geography and geology of North America. 1892. G81 917
See also Canada; Mexico; Pacific coast; United States.

Description & travel.

Carpenter, F. G. Geographical reader; North America. 1898. jG81 y917
Herbertson, Mrs F. L. D. R. North America. 1901. G81 917
Tarr, R. S., & McMurtry, F. M. North America. 1900. jG81 y917

Natural history.

See Natural history. North America.

NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. See Indians of North America.

North American review. Latest vol. 24cm N. Amer. r. subs. \$5 per yr. 4124/1 AP 051

1st vol. 1815.

North American shore birds. Elliot, D. G. PE 598
Northanger abbey. Austen, Jane. YF 823

Northern Europe; Norway, Russia, the Netherlands, France, Germany, and Switzerland. 1902. 18cm (Youth's companion ser. Geog. readers) Ginn 25 cts 4125/2 jG30 y914

Northern studies. Gosse, E. W. Zy48 839
NORTHMEN. Du Chaillu, P. B. The viking age. 1889. 2 v. FF48 913.4

See also America. Discovery & exploration; Normans; Scandinavia; Vikings.

Northrup, Ansel Judd. Camps and tramps in the Adirondacks, and grayling fishing in northern Michigan. 1880. 17cm Bardeen \$1.25 4126/7 G851 917.47

Northward over the "great ice." Peary, R. E. G14 919.8

NORTHWEST, CANADIAN. Bryce, George. Remarkable history of the Hudson's Bay company. 1900. F825 382

Pike, W. M. Through the subarctic forest. 1896. G945 917.98

NORTHWEST, CANADIAN—Continued.

Ralph, Julian. On Canada's frontier. 1892. G82 917.1

Whitney, Caspar. On snow-shoes to the barren grounds. 1896. G822 917.1

See also Hudson's Bay company.

NORTHWEST, OLD. Baldwin, James. Conquest of the old Northwest. 1901. jF91 y977

Baldwin, James. Discovery of the old Northwest, and its settlement by the French. 1901. jG91 y973.2

Hinsdale, B. A. Old Northwest. 1899. F91 977

Moore, Charles. Northwest under three flags, 1635-1796. 1900. F91 977

Powell, L. P., ed. Historic towns of the western states. 1901. F91 977

Roosevelt, Theodore. Winning of the West, 1889-96. 4 v. F89 977

North-western France. Hare, A. J. C. G39 914.4

North-Western Provinces of India. Crooke, William. G69 915.4

NORTHWESTERN STATES. Winthrop, Theodore. The canoe and the saddle. [190-?] G944 917.9

Norton, Charles Eliot, ed. The heart of oak books. Rev. ed. 1902-03. 7 v. 19½cm Heath \$3.10 4127/3 jXN y828

Notes of travel and study in Italy. [1887] 18½cm Houghton \$1.25 4128/3 G36 914.5

ed. Curtis, G. W. Orations and addresses. 1894. Y 815

ed. Lowell, J. R. Letters. 1894. E 928

tr. Dante Alighieri. The Divine comedy. 1902. Y36 851

tr. Dante Alighieri. New life. 1895. Y36 851

Norton, Charles Ledyard. Jack Benson's log; or, Afloat with the flag in '61. [1895] 19cm (Fighting for the flag ser.) Wilde \$1.25 4129/3 jYF y813

A medal of honor man. [1896] 19cm (Fighting for the flag ser.) Wilde \$1.25 4130/2 jYF y813

NORWAY. Baedeker, Karl, pub. Norway, Sweden, and Denmark. 1903. GD48 914.8

Spender, A. E. Two winters in Norway. 1902. G51 914.81

Folk-lore.

See Folk-lore. Norway.

NORWEGIAN LANGUAGE. Dictionaries. English.

Larsen, A. L. Dictionary of the Dano-Norwegian and English languages. 1897. X50D 439

NORWEGIAN LANGUAGE. *Grammar.*

Olson, J. E. Norwegian grammar and reader.
1898. X51N 439

NORWICH CATHEDRAL. Quennell, C. H. B. Ca-
thedral church of Norwich. 1900.

WG1 726

Notable voyagers from Columbus to Nansen.
Kingston, W. H. G., & Frith, Henry.

G12 910

Notes by a naturalist. Moseley, H. N. M 508

Notes from a diary in Asiatic Turkey. Percy,
H. A. G. Percy, *earl.* G601 915.6

Notes in Japan. Parsons, Alfred. G67 915.2

Notes of travel and study in Italy. Norton, C. E.
G36 914.5

Notes on England. Taine, H. A. G45 914.2

Notre Dame de Paris. Hugo, V. M., *comte.*
YF 843

Notter, James Lane, & Firth, R. H. Practical
domestic hygiene. New ed. 1902. 19cm
(Longmans' pract. elem. sci. ser.) Long-
mans. 90 cts 4131/3 QH 613

— & Horrocks, W. H. The theory and prac-
tice of hygiene (Notter and Firth) 2d ed.
1900. 24cm J. & A. Churchill (Blakiston)
\$7 n 4132/4 QH 613

NOVA SCOTIA. *Description & travel.*

Morley, M. W. Down north and up along.
1900. G829 917.1

Warner, C. D. Baddeck, and that sort of
thing. 1874. G829 917.1

History. Fiction.

Roberts, C. G. D. A sister to Evangeline.
1900. YF 813

NOVELS. *See Fiction.*

Novicow, Jacques. *See* Rambaud, A. N. The
expansion of Russia; with an essay on the
Russian people, by J. Novicow. 1904.

F54 947

✓ Noyes, Alexander Dana. Thirty years of
American finance, 1865-1896. 1898. 20cm
Putnam \$1.25 4133/3 Ht 336

Nugent, Thomas, *tr.* Montesquieu, C. L. de
Sécondat, *baron de la Brède et de.* Spirit
of laws. 1902. J 320

No. 5 John street. Whiting, Richard.

YF 823

Numbers and losses in the civil war in America.
Livermore, T. L. F834 973.7

NUREMBERG. Headlam, Cecil. Story of Nurem-
berg. 1900. G47N 943

NURSERY RHYMES. Caldecott, Randolph. Hey
diddle diddle picture book. [190-?] jY y741

NURSERY RHYMES—Continued.

Caldecott, Randolph. Panjandrum picture
book. [190-?] jY y741

Caldecott, Randolph. Picture book. [190-?] jY y741

Caldecott, Randolph. Picture book (no. 2)
[190-?] jY y741

Crane, Walter. Baby's bouquet. [190-?] jY y784

Crane, Walter. Baby's opera. [190-?] jY y784

Francis, J. G. Book of cheerful cats and
other animated animals. 1903. jY y741

Headland, I. T. Chinese Mother Goose
rhymes. 1900. jYF y398

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* Nursery rhyme book.
1898. jYF y398

Mother Goose. Book of nursery rhymes; ar-
ranged by Charles Welsh. 1901. 2 pts.

jYF y398

Mother Goose. Mother Goose's melodies; *ed.*
by W. A. Wheeler. [189-?] jYF y398

NURSES AND NURSING. Farmer, F. M. Food and
cookery for the sick and convalescent.
1904. Rz 641

Hampton, I. A. Nursing; its principles and
practice. 1898. Q 610

Harrison, Eveleen. Home nursing; modern
scientific methods for the care of the sick.
1900. Q 649

Shaw, Mrs C. S. W. Text-book of nursing.
1902. Q 610

Stoney, E. M. A. Practical points in nursing,
for nurses in private practice. 1903.

Q 610

See also Cookery; Diet.

NUTS. Fuller, A. S. Nut culturist. 1896.

RHF 634

Nuttall, Thomas. Popular handbook of the
birds of the United States and Canada.
New ed., by Montague Chamberlain. 1903.
2 pts. in 1 v. 22cm Little \$3 4134/3

PE 598

OAK. Ward, H. M. The oak. 1892.

Nx 583

Oakleigh. Deland, E. D. jYF y813

Ober, Frederick Albion. Camps in the Carib-
bees: the adventures of a naturalist in the
Lesser Antilles. 1880. 21cm Lee \$1.50
4135/4 G976 917.29

Puerto Rico and its resources. 1899. 19½cm
Appleton \$1.50 4136/3 G975 917.29

Storied West Indies. 1900. 18½cm (Apple-
tons' home reading bks.) Appleton 75
cts n 4137/2 F97 y972.9

Ober, Frederick Albion—Continued.

Young folks' history of Mexico. 1883. 18½cm
(Young folks' hist.) Estes (Saalfeld) \$1
4138/2 jF95 y972

Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson. Referendum in
America; with chapters on the history of
the initiative and other phases of popular
government in the United States. 1900.
21cm Scribner \$2 4139/2 Jt83 321
Obiter dicta. Birrell, Augustine. Zr 824
OBJECTIVES, PHOTOGRAPHIC. *See* Photographic
optics.

— **O'Brien, Richard Barry.** Life of Charles
Stewart Parnell. 1899,'98. 2 v. 20½cm
Smith, Elder (Harper) \$2.50 4140/2
E 923

Observational geometry. Campbell, W. T. LE 513

OCCULT SCIENCES. Jastrow, Joseph. Fact and
fable in psychology. 1900. Bk 130
See also Alchemy; Indians of North America.
Religion.

OCCUPATIONS, DANGEROUS. Moffett, Cleveland.
Careers of danger and daring. 1901.
YF 604

OCEAN. Ingersoll, Ernest. Book of the ocean.
1903. jG y910

Shaler, N. S. Sea and land. 1894. MG 551
See also Marine biology; Marine engineering;
Marine fauna; Marine flora; Naval art and
science; Naval battles; Naval biography;
Navigation and seamanship; Physical geog-
raphy; Seashore; Tides; Voyages and trav-
els; Waves.

OCEANICA. Guillemard, F. H. H. Malaysia and
the Pacific archipelagoes; ed. and extended
from Dr A. R. Wallace's "Australasia." 1894.
G681 919

See also Australasia; Malay Archipelago; New
Guinea; Polynesia; Samoan Islands.

Description & travel.

Banks, M. B. Heroes of the South seas.
1896. Ds16 919

Becke, Louis. Wild life in southern seas.
1898. G16 919

Herbertson, Mrs F. L. D. R. Australia and
Oceania. 1903. G21 919

Shoemaker, M. M. Islands of the southern
seas. 1898. G16 919

Stoddard, C. W. South-Sea idyls. 1892.
G16 919.6

Webster, H. C. Through New Guinea and
the cannibal countries. 1898. G16 919.5

Missions.

See Missions. *Oceanica.*

Natural history.

See Natural history. *Oceanica.*

O'CONNELL, DANIEL, 1775-1847. Dunlop, Robert.
Daniel O'Connell. 1900. E 923

Lecky, W. E. H. Leaders of public opinion
in Ireland. 1903. 2 v. F42 923

O'Connor, Thomas Power. Parnell movement:—
history of the Irish question from the death
of O'Connell; with sketch of the author by
T. N. Page. 1891. 19cm Cassell (Unwin)
2/ 4141/4 F42 941.5

O'Conor, John Francis Xavier, ed. Loyola,
Ignacio de, *Saint*. Autobiography of St
Ignatius. 1900. E 922

Octopus. Norris, Frank. YF 813

Odd number. Maupassant, Guy de. YF 843

O'Donoghue, David James, ed. Carleton, Wil-
liam. Traits and stories of the Irish peas-
antry. 1896. YF 823

Odyssey. *See* Homer. Y32 883

Öman, Victor Emanuel. Svensk-engelsk hand-
ordbok. Ny uppl. stereotypad. 1897.
20cm Beijer (Steiger) \$8 4142/2
X50n 439

Of the decorative illustration of books. Crane,
Walter. WSBO 745

Off the Skelligs. Ingelow, Jean. YF 823

Official army register. U. S. *Adjutant-general's*
office. Uc83 353

Official gazette of the United States Patent office.
U. S. *Patent office*. RB 608

Official register of the United States. U. S. *Dept.*
of the interior. Jv 351

Ogden, Rollo, tr. Isaacs, Jorge. Maria, a South
American romance. 1890. YF 863

Ogilvie-Gordon, Mrs Maria M. *See* Gordon, Mrs
María Matilda (Ogilvie)

Ogilvies. Craik, Mrs D. M. M. YF 823

O'Gorman, Thomas. History of the Roman
Catholic church in the United States. 1895.
21cm (Amer. church hist. ser. v. 9) Chris-
tian lit. co. (Scribner) \$2 n 4143/2
Dd83 282

OHIO. King, Rufus. Ohio, first fruits of the ordi-
nance of 1787. 1903. F892 977.1

OHIO RIVER. Thwaites, R. G. On the storied
Ohio. 1903. G894 917.7

OHIO VALLEY. Drake, S. A. Making of the Ohio
Valley states. 1894. F891 977

Roosevelt, Theodore. Winning of the West.
1889-96. 4 v. F89 977

Ohnet, Georges. Ironmaster; or, Love and pride.
[1890] 19½cm Rand, McNally \$1
4144/2 YF 843

Okey, Thomas, joint author. *See* King, Bolton.

Olanda, Francisco d'. *See* Holroyd, Charles.
Michael Angelo Buonarroti; with three
dialogues from the Portuguese by Francisco
d'Ollanda. 1903. WA 927

- OLD AGE PENSIONS. Booth, Charles. Old age pensions and the aged poor. 1899. IG 351
Booth, Charles. Pauperism, a picture; and The endowment of old age, an argument. 1892. IG 339
- Old Chester tales. Deland, Mrs M. W. C. YF 813
- Old china book. Moore, Mrs N. H. WM 738
- Old Creole days. Cable, G. W. YF 813
- Old curiosity shop. Dickens, Charles. YF 823
- Old England. Hoppin, J. M. G45 914.2
- Old English history for children. Freeman, E. A. jF4513 y942.01
- Old-fashioned girl. Alcott, L. M. jYF y813
- Old friends and new. Jewett, S. O. YF 813
- Old gentleman of the black stock. Page, T. N. YF 813
- Old Goriot. Balzac, Honoré de. YF 843
- Old Indian legends. Zitkala-Ša. YL y398
- Old Mam'selle's secret. John, Eugenie. YF 833
- Old masters of Belgium and Holland. Fromentin, Eugène. WP46 759
- Old New York frontier. Halsey, F. W. F851 974.7
- Old New Zealand. Maning, F. E. F23 919.3
- OLD NORTHWEST. See Northwest, Old.
- Old Northwest. Hinsdale, B. A. F91 977
- Old Quebec. Parker, Sir Gilbert, & Bryan, C. G. F827 971
- Old régime in Canada. Parkman, Francis. F816 971
- Old Santa Fé trail. Inman, Henry. F89. 978.9
- Old songs for young America. Forsythe, Clarence. jVv1 y784
- Old South. Page, T. N. F86 917.5
- **Old South** leaflets. [General series] 5 v. (no. 1-125). [1896-1902] 20½cm Old South \$1.50 ea 4145/2 F83 973
Of v. 6, no. 126-141 have appeared.
- Old story of my farming days. Reuter, Fritz. YF 839
- Old Testament and modern life. Brooke, S. A. CBG 221
- Old Testament criticism and the Christian church. McFadyen, J. E. CBH 221
- Old Testament history. Smith, H. P. F61 221
- Old times in middle Georgia. Johnston, R. M. YF 813
- Old times in the colonies. Coffin, C. C. JF831 y973.2
- Old Touraine. Cook, T. A. G39T 944
- Old town by the sea. Aldrich, T. B. G842P 917.42
- Old Virginia and her neighbours. Fiske, John. F831 973.2
- OLDENBARNEVELT, JOAN VAN, 1547-1619. Motley, J. L. Life and death of John of Barneveld. 1902. 2 v. F467 923
- Oldtown folks. Stowe, Mrs H. E. B. YF 813
- Oliphant, Laurence.** Haifa; or, Life in modern Palestine. Ed. by C. A. Dana. [190-?] 21cm Harper \$1.75 4146/3 G61 915.6
- Oliphant, Mrs Margaret Oliphant (Wilson)** Autobiography and letters; ed. by Mrs Harry Coghill. 1899. 23cm Dodd \$3.50 4147/2 E 928
- A beleaguered city; a story of the seen and the unseen. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.75 4148/2 YF 823
- Historical characters of the reign of Queen Anne. 1894. 27cm Century \$6 4149/6 F4557 923
- Jeanne d'Arc: her life and death. 1896. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50; half lea. \$1.75 4150/3 F39 923
- The makers of Florence; Dante, Giotto, Savonarola, and their city. 1897. 19cm Macmillan \$2.50 4151/6. F36F 920
- The makers of modern Rome. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan \$3 4152/3 F35 945
- The makers of Venice. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan \$2.50 4153/4 F36v 945
- Royal Edinburgh; her saints, kings, prophets and poets. 1890. 19½cm Macmillan \$2.50 4154/3 F43E 941
- Stories of the seen and the unseen. 1900. 18½cm Little \$1.25 4155/2 YF 823
- ed. Foreign classics for English readers.
- Oliver Horn, Fortunes of. Smith, F. H. YF 813
- Ollanda, Francisco d'.** See Olanda, Francisco d'.
- Ollivant, Alfred.** Bob, son of Battle. 1898. 19cm Doubleday \$1.25 4156/2 YF 823
- Olmsted, Frank Lincoln, ed.** Irving, Washington. Fur traders of the Columbia River and the Rocky Mountains as described by Washington Irving. 1903. G942 917.8 ed. Knickerbocker literature series.
- Olmsted, Victor Hugo.** Convict labor, by V. H. Olmsted and W. M. Steuart. (In U. S. Industrial commission. Report on labor legislation. 1900) HF 331
- See U. S. Bureau of labor. Slums of Baltimore, Chicago, New York, and Philadelphia. 1894. HFz 331
- Facts gathered under the superintendence of V. H. Olmsted.

- Olson, Julius Emil.** Norwegian grammar and reader. 1898. 20cm Scott, F. \$1.50
4157/2 X51N 439
- Oman, Charles William Chadwick.** The dark ages, 476-918. 1901. 19½cm (Periods of Europ. hist.) Rivingtons (Macmillan) \$1.75 n 4158/4 F04 940
- A history of the peninsular war. v. 1-2. 1902-03. 22½cm Clarendon \$4.75 ea 4159/2 F40 946
- Seven Roman statesmen of the later republic: the Gracchi, Sulla, Crassus, Cato, Pompey, Caesar. 1902. 20cm E. Arnold (Longmans) \$1.60 4160/4 F35 923
- The story of the Byzantine empire. 1892. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50 4161/2 F33 949.5
- Warwick, the kingmaker. 1891. 18½cm (Eng. men of action) Macmillan 75 cts 4162/3 E 923
- ✓ **Oman, John Campbell.** The great Indian epics; the stories of the Ramayana and the Mahabharata. 1899. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1 n 4163/3 Y69 891
- ✓ **Omar Khayyām.** Rubáiyát, in English verse; by Edward Fitzgerald. The text of the fourth edition, followed by that of the first. 1902. 19cm Houghton \$1.50 4164/3 Y635 891
- O'Meara, Kathleen.** Frederic Ozanam, professor at the Sorbonne. [190-?] 19cm Christian press ass'n. \$1 4165/2 ZY39A 928
- On blue water. Amicis, Edmondo de. G26 910
- On Canada's frontier. Ralph, Julian. G82 917.1
- On compromise. Morley, John. Bm 171
- On guard! True, J. P. jYF y813
- On heroes; hero-worship, and the heroic in history. Carlyle, Thomas. Y 824
- On horseback. Warner, C. D. G86 917.5
- On human nature. Schopenhauer, Arthur. Bdg 193
- On liberty. Mill, J. S. JF 323
- On Plymouth rock. Drake, S. A. jF844 y974.4
- On snow-shoes to the barren grounds. Whitney, Caspar. G822 917.1
- On the face of the waters. Steel, Mrs F. A. W. YF 823
- On the heights. Auerbach, Berthold. YF 833
- On the old frontier. Stoddard, W. O. jYF y813
- On the storied Ohio. Thwaites, R. G. G894 917.7
- On the study of words. Trench, R. C., *abp. of Dublin.* XDZ 422
- On the threshold. Munger, T. T. Bqs 374
- On the trail of Don Quixote. Jaccaci, A. F. G40 914.6
- One I knew the best of all. Burnett, Mrs F. H. ZYA 928
- One of the Pilgrims. Fuller, Anna. YF 813
- One summer. Howard, B. W. YF 813
- One summer's lessons in practical perspective. Brush, Mrs C. C. jWob y742
- O'Neil, James Louis.** Jerome Savonarola. 1898. 19½cm Marlier \$1 n 4166/3 E 922
- ONTOLOGY. Royce, Josiah. The world and the individual. 1900-01. 2 v. BGA 111
- See also Philosophy.
- OOLOGY. See Birds; Eggs.
- Oom Paul's people. Hillegas, H. C. F74 916.8
- Open air. Jefferies, Richard. MY 824
- Open road. Lucas, E. V. YP 828
- Open sesame. Ballard, H. H. VFN 793
- OPERA. Annesley, Charles. Standard opera glass. 1899. Vv10 782
- Apthorp, W. F. Opera, past and present. 1901. Vv10 782
- Lahee, H. C. Grand opera in America. 1902. Vv10 782
- Upton, G. P. Standard light operas. 1902. Vv10 782
- See also Drama; Wagner, Richard.
- OPERA, ITALIAN. Edwards, H. S. Rossini and his school. 1895. VVAa 927
- Oppenheim, Michael, ed.** Helps, Sir Arthur. Spanish conquest in America. 1900-04. F96 972
- Oppenheim, Nathan.** Care of the child in health. 1900. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.25 4167/3 QH 649
- Development of the child. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25 n 4168/4 BIE 372
- Mental growth and control. 1902. 18½cm (Personal prob. ser.) Macmillan \$1 n 4169/4 BII 370
- Opportunity, and other essays. Spalding, J. L., *bp.* Y 814
- OPTICS. See Light; Photographic optics.
- ORATORIO. Patterson, A. W. Story of oratorio. 1902. Vv10r 783
- Upton, G. P. Standard oratorios: their stories, their music, and their composers. 1887. Vv10r 783
- See also Cantatas.
- ORATORY. Buckley, J. M. Extemporaneous oratory for professional and amateur speakers. 1898. Xz 808

ORATORY—Continued.

Quintilianus, M. F. Institutes of oratory.
1903, '02. 2 v. Y35 875

See also American orations; Debating; Elocution; English orations; Preaching; Rhetoric; Voice.

ORCHARDS. *See* Fruit.

ORCHARDSON, WILLIAM QUILLER, 1835– Monk-
house, W. C. British contemporary artists.
1899. Wp45 759

Orchestral instruments and their use. Elson, Ar-
thur. Vx 785

ORCHESTRAL MUSIC. Henderson, W. J. Orchestra
and orchestral music. 1899. Vx 785

See also Symphonies.

Orcutt girls. Vaile, Mrs C. M. W. jYF y813

Ordeal of Richard Feverel. Meredith, George.
YF 823

ORDERS, MONASTIC. *See* Monastic orders.

ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD. *See* Chivalry.

Ore deposits of the United States and Canada.
Kemp, J. F. MP 553

Oregon trail. Parkman, Francis. G93 917.8

O'Reilly, Bernard. Life of Leo XIII. 1903.
2 v. 23½cm Winston \$6 4170/2 E 922
ed. Didon, Henri. Jesus' Christ. 1891.
Ceq 232

ORES. Kemp, J. F. Ore deposits of the United
States and Canada. 1900. MP 553
See also Mineralogy; Mines and mineral re-
sources.

Oresteia. Aeschylus. Y32 882

ORGAN. Lahee, H. C. Organ and its masters.
1903. Vv1org 786

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. *See* Chemistry, Organic.

Organized labor. Mitchell, John. HF 331

Orient, Stories of. *See* Stories by English authors.
YF 823

Oriental and linguistic studies. Whitney, W. D.
X11 404

Oriental rugs. Mumford, J. K. Wuv 745

Origin and growth of the English colonies. Eger-
ton, H. E. JE 325

Origin of civilisation. Avebury, John Lubbock,
1st baron. FE 901

Origin of cultivated plants. Candolle, A. L. P. P.
de. NB 581

ORIGIN OF MAN. *See* Man, Origin of.

ORIGIN OF SPECIES. *See* Evolution; Species, Origin
of.

Origins of contemporary France, by H. A. Taine;
tr. by John Durand.

v. 1. Ancient régime.

v. 2-4. French revolution. 3 v.

v. 5-6. Modern régime. 2 v.

ORINOCO RIVER. Pérez Triana, S. Down the Ori-
noco in a canoe. 1902. G984 918.7

Orleans, François Ferdinand Philippe Louis
Marie d', prince de Joinville. *See* Joinville.

Ormond. Edgeworth, Maria. YF 823

ORNAMENT. *See* Decoration and ornament.

ORNITHOLOGY. *See* Birds.

Orr, Mrs Alexandra Leighton. Handbook to
the works of Robert Browning. 1902. 18cm
Bell \$1.75 4171/2 Y 821

Life and letters of Robert Browning. [1900]
20cm Houghton \$2 4172/2 E 928

Orr, Ellen, tr. Bellaigue, Camille. Musical
studies and silhouettes. 1900. Vv 780

Orsi, Pietro. Modern Italy, 1748-1898. Tr. by
M. A. Vials. 1900. 20cm (Story of na-
tions) Putnam \$1.50 4173/3 F36 945

ORTHOEPY. *See* English language. *Pronunciation.*

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. From the Greeks to
Darwin; an outline of the development of
the evolution idea. 1894. 22cm (Colum-
bia univ. biol. ser.) Macmillan \$2 n
4174/3 Mw 575

O'Shea, Michael Vincent, ed. Edgeworth,
Maria. Waste not, want not, and other
stories by Maria Edgeworth, Jane Taylor
and Mrs. Barbauld. 1904. YF y823
ed. Perrault, Charles. Tales of Mother Goose.
1902. jYK y398
ed. Ruskin, John. King of the Golden River.
1900. jYF y823

Osler, William Roscoe. Tintoretto. 1879.
19½cm (Illus. biog. of great artists) Low
(Scribner) \$1.25 4175/2 WA 927

Ossian. *See* Macpherson, James. Poems of
Ossian. 1888. Y 821

OSSOLI, SARAH MARGARET (FULLER) *marchesa d'*,
1810-1850. Higginson, T. W. Margaret
Fuller Ossoli. 1884. ZYA 928

OSTRICH FARMS AND FARMING. Martin, Mrs Annie.
Home life on an ostrich farm. 1891. G748 916.8

Othello. Shakespeare, William. Ys 822

Other girls. Whitney, Mrs A. D. T. jYF y813

Otis, James, *pseud.* *See* Kaler, James Otis.

Otté, Elise C. Scandinavian history. 1874.
17½cm Macmillan \$1.25 n 4176/2 F48 948

Otto of the silver hand. Pyle, Howard.
jYF y813

Otto the Knight. Thanet, Octave, *pseud.*
YF 813

Ouida, *pseud.* *See* De la Ramée, Louise.

Our American neighbors. Coe, F. E.
jG80 y917

- Our Arctic province. Elliott, H. W. G945 917.98
- Our autumn holiday on French rivers. Molloy, J. L. G39 914.4
- Our benevolent feudalism. Ghent, W. J. H 330
- Our Bible and the ancient manuscripts. Kenyon, F. G. CBC 220.4
- Our Christian heritage. Gibbons, James, *cardinal*. CE 261
- Our common speech. Tucker, G. M. X 420
- Our country. Strong, Josiah. H83 917.3
- Our country: East. 1898. 21cm (Companion ser.) P. Mason 50 cts 4177/2 jG83 y917.3
- Our country: West. 1897. 21cm (Companion ser.) P. Mason 50 cts 4178/3 jG83 y917.8
- Our country's flag. Holden, E. S. FvF 929.9
- Our country's story. Tappan, E. M. jF83 y973
- Our English cousins. Davis, R. H. G45 914.2
- Our European neighbours; *ed.* by W. H. Dawson. Bröchner, Jessie. Danish life in town and country.
- Dawson, W. H. German life in town and country.
- Higgin, Louis. Spanish life in town and country.
- Hough, P. M., *pseud.* Dutch life in town and country.
- Lynch, Hannah. French life in town and country.
- Palmer, F. H. E. Austro-Hungarian life in town and country.
- Palmer, F. H. E. Russian life in town and country.
- Story, A. T. Swiss life in town and country.
- Villari, Luigi. Italian life in town and country.
- Our great West. Ralph, Julian. G89 917.8
- Our home pets. Miller, Mrs H. M. Rj y636
- Our houseboat on the Nile. Bacon, Mrs Lee. G72 916.2
- Our Italy. Warner, C. D. G941 917.94
- Our land and land policy. George, Henry. Hxx 330
- Our life in the Swiss highlands. Symonds, J. A., & Margaret. G38 914.94
- Our mutual friend. Dickens, Charles. YF 823
- Our national parks. Muir, John. G89 917.87
- Our nation's flag in history and incident. Smith, Nicholas. Evr83 929.9
- Our native trees and how to identify them. Keeler, H. L. Nx 581.9
- Our navy in time of war. Matthews, Franklin. jUx83 y973.7
- Our old home. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. G45 914.2
- Our own country. Smith, M. C. jG83 y917.3
- Our western archipelago. Field, H. M. G821 917.98
- Out of doors in Tsarland. Whishaw, F. J. G54 914.7
- Outbreak of rebellion. Nicolay, J. G. F834 973.7
- Outdoor handy book. *See* Beard, D. C. For playground, field and forest. jV y796
- OUTDOOR LIFE. Beard, D. C. For playground, field and forest; the outdoor handy book. 1900. jV y796
- Jefferies, Richard. The open air. 1901. MY 824
- See also* Camping; Country life; Farm life; Fishing; Frontier life; Hunting; Natural history; Sports.
- Outing library of sport. Kenealy, A. J. Boat sailing in fair weather and foul.
- Outlines of the earth's history. Shaler, N. S. MG 551
- Outlook. Latest vol. 24½cm Outlook subs. \$3 per yr. 4779/1 AP 051
- 1st vol., 1893.
- Outlook fairy book for little people. Winnington, Laura. jYK y398
- Outlook story book for little people. Winnington, Laura, *ed.* jYF y813
- Outre-mer; a pilgrimage beyond the sea. Long-fellow, H. W. G30 914
- Outre-mer; impressions of America. Bourget, P. C. J. G83 917.3
- Overbeck, Bertha, *tr.* Sudermann, Hermann. Dame Care. 1902. YF 833
- Overland to China. Colquhoun, A. R. G66 915.1
- OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS. Church, A. J. Ovid. 1897. Y35 871
- Owen, Thomas McAdory. *See* Pickett, A. J. History of Alabama, by A. J. Pickett. Annals of Alabama, 1819-1900, by T. McAdory. Owen. 1900. F873 976.1
- Oxenford, John, *tr.* Eckermann, J. P. Conversations of Goethe with Eckermann and Soret. 1892. E 928
- tr.* Goethe, J. W. von. Autobiography. 1891, '84. E 928
- Oxford book of English verse. Couch, A. T. Quiller-, *ed.* YP 821

- OXFORD CATHEDRAL. Dearmer, Percy. Cathedral church of Oxford. 1899. Wgr 726
- OXFORD MOVEMENT. Rogers, Arthur. Men and movements in the English church. 1898. Dn45 922
- Trench, M. M. F. Story of Dr Pusey's life. 1900. E 922
- Ward, W. P. Life and times of Cardinal Wiseman. 1900. 2 v. E 922
- OXFORD. UNIVERSITY. Smith, Goldwin. Oxford and her colleges. 1894. Ix45 378
- Oyster, clam, and other common mollusks. Hyatt, Alpheus. Mz 594
- Ozanam, Antoine Frédéric.** Dante and Catholic philosophy in the thirteenth century; tr. by L. D. Pychowska. 1897. 18cm Cathedral lib. ass'n. \$1.50 4180/4 Y36 851
- O'Meara, Kathleen. Frederic Ozanam. [190-?] Zx39A 928
- Pa Gladden. Waltz, Mrs E. C. YF 813
- Pabisch, F. J., tr.** Alzog, J. B. Manual of universal church history. 1874-78. D 270
- PACIFIC COAST. Field, H. M. Our western archipelago. 1895. G821 917.98
- Pacific coast scenic tour. Finck, H. T. G94 917.9
- PACIFIC OCEAN. Colquhoun, A. R. Mastery of the Pacific. 1902. G16 919
- PACIFIC STATES.
Finck, H. T. Pacific coast scenic tour. 1890. G94 917.9
- **Packard, Alpheus Spring.** Lamarck, the founder of evolution; with trans. of his writings on organic evolution. 1901. 21cm Longmans \$2.40 n 4181/3 E 925
- Packard, William Alfred, ed.** Curtius, Ernst. History of Greece 1870-74. F32 938
- Page, Thomas Nelson** Among the camps; or, Young people's stories of the war. 1902. 21½cm Scribner \$1.50 4182/2 jYF y813
- Elsket, and other stories. 1891. 18½cm Scribner \$1 4183/2 YF 813
- In ole Virginia. 1896. 20cm Scribner \$1.25 4184/2 YF 813
- The old gentleman of the black stock. 1897. 16½cm (Ivory ser.) Scribner \$1.50 4185/2 YF 813
- The old South; essays social and political. 1900. 18½cm Scribner \$1.25 4186/4 Fr86 917.5
- Red Rock; a chronicle of reconstruction. 1898. 19cm Scribner \$1.50 4187/3 YF 813
- Two little Confederates. 1888. 21½cm Scribner \$1.50 4188/2 jYF y813
- Page, Thomas Nelson—Continued.**
See O'Connor, T. P. The Parnell movement; with sketch of the author by T. N. Page. 1891. F42 941.5
- Page, Walter Hines.** The rebuilding of old commonwealths; being essays toward the training of the forgotten man in the southern states. 1902. 18cm Doubleday \$1 n 4189/4 Hc 917.5
- Paget, R. L., pseud.** See Knowles, Frederic Lawrence.
- PAIN. Hinton, James. Mystery of pain. 1892. Bs 231
- Paine, Harriet Eliza.** Girls and women. [1898] 17cm (Riverside lib. for young people) Houghton 75 cts 4190/4 Kwo 374
- PAINE, THOMAS, 1737-1809. Sedgwick, Ellery. Thomas Paine. 1899. E 922
- PAINT. Hurst, G. H. Painters' colours, oils, and varnishes. 1901. Rq 667
See also Color; Painting.
- PAINTERS. Dallin, C. M. Sketches of great painters, for young people. 1902. jW1 y927
- Shedd, Mrs J. A. C. Famous painters and paintings. 1900. Wp1 927
See also Artists; also Class list, 927.
Dictionaries.
- Champlin, J. D., ed. Cyclopedia of painters and paintings. 1887. 4 v. Wp1 750
- James, R. N. Painters and their works. 1896-97. 3 v. Wp1 927
- PAINTERS, AMERICAN. Caffin, C. H. American masters of painting. 1902. Wp1 927
- PAINTERS, BRITISH. Bate, P. H. English Pre-Raphaelite painters. 1901. Wp45 759
See also names of British painters, e. g. Reynolds, Sir Joshua; Romney, George.
- PAINTERS, FRENCH. Hamerton, P. G. Contemporary French painters. 1901. Wp39 759
See also names of French painters, e. g. Millet, Jean François.
- PAINTERS, ITALIAN. Ady, Mrs J. C. Painters of Florence from the thirteenth to the sixteenth century. 1901. Wp36 759
- Berenson, Bernhard. Central Italian painters of the renaissance. 1897. Wp36 759
- Berenson, Bernhard. Florentine painters of the renaissance. 1896. Wp36 759
- Berenson, Bernhard. Venetian painters of the renaissance. 1894. Wp36 759
- Jameson, Mrs A. B. M. Memoirs of the early Italian painters. 1899. Wp36 927
- Phillimore, C. M. Fra Angelico. 1880. WA 927

PAINTERS, ITALIAN—Continued.

See also names of Italian painters, *e. g.*
Raffaële Sanzio; Tiziano Vecelli.

Painters' colours, oils, and varnishes. Hurst, G. H.
Rq 667

Painters, sculptors, architects, engravers, and their
works. Waters, Mrs C. E. C. W1 927

PAINTING. Hamerton, P. G. Graphic arts. 1902.
WN 740

La Farge, John. Considerations on painting.
1895. WP 750

Ruskin, John. Lectures on architecture and
painting. 1902. W 720

Ruskin, John. Modern painters. 1903. 2 v.
W 750

See also Art; Artists; Color; Decoration and
ornament; Drawing; Esthetics; House dec-
oration; Illumination of books and manu-
scripts; Mural painting; Paint; Painters;
Perspective; *also* Class list, 750-759.

History.

Van Dyke, J. C. Text-book of the history of
painting. 1894. WP 750

Woltmann, A. F. G. A., & Woermann, Karl.
History of painting. 1894. 2 v.
WP 750

PAINTING, BELGIAN. Fromentin, Eugène. Old
masters of Belgium and Holland. 1882.
WP46 759

PAINTING, DUTCH. Fromentin, Eugène. Old mas-
ters of Belgium and Holland. 1882.
WP46 759

Kugler, F. T. Handbook of painting. Ger-
man, Flemish, and Dutch schools. 1898.
2 v. WP 759

See also names of Dutch painters, *e. g.* Dyck,
Sir Anthony van; Rembrandt Hermanszoon
van Rijn.

PAINTING, FLEMISH. Kugler, F. T. Handbook
of painting. German, Flemish, and Dutch
schools. 1898. 2 v. WP 759

PAINTING, GERMAN. Kugler, F. T. Handbook of
painting. German, Flemish, and Dutch
schools. 1898. 2 v. WP 759

PAINTING, ITALIAN. Kugler, F. T. Italian schools
of painting. 1902. 2 v. WP36 759

Pair of blue eyes. Hardy, Thomas. YF 823

PALEOBOTANY. Dawson, Sir J. W. Geological
history of plants. 1888. Mq 561

Scott, D. H. Studies in fossil botany. 1900.
Mq 561

PALEOGRAPHY. Thompson, Sir E. M. Hand-
book of Greek and Latin palæography.
1893. ZD31 481

See also Manuscripts; Writing.

PALEONTOLOGY. Lucas, F. A. Animals before
man in North America. 1902. Mq 560
Lucas, F. A. Animals of the past. 1901.
Mq 566

Williams, H. S. Geological biology: intro-
duction to the geological history of organ-
isms. 1895. Mq 560

Zittel, K. A., *ritter von*. Text-book of palae-
ontology. [v. 1-2] 1900-02. Mq 560
See also Geology; Reptiles, Fossil.

PALESTINE. MacCoun, Townsend. The Holy
Land in geography and in history. 1897.
2 v. F61 220.9
Stanley, A. P. Sinai and Palestine. 1903.
G61 913.33

Description & travel.

Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Palestine and Syria.
1894. Gd61 915.6

Geikie, J. C. The Holy Land and the Bible.
1887. 2 v. G61 915.6

Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in the Far East.
1883. jG61 y915.6

Oliphant, Laurence. Haifa; or, Life in mod-
ern Palestine. [190-?] G61 915.6

Sanday, William. Sacred sites of the gospels.
1903. G61 913.33

Smith, G. A. Historical geography of the
Holy Land. 1902. G61 913.39

Thomson, W. McC. The Land and the Book.
1880-86. 3 v. G61 915.6

History.

Mathews, Shailer. History of New Testament
times in Palestine. 1899. F61 933

Paton, L. B. Early history of Syria and
Palestine. 1901. F61 935

See also Jews. *Hist.*

Palfrey, Francis Winthrop. The Antietam
and Fredericksburg. 1882. 19cm (Cam-
paigns of the civ. war) Scribner \$1
4191/5 F834 973.7

Palfrey, John Gorham. A compendious history
of New England, to the first general con-
gress of the Anglo-American colonies. 1884.
4 v. 19½cm J. R. Osgood (Houghton) \$6
4192/2 F84 974

Palgrave, Francis Turner, *ed.* The children's
treasury of lyrical poetry. 1898. 16½cm
(Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan \$1
4193/4 jYP y821.

Francis Turner Palgrave; his journals and
memories of his life, by G. F. Palgrave.
1899. 23cm Longmans \$3.50 4194/2

ZYA 928

Palgrave, Francis Turner—Continued.

ed. The golden treasury; selected from the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language. Rev. and enl. 1903. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan \$1 4195/3 YP 821

Palgrave, Gwennllian F., ed. Palgrave, F. T. Francis Turner Palgrave; his journals and memories of his life. 1899. ZYA 928

Palgrave, Robert Harry Inglis, ed. Dictionary of political economy. 1894-99. 3 v. 23½cm Macmillan \$6.50 ea n 4196/3 HC5 330

— **Palmer, Francis H. E.** Austro-Hungarian life in town and country. 1903. 19cm (Our Europ. neighbours) Putnam \$1.20 n 4197/4 G56 914.36

— Russian life in town and country. 1901. 18½cm (Our Europ. neighbours) Putnam \$1.20 n 4198/3 G54 914.7

Palmer, Frederick. In the Klondyke. 1899. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50 4199/3 G945 917.98

Palmer, George Henry. The cathedral church of Rochester. 1899. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 4200/2 WGI 726

Palmer, George Herbert. The field of ethics. 1901. 19½cm (W. Belden Noblelect., 1899.) Houghton \$1.10 n 4201/3 BM 170

✓ The nature of goodness. 1903. 19½cm Houghton \$1.10 n 4202/3 BM 170

tr. Homer. The Odyssey. 1895. Y32 883

tr. Sophocles. Antigone. 1899. Y32 882

— **Palmer, Orson Ray.** Type-writing and business correspondence; a manual of instruction, practice exercises, and business forms and expressions. Rev. ed. 1900. 25½cm Lip-pincott \$1 4203/3 HKC 658

PALMERSTON, HENRY JOHN TEMPLE, 3d viscount, 1784-1865. Sanders, L. C. Life of Viscount Palmerston. 1888. E 923

Pan Michael. Sienkiewicz, Henryk. YF 891

Pan-pipes. Crane, Walter. jVv y784

PANAMA. Butterworth, Hezekiah. South America; a history of the South American republics, Cuba, and Panama. 1904. F96 980

Davis, R. H. Three gringos in Venezuela and Central America. 1896. G961 917.28

U. S. General staff. 2d (Military information) division. Notes on Panama. 1903. G981 918.6

PANAMA—Continued.

Winthrop, Theodore. The canoe and the saddle. [190-?] G944 917.9

Pancoast, Henry Spackman. An introduction to American literature. 1898. 17½cm Holt \$1 n 4204/2 ZY 810

An introduction to English literature. [Rev. ed.] 1896. 17cm Holt \$1.25 n 4205/2 ZY 820

PANICS. Burton, T. E. Financial crises and periods of industrial and commercial depression. 1902. HKP 332

Conant, C. A. History of modern banks of issue; with an account of the economic crises of the present century. 1902. HN 332

Panjandrum picture book. Caldecott, Randolph. jY y741

Paolo & Francesca. Phillips, Stephen. Y 822

PAPACY. Barry, W. F. Papal monarchy (590-1303) 1902. F03 940

Tout, T. F. Empire and the papacy, 918-1273. 1899. F04 940

Van Dyke, Paul. Age of the renaissance; an outline sketch of the history of the papacy from the return from Avignon to the sack of Rome. 1897. DGA 282

See also Catholic church; Popes.

PAPER-MAKING AND TRADE. Butler, F. O. Story of paper-making. 1901. To 676

Cross, C. F., & Bevan, E. J. Text-book of paper-making. 1900. To 676

PAPER MONEY. Knox, J. J. United States notes; a history of the various issues of paper money by the government of the United States. 1899. HMB 332

See also Banks and banking; Finance; Money.

PAPUA. *See* New Guinea.

Parables for school and home. Garrison, W. P. jBM y170

PARAGUAY. Bourgade la Dardye, E. de. Paraguay. 1892. G991 918.9

PARASITIC PLANTS. Masee, George. Text-book of plant diseases caused by cryptogamic parasites. 1903. ND 632

Ward, H. M. Disease in plants. 1901. ND 581

See also Bacteriology; Fungi.

Parent's assistant. Edgeworth, Maria. jYF y823

Paris, Louis Philippe Albert d'Orléans, comte de. History of the civil war in America; *tr.* by L. F. Tasistro. *ed.* by Henry Coppée. 1875-[88] 4 v. 23cm Coates \$3.50 ea 4206/5 F834 973.7

PARIS. *Description.*

- Allen, Grant. Paris. 1900. G39P 914.4
 Amicis, Edmondo de. Studies of Paris. 1879.
 G39P 914.4
 Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Paris and environs.
 1898. G39P 914.4
 Davis, R. H. About Paris. 1895.
 G39P 914.4
 De Forest, Katharine. Paris as it is. 1900.
 G39P 914.4
 Hamerton, P. G. Paris in old and present
 times. 1900. G39P 914.4
 Hare, A. J. C. Days near Paris. 1888.
 G39P 914.4
 Hare, A. J. C. Walks in Paris. 1888.
 G39P 914.4
 Martin, B. E., & C. M. Stones of Paris in
 history and letters. 1899. 2 v.
 G39P 914.4

Social life & customs.

- Steevens, G. W. Glimpses of three nations.
 1900. G30 914.31
 Taine, H. A. Notes on Paris. 1888.
 G39P 914.4
 Paris as it is. De Forest, Katharine.
 G39P 914.4
 Paris in old and present times. Hamerton, P. G.
 G39P 914.4
Park, Roswell. An epitome of the history of
 medicine. 2d ed. 1899. 24½cm Davis
 \$2 n 4207/2 Q 610
Parker, Edward Harper. China, her history,
 diplomacy, and commerce. 1901. 21cm
 Murray (Dutton) \$2.50 n 4208/2
 F66 951
John Chinaman and a few others. 1901.
 21cm Murray 8/n 4209/3 G66 915.1
Parker, Edward Justus. The lantern. Being
 a treatise on the magic lantern and stere-
 opticon. [1901] 18cm Caygill 60 cts
 4210/3 LKS 535
Parker, Francis Wayland. How to study
 geography. 1890. 18½cm (Internat. educ.
 ser.) Appleton \$1.50 4211/2 G 910
 Talks on teaching; reported by L. E. Patridge.
 15th ed. [1903] 19cm (Kellogg's teach-
 ers' lib.) Kellogg \$1 4212/3 IP 371
Parker, Sir Gilbert. An adventurer of the
 North; being a continuation of the histories
 of "Pierre and his people." 1898. 18cm
 Macmillan \$1.25 4213/2 YF 813
 The battle of the strong. 1898. 19cm
 Houghton \$1.50 4214/2 YF 813

Parker, Sir Gilbert—Continued.

- Donovan Pasha and some people of Egypt.
 1902. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50 4215/2
 YF 813
 Pierre and his people; tales of the far north.
 1898. 17½cm Macmillan \$1.25 4216/2
 YF 813
 The right of way. 1901. 19cm Harper
 \$1.50 4217/2 YF 813
 A Romany of the snows. Second series of
 An adventurer of the North. 1898. 17½cm
 Macmillan \$1.25 4218/2 YF 813
 The seats of the mighty. 1898. 19cm Ap-
 pleton \$1.50 4219/4 YF 813
 When Valmond came to Pontiac. 1898.
 17½cm Macmillan \$1.25 4220/2
 YF 813
 ——— & Bryan, C. G. Old Quebec, the fortress
 of New France. 1903. 23cm Macmillan
 \$3.75 n 4221/4 F827 971
Parker, Percy Livingstone, ed. Fox, George.
 Journal. 1903. E 922
 ed. Wesley, John. The heart of John Wes-
 ley's Journal. 1903. E 922
Parker, Theodore. Views of religion. 5th ed.
 1900. 21½cm Amer. Unit. ass'n \$1 n
 4222/3 BR 204
 Chadwick, J. W. Theodore Parker. 1900.
 E 922
Parker, Thomas Jeffery. Lessons in elemen-
 tary biology. 1900. 18½cm (Man. for stu-
 dents) Macmillan \$2.60 n 4223/2
 MV 570
 ——— & Haswell, W. A. A text-book of zo-
 ology. 1897. 2 v. 23cm Macmillan \$9 n
 4224/3 O 590
Parkes, Louis Coltman, & Kenwood, H. R.
 Hygiene and public health. 2d ed. 1902.
 19cm Blakiston \$3 n 4225/3 QH 613
Parkman, Francis. The conspiracy of Pontiac
 and the Indian war after the conquest of
 Canada. 1903. 2v. 21½cm (His Works.
 New lib. ed.) Little \$4 4226/2
 F80776 973.2
 Count Frontenac and New France under Louis
 xiv. France and England in North Amer-
 ica, part fifth. 1903. 21½cm (His Works.
 New lib. ed.) Little \$2 4227/3
 F816 971
 A half-century of conflict. France and Eng-
 land in North America, part sixth. 1903.
 2 v. 21½cm (His Works. New lib. ed.)
 Little \$4 4228/4 F831 973.2

Parkman, Francis—Continued.

Historic handbook of the northern tour. Lakes George and Champlain; Niagara; Montreal; Quebec. 1899. 20½cm Little \$1.50
4229/8 F81'6 973

✓ The Jesuits in North America in the seventeenth century. France and England in North America, part second. 1902. 21½cm (*His Works*. New lib. ed.) Little \$2
4230/4 F816 971

La Salle and the discovery of the great West. France and England in North America, part third. 1903. 21½cm (*His Works*. New lib. ed.) Little \$2 4231/4 F816 973.2

— Montcalm and Wolfe. France and England in North America, part seventh. 1903. 2 v. 21½cm (*His Works*. New lib. ed.) Little \$4 4232/4 F816 973.2

— The old régime in Canada. France and England in North America, part fourth. 1902. 21½cm (*His Works*. New lib. ed.) Little \$2 4233/3 F816 971

— The Oregon trail: sketches of prairie and Rocky-Mountain life. 1903. 21½cm (*His Works*. New lib. ed.) Little \$2 4234/5 G93 917.8

— Pioneers of France in the New world. France and England in North America, part first. 1903. 21½cm (*His Works*. New lib. ed.) Little \$2 4235/5 F81'6 973.1

Farnham, C. H. Life of Francis Parkman. 1901. ZYA 928

PARKS. Robinson, C. M. Improvement of towns and cities. 1901. WE 710

See also Art, Municipal; Landscape gardening.

Parliamentary novels, by Anthony Trollope.

Can you forgive her? 3 v.

Duke's children. 3 v.

Eustace diamonds. 2 v.

Phineas Finn. 3 v.

Phineas redux. 3 v.

Prime minister. 3 v.

PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE. Cushing, L. S. Manual of parliamentary practice. 1901. KI 328

Robert, J. T. Primer of parliamentary law for schools, colleges, clubs, fraternities, etc. 1900. KI 328

Shattuck, Mrs H. R. Woman's manual of parliamentary law. 1897. KI 328

See also United States. Congress.

Parloa, Maria. Home economics; a guide to household management, including the proper treatment of the materials entering

Parloa, Maria—Continued.

into the construction and furnishing of the house. 1898. 19cm Century \$1.50
4236/3 Ry 640

Young housekeeper; designed especially to aid beginners. 1894. 18½cm Estes \$1 n
4237/2 Rz 641

PARNELL, CHARLES STEWART, 1846–1891. O'Brien, R. B. Life of Charles Stewart Parnell. 1899, '98. 2 v. E 923

O'Connor, T. P. The Parnell movement. 1891. F42 941.5

Parochial and plain sermons. Newman, J. H., cardinal. Cz 252

Parroisse-Pougin, François Auguste Arthur. See Pougin, Arthur.

Parry, Sir Charles Hubert Hastings. The evolution of the art of music. 3d ed. 1901. 19cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Paul (Appleton) \$1.75 4238/3 Vv1 780

Parry, Edward Abbott, ed. Temple, D. O. *lady*. Love letters to Sir William Temple. 1901. E 923

Parsons, Alfred. Notes in Japan. 1896. 21½cm Harper \$3 4239/3 G67 915.2

Parsons, Charles Lathrop, joint author. See Moses, A. J.

Parsons, Mrs Elsie Clews, tr. Tarde, Gabriel. Laws of imitation. 1903. H 301

Parsons, Mrs Frances Theodora (Smith) Dana. According to season; talks about the flowers in the order of their appearance in the woods and fields. New ed. 1902. 20cm Scribner \$1.75 n 4240/3 N 582
How to know the ferns. 1899. 20½cm Scribner \$1.50 n 4241/3 Nd 587
How to know the wild flowers. New ed. 1900. 20½cm Scribner \$2 n 4242/3 Nr 582

Plants and their children. [1896] 19cm Amer. bk. co. 65 cts 4243/3 jN y581

Parsons, Samuel, jr. How to plan the home grounds. 1899. 19cm Doubleday \$1 n 4244/3 We 712

Parsons, William Barclay. An American engineer in China. 1900. 20cm McClure \$1.50 4245/4 G66 915.1

PARTHIA. Rawlinson, George. Story of Parthia. 1893. F637 935

PARTIES, POLITICAL. See Political parties.

Partition of Africa. Keltie, J. S. F70 960

Parton, James. Captains of industry; a book for young Americans. 1884–91. 2 v. 18cm Houghton \$1.25 4246/3 jE'9 920

Parton, James—Continued.

- General Jackson. 1893. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton \$1.50 n 4247/2
E 923
- The life and times of Aaron Burr. Enl. ed.
1892. 2 v. 22½cm Houghton \$5 4248/2
E 923
- Parts of speech. Matthews, J. B. X 420
- Partsch, Josef Franz Maria.** Central Europe.
1903. 23cm (Appletons' world ser.) Appleton \$2 n 4249/5 G37 914
- Pascal, Blaise.** Provincial letters. New trans.
by Thomas M'Crie. Ed. by O. W. Wight.
[1887] 19½cm Houghton \$2.25 4250/6
DM 271
- Thoughts, letters, and opuscles; tr. by O. W. Wight. [1887?] 19½cm Houghton \$2.25 ea 4251/2 CD 239
- Clark, William. Pascal and the Port Royalists. 1902. ZY39A 928
- Passages from the French and Italian note-books. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. G36 914.5
- Passe Rose. Hardy, A. S. YF 813
- Passenger traffic of railways. Weyl, W. E. HJR 656
- Passing of the empires. Maspero, G. C. C. F02 930
- Passing of Thomas. Janvier, T. A. YF 813
- Passy, Paul Edouard, *joint author.* See Michaelis, Hermann.
- Past and present. Carlyle, Thomas. Y 824
- PASTEUR, LOUIS, 1822-1895. Frankland, P. F., & Mrs G. C. T. Pasteur. 1898. E 925
- Paston, George, pseud.** See Symonds, Miss E. M.
- PASTORAL THEOLOGY. See Theology, Pastoral.
- PASTRY. See Cookery.
- PATAGONIA. Prichard, H. V. Hesketh- Through the heart of Patagonia. 1902. G995 918.2
See also Natural history. Patagonia.
- Patent-office manual. Knight, G. H. RB 608
- PATENTS. Hutchinson, W. B., & Criswell, J. A. E.
Patents and how to make money out of them. 1899. RB 608
- Knight, G. H. Patent-office manual, including the law and practice of cases in the United States Patent office. 1893. RB 608
- U. S. Patent office. Official gazette of the United States Patent office. Latest vol. RB 608
- See also Inventions and discoveries.
- Pater, Walter Horatio.** Appreciations: with an essay on style. 1889. 21cm Macmillan \$1.75 n 4252/4 ZY 824
- Essays from "The Guardian." 1901. 24cm Macmillan \$3 n 4253/2 ZY 824

Pater, Walter Horatio—Continued.

- Gaston de Latour; an unfinished romance [ed.] by C. L. Shadwell. 1896. 18cm Macmillan \$1.50 n 4254/3 YF 823
- Greek studies; a series of essays [ed.] by C. L. Shadwell. 1895. 18cm Macmillan \$1.75 n 4255/6 Y 824
- Marius the Epicurean. 1902. 19cm Macmillan \$2.25 4256/2 YF 823
- Miscellaneous studies; a series of essays [ed.] by C. L. Shadwell. 1895. 18cm Macmillan \$1.75 n 4257/2 Y 824
- Plato and Platonism; a series of lectures. 1893. 21cm Macmillan \$1.75 n 4258/2 BBo 184
- The renaissance; studies in art and poetry. 1903. 18½cm Macmillan \$2 n 4259/2 W155 824
- Greenslet, Ferris. Walter Pater. 1903. ZYA 928
- Paterson, Arthur Henry.** Cromwell's own; a story of the great civil war. 1899. 19½cm Harper \$1.50 4260/3 YF 823
- Pathfinder. Cooper, J. F. YF 813
- Pathfinder in American history. Gordy, W. F., & Twitchell, W. I. F83.2 016.9
- PATHOLOGY.** Health and healing. 1902. Q 610
See also Bacteriology; Consumption; Contagion and contagious diseases; Hair; Hygiene; Medicine; Tuberculosis.
- Pathway to reality. Haldane, R. B. Bg 110
- Paton, James, ed.** Paton, Mrs M. W. Letters and sketches from the New Hebrides. 1896. G194 919.3
- Paton, Lewis Bayles.** The early history of Syria and Palestine. 1901. 19½cm (Semitic ser.) Scribner \$1.25 n 4261/3 F61 935
- Paton, Mrs Margaret (Whitecross)** Letters and sketches from the New Hebrides; ed. by Jas. Paton. 4th ed. 1896. 21cm Hodder (Armstrong) \$1.75 4262/3 G194 919.3
- Paton, William Agnew.** Picturesque Sicily. 1898. 21½cm Harper \$2.50 4263/3 G36 914.5
- Patrick, David, ed.** Chambers, Robert. Chambers's cyclopædia of English literature. 1902-04. Zy 820
- Patridge, Lelia E., reporter.** Parker, F. W. Talks on teaching. 1903. IP 371
- PATRISTICS.** See Fathers of the church.

- Patten, Simon Nelson.** The development of English thought; a study in the economic interpretation of history. 1899. 23cm Macmillan \$3 4264/6 Fd 901
The theory of prosperity. 1902. 21cm Macmillan \$1.25 n 4265/3 Hc 330
Pattern design. Day, L. F. Ws 745
PATTERN-MAKING. Chase, I. McK. Art of pattern-making. 1903. Tr 671
- Patterson, Annie Wilson.** The story of oratorio. 1902. 19cm (Music story ser.) W. Scott (Scribner) \$1.25 n 4266/2 Vvlor 783
- Patterson, Howard.** Illustrated nautical encyclopedia. Rev. ed. [1901] 26½cm Mariner. \$3 4267/2 UN 5 656
- PATTISON, DOROTHY WYNDLOW, 1832-1878.** Lonsdale, Margaret. Sister Dora. 1901. E 923
- Pattison, Mark.** Milton. 1880. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75 cts 4268/2 ZYA 928
- Patton, William Macfarland.** A treatise on civil engineering. 2d ed. 1903. 24cm Wiley \$7.50 4269/2 S 620
- Patty Fairfield.** Wells, Carolyn. jYF y813
- PAUL, Saint, apostle.** Abbott, Lyman. Life and letters of Paul the Apostle. 1898. CBW 225
Arnold, Matthew. St Paul & Protestantism. 1902. Cd 280
Farrar, F. W. Life and work of St Paul. 1902. CBT 225
Fouard, Constant, *abbé*. Saint Paul and his missions. 1894. DA 270
Ramsay, W. M. St Paul the traveller and the Roman citizen. 1898. CBT 225
Sabatier, Auguste. The apostle Paul; a sketch of the development of his doctrine. 1903. CBW 227
Stalker, James. Life of St Paul. 1892. CBT 225
- Paul, Herbert Woodfield.** A history of modern England. v. 1-2. 1904. 23cm Macmillan \$5 n 4270/2 F45 942.08
The life of William Ewart Gladstone. 1901. 21cm Smith, Elder 7/6 4271/2 E 923
- PAUL, VINCENT DE, Saint.** See Vincent de Paul, Saint.
- Paul and Virginia.** Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de. YF 843
- Paul Patoff.** Crawford, F. M. YF 813
- PAULDING, HIRAM, 1797-1878.** Seawell, M. E. Midshipman Paulding. 1891. jYF y813
- Paulding, James Kirke,** joint author. See Irving, Washington, & others.
- Paulsen, Friedrich.** Immanuel Kant, his life and doctrine. Tr. by J. E. Creighton and Albert Lefevre. 1902. 22cm J. C. Nimmo (Scribner) \$2.50 n 4272/4 B 193
Introduction to philosophy. 2d Amer. ed.; tr. by Frank Thilly. 1898. 22cm Holt \$3 n 4273/3 Bg 110
A system of ethics; ed. and tr. by Frank Thilly. 1899. 23cm Scribner \$3 n 4274/3 BM 170
- Pauperism,** a picture. Booth, Charles. Ig 339
- PAUSANIAS.** Frazer, J. G. Pausanias, and other Greek sketches. 1900. G32 888
- PAVEMENTS.** Baker, I. O. Treatise on roads and pavements. 1903. Su 625
Spalding, F. P. Text-book on roads and pavements. 1902. Su 625
Tillson, G. W. Street pavements and paving materials. 1900. Su 625
See also Roads.
- Payne, Edward John, ed.** Burke, Edmund. Select works. 1892-98. J. 308
- Payne, William Harold, tr.** Compayré, Gabriel. History of pedagogy. 1899. Ik 370
- Payne, William Morton, tr.** Jæger, H. B. Henrik Ibsen. 1901. Zy51A 928
- Peabody, Cecil Hobart, & Miller, E. F.** Steam-boilers. 1897. 24cm Wiley \$4 4275/3 Tc 621.1
- Peabody, Francis Greenwood.** Afternoons in the college chapel: short addresses to young men on personal religion. 1898. 18cm Houghton \$1.25 4276/4 Cz 252
tr. Hilty, Karl. Happiness. 1903. Bqs 170
- Peabody, James Edward.** Studies in physiology, anatomy and hygiene. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.10 n 4277/2 QD 612
- Peabody, Josephine Preston.** The singing leaves; a book of songs and spells. 1903. 14½ x 11cm Houghton \$1 n 4278/2 Y 811
- Peabody institute, Baltimore.** Second catalogue of the library, including the additions made since 1882. pt. 1-7, A-T. 1896-1904. 27½cm Deutsch co. \$4.50 ea 4279/2 Zt 019
- Pearce, Walter John.** Painting and decorating. [2d ed. 1902] 20cm C. Griffin & co. (Lippincott) \$3.25 n 4280/3 S1 698
- PEARL-FISHERY.** Taunton, Henry. Australind; wanderings in Western Australia and the Malay East. 1903. G211 919.4

- **Pears, Edwin.** The destruction of the Greek empire and the story of the capture of Constantinople by the Turks. 1903. 23cm Longmans \$7 4281/4 F33 949.5
- Pearson, Alfred, ed.** Symonds, J. A. Short history of the renaissance in Italy. 1894. F36 945
- Pearson, Karl, ed.** Clifford, W. K. Common sense of the exact sciences. 1885. LB 510
- Pearson, Leonard.** See U. S. Bureau of animal industry. Special report on diseases of the horse. By Drs Pearson, Michener [and others] 1903. Ro 619
- Peary, Mrs Josephine (Diebitsch)** Children of the Arctic; by the Snow baby and her mother. [1903] 26 x 20cm Stokes \$1.20 n 4282/4 jG14 y919.8
- My Arctic journal; with an account of the great white journey across Greenland, by R. E. Peary. 1893. 21½cm Contemporary pub. co. \$2 4283/5 G14 919.8
- The Snow baby. [1901] 26 x 20cm Stokes \$1.80 n 4284/3 jG14 y919.8
- Peary, Robert Edward.** Northward over the "great ice"; life and work along the shores and upon the interior ice-cap of northern Greenland, 1886 and 1891-1897. 1898. 2 v. 23cm Stokes \$5 n 4285/3 G14 919.8
- See Peary, Mrs J. D. My Arctic journal; with an account of the great white journey across Greenland, by R. E. Peary. 1893. G14 919.8
- Peasant and the prince.** Martineau, Harriet. YF 823
- PEASANTRY.** Russia.
- Kravchinskii, S. M. Russian peasantry; by Stepniak [pseud.] 1888. G54 914.7
- PEASANTS' WAR, 1524-1525.** Bax, E. B. Peasants war in Germany. 1899. F47 943
- Pebbles.** Hyatt, Alpheus. Mc 551
- **Peck, Harry Thurston, ed.** Harper's dictionary of classical literature and antiquities. 1897. 26½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) \$6 4286/3 Ff31.5 913.38
- ed. The new international encyclopædia. 1902-04. AE 031
- PEDAGOGICS.** See Teaching.
- PEDIATRICS.** See Children. Care & hygiene.
- PEDIGREES.** See Heraldry.
- PEEL, Sir ROBERT, 2d bart., 1788-1850.** Bagehot, Walter. The English constitution, and other political essays. 1903. J145 342
- Peep at the world.** See Souvestre, Émile. Attic philosopher in Paris. YF 843
- Peirce, George James.** A text-book of plant physiology. 1903. 22½cm Holt \$2 n 4287/2 N 581
- Peirce, Mrs Melusina (Fay) ed.** Fay, Amy. Music-study in Germany. 1896. Vv47 780
- PEKIN.** Loti, Pierre, pseud. Last days of Peking. 1902. F66p 951
- PELEE PEAK.** Eruption, 1902.
- Heilprin, Angelo. Mont Pelée and the tragedy of Martinique. 1903. F9766 972.9
- Pelham, Henry Francis.** Outlines of Roman history. 1903. 20cm Putnam \$1.75 4288/2 F35 937
- Pellow, George.** John Jay. 1890. 18½cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton \$1.25 4289/2 E. 923
- Pellison, Maurice.** See Pellisson, Maurice.
- Pellissier, Georges.** The literary movement in France during the nineteenth century [tr.] by A. G. Brinton. 1897. 22½cm Putnam \$3.50 4290/4 Zy39 840
- Pellisson, Maurice.** Roman life in Pliny's time; tr. by Maud Wilkinson. [1901] 20½cm Jacobs \$1 n 4291/4 Ff35 913.37
- PELOPONNESIAN WAR, B. C. 431-404.** Thucydides. Thucydides tr. into English. 1881. 2 v. Y32 888
- Pembroke, George Robert Charles Herbert, 13th earl of.** See Maning, F. E. Old New Zealand; with introd. by the late Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery. 1900. F23 919.3
- Pen drawing.** Maginnis, C. D. Wox 741
- Pendennis.** Thackeray, W. M. YF 823
- Penelope's English experiences.** Wiggin, Mrs K. D. S. YF 813
- Penelope's Irish experiences.** Wiggin, Mrs K. D. S. YF 813
- Penelope's progress.** Wiggin, Mrs K. D. S. YF 813
- Penfield, Frederic Courtland.** Present-day Egypt. Rev. ed. 1903. 21½cm Century \$2.50 4292/3 G71 916.2
- Peninsula; McClellan's campaign of 1862.** Webb, A. S. F834 973.7
- PENINSULAR WAR, 1807-1814.** Napier, Sir W. F. P. History of the war in the Peninsula and in the south of France. [190-?] 6 v. F40 946
- Oman, C. W. C.** History of the peninsular war. v. 1-2. 1902- F40 946
- Fiction.
- Lever, C. J.** Charles O'Malley, the Irish dragoon. 1903. 2 v. YF 823

- PENITENTIARIES. *See* PRISONS.
- PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718. Fisher, S. G. The true William Penn. 1900. E 922
- Pennell, Mrs Elizabeth (Robins) joint author. *See* Pennell, Joseph.
- Pennell, Joseph. The illustration of books; a manual for the use of students. 1896. 19½cm Unwin (Century) \$1 4293/2
WSBO 745
- Modern illustration. 1895. 19½cm (Ex-libris ser.) Bell 10/6 n 4294/3
WSBO 655
- illus. Van Rensselaer, Mrs M. G. Handbook of English cathedrals. 1893. WGI 726
- & Mrs E. R. Two pilgrims' progress; from fair Florence to the eternal city of Rome. New ed. 1899. 20cm Little \$1.50 4295/4
G36 914.5
- PENNSYLVANIA. Fisher, S. G. Making of Pennsylvania. 1896. F854 974.8
- Fisher S. G. Pennsylvania, colony and commonwealth. 1897. F854 974.8
- Pennsylvania. University. Publications. Series in political economy and public law. no. 16. Weyl, W. E. Passenger traffic of railways.
- ✓ Pennypacker, Isaac Rusling. General Meade. 1901. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton \$1.50 n 4296/2 E 923
- Penological and preventive principles. Tallack, William. Ic 364
- PENOLOGY. *See* Crime and criminals.
- People for whom Shakespeare wrote. Warner, C. D. Ff45 914.2
- Pepper, Charles Melville. To-morrow in Cuba. 1899. 21cm Harper \$2 4297/3
F973 972.9
- Pepper & salt. Pyle, Howard. jYk y813
- Pepys, Samuel. Diary and correspondence; with a life and notes by Richard lord Braybrooke. 1889-97. 4 v. 19cm (Bohn's hist. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1.50 ea n 4298/3 E 923
- Bridge, Sir Frederick. Samuel Pepys, lover of musique. 1903. VVAA 923
- Pequignot, Mrs Mary A. (Boland) A handbook of invalid cooking, for the use of nurses and others who care for the sick. Rev. ed. 1900. 19½cm Century \$2 4299/2 Rz 613
- Percival, John. Agricultural botany, theoretical and practical. 2d ed. 1902. 20½cm Duckworth (Holt) \$2.50 n 4300/3
NB 580
- Percy, Henry Algernon George Percy, .arl. Notes from a diary in Asiatic Turkey. 1898. 24½cm E. Arnold 21/ n 4301/3
G601 915.6
- Percy, Thomas, bp. of Dromore, comp. Reliques of ancient English poetry; ed. by J. V. Prichard. 1900. 2 v. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1 ea n 4302/5 YF 821
- Percy Turnbull memorial lectureship of poetry at Johns Hopkins university.
1891. Stedman, E. C. Nature and elements of poetry.
1892. Jebb, Sir R. C. Growth and influence of classical Greek poetry.
1893. Tyrrell, R. Y. Latin poetry.
- Père Goriot. Balzac, Honoré de. YF 843
- Pérez Galdós, Benito. Doña Perfecta; trans. by M. J. Serrano. 1896. 18cm Harper \$1 4303/3 YF 863
- Pérez Triana, S. Down the Orinoco in a canoe; with introd. by R. B. Cunningham Graham. 1902. 20cm W. Heinemann (Crowell) \$1.25 4304/6 G984 918.7
- PERICLES, B. C. 493-429. Abbott, Evelyn. Pericles and the golden age of Athens. 1897. F32A 938
- Pericles, prince of Tyre. Shakespeare, William. Y's 822
- Périgord, Charles Maurice de Talleyrand-, prince de Benevento. *See* Talleyrand-Périgord.
- PERIODICALS. Indexes. Poole's index to periodical literature. Abr. ed., covering the contents of thirty-seven periodicals, 1815-99. 1901. A1 050
- See also* Advertising; Journalism; Liberty of the press; Newspapers.
- Periods of European history; general ed., Arthur Hassall.
1. Oman, C. W. C. Dark ages, 476-918.
 2. Tout, T. F. The empire and the papacy, 918-1273.
 3. Lodge, Richard. Close of the middle ages, 1273-1494.
 4. Johnson, A. H. Europe in the sixteenth century.
 5. Wakeman, H. O. Ascendancy of France, 1598-1715.
 6. Hassall, Arthur. Balance of power, 1715-1789.
 7. Stephens, H. M. Revolutionary Europe, 1789-1815.
 8. Phillips, W. A. Modern Europe, 1815-1899.

Periods of European literature; ed. by Professor
Saintsbury.

8. Elton, Oliver. The Augustan ages.

Perkin, Frederick Mollwo. Qualitative chemical analysis, organic and inorganic. 1901.
22cm Longmans \$1.40 4305/2 Loc 544

Perkins, Charles Callahan, ed. Champlin, J. D., ed. Cyclopedia of painters and paintings. 1887. WPl 750

✓ **Perkins, F. Mason.** Giotto. 1902. 20½cm
(Great masters) Bell (Macmillan) \$1.75
4306/2 WA 927

✓ **Perkins, James Breck.** France under Louis xv.
1897. 2 v. 20½cm Houghton \$4 4307/2
F3926 944

France under Mazarin, with a review of the
administration of Richelieu. 1886. 2 v.
23cm Putnam \$4 4308/4 F3924 944

✓ France under the regency, with a review of
the administration of Louis xiv. 1892.
20½cm Houghton \$2 4309/2 F3924 944
Richelieu and the growth of French power.
1900. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam
\$1.50 4310/3 F39 923

Perkins, Thomas. The abbey churches of Bath
& Malmesbury and the church of Saint
Laurence, Bradford-on-Avon. 1901. 19cm
(Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60
cts 4311/4 WGI 726

The cathedral church of Manchester; a short
history and description of the church and
of the collegiate buildings now known as
Chetham's hospital. 1901. 19cm (Bell
cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts
4312/4 WGI 726

The cathedral church of Saint Albans, with an
account of the fabric & a short history of the
abbey. 1903. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.)
Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 4313/2
WGI 726

Wimborne minster and Christchurch priory.
1899. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell
(Macmillan) 60 cts 4314/3 WGI 726

Perlycross. Blackmore, R. D. YF 823

Perowne, John James Stewart, ed. Cambridge
Bible for schools and colleges.

Perrault, Charles. The tales of Mother Goose
as first collected by Charles Perrault in 1696;
new trans. by Charles Welsh, with introd.
by M. V. O'Shea. 1902. 18½cm (Heath's
home & school class.) Heath 20 cts
4315/5 jYK y398

Perrin, Bernadotte, ed. & tr. Plutarchus. The-
mistocles and Aristides. 1901. E9 888
ed. Twentieth century text-books. Classic
section.

Perrin, Marshall Livingston, tr. Sybel, Hein-
rich. Founding of the German empire.
1890-98. F47 943

Perrine, Frederic Auten Combs. Conductors
for electrical distribution. 1903. 24cm
Van Nostrand \$3.50 n 4316/3 Rt 621.3

Perry, Arthur Latham. Political economy.
22d ed. 1895. 21cm Scribner \$2.50
4317/2 Hc 330

Perry, Bliss. A study of prose fiction. 1903.
20cm Houghton \$1.25 n 4318/2
ZCF 808

ed. Cambridge edition of the poets.

Perry, Edward Baxter. Descriptive analyses
of piano works, for the use of teachers, play-
ers, and music clubs. 1902. 20½cm Presser
\$1.50 4319/2 Vv1P 786

Perry, Frances M., & Beebe, Katherine. Four
American pioneers: Daniel Boone, George
Rogers Clark, David Crockett, Kit Car-
son. [1900] 19cm (Four great Amer. ser.)
Werner 50 cts 4320/7 jE9 y923

Perry, Frederick. Saint Louis (Louis ix. of
France) 1901. 19½cm (Heroes of na-
tions) Putnam \$1.50 4321/2 F39 923

Perry, John. Applied mechanics; a treatise for
the use of students who have time to work
exercises illustrating the subject. 1901.
19cm Van Nostrand \$2.50 n 4322/2
Lr 531

The calculus for engineers. [1897] 19cm
E. Arnold (Lane) \$2.50 n 4323/2
LG 517

PERRY, MATTHEW CALBRAITH, 1704-1858. Griffis,
W. E. Matthew Calbraith Perry. 1887.
E 923

Perry, Nora. Hope Benham. 1903. 19cm
Little \$1.50 4324/2 jYF y813

PERRY, OLIVER HAZARD, 1785-1819. Barnes, James.
Hero of Erie. 1898. jE y923
Beebe, M. B. Four American naval heroes.
1899. jUn10 y923

Perry, Thomas Sergeant, joint ed. See Howells,
W. D., ed.

Perry, Walter Copland. See Homerus. The
boy's Odyssey, by W. C. Perry. 1902.
jY32 y883

PERSIA. Description & travel.

Bishop, Mrs I. L. B. Journeys in Persia and
Kurdistan. 1891. 2 v. G635 915.5

Sykes, E. C. Through Persia on a side-sad-
dle. 1898. G635 915.5

Sykes, P. M. Ten thousand miles in Persia.
1902. G635 915.5

PERSIA.

History.

Rawlinson, George. Seventh great Oriental monarchy. [190-?] 2 v. in 1. F635 935

Persius Flaccus, Aulus. *See* Juvenalis, Decimus Junius. Satires of Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius. 1901. Y35 877

Personal history and experience of David Copperfield. Dickens, Charles. YF 823

Personal idealism. Sturt, H. C., ed. BF1 104

PERSONAL LIBERTY. *See* Liberty.

PERSONAL NAMES. *See* Names, Personal.

Personal problem series.

Oppenheim, Nathan. Mental growth and control.

Personal recollections of Joan of Arc. Clemens, S. L. YF 813

PERSONAL RELIGION. *See* Christian life; Conduct of life.

Personally conducted. Stockton, F. R. jG30 y914

PERSPECTIVE. Brush, Mrs C. C. One summer's lessons in practical perspective. 1890.

jWob y742

Longfellow, W. P. P. Applied perspective. 1901. Wob 742

Miller, L. W. Essentials of perspective. 1887. Wob 742

Ware, W. R. Modern perspective. 1900. Wob 742

See also Drawing.

Persuasion. *See* Austen, Jane. Northanger abbey. YF 823

PERU.

History.

Lummis, C. F. Spanish pioneers. 1893. G801 973.1

Markham, Sir C. R. History of Peru. 1892. F998 985

Prescott, W. H. History of the conquest of Peru. 1902. 2 v. F998 985

See also Pizarro, Francisco, *marqués*.

History. War with Chile, 1879-1882.

See Chile.

PERUGINO, PIETRO. *See* Vannucci, Pietro, called Perugino.

PESTS. Smith, J. B. Economic entomology for the farmer and fruit-grower. 1896. Ot 632

See also Fungi; Insects; Spraying.

PETER I, the Great, czar of Russia, 1672-1725. Schuyler, Eugene. Peter the Great. 1884. 2 v. F54 923

Peter Ibbetson. Du Maurier, G. L. P. B. YF 823

PETERBOROUGH CATHEDRAL. Sweeting, W. D. Cathedral church of Peterborough. 1899. WGr 726

Peterkin papers. Hale, L. P. jYF y813

Peters, Edward Dyer. Modern copper smelting. 7th ed. 1895. 23½cm Scientific pub. co. (Engin. & min. j) \$5 4325/2

Rf 669

Peters, John Punnett. Nippur; or, Explorations and adventures on the Euphrates. 1897. 2 v. 22½cm Putnam \$5 4326/4

Fr623 913.35

tr. Müller, Wilhelm. Political history of recent times. 1882. F07 940

Peters, Percy Bysshe Shelley. Shorthand dictionary; containing characters written in accordance with the Isaac Pitman system. [1901] 15 x 8cm Powers \$1 4327/3

ZF5 653

Petite bibliothèque littéraire.

Musset, Alfred de. Œuvres. 10 v.

La petite Fadette. Sand, George, *pseud*.

Petrarca, Francesco. Sonnets, Triumphs, and other poems; tr. by various hands. With a life of the poet, by Thos. Campbell. 1901. 19cm (Bohn's illus. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1.50 n 4328/2 Y36 851

Robinson, J. H., & Rolfe, H. W. Petrarch. 1898. Zy36A 928

Petrie, William Matthew Flinders. Egyptian decorative art. 1895. 20cm Putnam (Methuen) 3/6 4329/3 Ws 745

ed. A history of Egypt. v. 1-2, 4-6. 1898-1901. 20cm Methuen (Scribner) \$2.25 ea 4330/5 F71 932

PETRIFICATION. *See* Paleontology.

PETROGRAPHY. *See* Rocks.

PETROLOGY. *See* Rocks.

PETS. *See* Cage birds; Domestic animals.

Pfeffer, Wilhelm Friedrich Philipp. *See* Jones, H. C., ed. & tr. Modern theory of solution; memoirs by Pfeffer [and others] 1899. Lo 541

Pfeiffer, Franz, ed. Theologia germanica. 1901. Ck 241

Phaeton Rogers. Johnson, Rossiter. jYF y813

PHANTOMS. *See* Apparitions.

Pharaohs, fellahs and explorers. Edwards, A. A. B. Ff71 913.32

Pharaohs of the bondage and the Exodus. Robinson, C. S. Ff71 222

Phelan, James. History of Tennessee. 1888. 20cm Houghton \$2 4331/2 F882 976.8

- Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart.** Chapters from a life. 1896. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50
4332/3 E 928
- Doctor Zay.** 1882. 18cm Houghton \$1.25
4333/2 YF 813
- Fourteen to one.** 1891. 18cm Houghton
\$1.25 4334/2 YF 813
- The gates ajar.** 1896. 18cm Houghton
\$1.50 4335/2 YF 813
- A singular life.** 1895. 18cm Houghton \$1.25
4336/2 YF 813
- Phenix, George P.** First lessons in chemistry.
1894. 15cm (Guides for sci. teaching)
Heath 20 cts n 4337/2 Lo 540
- PHILADELPHIA.** Repplier, Agnes. Philadelphia:
the place and the people. 1898.
F854P 974.8
- U. S. Bureau of labor.** Slums of Baltimore,
Chicago, New York, and Philadelphia.
1894. HFZ 331
- PHILANTHROPY.** See Charities; Charity; Evan-
gelistic work; Social settlements.
- Philanthropy** and social progress; seven essays.
[1893] 19½cm Crowell \$1.50 4338/8
IG 361
- PHILIP II, king of Macedonia, B. C. 382-336.** Ho-
garth, D. G. Philip and Alexander of
Macedon. 1897. F32 923
- PHILIP II, king of Spain.** See Felipe II, king of
Spain.
- Philip, Arnold, ed.** Watt, Alexander. Electro-
plating and electro-refining of metals.
1902. RTG 671
- Philip Nolan's friends.** Hale, E. E. YF 813
- PHILIPPE II AUGUSTE, king of France, 1165-1223.**
Hutton, W. H. Philip Augustus. 1896.
F39 923
- PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.** Worcester, D. C. Philip-
pine Islands and their people. 1898.
G6811 919.1
- Younghusband, G. J.** The Philippines and
round about. 1899. G6811 919.1
- Description & travel.*
- U. S. Bureau of insular affairs.** Pronouncing
gazetteer and geographical dictionary of the
Philippine Islands. 1902. G681 919.1
- History.*
- Knapp, Adeline.** Story of the Philippines.
1902. jG6811 y991
- History. Insurrection of 1898.*
- Millet, F. D.** Expedition to the Philippines.
1899. F6811 973.8
- Sonnichsen, Albert.** Ten months a captive
among Filipinos. 1901. F836 973.8
- Philips, Melville, ed.** Melville, G. W. In the
Lena Delta. 1885. G14 919.8
- Phillimore, Catherine Mary.** Fra Angelico.
[1880] 19½cm (Illus. biog. of great
artists) Low (Scribner) \$1.25 4339/3
WA 927
- Phillips, Andrew Wheeler, & Fisher, Irving.**
Elements of geometry. 1897-98. 2 v.
21cm (Phillips-Loomis math. ser.) Har-
per (Amer. bk. co.) \$1.75 4340/3
LE 513
- Phillips, Claude.** Sir Joshua Reynolds. 1894.
20½cm Seeley (Scribner) \$2.50 4341/2
WA 927
- Phillips, Stephen.** Paolo & Francesca. [4th
ed.] 1900. 18½cm Lane \$1.25 n
4342/2 Y 822
- Poems.** [13th ed.] 1902. 19cm Lane \$1.25 n
4343/1 YP 821
- Phillips, Walter Alison.** Modern Europe,
1815-1899. 1901. 19½cm (Periods of Europ.
hist.) Rivingtons (Macmillan) \$1.60 n
4344/2 F078 940
- The war of Greek independence, 1821 to 1833.**
1897. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50 4345/3
F34 949.5
- PHILLIPS, WENDELL, 1811-1884.** Martyn, Carlos.
Wendell Phillips. 1890. E 923
- Phillips-Loomis mathematical series.**
Campbell, W. T. Observational geometry.
Phillips, A. W., & Fisher, Irving. Elements
of geometry. 2 v.
- Phillpotts, Eden.** Children of the mist. 1899.
20cm Putnam \$1.50 4346/2 YF 823
- Phillpotts, James Surtees, joint ed.** Epochs of
modern history.
- PHILOLOGY.** See Language.
- Philosophical classics for English readers; ed. by**
William Knight.
Drs of By J. P. Mahaffy.
Hegel. By Edward Caird.
- PHILOSOPHY.** Fiske, John. Outlines of cosmic
philosophy. 1903. 4 v. B6c 113
- Hibben, J. G.** Problems of philosophy.
1898. B 102
- Howison, G. H.** Limits of evolution, and
other essays illustrating the metaphysical
theory of personal idealism. 1901.
B 104
- Hyde, W. De W.** Practical idealism. 1897.
B 102
- James, William.** Will to believe, and other
essays in popular philosophy. 1897.
B 104

PHILOSOPHY—Continued.

- Külpe, Oswald. Introduction to philosophy. 1901. B 102
- Paulsen, Friedrich. Introduction to philosophy. 1898. BG 110
- Royce, Josiah. Studies of good and evil: a series of essays upon problems of philosophy and life. 1898. B 104
- Spencer, Herbert. First principles. 1899. BG 113
- Sturt, H. C., ed. Personal idealism. 1902. BFI 104
- Watson, John. Outline of philosophy, with notes, historical and critical. 1898. BD 190
- See also* Agnosticism; Anarchism; Belief; Biology; Christianity; Creation; Emotions; Esthetics; Ethics; Evolution; Force and energy; God; History. *Philosophy*; Idealism; Insanity; Intellect; Judgment; Knowledge; Liberty; Logic; Man; Matter, Properties of; Natural religion; Physics; Positivism; Psychology; Psychology, Physiological; Rationalism; Reason; Religion; Religion and science; Science; Senses and sensation; Theism; Theology; Transcendentalism; Utilitarianism; *also* names of philosophers, *e. g.* Aristoteles; Bacon; Bruno; Comte; Cousin; Descartes; Diderot; Fichte; Hamilton; Hegel; Kant; Locke; Mill; Plato; Rousseau; Schopenhauer; Spencer; Spinoza.
- History.*
- Bonar, James. Philosophy and political economy in some of their historical relations. 1893. HC 330
- Hegel, G. W. F. Lectures on the history of philosophy. 1892-96. 3 v. B4 109
- Rogers, A. K. Student's history of philosophy. 1901. B4 109
- Weber, Alfred. History of philosophy. 1896. B4 109
- Windelband, Wilhelm. History of philosophy. 1901. B4 109
- PHILOSOPHY, ANCIENT. Epictetus. Discourses; with the Encheiridion and fragments. 1885. BBR 188
- Grote, George. Plato, and the other companions of Sokrates. 1888. 4 v. Y32 888
- See also* Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus; Epictetus; Plato; Seneca.
- History.*
- Windelband, Wilhelm. History of ancient philosophy. 1899. BB 180
- PHILOSOPHY, MODERN. Royce, Josiah. Spirit of modern philosophy. 1892. BD 190
- History.*
- Adamson, Robert. Development of modern philosophy. 1903. 2 v. BD 190
- Hæffding, Harald. History of modern philosophy. 1900. 2 v. BD 190
- Patten, S. N. Development of English thought. 1899. FD 901
- PHILOSOPHY, MORAL. *See* Ethics.
- PHILOSOPHY, NATURAL. *See* Physics.
- PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION. Caird, John. Introduction to the philosophy of religion. 1901. BR 201
- James, William. Varieties of religious experience. 1902. BR 201
- Philosophy at home series. *See* Schopenhauer, Arthur.
- PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY. *See* History. *Philosophy.*
- Philosophy of style. Spencer, Herbert. ZB 808
- Philosophy of the beautiful. Knight, W. A. WB 701
- Philosophy of wealth. Clark, J. B. HC 330
- Phineas Finn. Trollope, Anthony. YF 823
- Phineas Redux. Trollope, Anthony. YF 823
- PHIPS, Sir WILLIAM, 1651-1695. Sparks, Jared, ed. American biography. 1902. E83 920
- PHOENICIA. Rawlinson, George. Phoenicia. 1898. F608 939
- PHONOGRAPHY. *See* Shorthand.
- PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY. U. S. Bureau of labor. Phosphate industry of the United States. 1893. HEP 553
- See also* Chemistry; Fertilizers.
- PHOTO-ENGRAVING. Jenkins, Harry. Manual of photoengraving. 1902. WRR 777
- Photo-miniature, a monthly magazine of photographic information; ed. by J. A. Tennant. Latest vol. 21cm Tennant 'per yr. \$2.50 4247/2 WR7 770
- Photographic apparatus. Cooper, F. W. WR 771
- PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMISTRY. Harrison, W. J. Chemistry of photography. 1892. WRE 771
- Townsend, C. F. Chemistry for photographers. 1902. WRE 771
- PHOTOGRAPHIC OPTICS. Beck, Conrad, & Andrews, Herbert. Photographic lenses. 1903. WRD 771
- Bolas, Thomas, & Brown, G. E. The lens. 1902. WRD 771
- Cole, R. S. Treatise on photographic optics. 1899. WRD 771

PHOTOGRAPHIC OPTICS—Continued.

- Lummer, Otto. Contributions to photographic optics. 1900. WRD 535
- PHOTOGRAPHY. Abney, Sir W. de W. Instantaneous photography. 1895. WR 770
- Abney, Sir W. de W. Instruction in photography. 1900. WR 770
- Abney, Sir W. de W. Treatise on photography. 1901. WR 770
- Abney, Sir W. de W., & Clark, Lyonel. Platinotype. 1898. WRRY 772
- Adams, W. I. L. Amateur photography. 1903. WR 770
- Baldwin, T. S. Picture making for pleasure and profit. 1903. WR 770
- Black, Alexander. Photography indoors and out; a book for amateurs. 1898. WR 770
- Brothers, Alfred. Photography. 1899. WR 770
- Brown, G. E., ed. Finishing the negative. 1901. WRH 770
- Burton, W. K., & Pringle, Andrew. Processes of pure photography. 1889. WR 770
- Caffin, C. H. Photography as a fine art. 1901. WRL 770
- Chapman, F. M. Bird studies with a camera. 1900. PE 598
- Cooper, F. W., & others. Photographic apparatus. 1902. WR 771
- Dugmore, A. R. Nature and the camera. 1902. MY 778
- Emerson, P. H. Naturalistic photography. 1899. WR 770
- Iles, George. Flame, electricity and the camera. 1900. RT 537
- Maclean, Hector. Popular photographic printing processes. 1898. WRR 772
- Marion and co., London. Practical guide to photography. 1898. WR 770
- Robinson, H. P. Picture-making by photography. 1902. WR 770
- Sawyer, J. R. "A. B. C." guide to the making of autotype prints in permanent pigments. 1899. WRS 773
- Story, A. T. Story of photography. 1898. WR 770
- Taylor, C. M. Why my photographs are bad. 1902. WR 770
- Todd, F. D. Amateur portraiture at home. 1899. WR 770
- Vogel, Ernst. Practical pocket-book of photography. 1903. WR'6 770
- Wilson, E. L. Photographics: a series of lessons, accompanied by notes. 1881. WR 770

PHOTOGRAPHY—Continued.

- See also Conjuring; Magic lantern; Photoengraving; Photographic chemistry; Photographic optics; Photolithography; Photomicrography; Telephotography.
- Dictionaries.
- Woodbury, W. E. Encyclopædic dictionary of photography. 1898. WR'5 770
- Periodicals.
- Photo-miniature, a monthly magazine. Latest vol. WR'7 770
- PHOTOMETRY. Bell, Louis. Art of illumination. 1902. SG 535
- PHOTOMICROGRAPHY. Walmsley, W. H. A B C of photo-micrography. 1902. WRKM 778
- Phroso. Hope, Anthony, pseud. YF 823
- Phyfe, William Henry Pinkney. Five thousand words often misspelled; a carefully selected list of words difficult to spell. 1894. 16½cm Putnam 75 cts 4348/3
- Ten thousand words often mispronounced. 1903. 17cm Putnam \$1 4349/3
- XFP 421
- PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. See Chemistry, Physical and theoretical.
- PHYSICAL CULTURE. See Physical education.
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Benson, E. F., & Miles, E. H. Daily training. 1902. VAV 613.7
- Blaikie, William. How to get strong and how to stay so. 1902. VAV 613.7
- Faries, Randolph. Practical training for athletics, health, and pleasure. 1899. VAT 613.7
- See also Athletics; Gymnastics; Sports.
- PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron. Beauties of nature and the wonders of the world we live in. 1892. M 504
- Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron. Scenery of England and the causes to which it is due. 1902. MG45 554
- Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron. Scenery of Switzerland and the causes to which it is due. 1896. MG38 554
- Dodge, R. E. Reader in physical geography, for beginners. 1902. jMG y551
- Geikie, Sir Archibald. Scenery of Scotland viewed in connection with its physical geology. 1901. MG43 554
- Geikie, James. Earth sculpture. 1902. MN 551
- Gilbert, G. K., & Brigham, A. P. Introduction to physical geography. 1902. jMG 551

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY—Continued.

Huxley, T. H. Physiography; an introduction to the study of nature. 1900.

MG 551

Mackinder, H. J. Britain and the British seas. 1902.

MG449 914.2

Marr, J. E. Scientific study of scenery. 1900.

MG 551

Mill, H. R. Realm of nature; an outline of physiography. 1902.

MG 551

Shaler, N. S. Aspects of the earth. 1889.

MG 551

Shaler, N. S. Outlines of the earth's history. 1898.

MG 551

The skies and the earth. 1902.

LA 523

Tarr, R. S. New physical geography. 1904.

MG 551

See also Deserts; Earthquakes; Erosion; Geography; Geology; Glaciers; Islands; Lakes; Meteorology; Ocean; Rivers; Seashore; Tides; Tropics; Volcanoes; Waves.

Europe.

Chisholm, G. G. Europe. 1899-1902. 2 v.

G30 914

Parts, J. F. M. Central Europe. 1903.

G37 914

Russia, Asiatic.

Wright, G. F. Asiatic Russia. 1902. 2 v.

G65 915.7

United States.

Brigham, A. P. Geographic influences in American history. 1903.

G83 917.3

Semple, E. C. American history and its geographic conditions. 1903.

F83 973

PHYSICAL GEOLOGY. *See* Geology.PHYSICAL TRAINING. *See* Physical education.

PHYSICS. Ames, J. S. Theory of physics. 1897.

LH 530

Carhart, H. S., & Chute, H. N. Physics for high school students. 1902.

LH 530

Daniell, Alfred. Text book of the principles of physics. 1894.

LH 530

Ganot, Adolphe. Elementary treatise on physics, experimental and applied. 1902.

LH 530

Holman, S. W. Matter, energy, force, and work. 1898.

LH 531

Hopkins, G. M. Experimental science. Elementary, practical and experimental physics. 1902. 2 v.

LH 530

Kelvin, William Thomson, 1st baron. Popular lectures and addresses. 1891-94. 3 v.

LA 504

Lommel, E. C. J. von. Experimental physics. 1899.

LH 530

PHYSICS—Continued.

Mach, Ernst. Popular scientific lectures. 1897.

LH 504

Nichols, E. L., & Franklin, W. S. Elements of physics. 1903-04. 3 v.

LH 530

Poynting, J. H., & Thomson, J. J. Text-book of physics. [v. 1-2] 1902, 1900.

LH 530

Contents.—[v. 1] Properties of matter.—[v. 2] Sound.

Watson, William. Text-book of physics. 1899.

LH 530

See also Air; Air, Liquid; Astronomy; Chemistry, Physical and theoretical; Color; Crystallography; Electric apparatus and appliances, and other headings beginning with the word Electric; Electricity; Force and energy; Gases; Heat; Hydraulics; Light; Magnetism; Matter, Properties of; Mechanics; Meteorology; Motion; Photography; Radiation; Solution; Sound; Waves; X rays.

History.

Cajori, Florian. History of physics in its elementary branches, including the evolution of physical laboratories. 1899.

LH 530

Glazebrook, R. T. James Clerk Maxwell and modern physics. 1901.

E 925

Tables, etc.

Wrapson, J. P. Mathematical and physical tables. 1898.

LB 530

Physics and politics. Bagehot, Walter.

J 301

PHYSIOGNOMY. Darwin, C. R. Expression of the emotions in man and animals. 1899.

BJR 138

PHYSIOGRAPHY. *See* Geology; Physical geography.

PHYSIOLOGY. Allen, Mrs M. W. Marvels of our bodily dwelling. 1896.

QD 612

Bowditch, H. P. Hints for teachers of physiology. 1897.

QD 612

Foster, Sir Michael. Text book of physiology. 1896.

QD 612

Huxley, T. H. Lessons in elementary physiology. 1900.

QD 612

Martin, H. N. Human body. 1904.

QA 612

Peabody, J. E. Studies in physiology. 1903.

QD 612

Verworn, Max. General physiology. 1899.

Mv 576

See also Anatomy; Biology; Hair; Heredity; Hygiene; Man; Medicine; Nervous system; Pathology; Physical education; Physiognomy; Psychology, Physiological; Senses and sensation; Sleep; Voice.

- PHYSIOLOGY, COMPARATIVE.** Semper, Karl. Natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life. 1881. Mw 575
- PIANISTS.** Bie, Oskar. History of the pianoforte and pianoforte players. 1899. Vv1P 786
- Lahee, H. C. Famous pianists of to-day and yesterday. 1901. Vxp 927
- PIANOFORTE.** Bie, Oskar. History of the pianoforte and pianoforte players. 1899. Vv1P 786
- See also Pianists.*
- PIANOFORTE MUSIC.** Perry, E. B. Descriptive analyses of piano works. 1902. Vv1P 786
- Picciola, Saintine, J. X. Boniface, *known as.* YF 843
- Pick, Thomas Pickering, ed.** Gray, Henry. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. 1901. QA 611
- Pickard, Samuel Thomas.** Life and letters of John Greenleaf Whittier. [1894] 2 v. 20cm Houghton \$4 4350/2 E 928
- Pickett, Albert James.** History of Alabama and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi. Annals of Alabama, by T. McA. Owen. 1900. 21cm Webb \$2.50 4351/4 F873 976.1
- Pickwick papers. Dickens, Charles. YF 823
- Pictorial field-book of the revolution. Lossing, B. J. F832 973.3
- Picture-making by photography. Robinson, H. P. WR 770
- Picture making for pleasure and profit. Baldwin, T. S. WR 770
- Pictures from Greek life and story. Church, A. J. F32 938
- Pictures from Italy. Dickens, Charles. G83 917.3
- Picturesque Mexico. Wright, Mrs M. R. G95 917.2
- Picturesque Sicily. Paton, W. A. G36 914.5
- Pierre and his people. Parker, Sir Gilbert. YF 813
- Piers the Plowman. Langland, William. Y 821
- Pierson, Arthur Tappan.** Catharine of Siena, an ancient lay preacher. 1898. 16½cm Funk 50 cts 4352/2 E 922
- Pierson, Nikolaas Gerard.** Principles of economics; tr. by A. A. Wotzel. v. 1. 1902. 23cm Macmillan \$3.25 n 4353/3 Hc 330
- Pietro Ghisleri. Crawford, F. M. YF 813
- Fig. *See* Swine.
- PIGMIES.** *See* Dwarfs.
- Pike, Warburton Mayer.** Through the sub-arctic forest. 1896. 23cm E. Arnold 16/4354/4 G945 917.98
- Pike & cutlass. Gibbs, G. F. UN83 973
- PILGRIM FATHERS.** Arber, Edward, *ed.* Story of the Pilgrim fathers. 1897. F844 974.4
- Drake, S. A. On Plymouth rock. 1897. jF844 y974.4
- Griffis, W. E. Pilgrims in their three homes. 1898. F844 974.4
- Fiction.*
- Austin, Mrs J. G. Betty Alden: the first-born daughter of the Pilgrims. 1891. YF 813
- Austin, Mrs J. G. David Alden's daughter, and other stories of colonial times. [190-?] YF 813
- Austin, Mrs J. G. Dr Le Baron and his daughters. 1901. YF 813
- Austin, Mrs J. G. A nameless nobleman. 1881. YF 813
- Austin, Mrs J. G. Standish of Standish. [190-?] YF 813
- Dix, B. M. Soldier Rigdale. 1899. YF y813
- PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES.** Jusserand, J. A. A. J. English wayfaring life in the middle ages. 1891. FF45 914.2
- Pilgrim's progress. Bunyan, John. YF 823
- Pillars of the house. Yonge, C. M. YF 823
- Pillsbury, Walter Bowers, tr.** Külpe, Oswald. Introduction to philosophy. 1901. B 102
- Pilot. Cooper, J. F. YF 813
- Pinchot, Gifford.** A primer of forestry. 1903. 24cm (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 173) Gov't print. off. 4355/4 R1 634
- Free, from U. S. Dept. of agriculture.
- Pindarus.** Extant odes; tr. by Ernest Myers. 1904. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 n 4356/2 Y32 884
- Olympian and Pythian odes; with notes by B. L. Gildersleeve. 1885. 19½cm (Harper's class. ser.) Harper (Amer. bk. co.) \$1.50 4357/2 Y32 884
- PINKNEY, WILLIAM, 1764-1822.** Sparks, Jared, *ed.* American biography. 1902. E83 920
- PIONEER LIFE.** Garland, Hamlin. Trail of the goldseekers. 1899. G945 917.1
- See also* Frontier life.
- Pioneer Spaniards in North America. Johnson, W. H. G801 973.1
- Pioneers. Cooper, J. F. YF 813

- Pioneers of France in the New World. Parkman, Francis. F81.6 973.1
- Pioneers of science in America. Youmans, W. J. LA 925
- PIOZZI, Mrs HESTER LYNCH (SALUSBURY) THRALE, 1741-1821. Seeley, L. B. Mrs Thrale, afterwards Mrs Piozzi. 1891. ZYA 928
- PIRATES. Poole, Stanley Lane- Story of the Barbary corsairs. 1890. F79 961
- Stockton, F. R. Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. 1898. F979 910
- See also Buccaneers.
- PISA. Duffy, Bella. Tuscan republics. 1893. F36 945
- PISCICULTURE. See Fish-culture.
- The pit. Norris, Frank. YF 813
- PITMAN, Benn. See Kitt, C. W. Shorthand dictionary; containing characters written in accordance with lessons in Pitman phonography. 1901. ZF.5 653
- PITMAN, Sir Isaac. Complete phonographic instructor. Designed for class or self-instruction. Rev. ed. 1900. 16½cm Pitman \$1.50 4358/2 ZF. 653
- See Peters, P. B. S. Shorthand dictionary; containing characters written in accordance with the Isaac Pitman system. 1901. ZF.5 653
- PITT, WILLIAM, 1st earl of Chatham, 1708-1778. Green, W. D. William Pitt, earl of Chatham. 1901. E 923
- PITT, WILLIAM, 1759-1806. Rosebery, A. P. Primrose, 5th earl of. Pitt. 1892. E 923
- Pittenger, William. The great locomotive chase; a history of the Andrews railroad raid into Georgia in 1862. 3d ed. 1889. 23½cm Alden (Penn) \$1.25 4359/3 F834 973.7
- Pittsburg. Carnegie library. Monthly bulletin. 23cm Carnegie library 25 cts per yr. 4360/1 Zr 017
- Vol. 1, 1896.
- Not issued in August and September.
- PIZARRO, FRANCISCO, *marqués*, 1470?-1541. Towle, G. M. Pizarro. 1902. jE y923
- Place of Christ in modern theology. Fairbairn, A. M. Cf 230
- Plain tales from the hills. Kipling, Rudyard. YF 823
- Planché, James Robinson. History of British costume, from the earliest period to the close of the eighteenth century. 3d ed. 1900. 19cm (Bohn's lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1.50 n 4361/3 Wv 391
- Planché, James Robinson—Continued.
- tr. Aulnoy, M. C. J. de Berneville, *comtesse* d'. Fairy tales. [n. d.] jYf y843
- Plant-breeding. Bailey, L. H. RH 635
- PLANT-LORE. See Folk-lore.
- PLANTING. See Agriculture; Forests and forestry; Gardening; Landscape gardening.
- PLANTS. See Agriculture; Botany; Climbing plants; Flowers; Gardening; Insectivorous plants; Plants, Cultivated.
- PLANTS, CULTIVATED. Bailey, L. H. Plant-breeding; being five lectures upon the amelioration of domestic plants. 1895. RH 635
- Bailey, L. H. Survival of the unlike; a collection of evolution essays suggested by the study of domestic plants. 1896. Mw 575
- Candolle, A. L. P. P. de. Origin of cultivated plants. 1902. Nb 581
- Darwin, C. R. Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 1900. 2 v. Mw 575
- PLANTS, FOSSIL. See Paleobotany.
- Plants and their children. Parsons, Mrs F. T. S. D. jN y581
- PLASTERING. Hodgson, F. T. Plaster and plastering. 1901. Sc 693
- Platinotype. Abney, Sir W. de W., & Clark, Lyonel. WRRY 772
- PLATINUM. Faraday, Michael. Course of six lectures on the chemical history of a candle: to which is added a lecture on platinum. 1903. jLo 541
- Plato. Dialogues; tr. by B. Jowett. 3d ed. [190-?] 5 v. 23½cm Oxford univ. \$20 4362/2 Bb 888
- The Republic; tr. by D. J. Vaughan and J. L. Davies. 3d ed. 1866. 16cm Lippincott (Macmillan) \$1 4363/5 Bbo 888
- The trial and death of Socrates; being the Euthyphron, Apology, Crito, and Phædo of Plato; tr. by F. J. Church. [2d ed.] 1903. 16cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan \$1 4364/3 Y32 888
- Grote, George. Plato, and the other companions of Sokrates. 1888. 4 v. Y32 888
- Jowett, Benjamin. Select passages from the introductions to Plato. 1902. Y32 888
- Nettleship, R. L. Lectures on the Republic of Plato. 1901. Zr32 888
- Pater, W. H. Plato and Platonism. 1893. Bbo 184
- PLAY. Groos, Karl. Play of animals. 1898. Oc 591
- Groos, Karl. Play of man. 1901. Bj 150

- Play lady. Pratt, M's E. F. jYF y813
 Playfellow. Martineau, Harriet. YF 823
 Plea for liberty. Mackay, Thomas, *ed.* JH 335
 Pleasure-cycling. Clyde, Henry. Viw 796
 Pleasures of life. Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st*
baron. Y 824
 Pleasures of the telescope. Serviss, G. P.
 LR 523
Plehn, Carl Copping. Introduction to public
 finance. 1897. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.60 n
 4365/2 HT 336
Pleydell-Bouverie, Edward Oliver. *See* Bou-
 verie, Edward Oliver Pleydell-
Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C. The letters of
 the younger Pliny; tr. by J. D. Lewis. 1879.
 22cm Trübner 5/ 4366/2 Y35 876
Ploetz, Karl. Epitome of ancient, mediæval,
 and modern history; tr. by W. H. Tillinghast.
 [9th ed. 1898?] 20cm Houghton \$3
 4367/3 F'6 902
 Plots of some of the most famous old English
 plays. Grey, Henry. YD 822
PLUMBING. Gerhard, W. P. House-drainage and
 sanitary plumbing. 1902. SKD 628
 Kitchen boiler connections. 1902. SJ 696
 Lawler, J. J. American sanitary plumbing.
 1896. SJ 696
 Lawler, J. J. Modern plumbing, steam and
 hot water heating. 1904. SJ 697
See also Drainage; Sanitary engineering.
Plummer, Charles. The life and times of
 Alfred the Great. 1902. 20cm (Ford lect.)
 Clarendon \$1.75 4368/2 F4514 923
Plummer, Mary Wright. Hints to small libra-
 ries. 3d ed. 1902. 21cm Brooklyn The
 author 50 cts n 4369/3 ZP 020
Plumptre, Edward Hayes, tr. Aeschylus.
 Tragedies and fragments. 1901. Y32 882
PLURALITY OF WORLDS. Wallace, A. R. Man's
 place in the universe. 1903. LR 523
Plutarchus. Lives. Clough's trans. Abr. and
 annot. for schools by Edwin Ginn. With
 historical introd. by W. F. Allen. 1902
 18cm Ginn 45 cts 4370/5 jE'9 y888
 Lives, the trans. called Dryden's. Cor. and
 rev. by A. H. Clough. 1902. 5 v. 21½cm
 Little \$7.50 4371/4 E31 888
 Miscellaneous and essays, tr. by several hands.
 Cor. and rev. by W. W. Goodwin. 6th ed.
 1898. 5 v. 23cm Little \$10 4372/2
 Y32 888
 Themistocles and Aristides; tr. by Bernadotte
 Ferrin. 1901. 22½cm (Plutarch's Greek
 lives) Scribner \$2.50 n 4373/4
 E-9 888
PLYMOUTH COLONY. *See* New Plymouth colony.
 Plymouth pulpit. Beecher, H. W. Cz 252
PNEUMATIC TRANSMISSION. *See* Compressed air.
PNEUMATICS. *See* Gases.
 Pocketful of posies. Brown, A. F. jY y811
Podmore, Frank. Apparitions and thought-
 transference; an examination of the evi-
 dence for telepathy. 1896. 19cm (Con-
 temp. sci. ser.) Scribner \$1.50 4374/3
 BKC 134
Poe, Edgar Allan. Complete poetical works,
 including essays on poetry; ed. by J. H. ✓
 Ingram. [190-?] 19cm (Home lib.)
 Burt \$1 4375/2 Y 811
 Tales. 1901. 20cm (Century class.) Cen-
 tury \$1.25 n 4376/1 YF 813
 Cody, Sherwin. Four famous American
 writers. 1899. jZY y928
 Woodberry, G. E. Edgar Allan Poe. 1885.
 ZYA 928
 Poems of American patriotism. Matthews, J. B.,
ed. YP 811
POETRY. Aristoteles. Theory of poetry and fine
 art. 1902. Zv32 888
 Gummere, F. B. Handbook of poetics. 1885.
 ZCP 808
 Shairp, J. C. Aspects of poetry. 1891.
 ZY 821
 Stedman, E. C. Nature and elements of
 poetry. 1892. Zx11 808
 Woodberry, G. E. Heart of man. 1899.
 Y 814
See also Drama; Epic poetry; Hymns; Litera-
 ture; Poets; Quotations; Readers and speak-
 ers; Religious poetry; Songs; Sonnets; Trou-
 badours; Versification; War poetry; *also*
 American poetry, English poetry, etc.
Collections.
 Longfellow, H. W., *ed.* Poets and poetry of
 Europe. 1896. Y11P 808
 Shute, K. H., *ed.* Land of song. 1898-99.
 3 v. jYp y821
 Poetry of American wit and humor. Knowles,
 F. L., *ed.* YQ 817
POETS, ENGLISH. Stedman, E. C. Victorian
 poets. 1903. YP 821
POETS, ITALIAN. Howells, W. D. Modern Italian
 poets. 1887. Zv36 851
 Poets and poetry of Europe. Longfellow, H. W.,
ed. Y11P 808
 Poets of America. Stedman, E. C. Zv83 811
 Points of view. Repplier, Agnes. Zy11 814
POLAND. Brandes, G. M. C. Poland; a study of
 the land people and literature. 1903.
 G55 914.38

POLAND.

History.

- Morfill, W. R. *Story of Poland.* 1893.
F55 943.8

History. Fiction.

- Sienkiewicz, Henryk. *The deluge.* 1898.
2 v. YF 891
Sienkiewicz, Henryk. *Pan Michael.* 1898.
YF 891
Sienkiewicz, Henryk. *With fire and sword.*
1898. YF 891

POLAR REGIONS. *See Arctic regions.*POLISH LANGUAGE. *Dictionaries. English.*

- Chodźko, A. B. *Dokładny słownik polsko-angielski i angielsko-polski.* 1890. 2 v. in 1.
X55G 491

Grammar.

- Morfill, W. R. *Simplified grammar of the Polish language.* 1884. X55G 491

POLISH LITERATURE. Brandes, G. M. C. *Poland; a study of the land, people, and literature.* 1903. G55 914.38

- Polishes and stains for woods. Denning, David.
To 698

POLITICAL ECONOMY. *See Economics.*POLITICAL ETHICS. Potter, H. C. *The citizen in his relation to the industrial situation.* 1902. Hf 172

See also Compromise.

POLITICAL PARTIES.

- Bodley, J. E. C. *France.* 1898. 2 v.
Ju39 342

- Gordy, J. P. *Political history of the United States, with special reference to the growth of political parties.* v. 1-2. 1903-
Ju83 973

- Kent, C. B. R. *English Radicals.* 1899.
Ju45 942.07

- Lowell, A. L. *Governments and parties in continental Europe.* 1900. 2 v.
Jt30 342

- Macy, Jesse. *Political parties in the United States, 1846-1861.* 1900. Ju83 329

- Woodburn, J. A. *American politics.* 1903.
Ju83 329

POLITICAL SCIENCE. Abbott, Lyman. *Rights of man; a study in twentieth century problems.* 1901. J 304

- Adams, C. F., jr. *Lee at Appomattox, and other papers.* 1902. F834 973

- Aristoteles. *Politics.* 1885. 2 v. J 321

- Bagehot, Walter. *Physics and politics.* 1902.
J 301

- Baldwin, S. E. *Modern political institutions.* 1898. Jt 340

POLITICAL SCIENCE—Continued.

- Bryce, James. *Studies in history and jurisprudence.* 1901. Jr 340

- Burgess, J. W. *Political science and comparative constitutional law.* 1902. 2 v.
Jr 342

- Burke, Edmund. *Select works.* 1892-98. 3 v.
J 308

- Carnegie, Andrew. *Gospel of wealth, and other timely essays.* 1900. H 304

- Chapman, J. J. *Causes and consequences.* 1898. H 304

- Chapman, J. J. *Practical agitation.* 1900.
H 301

- Dunning, W. A. *History of political theories, ancient and mediæval.* 1902. J 320

- Godkin, E. L. *Problems of modern democracy; political and economic essays.* 1896.
H 304

- Goodnow, F. J. *Comparative administrative law.* 1903. 2 v. in 1. Jv 350

- Goodnow, F. J. *Politics and administration.* 1900. Jv83 350

- Hadley, A. T. *Education of the American citizen.* 1901. J 320

- Kelly, Edmond. *Evolution and effort, and their relation to religion and politics.* 1898.
H 301

- Lecky, W. E. H. *Democracy and liberty.* 1899. 2 v. J 320

- Lowell, A. L. *Governments and parties in continental Europe.* 1900. 2 v.
Jt30 342

- Machiavelli, Niccolò. *The prince.* 1897.
Jc 321

- Maine, Sir H. J. *Popular government.* 1886.
Jg 321

- Montesquieu, C. L. de Sécondat, *baron de la Brède et de.* *The spirit of laws.* 1902. 2 v. J 320

- Mulford, Elisha. *The nation: the foundations of civil order and political life in the United States.* 1898. Jt83 320

- Nettleship, R. L. *Lectures on the Republic of Plato.* 1901. Zy32 888

- Nordhoff, Charles. *Politics for young Americans.* 1899. jJ 320

- Plato. *The Republic.* 1866. BBo 888

- Pollock, Sir Frederick. *Introduction to the history of the science of politics.* 1900.
J 320

- Ritchie, D. G. *Natural rights, a criticism of some political and ethical conceptions.* 1895. Jo 320

POLITICAL SCIENCE—Continued.

- Roosevelt, Theodore. American ideals, and other essays, social and political. 1897. Y 304
- Roosevelt, Theodore. The strenuous life. 1901. Y 304
- Sears, E. H. Outline of political growth in the nineteenth century. 1900. F078 909
- Seeley, Sir J. R. Introduction to political science. 1901. J 320
- Sidgwick, Henry. Elements of politics. 1897. J 320
- Smith, Goldwin. Essays on questions of the day, political and social. 1894. H 304
- Willoughby, W. W. Examination of the nature of the state. 1903. JAJ 320
- Willoughby, W. W. Political theories of the ancient world. 1903. J 320
- Willoughby, W. W. Social justice. 1900. H 179
- Wilson, Woodrow. The state; elements of historical and practical politics. 1898. J 350
- Woolsey, T. D. Political science. 1893. 2 v. J 320
- See also* Anarchism; Cabinet system; Charities; Citizenship; Civilization; Colonization; Communism; Constitutional law; Crime and criminals; Democracy; Diplomacy; Economics; Elections; Emigration and immigration; Finance; Imperialism; Individualism; Law; Liberty; Local government; Municipal government; Parliamentary practice; Political parties; Prisons; Property; Proportional representation; Reciprocity; Referendum; Representation; Slavery; Socialism; Sociology; Statistics; Taxation; U. S. Congress; also names of countries, subdivisions: *Constitution, Foreign relations, Politics and government, e. g. U. S. Constitution; Great Britain. Constitution; U. S. Foreign relations; U. S. Politics & government.*
- Bibliography.*
- Bowker, R. R., & Iles, George, *ed.* Reader's guide in economic, social and political science. 1891. ZWH 016.3
- Study & teaching.*
- Bourne, H. E. Teaching of history and civics. 1902. FAA 907
- Political theories of the ancient world. Willoughby, W. W. J 320
- Political value of history. Lecky, W. E. H. FD 901
- Politics for young Americans. Nordhoff, Charles. JJ 320
- Pollard, Joseph. The land of the monuments; notes of Egyptian travel. 2d ed. 1898. 21cm Hodder (Whittaker) \$2 4377/3 FF71 916.2
- Pollock, Sir Frederick, *bart.* A first book of jurisprudence for students of the common law. 1896. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.75 4378/2 KL 347
- An introduction to the history of the science of politics. [New ed.] 1900. 19cm Macmillan 75 cts 4379/2 J 320
- Pollock, Walter Herries, & others. Fencing, by W. H. Pollock, F. C. Grove, and Camille Prevost, with a complete bibliography of the art by Egerton Castle. Boxing by E. B. Michell. Wrestling by Walter Armstrong. 4th ed. 1897. 19½cm (Badminton lib.) Longmans \$2.50 4380/9 VBD 796
- joint author. See Matthews, J. B.*
- Polly Cologne. Diaz, Mrs A. M. JYF y813
- Polly Oliver's problem. Wiggin, Mrs K. D. S. JYF y813
- Polo, Marco. The story of Marco Polo, by Noah Brooks. 1899. 19cm Century \$1.50 4381/4 jG60 y915
- POLYNESIA. Stevenson, R. L. In the south seas. 1896. G16 919.6
- See also* Fiji Islands; Hawaiian Islands; Marquesas Islands; Oceanica.
- POMPEII. Boissier, Gaston. Rome and Pompeii; archaeological rambles. 1896. FF35 913.37
- Dyer, T. H. Pompeii. 1898. FF36 913.37
- Mau, August. Pompeii, its life and art. 1902. FF35 913.37
- Fiction.*
- Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron. Last days of Pompeii. 1893. YF 823
- Pond, George Edward. The Shenandoah Valley in 1864. 1883. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war) Scribner \$1 4382/3 F834 973.7
- Ponkapog papers. Aldrich, T. B. Y 814
- PONTIAC'S CONSPIRACY. Parkman, Francis. Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian war. 1903. 2 v. F80776 973.2
- Pony tracks. Remington, Frederic. G93 917.8
- Poole, Cecil Percy. Electric wiring. 1900. 17cm Power \$1 4383/2 Rt 621.3
- Poole, Herman. The calorific power of fuels. With a collection of auxiliary tables, and tables showing the heat of combustion of fuels, solid, liquid, and gaseous. 2d ed. 1900. 23½cm Wiley \$3 4384/3 Rs 662

- Poole, Mary, ed.** Poole's index to periodical literature. 1901. AI 050
- Poole, Reginald Lane.** Sebastian Bach. [1882] 19cm (Great musicians) Low (Scribner) \$1 4385/2 VVAA 927
- Poole, Stanley Lane-** [Egypt] in the middle ages. (*In* Petrie, W. M. F., ed. History of Egypt. 1898) F71 932
- ✓ **Medieval India under Mohammedan rule.** 1903. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.35 n 4386/3 F69 954
- Saladin, and the fall of the kingdom of Jerusalem. 1898. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50 4387/2 E 923
- The story of Cairo. 1902. 17½cm (Medieval towns) Dent (Macmillan) \$2 4388/2 F71c 962
- The story of the Barbary corsairs. With the collaboration of J. D. J. Kelley. 1890. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50 4389/5 F79 961
- The story of the Moors in Spain. With the collaboration of Arthur Gilman. [1886] 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50 4390/4 F40 946
- ✓ **The story of Turkey, by Stanley Lane-Poole, assisted by E. J. W. Gibb and Arthur Gilman.** 1888. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50 4391/4 F59 949.6
- ed. Lane, E. W. Cairo fifty years ago. 1896. G71c 916.2
- Poole, William Frederick.** See Poole's index to periodical literature.
- Poole, William Mansfield, & Becker, Michel.** Commercial French. 1903. 2 v. 19cm Murray 5/ 4392/5 X39g 448
- ✓ **Poole's index to periodical literature.** Abr. ed., covering the contents of thirty-seven important periodicals, 1815-99, by W. I. Fletcher and Mary Poole. 1901. 26½cm Houghton \$12 4393/4 AI 050
- Poor.** Booth, Charles. Old age pensions and the aged poor. 1899. Ig 351
- Booth, Charles. Pauperism, a picture; and The endowment of old age, an argument. 1892. Ig 339
- Booth, William. In darkest England, and the way out. 1890. Ig 331
- Jobson, J. A. Problems of poverty. 1899. HF 331
- Lee, Joseph. Constructive and preventive philanthropy. 1902. Ig 331
- Richmond, M. E. Friendly visiting among the poor. 1899. Ig -331
- Poor—Continued.**
- Riis, J. A. Battle with the slum. 1902. Ig 331
- Riis, J. A. Children of the poor. 1902. Ig 331
- Riis, J. A. How the other half lives. 1903. Ig 331
- Rowntree, B. S. Poverty, a study of town life. 1902. Ig 331
- See also Charities; Labor and laboring classes; Social settlements; Tenement-houses; Tramps; also names of cities, especially Baltimore; Boston; Chicago; New York; Philadelphia.
- Poor boys who became famous. Bolton, Mrs S. K. jE-9 y920
- Pope, Alexander.** Complete poetical works. ✓ Cambridge ed. 1902. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton \$2 4394/2 Y 821
- tr. Homer. Iliad. [189-] Y32 883
- tr. Homer. Odyssey. [189-] Y32 883
- Johnson, Samuel. Six chief lives from Johnson's "Lives of the poets." 1892. Zy 928
- Stephen, Sir Leslie. Alexander Pope. 1880. ZYA 928
- POPES.** Mann, H. K. Lives of the popes in the early middle ages. v.1. 1902. DGA 922
- Ranke, Leopold von. History of the popes. 1896. 3 v. DGA 282
- See also Catholic church; Papacy.
- Popular government. Maine, Sir H. J. S. JG 321
- Popular library of art. Maclair, Camille. French impressionists (1860-1900) WRR 772
- Popular photographic printing processes. Maclean, Hector. WRR 772
- POPULATION.** Weber, A. F. Growth of cities in the nineteenth century. 1899. Hd 352
- See also Cities; Statistics.
- PORCELAIN.** See Pottery.
- POROS, Greece.** Horton, George. In Argolis. 1902. G34A 914.95
- Port of missing ships. Spears, J. R. YF 813
- PORT ROYAL.** Clark, William. Pascal and the Port Royalists. 1902. Zy39A 928
- Pascal, Blaise. Provincial letters. 1887. Dm 271
- PORTER, DAVID DIXON, 1813-1891.** Soley, J. R. Admiral Porter. 1903. E 923
- Porter, Horace.** Campaigning with Grant. 1897. 23½cm Century \$3.50 4395/4 F834 973.7

- Porter, J. Hampden.** Wild beasts. 1903.
21cm Scribner \$2 4396/3 Pg 599
- Porter, Jane.** The Scottish chiefs, a romance.
1899. 2 v. 18cm McClurg \$1.50 4397/3
YF 823
- Porter, Jermain Gildersleeve.** Stars in song
and legend. 1901. 19cm Ginn 50 cts
4398/2 jLt y523
- Porter, Noah.** See Webster, Noah. Interna-
tional dictionary; rev. under the supervision
of Noah Porter. 1900. XD 423
Merriam, G. S., ed. Noah Porter; a memorial
by friends. 1893. E 923
- Portion of labor.** Wilkins, M. E. W.
YF 813
- PORTLAND CEMENT.** Golinelli, L. How to use
Portland cement. [3d ed.] 1904.
Sc 691
Meade, R. K. Chemical and physical exami-
nation of Portland cement. 1901.
TN 666
- PORTO RICO.** Hill, R. T. Cuba and Porto Rico.
1898. G97 917.29
Ober, F. A. Puerto Rico and its resources.
1899. G975 917.29
Robinson, A. G. Porto Rico of to-day.
1899. G975 917.29
- Portrait of a lady.** James, Henry. YF 813
- Portraits of celebrated women.** Sainte-Beuve,
C. A. E'9 920.7
- Portraits of places.** James, Henry. G30 914
- Portraits of the sixties.** McCarthy, Justin.
ZY 920
- PORTS.** See Harbors.
- PORTSMOUTH, N. H.** Aldrich, T. B. Old town by
the sea. 1893. G842P 917.42
- PORTUGAL.** *Description & travel.*
Baedeker, Karl, pub. Spain and Portugal.
1901. Gd40 914.6
History.
Stephens, H. M. Story of Portugal: 1891.
F41 946.9
Social life & customs.
Higgin, Louis. Spanish life in town and
country. 1902. G40 914.6
- PORTUGUESE LANGUAGE. Dictionaries. English.**
Michaelis, Hermann. Novo dicionario da
lingua portuguesa e inglesa. 1893. 2 v.
X41D 469
Grammar.
Elwes, Alfred. Grammar of the Portuguese
language. 1903. X41G 469
- PORTUGUESE LITERATURE.** Simonde de Sismondi,
J. C. L. Historical view of the literature
of the south of Europe. 1895, '90. 2 v.
ZY309 809
- POSITIVISM.** Comte, Auguste. Positive philoso-
phy. 1896. 3 v. BDG ,194
- POSTAL SERVICE.** *United States.*
U. S. Post office dept. United States official
postal guide. Latest vol. Jvpo 383
- Posthumous papers of the Pickwick club.** Dick-
ens, Charles. YF 823
- Posy ring.** Wiggin, Mrs K. D. S., ed.
jYp y821
- Potable water and methods of detecting impuri-
ties.** Baker, M. N. QH 613
- Potiphar papers.** Curtis, G. W. Y 817
- Potocka, Angèle, comtesse.** Theodore Lesche-
tizky, an intimate study of the man and
the musician; tr. by G. S. Lincoln. 1903.
21cm Century \$2 n 4399/3 VVAA 927
- Potter, Henry Codman, bp.** The citizen in his
relation to the industrial situation. 1902.
20cm (Yale lect. on responsibilities of
citizenship) Scribner \$1 n 4400/4
HF 172
The scholar and the state, and other orations
and addresses. 1898. 21½cm Century \$2
4401/2 Y 814
- Potter, J., ed.** Brassey, T. Brassey, 1st baron.
Papers and addresses. 1894. HF 331
- Potter, Marion E., ed.** United States catalog.
1903. Zz 015
- Potter's thumb.** Steel, Mrs F. A. W. YF 823
- POTTERY.** Elliott, C. W. Pottery and porcelain,
from early times down to the Philadelphia
exhibition of 1876. 1878. WM 738
Moore, Mrs N. H. Old china book. 1903.
WM 738
See also Terra-cotta; Tiles.
- Pougin, Arthur.** Verdi: an anecdotic history
of his life and works; tr. by J. E. Matthew.
1887. 21cm Scribner \$2 4402/3
VVAA 927
- Poulsson, Emilie.** Child stories and rhymes.
[1898] 24cm Lothrop \$1.25 4403/2
jYF y813
In the child's world; morning talks and
stories for kindergartens, primary schools
and homes. 1893. 23cm Bradley \$2
4404/4 Is 372
Through the farmyard gate. [1896] 24 x
19½cm Lothrop \$1.25 4405/3 Is y813

- Poulton, Edward Bagnall.** Charles Darwin and the theory of natural selection. 1896. 19cm. (Century sci. ser.) Cassell (Macmillan) \$1.25 4406/3 E 925
The colours of animals, their meaning and use, especially considered in the case of insects. 1890. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton \$1.75 4407/2 OB 591
POULTRY. Stoddard, H. H. New egg farm. 1900. RJN 636
Watson, G. C. Farm poultry. 1901. RJN 636
- POVERTY.** See Poor.
Poverty, a study of town life. Rowntree, B. S. IG 331
- Powell, Edwin C., ed.** Halsted, B. D. Barn plans and outbuildings. 1903. WIM 728
- Powell, Frederick York, ed.** Great peoples series.
- Powell, Harry J.** The principles of glass-making; with treatises on crown and sheet glass, by Henry Chance, and plate glass, by H. G. Harris. 1883. 18cm. (Tech. handbks.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1 4408/4 RQG 666
- Powell, Lyman Pierson, ed.** Historic towns of New England. 1898. 22cm (Amer. hist. towns) Putnam \$3 n 4409/3 F84 974
ed. Historic towns of the middle states. 1899. 22cm (Amer. hist. towns) Putnam \$3 n 4410/3 F85 974.7
ed. Historic towns of the southern states. 1900. 22cm (Amer. hist. towns) Putnam \$3 n 4411/3 F86 975
ed. Historic towns of the western states. 1901. 22cm (Amer. hist. towns) Putnam \$3 n 4412/4 F91 977
- Powell, York.** See Powell, Frederick York.
- Power, D'Arcy.** William Harvey. 1898. 19½cm (Masters of med.) Longmans \$1.25 4413/2 E 926
Power distribution for electric railroads. Bell, Louis. RX 621.3
Power of movement in plants. Darwin, C. R. NB 581
Power through repose. Call, A. P. QH 613.7
POYNTER, Sir EDWARD JOHN, 1836- Monkhouse, W. C. British contemporary artists. 1899. WP45 759
- Poynting, John Henry, & Thomson, J. J. A** text-book of physics. Properties of matter. 1902. 23cm Griffin (Lippincott) \$3.25 4414/3 LI 530
A text-book of physics. Sound. 2d ed. 1900. 23½cm Griffin (Lippincott) \$2.75 4415/3 LM 530
- Practicable socialism. Barnett, S. A., & Barnett, Henrietta. IG 331
Practical agitation. Chapman, J. J. H 301
Practical golf. Travis, W. J. VK 796
Practical idealism. Hyde, W. De W. B 102
Practical mechanic series; ed. by the editor of the Industrial self-instructor.
The cabinet maker.
Practical talks by an astronomer. Jacoby, Harold. LR 520
Practical tool-maker and designer. Wilson, H. S. TF 621
- PRAGUE.** Lützow, F. H. H.-V., *graf von.* Story of Prague. 1902. F58P 943.7
Prairie. Cooper, J. F. YF 813
- Pratt, Charles Stuart.** Stick-and-pea plays. 1899. 19cm Lothrop 75 cts 4416.3 jVPv 793
- Pratt, Edwin A.** American railways. 1903. 20cm Macmillan \$1.25 n 4417.3 HJ 385
- Pratt, Mrs Ella (Farman)** The play lady. [1900] 19½cm (Sunshine lib.) Crowell 50 cts 4418/2 jYF y81
- Pratt portraits. Fuller, Anna. YF 813
- PREACHING.** Beecher, H. W. Yale lectures on preaching. [1902?] 3 v. in 1. CY 251
Brooks, Phillips. Lectures on preaching. 1902. CY 251
Van Dyke, H. J. The gospel for an age of doubt. 1902. CE 204
See also Sermons.
- PRÉCIEUSES.** Vincent, L. H. Hôtel de Rambouillet and the Précieuses. 1900. ZY39 840
- Pre-Columbian discovery of America.** De Costa, B. F. G801 973.1
- PREGNANCY.** Davis, E. P. Mother and child. 1902. QH 618
- Pre-historic America.** Nadaillac, J. F. A. du Pouget, *marquis de.* FF80 913.7
- PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY.** See Archaeology.
PREHISTORIC MAN. See Man, Prehistoric.
Prehistoric times. Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron. PWA 571
- Prentiss, Mrs Elizabeth (Payson)** Stepping heavenward; to which is prefixed a sketch by her husband of the book and its author. New ed. [1900] 19½cm Pennypacker \$1.25 4419/3 YF 244
- Prentiss, George Lewis.** See Prentiss, Mrs E. P. Stepping heavenward; to which is prefixed a sketch [by G. L. Prentiss] 1900. YF 244
- Prentiss, Mrs George Lewis.** See Prentiss, Mrs Elizabeth (Payson)

- PRERAPHAELITISM.** Bate, P. H. English Pre-Raphaelite painters. 1901. WP45 759
- Ruskin, John. Lectures on architecture and painting. 1902. W 720
See also Art, British; Artists, British; Morris, William; Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.
- PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES.** *See* Presbyterianism.
- PRESBYTERIANISM.** Foster, R. V. Sketch of the history of the Cumberland Presbyterian church. (*In* The American church history series. New York, 1893-97. 21cm v. 11 (1894) p. [257]-309) DB83 285
- Johnson, T. C. History of the Southern Presbyterian church. (*In* The American church history series. New York, 1893-97. 21cm v. 11 (1894) p. 311-479) DB83 285
- Scouller, J. B. History of the United Presbyterian church of North America. (*In* The American church history series. New York, 1893-97. 21cm v. 11 (1894) p. [143]-255) DB83 285
- Thompson, R. E. History of the Presbyterian churches in the United States. 1895. DB83 285
- Prescott, William Hickling.** History of the conquest of Mexico, ed. by J. F. Kirk. 1901. 3 v. 19cm (Bohn's lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$3 n 4420/3 F952 972
- History of the conquest of Peru, ed. by J. F. Kirk. [1902] 2 v. 19½cm Lippincott \$2 4421/3 F998 985
- History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic. Rev. ed. Ed. by J. F. Kirk. 1873. 3 v. 19½cm Lippincott \$3 4422/3 F40 946
- History of the reign of Philip the Second, king of Spain; ed. by J. F. Kirk. [1902] 3 v. 19½cm Lippincott \$3 4423/4 F40 946
- See* Robertson, William. History of the reign of the emperor Charles the Fifth; with an account of the emperor's life after his abdication by W. H. Prescott. 1902. F47 946
- Ticknor, George. Life of Prescott. 1864. ZYA 928
- Present-day Egypt.** Penfield, F. C. G71 916.2
- PRESIDENTS.** *United States.* Stanwood, Edward. History of the presidency. 1898. J783 324
- Wilson, J. G., ed. Presidents of the United States. 1902. E-9 923
- President's daughters.** Bremer, Fredrika. YF 839
- Press-working of metals. Smith, Oberlin. TH 671
- PRESTIDIGITATION.** *See* Conjuring.
- Preston, Harriet Waters, ed.** Browning, Mrs E. B. Complete poetical works. 1900. Y 821
- tr. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Portraits of celebrated women. 1895. E-9 920.7
- Preston, Thomas.** The theory of light. 2d ed. 1895. 22½cm Macmillan \$5 n 4424/2 LK 535
- Prevost, Camille.** *See* Pollock, W. H., & others. Fencing. 1897. VBD 796
- Preyer, William.** Mental development in the child, tr. from the German by H. W. Brown. 1893. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton \$1 4425/4 BIE 150
- The mind of the child, tr. from the original German by H. W. Brown. 1888-89. 2 v. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton \$3 4426/4 BIE 150
- Price, Lillian Louise.** Wandering heroes. [1902] 19½cm (Stories of heroes) Silver 50 cts n 4427/2 jE-9 y920
- Price, William L.** *See* Home building and furnishing. Combined new ed. of "Model houses for little money," by W. L. Price, and "Inside of 100 homes," by W. M. Johnson. 1903. WIS 728
- PRICES.** Jenks, J. W. The trust problem. 1903. HLT 338
- See also* Economics; Food supply; Wages.
- Prichard, Hesketh Vernon Hesketh-** Through the heart of Patagonia [illus.] by J. G. Millais. 1902. 27½cm Appleton \$5.50 n 4428/10 G995 918.2
- joint author.* *See* Prichard, K. O'B. Hesketh-
- Prichard, J. V., ed.** Montesquieu, C. L. de Sécondat, baron de la Brède et de. Spirit of laws. 1902. J 320
- ed.* Percy, Thomas, bp. of Dromore, comp. Reliques of ancient English poetry. 1900. YP 821
- Prichard, Kate O'Brien, & H. V. Hesketh-** Karadac, count of Gersay. [1901] 19cm Stokes \$1.50 4429/4 YF 823
- Pride and prejudice. Austen, Jane. YF 823
- Pride of Jennico. Castle, Mrs A. S. YF 823
- PRIESTLEY, JOSEPH, 1733-1804.** Huxley, T. H. Science and education. 1901. LA 370
- Prime minister.** Trollope, Anthony. YF 823
- Prime ministers of Queen Victoria;** ed. by S. J. Reid.
- Russell, Lord John. By S. J. Reid.

- Primer of English verse. Corson, Hiram. Xp 426
- Primer of forestry. Pinchot, Gifford. Rr 634
- PRIMERS. Blaisdell, S. L. Story friends. 1903. jXN y820
- Grover, E. O. Sunbonnet babies' primer. 1902. jXN y813
- Holbrook, Florence. Hiawatha primer. 1898. jXN y811
- See also* Readers and speakers.
- Primitive culture. Tylor, E. B. Fe 290
- Primrose, Archibald Philip**, 5th earl of Rosebery. *See* Rosebery.
- The prince. Machiavelli, Niccolò. Jc 321
- Prince and the page. Yonge, C. M. jYF y823
- Prince and the pauper. Clemens, S. L. jYF y813
- Prince Henry the Navigator. Beazley, C. R. E 923
- Prince of good fellows. Barr, Robert. YF 823
- Prince of India. Wallace, Lewis. YF 813
- Prince Otto. Stevenson, R. L. YF 823
- Princess and Curdie. Macdonald, George. jYF y823
- Princess and the goblin. Macdonald, George. jYF y823
- Princess of Arcady. Henry, Arthur. YF 813
- Princess of Thule. Black, William. YF 823
- Principles and ideals for the Sunday school. Burton, E. De W., & Mathews, Shailer. Cxs 268
- Principles of fitting. Horner, J. G. TA 621
- Principles of harmony and contrast of colours. Chevreul, M. E. WPD 752
- Principles** of religious education; a course of lectures delivered under the auspices of the Sunday-school commission of the Diocese of New York. 1901. 19½cm Longmans \$1.25 4430/2 Ikr 268
- Principles of science. Jevons, W. S. BH 160
- Principles of vegetable-gardening. Bailey, L. H. RH 635
- Pringle, Andrew**, joint author. *See* Burton, W. K.
- PRINTING. Putnam, G. H. Books and their makers during the middle ages. 1896-97. 2 v. Zh11 655
- Rawlings, G. B. Story of books. 1901. Zh 655
- PRINTING, PRACTICAL. Bigelow, M. T. Punctuation. 1902. ZdZ 421
- De Vinne, T. L. Practice of typography; correct composition. 1902. Zh 655
- PRINTING, PRACTICAL—Continued.
- De Vinne, T. L. Practice of typography; treatise on the processes of type making, the point system, the names, sizes, styles and prices of plain printing types. 1900. Zh 655
- De Vinne, T. L. Practice of typography; treatise on title-pages. 1902. Zh 655
- Putnam, G. H., & Putnam, J. B. Authors and publishers: a manual of suggestions for beginners in literature. 1900. ZLA 655
- See also* Ink; Linotype; Paper-making and trade; Photography.
- PRIORY CHURCH, Christchurch, Eng. *See* Christchurch, Eng. Priory church.
- PRIORY CHURCH, Deerhurst, Eng. *See* Deerhurst, Eng. Priory church.
- PRISON LABOR. *See* Convict labor.
- Prisoner of the khaleefa. Neufeld, Charles. G725 916.2
- Prisoner of Zenda. Hope, Anthony, pseud. YF 823
- Prisoners of hope. Johnston, Mary. YF 813
- Prisoners of Russia. Howard, B. D. G65 915.7
- PRISONS. Wines, F. H. Punishment and reformation; an historical sketch of the rise of the penitentiary system. 1895. IF 364
- See also* Crime and criminals. Russia.
- Howard, B. D. Prisoners of Russia. 1902. G65 915.7
- Simpson, J. Y. Side-lights on Siberia. 1898. G65 915.7
- Private life of the Romans. Johnston, H. W. FR35 913.37
- PRIVATE THEATRICALS. *See* Amateur theatricals.
- PRIVATEERING. Maclay, E. S. History of American privateers. 1899. F83 973.3
- Probation. Fothergill, Jessie. YF 823
- Problem of Asia. Mahan, A. T. J 950
- Problem of the unemployed. Hobson, J. A. Hfw 331
- Problems of expansion. Reid, Whitelaw. 1900. Jz 973.8
- Problems of Greater Britain. Dilke, Sir C. W. JR 325
- Problems of modern democracy. Godkin, E. L. H 304
- Problems of modern industry. Webb, Sidney, & B. P. HF 331
- Problems of poverty. Hobson, J. A. HF 331
- Problems of the Far East. Curzon, G. N. Curzon, 1st baron. G66 915.1
- Process of argument. Sidgwick, Alfred. BH 168

- PROCESS WORK. *See* Photo-engraving.
- Processes of pure photography. Burton, W. K., & Pringle, Andrew. WR 770
- ✓ **Procter, Adelaide Anne.** Complete poetical works. [1903] 22½cm Crowell \$2 4431/1 Y 821
- Procter, Francis.** A new history of the Book of common prayer, with a rationale of its offices; rev. and rewritten by W. H. Frere. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan \$3 n 4432/3 Cu 264
- The professor. Brontë, Charlotte. YF 823
- PROFIT SHARING. Gilman, N. P. Dividend to labor; a study of employers' welfare institutions. 1899. HF 331
- Gilman, N. P. Profit sharing between employer and employee. 1896. HFT 331
- See also* Communism; Cooperation; Labor and laboring classes.
- PROGRESS. Hobson, J. A. Social problem; life and work. 1901. H 301
- See also* Civilization; Reform.
- Progress and poverty. George, Henry. HX 335
- Progress in language. Jespersen, J. O. H. X11 420
- Progress of invention in the nineteenth century. Byrn, E. W. RAI 609
- Progress of the century**, by Alfred Russel Wallace [and others] 1901. 21cm Harper \$2.50 4433/4 F078 909
- Progressive science series; ed. by F. E. Beddard. Geikie, James. Earth sculpture.
- PROHIBITION. *See* Temperance.
- Prolegomena to ethics. Green, T. H. BM 170
- I promessi sposi. The betrothed. Manzoni, Alessandro. YF 853
- PROPER NAMES. *See* Names.
- PROPERTIES OF MATTER. *See* Matter, Properties of.
- PROPERTY. Letourneau, C. J. M. Property: its origin and development. 1901. HW 335
- See also* Communism; Copyright; Land; Socialism; Taxation; Wealth.
- Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains. Craddock, C. E., *pseud.* YF 813
- PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION. Commons, J. R. Proportional representation. 1896. JL 324
- See also* Referendum; Representation.
- PROTECTION. *See* Free trade and protection.
- PROTESTANT CHURCHES. *See* Protestantism; *also* Methodism, Presbyterianism, etc.
- PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE U. S. Tiffany, C. C. History of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States. 1895. DD83 283
- See also* Church of England; Church polity; Fasts and feasts; Whipple, Henry Benjamin, *bp.*
- PROTESTANTISM. Arnold, Matthew. St Paul & Protestantism. 1902. CD 280
- See also* Catholic church; Reformation.
- Prothero, George Walter, ed.** Cambridge historical series.
- ed.* Cambridge modern history. 1902- F07 940
- ed.* Seeley, Sir J. R. Growth of British policy. 1895. F45 942.06
- Prothero, Rowland Edmund.** The life and correspondence of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. With the co-operation of G. G. Bradley. 1894. 2 v. 24cm Scribner \$8 4434/3 E 922
- PROVENCE.
- Gould, Sabine Baring- In troubadour-land. A ramble in Provence and Languedoc. 1891. G39 914.4
- Janvier, T. A. Embassy to Provence. 1893. G39 914.4
- Lenthéric, C. P. M. Riviera, ancient and modern. 1895. G39 914.4
- PROVERBS. Christy, Robert. Proverbs, maxims and phrases of all ages. 1898. BQT 398
- See also* Quotations; Table-talk.
- Providence.** *Public library.* Alphabetical catalogue of the editions in the Standard library of the Providence public library, May, 1901. [Providence, 1901?] 25cm 4435/2 Zt 016
- PROVIDENCE AND GOVERNMENT OF GOD. Bruce, A. B. Moral order of the world in ancient and modern thought. 1899. BSL 214
- Bruce, A. B. Providential order of the world. 1897. BSL 214
- Provinces of the Roman empire. Mommsen, Theodor. F35 937
- Provincial letters. Pascal, Blaise. DM 271
- Prudence Palfrey. Aldrich, T. B. YF 813
- Prue and I. Curtis, G. W. YF 813
- PRUSSIA. Tuttle, Herbert. History of Prussia. 1884-96. 4 v. F47 943.1
- See also* Friedrich II.
- Pryor, Mrs Sara Agnes (Rice)** The mother of Washington and her times. 1903. 21½cm Macmillan \$2.50 n 4436/4 FF863 923
- PSALMODY. *See* Bible; Hymns.

Psychic factors of civilization. Ward, L. F.
Bi 301

PSYCHICAL RESEARCH. Jastrow, Joseph. Fact and
fable in psychology. 1900. Bk 130

PSYCHOLOGY. Aristoteles. Psychology. 1902.
Bi 888

Baldwin, J. M. Mental development in the
child and the race. 1903. BIE 150

Baldwin, J. M. Social and ethical interpreta-
tions in mental development. 1902.
Bi 150

Baldwin, J. M. Story of the mind. 1898.
BII 150

Bosanquet, Bernard. Psychology of the moral
self. 1897. Br 150

Calkins, M. W. Introduction to psychology.
1901. Bi 150

James, William. Principles of psychology.
1890. 2 v. Bi 150

James, William. Talks to teachers on psy-
chology. 1899. Ip 370

James, William. Varieties of religious ex-
perience. 1902. Br 201

Jastrow, Joseph. Fact and fable in psychol-
ogy. 1900. Bk 130

Külpe, Oswald. Outlines of psychology,
based upon the results of experimental in-
vestigation. [2d ed.] 1901. Bi 150

Ladd, G. T. Primer of psychology. 1894.
Bi 150

Ladd, G. T. Psychology, descriptive and
explanatory. 1894. Bi 150

Lange, Karl. Apperception; a monograph
on psychology and pedagogy. 1903.
BJA 150

Maher, Michael. Psychology: empirical and
rational. 1900. Bi 150

Mind. (Little masterpieces of sci.) 1902.
BII 150

Münsterberg, Hugo. Psychology and life.
1899. Bi 150

Royce, Josiah. Outlines of psychology; an
elementary treatise, with some practical
applications. 1903. Bi 150

Spencer, Herbert. Principles of psychology.
1903, '02. 2 v. Bi 150

Stout, G. F. Groundwork of psychology.
1903. Bi 150

Stout, G. F. Manual of psychology. 1899.
Bi 150

Sully, James. Teacher's handbook of psy-
chology. 1897. Bi 150

Ward, L. F. Psychic factors of civilization.
1893. Bi 301

PSYCHOLOGY—Continued.

Wundt, W. M. Outlines of psychology.
1902. Bi 150

See also Animal intelligence; Apparitions;
Belief; Biology; Character; Child study;
Crowds; Education; Emotions; Esthetics;
Ethics; Heredity; Hypnotism; Imitation;
Insanity; Instinct; Intellect; Knowledge;
Logic; Melancholy; Pain; Philosophy;
Physiognomy; Play; Reason; Senses and
sensation; Sleep; Understanding.

PSYCHOLOGY, COMPARATIVE. Aveybury, John Lub-
bock, 1st baron. On the senses, instincts,
and intelligence of animals, with special
reference to insects. 1899. Oc 591

Evans, E. P. Evolutional ethics and animal
psychology. 1898. BKY 171

Houssay, Frédéric. Industries of animals.
1893. Oc 591

Morgan, C. L. Animal behaviour. 1900.
Oc 591

Morgan, C. L. Habit and instinct. 1896.
Oc 591

Morgan, C. L. Introduction to comparative
psychology. 1894. BKY 150

Romanes, G. J. Mental evolution in animals.
1884. Oc 591

Romanes, G. J. Mental evolution in man;
origin of human faculty. 1902. BII 150

Wundt, W. M. Lectures on human and ani-
mal psychology. 1896. Bi 150

See also Animals, Habits and behavior of; In-
stinct; Play.

PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL. Bain, Alexander.
Mind and body. The theories of their rela-
tion. 1897. Bj 131

Carpenter, W. B. Principles of mental phys-
iology. 1900. Bj 131

Ladd, G. T. Elements of physiological psy-
chology. 1900. Bj 131

Wundt, W. M. Lectures on human and ani-
mal psychology. 1896. Bi 150

See also Senses and sensation.

Public baths and wash-houses. Allsop, R. O.
QH 725

PUBLIC DEBTS. *See* Debts, Public.

PUBLIC HEALTH. *See* Hygiene, Public.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS. *See* Charities; Prisons; Pub-
lic schools.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES. *See* Libraries.

Public libraries; a monthly review of library mat-
ters and methods. Latest vol. 25cr.
Lib. bur. subs. \$1 per yr. 4437/2
ZP 020

Monthly, except August and September. 1st
vol., 1896.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS. Eliot, C. W. More money for the public schools. 1903. IKP 379
Hinsdale, B. A. Horace Mann and the common school revival in the United States. 1898. IK 923

See also Education.

Public, society and school libraries. U. S. Bureau of education. ZRK 027

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING. Putnam, G. H., & Putnam, J. B. Authors and publishers: a manual of suggestions for beginners in literature. 1900. ZLA 655

See also Copyright; Printing.

Publishers' trade list annual. Latest vol. 26½cm Pub. wkly. subs. \$3 per yr. 4438/3 Zz 015
1st vol., 1873.

Publishers' weekly; American book-trade journal. Latest vol. 24½cm Pub. wkly. subs. \$3 per yr. 4439/2 Zz-7 015
1st vol. under present title, 1873.

Pudd'nhead Wilson. Clemens, S. L. YF 817

PUERTO RICO. *See* Porto Rico.

PUGILISM. *See* Boxing.

Pulling, Frederick Sanders, joint ed. *See* Low, S. J. M., ed.

PUMPING MACHINERY. Barr, W. M. Pumping machinery. 1893. TD 621

PUNIC WARS. Morris, W. O'C. Hannibal, and the crisis of the struggle between Carthage and Rome. 1897. E 923
Smith, R. B. Rome and Carthage. 1901. F36 937

Punishment and reformation. Wines, F. H. IF 364

PURCELL, HENRY, 1658?-1695. Cummings, W. H. Purcell. 1881. VVAA 927

Purification of public water supplies. Hill, J. W. SJ 628

PUSEY, EDWARD BOUVERIE, 1800-1882. Trench, M. M. F. Story of Dr Pusey's life. 1900. E 922

PUSEYISM. *See* Oxford movement; Pusey, Edward Bouverie.

Put yourself in his place. Reade, Charles. YF 823

Putnam, George Haven. Authors and their public in ancient times; a sketch of literary conditions and of the relations with the public of literary producers, from the earliest times to the invention of printing. 1894. 19½cm Putnam \$1.50 4440/4 ZL 65

Putnam, George Haven—Continued.

Books and their makers during the middle ages; a study of the conditions of the production and distribution of literature from the fall of the Roman empire to the close of the seventeenth century. 1896-97. 2 v. 23½cm Putnam \$2.50 ea 4441/6

ZH11 655

ed. The question of copyright; comprising the text of the copyright law of the United States, a summary of the copyright laws at present in force in the chief countries of the world. 2d ed. 1896. 20cm Putnam \$1.75 4442/2 ZLC 655

——— **& Putnam, J. B.** Authors and publishers: a manual of suggestions for beginners in literature, comprising a description of publishing methods and arrangements. 7th ed. 1900. 21cm Putnam \$1.75 4443/7 ZLA 655

PUTNAM, ISRAEL, 1718-1790. Livingston, W. F. Israel Putnam. 1901. E 923
Sparks, Jared, ed. American biography. 1902. E83 920

Putnam, John Bishop, joint author. *See* Putnam, G. H.

Putnam, M. Louise. The children's life of Abraham Lincoln. '1892. 18½cm McClurg \$1.25 4444/3 JE y923

Putnam, Ruth. William the Silent, prince of Orange, the moderate man of the sixteenth century. 2 v. 1895. 20½cm Putnam \$3.75 4445/2 E 923

tr. Blok, P. J. History of the people of the Netherlands. F46 949.2

Putnam's Knickerbocker series for young readers. *See* Knickerbocker series.

Putnam's popular manuals. Bastiat, Frédéric. Sophisms of protection.

Pychowska, Mrs Lucia Duncan, tr. Ozanam, A. F. Dante and Catholic philosophy in the thirteenth century. 1897. Y36 851

PYGMIES. *See* Dwarfs.

Pyle, Howard. The garden behind the moon. 1895. 21½cm Scribner \$2 4446/2 jYF y813

Men of iron. 1904. 22cm Harper \$2 4447/3 jYF y813

Otto of the silver hand. 1903. 23cm Scribner \$2 4448/2 jYF y813

Pepper & salt; or, Seasoning for young folk. 1886. 29cm Harper \$1.50 4449/4 jYK y813

Pyle, Howard—Continued.

Some merry adventures of Robin Hood.

1902. 19cm (Scribner's ser.) Scribner
60 cts n 4450/3 jYF y813The story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. 1895.
21½cm Century \$2 4451/3 jYF y813The story of King Arthur and his knights.
1903. 24cm Scribner \$2.50 n 4452/3
YL y398Twilight land. 1895. 22cm Harper \$2.50
4453/2 jYF y813The wonder clock; or, Four & twenty marvel-
lous tales; embellished with verses by
Katharine Pyle. 1904. 25½cm Harper
\$2 4454/5 jYF y813*illus.* Baldwin, James. Story of Siegfried.
1904. jYL y398*illus.* Baldwin, James. Story of the golden
age. 1902. jYL y292**Pyle, Katharine.** The counterpane fairy. 1902.
19½cm Dutton \$1.25 4455/2 jYF y813Where the wind blows; being ten fairy-tales
from ten nations. 1902. 27½cm Russell
\$2.50 n 4456/3 jYK y398*See* Pyle, Howard. Wonder clock; with
verses by Katharine Pyle. 1904.
jYF y813**Pyle, Walter Lytle, ed.** A manual of personal
hygiene. Contributors: J. W. Courtney,
G. H. Fox, E. F. Ingals, W. L. Pyle, B. A.
Randall, G. N. Stewart, C. G. Stockton.
1900. 21cm Saunders \$1.50 n 4457/2
QH 613**Pym, Horace Noble, ed.** Fox, Caroline.
Memories of old friends. 1882. E 920.7**PYRENEES.** Hugo, V. M., *comte.* Alps and Pyre-
nees. 1898. G37 914.6Taine, H. A. Tour through the Pyrenees.
1875. G39p99 914.4**Q., pseud.** *See* Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-
Quaker girl of Nantucket. Lee, Mrs M. C. J.
YF 813**QUAKERS.** *See* Friends, Society of.**QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.** *See* Chemistry.**QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS.** *See* Chemistry.**Quartet.** Stoddard, W. O. jYF y813**Quatrefages de Bréau, Armand de.** The
human species. 2d ed. 1881. 19cm (In-
ternat. sci. ser.) Paul (Appleton) \$2
4458/3 Px 572**QUEBEC (City)** Parker, Sir Gilbert, & Bryan,
C. G. Old Quebec. 1903. F827 971Parkman, Francis. Historic handbook of the
northern tour. 1899. F81.6 973Queen Hildegarde. Richards, Mrs L. E. H.
jYF y813

Queen of Sheba. Aldrich, T. B. YF 813

Queen of the air. Ruskin, John. Bv31 292

QUEENS. Strickland, Agnes. Lives of the queens
of England. 1893-99. 6 v. E45 923Queen's necklace. Dumas, Alexandre.
YF 843

Queen's twin. Jewett, S. O. YF 813

Quennell, C. H. B. The cathedral church of
Norwich. 1900. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.)
Bell (Macmillan) 60cts 4459/2 WGI 726

Questions of the day.

Baker, C. W. Monopolies and the people.

Dugdale, R. L. "The Jukes."

Jacobi, Mrs M. P. "Common sense" applied
to woman suffrage.National conference on industrial conciliation,
New York, 1901. Industrial conciliation.Taussig, F. W. Silver situation in the United
States.Taussig, F. W. Tariff history of the United
States.**Quick, Robert Hebert.** Essays on educational
reformers. 1890. 18½cm (Internat. educ.
ser.) Appleton \$1.50 4460/3 IK 370Life and remains of R. H. Quick; ed. by F.
Storr. 1899. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50 n
4461/2 E 923*ed.* Locke, John. Some thoughts concerning
education. 1902. IK 370Quicksilver Sue. Richards, Mrs L. E. H.
jYF y813**Quiller-Couch, Arthur Thomas.** *See* Couch,
Arthur Thomas Quiller-**Quincy, Josiah.** Figures of the past from the
leaves of old journals. 1883. 18½cm Rob-
erts (Little) \$1.50 4462/2 Y 920**QUINCY, Mass.** Adams, C. F., jr. Three episodes
of Massachusetts history. 1892. 2 v.
F844 974.4Quintessence of socialism. Schöffle, A. E. F.
JH 335**Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius.** Institutes of
oratory; tr. by J. S. Watson. 1903, '02.
2 v. 19cm (Bohn's class. lib.) Bell
(Macmillan) \$1.50 ea n 4463/3
Y35 875

"Quo vadis." Sienkiewicz, Henryk. YF 891

QUOTATIONS. Bartlett, John, *comp.* Familiar quo-
tations. 1902. Aq 808Harbottle, T. B., *comp.* Dictionary of quota-
tions (classical) 1897. Aq 808

QUOTATIONS Continued.

Harbottle, T. B., *comp.* Dictionary of quotations (French and Italian) 1901.

AQ 808

Hoyt, J. K., *comp.* Cyclopedia of practical quotations, English, Latin, and modern foreign languages. 1896.

AQ 808

Jones, H. P., *comp.* New dictionary of foreign phrases and classical quotations. 1902.

AQ 808

Wood, K. B., *comp.* Quotations for occasions. 1896.

AQ 808

See also Table-talk.

QUOTATIONS, GREEK. Ramage, C. T., *comp.* Beautiful thoughts from Greek authors, with English translations. 1895.

Y36-9 880

QUOTATIONS, LATIN. Ramage, C. T., *comp.* Beautiful thoughts from Latin authors, with English translations. 1895.

AQ 870

Rab and his friends. Brown, John.

JYF 823

RABELAIS, FRANÇOIS, *ca.* 1490-1553. Besant, Sir Walter. Rabelais. 1879.

ZY39A 928

Race and language. Lefèvre, André.

X11 409

Races and peoples. Brinton, D. G.

Py 572

Races of Europe. Ripley, W. Z.

Py 572

RACES OF MAN. See Ethnology.

Races of man. Deniker, Joseph.

Py 572

Racine, Jean Baptiste. Dramatic works [tr.] by R. B. Boswell. 1889-90.

2 v. 19cm

(Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan)

\$1 ea n 4464/2

Y39 842

Théâtre complet. [n. d.] 18½cm Firmin-Didot 2 fr 4465/1

Y39 842

RACING. See Rowing; Sailing; Yachts.

Rackham, Arthur, *illus.* Grimm, J. L. K., & W. K. Fairy tales. [1902]

JYK y398

RADIATION. Hyndman, H. H. F. Radiation. 1898.

Lik 530

See also Heat; Light; Sound.

RADIOGRAPHY. See X rays.

Rae, Edward. The country of the Moors; a journey from Tripoli in Barbary to the city of Kairwân. 1877. 20cm Murray 12/ 4466/3

G79 916.4

Rae, John. Contemporary socialism. 1901.

23cm Scribner \$2.50 4467/2

JH 335

Eight hours for work. 1894. 20cm Macmillan \$1.25 4468/2

HFH 331

Rae, William Fraser. Sheridan. 1896. 2 v. 23cm Bentley (Holt) \$7 4469/2

ZYA 928

tr. Taine, H. A. Notes on England. 1872.

G45 914.2

RAFFAELE SANZIO, 1483-1520. Knackfuss, Hermann. Raphael. 1899.

WA 927

Strachey, Henry. Raphael. 1900.

WA 927

Rafter, George W., & Baker, M. N. Sewage disposal in the United States. 1894. 26½cm Van Nostrand \$6 4470/3

SKD 628

Raftmates. Munroe, Kirk.

JYF y813

Ragozin, Mme Zénaïde Alexeïevna. The story of Vedic India as embodied principally in the Rig-Veda. 1895. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50 4471/5

F69 954

tr. Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole. Empire of the tsars and the Russians. 1893-96.

G54 914.7

The raiders. Crockett, S. R.

YF 823

RAILROAD LAW. Meyer, B. H. Railway legislation in the United States. 1903.

HJR 385

U. S. Industrial commission. Report on transportation. 1900-01. 2 v.

HJR 380

RAILROADS. Berg, W. G. Buildings and structures of American railroads. 1900.

Sv 725

Haines, H. S. American railway management. 1897.

HJR 656

Newcomb, H. T. Railway economics. 1898.

HJR 385

Warman, Cy. Story of the railroad. 1903.

Sv 625

Wellington, A. M. Economic theory of the location of railways. 1887.

SVE 625

Weyl, W. E. Passenger traffic of railways. 1901.

HJR 656

See also Bridges; Electric railroads; Engineering; Interstate commerce; Locomotives; Rapid transit; Steam-engine; Surveying.

Construction.

Webb, W. L. Railroad construction. 1903.

SVE 625

Employees.

U. S. Industrial commission. Reports on labor organizations, labor disputes, and arbitration. 1901.

HGS 331

Track.

Tratman, E. E. R. Railway track and track work. 1901.

SVE 625

China.

Parsons, W. B. American engineer in China. 1900.

G66 915.1

United States.

American railway. 1897.

Sv 656

Cram's standard American railway system atlas of the world. 1904.

Gz 912

Johnson, E. R. American railway transportation. 1903.

HJR 385

RAILROADS. United States—Continued.

- Pratt, E. A. American railways. 1903. HJ 385
- U. S. *Interstate commerce commission*. Annual report. Latest. Hk 385
- RAILROADS AND STATE. Dixon, F. H. State railroad control, with a history of its development in Iowa. 1896. HJR 385
- Hadley, A. T. Railroad transportation, its history and its laws. 1903. HJR 385
- Rainbow and Lucky. Abbott, Jacob. jYf y813
- ✓ **Rainsford, William Stephen.** A preacher's story of his work. 1904. 19½cm Outlook (Macmillan) \$1.25 n 4472/1 E 922
- RALEIGH, Sir WALTER, 1552?–1618. Hume, M. A. S. Sir Walter Raleigh. 1898. E 923
- Towle, G. M. Raleigh. 1902. jE y923
- ✓ **Raleigh, Walter Alexander.** The English novel. Pop. ed. 1903. 18½cm (Univ. man.) Murray (Scribner) \$1.25 n 4473/3 Zy 823
- Style. 3d ed. 1898. 20cm E. Arnold 5/ 4474/2 Zb 808
- ✓ Wordsworth. 1903. 20cm E. Arnold (Longmans) \$2 4475/2 ZYA 821
- Ralph, Julian.** Alone in China, and other stories. 1897. 19cm Harper \$2 4476/3 G66 813
- An American with Lord Roberts. [1901] 18½cm Stokes \$1.50 4477/3 F74 968
- Continuation of the author's "Towards Pretoria."
- ✓ Dixie; or, Southern scenes and sketches. 1896. 23cm Harper \$2.50 4478/3 G86 917.5
- On Canada's frontier. 1892. 23cm Harper \$2.50 4479/5 G82 917.1
- Our great West. 1893. 23cm Harper \$2.50 4480/3 G89 917.8
- Ramabai Sarasvati, pundita.** The high-caste Hindu woman. 1901. 19½cm Revell 75 cts 4481/3 Kw69 915.4
- Ramage, Craufurd Tait, comp.** Beautiful thoughts from Greek authors. 1895. 20½cm Routledge 3/6 4482/4 Y36-9 880
- Beautiful thoughts from Latin authors. 1895. 20½cm Routledge \$1 4483/3 Aq 870
- Rāmāyana. See Oman, J. C. Great Indian epics. 1899. Y69 891
- Rambaud, Alfred Nicolas.** The expansion of Russia; with an essay on the Russian people, by J. Novicow. 2d ed. 1904. 19cm (Contemp. thought ser.) Scott-Thaw \$1 4484/5 F54 947

Rambaud, Alfred Nicolas—Continued.

- The history of Russia; tr. by L. B. Lang, with additional chapters by G. M. Adam. [Standard ed. 1904] 2 v. 19cm Burt \$2 4485/4 F54 947
- Rambles and studies in Greece. Mahaffy, J. P. G34 914.95
- RAMBOUILLET, HÔTEL DE. Vincent, L. H. Hôtel de Rambouillet and the Précieuses. 1900. Zx39 840
- Ramona. Jackson, Mrs H. M. F. H. YF 813
- Ramsay, Grace, pseud.** See O'Meara, Kathleen.
- Ramsay, William Mitchell.** The church in the Roman empire before A. D. 170. [1893] 23½cm (Mansfield college lect.) Putnam \$3 4486/3 DA 270
- Impressions of Turkey during twelve years' wanderings. 1897. 21cm Putnam \$1.75 4487/3 G601 915.6
- St Paul the traveller and the Roman citizen. 3d ed. 1898. 23½cm Putnam \$3 4488/2 Cbt 225
- Ramsay, of Bamff, Sir James Henry, 10th bart.** The Angevin empire, or, The three reigns of Henry II, Richard I, and John. 1903. 22½cm Macmillan \$3.25 n 4489/3 F4525 942.03
- The foundations of England (B. C. 55–A. D. 1154) 1898. 2 v. 23cm Sonnenschein (Macmillan) \$7.50 4490/4 F451 942.01
- Lancaster and York; a century of English history. 1892. 2 v. 23cm Clarendon \$10 4491/3 F4534 942.04
- Rand, Theodore Harding, ed.** A treasury of Canadian verse, with brief biographical notes. 1900. 20cm Dutton \$2 4492/3 YP 811
- Randau, Paul.** Enamels and enamelling; an introduction to the preparation and application of all kinds of enamels for technical and artistic purposes, tr. by Charles Salter. 1900. 22cm Scott, G. (Van Nostrand) \$4 n 4493/3 TG 666
- RANDOLPH, JOHN, 1773–1833. Trent, W. P. Southern statesmen of the old régime. 1897. E83 923
- Ranke, Leopold von.** The history of the popes; tr. by E. Foster. 1896. 3 v. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$3 n 4494/3 DGA 282
- Ranken, Charles Edward, joint author.** See Freeborough, E. VN 794
- Rankin, Reginald.** A subaltern's letters to his wife. 2d ed. 1902. 20cm Longmans \$1.25 4495/3 G743 916.8

- Ranson's folly. Davis, R. H. YF 813
- Raoult, François Marie.** See Jones, H. C., ed. & tr. Modern theory of solution; memoirs by Pfeffer, Raoult [and others] 1899. Lo 541
- RAPHAEL. See Raffaele Sanzio.
- RAPID TRANSIT. Willson, Beckles. Story of rapid transit. 1903. ST 380
- Raspe, Rudolf Erich.** The surprising adventures of Baron Munchausen [ed.] by Thomas Seecombe. 1895. 22cm Lawrence 7/6 4496/4 YF 833
- Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen; ed. by E. E. Hale. 1900. 19cm (Heath's home & school class.) Heath 20 cts n 4497/4 jYF y833
- Rasselas. Johnson, Samuel. YF 823
- RATIONALISM. Lecky, W. E. H. History of the rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe. 1903. 2 v. BFR 211
- See also Reason; Transcendentalism.
- Ratzel, Friedrich.** The history of mankind; tr. by A. J. Butler. 1896-98. 3 v. 25½cm Macmillan \$4 ea 4498/3 PY 572
- Rauschenbusch-Clough, Emma.** See Clough, Mrs Emma (Rauschenbusch)
- Ravenshoe. Kingsley, Henry. YF 823
- Ravenstein, Ernest George, ed.** Bourgade la Dardye, E. de. Paraguay. 1892. G991 918.9
- ed. World's great explorers and explorations.
- Rawle, Francis, ed.** Bouvier, John. Bouvier's law dictionary. 1897. KL5 340
- Rawley, William.** Life of Francis Bacon. (In Bacon, Francis, *viscount St Albans*. Works. [190-?] v. 1, p. 33-58) Bd 192
- Rawlings, Gertrude Burford.** The story of books. 1901. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35 cts n 4499/3 ZH 655
- Rawlinson, George.** The five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world: Chaldaea, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia. [190-?] 3 v. 21cm Dodd \$3.75 4500/3 F63 935
- ✓ Phoenicia. 1898. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50 4501/2 F608 939
- ✓ The seventh great Oriental monarchy; or, The geography, history, and antiquities of the Sassanian or new Persian empire. [190-?] 21cm Dodd \$1.25 4502/2 F635 935
- ✓ The story of Parthia. 1893. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50 4503/2 F637 935
- Rawnsley, Hardwicke Drummond.** Life and nature at the English lakes. [2d ed.] 1902. 19½cm MacLehose (Macmillan) \$2 4504/3 G45 914.2
- Literary associations of the English lakes. 1901. 2 v. 20cm MacLehose (Macmillan) \$4 4505/4 G45 914.2
- Rawson, Edward Kirk.** Twenty famous naval battles; Salamis to Santiago. [1899] 2 v. 22cm Crowell \$4 4506/3 Vo 904
- Rayleigh, John William Strutt, 3d baron, ed.** Maxwell, J. C. Theory of heat. 1902. LL 536
- Raymond, Rossiter Worthington.** Peter Cooper. [1901] 17½cm (Riverside biog. ser.) Houghton 75 cts 4507/2 E 923
- Raymond, Walter.** Tryphena in love. 1895. 18cm (Iris ser.) Macmillan 75 cts 4508/2 YF 823
- Rayner, Emma.** Free to serve, a tale of colonial New York. 1897. 20cm Copeland (Small) \$1.50 4509/3 YF 813
- Reade, Charles.** The cloister and the hearth. Lib. ed. 1903. 20cm Chatto (Scribner) \$1.25 4510/2 YF 823
- Foul play. Lib. ed. 1902. 19½cm Chatto (Scribner) \$1.25 4511/2 YF 823
- Griffith Gaunt. Lib. ed. 1896. 20cm Chatto (Scribner) \$1.25 4512/2 YF 823
- Hard cash. Lib. ed. 1903. 20cm Chatto (Scribner) \$1.25 4513/2 YF 823
- It is never too late to mend. [189-] 19½cm Rand, McNally (Scribner) \$1.25 4514/2 YF 823
- Love me little, love me long. 1893 19½cm (Piccadilly nov.) Chatto (Scribner) \$1.25 4515/2 YF 823
- Put yourself in his place. Lib. ed. 1902. 19½cm Chatto (Scribner) \$1.25 4516/2 YF 823
- Reader in physical geography. Dodge, R. E. jMG y551
- READERS AND SPEAKERS. Baldwin, James. Fairy stories and fables, second reader grade. 1895. jYK y398
- Blaisdell, E. A. Child life; a first reader. 1899. jXN y820
- Blaisdell, E. A. The Child life fifth reader. 1902. jXN y820
- Blaisdell, E. A. Child life in literature; a fourth reader. 1900. jXN y820
- Blaisdell, E. A. Child life in many lands; a third reader. 1900. jXN y820

READERS AND SPEAKERS—Continued.

- Blaisdell, E. A. Child life in tale and fable; a second reader. 1899. jXN y820
- Gilman, M. L. Little-folk tales. 1904. jXN y820
- Hale, E. E., jr. Literature. 1904. jXN y820
- Hall, M. F. Story land; a second reader. 1904. jXN y820
- Holbrook, Florence. From many lands; a third reader. 1904. jXN y820
- Norton, C. E., ed. Heart of oak books. 1902-03. 7 v. jXN y828
- Riddle, George, ed. Modern reader and speaker. 1900. Y-9 808
- Sterling, A. W. Nature and life; a fourth reader. 1904. jXN y820
- See also* Dialogues; Poetry; Primers.
- Reader's guide in economic, social and political science. Bowker, R. R., & Iles, George, ed. ZWH 016.3
- ✓ **Readers' guide to periodical literature; being a consolidation of the Readers' guide to periodical literature and Cumulative index to a selected list of periodicals. Latest vol. 25½cm Wilson \$6 per yr. 4517/2** 25½cm Wilson \$6 per yr. 4517/2
- 1st vol., 1901. AI 050
- Reader's handbook of famous names in fiction. Brewer, E. C. XDC 803
- Reader's handbook of the American revolution. Winsor, Justin. ZWF 016.9
- Reader's history of American literature. Higinson, T. W. ZY 810
- READING. *See* Books and reading; Elocution.
- Reading as a fine art. Legouvé, G. J. B. E. W. XZD 808
- Reading for the young. Sargent, J. F. ZX 028
- ~ **Reagan, Harry Clifton.** Locomotives, simple, compound, and electric. 4th ed. 1902. 19cm Wiley \$2.50 4518/2 TE 621.1
- Real folks. Whitney, Mrs A. D. T. jYF y813
- Real Hawaii. Young, Lucien. F161 996
- REALITY. Haldane, R. B. Pathway to reality. 1903. BG 110
- Ladd, G. T. Theory of reality. 1899. BG 110
- See also* Metaphysics; Ontology; Philosophy.
- Realm of nature. Mill, H. R. MG 551
- Reason, Will, joint author.** *See* Stadling, J. J.
- REASON. Kant, Immanuel. Critique of pure reason. 1896. BG 193
- See also* Animal intelligence; Instinct; Judgment; Logic; Philosophy.
- Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. Wiggin, Mrs K. D. S. jYF y813
- REBELLION, UNITED STATES. *See* U. S. History. Civil war.
- Reber, Franz von.** History of ancient art; tr. and augm. by J. T. Clarke. 1882. 23cm Harper \$3.50 4519/3 W12 709
- History of mediæval art; tr. by J. T. Clarke. 1887. 23cm Harper \$5 4520/3 W15 709
- Rebuilding of old commonwealths. Page, W. H. HC 917.5
- RECEIPTS. Hopkins, A. A., ed. Scientific American cyclopedia of receipts, notes and queries. 1901. RAR 603
- How to make and how to mend. 1901. T 680
- RECEIPTS (Food) *See* Cookery.
- RECIPROCITY. Laughlin, J. L., & Willis, H. P. Reciprocity. 1903. HVR 337
- See also* Tariff.
- RECITATIONS. *See* Readers and speakers.
- Recollections of a drummer-boy. Kieffer, H. M. jF834 y973.7
- Recollections of a minister to France. Washburne, E. B. F3952 944
- Recollections of Geoffry Hamlyn. Kingsley, Henry. YF 823
- Recollections of the civil war. Dana, C. A. F8341 973.7
- RECONSTRUCTION. Burgess, J. W. Reconstruction and the Constitution. 1902. F8397 973.8
- Fiction.*
- Page, T. N. Red Rock. 1898. YF 813
- Reconstruction in theology. King, H. C. CF 230
- Records of a girlhood. Kemble, F. A. VTAA 927
- Records of later life. Kemble, F. A. VTAA 927
- RECREATION. *See* Amusements; Games; Gymnastics; Physical education; Rowing; Sports.
- Red blood and blue. Robertson, Harrison. YF 813
- Red cockade. Weyman, S. J. YF 823
- Red fairy book. Lang, Andrew, ed. jYK y398
- Red men and white. Wister, Owen. YF 813
- Red mustang. Stoddard, W. O. jYF y813
- Red republic. Chambers, R. W. YF 813
- Red Rock. Page, T. N. YF 813
- Red Rover. Cooper, J. F. YF 813
- Red true story book. Lang, Andrew, ed. jF y904
- Rede lectures. 1900. Harrison, Frederic. Byzantine history.

- Redeeming the republic. Coffin, C. C. jF834 y973.7
 Reds of the Midi. Gras, Félix. YF 849
Redway, Jacques Wardlaw. The new basis of geography. 1901. 20cm (Teachers' prof. lib.) Macmillan \$1 n 4521/2 G 910
Redwood, Ernest, tr. Wagner, Charles. Youth. 1903. Bqs 170
Reed, Sir Edward James. See Fyfe, H. C. Submarine warfare; with a chapter on "The probable future of submarine boat construction" by Reed. 1903. UUY 623
Reeve, Henry, tr. Tocqueville, Alexis de. Democracy in America. 1898. JG 342
Rceve, Sidney Armor. The thermodynamics of heat-engines. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan \$2.60 n 4522/2 LL 621.1
Reeves, William Pember. The long white cloud; Ao tea roa. 2d ed. 1899. 21cm Marshall (Wessels) \$3 4523/3 F23 993
 "Ao tea roa," the Maori name of New Zealand. New Zealand. [1898] 18 x 10½cm (Story of empire) Marshall 1/6 4524/2 F23 993
 REFERENCE BOOKS.
 Kroeger, A. B. Guide to the study and use of reference books. 1902. ZWA 016
 ✓ **Reference catalogue of current literature,** containing the full titles of books now in print and on sale, with the prices at which they may be obtained of all booksellers. 1902. 2 v. 22cm Pub. wkly. \$5 n 4525/3 Zz 015
 REFERENDUM. Oberholtzer, E. P. Referendum in America. 1900. Jt83 321
 Reflections and comments. Godkin, E. L. Y 814
 REFORM. Booth, Mrs M. B. C. After prison—what? 1903. IFX 364
 See also Charities; Municipal government; Prisons; and other subjects of reform.
 REFORMATION. Cambridge modern history. 1902. 2 v. F07 940
 Fisher, G. P. The reformation. 1903. DJ 270
 Gasquet, F. A. Eve of the reformation. 1900. Dd45 274.2
 Innes, A. D. Cranmer and the reformation in England. 1900. F4544 274.2
 Seebohm, Frederic. Era of the Protestant revolution. 1903. F07 940
 Tulloch, John. Luther, and other leaders of the reformation. 1883. DJ 922
 Walker, Williston. The reformation. 1900. DJ 270

REFORMATION—Continued.

- See also Catholic church; Church history; Huguenots; Protestantism; Thirty years' war, 1618–1648; Waldenses; also names of churches; also Bèze; Erasmus; Karl v; Luther; Melancthon; Wycliffe.
 Fiction.
 Charles, Mrs E. R. Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family. [190–?] YF 823
 Reade, Charles. Cloister and the hearth. 1903. YF 823
 Germany.
 Bax, E. B. German society at the close of the middle ages. 1894. F04 943
 Janssen, Johannes. History of the German people at the close of the middle ages. v. 1–4. 1896. F47 943
 See also Nuremberg; Peasants' war, 1524–1525.
 REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA. Corwin, E. T. History of the Reformed church, Dutch. (In The American church history series. New York, 1893–97. 21cm v.8 (1895) p. xi–xviii, 1–212) Dd83 285
 REFORMED CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES. Dubbs, J. H. History of the Reformed church, German. (In The American church history series. New York, 1893–97. 21cm v.8 (1895) p. 213–423) Dd83 285
 REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY. Taylor, A. J. Wallis- Refrigeration, cold storage and ice-making. 1902. TE 621
 See also Air, Liquid.
 Refugees. Doyle, Sir A. C. YF 823
 REGATTAS. See Rowing; Sailing.
 Registering titles to land. Dumas, Jacques. Hx 333
Reich, Emil. A new student's atlas of English history. 1903. 27cm Macmillan \$3.25 n 4526/2 Gz45 911
Reid, Stuart J. Lord John Russell. 1895. ✓ 19½cm (Prime ministers) Low (Harper) \$1 4527/2 E 923
 ed. Prime ministers of Queen Victoria.
 ed. Johnson, Samuel. Essays. [189–?] Y 824
Reid, Whitelaw. Problems of expansion. 1900. 19½cm Century \$1.50 4528/3 Jz 973.8
 Reign of law. Allen, J. L. YF 813
Reinold, Arnold William, ed. Ganot, Adolphe Elementary treatise on physics, experimental and applied. 1902. LH 530
Reinsch, Paul Samuel. Colonial government; an introduction to the study of colonial institutions. 1902. 19½cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan \$1.25 n 4529/3 JR 325

Reinsch, Paul Samuel—Continued.

World politics at the end of the nineteenth century; as influenced by the oriental situation. 1900. 19cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan \$1.25 n 4530/4

JU 327

Relation of literature to life. Warner, C. D.

Y 814

Relations of geography & history. George, H. B.

FA 910

Religio medici. Browne, *Sir* Thomas.

CK 240

RELIGION. Caird, Edward. Evolution of religion. 1899. 2 v.

BR 201

Fiske, John. Through nature to God. 1899.

BS 210

Gardner, Alice. Conflict of duties, and other essays. 1903.

CK 204

James, William. Varieties of religious experience. 1902.

BR 201

Martineau, James. Seat of authority in religion. 1890.

CFC 201

Martineau, James. Study of religion, its sources and contents. 1888. 2 v.

BR 201

Mellone, S. H. Leaders of religious thought in the nineteenth century. 1902.

DBR 204

Parker, Theodore. Views of religion. 1900.

BR 204

Watson, John. Mind of the Master. 1896.

DC 204

(Including comparative theology and history of religion. For the Christian doctrines *see* Theology. For evidences *see* Christianity) *See also* Agnosticism; Belief; Bible; Christian life; Christianity; Church history; Church polity; Devotional exercises; Ethics; Evil; Faith; Fasts and feasts; God; Hymns; Immortality; Jesus Christ; Miracles; Missions; Monastic orders; Mythology; Natural religion; Philosophy; Philosophy and religion; Positivism; Rationalism; Religion and science; Religions; Religious education; Religious poetry; Saints; Sermons; Sunday; Theism; *also* names of countries, subdivision *Religion, e. g.* Assyria. *Religion.*

Dictionaries.

Jackson, S. M., *ed.* Concise dictionary of religious knowledge. 1898.

BR5 203

Religion. Schopenhauer, Arthur.

Bdg 193

RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY. *See* Philosophy and religion.

RELIGION AND SCIENCE. Drummond, Henry.

Natural law in the spiritual world. [190-?]

BS 210

Huxley, T. H. Science and Christian tradition. 1902.

BS 215

Huxley, T. H. Science and Hebrew tradition. 1901.

BS 215

Le Conte, Joseph. Evolution and its relation to religious thought. 1888.

BS 575

Romanes, G. J. Thoughts on religion. 1897.

BS 204

Shaler, N. S. Interpretation of nature. 1893.

BS 215

Smyth, Newman. Through science to faith. 1902.

BS 210

Zahm, J. A. Evolution and dogma. 1896.

MW 213

See also Creation; Evolution; Natural religion.

Religion for to-day. Savage, M. J.

CZ 252

Religion of a mature mind. Coe, G. A.

CC 240

RELIGION OF HUMANITY. *See* Positivism.

Religion of science library.

Kant, Immanuel. Prolegomena to any future metaphysics.

Romanes, G. J. Thoughts on religion.

RELIGIONS. Brinton, D. G. Religions of primitive peoples. 1897.

BT 290

Clarke, J. F. Ten great religions. 1899,

'83. 2 v.

BT 290

Menzies, Allan. History of religion. 1903.

BT 290

Religious systems of the world. 1902.

BT 290

See also Aryans; Buddha and Buddhism; Christianity; Confucianism; Indians of North America. *Religion*; Jews. *Religion*; Mohammed and Mohammedanism; Mormons and Mormonism; Mythology; Taoism.

RELIGIOUS ART. *See* Christian art and symbolism.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. Bushnell, Horace. Christian nurture. 1903.

CK 241

Principles of religious education. 1901.

IKR 268

See also Moral education; Sunday-schools.

RELIGIOUS FESTIVALS. *See* Fasts and feasts.

RELIGIOUS HISTORY. *See* Church history.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS. *See* Chivalry; Jesuits; Monastic orders.

RELIGIOUS POETRY. Schaff, Philip, & Gilman, Arthur, *ed.* Library of religious poetry. [189-?]

YP 245

Vaughan, Henry. Silex scintillans. 1897.

Y 821

See also Hymns.

Religious systems of the world; a contribution to the study of comparative religion. A collection of addresses delivered at South Place institute, with some others specially written for this volume. 1902. 22½cm (Half guinea internat. lib.) Dutton \$2.50 n 4531/3 BT 290

Reliques of ancient English poetry. Percy, Thomas, *bp. of Dromore, comp.* YP 821

REMBRANDT HERMANZSOON VAN RIJN, 1607-1669. Knackfuss, Hermann. Rembrandt. 1899. WA 927

Remember the Alamo. Barr, Mrs A. E. H. YF 813

Remington, Frederic. Crooked trails. 1898. 23cm Harper \$2 4532/2 YF 813

Men with the bark on. 1900. 19cm Harper \$1.25 4533/2 YF 813

Pony tracks. 1895. 23cm Harper \$1.75 4534/4 G93 917.8

illus. Bigelow, Poultney. Borderland of czar and kaiser. 1895. G54 914.7

illus. Hough, Emerson. Way to the West. 1903. F89 978

Reminiscences. McCarthy, Justin. E 928

Reminiscences of a dramatic critic. Clapp, H. A. VT 792

Reminiscences of a very old man. Sartain, John. WA 927

Reminiscences of an astronomer. Newcomb, Simon. E 925

Reminiscences of sixty years in public affairs. Boutwell, G. S. E 923

Reminiscences of the civil war. Gordon, J. B. F8341 973.7

✓ **Remsen, Ira.** Inorganic chemistry. 5th ed. 1898. 22cm (Amer. sci. ser. Adv.) Holt \$2.80 n 4535/2 LP 546

An introduction to the study of the compounds of carbon; or, Organic chemistry. 4th revision. 1903. 19cm Heath \$1.20 n 4536/2 LQ 547

RENAISSANCE. Cambridge modern history. 1902. 2 v F07 940

Lilly, W. S. Renaissance types. 1901. F06 940

Pater, W. H. The renaissance; studies in art and poetry. 1903. W155 824

See also Architecture, Renaissance; Middle ages; also Beatrice d'Este; Erasmus.

England.

Einstein, Lewis. Italian renaissance in England. 1902. F45 914.2

RENAISSANCE. France.

Sichel, E. H. Women and men of the French renaissance. 1902. E39 920

Italy.

Ady, Mrs J. C. Isabella d'Este. 1903. 2 v. F36 923

Klaczko, Julian. Rome and the renaissance. 1903. W35 709

Symonds, J. A. Renaissance in Italy: The age of the despots. 1881. F36 945

Symonds, J. A. Renaissance in Italy: the revival of learning. 1888. Zy35 880

Symonds, J. A. Short history of the renaissance in Italy. 1894. F36 945

Renaissance and modern art. Goodyear, W. H. W155 709

RENAISSANCE ARCHITECTURE. See Architecture, Renaissance.

Renan, Ernest. Life of Jesus. Trans. newly rev. from the 23d and final ed. 1899. 21½cm Little \$2.50 4537/2 Cgq 232

Rendle, Alfred Barton. List of plants. (*In* Prichard, H. V. Hesketh- Through the heart of Patagonia. 1902.) G995 918.2

Renouf, Sir Peter Le Page. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt. 1880. 22cm (Hibbert lect.) Williams & N. (Scribner) \$1.50 4538/2 Bzwa 299

REPAIRING. Leland, C. G. Manual of mending and repairing. 1896. R 680

Replier, Agnes, ed. A book of famous verse. 1892. 23cm Houghton 75 cts; holiday ed. \$1.25 4539/4 jYp y821

Essays in miniature. 1895. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25 4540/2 Y 814

Philadelphia: the place and the people. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan \$2.50 4541/2 F854p 974.8

Points of view. 1891. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25 4542/3 Zy11 814

Varia. 1897. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25 4543/3 Y 814

REPRESENTATION. Maine, Sir H. J. S. Popular government. 1886. JG 321

Mill, J. S. Considerations on representative government. [189-?] JL 321

See also Elections; Parliamentary practice; Proportional representation; Referendum.

Representative British orations. Adams, C. K., ed. Ybs 825

Representative sonnets by American poets. Crandall, C. H., ed. Yp 811

- REPRODUCTION. *See* Generation.
- REPTILES. Bateman, G. C. The vivarium. 1902? Pd 598
- REPTILES, FOSSIL. Seeley, H. G. Dragons of the air, an account of extinct flying reptiles. 1901. Mq 566
- Republic. Plato. BBo 888
- Republic of childhood. Wiggin, Mrs K. D. S. Is 372
- Republic of God. Mulford, Elisha. Cg 230
- Res judicatæ. Birrell, Augustine. Zy 824
- RESIDENCES. *See* Architecture, Domestic.
- Responsibility in mental disease. Maudsley, Henry. QP 132
- REST. Call, A. P. Power through repose. 1900. QH 613.7
- Mitchell, S. W. Fat and blood: an essay on the treatment of certain forms of neurasthenia and hysteria. 1902. QP 616
- Return of the native. Hardy, Thomas. YF 823
- Reuter, Fritz.** An old story of my farming days (Ut mine stromtid) [tr.] by M. W. Macdowall. Authorized ed. 1878. 3 v. 16½cm (Col. of Ger. authors. Tauchnitz ed.) Tauchnitz m 1.50 ea 4544/2 YF 839
- REVENUE. *See* Finance; Tariff; Taxation.
- Reveries of a bachelor. Mitchell, D. G. Y 818
- Revised statutes of the United States. *See* U. S. Laws, statutes, etc. KAs83 345
- Revival of learning. Symonds, J. A. Zy35 880
- REVIVAL OF LETTERS. *See* Renaissance.
- Revolution and counter-revolution. Marx, Karl. F47 943
- Revolutionary and Napoleonic era. Rose, J. H. F07 940
- Revolutionary Europe. Stephens, H. M. F07 940
- REYNOLDS, Sir JOSHUA, 1723-1792. Phillips, Claude. Sir Joshua Reynolds. 1894. WA 927
- Reynolds-Ball, Eustace Alfred.** *See* Ball, Eustace Alfred Reynolds-
- ✓ **Rhees, Rush.** The life of Jesus of Nazareth. 1900. 19cm (Hist. ser. for Bible students) Scribner \$1.25 n 4545/2 CgQ 232
- RHETORIC. Genung, J. F. Practical elements of rhetoric. 1902. ZB 808
- See also* Drama; Elocution; Esthetics; Letter-writing; Oratory; Poetry; Preaching.
- RHINE RIVER AND VALLEY. Baedeker, Karl, pub. The Rhine. 1903. Gd47 914.3
- Rhoda Fleming. Meredith, George. YF 823
- RHODE ISLAND. Richman, I. B. Rhode Island. 1902. 2 v. F845 974.5
- See also* Williams, Roger.
- Rhodes, Francis William, ed.** Churchill, W. L. S. The river war. 1902. F725 962
- Rhodes, James Ford.** History of the United States from the compromise of 1850. v. 1-4. 1893-99. 23cm Harper (Macmillan) \$2.50 ea 4546/3 F83 973.6
- RHONE RIVER AND VALLEY. Wood, C. W. In the valley of the Rhone. 1900. G39 914.4
- Rhymes and jingles. Dodge, Mrs M. M. jY y811
- Rhys, Ernest, ed.** Camelot series. ed. Lyric poets. ed. Herbert, George. Poems. 1885. Y 821
- Rhys, John.** Celtic Britain. 2d ed. 1884. 17cm (Early Britain) Young 3/6 4547/4 F451 942.01
- & Jones, D. B. The Welsh people. 2d ed. 1900. 23cm Macmillan \$4.50. 4548/4 F44 942.9
- Rhys-Davids, Thomas William.** *See* Davids, Thomas William Rhys-
- Rialto series. Loti, Pierre, pseud. Into Morocco.
- Ricardo, David.** Principles of political economy and taxation. Ed. by E. C. K. Gonner. 1891. 19cm (Bohn's econ. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1.50 n 4549/4 HC 330
- Rice, Mrs Alice Caldwell (Hegan)** Lovey Mary. 1903. 18cm Century \$1 n 4550/2 YF 813
- Mrs Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch. 1903. 19cm Century \$2 4551/2 YF 813
- Rice, James, joint author.** *See* Besant, Sir Walter.
- Rice, William North, ed.** Dana, J. D. Revised text-book of geology. 1897. Mc 551
- RICHARD I, king of England, 1157-1199. Fiction. Hewlett, M. H. Life and death of Richard Yea-and-Nay. 1900. YF 823
- RICHARD III, king of England, 1452-1485. Gairdner, James. History of the life and reign of Richard the Third. 1898. F4538 923
- Richard, James William.** Philip Melancthon, the Protestant preceptor of Germany, 1497-1560. 1898. 20cm (Heroes of reformation) Putnam \$1.50 4552/2 E 922
- Richard Carvel. Churchill, Winston. YF 813
- Richard Feverel. *See* Meredith, George. The ordeal of Richard Feverel. YF 823

- Richard Yea-and-Nay. *See* Hewlett, M. H. Life and death of Richard Yea-and-Nay. YF 823
- ✓ **Richards, Mrs Ellen Henrietta (Swallow)** The cost of food: a study in dietaries. 1901. 19cm Wiley \$1 4553/4 Rz 643
- ✓ The cost of living as modified by sanitary science. 1899. 19cm Wiley \$1 4554/4 Ry 640
- First lessons in minerals. 1882. 17cm Rockwell (Heath) 10 cts 4555/3 MD 549
- ✓ Food materials and their adulterations. Cor. ed. 1898. 17½cm Home science \$1 4556/3 RR 613
- **& Elliott, S. M.** The chemistry of cooking and cleaning; a manual for housekeepers. 2d ed. 1897. 17½cm Home science \$1 4557/4 Ry 641
- **& Talbot, Marion, ed.** Home sanitation; a manual for housekeepers. Rev. ed. 1904. 17cm Whitcomb 25 cts 4558/5 Ry 613
- **& Woodman, A. G.** Air, water, and food from a sanitary standpoint. 1900. 23½cm Wiley \$2 4559/6 QH 613
- **Richards, Joseph William.** Aluminium; its history, occurrence, properties, metallurgy and applications, including its alloys. 3d ed. 1896. 23½cm Baird \$6 4560/2 RF 669
- Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe)** Captain January. [1902] 19½cm (Capt. January ser.) Estes 50 cts (illus. \$1.25) 4561/2 jYF y813
- Five minute stories. [1895] 20cm Estes \$1.25 4562/2 jYF y813
- The golden windows; a book of fables for young and old. 1904. 20cm Little \$1.50 4563/3 jYH 813
- The joyous story of Toto. 1885. 19cm Roberts (Little) \$1 4564/2 jYF y813
- More five minute stories. [1903] 20½cm Estes \$1 n 4565/2 jYF y813
- Queen Hildegarde. [c1889] 17½cm Estes \$1.25 4566/2 jYF y813
- Quicksilver Stn. 1899. 19cm Century \$1 4567/2 jYF y813
- Three Margarets. [1897] 17½cm Estes \$1.25 4568/2 jYF y813
- When I was your age. 1894. 19½cm Estes \$1.25 4569/2 jE y928
- **Richardson, Charles Francis.** American literature, 1607–1885. 1887–89. 2v. 23cm Putnam \$6; pop. ed. (2 v. in 1) \$3.50 4570/2 Zy 810
- Richardson, Milton T., ed.** The practical horse-shoer. 1889. 19½cm Richardson (Baird) \$1 4571/2 TG 682
- RICHARDSON, SAMUEL**, 1689–1761. Dobson, Austin. Samuel Richardson. 1902. ZYA .928
- Richardson, William Adams, ed.** U. S. Laws, statutes, etc. Revised statutes. 1878. KAS83 345
- RICHELIEU, ARMAND JEAN DU PLESSIS, cardinal, duc de, 1585–1642.** Perkins, J. B. France under Mazarin, with a review of the administration of Richelieu. 1886. 2 v. F3924 944
- Perkins, J. B. Richelieu and the growth of French power. 1900. F39 923
- Fiction.*
- Dumas, Alexandre. Three musketeers. 1893. YF 843
- James, G. P. R. Richelieu. 1895. 2 v. YF 823
- RICHES.** *See* Wealth.
- Richey, Alexander George.** A short history of the Irish people, down to the date of the plantation of Ulster. Ed. by R. R. Kane. 1887. 23cm Hodges 14/ 4572/3 F42 941.5
- Richman, Irving Berdine.** Rhode Island; its making and meaning, 1636–1683. 1902. 2 v. 22½cm Putnam \$4.50 n 4573/2 F845 974.5
- Richmond, Mary E.** Friendly visiting among the poor; a handbook for charity workers. 1899. 17½cm Macmillan \$1 4574/4 IG 331
- Richter, Frau Luise Marie (Schwab) tr.** Knackfuss, Hermann. Rubens. 1904. WA 927
- Rico and Wiseli. Spyri, Johanna. jYF y833
- Riddle, George, ed.** A modern reader and speaker. 1900. 20cm Stone \$1.50 4575/2 Y-9 808
- Ride to Khiya. Burnaby, F. G. G646 915.7
- Rideal, Samuel.** Glue and glue testing. 1900. 22cm Van Nostrand \$4 n 4576/2 RG 668
- Sewage and the bacterial purification of sewage. 2d ed. 1901. 23½cm Wiley \$3.50 4577/2 SKD 628
- Riemann, Hugo.** Catechism of musical aesthetics. Tr. by H. Bewerunge. [189-?] 18cm Augener (Scribner) \$1 n 4578/4 VWD 780
- Encyclopædic dictionary of music, tr. by J. S. Shedlock. Rev. to 1897. 1899. 23cm Presser (Scribner) \$6 n 4579/3 VV-5 780

- Rienzi. Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, *1st*
baron. YF 823
- Riggs, Mrs G. C. See Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas
(Smith)
- Riggs, James Stevenson. A history of the
Jewish people during the Maccabean and
Roman periods (including New Testament
times) 1900. 19cm (Hist. ser. for Bible
students) Scribner \$1.25 n 4580/2
F61 933
- RIGHT AND WRONG. See Ethics.
- Right of way. Parker, Sir Gilbert. YF 813
- Rights of man. Abbott, Lyman. J 304
- RIGHTS OF WOMAN. See Woman. *Rights of women.*
- Riis, Jacob August. The battle with the slum.
1902. 21½cm Macmillan \$2 n 4581/5
IG 331
- The children of the poor. 1902. 20cm Scrib-
ner \$1.25 n 4582/5 IG 331
- Supplements the author's "How the other half
lives."
- Children of the tenements. 1903. 20cm
Macmillan \$1.50 4583/2 YF 813
- How the other half lives; studies among the
tenements of New York. 1903. 19½cm
Scribner \$1.25 n 4584/5 IG 331
- The making of an American. 1901. 22cm
Macmillan \$2 n 4585/2 E 923
- RIJN, REMBRANDT VAN. See Rembrandt Hermans-
zoon van Rijn.
- Rijnhart, Mrs Susie Carson. With the Tibetans
in tent and temple. 1901. 20cm Revell
\$1.50 4586/4 G664 915.1
- Riley, James Whitcomb. Poems and prose
sketches. [Homestead ed.] 1897-1902.
12 v. 19½cm Scribner subs. 4587/1
Y 811
- Ringwalt, Ralph Curtis, *joint ed.* See Brook-
ings, W. Du B.
- Ripley, William Zebina. The races of Europe;
a sociological study (Lowell institute lec-
tures) accompanied by a supplementary
bibliography of the anthropology and eth-
nology of Europe, pub. by the Public library
of the city of Boston. 1899. 23cm Apple-
ton \$6 4588/4 PY 572
- The "Supplementary bibliography" is pub-
lished separately.
- RIPON CATHEDRAL. Hallett C. W. C. Cathedral
church of Ripon. 1901. WGI 726
- Ripper, William. Steam-engine theory and
practice. 1899. 22½cm Longmans \$2.50
4589/2 Tc 621.1
- Rise and growth of American politics. Ford, H.
J. Ju83 342
- Rise of Silas Lapham. Howells, W. D.
YF 813
- Rise of the British dominion in India. Lyall, Sir
A. C. F69 954
- Rise of the republic of the United States. Froth-
ingham, Richard. F832 342
- Ritchie, Mrs Anne Isabella (Thackeray)
Chapters from some memoirs. 1894. 21cm
Macmillan (Harper) \$2 4590/2
E 928
- The story of Elizabeth. Illus. ed. 1867.
19½cm Smith, Elder 6/ 4591/2
YF 823
- ed. Thackeray, W. M. Works. 1898-99.
YF 823
- See Edgeworth, Maria. Ormond; with introd.
by A. T. Ritchie. 1895. YF 823
- Ritchie, David George. Natural rights, a criti-
cism of some political and ethical concep-
tions. 1895. 23½cm (Lib. of philos.)
Macmillan \$2.75 n 4592/3 Jo 320
- Ritchie, James, *joint author.* See Muir, Robert.
- Ritchie, Mrs R. See Ritchie, Mrs Anne Isabella
(Thackeray)
- RITTENHOUSE, DAVID, 1732-1796. Sparks, Jared,
ed. American biography. 1902.
E83 920
- Ritter, Mrs Frances Malone (Raymond) ed.
& tr. Schumann, R. A. Music and musi-
cians. 1877-80. Vv 780
- Ritter, Frédéric Louis. Music in America.
New ed. 1890. 20½cm Scribner \$2
4593/2 Vv83 780
- River war. Churchill, W. L. S. F725 962
- RIVERS. Harcourt, L. F. Vernon- Rivers and
canals. 1896. 2 v. Sp 627
- Russell, I. C. Rivers of North America; a
reading lesson for students of geography
and geology. 1902. Mj 551
- Thomas, B. F., & Watt, D. A. Improvement
of rivers. 1903. Sr 627
- See also Hydraulic engineering.
- Riverside geographical series.
no. 2. How, Louis. James B. Eads.
no. 4. Raymond, R. W. Peter Cooper.
no. 5. Merwin, H. C. Thomas Jefferson.
no. 7. Thayer, J. B. John Marshall.
no. 11. Boynton, H. W. Washington Irving.
no. 13. Brown, W. G. Stephen Arnold Doug-
las.
no. 14. Sedgwick, H. D. Samuel de Cham-
plain.
- Riverside classics.
Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de. Paul and Virginia.

Riverside library for young people.

- no. 2. Scudder, H. E. *George Washington*.
no. 5. Greene, Homer. *Coal and the coal mines*.

no. 8. Paine, H. E. *Girls and women*.

Riverside literature series.

no. 19-20. Franklin, Benjamin. *Autobiography*.

no. 47-48. Scudder, H. E. *Fables and folk stories*.

no. 62. Fiske, John. *War of independence*.

Riverside school library.

Burroughs, John. *Birds and bees, and other studies in nature*.

Riverside science series.

v. 1. Mendenhall, T. C. *Century of electricity*.

v. 2. Gore, J. H. *Geodesy*.

RIVIERA. Lenthéric, C. P. M. *The Riviera, ancient and modern*. 1895. G39 914.4

Scott, William. *Rock villages of the Riviera*. 1898. G35 914.5

ROADS. Baker, I. O. *Treatise on roads and pavements*. 1903. Su 625

Shaler, N. S. *American highways*. 1896. Su 625

Spalding, F. P. *Text-book on roads and pavements*. 1902. Su 625

See also Pavements; Railroads.

Roba di Roma. Story, W. W. G36 914.5

Robbins, Mrs Mary Caroline (Pike) tr. Fro-
mentin, Eugène. *Old masters of Belgium and Holland*. 1882. Wp46 759

Robbins, Wilford Lash. *An essay toward faith*. 1901. 18cm Longmans \$1 4594/2
Ck 234

ROBERT I, king of Scotland, 1274-1329. Maxwell,
Sir H. E., 7th bart. *Robert the Bruce*. 1897. F43 923

Robert, Joseph Thomas. *Robert's primer of parliamentary law for schools; colleges, clubs, fraternities*. 1900. 16½cm Double-
day 75 cts 4595/2 K1 328

Robert Elsmere. Ward, Mrs M. A. A. YF 823

Robert Falconer. Macdonald, George. YF 823

Roberts, Charles George Douglas. *The forge in the forest*. [190-?] 19½cm Silver \$1.50 4596/2 YF 813

The heart of the ancient wood. [1900] 19cm Silver (Page) \$1.50 4597/2 YF 813

A history of Canada. 1897. 21½cm Lamson (Page) \$2 n 4598/2 F82 971

The kindred of the wild. 1902. 21cm Page \$2 4599/3 O 590

Roberts, Charles George Douglas—Cont'd.

Poems. [1901] 19½cm Silver (Page) \$1.50 4600/1 Y 811

A sister to Evangeline. [1900] 19½cm Silver (Page) \$1.50 4601/3 YF 813

Roberts, Edmund Willson. *The gas-engine handbook, a manual of useful information for the designer and the engineer*. 4th ed. [1903] 13½cm Gas engine \$1.50 4602/2 Tb 621

On marine motors and motor launches. 1901. 16cm (Rudder on ser.) Rudder \$1 4603/3 Tb 621

Roberts, Ellis Henry. *New York; the planting and the growth of the Empire state*. 1904. 2 v. 18½cm (Amer. common-
wealths) Houghton \$2.50 4604/2 F85 974.7

Roberts, Frederick Sleigh Roberts, 1st earl. *Forty-one years in India*. 1898. 2 v. 23cm Longmans \$12 (cheap ed. \$2.50) 4605/3 F69 954

Roberts, Isaac Phillips. *The farmstead; the making of the rural home and the lay-out of the farm*. 1900. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan \$1.25 4606/4 Rfz 630

The fertility of the land: a summary sketch of the relationship of farm-practice to the maintaining and increasing of the productivity of the soil. 1897. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan \$1.25 4607/3 Rgc 631

Robertson, Alexander. *Through the Dolomites from Venice to Toblach*. 1896. 18½cm Bell (Scribner) \$3 n 4608/2 G36 914.5

Robertson, Eric Sutherland, ed. *Great writers*.

Robertson, Frederick William. *Life, letters, lectures, and addresses*. 1903. 20½cm Harper \$2 4609/2 E 922

Sermons. New ed. 1904. 20cm Dutton \$2 4610/2 Cz 252

Robertson, Harrison. *Red blood and blue*. 1900. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50 4611/2 YF 813

Robertson, John George. *A history of German literature*. 1902. 21cm Putnam \$3.50 4612/2 Zy47 830

Robertson, Morgan. *Masters of men; a romance of the new navy*. 1901. 19½cm Doubleday \$1.50 4613/2 YF 813

Robertson, William. *The history of the reign of the emperor Charles the Fifth; with an account of the emperor's life after his abdi-*

- Robertson, William**—Continued.
 cation by W. H. Prescott. [1902] 3 v.
 19½cm Lippincott \$3 4614/5 F47 946
- ROBESPIERRE, MAXIMILIEN MARIE ISIDORE DE**,
 1758-1794. Belloc, Hilaire. Robespierre.
 1901. E 923
- ROBIN HOOD**. Pyle, Howard. Some merry ad-
 ventures of Robin Hood. 1902. jYF y813
- Robins, E. P.**, tr. Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* Into Mo-
 rocco. 1892. G796 916.4
- Robinson, Albert Gardner**. The Porto Rico of
 to-day. 1899. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50
 4615/3 G975 917.29
- Robinson, Arthur William**, ed. Handbooks
 for the clergy.
- Robinson, Bertram Fletcher**, ed. Lehmann,
 R. C. Rowing. 1897. VGR 797
- Robinson, Charles Henry**. Nigeria, our latest
 protectorate. 1900. 19½cm Marshall 5/
 4616/3 G764 916.6
- **Robinson, Charles Mulford**. The improve-
 ment of towns and cities. 1901. 19cm
 Putnam \$1.25 n 4617/4 WE 710
 Modern civic art; or, The city made beautiful.
 1903. 22½cm Putnam \$2.50 n 4618/4
 WE 710
- Robinson, Charles Seymour**. The Pharaohs of
 the bondage and the Exodus. 1887. 19½cm
 Century \$1 4619/4 FF71 222
- **Robinson, Henry Peach**. Picture-making by
 photography. 5th ed. 1902. 19cm Hazell
 2/6 4620/3 WR 770
- ✓ **Robinson, James Harvey**. An introduction to
 the history of western Europe. 1903.
 19½cm Ginn \$1.60 4621/2 F 940
 — Petrarch, the first modern scholar and man of
 letters; a selection from his correspondence
 with Boccaccio and other friends; tr. with
 the collaboration of H. W. Rolfe. 1898.
 21cm Putnam \$2 4622/4 Zy36A 928
- Robinson, John Beverley**. Principles of archi-
 tectural composition. 1899. 25cm (Architect
 rec. ser.) Architect rec. co. \$2.50
 4623/2 WFA 729
- Robinson, Joseph Armitage**. The study of the
 gospels. 1902. 18cm (Handbks. for
 clergy) Longmans 90 cts 4624/2
 CBUG 226
- ✓ **Robinson, Rowland Evans**. Vermont, a study
 of independence. 1892. 18½cm (Amer.
 commonwealths) Houghton \$1.25
 4625/2 F843 974.3
- ✓ **Robinson, Stillman Williams**. Principles of
 mechanism; a treatise on the modification
 of motion by means of the elementary com-
- Robinson, Stillman Williams**—Continued.
 binations of mechanism, or of the parts of
 machines. 1903. 23½cm Wiley \$3
 4626/3 TA 621
- Robinson, William**. Gas and petroleum en-
 gines; a manual for students and engineers.
 2d ed. 1902. 2 v. 22½cm (Finsbury
 tech. man.) Spon \$8.50 4627/2
 TB 621
- Robinson, William Clarke**, tr. Brink, Bern-
 hard ten. History of English literature.
 * 1883-96. Zy 820
- Robinson Crusoe**. Defoe, Daniel. YF 823
- Robson, Philip Appleby**. The cathedral church
 of Saint David's. 1901. 19cm (Bell's cath.
 ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 4628/2
 WGI 726
- ROBUSTI, GIACOMO**. See Tintoretto, Jacopo Ro-
 busti, *known as*.
- Rocheleau, William Francis**. Great American
 industries. [1896-1900] 3 v. 19½cm (Home
 & school ser.) Flanagan 50 cts ea
 4629/5 jR y670
 ed. Gregg, Mrs M. K., & Kirby, Elizabeth.
 Aunt Martha's corner cupboard. 1898.
 jYF y630
- ROCHESTER CATHEDRAL**. Palmer, G. H. Cath-
 edral church of Rochester. 1899. WGI 726
- Rock villages of the Riviera**. Scott, William.
 G35 914.5
- Rockhill, William Woodville**. The land of the
 lamas; notes of a journey through China,
 Mongolia and Tibet. 1891. 24cm Century
 \$3.50 4630/5 G66 915.1
 ed. Sarachchandra Dasa. Journey to Lhasa
 and Central Tibet. 1902. G664 915.1
- Rockies of Canada**. Wilcox, W. D. G817 917.1
- ROCKS**. Kemp, J. F. Handbook of rocks. 1900.
 MF 552
 Merrill, G. P. Treatise on rocks. 1897.
 MF 552
 See also Geology; Mineralogy; Stone.
- Rockstro, William Smyth**. Mendelssohn. 3d
 ed. 1890. 19cm (Great musicians) Low
 (Scribner) \$1 4631/2 VVA 927
- ROCKY MOUNTAINS**. Grohman, W. A. Baillie-
 Camps in the Rockies. 1882. G93 917.8
- Ingersoll, Ernest**. Knocking round the
 Rockies. 1883. G93 917.8
- Irving, Washington**. Captain Bonneville.
 1897. 2 v. Y 917.8
- Wilcox, W. D.** Rockies of Canada. 1900.
 G817 917.1
- Roderick Hudson**. James, Henry. YF 813

- Rodway, James.** The West Indies and the Spanish Main. 1896. 20cm Putnam \$1.75 4632/3 F97 972.9
- Rodwell, John Medows, ed. & tr.** Koran. El-kor'an. 1876. BZMB 297
- Röhrig, Ernst Otto, ed.** Technologisches wörterbuch, deutsch-englisch-französisch. 1887-91. R'5 603
- Röntgen, Wilhelm Conrad.** See Barker, G. F., ed. & tr. Röntgen rays; memoirs by Röntgen [and others] 1899. LK 530
- RÖNTGEN RAYS.** See X rays.
- Roger Drake.** Webster, H. K. YF 813
- Rogers, Arthur.** Men and movements in the English church. 1898. 19cm Longmans \$1.50 4633/4 Dn45 922
- Rogers, Arthur Kenyon.** A student's history of philosophy. 1901. 20½cm Macmillan \$2 n 4634/2 B'4 109
- ✓ **Rogers, James Edwin Thorold.** Six centuries of work and wages. The history of English labour. 1884. 23½cm Putnam \$3 4635/4 HF 331
- ✓ The story of Holland. 1889. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50 4636/2 F467 949.2
- Rogers, Julia Ellen.** Among green trees; a guide to pleasant and profitable acquaintance with familiar trees. 1902. 28cm Mumford \$3 4637/3 Nx 582
- Rogers, Robert William.** A history of Babylonia and Assyria. 1900. 2 v. 23½cm Eaton \$5 4638/3 Ff632 935
- Roget, John Lewis, ed.** Roget, P. M. Thesaurus of English words and phrases. 1901. X 424
- ✓ **Roget, Peter Mark.** Thesaurus of English words and phrases, classified and arranged so as to facilitate the expression of ideas and assist in literary composition. Enl. by J. L. Roget. New ed. 1901. 21½cm Longmans \$3.50 4639/4 X 424
- Rohlf, Mrs Anna Katharine (Green)** The Leavenworth case. 1901. 18cm Putnam \$1.25 4640/2 YF 813
- ROLAND.** Baldwin, James. Story of Roland. 1888. jYL y398
- Roland, Henry, pseud.** See Arnold, Horace Lucian.
- ROLAND DE LA PLATIERE, MARIE JEANNE (PHILIPON)** 1754-1793. Tarbell, I. M. Madame Roland. 1896. E 923
- Rolfe, Henry Winchester, joint author.** See Robinson, J. H.
- Rolfe, William James.** Shakespeare the boy. 1896. 19cm Harper \$1.25 4641/2 Y'S9 822
- ed. Fletcher, John, & Shakespeare, William. Two noble kinsmen. 1883. Y'S 822
- ed. Shakespeare, William. Antony and Cleopatra. 1881. Y'S 822
- ed. Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, 1st baron. Poetic and dramatic works. 1898. Y 821
- See Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe. By W. J. Rolfe. 1904. G30 914
- Rolleston, Thomas William Hazen, joint ed.** See Brooke, S. A.
- Roman Africa.** Boissier, Gaston. Ff79 913.39
- Roman and medieval art.** Goodyear, W. H. W1 709
- Roman Britain.** Conybeare, J. W. E. F4512 942.01
- ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.** See Catholic church.
- ROMAN EMPERORS.** Suetonius Tranquillus, C. Lives of the twelve Cæsars. 1901. E'9 878
- ROMAN LAW.** See Civil law.
- Roman life in Pliny's time.** Pellissen, Maurice. Ff35 913.37
- Roman life in the days of Cicero.** Church, A. J. Ff35 y928
- Roman life under the Cæsars.** Thomas, Émile. Ff35 913.37
- Roman poets of the Augustan age: Horace and the elegiac poets.** Sellar, W. Y. Zr35 871
- Roman poets of the Augustan age: Virgil.** Sellar, W. Y. Zr35 873
- Roman poets of the republic.** Sellar, W. Y. Zr35 871
- Roman singer.** Crawford, F. M. YF 813
- Roman society in the last century of the Western empire.** Dill, Samuel. Ff35 937
- ROMANCE.** See Fiction; Romances.
- ROMANCE LITERATURE.** Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe. 1895, '90. 2 v. Zr309 809
- Romance of American colonization.** Griffis, W. E. F831 973.2
- Romance of conquest.** Griffis, W. E. F83 973
- Romance of discovery.** Griffis, W. E. G801 973.1
- Romance of Dollard.** Catherwood, Mrs M. H. YF 813
- Romance of industry and invention.** Cochrane, Robert, ed. RAI 604

- Romance of modern invention. Williams, Archibald. RAI 608
- Romance of science.
Ball, Sir R. S. Time and tide.
Meldola, Raphael. Coal and what we get from it.
- Romance of the civil war. Hart, A. B., ed., & Stevens, Elizabeth. jF834 y973.7
- Romance of the Colorado River. Dellenbaugh, F. S. G938c 917.9
- Romance of the house of Savoy. Wiel, Hon Alethea J. L. F39s 944
- ROMANCES. Church, A. J. Heroes of chivalry and romance. 1900. jYL y298
Lang, Andrew, ed. Book of romance. 1902. jYL y398
See also Arthur, King; Charlemagne; Fiction; Legends; Poetry.
- Romanes, Mrs Ethel (Duncan) ed.** Romanes, G. J. Life and letters. 1896. E 925
- Romanes, George John.** Animal intelligence. 1883. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton \$1.75 4642/2 Oc 591
— Darwin and after Darwin. An exposition of the Darwinian theory and a discussion of post-Darwinian questions. 1892-97. 3 v. 20cm Open court pub. co. \$4 n 4643/5
Vols. 2 & 3 ed. by C. L. Morgan. Mw 575
- Life and letters; written and ed. by his wife. 2d ed. 1896. 22½cm Longmans \$2 4644/2 E 925
- Mental evolution in animals. With a posthumous essay on instinct, by Charles Darwin. 1884. 20½cm Appleton \$3 4645/5 Oc 591
- Mental evolution in man. 1902. 22cm Appleton \$3 4646/4 BII 150
- Thoughts on religion, ed. by Charles Gore. 3d ed. 1897. 20cm (Religion of sci. lib.) Open court pub. co. \$1.25 4647/4 Bs 204
- ROMANISM. *See* Catholic church.
- Romantic Edinburgh. Geddie, John. G43E 914.1
- ROMANTIC SCHOOL IN GERMANY. Heine, Heinrich. Travel-pictures; together with The romantic school. 1901. G30 914
- Romany of the snows. Parker, Sir Gilbert. YF 813
- Romany rye. Borrow, G. H. YF 823
- ROME. *Biography.*
Oman, C. W. C. Seven Roman statesmen of the later republic. 1902. F35 923
Smith, Sir William. Classical dictionary of Greek and Roman biography. 1894. E31 920
- ROME. *History.*
Botsford, G. W. History of Rome. 1901. F35 937
Livius, Titus. History of Rome. [190-?] 2 v. F35 878
Mommsen, Theodor. History of Rome. 1903. 5 v. F35 937
Pelham, H. F. Outlines of Roman history. 1903. F35 937
History. Republic.
Caesar, C. Julius. Commentaries. [190-?] F30 878
Davidson, J. L. S. Cicero and the fall of the Roman republic. 1903. F35 928
Oman, C. W. C. Seven Roman statesmen of the later republic. 1902. F35 923
Smith, R. B. Rome and Carthage. 1901. F36 937
See also Caesar, C. Julius; Punic wars.
History. Republic. Fiction.
Davis, W. S. Friend of Caesar. 1900. YF 813
History. Empire.
Bury, J. B. Student's Roman empire. [190-?] F35 937
Firth, J. B. Augustus Caesar and the organisation of the empire of Rome. 1903. F35 923
Gibbon, Edward. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. 1900-04. 7 v. F35 937
Merivale, Charles. History of the Romans under the empire. 1890. 8 v. F35 937
Mommsen, Theodor. Provinces of the Roman empire. 1887. 2 v. F35 937
Suetonius Tranquillus, C. Lives of the twelve Cæsars. 1901. E-9 878
Tacitus, Cornelius. Annals. 1877. F35 878
Tacitus, Cornelius. History. 1894. F35 878
See also Byzantine empire; Goths; Italy. *History.* Julianus, Apostata.
History. Empire. Fiction.
Sienkiewicz, Henryk. "Quo vadis." 1897. YF 891
Politics & government.
Boissier, Gaston. Cicero and his friends. 1897. Zy35A 928
Fowler, W. W. City-state of the Greeks and Romans. 1895. JB 342
Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. The ancient city: a study on the religion, laws, and institutions of Greece and Rome. 1901. Fr31 342

ROME. *Politics & government*—Continued.

Taylor, T. M. Constitutional and political history of Rome. 1899. *Fr*35 937

Social life & customs.

Becker, W. A. Gallus. 1898. *Fr*35 913.37

Church, A. J. Roman life in the days of Cicero. 1883. *Fr*35 y928

Dill, Samuel. Roman society in the last century of the Western empire. 1899. *Fr*35 937

Guhl, E. K., & Koner, W. D. Life of the Greeks and Romans described from antique monuments. 1889. *Fr*31 913.38

Inge, W. R. Society in Rome under the Cæsars. 1888. *Fr*35 913.37

Johnston, H. W. Private life of the Romans. 1903. *Fr*35 913.37

Pellisson, Maurice. Roman life in Pliny's time. 1901. *Fr*35 913.37

Thomas, Émile. Roman life under the Cæsars. 1899. *Fr*35 913.37

ROME (*City*) Klaczko, Juljan. Rome and the renaissance. 1903. *W*35 709

Antiquities.

Boissier, Gaston. Rome and Pompeii. 1896. *Fr*35 913.37

Lanciani, R. A. Ancient Rome in the light of recent discoveries. 1888. *Fr*35 913.37

Lanciani, R. A. Ruins and excavations of ancient Rome. 1897. *Fr*35 913.37

Middleton, J. H. Remains of ancient Rome. 1892. 2 v. *Fr*35 913.37

Description.

Crawford, F. M. Ave Roma immortalis. 1902. *G*35 914.5

Hare, A. J. C. Days near Rome. 1875. 2 v. *G*35 914.5

Hare, A. J. C. Walks in Rome. 1903. 2 v. *G*35 914.5

Story, W. W. Roba di Roma. 1887. 2 v. *G*36 914.5

Taine, H. A. Italy: Rome and Naples. 1889. *G*36 914.5

History.

Gregorovius, Ferdinand. History of the city of Rome in the middle ages. 1894-1902. 8 v. *F*35 945

Oliphant, Mrs M. O. W. Makers of modern Rome. 1895. *F*35 945

ROMERO, Matías. Mexico and the United States. 1898. 25½cm Putnam \$4.50 4648/3 *G*95 917.2

ROMNEY, GEORGE, 1734-1802. Maxwell, Sir H. E. George Romney. 1902. *W*A 927

Romola. Eliot, George, *pseud.* *Y*F 823

Rood, Ogden Nicholas. Students' text-book of color; or, Modern chromatics, with applications to art and industry. 1899. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser. Amer. ed.) Appleton \$1.30 4649/2 *L*KC 535

The roofing, cornice and skylight manual. Practical articles on laying flat and standing seam roofing, cornice shop practice and skylight construction. 1901. 24cm Williams \$1.50 4650/3 *S*F 695

Roofs. Maginnis, O. B. Roof framing made easy. 1903. *S*F 624

Roofing, cornice and skylight manual. 1901. *S*F 695

See also Trusses.

Roosevelt, Theodore, *pres.* U. S. American ideals, and other essays, social and political. 1897. 18½cm Putnam \$1.50 4651/5 *Y* 304

Gouverneur Morris. 1899. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton \$1.25 4652/2 *E* 923

The naval war of 1812. [Standard lib. ed.] 1903. 23½cm Putnam \$2.50 4653/2 *F*8336 973.5

New York. New ed. 1895. 19cm (Hist. towns) Longmans \$1.25 4654/2 *F*851N 974.7

The Rough riders. 1899. 22cm Scribner \$1.50 4655/3 *F*836 973.8

The strenuous life; essays and addresses. 1901. 20cm Century \$1.50 4656/5 *Y* 304

Thomas Hart Benton. [1903] 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton \$1.25 4657/2 *E* 923

The wilderness hunter; an account of the big game of the United States and its chase with horse, hound, and rifle. 1900. 17cm (Sagamore ser.) Putnam 50 cts 4658/3 *V*DB 799

The winning of the West. 1889-96. 4 v. 23½cm Putnam \$2.50 ea 4659/6 *F*89 977

joint author. See Lodge, H. C.

— & Grinnell, G. B., *ed.* American big-game hunting; the book of the Boone and Crockett club. 1901. 21½cm (Boone & Crockett club) Forest & stream \$2.50 4660/5 *V*DB 799

— & others. The deer family, by Theodore Roosevelt, T. S. Van Dyke, D. G. Elliot and A. J. Stone. 1902. 21cm (Amer. sportsman's lib.) Macmillan \$2 n 4661/6 *V*DB 799

- **Root, A. I.** The A B C of bee culture; a cyclopaedia of everything pertaining to the care of the honey-bee. Rev. by E. R. Root. 1903. 25cm Medina, O., A. I. Root co. (Judd) \$1.25 4662/4 RJJ 638
- Root, Ernest R., ed.** Root, A. I. A B C of bee culture. 1903. RJJ 638
- Roots of the mountains. Morris, William. YF 823
- Ropes, Arthur Reed, ed.** Montagu, Lady M. P. W. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu; passages from her letters. 1892. E 826
- Ropes, C. J. H., tr.** Uhlhorn, Gerhard. Conflict of Christianity with heathenism. 1879. DA 270
- Ropes, John Codman.** The army under Pope. 1881. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war) Scribner \$1 4663/3 F834 973.7
- ✓ The campaign of Waterloo; a military history. 1892-93. 23½cm and atlas 39½cm Scribner \$2.50; atlas \$5 n 4664/2 F456 944
- ✓ The first Napoleon; a sketch, political and military. [3d ed.] 1886. 20cm Houghton \$2 4665/3 E 923
- ✓ The story of the civil war. Pt. 1-2. 1894-98. 23cm Putnam pt. 1: \$1.50; pt. 2: \$2.50 4666/3 F834 973.7
- Rorer, Mrs Sarah Tyson.** New cook book; a manual of housekeeping. [1902] 21cm Arnold \$2 n 4667/2 Rz 641
- See Mott, Mrs Hamilton, ed. Home games and parties; with a chapter on light refreshments for evening company, by Mrs S. T. Rorer. 1898. VL 793
- Rory O'More. Lover, Samuel. YF 823
- **Roscoe, Sir Henry Enfield.** John Dalton and the rise of modern chemistry. 1901. 19cm (Century sci. ser.) Cassell (Macmillan) \$1.25 4668/3 E 925
- ed. Century science series.
- ed. Science primers.
- Roscoe, Thomas, ed. & tr.** Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe. 1895, '90. Zr309 809
- **Rose, John Holland.** The life of Napoleon I. 1901-02. 2 v. 21cm Macmillan \$4 n 4669/2 E 923
- The revolutionary and Napoleonic era, 1789-1815. Stereotyped ed. 1898. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Camb. univ. (Macmillan) \$1.25 n 4670/4 F07 940
- ed. Victorian era series.
- Rose, Joshua.** The complete practical machinist: embracing lathe work, vise work, drills and drilling, taps and dies, hardening and tempering, the making and use of tools, tool grinding, marking out work, machine tools, etc. 19th ed. 1903. 20½cm Baird \$2.50 4671/4 TA 621
- Rose, Robert Forest.** The stenographers' aid. 1900. 20cm [Chicago, The author] \$1 4672/2 ZF 653
- Rose and the ring. Thackeray, W. M. jYF y823
- Rosebery, Archibald Philip Primrose, 5th earl of.** Pitt. 1892. 18½cm (Twelve Eng. statesmen) Macmillan 75 cts 4673/2 E 923
- Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.** The forestschool-master; trans. by F. E. Skinner. 1901 20cm Putnam \$1.50 4674/3 YF 833
- Rosenau, William.** Jewish ceremonial institutions and customs. 1903. 19½cm Friedenwald co. \$1.50 4675/4 CAR 296
- Rosenberg, Adolf.** Leonardo da Vinci; tr. by J. Lohse. 1903. 26cm (Monographs on artists) Velhagen (Lemcke) \$1.50 4676/3 WA 927
- Rosenberg, E.** Electrical engineering; an elementary text-book; tr. by W. W. H. Gee and Carl Kinzbrunner. Authorized ed. 1903. 23½cm Wiley \$1.50 n 4677/4 Rt 621.3
- Ross, Edward Alsworth.** Social control; a survey of the foundations of order. 1901. 19cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan \$1.25 n 4678/3 HAA 301
- Ross, Edward Denison, joint author.** See Skrine, F. H. B.
- Ross, Mrs Janet Ann (Duff-Gordon) ed.** Gordon, L. A., lady Duff- Lady Duff Gordon's ✓ letters from Egypt. 1902. G71 916.2
- Ross, Martin, pseud.** See Martin, Violet.
- Rossetti, Christina Georgina.** Poems. [Author's ed.] 1899. 19cm Little \$1.75 4679/1 Y 821
- Cary, E. L. The Rossettis. 1900. E 928
- Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.** Complete poetical ✓ works; ed. by W. M. Rossetti. 1903. 19½cm Little \$1.75 4680/2 Y 821
- tr. Dante and his circle, with the Italian poets preceding him; a collection of lyrics. ✓ New ed., with pref. by W. M. Rossetti. 1900. 19½cm Ellis & E. (Scribner) \$2.40 n 4681/5 Y36 851
- Cary, E. L. The Rossettis. 1900. E 928

- Rossetti, William Michael**, *ed.* Rossetti, D. G. Complete poetical works. 1903. Y 821
ed. Rossetti, D. G., *tr.* Dante and his circle, with the Italian poets preceding him. 1900. Y36 851
See Hemans, Mrs F. D. B. Poetical works. With memoir [by W. M. Rossetti. 189-?] Y 821
- ROSSINI, GIOACCHINO ANTONIO**, 1792-1868. *Edwards, H. S.* Rossini and his school. 1895. VVAA 927
- Rost, Reinhold**, *ed.* Trübner's collection of simplified grammars.
- ROUEN.** Cook, T. A. Story of Rouen. 1899. F39R 944
- Rough riders.** Roosevelt, Theodore. F836 973.8
- Roughing it.** Clemens, S. L. Y 817
- Round-robin series.**
Austin, Mrs J. G. Nameless nobleman.
- A round table of the representative American Catholic novelists**, at which is served a feast of excellent stories. 1897. 19½cm Benziger \$1.50 4682/13 YF 813
- A round table of the representative French Catholic novelists.** 1899. 19½cm Benziger \$1.50 4683/14 YF 843
- A round table of the representative German Catholic novelists.** 1902. 20½cm Benziger \$1.50 4684/14 YF 833
- A round table of the representative Irish and English Catholic novelists.** 1897. 19½cm Benziger \$1.50 4685/14 YF 823
- Round the year.** Miall, L. C. M 504
- Roundabout journey.** Warner, C. D. G30 914
- Rousseau, Jean Jacques.** Confessions. 1901. 4 v. 18cm Gibbings (Lippincott) \$4 4686/2 E 921
Davidson, Thomas. Rousseau and education according to nature. 1898. Ik 370
- Routledge, Charles Francis.** The church of St Martin, Canterbury. 1901. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 4687/2 WGI 726
- Rouvroy, Louis de**, *duc de Saint-Simon.* *See* Saint-Simon.
- Rowbotham, John Frederick.** The troubadours and courts of love. 1895. 19cm (Social Eng. ser.) Macmillan \$1.75 4688/2 Fr45 849
- Rowe, Richard Charles**, *ed.* Clifford, W. K. Common sense of the exact sciences. 1885. LB 510
- ROWING.** Lehmann, R. C. Rowing. 1897. VGR 797
- Rowland, Henry Cottrell.** Sea scamps. 1903. 20cm McClure \$1.50 4689/2 YF 813
- Rowntree, B. Seebohm.** Poverty, a study of town life. 2d ed. 1902. 23cm Macmillan \$3.50 n 4690/4 IG 331
- Rowntree, Joseph, & Sherwell, Arthur.** The temperance problem and social reform. 9th ed. 1901. 20cm Hodder (Truslove) \$2 n 4691/3 ICI 178
- Royal Edinburgh.** Oliphant, Mrs M. O. W. F43E 941
- Royal observatory, Greenwich, Eng.** *See* Greenwich, Eng. Royal observatory.
- Royce, Josiah.** California, from the conquest in 1846 to the Second vigilance committee in San Francisco [1856] 1886. 18cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton \$1.25 4692/2 F941 979.4
- The conception of immortality.** 1900. 18½cm (Ingersoll lect., 1899) Houghton \$1 4693/2 Bss 218
- Outlines of psychology; an elementary treatise, with some practical applications.** 1903. 20cm (Teachers' prof. lib.) Macmillan \$1 n 4694/2 Br 150
- The spirit of modern philosophy.** [1892] 21½cm Houghton \$2.50 4695/3 Bd 190
- Studies of good and evil: a series of essays upon problems of philosophy and life.** 1898. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50 4696/5 B 104
- The world and the individual.** 1900-01. 2 v. 21cm (Gifford lect., 1899-1900) Macmillan 4697/5 BGA 111
 Contents.—1st ser. The four historical conceptions of being. \$3 n.—2d ser. Nature, man, and the moral order. \$2.25 n
- See* Fiske, John. Outlines of cosmic philosophy; with introd. by J. Royce. 1903. BGC 113
- Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám.** Omar Khayyám. Y635 891
- RUBBER.** *See* India-rubber.
- RUBENS, Sir PETER PAUL**, 1577-1640. Knackfuss, Hermann. Rubens. 1904. WA 927
- RUBINSTEIN, ANTON**, 1829-1894. M'Arthur, Alexander. Anton Rubinstein. 1889. VVAA 927
- Rudall, H. A.** Beethoven. New ed. 1903. 19cm (Great musicians) Low (Scribner) \$1 4698/2 VVAA 927
- Rudder Grange.** Stockton, F. R. YF 813

Rudder how-to series.

Mower, C. D. How to build a knockabout.

Rudder on series.

Roberts, E. W. On marine motors and motor launches.

Ruffini, Giovanni Domenico. Doctor Antonio; a tale of Italy. [189-?] 19cm Dillingham \$1.50 4699/3 YF 823

Rugs. Mumford, J. K. Oriental rugs. 1902.

Wuv 745

Wheeler, Mrs C. T. How to make rugs. 1902. Ts 677

Ruined cities of Mashonaland. Bent, J. T. Fr742 916.8

RUINS. See Archaeology.

RULERS. See Popes; Presidents; Queens.

Rulers of the Mediterranean. Davis, R. H.

G27 916.1

Rulers of the South. Crawford, F. M.

F36 945

RULES OF ORDER. See Parliamentary practice.

Ruling passion. Van Dyke, H. J. YF 813

Runkle, Bertha. The helmet of Navarre. 1901. 20cm Century \$1.50 4700/3 YF 813

Runkle, Mrs Lucia Isabella (Gilbert) ed. Library of the world's best literature. 1902. Y'9 808

RUPERT, *prince of Bohemia, 1619-1682.* Scott, Eva. Rupert, prince Palatine. 1900. E 923

Rupert of Hentzau. Hope, Anthony, *pseud.* 1898. YF 823

RURAL ARCHITECTURE. See Architecture; Farm buildings; Landscape gardening.

RURAL ECONOMY. See Agriculture.

RURAL LIFE. See Country life; Outdoor life.

Rural science series; ed. by L. H. Bailey.

Bailey, L. H. Principles of fruit-growing.

Bailey, L. H. Principles of vegetable-gardening.

Card, F. W. Bush-fruits.

Jordan, W. H. Feeding of animals.

King, F. H. Irrigation and drainage.

Lodeman, E. G. Spraying of plants.

Roberts, I. P. The farmstead.

Roberts, I. P. Fertility of the land.

Voorhees, E. B. Fertilizers.

Watson, G. C. Farm poultry.

Wing, H. H. Milk and its products.

Rusby, Henry Hurd, & Jelliffe, S. E. Morphology and histology of plants. Part I. The morphology of plants, by H. H. Rusby. Part II. Plant histology, by S. E. Jelliffe. 1899. 23½cm New York, The authors \$3 4701/4 N 581

Ruskin, John. Poems; ed. by W. G. Collingwood. Brantwood ed. 1891. 2 v. 19cm
C. E. Merrill (Longmans) \$3 n 4702/2 Y 821

Aratra Pentelici; seven lectures on the elements of sculpture. Brantwood ed. 1892. 19½cm C. E. Merrill (Longmans) \$2.40 n 4703/3 W 730

Ariadne florentina. Six lectures on wood and metal engraving. [Brantwood ed.] 1890. 19½cm G. Allen (Longmans) \$2.40 n 4704/4 Wq 760

The crown of wild olive; four lectures on industry and war. Brantwood ed. 1893. 19½cm Maynard (Longmans) \$1.50 n 4705/4 Y 824

The eagle's nest; ten lectures on the relation of natural science to art. Brantwood ed. 1893. 19½cm Maynard (Longmans) \$1.50 n 4706/3 W 701

The elements of drawing. 1902. 19½cm G. Allen (Longmans) \$1.50 n 4707/2 W 741

The ethics of the dust; ten lectures to little housewives on the elements of crystallization. Brantwood ed. 1894. 19½cm Maynard (Longmans) \$1.50 n 4708/4 Md y549

"A joy for ever" (and its price in the market) lectures on the political economy of art. Brantwood ed. 1894. 19cm Maynard (Longmans) \$1.50 n 4709/3 W 707
The king of the Golden River; ed. by M. V. O'Shea. 1900. 19cm (Heath's home & school class.) Heath 20 cts 4710/3 jYF y823

Lectures on architecture and painting. 1902. 19½cm G. Allen (Scribner) \$3 n 4711/5 W 720

Lectures on art. Brantwood ed. 1893. 19½cm Maynard (Longmans) \$1.50 n 4712/2 W 701

Modern painters, vol. II. "Of ideas of beauty" and "Of the imaginative faculty." Brantwood ed. 1903. 2 v. 19½cm Longmans \$3 n 4713/3 W 750

Munera pulveris: six essays on the elements of political economy. Brantwood ed. 1891. 19½cm C. E. Merrill (Longmans) cl. \$1.50 n 4714/2 Hc 330

The queen of the air; being a study of the Greek myths of cloud and storm. Brantwood ed. 1893. 19½cm Maynard (Longmans) \$1.50 n 4715/3 Bu31 292

Ruskin, John—Continued.

- Sesame and lilies. Brantwood ed. 1891.
19½cm C. E. Merrill (Longmans) \$1.50 n
4716/4 Y 824
- ✓ The seven lamps of architecture. Brantwood
ed. 1892. 19cm C. E. Merrill (Long-
mans) \$2.40 n 4717/3 W 720
- ✓ The stones of Venice. Brantwood ed. 1897,
'92. 2 v. 19½cm G. Allen (Longmans)
\$3 n 4718/5 Wf36 729
- Time and tide by Weare and Tyne. Brant-
wood ed. 1891. 19½cm C. E. Merrill
(Longmans) \$1.50 n 4719/4 Y 824
- The two paths; being lectures on art and its
application to decoration and manufacture.
Brantwood ed. 1893. 19½cm Maynard
(Longmans) \$1.50 n 4720/3 W 704
- Unto this last; four essays on the first princi-
ples of political economy, with introd. by
R. T. Ely. [1901] 15½cm Crowell 50 cts;
lea. 75 cts 4721/3 Hc 330
- Val d'Arno; ten lectures on the Tuscan art
directly antecedent to the Florentine year
of victories. Brantwood ed. 1891. 19½cm
C. E. Merrill (Longmans) \$2.40 n 4722/3
W36 709
- Collingwood, W. G. Life of John Ruskin.
1900. E 928
- Harrison, Frederic. John Ruskin. 1902.
ZyA 928
- Hobson, J. A. John Ruskin, social reformer.
1898. H 928

- Russell, George William Erskine.** Collec-
tions and recollections, by one who has kept
a diary. 1898. 21½cm Harper \$2.50
4723/2 Y 828
- ed. Arnold, Matthew. Letters. 1895.
E 928

- ✓ **Russell, Israel Cook.** Glaciers of North Amer-
ica. 1897. 23½cm Ginn \$1.75 4724/2
Mk 551
- ✓ Lakes of North America. 1895. 23½cm
Ginn \$1.50 4725/2 Mj 551
- ✓ Rivers of North America. 1902. 21½cm
(Sci. ser.) Putnam \$2 4726/3 Mj 551
- ✓ Volcanoes of North America. 1897. 23½cm
Macmillan \$4 4727/2 ML 551

- Russell, James Earl, ed.** American teachers'
series.

- RUSSELL, JOHN RUSSELL, 1st earl, 1792-1878. Reid,
S. J. Lord John Russell. 1895.
E 923

- Russell, Robert Howard.** The edge of the
Orient. 1896. 20½cm Scribner \$2 4728/3
G29 914

Russell, William Clark. Marooned. [1890?]

- 19½cm Rand, McNally \$1 4729/2
YF 823
- A sailor's sweetheart. [1897] 19½cm New
Amsterdam \$1.25 4730/2 YF 823
- The wreck of the "Grosvenor." 1899. 19cm
(Famous nov. of the sea) Scribner \$1.25
4731/2 YF 823

RUSSIA.

- Beveridge, A. J. Russian advance. 1903.
G54 914.7
- Brandes, G. M. C. Impressions of Russia.
1889. G54 914.7
- Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole. Empire of the tsars
and the Russians. 1893-96. 3 v.
G54 914.7
- See also Eastern question; Peasantry. *Russia*;
Póland; Sakhalin; Siberia.

Asiatic relations.

- Gerrare, Wirt. Greater Russia. 1903.
G65 914.7
- Rimbaud, A. N. Expansion of Russia. 1904.
F54 947
- Skrine, F. H. B., & Ross, E. D. Heart of
Asia; a history of Russian Turkestan and the
Central Asian khanates. 1899. F64 958
- Description & travel.*
- Bigelow, Poultney. Borderland of czar and
kaiser. 1895. G54 914.7
- Burnaby, F. G. Ride to Khiva. 1885.
G646 915.7
- Hapgood, I. F. Russian rambles. 1895.
G54 914.7
- Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in the Russian
empire. 1887. jG54 y914.7
- Norman, Henry. All the Russias. 1902.
G54 914.7
- Wallace, Sir D. M. Russia. 1877.
G54 914.7

- Whishaw, F. J. Out of doors in Tsarland.
1893. G54 914.7

Famines.

- Stadling, J. J., & Reason, Will. In the land
of Tolstoi; experiences of famine and mis-
rule in Russia. 1897. G54 914.7

History.

- Dole, N. H. Young folks' history of Russia.
1903. jF54 y947
- Morfill, W. R. History of Russia. 1902.
F54 947
- Morfill, W. R. Story of Russia. 1890.
F54 947
- Morris, Charles. Historical tales. 1898.
jF54 y947

RUSSIA. *History*—Continued.

Rimbaud, A. N. *History of Russia*. 1904.
2 v. F54 947

Skrine, F. H. B. *Expansion of Russia*. 1903.
F54 947

See also Peter I, *the Great*.

History. Fiction.

Tolstoi, L. N., *graf*. *War and peace*. 1889.
4 v. YF 891

Navy. History.

Clarke, Sir G. S. *Russia's sea-power, past and present*. 1898. UN54 947

Politics & government.

Kropotkin, P. A., *kniāz'*. *Memoirs of a revolutionist*. 1899. E 923

Stadling, J. J., & Reason, Will. *In the land of Tolstoi; experiences of famine and misrule in Russia*. 1897. G54 914.7

Prisons.

See Prisons. *Russia*.

Social life & customs.

Palmer, F. H. E. *Russian life in town and country*. 1901. G54 914.7

RUSSIA, ASIATIC. Knox, T. W. *Boy travellers in the Russian empire*. 1887. jG54 y914.7

Krausse, A. S. *Russia in Asia*. 1899. F54 947

Wright, G. F. *Asiatic Russia*. 1902. 2 v. G65 915.7

RUSSIA, ASIATIC. *Physical geography. See* Physical geography. *Russia, Asiatic*.

Russia on the Pacific. Vladimir, *pseud*.

F65 957

Russian advance. Beveridge, A. J. G54 914.7

RUSSIAN CHURCH. *See* Greek church.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE. *Dictionaries. English.*

Aleksandrov, A. *Complete English-Russian dictionary*. 1899. X54D 491

Aleksandrov, A. *Complete Russian-English dictionary*. 1897. X54D 491

Grammar.

Motti, Pietro. *Russian conversation-grammar*. 1901. X54G 491

Russian life in town and country. Palmer, F. H. E. G54 914.7

RUSSIAN LITERATURE. Brandes, G. M. C. *Impressions of Russia*. 1889. G54 914.7

Waliszewski, Kazimierz. *History of Russian literature*. 1900. Zy54 891

Collections.

Wiener, Leo, *ed*. *Anthology of Russian literature from the earliest period to the present time*. 1902-03. 2 v. Y54.9 891

Russian peasantry. Kravchinskiĭ, S. M.

G54 914.7

Russian rambles. Hapgood, I. F. G54 914.7

Russia's sea-power. Clarke, Sir G. S. UN54 947

Rustic life in France. Theuriet, A. G39 914.4

S. & A. photographic series. *See* Scovill photographic series.

Sabatier, Auguste. *The apostle Paul; a sketch of the development of his doctrine; tr. by A. M. Hellier, ed. by G. G. Findlay*. 5th ed. 1903. 20½cm Hodder (Pott) \$2 4732/4 CBW 227

Sabatier, Paul. *Life of St Francis of Assisi*. Tr. by L. S. Houghton. 1894. 21½cm Scribner \$2.50 4733/3 E 922

SABBATH. *See* Sunday.

SACHALIN. *See* Sakhalin.

Sachs, Julius von. *History of botany (1530-1860) trans. by H. E. F. Garnsey, rev. by I. B. Balfour*. 1890. 19½cm Clarendon \$2.50 4734/4 N 580

Sachtleben, William Lewis, *joint author. See* Allen, T. G., jr.

Sacred and legendary art. Jameson, Mrs A. B. M. W14 755

SACRED ART. *See* Christian art and symbolism.

Sacred city of the Ethiopians. Bent, J. T. G726 916.3

SACRED HISTORY. *See* Bible; Church history.

SACRED MUSIC. *See* Choral music; Oratorio.

SACRED POETRY. *See* Hymns; Religious poetry.

Sacred sites of the gospels. Sanday, William. G61 913.33

Sadtler, Samuel Philip. *A hand-book of industrial organic chemistry*. 3d ed. 1900. 24½cm Lippincott \$5 4735/2 Rq 660

Safford, Mary Joanna, *tr*. Ebers, G. M. *Cleopatra*. 1894. YF 833

Sagamore series; by Theodore Roosevelt.

3. *Wilderness hunter*.

SAGHALIEN. *See* Sakhalin.

SAILING. Kenealy, A. J. *Boat sailing*. 1903.

Vgs 797

Knight, E. F. *Small-boat sailing*. 1902.

Vgs 797

See also Canoes and canoeing; Navigation and seamanship.

Sailing alone around the world. Slocum, Joshua. G13 910

SAILORS. Brooks, E. S. *American sailor*. 1899. Us 656

Bullen, F. T. *Log of a sea-waif*. 1899. G 910

Dana, R. H. *Two years before the mast*. 1895. G15 910

See also Naval biography.

Sailor's log. Evans, R. D. E 923

Sailor's sweetheart. Russell, W. C. YF 823

- ST ALBAN'S CATHEDRAL.** Perkins, Thomas. Cathedral church of Saint Albans. 1903. WGI 726
- Saint-Armand, Imbert de.** See Imbert de Saint-Armand, Arthur Léon, *baron*.
- ST BARTHOLOMEW, MASSACRE OF, 1572.** Fiction. Dumas, Alexandre. Marguerite de Valois. 1899. YF 843
- Yonge, C. M. Chaplet of pearls. 1903. YF 823
- ST DAVID'S CATHEDRAL.** Robson, P. A. Cathedral church of Saint David's. 1901. WGI 726
- St George and St Michael.** Macdonald, George. YF 823
- St Ives.** Stevenson, R. L. YF 823
- St John, Bayle, tr.** Saint-Simon, Louis de Rouvroy, *duc de*. Memoirs on the reign of Louis XIV and the regency. 1901. F39 923
- St John, Sir Spenser Buckingham.** Rajah Brooke; the Englishman as ruler of an eastern state. 1899. 20cm (Builders of Greater Britain) Longmans \$1.50 4736/3 E 923
- St John, Thomas Matthew.** How two boys made their own electrical apparatus. 1898. 19½cm St John \$1 4737/3 jRTD y537
- ST LAURENCE CHURCH, Bradford-on-Avon.** See Bradford-on-Avon. St Laurence church.
- ST MARTIN'S CHURCH, Canterbury, Eng.** See Canterbury, Eng. St Martin's church.
- St Nicholas:** an illustrated magazine for young folks. Latest vol. 25 x 19cm Century subs. \$3 per yr. 4738/1 jAP y051
1st vol., 1873-74.
- St Nicholas** book of plays and operettas. 1900. 19½cm Century \$1 n 4739/3 jYD y793
- St Nicholas** Christmas book. 1899. 24½cm Century \$1.50 4740/1 YF y813
- ST PAUL, apostle.** See Paul, Saint, apostle.
- ST PAUL'S CATHEDRAL.** Dimock, Arthur. Cathedral church of Saint Paul. 1901. WGI 726
- St Peter's umbrella.** Mikszáth, Kálmán. YF 894
- Saint-Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de.** Paul and Virginia. [190-?] 17½cm (Riverside class.) Houghton 75 cts 4741/2 YF 843
- Saint-Simon, Louis de Rouvroy, duc de.** Memoirs on the reign of Louis XIV and the regency; tr. by Bayle St John. [Regency ed.] 1901. 4 v. 19cm Pott \$6. 4742/3 F39 923
- Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin.** Portraits of celebrated women. Tr. by H. W. Preston. 1895. 17½cm Roberts brothers (Little) \$1.50 4743/5 E'9 920.7
- Saintine, Joseph Xavier Boniface, known as.** Picciola. [n. d.] 19½cm (Home lib.) Burt \$1 4744/2 YF 843
1st French ed. issued in 1836.
- SAINTS.** Bell, Mrs N. R. E. M. Lives and legends of the evangelists, apostles and other early saints. 1901. W14 755
- Brown, A. F. Book of saints and friendly beasts. 1900. jYL y244
- Jameson, Mrs A. B. M. Legends of the monastic orders. 1901. W14 755
- See also Christian art and symbolism; Fathers of the church.
- Saints in Christian art;** by Mrs N. R. E. M. Bell. Lives and legends of the evangelists, apostles, and other early saints.
- Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman.** Dryden. [1887] 18cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75 cts 4745/2 ZYA 928
Harper's handy series, no. 144.
- A history of criticism and literary taste in Europe. In three volumes. [v. 1-2] 1900-02. 23cm Blackwood (Dodd) \$3.50 ea n 4746/3 ZB'4 801
- A history of nineteenth century literature (1780-1895) 1896. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 4747/2 Zy 820
- Matthew Arnold. 1899. 19½cm Dodd \$1.25 4748/2 ZYA 928
- A short history of English literature. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 n 4749/2 Zy 820
- A short history of French literature. 6th ed. 1901. 20cm Clarendon (Macmillan) \$2.60 4750/2 Zy39 840
- ed. Fielding, Henry. History of Tom Jones. 1902. YF 823
- ed. Periods of European literature.
- SAKHALIN.** Howard, B. D. Prisoners of Russia; a personal study of convict life in Sakhalin and Siberia. 1902. G65 915.7
- SALADIN, sultan of Egypt and Syria, 1137-1193.** Poole, Stanley Lane- Saladin, and the fall of the kingdom of Jerusalem. 1898. E 923
- Salem. Public library.** Bulletin. Latest no. 25½cm 25 cts per yr. 4751/1 Ztr 017
Monthly, except July and August. 1st no., 1891-93.
- SALISBURY CATHEDRAL.** White, Gleeson. Cathedral church of Salisbury. 1901. WGI 726

Salmagundi. Irving, Washington, & others.

Y 817

Salmon, Daniel Elmer. See U. S. Bureau of animal industry. Special report on diseases of cattle and on cattle feeding. Prepared under the direction of D. E. Salmon, 1896.

Ro 619

Salmon, Lucy Maynard. Domestic service. 2d ed., with an additional chapter on domestic service in Europe. 1901. 22½cm Macmillan \$2 4752/3

Hf 647

Salmond, Stewart Dingwall Fordyce, joint ed. International theological library.

Salomon, Otto, & others. The teacher's handbook of slöjd, as practised and taught at Nääs. By Otto Salomon, assisted by Carl Nordendahl and Alfred Johansson; tr. by M. R. Walker and William Nelson. 2d ed. 1900. 20cm Silver \$1.50 4753/9

Irt 694

SALOON. See Temperance.

Salter, Charles, tr. Randau, Paul. Enamels and enamelling. 1900.

Tg 666

SALVATION ARMY. Booth-Tucker, F. St G. de L. Life of Catherine Booth, the mother of the Salvation army. 1892. 2 v. E 922
Huxley, T. H. Evolution and ethics, and other essays. 1902. LA 171

SAMOAN ISLANDS. Stevenson, R. L. Footnote to history; eight years of trouble in Samoa. 1892.

F177 996

See also Oceanica.

Samuels, Samuel. From the fore-castle to the cabin. 1887. 19cm Harper \$1.50 4754/2

E 926

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin. The life and letters of John Brown, liberator of Kansas, and martyr of Virginia. [2d ed.] 1891. 19½cm Roberts (Little) \$2 n 4755/2

E '923

ed. Channing, W. E. Thoreau, the poet-naturalist. 1902.

ZYA 928

ed. Thoreau, H. D. Writings. 1894-95.

Y 818

Sanctuary. Wharton, Mrs E. N. J. Yf 813

Sand, George, pseud. Consuelo; a romance of Venice. [190-?] 19cm Burt \$1 4756/2

Yf 843

The devil's pool; tr. by J. M. Sedgwick and Ellery Sedgwick. 1901. 18½cm Little \$1.25 4757/4

Yf 843

Fadette (La petite Fadette) tr. by J. M. Sedgwick. 1899. 18½cm Little \$1.25

4758/3

Yf 843

Sand, George, pseud.—Continued.

François the waif; tr. by J. M. Sedgwick. 1894. 18½cm Richmond (Little) \$1.25

4759/3 Yf 843

The master mosaic-workers; tr. by C. C. Johnston. 1895. 18½cm Little \$1.25 4760/3

Yf 843

Mauprat. 1899. 20cm Little \$1.50 4761/2

Yf 843

The snow man. 1898. 19cm Little \$1.50

4762/2 Yf 843

Caro, E. M. (George Sand. 1888.

Zy39A 928

Sanday, William. Sacred sites of the gospels; by W. Sanday, with the assistance of Paul Waterhouse. 1903. 23cm Clarendon \$4.50 4763/5

G61 913.33

Sanders, E. K. Fénelon, his friends and his enemies. 1901. 23½cm Longmans \$4

4764/2 E 922

Sanders, Frank Knight, & Kent, C. F. The messages of the earlier prophets, analyzed, and freely rendered in paraphrase. 1898. 17cm (Messages of Bible) Wattles \$1

4765/4 CBN 224

The messages of the later prophets, analyzed, and freely rendered in paraphrase. 1899.

17cm (Messages of Bible) Scribner

\$1.25 n 4766/4 CBNC 224

ed. Historical series for Bible students.

ed. Messages of the Bible.

Sanders, Lloyd Charles. Life of Viscount Palmerston. 1888. 19cm (Statesmen ser.)

W. H. Allen (Lippincott) 75 cts 4767 2

E 923

Sandman. Hopkins, W. J. jYf y813

Sandra Belloni. Meredith, George. Yf 823

SANDWICH ISLANDS. See Hawaiian Islands.

Sanford, Albert Hart, joint author. See James, J. A.

Sanford, Daniel Sammis, ed. Fiske, John. Civil government in the United States.

1904. Jt83 342

Sanial, Lucien, ed. Arm and hammer series.

SANITARY CHEMISTRY. Richards, Mrs E. H. S., & Woodman, A. G. Air, water, and food from a sanitary standpoint. 1900.

QH 613

Sanitary condition of city and country dwelling houses. Waring, G. E. SKD 628

SANITARY ENGINEERING. Baker, M. N. Municipal engineering and sanitation. 1902.

SK 628

Gerhard, W. P. Sanitary engineering. 1898.

Sr 628

SANITARY ENGINEERING—Continued.

- Merriman, Mansfield. Elements of sanitary engineering. 1899. SJ 628
See also Drainage; Garbage; Heating; Plumbing; Sanitation; Sewerage; Ventilation; Water-supply.
- SANITARY SCIENCE. *See* Hygiene; Sanitary engineering; Sanitation.
- SANITATION. Gerhard, W. P. Guide to sanitary house-inspection. 1902. SJ 613
 Richards, Mrs E. H. S., & Talbot, Marion, *ed.* Home sanitation. 1904. RY 613
See also Drainage.
- Sankey, Charles, *ed.* Epochs of ancient history. ZY691 891
- SANSKRIT LITERATURE. Macdonell, A. A. History of Sanskrit literature. 1900. YF 813
- Sant' Ilario. Crawford, F. M. YF 813
- Santa-Ana Nery, Frederico José de. Land of the Amazons, tr. by George Humphery. 1901. 22½cm Sands (Dutton) \$4 n 4768/4 G99 918.1
- Santa Claus on a lark. Gladden, Washington. jYF y813
- SANTA FÉ TRAIL. Inman, Henry. Old Santa Fé trail. 1899. F89 978.9
- Sappho. Sappho; memoir, text, selected renderings, and literal trans. by H. T. Wharton. [4th ed.] 1898. 17½cm McClurg \$1.75 n 4769/2 Y32 884
- SARACENS. *See* Arabia; Spain. *History.*
- Sarachchandra Dāsa. Journey to Lhasa and central Tibet. Ed. by W. W. Rockhill. 1902. 22cm Murray (Dutton) \$3.50 n 4770/5 G664 915.1
- Saracinesca. Crawford, F. M. YF 813
- Sarat Chandra Das. *See* Sarachchandra Dāsa.
- SARDINIA. Vuillier, Gaston. Forgotten isles: impressions of travel in the Balearic Isles, Corsica and Sardinia. 1897. G27 914.5
- Sargent, Abby Ladd. *See* Sargent, J. F. Reading for the young; with a supplement, 1891-95, and subject-index comp. by M. E. and A. L. Sargent. 1890-96. ZX 028
- Sargent, Helen Child, *ed.* Child, F. J., *ed.* English and Scottish popular ballads. 1904. YP 821
- Sargent, John Frederick. Reading for the young; a classified and annotated catalog; with a supplement, 1891-95, and subject-index, comp. by M. E. and A. L. Sargent. 1890-96. 2 pts. in 1 v. 25cm Lib. bur. \$1.50 4771/6 ZX 028

- Sargent, Mary E. *See* Sargent, J. F. Reading for the young; with a supplement, 1891-95, and subject-index, comp. by M. E. and A. L. Sargent. 1890-96. ZX 028
- Sartain, John. The reminiscences of a very old man, 1808-1897. 1899. 23½cm Appleton \$2.50 4772/2 WA 927
- Sartor resartus. Carlyle, Thomas. Y 824
- Sartoris, Mrs Adelaide (Kemble) A week in a French country-house. 1902. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50 n 4773/2 YF 823
- SAS SANIAN EMPIRE. *See* Persia.
- Sastrow, Bartholomäus. Social Germany in Luther's time; memoirs of Bartholomew Sastrow, tr. by A. D. Vandam, with introd. by H. A. L. Fisher. 1902. 20½cm Constable (Dutton) \$2.50 n 4774/5 F47 923
- A satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe. By W. J. Rolfe. Rev. annually. 1904. 16cm Houghton \$1.50 n 4775/3 G30 914
- Saunders, E. W. The tobacco trade in its relation to taxation and government monopolies. (*In* U. S. Industrial Commission. Report on agriculture and on taxation in various states. 1901) HE 336
- Saunders, Miss Marshall. Beautiful Joe. 1894. 18½cm Amer. Baptist 60 cts 4776/2 jYF y813
- Saunders, Thomas Bailey, tr. Harnack, Adolf. What is Christianity? 1901. Cc 239
 For other works tr. by T. B. Saunders *see* Schopenhauer, Arthur.
- Saunterings. Warner, C. D. G30 914
- Savage, Minot Judson. Life beyond death; being a review of the world's beliefs on the subject. 1899. 21cm Putnam \$1.50 4777/3 Bss 218
 Religion for to-day. 1900. 20½cm G. H. Ellis \$1 4778/3 Cz 252
- SAVAGES. Awebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron. Origin of civilisation and the primitive condition of man. 1898. FE 901
- SAVING. Brown, M. W. Development of thrift. 1899. IH 334
- SAVONAROLA, GIROLAMO MARIA FRANCESCO MATTEO, 1452-1498. Oliphant, Mrs M. O. W. Makers of Florence. 1897. F36F 920
- O'Neil, J. L. Jerome Savonarola. 1898. E 922
- Villari, Pasquale. Life and times of Savonarola. 1899. F36 922

SAVONAROLA—Continued.

Fiction.

Eliot, George, *pseud.* Romola. [1901] 2 v.
YF 823

SAVOY, HOUSE OF. Wiel, Hon Alethea J. L.
Romance of the house of Savoy. 1899. 2 v.
F39s 944

Sawyer, J. R. The "A. B. C." guide to the
making of autotype prints in permanent
pigments. 5th ed. 1899. 18 x 14 cm
Autotype co. \$1.25 4779/3 WRS 773

— Say, Léon. Turgot; tr. by M. B. Anderson.
1888. 18cm (Great Fr. writers) McClurg
\$1 4780/3 E 923

— Sayce, Archibald Henry. Babylonians and As-
syrians; life and customs. 1899. 19½cm
(Semitic ser.) Scribner \$1.25 n 4781/4
FF632 913.35

— The "higher criticism" and the verdict of the
monuments. 1894. 20½cm Soc. for pro-
mot. Christian knowl. (Nelson) \$3
4782/3 CBC 221

The poets, with an appendix on Homer. (*In*
Mahaffy, J. P. History of classical Greek
literature. 1895) Zv32 880

ed. Maspero, G. C. C. Dawn of civilization.
1897. FF71 913.32

ed. Maspero, G. C. C. Passing of the empires.
1900. F02 930

ed. Maspero, G. C. C. Struggle of the nations.
1897. F02 932

SAYINGS. See Quotations; Table-talk.

Sayle, Charles, ed. Chesterfield, P. D. Stanhope,
4th earl of. Letters written by Lord Ches-
terfield to his son. [190-?] Yc 826

SCANDINAVIA. See also Denmark; Norway; Swe-
den.

Antiquities.

Du Chaillu, P. B. The viking age. 1889.
2 v. FF48 913.4

Description & travel.

Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the midnight sun.
1882. 2 v. G48 914.8

Hare, A. J. C. Sketches in Holland and
Scandinavia. 1885. G467 914.92

History.

Otté, E. C. Scandinavian history. 1874.
F48 948

See also Normans; Northmen; Vikings.

SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE. Boyesen, H. H. Es-
says on Scandinavian literature. 1895.
Zv48 839

Gosse, E. W. Northern studies. 1890.
Zv48 839

SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE—Continued.

Winkel Horn, Frederik. History of the lit-
erature of the Scandinavian North. 1884.
Zv48 839

Scarlet letter. Hawthorne, Nathaniel.
YF 813

Scenery of England. Avebury, John Lubbock,
1st baron. MG45 554

Scenery of Scotland. Geikie, Sir Archibald.
MG43 554

Scenery of Switzerland. Avebury, John Lubbock,
1st baron. MG38 554

Scenes of clerical life. Eliot, George, *pseud.*
YF 823

Schaeffer, Nathan C. Thinking and learning to
think. 1900. 19½cm (Lippincott's educ.
ser.) Lippincott \$1.25 n 4783/3
IP 371

Schäffle, Albert Eberhard Friedrich. The im-
possibility of social democracy, being a sup-
plement to "The quintessence of socialism."
[Tr. from the 4th German ed. by A. C. Mo-
rant] 1892. 19cm (Social sci. ser.) Scrib-
ner \$1.25 4784/4 JH 335

The quintessence of socialism. Tr. from the
8th German ed. under the supervision of
Bernard Bosanquet. 1898. 19½cm Scrib-
ner \$1 4785/4 JH 335

Schaff, Philip, & Gilman, Arthur, ed. A library
of religious poetry; a collection of the best
poems of all ages and tongues, with bio-
graphical and literary notes. [189-?] 26cm
Funk \$6 4786/3 YP 245

Scheffel, Joseph Victor von. Ekkehard; a
tale of the tenth century. Authorized ed.,
tr. by Sofie Delifs. 1872. 2 v. 16½cm
Tauchnitz pap. m 1.60 ea 4787/3
YF 833

Schelling, Felix Emmanuel, ed. A book of Eliz-
abethan lyrics. 1903. 19cm (Ath. press
ser.) Ginn 75 cts 4788/3 YP 821

A book of seventeenth century lyrics. 1899.
19cm (Ath. press ser.) Ginn 75 cts
4789/2 YP 821

Scherer, Wilhelm. A history of German litera-
ture; tr. from the 3d German ed. by Mrs
F. C. Conybeare, ed. by F. Max Müller.
1893. 2 v. 20½cm Scribner \$3.50
4790/4 Zv47 830

Schierbrand, Wolf von. Germany; the weld-
ing of a world power. 1902. 23½cm Dou-
bleday \$2.40 n 4791/2 G47 914.3

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von.
Werke; hrsg. von Robert Boxberger. 5.
auf. 1897. 6 v. 19cm G. Grote m 12
4792/2 Y47 832

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von—
Continued.

Works, early dramas and romances: The
✓ robbers, Fiesco, Love and intrigue, Demetrius,
The ghost-seer, and The sport of destiny. 1901. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.)
Bell (Macmillan) \$1 n 4793/3

Y47 832

"The robbers," tr. by H. G. Bohn; "Demetrius,"
by Sir Theodore Martin.

✓ Dramas: Don Carlos, Mary Stuart, The maid
of Orleans, The bride of Messina; tr. by
R. D. Boylan, Joseph Mellish, Anna Swanwick,
and A. Lodge. 1901. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1 n
4794/5 Y47 832

✓ Dramatic works: Wallenstein and Wilhelm
Tell; tr. by S. T. Coleridge, J. Churchill,
and Sir Theodore Martin. 1903. 19cm
(Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1 n
4795/4 Y47 832

✓ The history of the thirty years' war; tr. by
A. J. W. Morrison. 1901. 19cm (Bohn's
stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1 n
4796/3 Y47 940

Poems; tr. by E. A. Bowring. 1902. 19cm
(Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan)
\$1 n 4797/2 Y47 831

✓ Therevolt of the United Netherlands; to which
is added, The disturbances in France preceding
the reign of Henry IV; tr. by A. J. W.
Morrison and L. D. Schmitz. 1897. 19cm
(Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan)
\$1 n 4798/5 Y47 949.2

Boyesen, H. H. Goethe and Schiller. 1879.
Zy47A 928

Carlyle, Thomas. Life of Friedrich Schiller.
1901. Y 928

Thomas, Calvin. Life and works of Friedrich
Schiller. 1901. Zy47 928

✓ **Schlegel, August Wilhelm von.** Lectures on
dramatic art and literature; tr. by John
Black. 2d ed., rev. by A. J. W. Morrison.
1902. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell
(Macmillan) \$1 n 4799/4 Zy11 808

Schlegel, Friedrich. Æsthetic and miscellaneous
works; tr. by E. J. Millington. 1889.
18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan)
\$1 n 4800/2 W 838

SCHLIEMANN, HEINRICH, 1822-1890. Schüchhardt,
Carl. Schliemann's excavations. 1891.
Ff32 913.38

✓ **Schmidt, Immanuel, & Tanger, Gustav, ed.**
Flügel-Schmidt-Tanger, a dictionary of the
English and German languages for home

Schmidt, Immanuel, & Tanger, Gustav—Con.
and schools. 5th ed. 1901. 2 v. 28½cm
Westerman (Lemcke) \$5.20 n 4801/4

X47D 433

Schmitz, L. Dora, tr. Brink, Bernhard ten. ✓
History of English literature. 1883-96.

Zy 820

tr. Schiller, J. C. F. von. Revolt of the United
Netherlands. 1897. Y47 949.2

SCHNITZER, EDUARD, known as *Emin Pasha*, 1840-
1892. Stanley, Sir H. M. In darkest Africa;
or, The quest, rescue, and retreat of Emin,
governor of Equatoria. 1890. 2 v.

G73 916.7

Schofield, John McAllister. Forty-six years in
the army. 1897. 23½cm Century \$3
4802/3 E 923

Scholar and the state. Potter, H. C., bp. Y 814

SCHOLASTIC PHILOSOPHY. Ozanam, A. F. Dante
and Catholic philosophy in the thirteenth
century. 1897. Y36 851

School and society. Dewey, John. Ik 370

SCHOOL ARCHITECTURE. See School-houses.

School bulletin publications. School room classics.
Harris, W. T. How to teach natural science.

SCHOOL DECORATION. Burrage, Severance, &
Bailey, H. T. School sanitation and deco-
ration. 1899. IR 371

SCHOOL DISCIPLINE. See School management and
organization.

SCHOOL-HOUSES. Wheelwright, E. M. School
architecture. 1901. WHJ 727

See also School decoration; School hygiene.

SCHOOL HYGIENE. Burrage, Severance, & Bailey,
H. T. School sanitation and decoration.
1899. IR 371

Shaw, E. R. School hygiene. 1901. IR 371

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION. Dut-
ton, S. T. School management. 1903.

IP 371

White, E. E. School management. 1893.

IP 371

School room classics. See School bulletin publi-
cations.

SCHOOLMASTERS. See Teachers.

SCHOOLS. Dewey, John. The school and society.
1900. Ik 370

See also Education; Kindergarten; Public
schools; School-houses; School hygiene;
School management and organization; Sun-
day-schools.

Schopenhauer, Arthur. The art of contro-
versy, and other posthumous papers; tr.
by T. B. Saunders. 1896. 19½cm (Philos.
at home ser.) Macmillan 90 cts 4803/3

BDG 193

Schopenhauer, Arthur—Continued.

Counsels and maxims; being the second part of Schopenhauer's Aphorismen zur lebensweisheit; tr. by T. B. Saunders. 1899. 19½cm (Philos. at home ser.) Macmillan 90 cts 4804/3 BDG 193

✓ On human nature; essays in ethics and politics; tr. by T. B. Saunders. 1902. 19½cm (Philos. at home ser.) Macmillan 90 cts 4805/3 BDG 193

Religion: a dialogue, and other essays; tr. by T. B. Saunders. 1899. 19½cm (Philos. at home ser.) Macmillan 90 cts 4806/2 BDG 193

Studies in pessimism; tr. by T. B. Saunders. 1903. 19½cm (Philos. at home ser.) Macmillan 90 cts 4807/3 BDG 193

✓ The wisdom of life; being the first part of Schopenhauer's Aphorismen zur lebensweisheit; tr. by T. B. Saunders. 1902. 19½cm (Philos. at home ser.) Sonnenschein 90 cts 4808/3 BDG 193

✓ The world as will and idea; tr. by R. B. Hal-dane and J. Kemp. 1896. 3 v. 21½cm (Eng. & for. philos. lib.) Paul (Scribner) \$15 n 4809/4 BDG 193

Wallace, William. Life of Arthur Schopenhauer. 1890. E 921

Schouler, James. Eighty years of Union; being a short history of the United States, 1783-1865. 1903. 21½cm Dodd \$1.75 n 4810/3 F83 973

✓ Historical briefs. 1896. 22cm Dodd \$2 4811/4 FB 904

✓ History of the United States of America, under the constitution [1783-1865] Rev. ed. [1894-99] 6 v. 21½cm Dodd \$13.50 4812/2 F83 973

Schreiber, Lady Charlotte Elizabeth (Bertie) Guest, tr. Mabinogion. 1902. YL 891

Schreiner, Olive. Dreams. Author's ed. 1891. 18cm Roberts (Little) 60 cts 4813/2 YF 823

The story of an African farm. A novel. [Author's ed.] 1900. 17½cm Little 60 cts 4814/3 YF 823

SCHUBERT, FRANZ PETER, 1797-1828. Frost, H. F. Schubert. [189-?] VVAA 927

Schubert, Hermann Cäsar Hannibal. Mathematical essays and recreations. From the German by T. J. McCormack. 1898. 24½cm Open court pub. co. 75 cts n 4815/4 LB 510

Schuchhardt, Carl. Schliemann's excavations, an archæological and historical study, tr. by Eugénie Sellers. 1891. 23½cm Macmillan \$4 4816/6 FR32 913.38

Schürer, Emil. A history of the Jewish people in the times of Jesus Christ. 2d ed. of a "Manual of the history of New Testament times." 1897-98. 5 v. 23cm (Clark's for. theol. lib.) T. & T. Clark (Scribner) \$8 n 4817/5 F61 933

Schultz, Jeanne. The story of Colette. 1890. 18½cm Appleton \$1.50 4818/3 YF 843

Schulze-Gaevernitz, Gerhart von. Social peace; a study of the trade union movement in England; tr. by C. M. Wicksteed and ed. by Graham Wallas. 1893. 19cm (Social sci. ser.) Scribner \$1.25 4819/5 HG 331

Schumann, Robert Alexander. Music and musicians. Essays and criticisms; tr., ed., and annot. by F. R. Ritter. 1877-80. 2 v. 20cm Schuberth (Scribner) \$6 n 4820/3 VV 780

Finck, H. T. Chopin and other musical essays. 1889. VV 780

Maitland, J. A. Fuller-. Schumann. [189-?] VVAA 927

Schurig, Richard. Tabulae caelestes continentes omnes stellas caeli borealis nec non australis, nudis oculis conspicuas. [1886] 31cm E. Gaebler m 3 4821/2 LR 524

Schurman, Jacob Gould. Agnosticism and religion. 1896. 17½cm Scribner \$1 4822/2 BRA 211

The ethical import of Darwinism. 1887. 19cm Scribner \$1.50 4823/4 BME 171

Schurz, Carl. Abraham Lincoln, an essay. 1891. 18½cm Houghton \$1 4824/2 E 923

Life of Henry Clay. [190-?] 2 v. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton \$2.50 4825/2 E 923

SCHUYLER, Mrs CATHERINE (VAN RENSSELAER) 1734?-1803. Humphreys, M. G. Catherine Schuyler. 1897. E 920.7

Schuyler, Eugene. Peter the Great. 1884. 2 v. 23½cm Scribner \$6 4826/2 F54 923

SCHUYLER, PHILIP JOHN, 1733-1804. Tuckerman, Bayard. Life of General Philip Schuyler. 1903. E 923

Schwabe, Ludwig von, ed. Teuffel, W. S. History of Roman literature. 1891-92. ZY35 870

Schwartz, Jozua Marius Willem. *See* Maartens, Maarten, *pseud.*

Schwatka, Frederick. The children of the cold. New ed. [1902] 20cm Educ. pub. co. \$1.25 4827/4 jG14 y919.8
In the land of cave and cliff dwellers. [c1899] 19½cm Educ. pub. co. \$1.25 4828/4 G95 917.2

Schweinfurth, Georg August. The heart of Africa; travels and adventures, 1868 to 1871. Tr. by E. E. Frewer. 1873. 2 v. 22cm Low 3/6 ea 4829/4 G742 916.6

Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah. China, the long-lived empire. 1900. 21cm Century \$2.50 4830/3 G66 915.1

Java, the garden of the East. 1897. 19½cm Century \$1.50 4831/2 G6835 919.2

Winter India. 1903. 21½cm Century \$2 n 4832/3 G69 915.4

SCIENCE. Aveybury, John Lubbock, 1st baron. Scientific lectures. 1890. My 504

Fisher, Mrs A. B. B. Fairy-land of science. 1899. jLA y504

Fisher, Mrs A. B. B. Through magic glasses, and other lectures. 1903. jLA y504

Helmholtz, H. L. F. von. Popular lectures on scientific subjects. [1st-]2d ser. 1900-01. 2 v. LA 504

Holden, E. S. The sciences, a reading book for children. 1903. jLA y502

Huxley, T. H. Collected essays.

Huxley, T. H. Introductory [science primer. 189-?] jLA 502

Kelvin, William Thomson, 1st baron. Popular lectures and addresses. 1891-94. 3 v. LA 504

Mach, Ernst. Popular scientific lectures. 1897. LH 504

Mill, H. R. Realm of nature; an outline of physiography. 1902. MG 551

Smithsonian institution. Annual report of the Board of regents. Latest. Px 506

Tyndall, John. Fragments of science. 1900. 2 v. LA 504

Tyndall, John. New fragments. 1892. LA 504

U. S. National museum. Annual report of the Board of regents. Latest. Px 507

Wallace, A. R. Studies scientific & social. 1900. 2 v. LA 504

See also Astronomy; Biology; Botany; Chemistry; Economics; Ethnology; Evolution; Geography; Geology; Industrial arts; Inventions and discoveries; Inventors; Logic; Man; Mathematics; Medicine; Meteorology;

SCIENCE—Continued.

Microscope and microscopy; Mineralogy; Natural history; Nature study; Naval art and science; Navigation and seamanship; Paleontology; Philosophy; Physical geography; Physics; Political science; Psychology; Religion and science; Scientists; Sociology; Weights and measures; Zoology.

History.

Fisher, Mrs A. B. B. Short history of natural science and of the progress of discovery. 1902. La 509

Williams, H. S. Story of nineteenth-century science. 1900. LA 509

Periodicals.

Scientific American. Latest vol. L 605

Scientific American supplement. Latest vol. L 605

Study & teaching.

Harris, W. T. How to teach natural science in public schools. 1895. LA 507

Howe, E. G. Advanced elementary science. 1900. LA 507

Howe, E. G. Systematic science teaching; a manual of inductive elementary work. 1894. LA 507

Huxley, T. H. Science and education. 1901. LA 370

Jackman, W. S. Nature study for the common schools. 1891. LA 507

See also Nature study.

Science and a future life. Myers, F. W. H. Y 824

Science and Christian tradition. Huxley, T. H. Bs 215

Science and Hebrew tradition. Huxley, T. H. Bs 215

SCIENCE AND RELIGION. *See* Religion and science. Science for everybody.

Lucas, F. A. Animals of the past.

Newcomb, Simon. Astronomy for everybody.

Science of English verse. Lanier, Sidney. ZCP 426

Science primers; ed. by Professors Huxley, Roscoe, and Balfour Stewart.

Huxley, T. H. Introductory [science primer]

Jevons, W. S. Logic.

Science series; ed. by J. McK. Cattell and F. E. Beddard.

1. Haddon, A. C. Study of man.

5. Bonney, T. G. Volcanoes.

9. Newcomb, Simon. The stars.

12. Sternberg, G. M. Infection and immunity.

Scientific American; an illus. journal of art, science and mechanics. Latest vol. 41cm
Munn subs. \$3 peryr. 4833/2 L 605
1st vol., 1845-46.

Scientific American supplement. Latest vol.
41cm Munn subs. \$5 per yr. 4834/2
L 605
1st vol., 1876.

Scientific American cyclopedia of receipts, notes and queries. Hopkins, A. A., ed.
RAR 603

Scientific American series.
Hopkins, G. M. Home mechanics for amateurs.

SCIENTIFIC MEN. See Scientists.

Scientific study of scenery. Marr, J. E.
MG 551

SCIENTISTS. Wright, H. C. Children's stories of the great scientists. 1888. jL y925
Youmans, W. J. Pioneers of science in America. 1896. LA 925
See also Astronomers.

Scoble, Sir Andrew Richard, tr. Mignet, F. A. A. History of Mary, queen of Scots. 1887. F43 923

Scollard, Clinton, ed. Ballads of American bravery; ed. by Clinton Scollard. [1900] 19cm (Silver ser. of Eng. & Amer. class.) Silver 50 cts 4835/3 jYF 811

SCOTLAND. See also Edinburgh.

Description & travel.

Geikie, Sir Archibald. Scenery of Scotland viewed in connection with its physical geology. 1901. MG43 554

Hunnewell, J. F. Lands of Scott. 1899. G449 914.1

Johnson, Clifton. Land of heather. 1903. G43 914.1

Genealogy.

Scottish clans and their tartans. [1900?] E43 929.8

History.

Brown, P. H. History of Scotland. v. 1-2. 1902- F43 941

Burton, J. H. History of Scotland from Agricola's invasion to the extinction of the last Jacobite insurrection. 1898-1901. 8 v. F43 941

Craik, Sir Henry. Century of Scottish history. 1901. 2 v. F43 941

Lang, Andrew. History of Scotland from the Roman occupation. v. 1-2. 1900- F43 941

SCOTLAND. *History*—Continued.

Mackintosh, John. Scotland from the earliest times to the present century. 1901. F43 941

Maxwell, Sir H. E., 7th bart. Robert the Bruce and the struggle for Scottish independence. 1897. F43 923

Scott, Sir Walter, bart. Tales of a grandfather; being the history of Scotland to the close of the rebellion, 1745-46. 1888. 3 v. jF43 y941

History. Fiction.

Aguilar, Grace. Days of Bruce. 1903. YF 823

Crockett, S. R. Men of the moss-hags. 1895. YF 823

Porter, Jane. Scottish chiefs. 1899. 2 v. YF 823

Scotland, Stories of. See Stories by English authors. 1896. YF 823

Scott, Dukinfield Henry. Studies in fossil botany. 1900. 21cm Black (Macmillan) \$2.75 n 4836/2 Mq 561

Scott, Eva. Rupert, prince Palatine. [2d ed.] 1900. 22cm Putnam \$3 4837/2 E 923

Scott, Fred Newton, joint author. See Carpenter, G. R. joint author. See also Gayley, C. M.

ed. Lewes, G. H. Principles of success in literature. 1891. ZB 808

ed. Spencer, Herbert. Philosophy of style. 1895. ZB 808

— & Denney, J. V. Composition-rhetoric. 1897. 19cm Allyn \$1 n 4838/4 ZB 808

Elementary English composition. 1900. 18½cm Allyn 80 cts n 4839/3 XLZ 428

Scott, Hugh Stowell. See Merriman, Henry Seton, pseud.

Scott, John Loughran, ed. Bulfinch, Thomas. Age of fable. 1898. BT 292

Scott, Michael. The cruise of the Midge. [1894] 2 v. 18cm Lippincott \$2 4840/2 YF 823

Tom Cringle's log. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 4841/2 YF 823

Scott, Robert, joint author. See Liddell, H. G.

Scott, Sir Walter, bart. Complete poetical works [ed. by H. E. Scudder] 1900. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton. \$2 4842/2 Y 821

Familiar letters [ed. by David Douglas] 1894. 2 v. 22½cm Houghton \$6 4843/3 E 928

Scott, Sir Walter, bart.—Continued.

Journal. Pop. ed. 1891. 21cm Harper
\$2.50 4844/1 E 928

Tales from French history. [190-?] 2 v. in 1.
19½cm Coates 75 cts 4845/2 F39 y944

The tales of a grandfather; being the history
of Scotland to the close of the rebellion,
1745-46. New ed. 1888. 3 v. 19cm
Black (Macmillan) \$3.50 4846/3

jF43 y941

The Waverley novels. Dryburghed. [1892-94]
25 v. 21½cm Black \$1.25 ea or \$30 set
4847/1 YF 823

tr. Goethe, J. W. von. Dramatic works. 1892.
Y47 832

Hunnewell, J. F. Lands of Scott. 1899.
G449 914.1

Lockhart, J. G. Life of Sir Walter Scott,
abridged. 1904. ZYA 928

Lockhart, J. G. Memoirs of the life of Sir
Walter Scott. 1902. 5 v. ZYA 928

Scott, William. Rock villages of the Riviera.
1898. 20½cm Black (Macmillan) \$2.50
4848/3 G35 914.5

Scott, William Amasa. Money and banking;
an introd. to the study of modern currencies.
1903. 22cm Holt \$2 4849/3 Hm 332

Scott, William Berryman. An introduction to
geology. 1897. 20½cm Macmillan \$1.90 n
4850/2 Mc 550

Scott, William Earle Dodge. Bird studies; an
account of the land birds of eastern North
America. 1898. 26cm Putnam \$5 4851/3
Pe 598

SCOTT, WINFIELD, 1786-1866. Barnes, James.
Giant of three wars. 1903. jE y923
Wright, M. J. General Scott. 1894.
E 923

Scott library.

47. Chesterfield, P. D. Stanhope, 4th earl of.
Letters written to his son.

50. Harrison, William. Elizabethan England.

56. Gosse, E. W. Northern studies.

80. Montaigne, M. E. de. Essays.

Scottish chiefs. Porter, Jane. YF 823

SCOTTISH CLANS. See Clans and clan system.

The **Scottish** clans and their tartans. 6th ed.
[1900?] 13cm W. Johnston (Scribner) \$1
4852/4 E43 929.8

Scouller, James Brown. History of the United
Presbyterian church of North America. (In
The American church history series. New
York, 1893-97. 21cm v. 11 (1894) p. [143]-
255) 4852a/2 Db83 285

SCOURING. See Cleaning; Dyes and dyeing.

Scouting for Washington. True, J. P.

jYF y813

Scovill photographic series.

Abney, Sir W. de W., & Clark, Lyonel. Pla-
tinotype.

Burton, W. K., & Pringle, Andrew. Processes
of pure photography.

Emerson, P. H. Naturalistic photography.

Harrison, W. J. Chemistry of photography.

Scrambles amongst the Alps. Whympers, Edward.
G39 914.94

Scribner's magazine. Latest vol. 24½cm Scrib-
ner subs. \$3 per yr. 4853/1 AP 051
1st vol., 1887.

Scribner's series of school reading.

Stevenson, R. L. Child's garden of verses.

Stockton, F. R. Fanciful tales.

SCRIPTURES. See Bible.

Scruggs, William Lindsay. The Colombian
and Venezuelan republics. 1901. 21cm
Little \$1.75 4854/7 G98 918.6

Scudder, Horace Elisha. The Bodleys telling
stories. 1878. 21 x 18cm Hurd (Hough-
ton) \$1.50 4855/2 jYF y813

Book of legends told over again. 1899. 17½cm
Houghton 50 cts 4856/3 jYL y398

comp. The children's book; a collection of the
best and most famous stories and poems in
the English language. [189-?] 26cm
Houghton \$2.50 4857/2 jYK y398

Doings of the Bodley family in town and
country. [1903] 21½ x 18cm Houghton
\$1.50 4858/2 jYF y813

The English Bodley family. [190-?] 21½cm
Houghton \$1.50 4859/3 jG45 y914.2

Fables and folk stories. 1890. 18cm (River-
side lit. ser.) Houghton 40 cts n
4860/3 jYK y398

George Washington. [1889] 17½cm (River-
side lib. for young people) Houghton
60 cts n 4861/2 jE y923

James Russell Lowell. 1901. 2 v. 20cm
Houghton \$3.50 n 4862/2 ZYA 928

ed. Keats, John. Complete poetical works
and letters. 1899. Y 821

ed. Scott, Sir Walter, bart. Complete poet-
ical works. 1900. Y 821

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard. Brief guide to the
commoner butterflies of the northern United
States and Canada. 1893. 19½cm Holt
\$1.50 4863/2 Or 595

Scudder, Vida Dutton. The life of the spirit in
the modern English poets. 1901. 20cm
Houghton \$1.75 4864/3 ZCP 821

Scudder, Vida Dutton—Continued.

Social ideals in English letters. 1898. 20cm
Houghton \$1.75 4865/3 ZY 820

SCULPTORS. Shedd, Mrs J. A. C. Famous sculptors and sculpture. 1896. WJ1 927

See also Artists.

SCULPTURE. Flaxman, John. Lectures on sculpture, as delivered before the president and members of the Royal academy. 1892.

WJ 730

Ruskin, John. Aratra Pentelici; lectures on the elements of sculpture. 1892. W 730

See also Art; Drawing; Esthetics; Sculptors.

History.

Marquand, Allan, & Frothingham, A. L. Text-book of the history of sculpture. 1896.

SCULPTURE, AMERICAN. Taft, Lorado. History of American sculpture. 1903. WJ83 735

WJ1 730

SCULPTURE, ANCIENT. Mitchell, Mrs L. M. W. History of ancient sculpture. 1883.

WJ12 732

SCULPTURE, GREEK. Gardner, E. A. Handbook of Greek sculpture. 1897. WJ127 733

SEA. *See Ocean.*

The sea, Stories of. *See Stories by English authors.* 1896. YF 823

Sea and land. Shaler, N. S. MG 551

Sea-beach at ebb-tide. Arnold, Mrs A. F. Mz 591

Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. Frothingham, J. P. UN10 923

SEA POWER. Mahan, A. T. Influence of sea power upon the French revolution and empire, 1793-1812. 1898. 2 v. F393 944

Mahan, A. T. Interest of America in sea power. 1898. UN 327

See also Naval art and science.

Sea scamps. Rowland, H. C. YF 813

Sea turn, and other matters. Aldrich, T. B. YF 813

SEA-URCHINS. Hyatt, Alpheus. Common hydroids, corals and echinoderms. 1897.

Mz 593

Seaboard parish. Macdonald, George. YF 823

Seager, Henry Rogers. Introduction to economics. 1904. 22cm Holt \$2 n 4866/2 Hc 330

SEALING-WAX. Brannt, W. T. Varnishes, lacquers, printing inks and sealing-waxes. 1893. Rq 667

SEAMANSHIP. *See Navigation and seamanship.*

SEAMEN. *See Sailors.*

Search for Andrew Field. Tomlinson, E. T.

jYF y813

Search light letters. Grant, Robert. Y 814

Sears, Edmund Hamilton. An outline of political growth in the nineteenth century. 1900. 21cm Macmillan \$3 n 4867/3 F078 909

SEASHORE. Shaler, N. S. Sea and land; features of coasts and oceans. 1894. MG 551

See also Marine biology; Marine fauna; Marine flora; Ocean; Sea-urchins.

Seat of authority in religion. Martineau, James. CFC 201

Seats of the mighty. Parker, Sir Gilbert.

YF 813

Seavy, Manson. Practical business book-keeping by double entry. 1893. 26 x 20½cm Heath \$1.40 4868/2 HKB 657

SEAWEEDS. *See Marine flora.*

Seawell, Molly Elliot. Decatur and Somers. 1894. 20cm (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton \$1 4869/3 jE y813

The history of the Lady Betty Stair. 1897. 18cm Scribner \$1.25 4870/2 YF 813

Little Jarvis. 1890. 20cm (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton \$1 4871/2 jYF y813

Midshipman Paulding. 1891. 20cm (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton \$1 4872/3 jYF y813

Paul Jones. 1893. 20cm (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton \$1 4873/2 jE y813

Twelve naval captains; being a record of certain Americans who made themselves immortal. 1897. 19cm Scribner \$1.25 4874/3 jE'9 y923

A Virginia cavalier. 1903. 19cm Harper \$1.50 4875/3 YF 813

Secombe, Thomas, ed. Raspe, R. E. Surprising adventures of Baron Munchausen. 1895. YF 833

Second Jungle book. Kipling, Rudyard.

jYF y823

Second wife. John, Eugenie. YF 833

Secrets of the woods. Long, W. J. jO y590

Sedgwick, Ellery. Thomas Paine. 1899. 14½cm (Beacon biog.) Small 75 cts n 4876/2 E 922

joint tr. See Sedgwick, J. M., tr.

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight. Father Hecker. 1900. 14½cm (Beacon biog.) Small 75 cts n 4877/2 E 922

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight—Continued.

Samuel de Champlain. 1902. 17½cm (River-side biog. ser.) Houghton 65 cts n
4878/2 G801 923

Sedgwick, Jane Minot, tr. Sand, George, *pseud.* Fadette. 1899. YF 843

tr. Sand, George, *pseud.* François the waif. 1894. YF 843

— & **Sedgwick, Ellery**, tr. Sand, George, *pseud.* Devil's pool. 1901. YF 843

✓ **Sedgwick, William Thompson**. Principles of sanitary science and the public health, with special reference to the causation and prevention of infectious diseases. 1902. 22½cm Macmillan \$3 n 4879/3 QH 614

— & **Wilson, E. B.** An introduction to general biology. 2d ed. 1895. 22cm (Amer. sci. ser.) Holt \$1.75 n 4880/3 MV 570

✓ **Seeböhm, Frederic**. The era of the Protestant revolution. 2d ed., with notes on books in English relating to the reformation, by G. P. Fisher. 1903. 17½cm (Epochs of hist.) Scribner \$1 4881/4 F07 940

Seed-babies. Morley, M. W. jYF y581

SEEDS. Beal, W. J. Seed dispersal. 1898. Nb 581

Morley, M. W. Seed-babies. 1896. jYF y581

Seekers after God. Farrar, F. W. E-9 921

✓ **Seeley, Harry Govier**. Dragons of the air; an account of extinct flying reptiles. 1901. 19cm Methuen (Appleton) \$1.50 4882/3 MQ 566

The story of the earth in past ages. 1895. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 40 cts 4883/3 MC 550

Seeley, Sir John Robert. Ecce Homo: a survey of the life and work of Jesus Christ. [Author's ed.] 1903. 17½cm Little \$1 4884/3 CGQ 232

— The expansion of England. 1900. 17½cm Little \$1.75 4885/3 JR 942

— The growth of British policy [ed. by G. W. Prothero] 1895. 2 v. 19½cm Camb. univ. (Macmillan) \$3.50 n 4886/5. F45 942.06

Introduction to political science [ed. by Henry Sidgwick] 1901. 18½cm (Eversley ser.) Macmillan \$1.50 4887/3 J 320

A short history of Napoleon the First. 1901. 19cm Little \$1.50 4888/2 E 923

Seeley, Leonard Benton. Mrs Thrale, afterwards Mrs Piozzi; a sketch of her life and passages from her diaries [etc.] 1891. 20½cm Seeley (Scribner) \$2.50 4889/2 ZYA 928

Seeley, Leonard Benton—Continued.

ed. Walpole, Horace, 4th earl of Orford. Horace Walpole and his world. 1884. E 928

Seeligmann, T., & others. Indiarubber 'and gutta percha; a complete practical treatise, tr. from the French of T. Seeligmann, G. L. Torrillon, and H. Falconnet, by J. G. McIntosh. 1903. 25cm Scott (Van Nostrand) \$7.50 n 4890/6 To 678

Seelye, Mrs Elizabeth (Eggleston) The story of Columbus; ed. by Edward Eggleston. 1892. 19½cm (Delights of hist.) Appleton \$1.75 4891/3 G801 y923
The story of Washington; ed. by Edward Eggleston. 1893. 19½cm (Delights of hist.) Appleton \$1.75 4892/3 jE y923

Seelye, Julius Hawley. Duty; a book for schools. 1891. 19cm Ginn 30 cts 4893/2 BMM 170

Seen in Germany. Baker, R. S. G47 914.3

Seignobos, Charles. A political history of Europe since 1814; trans. ed. by S. M. Macvane. 1899. 22½cm Holt \$3 4894/4 F07 940

joint author. See Langlois, C. V.

SEINE RIVER. Molloy, J. L. Our autumn holiday on French rivers. 1874. G39 914.4

Seismology. See Earthquakes; Volcanoes.

Selbie, John A. See Hastings, James, ed. Dictionary of the Bible; ed. by James Hastings [and others] 1898–1902. CBB2 220.3

SELBORNE, Eng. White, Gilbert. Natural history & antiquities of Selborne. 1900. M 591

SELF-CULTURE. Hamerton, P. G. Intellectual life. 1902. Bqs 374

See also Conduct of life; Education; Etiquette.

Self-help. Smiles, Samuel. Bqs 374

Self-propelled vehicles. Homans, J. E. STA 625

Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson. The economic interpretation of history. 1902. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50 n 4895/3 Fd 901

Essays in taxation. 1895. 23cm Macmillan \$3 n 4896/2 Htc 336

Sellar, William Young. The Roman poets of the Augustan age: Horace and the elegiac poets. With a memoir of the author by Andrew Lang. 2d ed. 1899. 20cm Clarendon \$1.90 4897/5 Zy35 871

The Roman poets of the Augustan age: Virgil. 3d ed. 1897. 20cm (Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon \$2.25 4898/3 Zy35 873

Sellar, William Young—Continued.

The Roman poets of the Republic. 3d ed.
1889. 20cm Clarendon \$2.50 4899/3

Zy35 871

Sellers, Eugénie, tr. Schuchhardt, Carl.
Schliemann's excavations. 1891.

Ff32 913.38

Semitic series; ed. by J. A. Craig.

v. 3. Day, Edward. Social life of the Hebrews.

v. 6. Sayce, A. H. Babylonians and Assyrians.

v. 8. Paton, L. B. Early history of Syria and Palestine.

Semper, Karl. The natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life. [Lowell inst. lect.] 1881. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Paul (Appleton) \$2 4900/4

Mw 575

Simple, Ellen Churchill. American history and its geographic conditions. 1903. 22½cm Houghton \$3 n 4901/4 F83 973

SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS. Farrar, F. W. Seekers after God [Seneca; Epictetus; Marcus Aurelius] 1902. E-9 921

SENSATION. *See* Senses and sensation.

Sense and sensibility. Austen, Jane. Yf 823

SENSES AND SENSATION. Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron. On the senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals, with special reference to insects. 1899. Oc 591

Mach, Ernst. Contributions to the analysis of the sensations. 1897. BJA 152

See also Sound.

Sentimental journey through France and Italy. Sterne, Laurence. Life and opinions of Tristram Shandy, gentleman, & A sentimental journey. Yf 823

Sentimental Tommy. Barrie, J. M. Yf 823

SEPOY REBELLION, 1857-1858. Malleon, G. B. Indian mutiny of 1857. 1901. F69 954

See also India. History.

Fiction.

Steel, Mrs F. A. W. On the face of the waters; a tale of the mutiny. 1897.

Yf 823

Septimius Felton. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Deliver romance, Fanshawe, and Septimius Felton. Yf 813

Sergeant, Lewis. The Franks, from their origin as a confederacy to the establishment of the kingdom of France and the German empire. 1898. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50 4902/2 F3912 944

—Greece in the nineteenth century. 1897. 23cm Unwin (New Amsterdam) \$4

4903/2

F34 949.5

Sergeant, Lewis—Continued.

John Wyclif, last of the schoolmen and first of the English reformers. 1893. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50 4904/2 E 922

Sergeant, Philip Walsingham. The cathedral church of Winchester. 1899. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 4905/2 WGI 726

Sergi, Giuseppe. The Mediterranean race: a study of the origin of European peoples. 1901. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner \$1.50 4906/3 Pr 572

Sergiëenko, Petr Aleksieïevich. How Count L. N. Tolstoy lives and works; tr. by I. F. Hapgood. [1899] 21½cm Crowell \$1.25 4907/3 ZYA 928

Series of hand-books in Semitics. *See* Semitic series.

SERMONS. Beecher, H. W. Plymouth pulpit: sermons preached in Plymouth church, Brooklyn. [189-?] 4 v. Cz 252

Brooks, Phillips, bp. Candle of the Lord, and other sermons. 1903. Cz 252

Brooks, Phillips, bp. Law of growth, and other sermons. 1902. Cz 252

Brooks, Phillips, bp. Light of the world, and other sermons. 1902. Cz 252

Brooks, Phillips, bp. New starts in life, and other sermons. 1902. Cz 252

Brooks, Phillips, bp. Sermons. First series. 1902. Cz 252

Brooks, Phillips, bp. Sermons for the principal festivals and fasts of the church year. 1901. Cz 252

Brooks, Phillips, bp. Sermons preached in English churches. 1901. Cz 252

Brooks, Phillips, bp. Sermons. Sixth series. 1901. Cz 252

Brooks, Phillips, bp. Twentysermons. 1903. Cz 252

Caird, John. University sermons, preached before the University of Glasgow, 1873-1898. 1899. Cz 252

Kingsley, Charles. The good news of God. 1898. Cz 252

Munger, T. T. Freedom of faith. 1883. Cz 252

Newman, J. H., cardinal. Parochial and plain sermons. 1900-01. 8 v. Cz 252

Peabody, F. G. Afternoons in the college chapel. 1898. Cz 252

Robertson, F. W. Sermons. 1904. Cz 252

SERMONS—Continued.

- Savage, M. J. Religion for to-day. 1900.
Cz 252
- Stanley, A. P. Sermons for children. 1900.
jCz y252
- Van Dyke, H. J. Sermons to young men.
1898. Cz 252
- See also Preaching.
- Serrano, Mrs Mary Jane (Christie) tr.** Pérez
Galdós, Benito. Doña Perfecta. 1896.
YF 863
- SERVANTS. Salmon, L. M. Domestic service.
1901. HF 647
- Springstead, A. F. Expert waitress. 1903.
Rys 647
- U. S. Industrial commission. Report on the
relations and conditions of capital and
labor, including a special report on domes-
tic service [by Gail Laughlin] 1901. 2 v.
HF 338
- SERVIA. Curtis, W. E. The Turk and his lost
provinces: Greece, Bulgaria, Servia, Bosnia.
1903. G59 914.96
- Vivian, Herbert. Servia; the poor man's
paradise. 1897. G594 914.97
- Serviss, Garrett Putnam.** Astronomy with an
opera-glass. 1888. 23cm Appleton \$1.50
4908/3 LR 523
- Pleasures of the telescope. 1901. 23cm
Appleton \$1.50 4909/4 LR 523
- Sesame and lilies. Ruskin, John. Y 824
- Seton, Ernest Thompson.** The biography of a
grizzly, and 75 drawings. 1903. 20cm
Century \$1.50 4910/3 jYF y813
- Lives of the hunted. 1901. 20cm Scribner
\$1.75 n 4911/3 jO 599
- Two little savages; the adventures of two
boys who lived as Indians and what they
learned. 1903. 21cm Doubleday \$1.75 n
4912/2 jYF y813
- Wild animals I have known. 1900. 20½cm
Scribner \$2 4913/3 O 599
- illus. Chapman, F. M. Bird-life. 1903.
PE 598
- illus. Wright, Mrs M. O. Four-footed Amer-
icans and their kin. 1898. jO y599
- SETTLEMENTS. See Social settlements.
- Settlers at home. Martineau, Harriet. The play-
fellow; containing The Crofton boys; Feats
on the fiord; The settlers at home [etc.]
YF 823
- Seven dreamers. Slosson, Mrs A. T. YF 813
- Seven lamps of architecture. Ruskin, John.
W 720
- Seven little sisters. Andrews, Jane. jYF y813
- Seven puzzling Bible books. Gladden, Washing-
ton. CBG 221
- Seven Roman statesmen of the later republic.
Oman, C. W. C. F35 923
- Seven seas. Kipling, Rudyard. Y 821
- Seven Spanish cities. Hale, E. E. G40 914.6
- SEVEN YEARS' WAR, 1756-1763. Longman, F. W.
Frederick the Great and the seven years'
war. 1898. F47 943
- See also U. S. History. French and Indian war.
- Sevenoaks. Holland, J. G. YF 813
- Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury. Hodder, Edwin.
E 923
- Sévigné, Marie de Rabutin-Chantal, marquise**
de. Letters of Madame de Sévigné to her
daughter and friends. Ed. by Mrs Hale.
Rev. ed. 1900. 19cm Little \$1.50
4914/2 E39 928
- Boissier, Gaston. Madame de Sévigné. 1888.
Zv39A 928
- SEWAGE. Rafter, G. W., & Baker, M. N. Sewage
disposal in the United States. 1894.
SKD 628
- Rideal, Samuel. Sewage and the bacterial
purification of sewage. 1901. SKD 628
- Waring, G. E., jr. Modern methods of sew-
age disposal. 1894. SKD 628
- See also Garbage.
- SEWALL, SAMUEL, 1652-1730. Chamberlain, N. H.
Samuel Sewall and the world he lived in.
1897. E 923
- Seward, Anna.** Monody on Major André. (In
Lossing, B. J. Two spies. 1886)
E 923
- SEWARD, WILLIAM HENRY, 1801-1872. Bancroft,
Frederic. Life of William H. Seward.
1900. E 923
- Lodge, H. C. Historical and political essays.
1892. Y 814
- Sewell, Anna.** Black Beauty. 1902. 20½cm
Page \$1.25 4915/2 jYF y813
- SEWERAGE. Folwell, A. P. Sewerage; the de-
signing, construction, and maintenance of
sewerage systems. 1904. SKD 628
- See also Drainage; Sanitary engineering; Sew-
age.
- SEWING. James, Miss T. M. Longmans' complete
course of needlework, knitting and cutting-
out. 1901. Tw 646
- See also Needlework.
- Seymour, Clara Hitchcock, ed.** Masterpieces
of Greek literature. 1902. Y32.9 880

Seymour, Henry Danby, tr. Brugsch, H. K.
History of Egypt under the Pharaohs; tr.
and ed. after the unfinished trans. by H. D.
Seymour, by Philip Smith. 1881.

F71 932

Shabby genteel story. Thackeray, W. M. Ad-
ventures of Philip; to which is prefixed, A
shabby genteel story. YF 823

Shadwell, Charles Lancelot, ed. Pater, W. H.
Gaston de Latour. 1896. YF 823
ed. Pater, W. H. Greek studies. 1895.

Y 824

ed. Pater, W. H. Miscellaneous studies.
1895. Y 824

**SHAFTESBURY, ANTHONY ASHLEY COOPER, 7th earl
of, 1801-1885.** Hodder, Edwin. The
seventh Earl of Shaftesbury as social re-
former. 1898. E 923

Sháh Námeah. Firdausi. Y635 891

Shairp, John Campbell. Aspects of poetry.
1891. 18cm Houghton \$1.50 4916/3

ZY 821

Shakespeare, William. A new variorum edition
of Shakespeare, ed. by H. H. Furness.
1877-[1903] 13 v. 25cm Lippincott \$4 ea
4917/3 Y·S 822

ed. by Rolfe
Works; ed. by W. G. Clark and W. A.
Wright. [Globe ed.] 1891. 18½cm Mac-
millan \$1.75 4918/3 Y·S 822

*0 vols
in 10k. G.*
Works; ed. by W. A. Wright. 1894-95. 9 v.
23½cm Macmillan \$27 4919/2
Y·S 822

Works. [Victoria ed.] 1901-03. 3 v. 20cm
Macmillan \$1.75 ea 4920/1 Y·S 822

Sonnets; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1883. 17½cm
Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 4921/2
Y·S 822

All's well that ends well; ed. by W. J. Rolfe.
1881. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.)
56 cts 4922/3 Y·S 822

Antony and Cleopatra; ed. by W. J. Rolfe.
1881. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.)
56 cts 4923/3 Y·S 822

As you like it; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. [1903]
16½cm Amer. bk. co. 56 cts 4924/3
Y·S 822

The comedy of errors; ed. by W. J. Rolfe.
1890. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.)
56 cts 4825/3 Y·S 822

Coriolanus; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1881. 17½cm
Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 4926/3
Y·S 822

Shakespeare, William—Continued.

Cymbeline; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1881. 17½cm
Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 4927/3
Y·S 822

Hamlet, prince of Denmark; ed. by W. J.
Rolfe. [1903] 16½cm Amer. bk. co.
56 cts 4928/3 Y·S 822

Julius Caesar; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. [1903]
16½cm Amer. bk. co. 56 cts 4929/3
Y·S 822

King Henry the Eighth; ed. by W. J. Rolfe.
1899. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.)
56 cts 4930/3 Y·S 822

King Henry the Fifth; ed. by W. J. Rolfe.
[1904] 16½cm Amer. bk. co. 56 cts
4931/3 Y·S 822

King Henry the Fourth; ed. by W. J. Rolfe.
[1898] 2 v. 17½cm Amer. bk. co. 56 cts
4932/3 Y·S 822

King Henry the Sixth; ed. by W. J. Rolfe.
1882. 3 v. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk.
co.) 56 cts 4933/3 Y·S 822

King John; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1880. 17½cm
Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 4934/3
Y·S 822

King Lear; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. [1903]
16½cm Amer. bk. co. 56 cts 4935/3
Y·S 822

King Richard the Second; ed. by W. J. Rolfe.
1876. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.)
56 cts 4936/3 Y·S 822

King Richard the Third; ed. by W. J. Rolfe.
1884. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.)
56 cts 4937/3 Y·S 822

Love's labour's lost; ed. by W. J. Rolfe.
1882. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.)
56 cts 4938/3 Y·S 822

Macbeth; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. [1903] 16½cm
Amer. bk. co. 56 cts 4939/3 Y·S 822

Measure for measure; ed. by W. J. Rolfe.
1882. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.)
56 cts 4940/3 Y·S 822

The merchant of Venice; ed. by W. J. Rolfe.
[1903] 16½cm Amer. bk. co. 56 cts
4941/3 Y·S 822

Merry wives of Windsor; ed. by W. J. Rolfe.
1882. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.)
56 cts 4942/3 Y·S 822

A midsummer-night's dream; ed. by W. J.
Rolfe. [1903] 16½cm Amer. bk. co.
56 cts 4943/3 Y·S 822

Much ado about nothing; ed. by W. J. Rolfe.
1879. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.)
56 cts 4944/3 Y·S 822

Shakespeare, William—Continued.

- Othello, the Moor of Venice; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. [1903] 16½cm Amer. bk. co. 56 cts 4945/3 Y·S 822
- Pericles, prince of Tyre; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1883. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 4946/3 Y·S 822
- Taming of the shrew; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1881. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 4947/3 Y·S 822
- The tempest; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. [1904] 16½cm Amer. bk. co. 56 cts 4948/3 Y·S 822
- Timon of Athens; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1882. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 4949/3 Y·S 822
- Titus Andronicus; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1884. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 4950/3 Y·S 822
- Troilus and Cressida; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1882. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 4951/3 Y·S 822
- Twelfth night; or, What you will; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. [1904] 16½cm Amer. bk. co. 56 cts 4952/3 Y·S 822
- Two gentlemen of Verona; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1882. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 4953/3 Y·S 822
- Venus and Adonis, Lucrece, and other poems; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1883. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 4954/3 Y·S 822
- The winter's tale; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1880. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 4955/3 Y·S 822
- joint author. See Fletcher, John.*
- See Couch, A. T. Quiller—* Historical tales from Shakespeare. 1900. Y·S5 y822
- See also Lamb, Charles, & M. A.* Tales from Shakespeare. 1899. jY·S4 y822
- Bartlett, John. New and complete concordance. 1894. Y·S55 822
- Brandes, G. M. C. William Shakespeare. 1902. Y·S5 822
- Burns, J. J. The story of the English kings according to Shakespeare. 1900. jY·S4 y822
- Coleridge, S. T. Lectures and notes on Shakespeare. 1902. Y·S5 822
- Corson, Hiram. Introduction to the study of Shakespeare. 1889. Y·S5 822
- Dowden, Edward. Introduction to Shakespeare. 1900. Y·S5 822
- Dowden, Edward. Shakspeare. [189-?] Y·S5 822

Shakespeare, William—Continued.

- Hudson, H. N. Shakespeare. 1872. 2 v. Y·S5 822
- Lee, S. L. Life of William Shakespeare. 1898. Y·S9 822
- Mabie, H. W. William Shakespeare. 1901. Y·S9 822
- Moulton, R. G. Shakespeare as a dramatic artist. 1885. Y·S5 822
- Rolfe, W. J. Shakespeare the boy. 1896. Y·S9 822
- Warner, B. E. English history in Shakespeare's plays. 1894. Y·S5 822
- Warner, C. D. People for whom Shakespeare wrote. 1897. Ff45 914.2
- Shakespeare's England. Winter, William. G45 914.2
- Shakspeare's predecessors in the English drama. Symonds, J. A. Y·D 822
- Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.** American highways; a popular account of their conditions, and of the means by which they may be bettered. 1896. 19cm Century \$1.50 4956/3 Su 625
- Aspects of the earth; a popular account of some familiar geological phenomena. 1889. 24cm Scribner \$2.50 4957/3 MG 551
- Domesticated animals: their relation to man and to his advancement in civilization. 1895. 23½cm Scribner \$2.50 4958/2 Rj 636
- A first book in geology. 1884. 19cm Heath bds. 45 cts; cl. 60 cts 4959/2 jMc 550
- The individual; a study of life and death. 1900. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50 4960/2 BGB 126
- The interpretation of nature. 1893. 18cm Houghton \$1.25 4961/3 Bs 215
- Kentucky. 1885. 18cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton \$1.25 4962/2 F883 976.9
- Nature and man in America. 1891. 19cm Scribner \$1.50 4963/4 MG 573
- Outlines of the earth's history; a popular study in physiography. 1898. 20½cm Appleton \$1.75 4964/3 MG 551
- Sea and land. 1894. 23cm Scribner \$2.50 4965/5 MG 551
- The story of our continent; a reader in the geography and geology of North America. 1892. 19cm Ginn \$1 4966/3 G81 917
- ed.* The United States of America. 1894. 2 v. 25½cm Appleton subs. \$10 4967/2 G83 917.3
- Shandon bells. Black, William. Yf 823

Sharp, Dallas Lore. A watcher in the woods.
1903. 19½cm Century 84 cts 4968/3
jo y590

Wild life near home. 1901. 21½cm Century
\$2 n 4969/4 O 590

Sharp, John. Modern foundry practice, dealing
with the green-sand, dry-sand and loam
moulding processes. 1900. 22½cm Spon
\$8 4970/2 Tr 671

Sharp, William. Life of Heinrich Heine. 1888.
21½cm (Great writers) Whittaker (Scrib-
ner) \$1 4971/3 Zy47A 928

Life of Robert Browning. 1890. 21½cm
(Great writers) W. Scott (Scribner) \$1
4972/3

ed. Canterbury poets. ZYA 928

Sharp eyes. Gibson, W. H. MY 504

Shattuck, Mrs Harriette (Robinson) The wo-
man's manual of parliamentary law. 11th
ed. 1897. 15cm Lee 75 cts 4973/3
K1 328

Shaw, Albert. Municipal government in con-
tinental Europe. 1901. 21½cm Macmillan
\$2 n 4974/2 Jw30 352

Municipal government in Great Britain. 1901.
21½cm Macmillan \$2 n 4975/2
Jw45 352

Shaw, Mrs Clara S. (Weeks) A text-book of
nursing, for the use of training schools,
families, and private students. 3d ed. 1902.
19½cm Appleton \$1.75 4976/2
Q 610

Shaw, Edward Richard. Big people and little
people of other lands. [1900] 19cm (Eclec.
school readings) Amer. bk. co. 30 cts
4977/3 jG y910

School hygiene. 1901. 19½cm (Teachers'
prof. lib.) Macmillan \$1 n 4978/2
Ir 371

Shaw, Flora L. See Lugard, Flora Louisa (Shaw)
lady.

Shaw, George Bernard, ed. Fabian essays in
socialism. 1891. JH 335

Shaw, Thomas. Animal breeding. 1903. 19cm
Judd \$1.50 4979/3 RM 636

Forage crops other than grasses; how to cul-
tivate, harvest and use them. 1900. 19cm
Judd \$1 4980/3 RGH 633

Shedd, Mrs Julia Ann (Clark) Famous paint-
ers and paintings. 4th ed. 1900. 20½cm
Houghton \$2 4981/3 Wp1 927

Famous sculptors and sculpture. New ed.
1896. 20½cm Houghton \$2 4982/2
Wj1 927

Shedlock, John South, tr. Riemann, Hugo.
Encyclopædic dictionary of music. 1899.
Vv'5 780

Sheehan, Patrick Augustine. Luke Delmege.
1901. 20cm Longmans \$1.50 4983/2
YF 823

My new curate. 1902. 20½cm Marlier
\$1.50 4984/2 YF 823

Shelby, Annie Blanche. Standard whist. 1899.
15½cm Stone \$1 4985/3 Vo 795

Sheldon, Samuel, & Mason, Hobart. Dynamo
electric machinery; its construction, design,
and operation. 1901-02. 2 v. 20cm Van
Nostrand \$2.50 ea n 4986/4 RTD 621.3

Shelley, Mrs Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin)
Frankenstein; or, The modern Prometheus.
[1891?] 13½cm Dutton 40 cts 4987/2
YF 823

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. Complete poetical
works. Cambridge ed. 1901. 21½cm
(Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton \$2
4988/2 Y 821

Ed. by G. E. Woodberry.

Dowden, Edward. Life of Shelley. 1886.
2 v. ZYA 928

Shenandoah Valley in 1864. Pond, G. E.
F834 973.7

SHENSI, China (Province)

Nichols, F. H. Through hidden Shensi.
1902. G66 915.1

Shenstone, William Ashwell. Justus von Lie-
big, his life and work. 1901. 19cm (Cen-
tury sci. ser.) Cassell (Macmillan) \$1.25
4989/3 E 925

Shepard, Edward Morse. Martin Van Buren.
[Rev. ed.] 1900. 18cm (Amer. states-
men) Houghton \$1.25 4990/2 E 923

Shepardson, George Defrees. Electrical cate-
chism; an introductory treatise on elec-
tricity and its uses. 1901. 26cm Amer.
elec. co. \$2 4991/2 Rt 621.3

Sheppard, Elizabeth Sara. Charles Auchester
[ed.] by G. P. Upton. 1891. 2 v. 18½cm
McClurg \$1.50 4992/3 YF 823

Counterparts; or, The cross of love [ed.] by
G. P. Upton. 1893. 2 v. 18½cm McClurg
\$1.50 4993/3 YF 823

Sherbro and its hinterland. Alldridge, T. J.
G768 916.6

Sheridan, Michael Vincent, ed. Sheridan,
P. H. Personal memoirs. 1902.
E 923

Sheridan, Philip Henry. Personal memoirs.
New and enl. ed., with an account of his
life from 1871 to his death in 1888, by

Sheridan, Philip Henry—Continued.

- M. V. Sheridan. 1902. 2 v. 22½cm Appleton \$6 4994/3 E 923
 Davies, H. E. General Sheridan. 1895. E 923

- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler.** Dramatic works; with a short account of his life, by G. G. S[igmond] 1898. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1 n 4995/2 Y 822
 Rae, W. F. Sheridan. 1896. 2 v. ZYA 928

- Sherlock Holmes. *See* Doyle, Sir A. C. Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. YF 823

- Sherman, Frank Dempster.** Little-folk lyrics. 1897. 20cm Houghton \$1.50 4996/3 jY y811

- Sherman, John.** *See* Sherman, W. T. The Sherman letters. 1894. E 923

- SHERMAN, ROGER, 1721-1793. Boutell, L. H. Life of Roger Sherman. 1896. E 923

- Sherman, William Tecumseh.** Memoirs. 2d ed. 1886. 2 v. 22½cm Appleton \$6 4997/1 E 923
 The Sherman letters; correspondence between General and Senator Sherman from 1837 to 1891, ed. by R. S. Thorndike. 1894. 23cm Scribner \$2 4998/4 E 923
 Force, M. F. General Sherman. 1899. E 923

- Sherwell, Arthur,** *joint author.* *See* Rowntree, Joseph.

- Sherwood, Mrs Mary Elizabeth (Wilson)** Manners & social usages. Rev. ed. [1903] 19½cm Harper \$1.25 4999/3 BQQ 395

- Shinn, Charles Howard.** The story of the mine, as illustrated by the great Comstock lode of Nevada. 1896. 19½cm (Story of West ser.) Appleton \$1.50 5000/4 G936 622

- Shinn, Milicent Washburn.** The biography of a baby. 1900. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50 5001/3 BRE 150

- SHIP-BUILDING. Holmes, G. C. V. Ancient and modern ships. 1900. UU 699

- Ship** of state, by those at the helm. 1903. 19cm (Youth's companion ser.) Ginn 75 cts 5002/2 jTr83 353

SHIPPING.

- Bates, W. W. American navigation. 1902. HJS 387
 U. S. Bureau of navigation (Dept. of commerce and labor) Annual report. Latest. UPN 387

SHIPPING—Continued.

See also Commerce; Merchant marine; Transportation; U. S. Commerce.

- Ships that pass in the night. Harraden, Beatrice. YF 823

- Shirley. Brontë, Charlotte. YF 823

- Shirley, Table-talk of. Skelton, Sir John. ZYA 928

- Shirreff, Emily Anne Eliza.** *See* Marenholtz-Bülow, B. M, *baronin* von. Reminiscences of Friedrich Froebel; with a sketch of [his] life by Emily Shirreff. 1877. E 923

- SHOALS, ISLES OF. *See* Isles of Shoals.

- Shoberl, Frederic,** *tr.* Thiers, L. A. History of the French revolution. 1897. F393 944

- Shoemaker, Michael Myers.** The great Siberian railway from St Petersburg to Peking. 1903. 20½cm Putnam \$2 n 5003/5 G54 915.7
 Islands of the southern seas. 1898. 21cm Putnam \$2.25 5004/3 G16 919

- SHORE. *See* Seashore.

- Shorey, Paul,** *tr.* *See* Holst, H. E. von. Constitutional and political history of the United States. 1881-92. Jt83 342

- Short, Charles.** *See* Andrews, E. A. Harper's Latin dictionary. Rev., enl., and in great part rewritten by C. T. Lewis and Charles Short. [189-?] X35D 473

- Short, John Thomas.** The North Americans of antiquity. 1880. 23cm Harper \$3 5005/2 Ff80 913.7

- Short histories of the literatures of the world; ed. by E. W. Gosse.

- Aston, W. G. History of Japanese literature.

- Dowden, Edward. History of French literature.

- Garnett, Richard. History of Italian literature.

- Giles, H. A. History of Chinese literature.

- Kelly, J. F. History of Spanish literature.

- Macdonell, A. A. History of Sanskrit literature.

- Murray, Gilbert. History of ancient Greek literature.

- Trent, W. P. History of American literature.

- Waliszewski, Kazimierz. History of Russian literature.

- Short sixes. Bunner, H. C. YF 813

- Short stories for short people. Aspinwall, Mrs Alicia. jYF y813

- Short studies in character. Bryant, Mrs S. W. BM 170

- Short studies on great subjects. Froude, J. A. Y 824

Shorter, Clement King, ed. Gaskell, Mrs
E. C. S. Life of Charlotte Brontë. 1900.
ZYA 928

See Kingsley, Henry. The Hillyars and the
Burtons. With a note on old Chelsea
church by Clement Shorter. 1899.

YF 823

See also Kingsley, Henry. Recollections of
Geoffrey Hamlyn. With a memoir of Henry
Kingsley, by Clement Shorter. 1899.

YF 823

SHORTHAND. Kimball, Duran. Business short-
hand. 1902. ZF 653

Munson, J. E. Art of phonography. 1898.
ZF 653

Pitman, Sir Isaac. Complete phonographic
instructor. 1900. ZF 653

Rose, R. F. Stenographers' aid. 1900.

ZF 653

Torrey, Bates. Instruction in practical short-
hand; a simple and progressive arrangement
of the essentials of Graham phonography.
1902. ZF 653

See also Writing.

Dictionary.

Kitt, C. W. Shorthand dictionary; contain-
ing characters written in accordance with
lessons in Pitman phonography. 1901.
ZF 5 653

Peters, P. B. S. Shorthand dictionary; con-
taining characters written in accordance
with the Isaac Pitman system. 1901.

ZF 5 653

Shorthouse, Joseph Henry. John Inglesant;
a romance. 8th ed. 1900. 19½cm Mac-
millan \$1 5006/2 YF 823

Shuey, Edwin Longstreet. Factory people and
their employers; how their relations are
made pleasant and profitable. [1900] 17½cm
(Handbks. for pract. workers in church &
philan.) Lentilhon & co. (Wessels) 75
cts n 5007/3 HFF 331

Shuman, Edwin Llewellyn. Practical journal-
ism; a complete manual of the best news-
paper methods. 1903. 19½cm Appleton
\$1.25 n 5008/2 ZCB 070

Shute, Katharine H., ed. The land of song.
Selected by K. H. Shute; ed. by Larkin
Dunton. 1898-99. 3 v. 19cm Silver
v. 1: 36 cts n; v. 2: 48 cts n; v. 3: 54 cts n
5009/4 jYP y821

SIAM.

Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in the Far East;
part second, Siam and Java. 1881.

jG68 y915.9

SIAM—Continued.

Smyth, H. W. Five years in Siam. 1898.
2 v. G688 915.9

Young, Ernest. Kingdom of the yellow robe.
1898. G688 915.9

SIBERIA. Gerrare, Wirt. Greater Russia. 1903.
G65 914.7

See also Kamchatka; Russia, Asiatic.

Description & travel.

Colquhoun, A. R. Overland to China. 1900.
G66 915.1

Deutsch, Leo. Sixteen years in Siberia. 1903.
G65 923

Kennan, George. Siberia and the exile sys-
tem. 1891. 2 v. G65 915.7

Kennan, George. Tent life in Siberia. 1903.
G65 915.7

Norman, Henry. All the Russias. 1902.
G54 914.7

Shoemaker, M. M. The great Siberian rail-
way. 1903. G54 915.7

Simpson, J. Y. Side-lights on Siberia. 1898.
G65 915.7

Wright, G. F. Asiatic Russia. 1902. 2 v.
G65 915.7

Eriles.

Deutsch, Leo. Sixteen years in Siberia. 1903.
G65 923

Howard, B. D. Prisoners of Russia. 1902.
G65 915.7

Kennan, George. Siberia and the exile sys-
tem. 1891. 2 v. G65 915.7

Simpson, J. Y. Side-lights on Siberia. 1898.
G65 915.7

History.

Vladimir, pseud. Russia on the Pacific, and
the Siberian railway. 1899. F65 957

SIBERIAN RAILROAD. See Trans-Siberian railroad.

Sibree, John, tr. Hegel, G. W. F. Lectures on
the philosophy of history. 1902.
FD 901

Sichel, Edith Helen. Women and men of the
French renaissance. 1902. 23cm Con-
stable (Lippincott) \$3.50 n 5010/4
E39 920

SICILY. Description & travel.

Baedeker, Karl, pub. Italy. 1903-04. 3 v.
G636 914.5

Hare, A. J. C. Cities of Southern Italy and
Sicily. [188-] G36 914.5

Paton, W. A. Picturesque Sicily. 1898.
G36 914.5

History.

Freeman, E. A. Story of Sicily. 1892.
F36s11 945

Side-lights on Siberia. Simpson, J. Y.
G65 915.7

- Sidgwick, Alfred.** The process of argument. 1893. 19½cm Black \$1.25 n 5011/3 BH 168
- Sidgwick, Henry.** The elements of politics. 2d ed. 1897. 23cm Macmillan \$4 n 5012/2 J 320
- The methods of ethics. 6th ed. 1901. 22½cm Macmillan \$4 n 5013/2 BM 171
- Outlines of the history of ethics. 4th ed. 1896. 18½cm (Macmillan's man.) Macmillan \$1.25 n 5014/2 BM 170
- The principles of political economy. 3d ed. 1901. 23cm Macmillan \$4.50 n 5015/2 HC 330
- ed.* Seeley, Sir J. R. Introduction to political science. 1901. J 320
- Sidney, Sir Philip.** Lyric poems; ed. by Ernest Rhys. [189-?] 15½cm (Lyric poets) Dent (Macmillan) \$1 5016/1 Y 821
- Bourne, H. R. F. Sir Philip Sidney. 1891. ZYA 928
- Sidney. Deland, Mrs M. W. C. YF 813
- Sibert, John S., & Biggin, F. C.** Modern stone-cutting and masonry. 1902. 23½cm Wiley \$1.50 5017/4 Sc 693
- SIEGFRIED.** Baldwin, James. Story of Siegfried. 1904. jYL y398
- Siemens, Werner.** Personal recollections; tr. by W. C. Coupland. 1893. 23½cm Appleton \$5 5018/2 E 926
- SIENA.** Duffy, Bella. Tuscan republics. 1893. F36 945
- Sienkiewicz, Henryk.** The deluge, an historical novel of Poland, Sweden, and Russia; a sequel to "With fire and sword." Trans. by Jeremiah Curtin. [Pop. ed.] 1898. 2 v. 20cm Little \$3 5019/4 YF 891
- Pan Michael, an historical novel of Poland, the Ukraine, and Turkey; a sequel to "With fire and sword" and "The deluge." Trans. by Jeremiah Curtin. [Pop. ed.] 1898. 20cm Little \$1.50 5020/4 YF 891
- "Quo vadis." Tr. by Jeremiah Curtin. [Pop. ed.] 1897. 19cm Little \$1.50 5021/4 YF 891
- With fire and sword. Trans. by Jeremiah Curtin. [Pop. ed. 1898] 20cm Little \$1.50 5022/4 YF 891
- SIENNA.** See Siena.
- SIERRA LEONE.** Alldridge, T. J. Sherbro and its hinterland. 1901. G768 916.6
- SIERRA NEVADA MOUNTAINS.** Muir, John. Mountains of California. 1894. G941 917.94
- Sievers, Eduard.** Old English grammar, tr. and ed. by A. S. Cook. 3d ed. 1903. 19cm Ginn \$1.50 5023/3 X451g 429
- Siewers, Carl, tr.** Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales. 1902. jYF y839
- Sigmond, George Gabriel.** See Sheridan, R. B. B. Dramatic works; with a short account of his life, by G. G. S. 1898. Y 822
- Sign of the four. Doyle, Sir A. C. YF 823
- Signal boys. Eggleston, G. C. jYF y813
- Signalling across space without wires. Lodge, Sir O. J. Ru 654
- Signs of change. Morris, William. JH 335
- Silas Marner. Eliot, George. YF 823
- Silence of Dean Maitland. Tuttielt, M. G. YF 823
- Silex scintillans. Vaughan, Henry. Y 821
- Silk of the kine. McManus, L. YF 823
- Sill, Edward Rowland.** Poems. [1887] 17½cm ✓ Houghton \$1 5024/1 Y 811
- Prose. 1900. 17½cm Houghton \$1.25 ✓ 5025/1 Y 814
- SILVER QUESTION.** Hepburn, A. B. History of coinage and currency in the United States and the perennial contest for sound money. 1903. HM 332
- Taussig, F. W. Silver situation in the United States. 1896. HMA 332
- See also Bimetallism; Mines and mineral resources; Money.
- Silver series of English and American classics. Scollard, Clinton, ed. Ballads of American bravery.
- Silver series of modern language text-books; ed. by Adolphe Cohn.
- Ford, J. D. M.; ed. Spanish anthology.
- Silverado squatters. Stevenson, R. L. G941 917.94
- SILVERSMITHING.** Wilson, H. Silverwork and jewelry. 1903. Wx 671
- See also Jewelry.
- Sime, James.** Lessing. 1877. 2 v. 21cm (Eng. & for. philos. lib.) Trübner (Scribner) \$7; new cheap ed. (Scribner) \$4.50 5026/2 ZY47A 928
- Simon, Jules François Simon Suisse.** Victor Cousin, tr. by M. B. Anderson and E. P. Anderson. 1888. 18½cm (Great Fr. writers) McClurg \$1 5027/4 E 921
- Simonde de Sismondi, Jean Charles Léonard.** Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe, tr. by Thomas Roscoe. 4th ed. 1895, '90. 2 v. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$2 n 5028/7 ZY309 809

Simonde de Sismondi—Continued.

- A history of the Italian republics. 1901.
17½cm Longmans \$1 5029/2 F36 945
- Simple life. Wagner, Charles. Bqs 844
- Simplified Library school rules. Dewey, Melvil.
Zrk 025
- SIMPSON, Sir JAMES YOUNG, bart., 1811-1870.
Gordon, H. L. Sir James Young Simpson.
1897. E 926
- Simpson, James Young, 1873- Side-lights on
Siberia. 1898. 21½cm Blackwood 16/
5030/5 G65 915.7
- Simson, Frances H., tr. Hegel, G. W. F. Lec-
tures on the history of philosophy. 1892-96.
B4 109
- SINAITIC PENINSULA. Stanley, A. P. Sinai and
Palestine. 1903. G61 913.33
- Singer, Hans Wolfgang, & Strang, William.
Etching, engraving and the other methods
of printing pictures. 1897. 22 x 17½cm
Paul 15/n 5031/6 Wq 760
- SINGERS. Lahee, H. C. Famous singers of to-day
and yesterday. 1898. Vva 927
- Singing leaves. Peabody, J. P. Y 811
- Singing verses for children. Ward, Mrs L. A. C.
jVv1 y784
- SINGLE TAX. George, Henry. Our land and land
policy. 1902. Hxx 330
- George, Henry. Progress and poverty. 1899.
Hx 335
- See also George, Henry.
- Singleton, Esther, tr. Lavignac, Albert. Music
dramas of Richard Wagner. 1898.
VvW1 782
- tr. Lavignac, Albert. Musical education.
1903. Vwx 780
- Singular life. Phelps, E. S. YF 813
- Sir George Tressady. Ward, Mrs M. A. A.
YF 823
- Sir Gibbie. Macdonald, George. YF 823
- Sir Marrok. French, Allen. jYF y813
- Sismondi, Jean Charles Léonard Simonde de.
See Simonde de Sismondi.
- Sister to Evangeline. Roberts, C. G. D.
YF 813
- Sitwell, F. J., tr. Yriarte, C. E. Venice. 1896.
G36v 914.5
- Six centuries of work and wages. Rogers, J. E. T.
HF 331
- Six little cooks. Kirkland, E. S. jRz y641
- Six to sixteen. Ewing, Mrs J. H. G. jYF y823
- Sixteen years in Siberia. Deutsch, Leo.
G65 923

- Skeat, Walter William. A concise etymological
dictionary of the English language. New
ed. 1901. 20½cm (Clarendon press ser.)
Clarendon \$1.25 5032/3 XDE 422
- An etymological dictionary of the English
language. 3d ed. 1898. 27 x 21½cm
Clarendon 44/ 5033/3 XDE 422
- Principles of English etymology. 1892, '91.
2 v. 20cm (Clarendon press ser.) Claren-
don v. 1: \$2.25; v. 2: \$2.60 5034/2
XE 422
- ed. Chaucer, Geoffrey. Student's Chaucer.
1895. Y 821
- ed. Langland, William. The vision of Wil-
liam concerning Piers the Plowman. 1900.
Y 821
- Skelton, Sir John. The table-talk of Shirley.
Reminiscences of and letters from Froude,
Thackeray, Disraeli, Browning, Rossetti,
and others. 3d ed. 1895. 20½cm Black-
wood (Scribner) \$3 5035/4 ZYA 928
- Sketch-book. Irving, Washington. Y 817
- Sketches by Boz. Dickens, Charles. YF 823
- Sketches in Holland and Scandinavia. Hare,
A. J. C. G467 914.92
- SKETCHING. See Drawing; Painting.
- The skies and the earth. 1902. 15½cm (Little
masterpieces of sci.) Doubleday 50 cts n
5036/3 LA 523
- Skinner, Charles Montgomery. Myths &
legends beyond our borders. 1899. 18½cm
Lippincott \$1.50 5037/4 YL 398
- Myths & legends of our own land. 1896. 2 v.
18½cm Lippincott \$3 5038/3 YL 398
- Skinner, Frances E., tr. Rosegger, P. K. Forest
schoolmaster. 1901. YF 833
- Skinner, Mrs Henrietta (Dana) Espíritu Santo;
a novel. 1899. 19cm Harper \$1.25
5039/2 YF 813
- Skrine, Francis Henry Bennett. The expan-
sion of Russia. 1903. 19½cm (Camb. hist.
ser.) Camb. univ. (Macmillan) \$1.50 n
5040/3 F54 947
- & Ross, E. D. The heart of Asia; a his-
tory of Russian Turkestan and the Central
Asian khanates. 1899. 21cm Methuen
(Lippincott) \$3.50 5041/5 F64 958
- SKY. See Astronomy; Meteorology.
- Sky pilot. Connor, Ralph, pseud. YF 813
- Slate, Frederick. The principles of mechanics;
an elementary exposition for students of
physics. Pt 1. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan
\$1.90 n 5042/2 LI 531

- SLAVE-TRADE.** Du Bois, W. E. B. Suppression of the African slave-trade to the United States. 1896. H1A 326
 Hinde, S. L. Fall of the Congo Arabs. 1897. F754 967
 Spears, J. R. American slave-trade. 1900. H1A 326
See also Africa; Slavery.
- SLAVERY.** Helps, Sir Arthur. Spanish conquest in America. 4 v. 1900-04. F96 972
See also Africa; Negroes; Slave trade; Slavery in the United States.
- SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES.** Burwell, L. M. Girl's life in Virginia before the war. [190-?] Ff863 917.55
 Douglass, Frederick. Life and times. 1892. E 923
 Du Bois, W. E. B. Suppression of the African slave-trade to the United States. 1896. H1A 326
 Garrison, W. P., & F. J. William Lloyd Garrison. 1894. 4 v. E 923
 Smith, W. H. Political history of slavery. 1903. 2 v. F8339 326
 Spears, J. R. American slave-trade. 1900. H1A 326
See also Brown, John, 1800-1859. Garrison, William Lloyd; Lincoln, Abraham; Phillips, Wendell; Seward, William Henry; Sumner, Charles; U. S. History. 1783-1865.
- SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES.** Rodway, James. West Indies and the Spanish Main. 1896. F97 972.9
 SLEEP. Bigelow, John. Mystery of sleep. 1903. BKS 135
See also Hypnotism.
- Sleeping-car, and other farces. Howells, W. D. Y 812
- SLEIGHT OF HAND.** *See Conjuring.*
- Sloan, J. M., ed.** Lockhart, J. G. Life of Sir Walter Scott. 1904. ZYA 928
- Sloan, Mary, tr.** Bémont, Charles, & Monod, G. J. J. Medieval Europe. 1902. F04 940
- Sloane, Thomas O'Connor.** Electric toy making for amateurs. 15th ed. 1903. 18½cm Henley \$1 5043/4 Rr 537
 How to become a successful electrician. 12th ed. 1903. 18½cm Henley \$1 5044/3 Rr 621.3
- Sloane, William Milligan.** The French revolution and religious reform. 1901. 21½cm Scribner \$2 n 5045/4 F393 944
 The French war and the revolution. 1893. 19cm (Amer. hist. ser.) Scribner \$1 n 5046/4 F832 973.3
- Sloane, William Milligan—Continued.**
 ed. Johnston, Alexander. History of American politics. 1902. Ju83' 329
 ed. McCosh, James. Life of James McCosh. 1896. E 921
- Slocum, Joshua.** Around the world in the sloop Spray. 1903. 19cm Scribner 50 cts n 5047/3 jG13 y910
 Sailing alone around the world. 1900. 21½cm Century \$2 5048/3 G13 910
- Slöjd association of Great Britain and Ireland, London.** Salomon, Otto, & others. Teacher's hand-book of slöjd, as practised and taught at Nääs. 1900. IRT 694
 Published under the auspices of the Slöjd association of Great Britain and Ireland.
- Slosson, Mrs Annie (Trumbull)** Dumb fox-glove, and other stories. 1898. 19cm Harper \$1.25 5049/2 YF 813
 Seven dreamers. 1891. 19cm Harper \$1.25 5050/2 YF 813
- Slous, Frederick L., tr.** Hugo, V. M., *comte*. Dramatic works. 1887. Y39 842
- Slums of Baltimore, Chicago, New York and Philadelphia.** U. S. Bureau of labor. HFZ 331
- Small, Albion Woodbury, & Vincent, G. E.** An introduction to the study of society. [1894] 19½cm Amer. bk. co. \$1.80 5051/3 H 302
- Small, John Kunkel.** Flora of the southeastern United States. 1903. 25cm New York, The author \$3.60 5052/3 Nc 581.9
- Small, Willard, tr.** Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. The ancient city. 1901. Ff31 342
- Small-boat sailing. Knight, E. F. VGS 797
- Small house at Allington. Trollope, Anthony. YF 823
- Small yacht construction and rigging. Hope, Linton. UUT 699
- Smart, William.** The distribution of income. 1899. 21cm Macmillan \$1.60 n 5053/4 HFS 331
 Studies in economics. 1895. 21cm Macmillan \$2.75 n 5054/2 Hc 330
- Smeaton, William Henry Oliphant, ed.** World's epoch-makers.
- SMELTING.** *See Metallurgy; also names of metals.*
- Smiles, Samuel.** Industrial biography: iron workers and tool makers. New ed. 1876. 19cm Murray 3/6 5055/2 E-9 926
 A continuation of the author's "Lives of the engineers."

Smiles, Samuel—Continued.

Life of a Scotch naturalist: Thomas Edward.
5th ed. 1877. 20½cm Murray (Harper)
\$1.50 5056/2 E 925
Lives of the engineers. 1874–99. 5 v. 19½cm
Murray (Scribner) \$12.50 5057/3

E 9 926
Robert Dick, baker, of Thurso, geologist and
botanist. [190–?] 19½cm Harper (Mur-
ray) 12/ 5058/2 E 925
Self-help. 1900. 19½cm Harper \$1 5059/3
Bqs 374

ed. Nasmyth, J. H. James Nasmyth, engi-
neer. 1884. E 926

✓ **Smith, Adam.** An inquiry into the nature and
causes of the wealth of nations; with in-
trod. by E. B. Bax. 1901. 2 v. 19cm
(Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell \$2 n 5060/3

Hc 330
Haldane, R. B. Life of Adam Smith. 1887.
E 923

Smith, Albert William. Materials of machines.
1902. 19cm Wiley \$1 5061/3 TA 621

Smith, Arthur Cosslett. The monk and the
dancer. 1900. 20cm Scribner \$1.50
5062/2 YF 813

Smith, Arthur Henderson. China in convul-
sion. 1901. 2 v. 23cm Revell \$5 n
5063/4 F66 951

Chinese characteristics. Rev. ed. [1900]
21½cm Revell \$2 5064/4 G66 915.1

Village life in China. [1899] 21cm Revell
\$2 5065/4 G66 915.1

✓ **Smith, Benjamin Eli, ed.** Century cyclopedia
of names. 1899. AE 031

Smith, Caroline F., tr. Loti, Pierre, *pseud.*
Story of a child. 1901. YF 928

Smith, Charles Sprague. Barbizon days; Mil-
let—Corot—Rousseau—Barye. 1902. 21½cm
Wessels \$2 n 5066/3 W1 927

Smith, D. Nichol, tr. Brunetière, Ferdinand. Es-
says in French literature. 1898. Zv39 840

Smith, David Eugene. History of modern
mathematics. (In Merriman, Mansfield, &
Woodward, R. S., ed. Higher mathematics.
1896) LB 510

The teaching of elementary mathematics.
1900. 20cm (Teachers' prof. lib.) Mac-
millan \$1 n 5067/2 LB 510

joint author. See Beman, W. W.

✓ **Smith, Mrs Elizabeth (Grant)** Memoirs of a
Highland lady; autobiography, ed. by Lady
Strachey. 1898. 22½cm Longmans \$3.50
5068/3 E 920.7

Smith, Ernest Gilliat—The story of Bruges.
1901. 17½cm (Mediaeval towns) Dent
(Macmillan) \$2 5069/3 F467B 949.3

Smith, Eugene. The home aquarium and how
to care for it. [1902] 19½cm Dutton \$1.20 n
5070/3 Mz 590

Smith, Francis Hopkinson. Caleb West, mas-
ter diver. 1900. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50
5071/2 YF 813

Colonel Carter of Cartersville. 1892. 18½cm
Houghton \$1.25 5072/2 YF 813

The fortunes of Oliver Horn. [1902] 19½cm
Scribner \$1.50 5073/2 YF 813

Gondola days. 1897. 19cm Houghton \$1.50
5074/3 G36v 914.5

Tom Grogan. 1900. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50
5075/2 YF 813

A white umbrella in Mexico. 1889. 18½cm
Houghton \$1.50 5076/3 G95 917.2

Smith, George Adam. The book of Isaiah.
1900. 2 v. 20½cm (Expositor's Bible)
Hodder (Armstrong) \$1.50 ea 5077/2

CBNI 224

The book of the twelve prophets, commonly
called the Minor. 1898–99. 2 v. 20½cm
(Expositor's Bible) Hodder (Armstrong)
\$1.50 ea 5078/2 CBN 224

The historical geography of the Holy Land.
9th ed. 1902. 22½cm Armstrong \$4.50
5079/4 G61 913.39

The life of Henry Drummond. 6th ed. 1902.
20½cm Hodder (McClure) \$3 5080/2
E 922

Smith, George Barnett. The life and enter-
prises of Ferdinand de Lesseps. 2d ed.
1895. 19½cm W. H. Allen 7/6 5081/2
E 926

Smith, Gertrude. The Arabella and Araminta
stories. [5th ed.] 1902. 23cm Small \$1
5082/2 jYF y813

Smith, Goldwin. Canada and the Canadian
question. 1891. 21cm Macmillan \$2
5083/3 F82 971

Cowper. 1880. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) ✓
Harper 75 cts 5084/2 ZYA 928

Essays on questions of the day, political and
social. 2d ed. 1894. 21cm Macmillan
\$2.25 5085/3 H 304

Life of Jane Austen. 1890. 21½cm (Great
writers) W. Scott (Scribner) \$1 n 5086/3
ZYA 928

The moral crusader, William Lloyd Garrison.
1892. 20½cm Funk \$1 5087/3

E 923

Smith, Goldwin—Continued.

- Oxford and her colleges: a view from the Radcliffe library. 1894. 13½cm Macmillan 6/ 5088/2 Ix45 378
 A trip to England. 1895. 14cm Macmillan 75 cts 5089/3 G45 914.2
 ✓ The United Kingdom; a political history. 1899. 2v. 21cm Macmillan \$4 5090/4 F45 942

New revised edition in preparation.

- ✓ The United States; an outline of political history. 1893. 21cm Macmillan \$2 5091/2 F83 973

- Smith, Henry Preserved.** The Bible and Islam; or, The influence of the Old and New Testaments on the religion of Mohammed. 1897. 19½cm (Ely lect., 1897) Scribner \$1.50 5092/3 BZM 297

- Old Testament history. 1903. 21cm (Internat. theol. lib.) Scribner \$2.50 n 5093/3 F61 221

- Smith, Huntington, tr.** Hugo, V. M., *comte*. History of a crime. 1888. F3949 944

- Smith, J. Bucknall.** A treatise upon wire, its manufacture and uses. 1891. 25cm Wiley \$3 5094/2 TH 671

- Smith, James Perrin.** See Jordan, D. S. Footnotes to evolution. With supplementary essays by J. P. Smith [and others] 1898. Mw 575

- SMITH, JOHN, 1580–1631. Sparks, Jared, *ed.* American biography. 1902. E83 920

- Smith, John Bernhard.** Economic entomology for the farmer and fruit-grower. 1896. 21cm Lippincott \$2.50 5095/4 Or 632

- Smith, John Talbot.** Brother Azarias; the life story of an American monk. 1897. 20½cm Young \$1.50 n 5096/3 E 922

- Smith, Justin Harvey.** Arnold's march from Cambridge to Quebec; together with a reprint of Arnold's Journal. 1903. 21½cm Putnam \$2 n 5097/3 F832 973.3

- Smith, Léon, & Hamilton, Henry.** The international English and French dictionary. New ed. 1896. 2v. 26½cm Fouraut (Jenkins) \$6.50 5098/4 X39D 443
 Vol. 2 by H. Hamilton and E. Legros.

- Smith, Lucy Toulmin, tr.** Jusserand, J. A. A. J. English wayfaring life in the middle ages. 1891. Fr45 914.2

- Smith, Mary Cate.** Life in Asia. [1897] 19½cm (Young folks' lib. for school & home) Silver 60 cts n 5099/3 jG60 y915

At head of title: The world and its people, book

VI

- Smith, Mrs Mary Prudence Wells.** Four on a farm. 1901. 19cm Little \$1.20 n 5100/2 jYF y813

- Jolly good times at Hackmatack. 1903. 19cm Little \$1.25 5101/2 jYF y813

- Jolly good times at school. By P. Thorne, [pseud.] 1903. 19cm Little \$1.25 5102/2 jYF y813

- Jolly good times; or, Child-life on a farm. By P. Thorne [pseud.] 1902. 19cm Little \$1.25 5103/2 jYF y813

- Smith, Minna Caroline.** Our own country. Ed. by Larkin Dunton. 1890. 19cm (Young folks' lib. for school & home) Silver 50 cts n 5104/4 jG83 y917.3
 At head of title: The world and its people, book III.

- Smith, Nicholas.** Our nation's flag in history and incident. 1903. 19½cm Young churchman \$1 n 5105/3 EvF83 929.9

- Smith, Nora Archibald.** The children of the future. 1898. 18cm Houghton \$1 5106/4 IxH 372

- Three little Marys. 1902. 19½cm Houghton 85 cts n 5107/2 jYF y813
joint author. See Wiggan, Mrs K. D. S.

- Smith, Oberlin.** Press-working of metals; a treatise upon the principles and practice of shaping metals in dies by the action of presses. 1901. 23cm Wiley \$3 5108/4 TH 671

- Smith, Philip, ed. & tr.** Brugsch, H. K. History of Egypt under the Pharaohs. 1881. F71 932

- Smith, Reginald Bosworth.** Rome and Carthage; the Punic wars. 1901. 16cm (Epochs of anc. hist.) Longmans \$1 5109/4 F36 937

- Smith, Richmond Mayo.** Emigration and immigration; a study in social science. 1898. 19cm Scribner \$1.50 5110/2 Js 325

- Science of statistics. 1895–99. 2v. 22½cm Macmillan \$3 ea n 5111/4 Hb 310

- Smith, Roy Campbell, ed.** Maclay, E. S. History of the United States navy from 1775 to 1901. 1901. UN83 973

- Smith, Sydney.** Wit and wisdom. [190–?] 14cm (World's class.) Putnam 50 cts 5112/2 Y 824

- Smith, Theobald.** See U. S. Bureau of animal industry. Special report on diseases of cattle and on cattle feeding; by Drs Murray, Smith [and others] 1896. Ro 619

- Smith, Theodore Clarke.** *See* King, Rufus. Ohio; with a supplementary chapter by T. C. Smith. 1903. F892 977.1
- ✓ **Smith, Sir William,** 1813-1893. A classical dictionary of Greek and Roman biography, mythology, and geography; rev. by G. E. Marindin. 1894. 23cm Appleton \$6 5113/6 E31 920
- ed.* A dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. By various writers. 1878. 2 v. 24½cm Murray (Little) \$12 n 5114/2 Fr31'5 913.38
- Smith, William,** 1816-1896, *tr.* Fichte, J. G. Popular works. 1889. B 193
- Smith, William Alexander,** *joint author.* *See* Markwick, W. F.
- **Smith, William Anderson.** Temperate Chile; a progressive Spain. 1899. 23cm Black (Macmillan) \$3.50 5115/3 G996 918.3
- ✓ **Smith, William Henry.** A political history of slavery; being an account of the slavery controversy from the earliest agitations in the eighteenth century to the close of the reconstruction period in America. 1903. 2 v. 23½cm Putnam \$4.50 n 5116/2 F8339 326
- Smithsonian institution.** Annual report of the Board of regents. Latest. 23½cm Gov't print. off. 5117/2 Px 506
- Price on application to supt. of documents.
- Smoke.** Turgenev, I. S. YF 891
- Smollett, Tobias George,** *tr.* Lesage, A. R. Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane. 1891. YF 843
- tr.* Voltaire, F. M. A. de. History of Charles XII. 1887. F48 948
- ✓ **Smyth, Albert Henry.** Bayard Taylor. 1896. 18cm (Amer. men of letters) Houghton \$1.25 5118/2 ZYA 928
- Smyth, Egbert Coffin,** *tr.* Uhlhorn, Gerhard. Conflict of Christianity with heathenism. 1879. DA 270
- **Smyth, Herbert Warington.** Five years in Siam. 1898. 2 v. 21cm Murray (Scribner) \$5 5119/3 G688 915.9
- ✓ **Smyth, Newman.** Christian ethics. 1892. 21cm (Internat. theol. lib.) Scribner \$2.50 n 5120/2 Ck 171
- Through science to faith. [Lowell institute lectures] 1902. 21cm Scribner \$1.50 n 5121/4 Bs 210
- Smyth, Samuel Phillips Newman.** *See* Smyth, Newman.
- Smythe, William Ellsworth.** The conquest of arid America. 1900. 19cm Harper \$1.50 5122/3 G89 917.8
- SNAKES.** *See* Reptiles.
- Snow, William G.** Furnace heating; with an appendix on furnace fittings. 1900. 23½cm Williams \$1.50 5123/3 SJ 697
- Snow baby.** Peary, Mrs J. D. jG14 y919.8
- Snow image.** Hawthorne, Nathaniel. YF 813
- Snow man.** Sand, George, *pseud.* YF 843
- Snow on the headlight.** Warman, Cy. YF 813
- Sobriquets.** *See* nicknames.
- Social control.** Ross, E. A. HAA 301
- SOCIAL DEMOCRACY.** *See* Socialism.
- Social elements, institutions, character, progress.** Henderson, C. R. HAA 301
- Social England.** Traill, H. D., & Mann, J. S., *ed.* F45 942
- Social England series;** *ed.* by K. D. Cotes. Cornish, F. W. Chivalry.
- Rowbotham, J. F.** Troubadours and courts of love.
- SOCIAL ETHICS.** Addams, Jane. Democracy and social ethics. 1902. H 304
- Sumner, W. G.** What social classes owe to each other. 1883. Hc 330
- Social evolution.** Kidd, Benjamin. H 301
- Social facts and forces.** Gladden, Washington. H 304
- Social forces in German literature.** *See* Francke, Kuno. History of German literature. Zy47 830
- Social ideals in English letters.** Scudder, V. D. Zv 820
- Social justice.** Willoughby, W. W. H 179
- Social law of service.** Ely, R. T. H 261
- Social laws.** Tarde, Gabriel. H 301
- Social legislation and social activity.** American academy of political and social science. Hf 331
- Social life in the early republic.** Wharton, A. H. Fr83 917.53
- Social life in the reign of Queen Anne.** Ashton, John. Fr45 914.2
- Social meaning of modern religious movements in England.** Hall, T. C. Dn45 274.2
- Social peace.** Schulze-Gaevernitz, Gerhart von. Hg 331
- Social phases of education in the school and the home.** Dutton, S. T. Ik 370
- Social problem.** Hobson, J. A. H 301

- SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY. Baldwin, J. M. Social and ethical interpretations in mental development. 1902. **Br** 150
- Ross, E. A. Social control; a survey of the foundations of order. 1901. **HAA** 301
- Social questions of to-day; ed. by H. de B. Gibbins.
- Bastable, C. F. Commerce of nations.
- Cunningham, William. Modern civilization in some of its economic aspects.
- Hobson, J. A. Problem of the unemployed.
- Hobson, J. A. Problems of poverty.
- Howell, George. Trade unionism new and old.
- Social reform and the church. Commons, J. R. **H** 304
- Social rights and duties. Stephen, *Sir* Leslie. **Bm** 170
- Social salvation. Gladden, Washington. **H** 261
- SOCIAL SCIENCE. *See* Civilization; Economics; Political science; Sociology.
- Social science library; ed. by W. D. P. Bliss.
- Fabian essays in socialism; ed. by G. B. Shaw. Amer. ed. by H. G. Wilshire.
- Social science series.
6. Bax, E. B. Ethics of socialism.
14. Gronlund, Laurence. Co-operative commonwealth.
16. Loch, C. S. Charity organization.
37. Morrison, W. D. Crime and its causes.
- Social science series. Double volumes.
2. Schäffle, A. E. F. Impossibility of social democracy.
5. Schulze-Gaevernitz, Gerhart von. Social peace.
6. Bliss, W. D. P. Handbook of socialism.
- SOCIAL SETTLEMENTS. Calkins, Raymond. Substitutes for the saloon. 1901. **Ig** 331
- Coit, Stanton. Neighbourhood guilds. 1892. **Ig** 331
- Henderson, C. R. Social settlements. 1898. **Ig** 331
- Hull-House maps and papers. 1895. **Ig** 331
- Philanthropy and social progress. 1893. **Ig** 361
- Woods, R. A., *ed.* Americans in process; a settlement study by residents and associates of the South End house, Boston. 1902. **Ig** 331
- Woods, R. A., *ed.* The city wilderness; a settlement study; by residents and associates of the South End house, Boston. 1898. **Ig** 331
- See also Poor.
- Social side of the reformation in Germany; by E. B. Bax.
1. German society at the close of the middle ages.
2. Peasants war in Germany, 1525-1526.
- Social spirit in America. Henderson, C. R. **H** 304
- Social statics. Spencer, Herbert. **H** 301
- Social unrest. Brooks, J. G. **Hc** 330
- SOCIALISM. Bax, E. B. Ethics of socialism. 1902. **JH** 335
- Bliss, W. D. P. Handbook of socialism. 1895. **JH** 335
- Brooks, J. G. Social unrest. 1903. **Hc** 330
- Ely, R. T. French and German socialism in modern times. 1883. **JH** 335
- Ely, R. T. Socialism; an examination of its nature, its strength and its weakness, with suggestions for social reform. 1894. **JH** 335
- Engels, Friedrich. Socialism, Utopian and scientific. 1901. **JH** 335
- Fabian essays in socialism. 1891. **JH** 335
- Fabian tracts, nos. 1 to 117. 1904. **JH** 335
- Gilman, N. P. Socialism and the American spirit. 1896. **JH** 335
- Graham, William. Socialism, new and old. 1901. **JH** 335
- Gronlund, Laurence. The co-operative commonwealth. 1896. **JH** 335
- Kirkup, Thomas. History of socialism. 1900. **JH** 335
- Mackay, Thomas, *ed.* Plea for liberty; an argument against socialism. 1891. **JH** 335
- Menger, Anton. The right to the whole produce of labour. 1899. **JH** 335
- Morris, William. Signs of change. 1903. **JH** 335
- Morris, William, & Bax, E. B. Socialism, its growth & outcome. 1893. **JH** 335
- Rae, John. Contemporary socialism. 1901. **JH** 335
- Schäffle, A. E. F. Impossibility of social democracy. 1892. **JH** 335
- Schäffle, A. E. F. Quintessence of socialism. 1898. **JH** 335
- Spalding, J. L., *bp.* Socialism and labor, and other arguments, social, political, and patriotic. 1902. **H** 814
- See also* Brook Farm; Communism; Cooperation; Economics; Individualism; Property; Single tax.

- Socialism and the American spirit. Gilman, N. P. JH 335
- SOCIETY. *See* Etiquette; Sociology.
- Society in Rome under the Caesars. Inge, W. R. FF35 913.37
- SOCIETY OF FRIENDS. *See* Friends, Society of.
- SOCIETY OF JESUS. *See* Jesuits.
- Society of the sons of the American revolution. *See* Sons of the American revolution.
- Socin, Albert. *See* Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Palestine and Syria [by Albert Socin] 1894. GD61 915.6
- SOCIOLOGY. Arnold, Matthew. Culture & anarchy. 1902. Y 824
- Barnett, S. A., & Mrs H. O. R. Practicable socialism. 1894. IG 331
- Bosanquet, Mrs H. D. Standard of life, and other studies. 1898. H 304
- Bosanquet, Mrs H. D. Strength of the people. 1902. H 339
- Carnegie, Andrew. Gospel of wealth. 1900. H 304
- Chapman, J. J. Causes and consequences. 1898. H 304
- Chapman, J. J. Practical agitation. 1900. H 301
- Fairbanks, Arthur. Introduction to sociology. 1901. HA 302
- Giddings, F. H. Elements of sociology. 1898. H 302
- Giddings, F. H. Principles of sociology. 1896. H 301
- Gladden, Washington. Social facts and forces. 1897. H 304
- Henderson, C. R. Social elements, institutions, character, progress. 1898. HAA 301
- Henderson, C. R. Social spirit in America. 1901. H 304
- Hobson, J. A. The social problem; life and work. 1901. H 301
- Kidd, Benjamin. Social evolution. 1898. H 310
- Kropotkin, P. A., *knûaz'*. Mutual aid a factor of evolution. 1902. HA 309
- Mackenzie, J. S. Introduction to social philosophy. 1895. HAA 301
- Morgan, L. H. Ancient society. 1877. FE 901
- Roosevelt, Theodore. American ideals. 1897. Y 304
- Roosevelt, Theodore. The strenuous life. 1901. Y 304
- Small, A. W., & Vincent, G. E. Introduction to the study of society. 1894. H 302
- SOCIOLOGY—Continued.
- Smith, Goldwin. Essays on questions of the day. 1894. H 304
- Smith, Richmond Mayo- Science of statistics. 1895-99. 2 v. HB 310
- Spencer, Herbert. Principles of sociology. 1880-97. 3 v. in 4. H 301
- Spencer, Herbert. Social statics; together with The man versus the state. 1892. H 301
- Spencer, Herbert. Study of sociology. 1903. H 307
- Stuckenberg, J. H. W. Sociology, the science of human society. 1903. 2 v. H 301
- Tarde, Gabriel. Laws of imitation. 1903. H 301
- Tarde, Gabriel. Social laws; an outline of sociology. 1899. H 301
- Wallace, A. R. Studies scientific & social. 1900. 2 v. LA 504
- Ward, L. F. Outlines of sociology. 1898. H 302
- Ward, L. F. Psychic factors of civilization. 1893. Br 301
- Ward, L. F. Pure sociology; a treatise on the origin and spontaneous development of society. 1903. H 301
- Wright, C. D. Outline of practical sociology, with special reference to American conditions. 1902. H 302
- See also* Agricultural colonies; Charities; Children; Christianity; Cities; Civilization; Communism; Cooperation; Corporations; Crime and criminals; Crowds; Divorce; Economics; Education; Eight-hour movement; Emigration and immigration; Ethics; Etiquette; Family; Imitation; Labor and laboring classes; Law; Leisure class; Man; Marriage; Political science; Poor; Population; Prisons; Progress; Property; Religion; Slave-trade; Slavery; Social psychology; Social settlements; Socialism; Statistics; Temperance; Theology; Trade-unions; Woman; Working-men's clubs.
- Bibliography.*
- Bowker, R. R., & Iles, George, *ed.* Reader's guide in economic, social and political science. 1891. ZWH 016.3
- Dictionaries.*
- Bliss, W. D. P. Encyclopedia of social reform. 1897. H5 303
- SOCIOLOGY, CHRISTIAN.
- Abbott, Lyman. Christianity and social problems. 1896. H 304

SOCIOLOGY, CHRISTIAN—Continued.

- Chalmers, Thomas. Christian and civic economy of large towns. 1900. H 330
- Commons, J. R. Social reform and the church. 1894. H 304
- Ely, R. T. Social law of service. 1896. H 261
- Gladden, Washington. Applied Christianity. [190-?] CK 261
- Gladden, Washington. Social salvation. 1902. H 261
- Gladden, Washington. Tools and the man. 1893. Hc 330
- Hall, T. C. Social meaning of modern religious movements in England. 1900. Dd45 274.2
- Hodges, George. Faith and social service. 1896. H 304
- Ireland, John, *abp.* The church and modern society. 1903. Dg 282
- Stubbs, C. W. Charles Kingsley and the Christian social movement. 1899. ZYA 928
- SOCRATES. Grote, George. Plato, and the other companions of Sokrates. 1888. 4 v. Y32 888
- Plato. Trial and death of Sokrates. 1903. Y32 888
- SOILS. Darwin, C. R. Formation of vegetable mould. 1890. ODi 595
- Hall, A. D. The soil. 1903. RgB 631
- Merrill, G. P. Treatise on rocks, rock-weathering and soils. 1897. Mf 552
- Roberts, I. P. Fertility of the land. 1897. RgC 631
- See also* Agricultural chemistry; Drainage; Fertilizers.
- SOLAR SYSTEM. Lowell, Percival. The solar system. 1903. Lv 523
- See also* Astronomy; Sun.
- Solberg, Thorvald. *See* Winkel Horn, Frederik. History of the literature of the Scandinavian North; with bibliography of the important books in the English language relating to the Scandinavian countries, by Thorvald Solberg. 1884. Zy48 839
- Soldier Rigdale. Dix, B. M. YF y813
- Soldier stories. Kipling, Rudyard. YF 823
- Soldiers of fortune. Davis, R. H. YF 813
- ✓ Soley, James Russell. Admiral Porter. 1903. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton \$1.50 n 5124/2 E 923
- The blockade and the cruisers. 1883. 19cm (Navy in the civ. war) Scribner \$1 5125/3 F834 973.7
- Solitary summer. Arnim, M. A. B., *gräfin von.* YF 828
- SOLUTION (*Chemistry*) Jones, H. C., *ed. & tr.* Modern theory of solution. 1899. Lo 541
- Some aspects of the Greek genius. Butcher, S. H. BB 880
- Some common errors of speech. Compton, A. G. XQ 428
- Some first steps in human progress. Starr, Frederick. Px 571
- Some impressions of the United States. Freeman, E. A. G83 917.3
- Some merry adventures of Robin Hood. Pyle, Howard. jYF y813
- Some old Puritan love-letters. Winthrop, John. E 923
- Some strange corners of our country. Lummis, C. F. jG937 y917.89
- Somebody's neighbors. Cooke, Mrs R. T. YF 813
- SOMERS, RICHARD, 1778-1804. Seawell, M. E. Decatur and Somers. 1894. jE y813
- Somerville, Edith Anna ~~Cenone~~, & Martin, Violet. All on the Irish shore; Irish sketches. 1903. 20cm Longmans \$1.50 n 5126/3 YF 823
- Son of the wolf. London, Jack. YF 813
- Song of life. Morley, M. W. Mv 570
- SONGS. Crane, Walter. Pan-pipes; a book of old songs. [190-?] jVv y784
- Finck, H. T. Songs and song writers. 1900. Vv1v 784
- See also* Hymns; Voice.
- Songs and rhymes for the little ones. Morrison, Mrs M. J. W., *ed.* jYP y811
- Songs of modern Greece. Abbott, G. F., *ed. & tr.* Yp34 889
- Songs of nature. Burroughs, John, *ed.* YP 821
- Songs of three centuries. Whittier, J. G., *ed.* YP 821
- SONNETS. Crandall, C. H., *ed.* Representative sonnets. 1890. YP 811
- Sonnichsen, Albert. Ten months a captive among Filipinos. 1901. 21cm Scribner \$2 5127/3 F836 973.8
- Sons of the American revolution. *See* Brooks, E. S. Century book for young Americans. 1894. jT83 y353
- Issued under the auspices of the Society of the sons of the American revolution.
- Sophisms of protection. Bastiat, Frédéric. Hv 337

- Sophocles.** Plays and fragments, with critical notes, commentary, and translation in English prose, by R. C. Jebb. 1892-1900. 7 v. 23cm Camb. univ. \$3.25 ea n 5128/2
Y32 882
Antigone; tr. by G. H. Palmer. 1899. 19½cm Houghton 75 cts 5129/3
Y32 882
- Sorel, Albert.** Madame de Staël; tr. by F. H. Gardiner. 1891. 18cm (Great Fr. writers) McClurg \$1 5130/3 Zv39A 928
Montesquieu; tr. by M. B. Anderson and E. P. Anderson. 1888. 18½cm (Great Fr. writers) McClurg 75 cts 5131/4
Zv39A 928
- Soret, Frédéric Jacob.** See Eckermann, J. P. Conversations of Goethe with Eckermann and Soret. 1892. E 928
- Sorley, William Ritchie, ed.** Adamson, Robert. Development of modern philosophy. 1903. Bd 190
- SOTO, HERNANDO DE, ca. 1500-1542.** King, G. E. De Soto and his men in the land of Florida. 1898. F872 973.1
- SOUDAN.** See Sudan.
- Soul of a people. Hall, H. F. BzDZ 915.9
- Soule, Caroline Gray, joint author.** See Eliot, I. M.
- Soulé, George.** New science and practice of accounts, containing a full exposition of double entry and single entry book-keeping. 7th ed. [1903] 27cm New Orleans, Pub. by the author (Caspar) \$4 n 5132/2
HKB 657
- Souls of black folk. Du Bois, W. E. B. IZN 325
- SOUND.** Fleming, J. A. Waves and ripples in water, air, and æther. 1902. LIM 530
Helmholtz, H. L. F. von. On the sensations of tone as a physiological basis for the theory of music. 1895. VWB 534
Mayer, A. M. Sound: a series of simple, entertaining, and inexpensive experiments. 1902. LM 534
Poynting, J. H., & Thomson, J. J. Text-book of physics. Sound. 1900. LM 530
Tyndall, John. Sound. 1903. LM 534
Zahm, J. A. Sound and music. 1892. VWB 534
- See also Music; Telephone; Voice.
- Source-readers in American history.
- no. 1. Hart, A. B., ed., & Hazard, B. E. Colonial children.
- Source-readers in American history—Cont'd.
no. 2. Hart, A. B., ed., & Hill, Mabel. Camps and firesides of the revolution.
no. 3. Hart, A. B., ed., & Chapman, A. B. How our grandfathers lived.
no. 4. Hart, A. B., ed., & Stevens, Elizabeth. Romance of the civil war.
- SOUTH AFRICA.** See Africa, South.
- South Africa a century ago. Barnard, Lady A. L. G748 916.8
- South Africa of to-day. Younghusband, F. E. G742 916.8
- SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC.** Hillegas, H. C. Oom Paul's people. 1899. F74 916.8
Mahan, A. T. Merits of the Transvaal dispute. (In his Problem of Asia. 1900) J 950
- SOUTH AFRICAN WAR, 1899-1902.** Churchill, W. L. S. London to Ladysmith via Pretoria. 1900. F74 968
De Wet, C. R. Three years' war. 1902. F74 968
Doyle, Sir A. C. Great Boer war. 1902. F74 968
Ralph, Julian. An American with Lord Roberts. 1901. F74 968
Rankin, Reginald. A subaltern's letters to his wife. 1902. G743 916.8
- SOUTH AMERICA.** Markwick, W. F., & Smith, W. A. The South American republics. 1901. jG98 y918
See also Andes; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Orinoco River; Panama; Paraguay; Patagonia; Peru; Spanish America; Uruguay; Venezuela.
- Commerce.
- Alcock, Frederick. Trade & travel in South America. 1903. G98 918
Description & travel.
- Alcock, Frederick. Trade & travel in South America. 1903. G98 918
Carpenter, F. G. Geographical reader. 1899. jG98 y918
Carpenter, F. G. South America, social, industrial, and political. 1900. G98 918
Child, Theodore. The Spanish-American republics. 1891. G96 918
Fountain, Paul. Great mountains and forests of South America. 1902. G98 918
Keane, A. H. Central and South America. 1901. 2 v. G96 918
Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in South America. 1886. jG98 y918
Vincent, Frank. Around and about South America. 1895. G98 918

SOUTH AMERICA. *History.*

- Butterworth, Hezekiah. South America. 1904. F96 980
 Dawson, T. C. The South American republics. Pt. 1. 1903. F98 980
 South American sketches. Crawford, Robert. G992 918.9
 South Kensington museum science handbooks. See Victoria and Albert museum science handbooks.
 South London. Besant, Sir Walter. F45L 914.21

South Place institute, London. See Religious systems of the world; a collection of addresses delivered at South Place institute. 1902. BT 290

SOUTH SEA. See Oceanica; Pacific Ocean.

South-Sea idyls. Stoddard, C. W. G16 919.6

SOUTHERN APPALACHIAN MOUNTAINS. See Appalachian Mountains, Southern.

Southern sidelights. Ingle, Edward. F86 917.5
 Southern soldier stories. Eggleston, G. C. YF 813

SOUTHERN STATES. Goodwin, Mrs M. W. Colonial cavalier. 1895. FF86 917.55
 Ingle, Edward. Southern sidelights. 1896. F86 917.5

Page, T. N. The old South. 1900. FF86 917.5
 Page, W. H. The rebuilding of old commonwealths. 1902. Hc 917.5

Pickett, A. J. History of Alabama and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi. 1900. F873 976.1
 Powell, L. P., ed. Historic towns of the southern states. 1900. F86 975

Ralph, Julian. Dixie. 1896. G86 917.5
 Warner, C. D. On horseback. 1888. G86 917.5

See also Appalachian Mountains, Southern; Blue Ridge Mountains; Confederate States of America; Reconstruction.

Southern statesmen of the old régime. Trent, W. P. E83 923

Southey, Robert. Poems [ed.] by Edward Dowden. 1895. 16½cm (Golden treasury.) Macmillan \$1 5133/2 Y 821
 Dowden, Edward. Southey. 1902. ZYA 928

SOUTHWELL CATHEDRAL. Dimock, Arthur. Cathedral church of Southwell. 1898. WGI 726

THE SOUTHWEST. Austin, Mrs M. H. Land of little rain. 1903. G941 917.9

THE SOUTHWEST—Continued.

- Bandelier, A. F. A. Gilded man (El Dorado) and other pictures of the Spanish occupancy of America. 1893. F937 978.9
 James, G. W. Indians of the Painted Desert region. 1903. F801 970.3
 Lummis, C. F. Some strange corners of our country. 1892. jG937 y917.89
 Lummis, C. F. Tramp across the continent. 1892. G89 917.8
 Van Dyke, J. C. The desert. 1901. G938 917.91

See also New Mexico; Santa Fé trail.

Natural history.

See Natural history. United States. The Southwest.

Souvestre, Émile. An attic philosopher in Paris; or, A peep at the world from a garret. 1901. 18½cm Appleton 60 cts 5134/3 YF 843

The sowers. Merriman, Henry Seton, *pseud.* YF 823

Spahr, Charles Barzillai. America's working people. [2d ed.] 1900. 19½cm Longmans \$1.25 5135/3 HF 331

An essay on the present distribution of wealth in the United States. [1896] 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell \$1.50 5136/3 Hs 330

SPAIN. *Description & travel.*

Amicis, Edmondo de. Spain and the Spaniards. 1895. 2 v. G40 914.6

Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Spain and Portugal. 1901. Gd40 914.6

Bates, K. L. Spanish highways and byways. 1900. G40 914.6

Borrow, G. H. Bible in Spain. 1896. 2 v. G40 914.6

Hale, E. E. Seven Spanish cities. 1899. G40 914.6

Hare, A. J. C. Wanderings in Spain. 1873. G40 914.6

Harris, Mrs M. C. A corner of Spain. 1898. G40 914.6

Hay, John. Castilian days. 1899. G40 914.9
 See also Mancha, La, Spain; Pyrenees.

History.

Bonner, John. Child's history of Spain. 1894. jF40 y946

Burke, U. R. History of Spain from the earliest times to the death of Ferdinand the Catholic. 1900. 2 v. F40 946

Clarke, H. B. The Cid Campeador and the waning of the Crescent in the west. 1897. E 923

Coppée, Henry. History of the conquest of Spain by the Arab-Moors. 1881. 2 v. F40 946

SPAIN. *History*—Continued.

Hume, M. A. S. Modern Spain, 1788-1898.
1900. F40 946

Hume, M. A. S. Spain, its greatness and
decay. 1898. F40 946

Hume, M. A. S. The Spanish people. 1901.
F40 946

Irving, Washington. Spanish papers. 1897.
Y 946

Morris, Charles. Historical tales. 1899.
jF40 y946

Poole, Stanley Lane- Story of the Moors in
Spain. 1886. F40 946

Prescott, W. H. History of the reign of Fer-
dinand and Isabella. 1873. 3 v.
F40 946

Prescott, W. H. History of the reign of
Philip the Second. 1902. 3 v. F40 946

Watts, H. E. Christian recovery of Spain.
1894. F40 946

Yonge, C. M. Story of the Christians and
Moors of Spain. 1903. F40 946

See also Felipe II; Granada; Toledo.

Social life & customs.

Higgin, Louis. Spanish life in town and coun-
try. 1902. G40 914.6

Spalding, Frederick Putnam. Hydraulic ce-
ment; its properties, testing, and use. 1897.
19cm Wiley \$2 5137/3 Sc 691

A text-book on roads and pavements. 2d ed.
1902. 19cm Wiley \$2 5138/3 Su 625

Spalding, John Lancaster, bp. Means and
ends of education. 1895. 18cm McClurg
\$1 5139/4 Ik 370

Opportunity, and other essays and addresses.
1900. 18cm McClurg \$1 5140/2

Y 814

Socialism and labor, and other arguments,
social, political, and patriotic. 1902. 18cm
McClurg 80 cts n 5141/3 H 814

Spangler, Henry Wilson, & others. Elements
of steam engineering. 1903. 23½cm Wiley
\$3 5142/4 Tc 621.1

SPANISH AMERICA. Moses, Bernard. Establish-
ment of Spanish rule in America. 1898.

F80 980

Scruggs, W. L. Colombian and Venezuelan
republics. 1901. G98 918.6

See also Buccaneers.

Description & travel.

Curtis, W. E. Capitals of Spanish America.
1888. G96 918

Ford, I. N. Tropical America. 1893.
G80 918

SPANISH AMERICA. *Description & travel*—Cont'd.

Herbertson, Mrs F. L. D. R. Central & South
America. 1902. G96 918

History.

Lowery, Woodbury. Spanish settlements
within the present limits of the United
States, 1513-1561. 1901. G831 973.1

Lummis, C. F. Spanish pioneers. 1893.
G801 973.1

Spanish-American republics. Child, Theodore.
G96 918

SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR. See U. S. *History. War
of 1898.*

SPANISH BALLADS AND SONGS. Lockhart, J. G., tr.
Ancient Spanish ballads. [1890?]

Yp40 861

Spanish conquest in America. Helps, Sir Arthur.
F96 972

Spanish highways and byways. Bates, K. L.
G40 914.6

SPANISH LANGUAGE. *Dictionaries. English.*

Velázquez de la Cadena, Mariano, comp. New
pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and
English languages. 1900-02. 2 v.

X40D 463

Grammar.

Arteaga y Pereira, Fernando de. Practical
Spanish. 1902. 2 v. X40G 468

Edgren, A. H. Brief Spanish grammar. 1899.
X40G 468

Knapp, W. I. Grammar of the modern Span-
ish language. 1902. X40G 468

Traub, P. E. The Spanish verb; with introd.
on Spanish pronunciation. 1900.

X40G 465

Spanish life in town and country. Higgin, Louis.
G40 914.6

SPANISH LITERATURE. Kelly, J. F. History of
Spanish literature. 1898. Zx40 860

Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. Historical
view of the literature of the south of Europe.
1895, '90. 2 v. Zx309 809

Ticknor, George. History of Spanish litera-
ture. 1891. 3 v. in 6. Zy40 860

See also Spanish poetry; also Class list, 860-863.

Spanish papers. Irving, Washington.
Y 946

Spanish people. Hume, M. A. S. F40 946

Spanish pioneers. Lummis, C. F. G801 973.1

SPANISH POETRY. *Collections.*

Ford, J. D. M., ed. Spanish anthology. 1901.
Y40P 861

Spanish verb. Traub, P. E. X40G 465

Spare hours. Brown, John. Y 824

- Sparks, Edwin Erle.** The expansion of the American people, social and territorial. 1900. 20cm Scott, F. \$2 5143/3 F83 973
- Sparks, Jared, ed.** American biography. 1902. 12 v. 19cm Harper subs. \$12.50 5144/24 E83 920
- SPARRING.** See Boxing.
- Speaker of the House of representatives.** Follett, M. P. K83 328
- SPEAKERS (Elocution)** See Readers and speakers.
- SPEAKING.** See Elocution; Oratory; Preaching; Rhetoric; Voice.
- Spearman, Frank Hamilton.** The daughter of a magnate. 1903. 20cm Scribner \$1.50 5145/2 YF 813
Held for orders, being stories of railroad life. 1902. 19½cm McClure \$1.50 5146/2 YF 813
The nerve of Foley, and other railroad stories. 1900. 18½cm Harper \$1.25 5147/2 YF 813
- Spears, John Randolph.** The American slave-trade; an account of its origin, growth and suppression. 1900. 21½cm Scribner. \$2.50 5148/4 H1A 326
A history of the Mississippi Valley, from its discovery to the end of foreign domination. In collaboration with A. H. Clark. 1903. 24½cm A. S. Clark \$5 n 5149/3 F875 977
The port of missing ships, and other stories of the sea. 1897. 16½cm Macmillan \$1.25 5150/2 YF 813
- Special consular reports.** U. S. Bureau of statistics (Dept. of commerce and labor) Hk 382
- Specialists' series.**
Bodmer, G. R. Hydraulic motors and turbines.
Kapp, Gisbert. Transformers for single and multiphase currents.
Lodge, Sir O. J. Lightning conductors and lightning guards.
- SPECIE.** See Money.
- SPECIES, ORIGIN OF.** Darwin, C. R. On the origin of species by means of natural selection. 1881. Mw 575
See also Evolution.
- Spectator.** Latest vol. 34½cm Westley subs. £1/6 per yr. 5151/1 Y 072
1st vol., 1828.
- SPECTRES.** See Apparitions.
- SPECTRUM ANALYSIS.** Lockyer, Sir J. N. Inorganic evolution as studied by spectrum analysis. 1900. LR 523
- Spedding, James, ed.** Bacon, Francis, *viscount St Albans*. Works. [190-?] Bd 192
- SPEECHES.** See Oratory.
- Speer, William W.** Advanced arithmetic. 1899. 19cm Ginn 50 cts 5152/2 Lc 511
Elementary arithmetic. 1897. 19cm Ginn 45 cts 5153/2 Lc 511
Primary arithmetic. 1896. 19cm Ginn 35 cts 5154/2 Lc 511
- Speirs, Ebenezer Brown, tr.** Kittel, Rudolf. History of the Hebrews. 1895-96. F61 933
- SPELLERS.** Phyfe, W. H. P. Five thousand words often misspelled. 1894. Xo 421
See also Primers.
- Spelling reform.** March, F. A. Xo 421
- Spencer, Herbert.** Education; intellectual, moral, and physical. 1900. 20½cm Appleton \$1.25 5155/2 Ik 370
Facts and comments. 1902. 19½cm Appleton \$1.20 n 5156/2 Y 824
First principles. 1899. 20½cm Appleton \$2 5157/3 Bg 113
The philosophy of style; ed. by F. N. Scott. 2d ed. 1895. 19½cm Allyn 45 cts n 5158/5 ZB 808
The principles of biology. Rev. ed. 1898-1900. 2 v. 20cm Appleton \$4 5159/2 Mv 570
The principles of ethics. 1892-93. 2 v. 20½cm Appleton \$4 5160/2 Bm 171
The principles of psychology. 1903, '02. 2 v. 20½cm Appleton \$4 5161/2 B1 150
The principles of sociology. 1880-97. 3 v. in 4. 20½cm Appleton \$6 5162/2 H 301
Social statics, abridged and revised; together with The man versus the state. 1892. 20½cm Appleton \$2 5163/4 H 301
The study of sociology. 1903. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton \$1.50 5164/2 H 307
See Mackay, Thomas, ed. Plea for liberty; an argument against socialism and socialistic legislation; introd. by Herbert Spencer and essays by various writers. 1891. JH 335
- Macpherson, H. C.** Spencer and Spencerism. 1900. Be 192
- Spender, Arthur Edmund.** Two winters in Norway. 1902. 23cm Longmans \$4 5165/3 G51 914.81

- Spenser, Edmund.** Works; ed. by R. Morris. With a memoir by J. W. Hales. [Globe ed.] 1899. 20cm Macmillan \$1.75
5166/3 Y 821
Church, R. W. Spenser. 1894. ZYA 928
Sphinx's children. Cooke, Mrs R. T. YF 813
SPIDERS. Emerton, J. H. Common spiders of the United States. 1902. Or 595
Spiers, Alexander. See Bacon, Francis, *viscount St Albans*. Essays, and Wisdom of the ancients; with a biographical notice by A. Spiers. [189-?] Y 824
Spiers, Richard Phené, ed. Fergusson, James. History of architecture in all countries. 1893-1902. Wrl 720
joint author. See Anderson, W. J.
Spillan, Daniel, tr. Livius, Titus. History of Rome. [190-?] F35 878
SPINNING. Taggart, W. S. Cotton spinning. 1901-02. 3 v. Tr 677
See also Cotton.
Spinning-wheel stories. Alcott, L. M. jYF y813
SPINOZA, BENEDICTUS DE, 1632-1677. Duff, R. A. Spinoza's political and ethical philosophy. 1903. BE 193
Spirit of laws. Montesquieu, C. L. de Sécondat, *baron de la Brède et de*. J 320
Spirit of modern philosophy. Royce, Josiah. Bd 190
Spirit of place. Meynell, Mrs A. C. T. Y 824
SPIRITS. *See* Apparitions.
Spiritual letters to men. Fénelon, F. de S. de La Mothe- Ck 240
Spiritual letters to women. Fénelon, F. de S. de La Mothe- Ck 240
Splendid spur. Couch, A. T. Quiller- YF 823
Spofford, Ainsworth Rand. A book for all readers, designed as an aid to the collection, use, and preservation of books, and the formation of public and private libraries. 1900. 20cm Putnam \$2 5167/4 ZP 020
Spon, Edward, & F. N. Encyclopædia of the industrial arts, manufactures, and commercial products. 1879-82. 5 v. 26½cm Spon \$27 5168/5 R5 603
Mechanics' own book: a manual for handicraftsmen and amateurs. 1885. 21½cm Spon \$2.50 5169/3 T 602
Spon, Francis N., joint author. *See* Spon, Edward.
SPONGES. Hyatt, Alpheus. Commercial and other sponges. 1897. Mz 593
SPORTS. Athletics and out-door sports for women. 1903. VAT 796
Beard, D. C. For playground, field and forest; the outdoor handy book. 1900. jV y796
Beard, D. C. New ideas by American boys. 1900. jV y790
Beard, D. C. What to do and how to do it. 1903. jV y790
Camp, W. C. Book of college sports. 1900. VAT 796
Champlin, J. D., & Bostwick, A. E. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports. 1899. jV5 y790
See also Amusements; Baths; Boxing; Camping; Canoes and canoeing; Cycling; Fencing; Fishing; Football; Games; Golf; Gymnastics; Hunting; Mountaineering; Physical education; Rowing; Sailing; Swimming; Tennis; Trapping; Wrestling.
Sportsman's sketches. Turgenev, I. S. YF 891
SPRAYING. Lodeman, E. G. Spraying of plants. 1896. REG 632
Spreng, Samuel P. History of the Evangelical association. (*In* The American church history series. New York, 1893-97. 21cm v. 12 (1894) p. 383-439) 5169a/2 Dd83 289
Spring, Leverett Wilson. Kansas; the prelude to the war for the union. 1885. 18cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton \$1.25 5170/2 F925 978.1
Spring notes from Tennessee. Torrey, Bradford. G882 917.68
Springstead, Anne Frances. The expert waitress; a manual for the pantry, kitchen, and dining-room. 1903. 17½cm Harper \$1 5171/4 Rys 647
Spy. Cooper, J. F. YF 813
Spyri, Johanna. Heidi: a story for girls; tr. by H. A. Melcon. [1901] 19½cm Burt \$1 5172/3 jYF y833
Rico and Wiseli; tr. by Louise Brooks. [c1885] 18½cm De Wolfe \$1.50 5173/3 jYF y833
Squirrels and other fur-bearers. Burroughs, John. jO y599
Stadling, Jonas Jonsson, & Reason, Will. In the land of Tolstoi. 1897. 24½cm Whitaker \$2 5174/6 G54 914.7
Staël-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker) baronne de. Corinne; or, Italy. Tr. by Emily Baldwin and Paulina Driver. 1902. 18½cm (Bohn's novelists' lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1 5175/4 YF 843

Stäel-Holstein, baronne de—Continued.

Sorel, Albert. *Madame de Stäel* 1891.
Zv39A 928

STAGE. *See* Actors; Drama; Theatre.

Stage as a career. Hubert, P. G., jr. VUM 792

Stage-coach and tavern days. Earle, Mrs A. M.
Ff83 917.3

Stage lovers' series.

Strang, L. C. Famous actors of the day in
America. 2 v.

Strang, L. C. Famous actresses of the day in
America. 2 v.

STAINED GLASS. Day, L. F. Windows. 1897.
WLi 748

STAINS AND STAINING. Denning, David. Pol-
ishes and stains for woods. [1895?]
To 698

Turck, Eliza. Practical handbook to mar-
queterie wood-staining and kindred arts.
1901. WT 749

See also Varnish and varnishing.

Stalker, James. The life of Jesus Christ. Rev.
ed. [1897] 20cm Revell 60 cts
5176/2 CGQ 232

The life of St Paul. New ed. [1892] 19½cm
T. & T. Clark (Revell) 60 cts 5177/2

CBT 225

Standard cantatas. Upton, G. P. Vv1o 782

Standard dictionary of the English language.
New ed. prepared under the supervision of
I. K. Funk. 1903. 32cm Funk \$12
5178/3 XD 423

Standard educational series.

Fernald, J. C. English synonyms and anto-
nyms.

Standard light operas, their plots and their music.
Upton, G. P. Vv10 782

STANDARD OF LIVING. Bosanquet, Mrs H. D.
Standard of life, and other studies. 1898.
H 304

Standard of pronunciation in English. Louns-
bury, T. R. XFP 421

STANDARD OIL COMPANY. Montague, G. H. Rise
and progress of the Standard oil company.
1903. HLT 338

Standard opera glass. Annesley, Charles.
Vv10 782

Standard oratorios. Upton, G. P. Vvlor 783

Standard symphonies. Upton, G. P.
Vv1s 785

Standard whist. Shelby, A. B. Vo 795

STANDARDS. *See* Flags; Weights and measures.

Standish of Standish. Austin, Mrs J. G.
YF 813

Stanford's compendium of geography and travel.
New issue.

Chisholm, G. G. Europe. 2 v.

Dawson, S. E. Canada & Newfoundland.

Gannett, Henry. United States.

Guillemand, F. H. H. Malaysia and the Pa-
cific archipelagoes.

Keane, A. H. Africa. 2 v.

Keane, A. H. Asia. 2 v.

Keane, A. H. Central and South America.
2 v.

Wallace, A. R. Australia and New Zealand.

Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn. Lectures on the
history of the Eastern church, with introd.
on the study of ecclesiastical history. New
ed. 1900. 19½cm Scribner \$2 5179/3
DE 281

Lectures on the history of the Jewish church. ✓

New ed. 1901-02. 3 v. 19½cm Scribner
\$2 ea 5180/2 F61 296

The life and correspondence of Thomas Arnold.
1903. 2 v. in 1. 21½cm Scribner \$2.50
5181/2 F 923

1st ed., 1844.

Sermons for children, including The Beati-
tudes and The faithful servant. 1900.
16½cm Scribner \$1 5182/2 jCz y252

Sinai and Palestine, in connection with their
history. New ed. 1903. 22cm Arm-
strong \$2.50 5183/4 G61 913.33

Prothero, R. E. Life and correspondence of
Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. 1894. 2 v.

E 922

Stanley, Sir Henry Morton. How I found
Livingstone; travels, adventures, and dis-
coveries in Central Africa. 1902. 22½cm
Scribner \$3.50 5184/4 G732 916.7

Indarkest Africa. 1890. 2 v. 22½cm Scrib-
ner subs. \$7.50 5185/4 G73 916.7

Through the dark continent. 1878. 2 v.
22½cm Harper \$7.50 5186/3

G732 916.7

— & others. Africa, its partition and its future.
1898. 18½cm Dodd \$1.25 5187/2

G70 916

STANTON, EDWIN McMASTERS, 1814-1869. Gor-
ham, G. C. Life and public services of
Edwin M. Stanton. 1899. 2 v.

E 923

Stanwood, Edward. American tariff contro-
versies in the nineteenth century. 1903.
2 v. 21½cm Houghton \$5 n 5188/3

Hv 337

A history of the presidency. 1898. 21cm ✓
Houghton \$2.50 5189/2 Jr83 324

- Star-land. Ball, Sir R. S. jLr y523
- Starcke, Carl Nicolai.** The primitive family in its origin and development. 1889. 19cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Paul \$1.75 5190/2 Px 392
- STARK, JOHN, 1728-1822. Sparks, Jared, ed. American biography. 1902. E83 920
- Starr, Frederick.** American Indians. 1899. 18½cm (Ethno-geog. readers) Heath 45 cts 5191/2 jF801 y970.1
- Some first steps in human progress. [1901] 19cm (Chaut. lit. & sci. cir.) Chautauqua assembly 75 cts 5192/4 Px 571
- Strange peoples. 1901. 18½cm (Ethno-geog. readers) Heath 40 cts 5193/3 jG y910
- ed. Anthropological series.
- STARS. Lockyer, Sir J. N. Inorganic evolution as studied by spectrum analysis. 1900. LR 523
- Newcomb, Simon. Stars. 1901. LT 523
- Porter, J. G. Stars in song and legend. 1901. jLT y523
- Schurig, Richard. Tabulae caelestes. 1886. LR 524
- Wallace, A. R. Man's place in the universe. 1903. LR 523
- See also Astronomy.
- THE STATE. See Political science.
- State in its relation to trade. Farrer, T. H. Farrer, 1st baron. HK 380
- State in relation to labour. Jevons, W. S. HF 331
- State railroad control. Dixon, F. H. HJR 385
- The **statesman's** year-book; statistical and historical annual of the states of the world for the year. Latest vol. 18cm Macmillan \$3 n per yr. 5194/3 HB 305
- 1st issue, 1864.
- STATESMANSHIP. See Diplomacy; Political science.
- Statham, Henry Heathcote.** Architecture for general readers; a short treatise on the principles and motives of architectural design. With a historical sketch. 2d ed. 1896. 22cm Scribner \$2 n 5195/2 WF 720
- Modern architecture; a book for architects and the public. 1898. 21½cm Scribner \$3 5196/3 WF157 724
- Statistical abstract of the United States. U. S. Bureau of statistics (Dept. of commerce and labor) HB 317
- STATISTICS. Great Britain. Board of trade. Statistical abstract. 1903. HB 310
- Smith, Richmond Mayo. Science of statistics. 1895-99. 2 v. HB 310
- Statesman's year-book. Latest vol. HB 305
- Whitaker, Joseph. Almanack. Latest vol. AA 314
- World almanac and encyclopedia. Latest vol. AA 317
- See also Almanacs; Population; Year-books; also names of countries; subdivision *Statistics, e. g.* U. S. Statistics.
- Stead, Richard, joint author.** See Hug, Mrs Lina.
- Steadfast. Cooke, Mrs R. T. YF 813
- STEAM-BOILERS. Kent, William. Steam-boiler economy. 1901. Tc 621.1
- Peabody, C. H., & Miller, E. F. Steam-boilers. 1897. Tc 621.1
- Thurston, R. H. Manual of steam-boilers. 1901. Tc 621.1
- STEAM-ENGINE. Ripper, William. Steam-engine theory and practice. 1899. Tc 621.1
- Spangler, H. W., & others. Elements of steam engineering. 1903. Tc 621.1
- Thurston, R. H. History of the growth of the steam-engine. 1902. Tc 621.1
- Thurston, R. H. Manual of the steam engine. 1900-02. 2 v. Tc 621.1
- See also Heat; Locomotives; Machinery; Railroads; Steam navigation.
- STEAM-HEATING. Baldwin, W. J. St J. Baldwin on heating. 1900. SJ 696
- Lawler, J. J. Modern plumbing, steam and hot water heating. 1904. SJ 697
- See also Heating.
- STEAM NAVIGATION. Maginnis, A. J. The Atlantic ferry. 1900. Uus 656
- See also Navigation and seamanship; Shipbuilding; Steam-engine.
- STEAM TURBINES. Neilson, R. M. Steam turbine. 1903. Tc 621.1
- STEAMBOATS. See Steam navigation.
- STEAMSHIPS. See Steam navigation.
- Stedman, Edmund Clarence.** Poetical works. Household ed. [1901] 20½cm Houghton \$1.50 5197/1 Y 811
- ed. An American anthology. [190-?] 21½cm Houghton \$3 5198/3 Yp 811
- The nature and elements of poetry. 1892. 20cm Houghton \$1.50 5199/3 Zv11 808
- Percy Turnbull memorial lectures, 1891.
- Poets of America. [189-?] 20cm Houghton \$2.25 5200/3 Zx83 811

Stedman, Edmund Clarence—Continued.

ed. A Victorian anthology. 1895. 21½cm
Houghton \$2.50 5201/3 YP 821
Victorian poets. [1903] 20½cm Houghton
\$2.50 5202/4 YP 821

Steel, Mrs Flora Annie (Webster). The hosts
of the Lord. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan
\$1.50 5203/2 YF 823
On the face of the waters. 1897. 19cm
Macmillan \$1.50 5204/3 YF 823
The potter's thumb. 1894. 19cm Harper
\$1.50 5205/2 YF 823

STEEL. Campbell, H. H. Manufacture and prop-
erties of iron and steel. 1903. TK 669
Ede, George. Management of steel. 1901.
TK 672

Woodworth, J. V. Hardening, tempering,
annealing and forging of steel. 1903.
TK 672

See also Iron.

Steel square. Hodgson, F. T. SH 694

Steevens, George Warrington. Egypt in 1898.
1898. 20cm Dodd \$1.50 5206/2
G71 916.2

Glimpses of three nations; *ed.* by Vernon
Blackburn. 1900. 19cm Dodd \$1.50
5207/6 G30 914.31

In India. 1899. 19½cm Dodd \$1.50
5208/3 G69 915.4

The land of the dollar. 2d *ed.* 1897. 19½cm
Blackwood (Dodd) 75 cts 5209/3
G83 917.3

✓ The tragedy of Dreyfus. 1899. 19cm Har-
per \$1.25 5210/2 E 923

✓ With Kitchener to Khartum. 1898. 19½cm
Dodd \$1.50 5211/4 F71 962

With the conquering Turk. 1897. 19½cm
Blackwood (Dodd) \$2 5212/3 F34 949.5

Steindorff, Georg. Excavations in Egypt. (*In*
Hilprecht, H. V., *ed.* Explorations in Bible
lands during the 19th century. 1903)
FF61 913.35

— **Steinitz, William.** The modern chess instructor.
Pt. 1. 1889. 24½cm Putnam \$1.50
5213/2 VN 794

— **Steinmann, Ernst.** Botticelli; *tr.* by Campbell
Dodgson. 1901. 26cm (Monographs on
artists) Velhagen (Lemcke) \$1.50
5214/3 WA 927

STENOGRAPHY. *See* Shorthand.

✓ **Stephen, Sir Leslie.** Alexander Pope. 1880.
19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper
75 cts 5215/2 ZYA 928

Stephen, Sir Leslie—Continued.

George Eliot. 1902. 19½cm (Eng. men of
letters) Macmillan 75 cts n 5216/2
ZYA 928

Hours in a library. New *ed.* 1899. 3 v.
19½cm Putnam \$4.50 5217/3 ZY 820

Life of Thackeray. (*In* Thackeray, W. M.
Works. 1898–99. v. 13) YF 823

Samuel Johnson. [1878] 19½cm (Eng. men
of letters) Harper 75 cts 5218/2
ZYA 928

The science of ethics. 1882. 22cm Putnam
(Smith) 16/ 5219/2 BM 171

Studies of a biographer. 1898–1902. 4 v. ✓
20½cm Duckworth (Putnam) \$2 ea
5220/3 ZY 928

ed. Dictionary of national biography. 1885–
1901. E45 920

ed. Green, J. R. Letters. 1901. E 928

STEPHENS, ALEXANDER HAMILTON, 1812–1883.

Trent, W. P. Southern statesmen of the
old régime. 1897. E83 923

Stephens, Frederic George. Sir Edwin Land-
seer. [3d *ed.*] 1880. 19cm (Illus. biog.
of great artists) Low (Scribner) \$1.25
5221/2 WA 927

Stephens, Henry Morse. "A history of the
French revolution. In three volumes. v.
1–2. 1902. 22cm Scribner \$2.50 ea
5222/2 F393 944
Revolutionary Europe, 1789–1815. [4th *ed.*] ✓
1897. 19½cm (Periods of Europ. hist.)
Rivingtons (Macmillan) \$1.40 n 5223/2
F07 940

The story of Portugal. 1891. 20cm (Story ✓
of nations) Putnam \$1.50 5224/2
F41 946.9

Syllabus of a course of lectures on modern
European history (1600–1890) 1899. 19½ x
15cm Macmillan \$1.60 n 5225/2
F07 940

Stephens, William Richard Wood. The life
and letters of Edward A. Freeman. 1895. ✓
2 v. 21cm Macmillan \$7 5226/2
ZYA 928

Stepniak, pseud. *See* Kravchinskii, Sergiĭ Mi-
khailovich.

Stepping heavenward. Prentiss Mrs E. P.
YF 244

STEREOGRAPHY. *See* Geometry.

STEREOPTICON. *See* Magic lantern.

STEREOTOMY. *See* Stone-cutting.

STEREOTYPING. *See also* Printing.

Sterling, Adaline Wheelock, & others. Nature and life; a fourth reader, by A. W. Sterling, Florence Holbrook, and E. E. Hale, jr. [Indiana ed. 1904] 19cm (Hawthorne readers) Globe school bk. co. 56 cts n 5227/5 jXN y820

joint author. See Hale, E. E., jr.

Sterling, John. A correspondence between John Sterling and Ralph Waldo Emerson, with a sketch of Sterling's life by E. W. Emerson. 1897. 18cm Houghton \$1 5228/3 ZYA 928

Carlyle, Thomas. Life of John Sterling. 1900. Y 928

Stern, Simon Adler, tr. Auerbach, Berthold. On the heights. 1899. YF 833

Sternberg, George Miller. Infection and immunity, with special reference to the prevention of infectious diseases. 1903. 21½cm (Sci. ser.) Putnam \$1.75 n 5229/4 QH 614

Sterne, Laurence. The life and opinions of Tristram Shandy, gentleman, & A sentimental journey through France and Italy. 1900. 2 v. 23cm (Lib. of Eng. class.) Macmillan \$3 5230/4 YF 823
Traill, H. D. Sterne. 1894. ZYA 928

Stetson, Mrs Charlotte (Perkins). *See Gilman, Mrs Charlotte (Perkins) Stetson.*

Steuart, William M., joint author. *See Olmsted, V. H.*

STEBEN, FRIEDRICH WILHELM AUGUST HEINRICH FERDINAND VON, 1730-1794. Sparks, Jared, ed. American biography. 1902. E83 920

Stevens, Elizabeth. *See Hart, A. B., ed., & Stevens, Elizabeth.*

Stevens, Frank Lincoln, joint author. *See Burkett, C. W.*

Stevens, George Barker. The messages of Paul arranged in historical order, analyzed, and freely rendered in paraphrase. 1900. 17cm (Messages of Bible) Scribner \$1.25 n 5231/2 CBW 227
The teaching of Jesus. 1901. 19cm (N. T. handbks.) Macmillan 75 cts n 5232/3 CBUG 230

The theology of the New Testament. 1899. 21cm (Internat. theol. lib.) Scribner \$2.50 n 5233/2 CBQ 225

Stevens, John Austin. Albert Gallatin. [190-?] 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton \$1.25 5234/2 E 923

Stevens, John Austin—Continued.

tr. Taine, H. A. Notes on Paris. 1888.

G39P 914.4

Stevenson, Robert Alan Mowbray. Velasquez. 1899. 20½cm (Great masters) Bell (Macmillan) \$1.75 5235/2 WA 927

Stevenson, Robert Louis. Across the plains, with other memories and essays. 1903. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25 5236/2 Y 824
The amateur emigrant; from the Clyde to Sandy Hook. 1902. 17½cm Scribner \$1.25 5237/2 Y 910
The black arrow; a tale of the two roses. 1888. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25 5238/3 YF 823

A child's garden of verses. 1901. 19½cm (Scribner's ser.) Scribner 60 cts 5239/3 jY y821

David Balfour. 1902. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50 5240/2 YF 823

Sequel to "Kidnapped."

Edinburgh; picturesque notes. 1903. 18½cm People's ed. Seeley (Scribner) \$1.40 n 5241/2 G43E 914.1

Familiar studies of men and books. 1902. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25 5242/2 Zy 824

A footnote to history; eight years of trouble in Samoa. 1892. 19cm Scribner \$1.50 5243/3 F177 996

In the South seas. 1896. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50 5244/3 G16 919.6

An inland voyage. 1903. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25 5245/3 G39 914.4

Kidnapped. 1904. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50 5246/2 YF 823

For sequel see "David Balfour."

Letters to his family and friends, ed. by Sidney Colvin. 1901. 2 v. 21½cm Scribner \$5 n 5247/2 E 928

The Master of Ballantrae. 1904. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50 5248/2 YF 823

Memories and portraits. 1902. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25 5249/2 Y 824

The merry men, and other tales and fables. Strange case of Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde. 1903. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25 5250/4 YF 823

New Arabian nights. 1903. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25 5251/2 YF 823

Poems and ballads. 1896. 18cm Scribner \$1.50 5252/1 Y 821

Prince Otto; a romance. 1902. 19½cm Scribner \$1 5253/2 YF 823

Stevenson, Robert Louis—Continued.

- St Ives. 1897. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50
5254/4 YF 823
Editorial note signed: S. C. Missing chapters
supplied by A. T. Quiller-Couch, whose work begins
with chapter xxxi.
- ✓ The Silverado squatters. 1904. 19½cm Scribner \$1 5255/3 G941 917.94
- Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes. 1903. 19½cm Scribner \$1 5256/4 G39c 914.4
- Treasure Island. 1902. 19½cm Scribner \$1 5257/2 jYF y823
- Vailima letters; correspondence addressed to Sidney Colvin, November, 1890–October, 1894. 1895. 2 v. 17½cm Stone & K. (Scribner) \$2.25 5258/3 E 928
Edited by Sidney Colvin.
- ✓ Virginibus puerisque, and other papers. 1904. 19½cm Scribner \$1.25 5259/2 Y 824
- Weir of Hermiston; an unfinished romance. 1896. 18½cm Scribner \$1.50 5260/3 YF 823
Editorial note signed: Sidney Colvin.
- Balfour, Graham. Life of Robert Louis Stevenson. 1901. 2 v. ZYA 928
- Cornford, L. C. Robert Louis Stevenson. 1900. ZYA 928
- Stewart, Balfour.** The conservation of energy. 1900. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton \$1.50 5261/3 Liz 531
ed. Science primers.
- Stewart, George David.** See Gerrish, F. H., ed. Text-book of anatomy by American authors. 1902. QA 611
- Stick-and-pea plays. Pratt, C. S. jVPv 793
- Stickit minister. Crockett, S. R. YF 823
- Stickney, Albert.** State control of trade and commerce by national or state authority. 1897. 23½cm Baker, V. & co. \$2.25 5262/2 Hk 380
- Stieler, Adolf.** Hand atlas über alle theile der erde und über das weltgebäude. [1896] 38½cm Perthes (Lemcke) \$21.65 5263/2 Gz 912
- Stiles, Charles Wardell.** See U. S. Bureau of animal industry. Special report on diseases of the horse. By Drs Pearson, Stiles [and others] 1903. Ro 619
- ✓ **Stillé, Charles Janeway.** Major-General Anthony Wayne and the Pennsylvania line in the Continental army. 1893. 23cm Lippincott \$3 5264/3 F832 923
- ✓ **Stillman, William James.** The autobiography of a journalist. 1901. 2 v. 22cm Houghton \$6 5265/1 E 920

Stillman, William James—Continued.

- The union of Italy, 1815–1895. 1898. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Camb. univ. (Macmillan) \$1.60 n 5266/3 F36 945
- Stillwater tragedy. Aldrich, T. B. YF 813
- Stillwell, Joseph Scott.** The human hair, its care and preservation, by J. R. Stitson [pseud.] 1900. 18cm Maple pub. co. \$1.25 5267/3 QH 613
- Stimson, Frederic Jesup.** General labor. (In U. S. Industrial commission. Report on labor legislation. 1900) HF 331
- King Noanett; a story of Devon settlers in old Virginia and Massachusetts Bay. 1897. 19½cm Lamson (Scribner) \$1.50 5268/3 YF 813
- Mrs Knollys, and other stories. 1897. 20cm Scribner \$1.50 5269/2 YF 813
- See U. S. Industrial commission. Report on the condition of foreign legislation upon matters affecting general labor. By F. J. Stimson. 1901. HF 331
- See also U. S. Industrial commission. Trusts and industrial combinations. Statutes and decisions of federal, state, and territorial law [by J. W. Jenks] together with a digest of corporation laws applicable to large industrial combinations [by F. J. Stimson] 1900. HLT 338
- Stimson, Lewis Atterbury, tr.** Lacombe, Paul. Growth of a people. 1883. F39 944
- Stitson, J. R., pseud.** See Stillwell, Joseph Scott.
- STOCK AND STOCK-BREEDING. See Cattle; Domestic animals.
- STOCK COMPANIES. See Corporations.
- STOCKS. U. S. Industrial commission. Report on trusts and industrial combinations, and special reports on prices and on the stocks of industrial corporations. 1900–01. 2 v. HLT 338
See also Corporations.
- Stockton, Frank Richard.** The adventures of Captain Horn. 1901. 19cm Scribner \$1.50 5270/2 YF 813
- Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 5271/3 F979 910
- Captain Chap. 1897. 20cm Lippincott \$1 5272/2 jYF y813
- The casting away of Mrs Lecks and Mrs Ale-shine. 1898. 19½cm Century \$1.50 5273/2 YF 813
Includes "The Dusantes."
- A chosen few; short stories. [Cameo ed.] 1903. 16½cm Scribner \$1.25 5274/2 YF 813

Stockton, Frank Richard—Continued.

Fanciful tales; ed. for use in schools by J. E. Langworthy. 1904. 19cm (Scribner's ser.) Scribner 50 cts n 5275/3

jYF y813

The floating prince, and other fairy tales. 1881. 21x18cm Scribner \$1.50 5276/2

jYF y813

The house of Martha. 1891. 18cm Houghton (Scribner) \$1.25 5277/2 YF 813

A jolly fellowship. 1880. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50 5278/2 jYF y813

The lady or the tiger? and other stories. 1884. 17½cm Scribner \$1.25 5279/2

YF 813

Mrs Cliff's yacht. 1896. 18½cm Scribner \$1.50 5280/2 YF 813

Personally conducted. 1889. 21½cm Scribner \$2 5281/3 jG30 y914

Rudder Grange. [1885] 18cm Scribner \$1.25 5282/2 YF 813

The story of Viteau. 1884. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50 5283/2 jYF y813

A story-teller's pack. 1897. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50 5284/2 YF 813

Ting-a-ling. 1882. 18cm Scribner \$1 5285/2 jYF y813

The watchmaker's wife, and other stories. 1893. 19cm Scribner \$1.25 5286/2

YF 813

Stoddard, Charles Augustus. Cruising among the Caribbees. Rev. and enl. 1903. 21cm Scribner \$1.50 5287/4 G97 917.29

Stoddard, Charles Warren. In the footprints of the padres. 1902. 18½cm Robertson

\$1.50 n 5288/3 G941 917.94

South-Sea idyls. 1892. 18½cm Scribner \$1.50 5289/3 G16 919.6

Stoddard, Enoch Vine. Bertrand Du Guesclin, constable of France. 1897. 21cm Putnam \$1.25 5290/2 F39 923

Stoddard, H. H. The new egg farm; or, The management of poultry on a large scale for commercial purposes. 1900. 20cm Judd \$1 5291/3 RJN 636

Stoddard, Richard Henry. Poems. Complete ed. 1880. 21cm Scribner \$4 5292/1

Y 811

Recollections, personal and literary; ed. by Ripley Hitchcock. 1903. 20cm Barnes \$1.50 n 5293/2 E 928

ed. Swinburne, A. C. Selections from [his] poetical works. 1884. Y 821

See Bryant, W. C. Poetical works; with a memoir of his life by Stoddard. 1903.

Y 811

Stoddard, William Osborn. Dab Kinzer; a story of a growing boy. 1881. 18½cm Scribner \$1 5294/2 jYF y813

Little Smoke, a tale of the Sioux. 1891. 20½cm Appleton \$1.50 5295/3

jYF y813

Men of business. 1893. 21cm (Men of achievement) Scribner \$1.50 5296/4

jE 9 923

On the old frontier; or, The last raid of the Iroquois. 1893. 20cm Appleton \$1.50 5297/3

jYF y813

The quartet; a sequel to Dab Kinzer. 1881. 18½cm Scribner \$1 5298/2 jYF y813

The red mustang, a story of the Mexican border. 1890. 16½cm (Harper's young peop. ser.) Harper 60 cts 5299/2 jYF y813

The talking leaves; an Indian story. 1903. 17½cm Harper 60 cts 5300/3 jYF y813

Two Arrows; a story of red and white. 1886. 16½cm (Harper's young peop. ser.) Harper 60 cts 5301/3 jYF y813

Stokes, Sir George Gabriel, bart. See Barker, G. F., ed. & tr. Röntgen rays; memoirs by Röntgen, Stokes, and J. J. Thomson. 1899.

L1K 530

Stolen story. Williams, J. L. YF 813

Stone, Andrew Jackson. See Roosevelt, Theodore, & others. The deer family. 1902.

VDB 799

Stone, Witmer, & Cram, W. E. American animals; a popular guide to the mammals of North America north of Mexico. 1902. 26cm Doubleday \$3 n 5302/4

Pg 599

STONE. Merrill, G. P. Stones for building and decoration. 1903. MP 553

STONE-CUTTING. Hodgson, F. T. Practical stone-cutter and mason's assistant. 1899.

Sc 693

Siebert, J. S., & Biggin, F. C. Modern stone-cutting and masonry. 1902. Sc 693

See also Sculpture.

Stones for building and decoration. Merrill, G. P. MP 553

Stones of Paris in history and letters. Martin, B. E., & C. M. G39P 914.4

Stones of Venice. Ruskin, John. WF36 729

STONEWALL JACKSON. See Jackson, Thomas Jonathan.

Stoney, Emily Marjory Armstrong. Practical points in nursing, for nurses in private practice. 3d ed. 1903. 21cm Saunders

\$1.75 n 5303/2 Q 61C

- Stonyhurst philosophical series.
 Maher, Michael. Psychology. jR y604
- Storer, Francis Humphreys.** Agriculture in some of its relations with chemistry. 7th ed. 1897. 3 v. 21½cm Scribner \$5 n 5304/2 RGA 631
- Storey, Moorfield.** Charles Sumner. [Standard lib. ed.] 1900. 20cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton \$1.25 5305/2 E 923
- STORIES. See Children's literature; Fairy tales; Fiction; Legends; Romances.
- Stories by American authors.** 1884-[85] 10 v. 17cm Scribner 75 cts ea 5306/2 YF 813
- Stories by English authors.** 1896. 10 v. 17cm Scribner 75 cts ea 5307/12 YF 823
- Stories for boys. Davis, R. H. jYF y813
- Stories from English history. Church, A. J. jF45 y942
- Stories from Livy. Livius, Titus. jY36 y878
- Stories from Scribner.
 Stories of Italy.
 Stories of New York.
 Stories of the army.
 Stories of the railway.
 Stories of the sea.
 Stories of the South.
- Stories from the Greek tragedians. Church, A. J. jY39-9 y882
- Stories from the Old Testament. Beale, Mrs H. S. B. jCBG y221
- Stories from Virgil. Vergilius Maro, Publius. jY36 y873
- Stories Mother Nature told her children. Andrews, Jane. jM y500
- Stories of a western town. Thanet, Octave, *pseud.* YF 813
- Stories of American history for young readers, by S. A. Drake.
 Border wars of New England, commonly called King William's and Queen Anne's wars.
 Making of New England.
 Making of the great West.
 Making of the Ohio Valley states.
 Making of Virginia and the middle colonies.
- Stories of and for the young. Harte, Bret. Gabriel Conroy, Bohemian papers, Stories of and for the young. YF 813
- Stories of Charlemagne and the twelve peers of France. Church, A. J. jYL y398
- Stories of great Americans for little Americans. Eggleston, Edward. jE83 y920
- Stories of heroes; ed. by C. B. Gilbert.
 Price, L. L. Wandering heroes.
- Stories of industry. Chase, A., & Clow, E. jR y604
- Stories of invention told by inventors and their friends. Hale, E. E. jRAI 608
- Stories of Italy.** 1894. 13cm (Stories from Scribner) Scribner 75 cts 5308/5 YF 813
- Stories of Naples and the Camorra. Grant, Charles. YF 823
- Stories of New York.** 1894. 13cm (Stories from Scribner) Scribner 75 cts 5309/6 YF 813
- Stories of Rainbow and Lucky. Abbott, Jacob. jYF y813
- Stories of the army.** 1894. 13cm (Stories from Scribner) Scribner 75 cts 5310/5 YF 813
- Stories of the East. Herodotus. jY32 y888
- Stories of the gorilla country. Du Chaillu, P. B. jG73 y916.7
- Stories of the Old world. Church, A. J. jY31-9 y883
- Stories of the railway.** 1893. 13cm (Stories from Scribner) Scribner 75 cts 5311/5 YF 813
- Stories of the sea.** 1893. 13cm (Stories from Scribner) Scribner 75 cts 5312/5 YF 813
- Stories of the seen and the unseen. Oliphant, Mrs M. O. W. YF 823
- Stories of the South.** 1894. 13cm (Stories from Scribner) Scribner 75 cts 5313/5 YF 813
- Stories of woods and fields. Brown, E. V. jM y504
- STORMS. Ferrel, William. Popular treatise on the winds. 1889. MH 551
 See also Meteorology.
- Storr, Francis, ed.** Quick, R. H. Life and remains of the Rev R. H. Quick. 1899. E 923
 tr. Heine, Heinrich. Travel-pictures. 1901. G30 914
- Storrs lectures.
 1899-1900. Dumas, Jacques. Registering titles to land.
- Story, Alfred Thomas.** The story of photography. 1898. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35 cts n 5314/2 WR 770
- Swiss life in town and country. 1902. 19cm (Our Europ. neighbours) Putnam \$1.20 5315/3 G38 914.94

- ✓ **Story, William Wetmore.** Poems. 1886. 2 v. 17cm Houghton \$2.50 5316/1 Y 811
- ✓ Roba di Roma. [8th ed.] 1887. 2 v. 18cm Houghton \$2.50 5317/3 G36 914.5
- ✓ James, Henry. William Wetmore Story and his friends. 1903. 2 v. ZYA 927
- Story friends. Blaisdell, S. L. jXN y820
- Story land. Hall, M. F. jXN y820
- Story of a bad boy. Aldrich, T. B. jYF y813
- Story of a child. Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* YF 928
- Story of a country town. Howe, E. W. YF 813
- Story of a grain of wheat. Edgar, W. C. HE 338
- Story of a New York house. Bunner, H. C. YF 813
- Story of a piece of coal. Martin E. A. RE 553
- Story of a short life. Ewing, Mrs J. H. G. YF 823
- Story of a soldier's life. Wolseley, G. J. Wolseley, 1st viscount. E 923
- Story of Ab. Waterloo, Stanley. YF 813
- Story of an African farm. Schreiner, Olive. YF 823
- Story of Babette. Stuart, Mrs R. McE. jYF y813
- Story of Bruges. Smith, E. Gilliat- F467B 949.3
- Story of Collette. Schultz, Jeanne. YF 843
- Story of Dr Pusey's life. Trench, M. M. F. E 922
- Story of Elizabeth. Ritchie, Mrs A. I. T. YF 823
- Story of exploration. Johnston, Sir H. H. The Nile quest.
- Story of Francis Cludde. Weyman, S. J. YF 823
- Story of germ life. Conn, H. W. ND 589
- Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. Pyle, Howard. jYF y813
- Story of Kennett. Taylor, Bayard. YF 813
- Story of King Alfred. Besant, Sir Walter. F4514 923
- Story of King Arthur and his knights. Pyle, Howard. YL y398
- Story of life in the seas. Hickson, S. J. Mz 591
- Story of music. Henderson, W. J. Vv1 780
- Story of my life. Keller, H. A. E 920
- Story of Nuremberg. Headlam, Cecil. G47N 943
- Story of old Fort London. Craddock, C. E., *pseud.* YF 813
- Story of our continent. Shaler, N. S. G81 917
- Story of paper-making. Butler, F. O. To 676
- Story of Patsy. Wiggan, Mrs K. D. S. YF 813
- Story of Roland. Baldwin, James. jYL y398
- Story of Sigurd the Volsung and the fall of the Niblungs. Morris, William. Y 821
- Story of the alphabet. Clodd, Edward. ZDA 411
- Story of the American Indian. Brooks, E. S. F801 970.1
- Story of the art of building. Waterhouse, P. L. WF 720
- Story of the Barbary corsairs. Poole, Stanley Lane- F79 961
- Story of the Bible. Foster, Charles. jCBDP y220
- Story of the Chosen people. Guerber, H. A. jF61 y221
- Story of the Christians and Moors of Spain. Yonge, C. M. F40 946
- Story of the civil war. Ropes, J. C. F834 973.7
- Story of the cowboy. Hough, Emerson. G89 917.8
- Story of the earth in past ages. Seeley, H. G. Mc 550
- Story of the earth's atmosphere. Archibald, Douglas. MH 551
- Story of the empire; ed. by H. A. Kennedy. Kingsley, M. H. Story of West Africa. McCarthy, Justin. Ireland and her story. Reeves, W. P. New Zealand.
- Story of the English kings according to Shakespeare. Burns, J. J. jY.S4 y822
- Story of the Glittering Plain. Morris, William. YF 823
- Story of the golden age. Baldwin, James. jYL y292
- Story of the heavens. Ball, Sir R. S. LR 523
- Story of the Iliad. Homerus. jY32 y883
- Story of the Indian. Grinnell, G. B. F801 970.1
- Story of the living machine. Conn, H. W. Mv 570
- Story of the mind. Baldwin, J. M. BII 150
- Story of the mine. Shinn, C. H. G936 622
- Story of the nations. Archer, T. A., & Kingsford, C. L. The crusades. Barry, W. F. The papal monarchy. Bateson, Mary. Mediæval England. Bourinot, Sir J. G. Story of Canada. Bradley, Henry. Story of the Goths. Church, A. J. Story of Carthage. Davids, T. W. R. Buddhist India. Dawson, T. C. South American republics. pt. I.

Story of the nations—Continued.

- Douglas, R. K. China.
 Duffy, Bella. Tuscan republics.
 Edwards, O. M. Wales.
 Fiske, A. K. West Indies.
 Frazer, R. W. British India.
 Freeman, E. A. Story of Sicily.
 Hosmer, J. K. The Jews.
 Hug, *Mrs* Lina, & Stead, Richard. Switzerland.
 Hume, M. A. S. Modern Spain.
 Lebon, André. Modern France.
 McCarthy, Justin. Story of the people of England in the nineteenth century.
 Mackintosh, John. Scotland from the earliest times to the present century.
 Miller, William. The Balkans.
 Morfill, W. R. Story of Poland.
 Morfill, W. R. Story of Russia.
 Murray, David. Story of Japan.
 Oman, C. W. C. Story of the Byzantine empire.
 Orsi, Pietro. Modern Italy.
 Poole, Stanley Lane. Mediæval India under Mohammedan rule.
 Poole, Stanley Lane. Story of the Barbary corsairs.
 Poole, Stanley Lane. Story of the Moors in Spain.
 Poole, Stanley Lane. Story of Turkey.
 Ragozin, *Mme* Z. A. Story of Vedic India.
 Rawlinson, George. Phœnicia.
 Rawlinson, George. Story of Parthia.
 Rogers, J. E. T. Story of Holland.
 Sergeant, Lewis. The Franks.
 Stephens, H. M. Story of Portugal.
 Theal, G. M. South Africa.
 Tregarthen, Greville. Australian commonwealth.
 Vámbéry, Ármin. Story of Hungary.
 Whitman, Sidney, & McIlraith, J. R. Austria.
 Wiel, *Hon* Alethea J. L. Venice.
 Zimmern, Helen. Hansa towns.
 Story of the Odyssey. Homer. jY32 y883
 Story of the plants. Allen, Grant. NB 581
 Story of the railroad. Warman, Cy. Sv 625
 Story of the revolution. Lodge, H. C. F832 973.3
 Story of the states; ed. by E. S. Brooks.
 v. 3. Thompson, Maurice. Louisiana.
 v. 5. Thwaites, R. G. Wisconsin.
 Story of the West series; ed. by Ripley Hitchcock.
 Grinnell, G. B. Story of the Indian.
 Hough, Emerson. Story of the cowboy.

Story of the West series—Continued.

- Shinn, C. H. Story of the mine.
 Warman, Cy. Story of the railroad.
 Story of Tonty. Catherwood, *Mrs* M. H. YF 813
 Story of Viteau. Stockton, F. R. jYF y813
 Story-teller's pack. Stockton, F. R. YF 813
Stout, George Frederick. The ground work of psychology. [1903] 21cm Hinds \$1.25 5318/2 Br 150
 A manual of psychology. 1899. 17½cm (Univ. tutorial ser.) Univ. correspondence college press (Hinds) \$1.50 5319/2 Br 150
Stowe, Mrs Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher) Little Pussy Willow. Also. The minister's water-melons. [1899] 19½ x 15½cm Houghton \$1.25 5320/3 jYF y813
 My wife and I. [Riverside ed.] 1899. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50 5321/2 YF 813
 Oldtown folks. [1897] 19½cm Houghton \$1.50 5322/2 YF 813
 Uncle Tom's cabin; with a bibliography of the work by George Bullen. [190-?] 20½cm Houghton \$1.50 5323/3 YF 813
 We and our neighbors. [Riverside ed.] 1901. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50 5324/2 YF 813
 Fields, *Mrs* A. A. Life and letters of Harriet Beecher Stowe. 1897. E 928
Strachan-Davidson, James Leigh. See Davidson, James Leigh Strachan-
Strachey, Sir Edward, 3d bart., ed. Malory, *Sir* Thomas. Le morte Darthur. 1901. YL 398
Strachey, Henry. Raphael. 1900. 20½cm (Great masters) Bell (Macmillan) \$1.75 5325/2 WA 927
Strachey, Jane Maria (Grant) lady, ed. Smith, *Mrs* E. G. Memoirs of a Highland lady. 1898. E 920.7
Strachey, Sir John. India; its administration & progress. 3d ed. 1903. 23cm Macmillan 10/n 5326/2 G69 915.4
Strachey, John St Loe, ed. Beaumont, Francis, & Fletcher, John. Beaumont and Fletcher. [189-?] YD 822
 STRAINS AND STRESSES. Johnson, J. B., & others. Theory and practice of modern framed structures. 1904. SE 624
 See also Strength of materials.
Strang, Lewis Clinton. Famous actors of the day in America. 1900-02. 2 v. 17½cm (Stage lovers' ser.) Page \$1.50 ea 5327/3 VTA 927

Strang, Lewis Clinton—Continued.

Famous actresses of the day in America.
1899-1902. 2 v. 17½cm (Stagelovers' ser.)
Page \$1.50 ea 5328/3 VTA 927

Strang, William, joint author. See Singer, H. W.

Strange, Edward Fairbrother. The cathedral church of Worcester. 1900. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 5329/2 WGI 726

ed. Bell's cathedral series.

Strange adventures of a phaeton. Black, William. YF 823

Strange case of Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde. Stevenson, R. L. The merry men [etc.] Strange case of Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde.

YF 823

Strange lands near home. 1902. 18cm (Youth's companion ser. Geog. readers) Ginn 25 cts 5330/2 jG98 y917

Strange peoples. Starr, Frederick. jG y910

Strange story. Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron. YF 823

STRATFORD-UPON-AVON. CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY. Baker, Harold. Collegiate church of Stratford-on-Avon. 1902. WGI 726

Straus, Oscar Solomon. Roger Williams, the pioneer of religious liberty. 1894. 20cm Century \$1.25 5331/2 E 922

STRAUSS, RICHARD, 1864- Huneke, J. G. Mezzotints in modern music. 1899. Vv 780

Streatfeild, Richard A. Masters of Italian music. 1895. 20cm (Masters of contemp. mus.) Osgood (Scribner) \$1.75 5332/3

VVA 927

Street, Eugène E. See Higgin, Louis. Spanish life in town and country; with chapters on Portuguese life in town and country, by E. E. Street. 1902. G40 914.6

Street pavements and paving materials. Tillson, G. W. Su 625

STREETS. See Roads.

Strength of Gideon. Dunbar, P. L. YF 813

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS. Johnson, J. B. Materials of construction. 1898. SA 620

Merriman, Mansfield. Strength of materials. 1897. SA 620

Smith, A. W. Materials of machines. 1902. TA 621

Unwin, W. C. Testing of materials of construction. 1899. S 620

See also Architecture; Bridges; Building materials; Masonry; Roofs; Strains and stresses; Trusses.

Strength of the people. Bosanquet, Mrs H. D. H 339

Strength of the weak. Hotchkiss, C. C.

YF 813

Strenuous life. Roosevelt, Theodore. Y 304

Strickland, Agnes. Lives of the queens of England. 1893-99. 6 v. 18½cm (Bohn's hist. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1.50 ea n 5333/4 E45 923

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS. Lloyd, H. D. Country without strikes; a visit to the compulsory arbitration court of New Zealand. 1900.

Hgs 331

Nicholson, J. S. Strikes and social problems. 1896. HF 331

U. S. Industrial commission. Report on the Chicago labor disputes of 1900. 1901.

Hgs 331

U. S. Industrial commission. Reports on labor organizations, labor disputes, and arbitration. 1901. Hgs 331

See also Anthracite coal strike, 1902; Arbitration, Industrial; Labor and laboring classes; Trade-unions.

Strong, Herbert Augustus, & others. Introduction to the study of the history of language; by H. A. Strong, W. S. Logeman and B. I. Wheeler. 1891. 23cm Longmans \$3.50 5334/4 X11 409

Strong, James. The exhaustive concordance of the Bible: showing every word of the text of the common English version of the canonical books. 1894. 4 pts. in 1 v. 31cm Hunt (Eaton) \$6 5335/2

CBBC 220.2

Strong, Josiah. Our country: its possible future and its present crisis. [1891] 19cm

Baker & T. 60 cts 5336/3 H83 917.3

The times and young men. [1901] 18½cm

Baker & T. 75 cts n 5337/3 Bqs 174

Strong, Sydney. Talks to boys and girls: Kite talks, Random talks, The life I ought to live. 1902. 19cm Revell 50 cts n 5338/3 jCk y170

Structure of man an index to his past history. Wiedersheim, R. E. E. QA 591

Struggle of the nations. Maspero, G. C. C. F02 932

Strutt, Edward C. Fra Filippo Lippi. 1901. 23½cm Bell (Macmillan) \$5 5339/2

WA 927

Stuart, Mrs Ruth (McEnergy) In Simpkinsville. 1897. 19cm Harper \$1.25 5340/2 YF 813

Moriah's mourning, and other half-hour sketches. 1898. 19cm Harper \$1.25 5341/2 YF 813

Stuart, Mrs Ruth (McEnergy)—Continued.

The story of Babette, a little Creole girl.

1894. 19cm Harper \$1.50 5342/2

jYF y813

Stubbs, Charles William. Charles Kingsley

and the Christian social movement. 1899.

19½cm (Victorian era ser.) Blackie

(Stone) \$1.25 5343/3 ZYA 928

✓ **Stubbs, William, bp. of Oxford.** The constitu-

tional history of England in its origin and

development. 1896-97. 3 v. 20cm

(Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon \$2.60 ea

5344/2 Jt45 342

The early Plantagenets. 1901. 16cm

(Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans \$1

5345/3 F4525 942.03

Stubbs, William Carter. The cane sugar in-

dustry. (In Myrick, Herbert. American

sugar industry. 1899) RGH 633

Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilburn. Intro-

duction to the study of philosophy. 1902.

22cm Armstrong \$1.50 n 5346/2

B 102

Sociology, the science of human society.

1903. 2 v. 22cm Putnam \$4.50 n

5347/2 H 301

Student's series. Harper & brothers, Amer. bk. co.

Bury, J. B. Student's Roman empire.

Lyell, Sir Charles. Student's Lyell, ed. by

J. W. Judd.

Lodge, Richard. Student's Modern Europe.

Students' series. Little, Brown, and company.

7. Cooley, T. M. General principles of con-

stitutional law in the United States of

America.

Studies in contemporary biography. Bryce, James.

E-9 920

Studies in early Victorian literature. Harrison,

Frederic. ZY 820

Studies in history and letters. Higginson, T. W.

Y 814

Studies in history, economics and public law; ed.

by the Faculty of political science of Colum-

bia university. See Columbia university.

Studies in history, economics and public

law.

Studies in literature. Morley, John. Y 824

Studies in modern music. Hadow, W. H.

VVA 927

Studies in pessimism. Schopenhauer, Arthur.

BDG 193

Studies in romance. Higginson, T. W.

Y 813

Studies in the South and West. Warner, C. D.

G83 917.3

Studies of a biographer. Stephen, Sir Leslie.

ZY 928

Studies of childhood. Sully, James. BIE 150

Studies of good and evil. Royce, Josiah.

B 104

Studies of Paris. Amicis, Edmondo de.

G39P 914.4

Studies scientific & social. Wallace, A. R.

LA 504

Study in scarlet. Doyle, Sir A. C. YF 823

Study of history in schools. American historical

association. FAA 907

Sturges, Henry Cady. See Bryant, W. C. Poet-

ical works; with a bibliography of his writ-

ings by H. C. Sturges. 1903. Y 811

Sturges, Jonathan, tr. Maupassant, Guy de.

The odd number. 1889. YF 843

Sturgis, Russell. Annotated bibliography of

fine art: painting, sculpture, architecture,

arts of decoration and illustration, by Rus-

sell Sturgis; music, by H. E. Krehbiel; ed.

by George Iles. 1897. 26cm (A. L. A.

annot. lists) Lib. bur. \$1 5348/6

Zww 016.7

ed. A dictionary of architecture and build-

ing, biographical, historical, and descriptive.

1901-02. 3v. 27cm Macmillan subs.

\$18 n 5349/3 WF-5 720

European architecture: a historical study.

1896. 23cm Macmillan \$4 5350/2

WFI 720

How to judge architecture; a popular guide to

the appreciation of buildings. [1903] 25cm

Baker & T. \$1.50 n 5351/3 WFA 720

ed. Lübke, Wilhelm. Outlines of the his-

tory of art. 1904. WI 709

Sturt, Henry Cecil, ed. Personal idealism;

philosophical essays by eight members of

the University of Oxford. 1902. 23cm

Macmillan \$3.25 n 5352/4 BFI 104

STUYVESANT, PETER, 1602-1682. Tuckerman, Bay-

ard. Peter Stuyvesant. 1893. FF851 923

STYLE. See Costume; Rhetoric; Style, Literary.

STYLE, LITERARY. Lewes, G. H. Principles of

success in literature. 1891. ZB 808

Pater, W. H. Appreciations: with an essay

on style. 1889. ZY 824

Raleigh, W. A. Style. 1898. ZB 808

Spencer, Herbert. Philosophy of style. 1895.

ZB 808

Subaltern's letters to his wife. Rankin, Reginald.

G743 916.8

SUBMARINE WARFARE. Fyfe, H. C. Submarine

warfare. 1903. UUY 623

- Substitutes for the saloon. Calkins, Raymond. IG 331
- Successors of Drake. Corbett, J. S. UN4544 942.05
- Successors of Homer. Lawton, W. C. Zx32 883
- SUDAN. Dubois, Félix. Timbuctoo the mysterious. 1896. G77 916.6
- SUDAN, EGYPTIAN. Baker, Sir S. W. Albert N'yanza. 1898. G732 916.7
- History.*
- Churchill, W. L. S. River war: an historical account of the reconquest of the Soudan. 1902. F725 962
- Steevens, G. W. With Kitchener to Khartum. 1898. F71 962
- Traill, H. D. England, Egypt, and the Sudan. 1900. F71 962
- See also Egypt. History. British occupation, 1882—*
- Sudermann, Hermann. Dame Care; tr. by Bertha Overbeck. 1902. 18cm Harper \$1 5353/3 YF 833
- Sudre, Léopold Maurice Pierre, ed. Darmesteter, Arsène. Historical French grammar. 1899. X39G 445
- Sue, Eugène. The wandering Jew. [190-?] 2 v. in 1. 19½cm Burt \$1.50 5354/2 YF 843
- Sue Orcutt. Vaile, Mrs C. M. W. jYF y813
- Suetonius Tranquillus, C. The lives of the twelve Cæsars, to which are added his lives of the grammarians, rhetoricians and poets. The trans. of Alexander Thomson, rev. by T. Forester. 1901. 18½cm (Bohn's class. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1.50 n 5355/6 E'9 878
- SUGAR. Myrick, Herbert. American sugar industry. 1899. RgH 633
- SUGGESTION, MENTAL. *See Hypnotism.*
- Sullivan, Anne Mansfield. *See Keller, H. A.* Story of my life, by Helen Keller; including passages from the reports and letters of her teacher, A. M. Sullivan. 1903. E 920
- SULLIVAN, Sir ARTHUR SEYMOUR, 1842-1900. Lawrence, Arthur. Sir Arthur Sullivan. 1900. VVAA 927
- Sully, James. Studies of childhood. New ed. 1903. 22½cm Longmans 12/6 (Appleton, 1896 \$2.50) 5356/3 BIE 150
- The teacher's handbook of psychology, on the basis of "Outlines of psychology." 4th ed. 1897. 19½cm Appleton \$2 5357/2 Br 150
- Sulpicia. *See Juvenalis, Decimus Junius.* Satires of Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius. 1901. Y35 877
- Sultan and his subjects. Davey, R. P. B. G59 914.96
- Summer in a cañon. Wiggin, Mrs K. D. S. jYF y813
- Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life. Whitney, Mrs A. D. T. jYF y813
- SUMNER, CHARLES, 1811-1874. Storey, Moorfield. Charles Sumner. 1900. E 923
- Sumner, William Graham. Andrew Jackson as a public man. 1882. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton \$1.25 5358/2 E 923
- Protectionism: the -ism which teaches that waste makes wealth. 1888. 17cm Holt \$1 5359/2 Hv 337
- Robert Morris. 1892. 18cm (Makers of Amer.) Dodd \$1 5360/2 E 923
- What social classes owe to each other. 1883. 17cm Harper 60 cts 5361/4 Hc 330
- SUN. Young, C. A. The sun. 1895. Lw 523
- See also Eclipses; Solar system; Spectrum analysis.*
- SUNBEAM (Yacht) Brassey, A. A. Brassey, baroness. Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam." 1880. G13 910
- Sunbonnet babies' primer. Grover, E. O. jXN y813
- SUNDA ISLANDS. Webster, H. C. Through New Guinea and the cannibal countries. 1898. G16 919.5
- See also Java.*
- SUNDAY. Earle, Mrs A. M. The Sabbath in Puritan New England. 1891. Cts 263
- SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARIES. Foote, E. L. Librarian of the Sunday school. 1897. ZP 027
- SUNDAY-SCHOOLS. Burton, E. De W., & Mathews, Shailer. Principles and ideals for the Sunday school. 1903. Cxs 268
- Mead, G. W. Modern methods in Sunday-school work. 1903. Cxs 268
- See also Religious education.*
- Sundering Flood. Morris, William. YF 823
- Sunderland, Jabez Thomas. The Bible: its origin, growth, and character, and its place among the sacred books of the world. 1893. 20cm Putnam \$1.50 5362/2 CBBI 220
- Supervision and education in charity. Brackett, J. R. IG 360
- Suplée, Thomas Danly, ed. Trench, R. C., abp. of Dublin. On the study of words. 1889. XDz 422

- Suppression of the African slave-trade to the United States. Du Bois, W. E. B. H1A 326
- SURNAMES. *See* Names, Personal.
- Surprising adventures of Baron Munchausen. Raspe, R. E. YF 833
- SURVEYING. Johnson, J. B. Theory and practice of surveying. 1904. GF 526
- Merriman, Mansfield, & Brooks, J. P. Handbook for surveyors. 1903. GF 526
- See also* Engineering; Geodesy; Railroads; Trigonometry.
- Survival of the unlike. Bailey, L. H. MW 575
- Sutro, Alfred, *tr.* Maeterlinck, Maurice. Life of the bee. 1901. OY 595
- tr.* Maeterlinck, Maurice. Treasure of the humble. 1897. CK 844
- tr.* Maeterlinck, Maurice. Wisdom and destiny. 1898. CK 844
- Sverdrup, Otto Neumann. *See* Nansen, Fridtjof. Farthest north; with appendix by Otto Sverdrup. 1898. G14 919.8
- Swan, Charles, *tr.* Gesta Romanorum. 1904. YF 879
- Swan, Robert McNair Wilson. *See* Bent, J. T. Ruined cities of Mashonaland; with a chapter on the orientation and mensuration of the temples, by R. M. W. Swan. 1892. FF742 916.8
- Swanwick, Anna, *tr.* Goethe, J. W. von. Dramatic works. 1892. Y47 832
- tr.* Schiller, J. C. F. von. Dramas. 1901. Y47 832
- SWEATING SYSTEM. Hobson, J. A. Problems of poverty. 1899. HF 331
- Hull-House maps and papers. 1895. IG 331
- SWEDEN. Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Norway, Sweden, and Denmark. 1903. Gd48 914.8
- Bain, R. N. Charles XII and the collapse of the Swedish empire. 1895. F52 923
- See also* Karl XII.
- Swedenborg, Emanuel. A compendium of the theological writings of Emanuel Swedenborg, by S. M. Warren. 3d ed., with biographical introd., by John Bigelow. 1888. 23cm New Church bd. of pub. \$1.50 5363/3 Cin 230
- Worcester, Benjamin. Life and mission of Emanuel Swedenborg. 1901. E 922
- SWEDISH LANGUAGE. *Dictionaries. English.*
- Öman, V. E. Svensk-engelsk hand-ordbok. 1897. X50D 439
- SWEDISH LANGUAGE. *Grammar.*
- May, Alfred. Practical grammar of the Swedish language. 1893. X52G 439
- Sweet, Henry. A history of English sounds from the earliest period, with full word-lists. 1888. 22½cm Clarendon \$3.50 5364/2 X 421
- The history of language. 1900. 17½cm (Temple prim.) Macmillan 40 cts n 5365/2 X11A 409
- A new English grammar, logical and historical. 1900-03. 2 v. 19½cm (Clarendon presser.) Clarendon v.1: \$2.60; v.2: 90 cts 5366/3 XG 425
- The practical study of languages. 1900. 20cm Holt \$1.50 n 5367/2 X11 407
- A short historical English grammar. 1892. 18cm (Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon \$1.10 5368/3 XG 425
- The student's dictionary of Anglo-Saxon. 1897. 21 x 18cm Macmillan (Clarendon) \$1.75 5369/2 X449D 429
- Sweeting, Walter Debenham. The cathedral church of Ely. 1901. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 5370/2 WGI 726
- The cathedral church of Peterborough. 1899. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 5371/2 WGI 726
- Swete, Henry Barclay. *See* Hastings, James, *ed.* Dictionary of the Bible; *ed.* by James Hastings [and others] 1898-1902. CBBD 220.3
- Swift, Jonathan. Prose writings; chosen and arr. by Walter Lewin. [1886] 18cm W. Scott 1/6 5372/2 Y 827
- Gulliver's travels into several remote regions of the world; *ed.* by T. M. Balliet. 1900. 19cm (Heath's home & school class.) Heath 30 cts 5373/3 jYF y827
- Collins, J. C. Jonathan Swift. 1902. ZYA 928
- Johnson, Samuel. Six chief lives from Johnson's "Lives of the poets." 1892. ZY 928
- Oliphant, Mrs M. O. W. Historical characters of the reign of Queen Anne. 1894. F4557 923
- Swift, Lindsay. Brook Farm; its members, scholars, and visitors. 1900. 18½cm (Nat. stud. in Amer. letters) Macmillan \$1.25 5374/2 JI 335
- SWIMMING. Dalton, Davis. How to swim. 1899. VGA 796
- See also* Baths.

- Swinburne, Algernon Charles.** Selections; ed. by R. H. Stoddard. [1884] 20½cm Crowell \$1 5375/2 Y 821
- SWINE.** Coburn, F. D. Swine husbandry. 1903. Rm 636
- Swiss family Robinson.** Wyss, J. D. von. jYF y833
- Swiss life in town and country.** Story, A. T. G38 914.94
- SWITZERLAND.** *See also Alps.*
Description & travel.
Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron. Scenery of Switzerland. 1896. Mg38 554
Baedeker, Karl, pub. Switzerland and the adjacent portions of Italy, Savoy, and Tyrol. 1903. Gd38 914.94
Symonds, J. A., & Margaret. Our life in the Swiss highlands. 1892. G38 914.94
Economic conditions.
Dawson, W. H. Social Switzerland. 1897. HF 331
History.
Colton, J. M. Annals of Switzerland. 1897. F38 949.4
Hug, Mrs Lina, & Stead, Richard. Switzerland. 1890. F38 949.4
Politics & government.
Vincent, J. M. Government in Switzerland. 1900. Jt38 342
Social life & customs.
Story, A. T. Swiss life in town and country. 1902. G38 914.94
- Sybel, Heinrich.** The founding of the German empire by William I.; tr. by M. L. Perrin, assisted by Gamaliel Bradford, jr. [1890-98] 7 v. 22cm Crowell \$14 5376/5 F47 943
Vols. 5 & 6 tr. by H. S. White.
- Sykes, Ella C.** Through Persia on a side-saddle. 1898. 23cm Innes (Lippincott) \$2 n 5377/3 G635 915.5
- Sykes, John Frederick Joseph.** Public health problems. 1892. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) W. Scott (Scribner) \$1.50 5378/2 QH 614
- Sykes, Percy Molesworth.** Ten thousand miles in Persia. 1902. 24cm Murray (Scribner) \$6 n 5379/3 G635 915.5
- Symbolic education.** Blow, S. E. Is 372
- Symes, John Elliotson, ed.** University extension series.
- Symonds, Miss E. M.** Mrs Delany (Mary Granville) a memoir; comp. by George Paston [pseud.] 1900. 21cm Richards (Dutton) \$3 5380/2 E 920.7
- Symonds, John Addington.** The life of Michelangelo Buonarroti. 2d ed. 1893. 2 v. 23cm Nimmo (Scribner) \$4 5381/2 WA 927
Renaissance in Italy: Italian literature. 1888. 2 v. 21cm Holt \$4 5382/3 Zx36 850
Renaissance in Italy: The age of the despots. 1881. 22½cm Holt \$2 5383/4 F36 945
Renaissance in Italy: The fine arts. 1877. 22½cm Smith (Holt) \$2 5384/3 W36 709
Renaissance in Italy: The revival of learning. 1888. 21cm Holt \$2 5385/4 Zy35 880
Shakspere's predecessors in the English drama. New ed. 1900. 20½cm Smith, Elder (Scribner) \$2 5386/3 YD 822
A short history of the renaissance in Italy, taken from [his] work, by Alfred Pearson. 1894. 19cm Holt \$1.75 5387/3 F36 945
Sketches and studies in Italy and Greece. New ed. 1900. 3 v. 20½cm Scribner \$2 ea n 5388/4 G36 914.5
Studies of the Greek poets. 3d ed. 1902. 2 v. 21½cm Black \$6 n 5389/2 Zy32 881
ed. Vergilius Maro, Publius. Works. 1900. Y35 873
tr. Cellini, Benvenuto. Life. 1903. WA 927
- & Margaret. Our life in the Swiss highlands. 1892. 20½cm Black \$2.50 5390/4 G38 914.94
- Symonds, Margaret, joint author.** *See* Symonds, J. A.
- Symons, Arthur, ed.** Hunt, Leigh. Essays. 1903. Y 824
- SYMPHONIES.** Goepp, P. H. Symphonies and their meaning. 1898. Vv1s 785
Goepp, P. H. Symphonies and their meaning. Second series. 1902. Vv1s 785
Grove, Sir George. Beethoven and his nine symphonies. 1903. VvB3 785
Upton, G. P. Standard symphonies, their history, their music, and their composers. 1889. Vv1s 785
- SYNONYMS.** *See* names of languages, subdivision *Synonyms, e. g. English language. Synonyms.*
- SYRIA.** *Description & travel.*
Baedeker, Karl, pub. Palestine and Syria. 2d ed. 1894. Gd61 915.6
Thomson, W. McC. The Land and the Book. 1880-86. 3 v. G61 915.6
See also Palestine.
History.
Maspero, G. C. C. Struggle of the nations. 1897. F02 932

SYRIA. History—Continued.

- Paton, L. B. Early history of Syria and Palestine. 1901. F61 935
- Szold, Henrietta**, tr. Lazarus, Moritz. Ethics of Judaism. 1900-01. CA 296
- Tabb, John Banister**. Child verse; poems grave and gay. 1899. 20 x 16½cm Small \$1 5391/3 jY y811
- Poems. [10th ed.] 1903. 14 x 11cm. Small \$1 5392/1 Y 811
- THE TABLE. See Cookery; Food.
- TABLE-TALK. Luther, Martin. Table talk. 1902. CD 838
- Table-talk of Shirley. Skelton, Sir John. ZYA 928

TACHYGRAPHY. See Shorthand.

- Tacitus, Cornelius**. Agricola and Germania; with a revised text, English notes, and maps, by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. New ed. 1885. 2 pts. in 1 v. 17cm Macmillan 90 cts n 5393/4 Y35 878
- Annals; tr. by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. 2d ed. 1877. 19½cm Macmillan \$2 n 5394/4 F35 878
- The History of Tacitus; tr. by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. New ed. 1894. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.60 n 5395/4 F35 878
- Taft, Levi Rawson**. Greenhouse construction; a complete manual on the building, heating, ventilating and arrangement of greenhouses. 1894. 19cm Judd \$1.50 5396/2 WIM 728

- Greenhouse management; a manual for florists and flower lovers on the forcing of flowers, vegetables and fruits in greenhouses. 1898. 19cm Judd \$1.50 5397/2 RH 716

- Taft, Lorado**. The history of American sculpture. 1903. 26cm (Hist. of Amer. art) Macmillan \$6 n 5398/2 WJ83 735
- Taggart, William Scott**. Cotton spinning. 2d ed. 1901-02. 3 v. 18½cm Macmillan v. 1, 2: \$1.75 ea; v. 3: \$4 5399/3 Tr 677

- TAILORING. Hasluck, P. N., ed. Tailoring; how to make and mend trousers, vests, and coats. 1901. Tw 687

- Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe**. The ancient régime; tr. by John Durand. New ed. 1896. 20½cm (*His Origins of contemporary France*) Holt \$2.50 5400/6 F3928 944
- The French revolution; tr. by John Durand. 1878-85. 3 v. 20½cm (*His Origins of contemporary France*) Holt \$7.50 5401/3 F393 944

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe—Continued.

- History of English literature; tr. by H. Van Laun. 1900. 2 v. 20½cm Holt \$6 5402/3 ZY 820
- Italy: Florence and Venice [tr.] by J. Durand. 4th ed. [188-?] 20½cm Holt \$2.50 5403/6 G36 914.5
- Italy: Rome and Naples [tr.] by J. Durand. 4th ed. 1889. 20½cm Holt \$2.50 5404/6 G36 914.5
- Journeys through France. 1897. 20½cm Holt \$2.50 5405/3 G39 914.4
- The modern régime; tr. by John Durand. 1890-94. 2 v. 20cm (*His Origins of contemporary France*) Holt \$5 5406/6 F3944 944
- Notes on England; tr. by W. F. Rae. 3d ed. 1872. 19cm Strahan (Holt) \$2.50 5407/4 G45 914.2
- Notes on Paris; tr. by J. A. Stevens. 1888. 20½cm Holt \$2.50 5408/3 G39P 914.4
- A tour through the Pyrenees; tr. by J. S. Fiske, illus. by Gustave Doré. 1875. 24½cm Holt \$2.50 5409/4 G39P99 914.4
- Tait, Peter Guthrie**. Heat. 1884. 18½cm Macmillan \$2 n 5410/2 LL 536
- Light. 1884. 19cm Black (Macmillan) \$2 n 5411/2 LK 535
- Properties of matter. 4th ed. 1899. 19cm Black \$2.25 n 5412/2 LHP 539
- Talbot, Marion**, joint ed. See Richards, Mrs E. H. S.
- Tale of two cities. Dickens, Charles. YF 823
- Tales from Shakespeare. Lamb, Charles, & M. A. jYs4 y822
- Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen. Raspe, R. E. jYF y833
- Tales of a grandfather. Scott, Sir Walter, bart. jF43 y941
- Tales of a time and place. King, G. E. YF 813
- Tales of a traveller. Irving, Washington. Y 817
- Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic. Higginson, T. W. jYL 398
- Tales of the Maine coast. Brooks, Noah. YF 813
- Talfourd, Sir Thomas Noon**. A sketch of the life of Charles Lamb. (*In* Lamb, Charles. Life, letters, and writings. 1895) Y 824
- Talk about books. Larned, J. N. ZX 028
- Talking leaves. Stoddard, W. O. jYF y813
- Talks on the study of literature. Bates, Arlo. ZB 804

Talks on writing English. Bates, Arlo.

ZB 808

Talks to boys and girls. Strong, Sydney.

jCk y170

Talks to teachers on psychology. James, William.

IP 370

Tallack, William. Penological and preventive principles, with special reference to Europe and America, and to crime, pauperism, and their prevention. 2d ed. 1896. 22cm Wertheimer 8/ 5413/3

Ic 364

TALLEYRAND-PÉRIGORD, CHARLES MAURICE DE, *prince de Benevento, 1754-1838.* Blennerhassett, C. J. von L., *lady.* Talleyrand. 1894. 2 v.

E 923

TALMUD. Mielziner, Moses. Introduction to the Talmud. 1903.

CAD 296

Taming of the shrew. Shakespeare, William.

Y-S 822

Tanger, Gustav, joint ed. See Schmidt, Immanuel, *ed.*

TANGIER. Aldrich, T. B. From Ponkapog to Pesth. 1883.

G30 914

Tanglewood tales for girls and boys. Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

jYF y292

Tanner, M. E., tr. Menger, Anton. Right to the whole produce of labour. 1899.

JH 335

TANNING. Modern American tanning. 1902.

RPr 675

TÁOISM. Legge, James. Religions of China. 1881.

Bzc 299

Tappan, Eva March. England's story. [1901] 19½cm Houghton 85 cts n 5414/2

jF45 y942

Our country's story; an elementary history of the United States. [1902] 19½cm Houghton 65 cts n 5415/3

jF83 y973

Taqisara. Crawford, F. M.

YF 813

TARAHUMAR INDIANS. Schwatka, Frederick. In the land of cave and cliff dwellers. 1899.

G95 917.2

Tarbell, Frank Bigelow. A history of Greek art, with an introductory chapter on art in Egypt and Mesopotamia. 1896. 20cm (Chaut. lit. & sci. cir.) Flood (Macmillan) \$1 n 5416/2

W127 709

Tarbell, Ida Minerva. The life of Abraham Lincoln. 1900. 2 v. 23½cm Doubleday \$5 5417/2

E 923

Madame Roland: a biographical study. 1896. 19½cm Scribner \$1.50 5418/2

E 923

Tarde, Gabriel. The laws of imitation; tr. by E. C. Parsons. 1903. 22½cm Holt \$3 n 5419/5

H 301

Tarde, Gabriel—Continued.*

Social laws; an outline of sociology; tr. by H. C. Warren. 1899 17½cm Macmillan \$1.25 5420/4

H 301

TARIFF. Bastable, C. F. Theory of international trade. 1903.

Hk 337

See also Economics; Free trade and protection; Reciprocity; Taxation.

United States.

Stanwood, Edward. American tariff controversies in the nineteenth century. 1903. 2 v.

Hv 337

Taussig, F. W. Tariff history of the United States. 1896.

Hv 337

U. S. Treasury dept. Customs regulations. 1900.

Jvt 336

Tarkington, Booth. The gentleman from Indiana. 1899. 20½cm Doubleday \$1.50 5421/2

YF 813

Monsieur Beaucaire. 1900. 20cm McClure \$1.25 5422/2

YF 813

Tarr, Ralph Stockman. Economic geology of the United States. 1894. 22½cm Macmillan \$3.50 5423/3

MP 551

Elementary geology. 1897. 20cm Macmillan \$1.40 n 5424/2

jMc 550

New physical geography. 1904. 19cm Macmillan \$1 n 5425/2

Me 551

— & **McMurry, F. M.** Europe and other continents. 1901. 19cm (Tarr & McMurry's geog.) Macmillan 75 cts n 5426/5

jG y910

Home geography, and the earth as a whole. 1900. 19cm (Tarr & McMurry's geog.) Macmillan 60 cts n 5427/4

jG y910

North America; with an especially full treatment of the United States and its dependencies. 1900. 19cm (Tarr & McMurry's geog.) Macmillan 75 cts n 5428/5

jG81 y917

TARTANS. Scottish clans and their tartans. [1900?]

E43 929.8

Tartarin of Tarascon. Daudet, Alphonse.

YF 843

Tartarin on the Alps. Daudet, Alphonse.

YF 843

Tásistro, Louis Fitzgerald, tr. Paris, L. P. A. *à Orléans; comte de.* History of the civil war in America. 1875-88. F834 973.7

Tasso, Torquato. Jerusalem delivered; tr. by Edward Fairfax, ed. by Henry Morley. 1890. 20cm Routledge \$1 5429/4

Y36 851

TASTE. See Esthetics.

- Taunton, Henry.** Australind; wanderings in Western Australia and the Malay East. 1903. 21½cm E. Arnold (Longmans) \$4 5430/4 G211 919.4
- ✓ **Taussig, Frank William.** The silver situation in the United States. [3d ed.] 1896. 20cm (Ques. of the day) Putnam 75 cts 5431/2 HMA 332
- The tariff history of the United States. 1896. 20cm (Ques. of the day) Putnam \$1.25 5432/2 HU 337
- ✓ Wages and capital; an examination of the wages fund doctrine. 1896. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50 5433/3 HFS 331
- Tautphœus, Jemima Montgomery, freifrau von.** The initials; a story of modern life. [1892] 2 v. 18½cm Putnam \$2.50 5434/2 YF 823
- TAXATION.** Ricardo, David. Principles of political economy and taxation. 1891. HC 330
- Seligman, E. R. A. Essays in taxation. 1895. HTC 336
- U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on agriculture and on taxation. 1901. HE 336
- U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on transportation, including reports on railway legislation by B. H. Meyer and taxation by R. C. McCrea. 1900-01. 2 v. HJR 380
- Wells, D. A. Theory and practice of taxation. 1900. HTC 336
- See also Economics; Finance; Single tax; Tariff.
- TAXIDERMY.** Browne, Montagu. Practical taxidermy. [1884?] Rev 579
- Hornaday, W. T. Taxidermy and zoological collecting. 1902. Rev 579
- Taylor, Alexander James Wallis-** Refrigeration, cold storage and ice-making. 1902. 23cm Lockwood (Van Nostrand) \$4.50 n 5435/2 TE 621
- Taylor, Bayard.** Poetical works. Household ed. [1903] 20½cm Houghton \$1.50 5436/1 Y 811
- Boys of other countries. New ed., to which is added "Studies of animal nature." 1901. 20½cm Putnam \$1.25 5437/2 jYF y813
- Hannah Thurston, a story of American life. Household ed. 1903. 19½cm Putnam \$1.50 5438/2 YF 813
- The story of Kennett. [Cedarcroft ed.] 1903. 19½cm Putnam \$1.50 5439/2 YF 813
- Views a-foot; or, Europe seen with knapsack and staff. [1902] 19½cm (Home lib.) Burt \$1 5440/3 G32 914
- Taylor, Bayard—Continued.**
tr. Goethe, J. W. von. Faust. 1898. Y47 832
- See Auerbach, Berthold. The villa on the Rhine; with a biographical sketch by Bayard Taylor. 1869. YF 833
- Cody, Sherwin. Four famous American writers. 1899. jZY y928
- Smyth, A. H. Bayard Taylor. 1896. ZYA 928
- Taylor, Charles Maus.** Why my photographs are bad. 1902. 21cm Jacobs \$1 n 5441/3 WR 770
- Taylor, Hannis.** A treatise on international public law. 1901. 24½cm Callaghan \$6.50 n 5442/2 JX 341
- Taylor, Isaac.** The history of the alphabet; an account of the origin and development of letters. New ed. 1899. 2 v. 23cm Scribner \$5 5443/2 ZDA 411
- The origin of the Aryans. 2d ed. 1902. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) W. Scott \$1.50 5444/2 PV 572
- Taylor, James Morford.** A college algebra. 1889. 17½cm Allyn \$1.50 5445/2 LD 512
- Taylor, Jane.** See Edgeworth, Maria. Waste not, want not, and other stories by Maria Edgeworth, Jane Taylor and Mrs Barbauld. 1904. YF y823
- Taylor, Jeremy.** Holy living and dying. 1897. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1 n 5446/4 CK 241
- Taylor, John, tr.** Kittel, Rudolf. History of the Hebrews. 1895-96. F61 933
- Taylor, Sophia, tr.** Schürer, Emil. History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ. 1897-98. F61 933
- Taylor, Thomas Marris.** A constitutional and political history of Rome, from the earliest times to the reign of Domitian. 1899. 19cm Methuen 7/6 5447/3 F35 937
- TCHAIKOVSKY, PETER ILICH.** See Chaikovskiĭ, Petr Il'ich.
- TEACHERS.** National educational association. Report of the Committee of fifteen on elementary education, with the reports of the sub-committees: on the training of teachers. 1895. IKN 372
- See also Education; Educators.
- Teacher's hand-book of slöjd. Salomon, Otto, & others. IRT 694
- Teachers' professional library; ed. by N. M. Butler. Chubb, Percival. Teaching of English in the elementary and secondary school.

Teachers' professional library—Continued.

- Redway, J. W. New basis of geography.
- Royce, Josiah. Outlines of psychology.
- Shaw, E. R. School hygiene.
- Smith, D. E. Teaching of elementary mathematics.
- TEACHING.** Barnett, P. A. Common sense in education and teaching. 1899. IP 375
- De Garmo, Charles. Interest and education. 1902. IP 370
- Fitch, Sir J. G. Lectures on teaching. 1901. IP 371
- Hinsdale, B. A. Art of study. 1901. IP 371
- James, William. Talks to teachers on psychology. 1899. IP 370
- McMurry, C. A. Elements of general method based on the principles of Herbart. 1903. IK 370
- McMurry, C. A., & F. M. Method of the recitation. 1903. IP 371
- National educational association. Report of the Committee of ten on secondary school studies. 1894. IU 375
- Parker, F. W. Talks on teaching. 1903. IP 371
- Schaeffer, N. C. Thinking and learning to think. 1900. IP 371
- See also* Child study; Education; Educators; Kindergarten; Nature study; School management and organization; Teachers; *also* under names of subjects, subdivision *Study & teaching, e. g.* History. *Study & teaching.*
- Teaching of history and civics. Bourne, H. E. FAA 207
- Teaching of Jesus. Stevens, G. B. CBUG 230
- TECHNICAL CHEMISTRY.** *See* Chemistry, Technical.
- TECHNICAL EDUCATION.** Ware, Fabian. Educational foundations of trade and industry. 1901. IK 370
- See also* Manual training; Tuskegee normal and industrial institute.
- Technological handbooks;** ed. by Sir H. T. Wood. Beaumont, Roberts. Woollen and worsted cloth manufacture.
- Hornby, John. Text book of gas manufacture for students.
- Powell, H. J. Principles of glass-making.
- Zaehnsdorf, J. W. Art of bookbinding.
- Technologisches wörterbuch, deutsch-englisch-französisch.** Hrsg. von E. Röhrig, C. Dill und E. von Hoyer. Mit einem vorwort von weil. K. Karmarsch. 1887-91. 3 v. 25cm Bergman m 42 5448/6 R5 603
- TECHNOLOGY.** *See* Chemistry, Technical; Industrial arts; Manufactures.
- Tekla. Barr, Robert. YF 823
- TELEGRAPH.** Houston, E. J., & Kennelly, A. E. Electric telegraphy. 1897. RU 654
- Maver, William, jr. American telegraphy and encyclopedia of the telegraph. 1903. RU 654
- See also* Atlantic cable; Electric wires and wiring.
- TELEGRAPH, WIRELESS.** Lodge, Sir O. J. Signaling across space without wires. 1900. RU 654
- Telemachus. *See* Fénelon, F. de S. de la Mothe. Adventures of Telemachus. YF 843
- TELEPATHY.** *See* Thought-transference.
- TELEPHONE.** Houston, E. J., & Kennelly, A. E. The electric telephone. 1902. RV 654
- Miller, K. B. American telephone practice. 1900. RV 654
- Williams, J. A. Manual of rural telephony. 1902. RV 654
- TELEPHOTOGRAPHY.** Dallmeyer, T. R. Telephotography. 1899. WRD 771
- TELESCOPE.** Serviss, G. P. Pleasures of the telescope. 1901. LR 523
- TEMPERANCE.** Billings, J. S., ed. Physiological aspects of the liquor problem. 1903. QD 613
- Calkins, Raymond. Substitutes for the saloon. 1901. IG 331
- Fanshawe, E. L. Liquor legislation in the United States and Canada. 1893. ICI 178
- Koren, John. Economic aspects of the liquor problem. 1899. ICI 178
- Rowntree, Joseph, & Sherwell, Arthur. The temperance problem and social reform. 1901. ICI 178
- U. S. Bureau of labor. Gothenburg system of liquor traffic. 1893. ICIL 178
- Wines, F. H., & Koren, John. The liquor problem in its legislative aspects. 1898. ICI 178
- Temperate Chile. Smith, W. A. 1899. G996 918.3
- Tempest. Shakespeare, William. YS 822
- Temple, Dorothy (Osborne) lady.** Love letters to Sir William Temple, 1652-54; ed by E. A. Parry. 1901. 20cm Dodd \$1.25 5449/3 E 923
- Temple, Sir Richard, 1st bart.** Lord Lawrence. 1889. 19cm (Eng. men of action) Macmillan 75 cts 5450/2 E 923

- TEMPLE, *Sir William*, 1628–1699. Temple, D. O., *lady*. Love letters to Sir William Temple. 1901. E 923
- Temple autobiographies; ed. by William Macdonald.
- Berlioz, Hector. Life of Berlioz as written by himself.
- Temple biographies; ed. by Dugald Macfadyen. Mazzini. By Bolton King.
- Watts, George Frederick. By Hugh Macmillan.
- Temple primers.
- Barnett, L. D. Greek drama.
- Sweet, Henry. History of language.
- TEMPORAL POWER. *See* Papacy.
- Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now. Andrews, Jane. jYF y813
- Ten Brink, Bernhard.** *See* Brink, Bernhard ten.
- Ten epochs of church history; ed. by John Fulton.
- v. 5. Vincent, M. R. The age of Hildebrand.
- v. 7. Van Dyke, Paul. The age of the renaissance.
- v. 9. Walker, Williston. The reformation.
- Ten great religions. Clarke, J. F. Br 290
- Ten months a captive among Filipinos. Sonnichsen, Albert. F836 973.8
- Ten New England blossoms and their insect visitors. Weed, C. M. N 581.9
- Ten thousand a-year. Warren, Samuel. YF 823
- Ten thousand miles in Persia. Sykes, P. M. G635 915.5
- Ten thousand words often mispronounced. Phyfe, W. H. P. XFP 421
- Ten times one is ten. Hale, E. E. YF 813
- TEN TRIBES OF ISRAEL. *See* Jews.
- Tenants of an old farm. McCook, H. C. jOt y595
- TENEMENT-HOUSES. Riis, J. A. Battle with the slum. 1902. Ig 331
- Riis, J. A. How the other half lives; studies among the tenements of New York. 1903. Ig 331
- U. S. Bureau of labor. Housing of the working people. 1895. HFZ 331
- See also* Architecture, Domestic; Poor.
- Tennant, John A., ed.** Photo-miniature.
- TENNESSEE. *Description & travel.*
- Torrey, Bradford. Spring notes from Tennessee. 1896. G882 917.68
- History.*
- Phelan, James. History of Tennessee. 1888. F882 976.8
- TENNESSEE. *History. Fiction.*
- Craddock, C. E., *pseud.* Story of old Fort Loudon. 1899. YF 813
- TENNIS. Heathcote, J. M. Tennis. 1890. VK 796
- Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, 1st baron.** Poetic and dramatic works. 1898. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton \$2 5451/2 Y 821
- Brooke, S. A. Tennyson, his art and relation to modern life. 1903. ZY 821
- Cary, E. L. Tennyson; his homes, his friends and his work. 1902. ZYA 928
- Lang, Andrew. Alfred Tennyson. 1901. ZYA 928
- Tennyson, Hallam Tennyson, 2d baron. Alfred lord Tennyson. 1898. 2 v. ZYA 928
- Van Dyke, H. J. The poetry of Tennyson. 1898. ZY 821
- Tennyson, Hallam Tennyson, 2d baron.** Alfred lord Tennyson; a memoir. 1898. 2 v. 23cm Macmillan \$10 n 5452/2 ZYA 928
- Tent life in Siberia. Kennan, George. G65 915.7
- Tenting on the plains. Custer, Mrs E. B. E 923
- TENURE OF LAND. *See* Land.
- TERESA, *Saint*, 1515–1582. Gilman, Mrs M. R. F. Saint Theresa of Avila. 1889. E 922
- Terhune, Mrs Mary Virginia (Hawes)** Breakfast, luncheon and tea. By Marion Harland [*pseud.*] 1900. 19½cm (Common sense in the household ser.) Scribner \$1.75 5453/3 Rz 641
- Marion Harland's complete cook book. [1903] .22cm Merrill \$2 5454/3 Rz 641
- TERRA-COTTA. Davis, C. T. Practical treatise on the manufacture of bricks, tiles, terra-cotta. 1889. TN 666
- See also* Pottery.
- TERRAIL, PIERRE DU, *seigneur de Bayard.* *See* Bayard.
- Territorial acquisitions of the United States. Bicknell, Edward. F83 973
- TERRITORIAL EXPANSION OF THE UNITED STATES. *See* U. S. Expansion and colonial policy.
- Territorial growth of the United States. Mowry, W. A. F83 973
- The terror. Gras, Félix. YF 849
- Terry, Charles Sanford.** The Young Pretender. 1903. 17½cm Methuen 3/6 5455/2 F456 923

Terry, Milton Spenser. Moses and the prophets; an essay toward a fair and useful statement of some of the positions of modern Biblical criticism. [1901] 19cm Eaton \$1 5456/3 CBH 221

TESTING. See Strength of materials; also Electric testing.

Teuffel, Blanche Willis (Howard) von. See Howard, Blanche Willis.

Teuffel, Wilhelm Sigismund. History of Roman literature. Rev. and enl. by Ludwig Schwabe; tr. by G. C. W. Warr. 1891-92. 2 v. 23cm Bell (Macmillan) \$4.50 n 5457/4 Zy35 870

Tewkesbury Abbey. Massé, H. J. L. J. Abbey church of Tewkesbury. 1901. WGI 726

TEXAS. *History.*

Garrison, G. P. Texas; a contest of civilizations. 1903. F877 976.4

Williams, A. M. Sam Houston and the war of independence in Texas. 1893. E 923

History. Fiction.

Barr, Mrs A. E. H. Remember the Alamo. 1898. YF 813

Text-books of ornamental design.

Day, L. F. Alphabets old & new.

Day, L. F., & Buckle, Mary. Art in needlework.

Text-books of science; adapted for the use of artisans, and students in public and science schools.

Abney, Sir W. de W. Treatise on photography.

Maxwell, J. C. Theory of heat.

Unwin, W. C. Elements of machine design. 2 v.

Thacher, Mrs Lucy W., comp. The listening child; a selection from the stores of English verse, made for the youngest readers and hearers. 1899. 20cm Macmillan \$1.25 5458/4 jYP 821

Thackeray, Anne Isabella. See Ritchie, Mrs Anne Isabella (Thackeray)

Thackeray, William Makepeace. Works; with biographical introd. by his daughter, Anne Ritchie. [Biog.ed. 1898-99] 13v. 21½cm Harper per set \$22; per v. \$1.75 5459/3 YF 823

The adventures of Philip on his way round the world; to which is prefixed A shabby genteel story. 1899. 21½cm (His Works. Biog.ed.) Harper \$1.75 5460/3 YF 823

Thackeray, William Makepeace—Continued.

The Christmas books of Mr M. A. Titmarsh. 1899. 21½cm (His Works. Biog. ed.) Harper \$1.75 5461/2 YF 823

The history of Henry Esmond, The English humourists of the eighteenth century, The four Georges, and Charity and humour. 1902. 21½cm (His Works. Biog. ed.) Harper \$1.75 5462/9 YF 823

The history of Pendennis. 1898. 21½cm (His Works. Biog. ed.) Harper \$1.75 5463/3 YF 823

The memoirs of Barry Lyndon, The Fitz-Boodle papers, Catherine, a story of men's wives, etc. 1898. 21½cm (His Works. Biog.ed.) Harper \$1.75 5464/5 YF 823

The Newcomes. 1899. 21½cm (His Works. Biog.ed.) Harper \$1.75 5465/2 YF 823

The rose and the ring. 1901. 19cm Estes 50 cts 5466/2 jYF y823

Vanity fair. 1898. 21½cm (His Works. Biog. ed.) Harper \$1.75 5467/2 YF 823

The Virginians. 1899. 21½cm (His Works. Biog. ed.) Harper \$1.75 5468/2 YF 823

Crowe, Eyre. Thackeray's haunts and homes. 1897. ZYA 928

Merivale, H. C. Life of W. M. Thackeray. 1891. ZYA 928

Thanet, Octave, pseud. Knitters in the sun. 1887. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25 5469/2 YF 813

The missionary sheriff. 1897. 19cm Harper \$1.25 5470/2 YF 813

Otto the knight, and other trans-Mississippi stories. 1891. 18cm Houghton \$1.25 5471/2 YF 813

Stories of a western town. 1893. 19cm Scribner \$1.25 5472/2 YF 813

We all. 1891. 20½cm Appleton \$1.50 5473/2 jYF y813

That football game. Finn, F. J. jYF y813

That fortune. Warner, C. D. YF 813

That lass o' Lowrie's. Burnett, Mrs F. H. YF 813

Thaxter, Mrs Celia (Laighton) Among the Isles of Shoals. 1901. 15cm Houghton \$1.25 5474/3 G842i 917.42

Letters; ed. by A. F. and R. L. 1895. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50 5475/3 E 928

Poems. [1902] 19½cm Houghton \$1.50 5476/1 Y 811

- Thayer, James Bradley.** John Marshall. 1901. 17½cm (Riverside biog. ser.) Houghton 75 cts 5477/2 E 923
- Thayer, William Roscoe, ed.** The best Elizabethan plays. 1890. 19cm Ginn \$1.25 5478/9 YD 822
- The dawn of Italian independence; Italy from the Congress of Vienna, 1814, to the fall of Venice, 1849. 1893. 2 v. 20½cm Houghton \$4 5479/3 F36 945
- Throne-makers. 1899. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50 5480/2 E-9 920
- Theal, George McCall.** South Africa. [5th ed.] 1900. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50 5481/2 F74 968
- THEATRE.** Fyles, Franklin. The theatre and its people. 1900. VT 792
- Hastings, Charles. The theatre; its development in France and England, and a history of its Greek and Latin origins. 1902. VT 792
- Hubert, P. G. The stage as a career. 1900. VUM 792
- See also* Actors; Actresses; Amateur theatricals; Drama; Opera.
- Greece.*
- Haigh, A. E. The Attic theatre. 1898. VT32 792
- United States.*
- Clapp, H. A. Reminiscences of a dramatic critic. 1902. VT 792
- Their pilgrimage. Warner, C. D. YF 813
- Their silver wedding journey. Howells, W. D. YF 813
- Their wedding journey. Howells, W. D. YF 813
- THEISM.** Bowne, B. P. Theism. 1902. BSG 211
- See also* Christianity; God; Theology.
- THEMISTOCLES.** Plutarchus. Themistocles and Aristides. 1901. E-9 888
- Theocritus.** Idylls, ed. by R. J. Cholmeley. 1901. 20½cm Bell (Macmillan) \$1.60 n 5482/2 Y32 884
- Theocritus, Bion and Moschus, rendered into English prose by A. Lang. 1901. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan \$1 483/4 Y32 884
- THEODICY.** *See* God.
- Theologia germanica;** ed. by Dr Pfeiffer, tr. by Susanna Winkworth. 1901. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan \$1 5484/5 CK 241
- Theological translation library; ed. by T. K. Cheyne and A. B. Bruce. v. 3 & 6. Kittel, Rudolf. History of the Hebrews. 2 v.
- THEOLOGY.** Alden, H. M. God in his world; an interpretation. 1890. CE 230
- Clarke, W. N. Outline of Christian theology. 1898. CF 230
- Fairbairn, A. M. Place of Christ in modern theology. 1902. CF 230
- Fisher, G. P. History of Christian doctrine. 1896. CF 230
- Hyde, W. De W. God's education of man. 1899. CF 230
- King, H. C. Reconstruction in theology. 1901. CF 230
- Mulford, Elisha. Republic of God. An institute of theology. 1897. CG 230
- Stevens, G. B. Theology of the New Testament. 1899. CBQ 225
- Theologia germanica. 1901. CK 241
- (Including the Christian doctrines. For comparative theology and history of religion *see* Religion. For Christian evidences *see* Christianity)
- See also* Agnosticism; Atonement; Belief; Bible; Christianity; Church history; Church polity; Creation; Death; Ethics; Evil; Evolution; Faith; Fasts and feasts; Fathers of the church; God; Immortality; Jesus Christ; Miracles; Missions; Natural religion; Philosophy; Plurality of worlds; Protestantism; Providence and government of God; Rationalism; Religion; Religion and science; Sermons; Sunday; Theism; Transcendentalism; *also* names of theologians, *e. g.* Brooks, Phillips, *bp.*; Channing, William Ellery.
- History.*
- Allen, A. V. G. Continuity of Christian thought. 1900. CF 230
- THEOLOGY, PASTORAL.** Gibbons, James, cardinal. Ambassador of Christ. 1896. CX 250
- Gladden, Washington. The Christian pastor and the working church. 1898. CX 250
- Mead, G. W. Modern methods in church work. 1897. CX 260
- Theophrastus.** Characters; tr. by C. E. Bennett and W. A. Hammond. 1902. 17½cm Longmans 90 cts 485/4 BL 888
- Theory of international trade. Bastable, C. F. HK 337
- Theory of morals. Janet, P. A. R. BM 171
- Theory of reality. Ladd, G. T. BG 110
- THERESA, Saint.** *See* Teresa, Saint.

THERMODYNAMICS. *See* Heat.

Thesaurus of English words and phrases. Roget,
P. M. X 424

Theuriet, André. Rustic life in France; tr. by
H. B. Dole. [1896] 20cm Crowell \$2.50
5486/5 G39 914.4

Thiers, Louis Adolphe. The history of the
French revolution; tr. by Frederick Shoberl.
1897. 4 v. 22½cm Appleton \$8
5487/3 F393 944

ed. & tr. Paulsen, Friedrich. System of
ethics. 1899. Bm 170

Thilly, Frank, tr. Paulsen, Friedrich. Intro-
duction to philosophy. 1898. Bg 110
tr. Weber, Alfred. History of philosophy.
1896. B-4 109

**Thimm, Franz, & co.'s series of European gram-
mars after an easy and practical method.**
no. 8. Ahn, J. F. New practical grammar
of the Dutch language. X467G 439

Things Chinese. Ball, J. D. G66 915.1

Things Japanese. Chamberlain, B. H.
G67 915.2

THINKING. *See* Logic; Philosophy; Psychology.

Thinking and learning to think. Schaeffer, N. C.
Ip 371

Thirty years of American finance. Noyes, A. D.
Hr 336

THIRTY YEARS' WAR, 1618-1648. Fletcher, C. R. L.
Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of Prot-
estantism for existence. 1890. F52 923
Gardiner, S. R. Thirty years' war. 1903.
F47 943

Motley, J. L. Life and death of John of
Barneveld. 1902. 2 v. F467 923

Schiller, J. C. F. von. History of the thirty
years' war. 1901. Y47 940

This country of ours. Harrison, Benjamin.
Jr83 353

Thomas à Kempis. De imitatione Christi: *See*
Imitatio Christi.

Thomas, Allen Clapp. History of the Society
of Friends in America. (*In* The American
church history series. 1893-97. 21cm
v. 12 (1894) p. 163-308) 5487a/3
Dp83 289

Thomas, Antoine. *See* Hatzfeld, Adolphe.
Dictionnaire général de la langue française,
précédé d'un traité de la formation de la
langue; par Adolphe Hatzfeld et Arsène
Darresteter, avec le concours de M. Antoine
Thomas. 1895-1900. X39D 443

Thomas, Benjamin Franklin, & Watt, D. A.
The improvement of rivers. 1903. 30½cm
Wiley \$6 n 5488/3 Sr 627

Thomas, Calvin. The life and works of Fried-
rich Schiller. 1901. 22½cm Holt \$3.25 n
5489/2 Zy47 928

Thomas, Charles Walter, joint author. *See* Fox,
William.

Thomas, Edith Matilda. In sunshine land.
1895. 20cm Houghton \$1.50 5490/3
jY y811

In the young world. 1896. 20½cm Hough-
ton \$1.50 5491/3 jY y811

Lyrics and sonnets. 1887. 18½cm Hough-
ton \$1.25 5492/2 Y 811

Thomas, Émile. Roman life under the Caesars.
1899. 19½cm Putnam \$1.75 5493/3
Ff35 913.37

THOMAS, GEORGE HENRY, 1816-1870. Coppée,
Henry. General Thomas. 1893.
E 923

Thomas, John Jacobs. The American fruit
cultivist. 21st ed., rev. and enl. by W. H.
S. Wood. 1903. 22½cm Wood \$2.50 n
5494/4 RHF 634

Thomas, Joseph. Universal pronouncing dic-
tionary of biography and mythology. 3d ed.
1901. 2 v. 27½cm Lippincott subs. \$15
5495/3 E-9 920

See Lippincott's gazetteer of the world. Orig-
inally ed. by Joseph Thomas. 1904.
G 910

Thomas, Oldfield. On a new form of puma from
Patagonia. (*In* Prichard, H. V. Hesketh-
Through the heart of Patagonia. 1902)
G995 918.2

Thomas, Richard Henry, joint author. *See*
Thomas, A. C.

Thomas Wingfold. Macdonald, George.
YF 823

Thompson, Arthur B. Gold-seeking on the
Dalton trail; being the adventures of two
New England boys in Alaska and the north-
west territory. 1902. 21cm Little \$1.50
5496/2 jG945 y917.98

Thompson, Daniel Pierce. The Green Moun-
tain boys; a historical tale of the early set-
tlement of Vermont. [190-?] 19cm Burt
\$1 5497/3 YF 813

Thompson, Sir Edward Maunde. Handbook
of Greek and Latin palæography. 1893.
19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton \$2
5498/2 Zp31 481

Thompson, Ernest Seton. *See* Seton, Ernest
Thompson.

Thompson, Sir Henry, bart. Diet in relation to
age & activity. 4th ed. 1903. 18½cm
Warne \$1 5499/2 QH 613

- ✓ **Thompson, Sir Henry, bart.**—Continued.
Food and feeding. 10th ed. 1899. 20½cm
Warne \$1.75 5500/3 Rz 641
- Thompson, John Smith.** The mechanism of
the linotype. With full information con-
cerning the new two-letter machines. 1902.
20cm Inland pr. co. \$1.50 5501/2
ZHL 655
- Thompson, Langdon S.** Manual of drawing, to
prepare students for the regents' examina-
tion in drawing. 1902. 25cm Heath
\$1.12 5502/2 Wo 741
- Thompson, Maurice.** Alice of old Vincennes.
[1900] 19cm Merrill \$1.50 5503/3
YF 813
- The story of Louisiana. [1888] 21½cm
(Story of states) Lothrop \$1.50
5504/2 F876 976.3
- ✓ **Thompson, Robert Ellis.** A history of the
Presbyterian churches in the United States.
1895. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser. v. 6)
Christian lit. co. (Scribner) \$2 n
5505/2 Dd83 285
- Thompson, Silvanus Phillips.** Design of dy-
namos. 1903. 23½cm Spon \$3.50
5506/2 RTD 621.3
- ✓ **Thompson, Silvanus Phillips.** Elementary lessons in electricity & magnetism.
New ed. 1902. 19cm Macmillan \$1.40 n
5507/3 Rt 537
- Light visible and invisible; a series of lectures
delivered at the Royal institution of Great
Britain. 1897. 19cm Macmillan \$1.50
5508/4 LK 535
- Michael Faraday. 1901. 19cm (Century sci.
ser.) Cassell (Macmillan) \$1.25 5509/3
E 925
- ed. Finsbury technical manuals.
tr. Lummer, Otto. Contributions to photo-
graphic optics. 1900. WRD 535
- ✓ **Thompson, Slason, comp.** The humbler poets;
a collection of newspaper and periodical
verse, 1870 to 1885. 9th ed. 1899. 21cm
McClurg \$1.50 5510/4 YF 811
- Thomson, Alexander, tr.** Suetonius Tran-
quillus, C. Lives of the twelve Cæsars.
1901. E-9 878
- Thomson, H. C.** China and the powers; a nar-
rative of the outbreak of 1900. 1902. 23cm
Longmans \$4 5511/4 F66 951
- Thomson, Joseph John.** Elements of the
mathematical theory of electricity and
magnetism. 2d ed. 1897. 20cm Camb.
univ. \$2.60 n 5512/3 LJ 537
- joint author. See Poynting, John Henry.
- Thomson, Joseph John**—Continued.
See also Barker, G. F., ed. & tr. Röntgen
rays; memoirs by Röntgen, Stokes, and
J. J. Thomson. 1899. LK 530
- Thomson, Ninian Hill, tr.** Machiavelli, Niccolò.
The prince. 1897. Jc 321
- Thomson, William, 1st baron Kelvin.** See Kelvin.
- Thomson, William McClure.** The Land and
the Book. 1880-86. 3 v. 23cm Harper
\$7.50 5513/6 G61 915.6
- Thoreau, Henry David.** Writings. [River-
side ed. 1894-95] 11 v. 20cm. Houghton
\$1.50 ea 5514/3 Y 818
- Channing, W. E. Thoreau, the poet-natural-
ist. 1902. ZYA 928
- Thorndike, Mrs Rachel (Sherman) ed.**
Sherman, W. T. Letters; correspondence
between General and Senator Sherman.
1894. E 923
- Thorne, P., pseud.** See Smith, Mrs Mary Pru-
dence (Wells)
- Thorp, Frank Hall.** Outlines of industrial
chemistry. 1898. 23cm Macmillan \$3.50 n
5515/2 Rq 660
- Thorpe, Benjamin, ed.** Yule-tide stories. A
collection of Scandinavian and North Ger-
man popular tales and traditions, from the
Swedish, Danish, and German. 1892.
18½cm (Bohn's antiq. lib.) Bell (Macmil-
lan) \$1.50 n 5516/3 jYL 398
- Thorpe, Thomas Edward.** A dictionary of ap-
plied chemistry. 1898-1900. 3 v. 23½cm
Longmans \$50 5517/3 Lo-5 660
- Humphry Davy, poet and philosopher.
1901. 19cm (Century sci. ser.) Cassell
(Macmillan) \$1.25 5518/3 E 925
- Those extraordinary twins. See Clemens, S. L.
Pudd'nhead Wilson. YF 817
- THOUGHT. See Logic; Philosophy; Psychology;
Thought-transference.
- THOUGHT-TRANSFERENCE. Podmore, Frank. Ap-
paritions and thought-transference. 1896.
BKC 134
- Thoughts on religion. Romanes, G. J.
Bs 204
- Thousand days in the Arctic. Jackson, F. G.
G14 919.8
- Thousand miles up the Nile. Edwards, A. A. B.
G72 916.2
- THRALE, Mrs HESTER LYNCH (SALUSBURY) See
Piozzi.
- Three fairy tales. Ingelow, Jean. jYF y823
- Three feathers. Black, William. YF 823
- Three Greek children. Church, A. J.
jYF y823

Three gringos in Venezuela and Central America.
Davis, R. H. G961 917.28

Three hundred things a bright girl can do. Kelley, L. E. jV 790

Three little Marys. Smith, N. A. jYF y813

Three Margarets. Richards, Mrs L. E. H. jYF y813

Three men in a boat. Jerome, J. K. YF 827

Threemusketeers. Dumas, Alexandre. YF 843

Three years of Arctic service. Greely, A. W. G14 919.8

Three years' war. De Wet, C. R. F74 968

Thrilling days in army life. Forsyth, G. A. jF834 973.7

Throne-makers. Thayer, W. R. E-9 920

Through Asia. Hedin, S. A. G64 915

Through colonial doorways. Wharton, A. H. Fr83 917.3

Through Finland in carts. Tweedie, E. B. H. G54 914.7

Through hidden Shenshi. Nichols, F. H. G66 915.1

Through jungle and desert. Chanler, W. A. G731 916.7

Through magic glasses and other lectures. Fisher, Mrs A. B. B. jLA y504

Through nature to God. Fiske, John. Bs 210

Through New Guinea. Webster, H. C. G16 919.5

Through one administration. Burnett, Mrs F. H. YF 813

Through Persia on a side-saddle. Sykes, E. C. G635 915.5

Through science to faith. Smyth, Newman. Bs 210

Through the dark continent. Stanley, Sir H. M. G732 916.7

Through the farmyard gate. Poulsson, Emilie. Is y813

Through the first Antarctic night. Cook, F. A. G14 919.9

Through the gold-fields of Alaska to Bering Straits. De Windt, Harry. G945 917.98

Through the heart of Patagonia. Prichard, H. V. Hesketh- G995 918.2

Through the looking-glass. Carroll, Lewis, *pseud.* jYF y823

Through the subarctic forest. Pike, W. M. G1945 917.98

✓ **Thucydides.** Thucydides, tr. into English, with introd., marginal analysis, notes, and indices, by B. Jowett. 1881. 2 v. 23½cm Clarendon \$3.75 5519/3 Y32 888

Thurber, Charles Herbert, ed. Twentieth century text-books.

Thurber, Francis Beatty. See Bridge, J. H., *ed.*
The trust: being a presentation of the several aspects of the latest form of industrial evolution, by C. R. Flint, F. B. Thurber [and others] 1902. HLT 338

Thurston, Robert Henry. A history of the growth of the steam-engine. 4th ed. 1902. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton \$2.50 5520/2 Tc 621.1

A manual of steam-boilers: their design, construction, and operation. 7th ed. 1901. 23½cm Wiley \$5 5521/2 Tc 621.1

A manual of the steam engine. 5th ed. 1900-02. 2 v. 23½cm Wiley \$10 5522/2 Tc 621.1

Materials of engineering. 1899-1903. 3 v. 23½cm Wiley \$8 5523/4 SA 620

Robert Fulton. [1891] 18cm (Makers of America) Dodd \$1 5524/2 E 926

Thwaites, Reuben Gold. The colonies, 1492-1750. 10th ed. 1897. 17cm (Epochs of Amer. hist.) Longmans \$1.25 5525/2 F831 973.2

Daniel Boone. 1902. 19½cm (Appletons' life hist.) Appleton \$1 n 5526/2 E 923

Father Marquette. 1902. 19½cm (Appletons' life hist.) Appleton \$1 n 5527/3 G831 922

On the storied Ohio. Being a new and rev. ed. of "Afloat on the Ohio." 1903. 19½cm McClurg \$1.20 n 5528/4 G894 917.7

The story of Wisconsin. [1899] 21½cm (Story of states) Lothrop \$1.50 5529/2 F902 977.5

Thwing, Charles Franklin. The college woman. [1894] 17½cm Baker & T \$1 5530/3 KWE 376

TIBET. *Description & travel.*

Hedin, S. A. Central Asia and Tibet towards the holy city of Lassa. 1903. G664 915.1

Knight, E. F. Where three empires meet. 1897. G69 915.4

Rijnhart, Mrs S. C. With the Tibetans in tent and temple. 1901. G664 915.1

Rockhill, W. W. Land of the lamas. 1891. G66 915.1

Sarachchandra Dāsa. Journey to Lhasa and central Tibet. 1902. G664 915.1

Missions.

See Missions. Tibet.

Ticknor, Mrs Anna (Bliot) ed. Ticknor, George. Life, letters, and journals. [190-?] E 928

- ✓ **Ticknor, George.** History of Spanish literature. 6th ed. [1891] 3 v. in 6. 22cm Houghton \$10 5531/2 ZY40 860
- ✓ **Life, letters, and journals.** 12th ed. [190-?] 2 v. 20½cm Houghton \$4 5532/4 E 928
- Life of William Hickling Prescott.** 1864. 25½cm Ticknor (Lippincott) \$1 5533/2 ZYA 928
- TIDES.** Ball, Sir R. S. Time and tide, a romance of the moon. 1899. MJR 525
- Darwin, G. H.** Tides and kindred phenomena in the solar system. 1898. MJR 525
- See also Astronomy; Ocean.*
- ✓ **Tiffany, Charles Comfort.** A history of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States of America. 1895. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser. v. 7) Christian lit. co. (Scribner) \$2 n 5534/2 Db83 283
- TILDEN, SAMUEL JONES, 1814-1886.** Bigelow, John. Life of Samuel J. Tilden. 1895. 2 v. E 923
- TILES.** Davis, C. T. Practical treatise on the manufacture of bricks, tiles, terra-cotta. 1889. TN 666
- See also Bricks; Pottery.*
- Tillinghast, William Hopkins, tr.** Ploetz, Karl. Epitome of ancient, mediæval, and modern history. [1898?] F'6 902
- ✓ **Tillson, George William.** Street pavements and paving materials. 1900. 23½cm Wiley \$4 5535/3 Su 625
- Tilton, Mrs Caroline, tr.** Amicis, Edmondo de. Constantinople. 1896. G59c 914.96
- tr.* Amicis, Edmondo de. Holland and its people. 1893. G467 914.92
- TIMBER.** Boulger, G. S. Wood; a manual of the natural history and industrial applications of the timbers of commerce. 1902. Ri 691
- See also Forests and forestry; Strength of materials; Trees.*
- TIMBUKTU.** Dubois, Félix. Timbuctoo the mysterious. 1896. G77 916.6
- Time and tide.** Ball, Sir R. S. MJR 525
- Time and tide by Weare and Tyne.** Ruskin, John. Y 824
- The times and young men.** Strong, Josiah. Bqs 174
- Timon of Athens.** Shakespeare, William. Y's 822
- Timothy's quest.** Wiggin, Mrs K. D. S. YF 813
- Ting-a-ling.** Stockton, F. R. jYF y813
- Tinker, Chauncey Brewster, joint ed.** *See* Cook, A. S.
- tr.* Beowulf. 1902. Y 829
- TINTORETTO, JACOPO ROBUSTI, known as, 1512-1594.** Osler, W. R. Tintoretto. 1879. WA 927
- Tirard, Helen Mary, tr.** Ermañ, Adolf. Life in ancient Egypt. 1894. FF71 913.32
- Titchener, Edward Bradford, tr.** Külpe, Oswald. Introduction to philosophy. 1901. B 102
- tr.* Külpe, Oswald. Outlines of psychology. 1901. Bi 150
- tr.* Wundt, W. M. Lectures on human and animal psychology. 1896. Bi 150
- TITIAN.** *See* Tiziano Vecelli.
- Titus Andronicus.** Shakespeare, William. Y'S 822
- Tiverton tales.** Brown, Alice. YF 813
- TIZIANO VECELLI, 1477-1576.** Crowe, Sir J. A., & Cavalcaselle, G. B. Titian: his life and times. 1877. 2 v. WA 927
- To girls.** Hersey, H. E. Bqs 177
- To have and to hold.** Johnston, Mary. YF 813
- TOADSTOOLS.** *See* Mushrooms.
- TOBACCO MANUFACTURE AND TRADE.** U. S. Industrial commission. Report on agriculture and on taxation. 1901. HE 336
- Toby Tyler.** Kaler, J. O. jYF y813
- Tocqueville, Alexis de.** Democracy in America; trans. by Henry Reeve, as rev. and annot. by Francis Bowen. With introd. by D. C. Gilman. 1898. 2 v. 21½cm Century \$5 5536/6 Jg 342
- Todd, Frederick Dundas.** Amateur portraiture at home. 1899. 19½cm Photo-Beacon co. 50 cts 5537/3 WR 770
- Todd, George Eyre-, ed.** Macpherson, James. Poems of Ossian. 1888. Y 821
- Todd, Mrs Mabel (Loomis)** Total eclipses of the sun. 1900. 18cm Little \$1 5538/2 Lv 523
- ed.* Dickinson, Emily. Poems. 1891-96. Y 811
- Todd, Mattie Phipps.** Hand-loom weaving. [1902] 18½cm Rand, McNally 90 cts 5539/3 Ts y677
- Todhunter, Isaac.** The Elements of Euclid for the use of schools and colleges; comprising the first six books and portions of the eleventh and twelfth books. 1903. 15cm Macmillan 90 cts n 5540/3 LE 513
- Toilers of the sea.** Hugo, V. M., *comte.* YF 843

- Toinette's Philip. Jamison, Mrs C. V. D. jYF y813
- TOLEDO. Lynch, Hannah. Toledo. 1898 F40T 946
- Tolstoi, Liou Nikolaevich, graf.** Anna Karenina; tr. by F. K. W. [1889] 19cm Crowell \$1.25 5541/2 YF 891
- Gospel stories, tr. by N. H. Dole. [1890] 19cm Crowell \$1.25 5542/3 YF 891
- War and peace [tr.] by N. H. Dole. [1889] 4 v. 20½cm Crowell \$3 5543/4 YF 891
- Sergiĕenko, P. A. How Count L. N. Tolstoy lives and works. 1899. ZYA 928
- Stadling, J. J., & Reason, Will. In the land of Tolstoi. 1897. G54 914.7
- Tom Brown at Oxford. Hughes, Thomas. YF 823
- Tom Brown's school-days. Hughes, Thomas. jYF y823
- Tom Burke of "Ours." Lever, C. J. YF 823
- Tom Cringle's log. Scott, Michael. YF 823
- Tom Grogan. Smith, F. H. YF 813
- Tom Jones. Fielding, Henry. YF 823
- Tom Sawyer. Clemens, S. L. YF 817
- Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.** The boys of old Monmouth. 1898. 20cm Houghton \$1.50 5544/3 jYF y813
- The search for Andrew Field; a story of the times of 1812. [1894] 19½cm (War of 1812 ser.) Lee \$1.25 5545/3 jYF y813
- Tom-morrow in Cuba. Pepper, C. M. F973 972.9
- Tommy and Grizel. Barrie, J. M. YF 823
- TOOLS.** Rose, Joshua. Complete practical machinist. 1903. TA 621
- Wilson, H. S. Practical tool-maker and designer. 1898. Tr 621
- See also Carpenters' square; Carpentry; Dies; Machine tools.
- Tools and the man. Gladden, Washington. Hc 330
- TOOMBS, ROBERT AUGUSTUS, 1810-1885.** Trent, W. P. Southern statesmen of the old régime. 1897. E83 923
- TOPOGRAPHY.** See Geography; Surveying.
- TORIES, AMERICAN.** See American loyalists.
- TORNADOES.** See Storms.
- Torrey, Bates.** Instruction in practical shorthand; a simple and progressive arrangement of the essentials of Graham phonography. 1902. 20cm Heath \$1.50 5546/2 ZF 653
- Torrey, Bradford.** Birds in the bush. 8th ed. 1895. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25 5547/2 PE 814
- Torrey, Bradford—Continued.**
- Everyday birds; elementary studies. 1901. 19½cm Houghton \$1 5548/3 PE 598
- A Florida sketch-book. 1894. 18cm Houghton \$1.25 5549/4 G872 917.59
- Footing it in Franconia. 1901. 18½cm Houghton \$1.10 n 5550/4 G842F 917.42
- Spring notes from Tennessee. 1896. 18cm Houghton \$1.25 5551/4 G882 917.68
- A world of green hills; observations of nature and human nature in the Blue Ridge. 1898. 18½cm Houghton \$1.25 5552/4 MY 917.56
- Torrilhon, G. Lamy, joint author.** See Seeligmann, T.
- TOTAL ABSTINENCE.** See Temperance.
- Tour of the world in eighty days. Verne, Jules. YF 843
- TOURAINÉ.** Cook, T. A. Old Touraine. 1900. 2 v. G39T 944
- Tourgée, Albion Winegar.** A fool's errand. 1902. 20cm Fords \$1.50 5553/3 YF 813
- Part 2, "The invisible empire": p. 385-521.
- Tourguéneff, I. S.** See Turgenev.
- Tout, Thomas Frederick.** The empire and the papacy, 918-1273. 2d ed. 1899. 19½cm (Periods of Europ. hist.) Rivingtons (Macmillan) \$1.75 n 5554/5 F04 940
- Tovey, Duncan Crookes, ed.** Gray, Thomas. Letters. 1900. ZYA 928
- Toward the rising sun; sketches of life in eastern lands.** 1902. 18cm (Youth's companion ser. Geog. readers) Ginn 25 cts 5555/2 jG60 y915
- Tower of London.** Ainsworth, W. H. YF 823
- Towle, George Makepeace.** Magellan; or, The first voyage round the world. [1902] 19cm (Amer. boys' ser.) Lee \$1 5556/3 jE y923
- Pizarro: his adventures and conquests. [1902] 19cm (Amer. boys' ser.) Lee \$1 5557/2 jE y923
- Raleigh; his exploits and voyages. [1902] 19cm (Amer. boys' ser.) Lee \$1 5558/2 jE y923
- Townsend, Charles F.** Chemistry for photographers. 3d ed. 1902. 18½cm Dawbarn 1/ 5559/3 WRE 771
- Townsend, Pauline D.** Joseph Haydn. 1884. 19cm (Great musicians) Low (Scribner) \$1 5560/2 VVA 927

- ✓ **Toynbee, Arnold.** Lectures on the industrial revolution of the 18th century in England. Together with a short memoir, by B. Jowett. 5th ed., with appendix. 1896. 23cm Longmans \$3.50 5561/4 HE 330
- Toys.** Sloane, T. O'C. Electric toy making for amateurs. 1903. Rr 537
- Tozer, Henry Fanshawe.** The islands of the Aegean. 1890. 19½cm Clarendon \$2.25 5562/3 G276 914.99
- Track** athletics in detail. 1896. 23cm ("Harper's round table" lib.) Harper \$1.25 5563/2 VAT 796
- TRACTARIANISM.** See Oxford movement.
- TRADE.** See Business; Commerce; Tariff.
- TRADE-UNIONS.** Howell, George. Trade unionism new and old. 1894. Hg 331
- Mitchell, John. Organized labor. 1903. Hf 331
- Schulze-Gaevernitz, Gerhart von. Social peace; a study of the trade union movement in England. 1893. Hg 331
- U. S. *Industrial commission.* Reports on labor organizations, labor disputes, and arbitration. 1901. Hcs 331
- Webb, Sidney, & B. P. History of trade unionism. 1902. Hg 331
- Webb, Sidney, & B. P. Industrial democracy. 1902. Hg 331
- See also Cooperation; Labor and laboring classes; Strikes and lockouts.
- TRADITIONS.** See Folk-lore; Legends.
- TRAGEDY.** See Drama.
- Tragic drama of the Greeks.** Haigh, A. E. Zy32 882
- Trail of the goldseekers.** Garland, Hamlin. G945 917.1
- Traill, Henry Duff.** England, Egypt, and the Sudan. 1900. 23cm Constable (Dutton) \$5 5564/4 F71 962
- From Cairo to the Soudan frontier. 1896. 20cm Way (Lane) \$1.50 5565/3 G71 916.2
- Sterne. [1894] 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75 cts 5566/2 ZYA 928
- ed. Carlyle, Thomas.
- & Mann, J. S., ed. Social England; a record of the progress of the people from the earliest times to the present day. v. 1-4. 1901-03. 26½cm Cassell (Putnam) \$5 ea 5567/5 F45 942
- Training of wild animals.** Bostock, E. C. Oc 591
- Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry.** Carleton, William. YF 823
- Tramp abroad. Clemens, S. L. G30 817
- Tramp across the continent. Lummis, C. F. G89 917.8
- Tramp trip. Meriwether, Lee. G30 914
- Tramping with tramps. Willard, J. F. Ig 339
- TRAMPS.** Willard, J. F. Tramping with tramps. 1899. Ig 339
- Wyckoff, W. A. Day with a tramp. 1901. Hf 331
- TRAMWAYS.** See Electric railroads.
- Transatlantic sketches. James, Henry. G30 914
- TRANSCENDENTALISM.** Frothingham, O. B. Transcendentalism in New England. 1903. Bfr 141
- See also Brook Farm.
- TRANSFORMERS.** See Electric transformers.
- TRANSIT.** See Rapid transit; Transportation.
- Transit of civilization from England to America in the seventeenth century. Eggleston, Edward. Fe83 901
- TRANSMUTATION OF METALS.** See Alchemy.
- TRANSPORTATION.** U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on transportation. 1900-01. 2 v. HJR 380
- See also Canals; Commerce; Interstate commerce; Railroads; Rapid transit; Roads; Steam navigation.
- TRANS-SIBERIAN RAILROAD.** Gerrare, Wirt. Greater Russia. 1903. G65 914.7
- Shoemaker, M. M. The great Siberian railway. 1903. G54 915.7
- Vladimir, pseud. Russia on the Pacific, and the Siberian railway. 1899. F65 957
- TRANSYLVANIA.**
- Gerard, Mme E. de L. Land beyond the forest. 1888. G56 914.39
- TRAPPING.** Gibson, W. H. Camp life in the woods and the tricks of trapping and trap making. 1881. VDB 799
- See also Hunting.
- Treatman, Edward Ernest Russell.** Railway track and track work. 2d ed. [1901] 22½cm Engin. n. \$3 5568/3 SVE 625
- Traub, Peter Edward.** The Spanish verb; with introd. on Spanish pronunciation. [1900] 22½cm Amer. bk. co. \$1 5569/3 X40G 465
- Trautwine, John Cresson,** 1810-1883. The civil engineer's pocket-book; rev. by J. C. Trautwine, jr. and J. C. Trautwine, 3d. 18th ed. 1902. 17½cm Wiley \$5 5570/4 S 620

- Trautwine, John Cresson**, 1850- *ed.* Trautwine, J. C., 1810-1883. Civil engineer's pocket-book. 1902. S 620
- Trautwine, John Cresson**, 1878- *ed.* Trautwine, J. C., 1810-1883. Civil engineer's pocket-book. 1902. S 620
- TRAVEL**. Jusserand, J. A. A. J. English way-faring life in the middle ages. 1891. Ff45 914.2
- See also* Voyages and travels.
- Travel-pictures**. Heine, Heinrich. G30 914
- TRAVELLERS**. Greely, A. W. Explorers and travellers. 1902. G 923
- See also* Explorers; Voyages and travels.
- TRAVELS**. *See* Voyages and travels.
- Travels amongst the great Andes of the equator**. Whympcr, Edward. VIM994 918.6
- Travels in France**. Young, Arthur. G39 914.4
- Travels in West Africa**. Kingsley, M. H. G749 916.7
- Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes**. Stevenson, R. L. G39c 914.4
- Travers, Morris William**. The experimental study of gases. 1901. 23½cm Macmillan \$3.25 n 5571/2 LN 533
- Travis, Walter J.** Practical golf. 1901. 20½cm Harper \$2 n 5572/3 VK 796
- Treasure Island**. Stevenson, R. L. jYF y823
- Treasure of the humble**. Maeterlinck, Maurice. CK 844
- Treasury of American verse**. Learned, Walter, *ed.* YP 811
- Treasury of Canadian verse**. Rand, T. H., *ed.* YP 811
- Treasury of humorous poetry**. Knowles, F. L., *ed.* YQ 808
- Treasury of Irish poetry in the English tongue**. Brooke, S. A., *ed.* YP 821
- TREES**. Huntington, A. O. Studies of trees in winter. 1902. Nx 581.9
- Keeler, H. L. Our native trees and how to identify them. 1900. Nx 581.9
- Pinchot, Gifford. Primer of forestry. 1903. R1 634
- Rogers, J. E. Among green trees; a guide to pleasant and profitable acquaintance with familiar trees. 1902. Nx 582
- See also* Arbor-day; Botany; Forests and forestry; Fruit; Landscape gardening; Oak.
- Tregarthen, Greville**. Australian commonwealth (New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia, South Australia, Queensland, New Zealand) 3d ed. 1903. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50 5573/3 F21 994
- Trench, Maria Marcia Fanny**. The story of Dr Pusey's life. 1900. 21cm Longmans \$2.50 5574/4 E 922
- Trench, Richard Chenevix**, *abp. of Dublin*. On the study of words. Rev. by A. L. Mayhew. With an exhaustive analysis, additional words for illustration, and questions for examination, by T. D. Suplée. 1889. 19cm Armstrong \$1 5575/5 Xdz 422
- Trent, William Peterfield**. The authority of criticism, and other essays. 1899. 20cm Scribner \$1.50 5576/4 Zy11 804
- A history of American literature. 1903. 20cm (Short hist. of the lit. of the world) Appleton \$1.40 n 5577/2 ZY 810
- Robert E. Lee. 1899. 14½cm (Beacon biog.) Small 75 cts 5578/2 E 923
- Southern statesmen of the old régime; Washington, Jefferson, Randolph, Calhoun, Stephens, Toombs, and Jefferson Davis. [1897] 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell \$2 5579/9 E83 923
- joint author. See* Adams, C. K.
- ed.* Melville, Herman. Typee. 1902. jG171 919.6
- & Wells, B. W., *ed.* Colonial prose and poetry. [1903] 3 v. 16cm (Handy vol. class.) Crowell 75 cts ea 5580/4 Zy 810
- Trevelyan, George Macaulay**. England in the age of Wycliffe. 3d ed. 1900. 23cm Longmans \$4 5581/5 F4533 942.03
- Trevelyan, Sir George Otto**, *bart.* The American revolution. 1899-1903. 2 pts. in 3 v. 21½cm Longmans \$7.50 n 5582/2 F832 973.3
- The early history of Charles James Fox. 1904. 22½cm Harper \$2.50 5583/3 F4562 923
- The life and letters of Lord Macaulay, by his nephew. [pref. 1876] 2 v. in 1. 21cm Harper \$1.75 5584/2 ZYA 928
- Trevelyan, Hannah More (Macaulay) lady**, *ed.* Macaulay, T. B. Macaulay, 1st baron. Works. 1897. Y 824
- Trevert, Edward**, *pseud.* *See* Bubier, Edward Trevert.
- Trial**. Yonge, C. M. YF 823
- Triana, S. P.** *See* Pérez Triana, S.
- TRICYCLING**. *See* Cycling.
- Triggs, Oscar Lovell**, *ed.* Whitman, Walt. Selections from the prose and poetry of Whitman. 1898. Y 811
- TRIGONOMETRY**. Murray, D. A. Plane and spherical trigonometry. 1902. LFF 514

TRIGONOMETRY—Continued.

- Murray, D. A. Plane trigonometry, for colleges and secondary schools. 1899. LFP 514
See also Geodesy; Geometry; Mathematics; Navigation and seamanship; Surveying.
- Trilby. Du Maurier, G. L. P. B. YF 823
- TRINIDAD. Kingsley, Charles. At last, a Christmas in the West Indies. 1874. G97 917.29
- Trip to England. Smith, Goldwin. G45 914.2
- Tristram of Blent. Hope, Anthony, *pseud.* YF 823
- Tristram Shandy. Sterne, Laurence. YF 823
- Triumphant democracy. Carnegie, Andrew. Hc 917.3
- Triumphs of science. Lane, Mrs M. A. L., ed. jRAL y620
- Troilus and Cressida. Shakespeare, William. Y's 822
- Trollope, Anthony.** Autobiography. 1883. 19½cm Harper \$1.25 5585/2 ZYA 928
- Barchester Towers. 1904. 2 v. 18cm (Chronicles of Barsetshire) Dodd \$2.50 5586/2 YF 823
- Can you forgive her? 1903. 3 v. 18cm (Parl. nov.) Dodd \$1.25 ea 5587/2 YF 823
- Dr Thorne. 1903. 2 v. 18cm (Chronicles of Barsetshire) Dodd \$2.50 5588/2 YF 823
- The duke's children. 1903. 3 v. 18cm (Parl. nov.) Dodd \$1.25 ea 5589/2 YF 823
- The Eustace diamonds. 1903. 2 v. 18cm (Parl. nov.) Dodd \$2.50 5590/2 YF 823
- Framley parsonage. 1903. 2 v. 18cm (Chronicles of Barsetshire) Dodd \$2.50 5591/2 YF 823
- The last chronicle of Barset. 1903. 3 v. 18cm (Chronicles of Barsetshire) Dodd \$1.25 ea 5592/2 YF 823
- Phineas Finn, the Irish member. 1893. 3 v. 18cm (Parl. nov.) Dodd \$3.75 5593/2 YF 823
- Phineas Redux. 1893. 3 v. 18cm (Parl. nov.) Dodd \$3.75 5594/2 YF 823
- The prime minister. 1893. 3 v. 18cm (Parl. nov.) Dodd \$3.75 5595/2 YF 823
- The small house at Allington. 1904. 3 v. 18cm (Chronicles of Barsetshire) Dodd \$3.75 5596/2 YF 823

Trollope, Anthony—Continued.

- The warden. 1903. 18cm (Chronicles of Barsetshire) Dodd \$1.25 5597/2 YF 823
- Trollope, Henry Merivale, ed.** Trollope, Anthony. Autobiography. 1883. ZYA 928
- Tropical America. Ford, I. N. G80 918
- TROPICS. Wallace, A. R. Natural selection and tropical nature. 1891. Mw 575
- TROTting. *See* Horse.
- TROUBADOURS. Rowbotham, J. F. Troubadours and courts of love. 1895. Ff45 849
- Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe. 1895, '90. Zr309 809
- Trowbridge, John.** Samuel Finley Breese Morse. 1901. 14½cm (Beacon biog.) Small 75 cts n 5598/2 E 926
- What is electricity? 1896. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton \$1.50 5599/3 LJ 537
- Trowbridge, John Townsend.** A chance for himself; or, Jack Hazard and his treasure. [1900] 19½cm (Jack Hazard ser.) Coates \$1.25 5600/2 jYF y813
- Cudjo's cave. 1892. 19cm Lee \$1.50 5601/2 jYF y813
- Doing his best. [1901] 19½cm. (Jack Hazard ser.) Coates \$1.25 5602/2 jYF y813
- Fast friends. [1902] 19½cm (Jack Hazard ser.) Coates \$1.25 5603/2 jYF y813
- Jack Hazard and his fortunes. [1899] 19½cm (Jack Hazard ser.) Coates \$1.25 5604/2 jYF y813
- My own story, with recollections of noted persons. 1903. 21cm Houghton \$2.50 n 5605/2 E 928
- Neighbor Jackwood. Rev. ed., with a chapter of autobiography. 1899. 19½cm Lee \$1.50 5606/2 YF 813
- The young surveyor; or, Jack on the prairies. [1903] 19½cm (Jack Hazard ser.) Coates \$1.25 5607/2 jYF y813
- TROY. Schuchhardt, Carl. Schliemann's excavations. 1891. Ff32 913.38
- Tsountas, Chrestos. Mycenaean age. 1897. Ff32 913.38
- True, John Preston.** The iron star and what it saw on its journey through the ages from myth to history. 1902. 19½cm Little \$1.50 5608/2 jYF y813
- Morgan's men; containing adventures of Stuart Schuyler, captain of cavalry during the revolution. 1901. 19cm Little \$1.50 5609/3 jYF y813
- Sequel to "Scouting for Washington;" continued in "On Guard!"

True, John Preston—Continued.

On guard! Against Tory and Tarleton; containing adventures of Stuart Schuyler, major of cavalry during the revolution. 1902.
18½cm Little \$1.20 5610/3 jYF y813
Sequel to "Morgan's men."

Scouting for Washington. 1900. 19cm Little
\$1.50 5611/3 jYF y813

For sequel see "Morgan's men."

True George Washington. Ford, P. L.
E 923

The "true" series.

Fisher, S. G. The true William Penn.

Ford, P. L. The true George Washington.

True story book. Lang, Andrew, ed. jF y904

True story of Abraham Lincoln. Brooks, E. S.
jE y923

True tales of birds and beasts. Jordan, D. S., ed.
jO y590

Trübner's collection of simplified grammars of the principal Asiatic and European languages; ed. by Reinhold Rost.

v. 11. Morfill, W. R. Simplified grammar of the Polish language.

Trumbower, Milton R. See U. S. Bureau of animal industry. Special report on diseases of cattle and on cattle feeding; by Drs Murray, Trumbower [and others] 1896.

Ro 619

See also U. S. Bureau of animal industry. Special report on diseases of the horse. By Drs Pearson, Trumbower [and others] 1903.

Ro 619

Trumbull, Henry Clay. Individual work for individuals; a record of personal experiences and convictions. 1901. 17½cm Internat. com. Y.M.C.A. 75cts 5612/3 Cx 243

TRUSSES. Howe, M. A. Design of simple roof-trusses in wood and steel. 1902.

Sf 624

Johnson, J. B. Theory and practice of modern framed structures. 8th ed. 1904.

SE 624

See also Bridges; Roofs; Strength of materials.

TRUSTS. Bridge, J. H., ed. The trust: its book. 1902.

HLT 338

Clark, J. B. Control of trusts. 1901.

HLT 338

Collier, W. M. The trusts. What can we do with them? What can they do for us? 1900.

HLT 338

Ghent, W. J. Our benevolent feudalism. 1902.

H 330

TRUSTS—Continued.

Halle, E. L. von. Trusts. 1899.

HLT 338

Jenks, J. W. The trust problem. 1903.

HLT 338

Lloyd, H. D. Wealth against commonwealth. 1894.

HE 338

Macrosty, H. W. Trusts and the state, a sketch of competition. 1901.

HLT 338

Meade, E. S. Trust finance; a study of the genesis, organization, and management of industrial combinations. 1903.

HLT 338

U. S. Industrial commission. Report on industrial combinations in Europe. 1901.

HLT 338

U. S. Industrial commission. Report on trusts and industrial combinations. 1900-01. 2 v.

HLT 338

U. S. Industrial commission. Trusts and industrial combinations. 1900.

HLT 338

See also Capital; Industry; Monopolies; Prices; Standard oil company.

Tryphena in love. Raymond, Walter.

YF 823

Tschaikowsky, Peter Iljitsch. See Chaikovskii, Petr Il'ich.

Tsountas, Chrestos, & Manatt, J. I. The Mycenaean age; a study of the monuments and culture of pre-Homeric Greece. 1897. 24cm Houghton \$6 5613/6 Fr32 913.38

TUBERCULOSIS. New York, Charity organization society. Handbook on the prevention of tuberculosis. 1903.

QP-6 614

See also Consumption.

Tucker, Frederick St George de Latour. See Booth-Tucker, Frederick St George de Latour.

Tucker, Gilbert Milligan. Our common speech: six papers on topics connected with the proper use of the English language. 1895. 18cm Dodd \$1.25 n 5614/3 X 420

Tucker, James F., comp. U. S. Bureau of labor. Phosphate industry of the United States. 1893.

HEP 553

Tuckerman, Bayard. Life of General Philip Schuyler. 1903. 21½cm Dodd \$1.60 n

5615/2 E 923

Peter Stuyvesant, director-general for the West India company in New Netherland. 1893. 18cm (Makers of America) Dodd \$1

5616/3 Fr851 923

Tuckwell, William. A. W. Kinglake; a biographical and literary study. 1902. 19½cm

Bell (Macmillan) \$1.75 5617/2 ZYA 923

- Tufts, James Hayden, tr.** Windelband, Wilhelm. History of philosophy. 1901.
B4 109
- Tulloch, John.** Luther, and other leaders of the reformation. 3d ed. 1883. 19½cm Blackwood 7/6 5618/6 DJ 922
- TUNIS.** Boissier, Gaston. Roman Africa; archaeological walks in Algeria and Tunis. 1899.
FF79 913.39
Vivian, Herbert. Tunisia and the modern Barbary pirates. 1899. G793 916.1
- TURBINES.**
Bodmer, G. R. Hydraulic motors and turbines. 1902. TB 621
Wood, De Volson. Turbines, theoretical and practical. 1896. TB 621
See also Steam turbines.
- Turck, Eliza.** A practical handbook to mar- queterie wood-staining and kindred arts. 1901. 18½cm Scribner 40 cts
5619/4 WT 749
- Turgenev, Ivan Sergiëvich.** Fathers and children; a novel; tr. by Constance Garnett. 1901. 17cm Heinemann (Macmillan) \$1.25 5620/3 YF 891
A house of gentlefolk; a novel; tr. by Con- stance Garnett. 1894. 18cm Heinemann (Macmillan) \$1.25 5621/3 YF 891
Smoke; a novel; tr. by Constance Garnett. 1901. 17½cm Heinemann (Macmillan) \$1.25 5622/3 YF 891
A sportsman's sketches; tr. by Constance Garnett. 1895. 2 v. 18cm Heinemann (Macmillan) \$2.50 5623/3 YF 891
Tourguéneff and his French circle; ed. by E. Halperine-Kaminsky; tr. by E. M. Arnold. 1898. 19½cm Unwin (Holt) \$2.25
5624/3 E 928
Virgin soil, a novel; tr. by Constance Garnett. 1896. 2 v. 18cm Heinemann (Macmil- lan) \$2.50 5625/4 YF 891
- TURGOT, ANNE ROBERT JACQUES, baron de l'Aulne, 1727-1781.** Say, Léon. Turgot. 1888.
E 923
- Turk and his lost provinces.** Curtis, W. E.
G59 914.96
- TURKEY.** Davey, R. P. B. Sultan and his sub- jects. 1897. G59 914.96
History.
Poole, Stanley Lane- Story of Turkey. 1888.
F59 949.6
Social life & customs.
Khalil Khālid. Diary of a Turk. 1903.
G59 915.6
- TURKEY. Social life & customs—Continued.**
See also Aegean Sea; Asia Minor; Constantino- ple; Eastern question; Greco-Turkish war of 1897.
- Turneure, Frederick Eugene, joint author.**
See Johnson, J. B.
- TURNER, JOSEPH MALLORD WILLIAM, 1775-1851.** Monkhouse, W. C. Turner. [189-?] WA 927
Ruskin, John. Lectures on architecture and painting. 1902. W 720
- Turner, Samuel Epes, tr.** Einhard. Life of Charlemagne. [189-?] F39 923
- TURNING.** Compton, A. G., & De Groodt, J. H. Advanced metal-work. Lessons on the speed-lathe. 1st ed. 1898. TF 621
See also Woodwork.
- Tuscan republics.** Duffy, Bella. F36 945
- TUSCANY.** Carmichael, Montgomery. In Tus- cany. 1902. G36 914.5
Howells, W. D. Tuscan cities. 1886. G36 914.5
See also names of cities, e. g. Florence; Lucca; Pisa; Siena.
- TUSKEGEE NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE, Tuskegee, Ala.** Washington, B. T. Up from slavery. 1901. E 923
- Tuttiett, Mary Gleed.** The silence of Dean Maitland, by Maxwell Gray [*pseud.*] Au- thorized ed. 1903. 18½cm Appleton \$1 5626/2 YF 823
- Tuttle, Herbert.** History of Prussia. 1884-96. ✓
4 v. 20½cm Houghton \$8.25 5627/3 F47 943.1
- Twain, Mark, pseud.** *See* Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.
- Tweedie, Mrs Ethel B. (Harley)** Through Finland in carts. 1897. 21½cm Black (Macmillan) \$3 5628/3 G54 914.7
- Twelfth night.** Shakespeare, William. YS 822
- Twelve English statesmen.**
Henry the Seventh. By James Gairdner.
Pitt. By A. P. Primrose, earl of Rosebery.
Walpole. By John Morley.
William the Conqueror. By E. A. Freeman.
Wolsey, Cardinal. By Mandell Creighton, bp. of London.
- Twelve naval captains.** Seawell, M. E. jE9 y923
- Twentieth century text-books; ed. by A. F. Night- ingale and C. H. Thurber.**
Adams, C. C. Text-book of commercial geography.
Brigham, A. P. Text-book of geology.

Twentieth century text-books—Continued.

- Burdick, F. M. Essentials of business law.
Comstock, G. C. Text-book of astronomy.
Coulter, J. M. Plants.
Jordan, D. S., & *others*. Animals; a text-book of zoology.
McLaughlin, A. C. History of the American nation.
- Twentieth century text-books. Classical section; ed. by J. H. Wright, Bernadotte Perrin, and A. F. West.
Fowler, H. N. History of ancient Greek literature.
Gulick, C. B. Life of the ancient Greeks.
- Twenty famous naval battles. Rawson, E. K.
Vo 904
- Twenty-six historic ships. Hill, F. S. UN83 973
- Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. Verné, Jules. YF 843
- Twenty years after. Dumas, Alexandre.
YF 843
- Twenty years in the near East. Beaman, A. G. H.
G29 914.96
- Twenty years of Congress. Blaine, J. G.
F835 973.8
- Twice-told tales. Hawthorne, Nathaniel.
YF 813
- Twitchell, Joseph Hopkins**, *ed.* Winthrop, John. Some old Puritan love-letters. 1894.
E 923
- Twilight land. Pyle, Howard. jYF y813
- Twilight stories. Foulke, E. E. jYF y813
- Twitchell, Willis I.**, *joint author.* See Gordy, W. F.
- Two Arrows. Stoddard, W. O. jYF y813
- Two bites at a cherry. Aldrich, T. B. YF 813
- Two centuries of costume in America. Earle, Mrs A. M. Wv 391
- Two centuries of Irish history. Bryce, James, *ed.*
F42 941.5
- Two first centuries of Florentine history. Villari, Pasquale. F36F 945
- Two gentlemen of Verona. Shakespeare, William.
Y's 822
- Two girls in China. Krout, M. H. jG66 y915.1
- Two little Confederates. Page, T. N. jYF y813
- Two little savages. Seton, E. T. jYF y813
- Two noble kinsmen. Fletcher, John, & Shakespeare, William. Y'S 822
- Two paths. Ruskin, John. W 704
- Two pilgrims' progress. Pennell, Joseph, & Mrs E. R. G36 914.5
- Two spies. Lossing, B. J. E 923
- Two winters in Norway. Spender, A. E.
G51 914.81
- Two years ago. Kingsley, Charles. YF 823
- Two years before the mast. Dana, R. H.
G15 910
- Two years in the French West Indies. Hearn, Lafcadio. G9766 917.29
- Two years in the jungle. Hornaday, W. T.
G69 915.4
- Twombly, Alexander Stevenson.** Hawaii and its people. 1899. 19cm (World & its people) Silver \$1 5629/3 jG161 y996.9
- Tyler, Benjamin Bushrod.** History of the Disciples of Christ. (*In* The American church history series. New York, 1893-97. 21cm v. 12(1894) p. ix-x, 1-162) .5629a/2
Db83 289
- Tyler, Moses Coit.** A history of American literature during the colonial time. [New ed.] 1897. 2 v. 23cm Putnam \$2.50 ea
5630/2 ZY 810
- The literary history of the American revolution. 1897. 2 v. 23cm Putnam \$3 ea
5631/3 ZY 810
- Patrick Henry. [190-?] 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton \$1.25 5632/2
E 923
- TYLER'S INSURRECTION, 1381. Trevelyan, G. M. England in the age of Wycliffe. 1900.
F4533 .942.03
- Tylor, Edward Burnett.** Anthropology; an introduction to the study of man and civilization. 1904. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton \$2 5633/3 FE 901
- Primitive culture; researches into the development of mythology, philosophy, religion, language, art, and custom. 4th ed. 1903. 2 v. 22½cm Murray (Holt) \$7 5634/4
FE 290
- Researches into the early history of mankind and the development of civilization. 1878. 23cm Estes (Holt) \$3.50 5635/4
FE 901
- Tyndall, John.** Essays on the floating-matter of the air, in relation to putrefaction and infection. 1902. 20½cm Appleton \$1.50 5636/4 Nd 614
- Fragments of science. 1900. 2 v. 20½cm Appleton \$4 5637/3 LA 504
- 1st ed. pub. 1874.
- The glaciers of the Alps. Being a narrative of excursions and ascents, an account of the origin and phenomena of glaciers and an exposition of the physical principles to which they are related. New ed. 1896. 20cm Longmans \$2.50 5638/3
MK 551

Tyndall, John—Continued.

Heat a mode of motion. 6th ed. 1902.
20½cm Appleton \$2.50 5639/2

LL 536

Hours of exercise in the Alps. Rev. ed. 1899.
19½cm Appleton \$2 5640/4 VIM 914.94

New fragments. 1892. 20cm Longmans
\$2 5641/3 LA 504

Six lectures on light, delivered in America in
1872-73. 3d ed. 1901. 20½cm Appleton

\$1.50 5642/2 LK 535

Sound. 3d ed. 1903. 20cm Appleton \$2
5643/2 LM 534

TYPE. See Printing.

Typee. Melville, Herman. jG171 919.6

TYPEWRITING. Palmer, O. R. Type-writing and
business correspondence. 1900. HKC 658

Typhoon. Conrad, Joseph. YF 823

TYPOGRAPHY. See Printing.

Tyrrill, Robert Yelverton. Latin poetry; lec-
tures delivered in 1893, on the Percy Turn-
bull memorial foundation in the Johns Hop-
kins university. 1895. 20½cm Houghton
\$1.50 5644/2 Zy35 871

ed. Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Cicero in his
letters. 1901. Y35 876

Uarda. Ebers, G. M. YF 833

Uffelmann, Julius August. Manual of the do-
mestic hygiene of the child. Tr. by H. R.
Milinowski; ed. by M. P. Jacobi. 1891.
23½cm Putnam \$1.75 5645/4 QH 649

Uhlhorn, Gerhard. The conflict of Christianity
with heathenism. Ed. and tr. by E. C.
Smyth and C. J. H. Ropes. 1879. 21cm
Scribner \$2.50 5646/5 DA 270

Ultimate conceptions of faith. Gordon, G. A.
CF 230

'Umar Khayyām. See Omar Khayyām.

Unbeaten tracks in Japan. Bishop, Mrs I. L. B.
G67 915.2

Uncle Max. Carey, R. N. YF 823

Uncle Remus and his friends. Harris, J. C.
jYK 398

Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings. Harris,
J. C. jYK 398

Uncle Tom's cabin. Stowe, Mrs H. E. B.
YF 813

Uncommercial traveller. Dickens, Charles.
YF 823

Under Drake's flag. Henty, G. A. jYF y823

Under sunny skies. 1902. 18cm (Youth's
companionser. Geog. readers) Ginn 25 cts
5647/1 jG y914

Under the greenwood tree. Hardy, Thomas.
YF 823

Under the lilacs. Alcott, L. M. jYF y813
Under the red robe. Weyman, S. J. YF 823
Under the window. Greenaway, Kate.
jY y821

UNDERSTANDING. Leibniz, G. W., *freiherr*, von.
New essays concerning human understand-
ing. 1896. BR 150

Locke, John. Essay concerning human un-
derstanding. 1894. 2 v. BR 151

See also Intellect; Psychology.

Underwood, Lucien Marcus. Moulds, mildews,
and mushrooms; a guide to the systematic
study of the fungi and *Mycetozoa* and their
literature. 1899. 19½cm Holt \$1.50
5648/3 ND 589

Undine and other tales. La Motte Fouqué,
F. H. K., *baron de*. YF 833

UNEMPLOYED. Booth, William. In darkest Eng-
land, and the way out. 1890. IG 331
Hobson, J. A. Problem of the unemployed.
1896. HFW 331

See also Crime and criminals; Labor and
laboring classes; Poor; Tramps.

Unforeseen tendencies of democracy. Godkin,
E. L. JF 321

Union of Italy. Stillman, W. J. F36 945

Union theological seminary, *New York*. See *New
York*. Union theological seminary.

Unit books.
no. 2. Lincoln, Abraham. Letters and ad-
dresses.

UNITARIANISM. Allen, J. H. Historical sketch
of the Unitarian movement since the refor-
mation. (*In* The American church history
series. New York, 1893-97. 21cm v. 10
(1894) p. v-xi, 1-249) Dd83 288

Martineau, James. Study of religion, its
sources and contents. 1888. 2 v.

BR 201

Parker, Theodore. Views of religion. 1900.
BR 204

See also God; Jesus Christ; also names of
Unitarians, *e. g.* Channing, William El-
lery; Martineau, James; Parker, Theodore.

UNITAS FRATRUM. See Moravians.

UNITED BRETHREN. See Moravians.

UNITED BRETHREN IN CHRIST. Berger, Daniel.
History of the church of the United brethren
in Christ. (*In* The American church his-
tory series. New York, 1893-97. 21cm
v. 12 (1894) p. 309-382) Dd83 289

United Kingdom. Smith, Goldwin. F45 942

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NORTH AMER-
ICA. See Presbyterianism.

- U. S. Adjutant-general's office.** Official army register. Latest. 23½cm Gov't print. off. 35 cts 5649/3 Uc83 353
- Anthracite coal strike commission, 1902-1903.* Report to the President on the anthracite coal strike of May-October, 1902. 1903. 23cm (58th Cong., Special sess. Senate doc. no. 6) Gov't print. off. 5650/2 Hgs 331
- Army. General staff.* See U. S. General staff.
- Board on geographic names.* Second report. 1890-1899. 2d ed. 1901. 23½cm Gov't print. off. 20 cts 5651/2 XDCG 910.3
First issued as House doc. no. 472, 56th Cong., 1st sess.
"This report includes all the decisions made by the Board to date. It also contains an account of the origin, history, organization, methods, and principles of the Board."
- Bureau of animal industry.* Special report on diseases of cattle and on cattle feeding. Prepared under the direction of Dr D. E. Salmon, by Drs Murray, Atkinson, Harbaugh, Lowe, Law, Dickson, Trumbower, Smith, and Prof Henry. 1896. 23½cm Gov't print. off. free 5652/13 Ro 619
- Special report on diseases of the horse. By Drs Pearson, Michener, Law, Harbaugh, Trumbower, Liautard, Holcombe, Huidekoper, Stiles, and Adams. Rev. ed. 1903. 23cm (57th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 487) Gov't print. off. 5653/12 Ro 619
- Bureau of education.* Circular of information. Latest. 24cm Gov't print. off. 5654/3 Ik83 379
1870-date; none issued, 1876, 1895-1897, 1901.
Price on application to supt. of documents.
- Public, society and school libraries.* 1904. 23cm Gov't print. off. 5655/3 ZRK 027
Advance sheets from the Report of the commissioner of education for 1903.
- Report of the commissioner of education.* Latest. 23cm Gov't print. off. 5656/6 Ik 379
Report year irregular; ends June 30.
Commissioners: March 14, 1867-March 15, 1870, Henry Barnard.—March 16, 1870-Aug. 5, 1886, John Eaton, Jr.—Aug. 6, 1886-Sept. 3, 1889, Nathaniel H. R. Dawson.—Sept. 12, 1889- William T. Harris.
- Rules for a dictionary catalogue.* 4th ed. 1904. See Cutter, C. A. ZRK 025
- Bureau of equipment (Navy dept.)* Flags of maritime nations. 1899. 29½cm 5657/2 Fvrl1 929.9
- U. S. Bureau of foreign commerce.** Commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries. Latest vol. 23cm Gov't print. off. 5658/4 Hk 382
Continued by the Bureau of statistics (Dept. of commerce and labor)
Price on application to supt. of documents.
- Bureau of forestry.* Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a report of the secretary of agriculture in relation to the forests, rivers and mountains of the southern Appalachian region. 1902. See U. S. Dept. of agriculture. G849 634
- Bureau of insular affairs.* A pronouncing gazetteer and geographical dictionary of the Philippine Islands. Also the law of civil government in the Philippine Islands passed by Congress and approved by the President July 1, 1902 [ed. by De B. R. Keim] 1902. 23½cm Gov't print. off. \$2.10 5659/3 G681 919.1
- Bureau of labor.* Annual report of the commissioner of labor. 1886-1902. 21 v. 23cm Gov't print. off. 5660/3 Hc 331
Commissioner, Carroll D. Wright.
Contents: 1st, March, 1886. Industrial depressions. 50 cts.—2d, 1886. Convict labor. 50 cts.—3d, 1887. Strikes and lockouts. 80 cts.—4th, 1888. Working women in large cities. 45 cts.—5th, 1889. Railroad labor. 65 cts.—6th, 1890. Cost of production: Iron, steel, coal, etc. 95 cts.—7th, 1891 (2 v.) Cost of production: Textiles and glass. \$1.45.—8th, 1892. Industrial education. 50 cts.—9th, 1893. Building and loan associations. 45 cts.—10th, 1894 (2 v.) Strikes and lockouts. \$1.35.—11th, 1895-96. Work and wages of men, women, and children. 50 cts.—12th, 1897. Economic aspects of the liquor problem. 25 cts.—13th, 1898 (2 v.) Hand and machine labor. \$1.15.—14th, 1899. Water, gas and electric light plants under private and municipal ownership. 65 cts.—15th, 1900 (2 v.) Compilation of wages in commercial countries from official sources. \$1.20.—16th, 1901. Strikes and lockouts. 75 cts.—17th, 1902. Trade and technical education.
Price on application to supt. of documents.
- Bulletin.* Latest no. 23cm Gov't print. off. 5661/5 HF 331
Bimonthly. 1895-1903, ed. by C. D. Wright, assisted by Oren Weaver, G. W. W. Hanger, C. H. Verrill, S. D. Fessenden, and G. A. Weber.
"Bulletins contain original investigations of labor problems, abstracts of state and foreign labor reports, laws and decisions affecting labor, and miscellaneous news."
Price on application to supt. of documents.
- Special report of the commissioner of labor.* 9 v. 23cm Gov't print. off. 5662/3 Kwm 614
These reports have been issued in various editions.

U. S. Bureau of labor—Continued.

Contents: 1st. A report on marriage and divorce in the United States, 1867 to 1886, including an appendix relating to marriage and divorce in certain countries in Europe. 1889. [Rev. ed. 1891; reprinted 1897] Rev. ed. 1891, 25 cts 5662a/4

KPB 331

2d. Labor laws of the various states and territories [comp. by S. D. Fessenden] 1892. [Printed also as House report no. 1960, 52d Cong., 1st sess.; 2d ed. 1896; reprinted 1899] 2d ed. 1896, 95 cts 5662b/4

HF 331

3d. Analysis and index of all reports issued by bureaus of labor in the United States prior to Nov. 1, 1892. 1893. ["This report never appeared in the Congressional set"] 25 cts 5662c/4

KDV 368

4th. Compulsory insurance in Germany, including appendix relating to other countries in Europe. Prepared by J. G. Brooks. 1898. [Printed also as Senate ex. doc. 66, 52d Cong., 1st sess.; rev. ed. 1895; reprinted 1896] 25 cts 5662d/4

ICIL 178

5th. The Gothenburg system of liquor traffic. Prepared by E. R. L. Gould. 1893. [Printed also as House ex. doc. no. 254, 52d Cong., 2d sess.; reprinted 1899] 25 cts 5662e/4

HEP 553

6th. The phosphate industry of the United States. 1893. ["This report never appeared in the Congressional set;" reprinted 1896] 35 cts 5662f/3

HFZ 331

7th. The slums of Baltimore, Chicago, New York, and Philadelphia. 1894. [Printed also as House ex. doc. no. 257, 53d Cong., 2d sess.] 45 cts 5662g/8

HFZ 331

8th. The housing of the working people. Prepared by E. R. L. Gould. 1895. [Printed also as House ex. doc. no. 354, 53d Cong., 3d sess.; reprinted 1896] 60 cts 5662h/5

Hc 325

9th. The Italians in Chicago. A social and economic study. 1897. [Printed also as Senate doc. 138, 55th Cong., 1st sess.] 40 cts 5662i/3

Hc 325

Bureau of navigation (Dept. of commerce and labor) Annual report. Latest. 23cm Gov't print. off. v. 1: 35 cts; v. 2: 40 cts 5663/3

UPN 387

Report year ends June 30.

Price on application to supt. of documents.

Bureau of rolls and library. Documentary history of the Constitution of the United States of America, 1786-1870. 1894-1900. 3 v. 31½cm Dept. of state \$3.50 5664/3

F8397 342

Published originally in parts, as Appendix i-v of "Bulletin of the Bureau of rolls and library" no. 1, 3, 5, 7 & 9, 1898-97.

U. S. Bureau of statistics (Dept. of commerce and labor)

Consular reports. Commerce, manufactures, etc. Latest. 24cm Gov't print. off.

5665/6 HK 382

Monthly.

Vol. 1-72, no. 1-274, pub. by the Department of state.

Price on application to supt. of documents.

Special consular reports. Latest. 23cm Gov't print. off. 5666/6 HK 382

Vol. 1-26 pub. by the Department of state.

Price on application to supt. of documents.

Statistical abstract of the United States.

Finance, coinage, commerce, immigration, shipping, the postal service, population, railroads, agriculture, coal and iron. Latest no. 23½cm Gov't print. off. 35 cts 5667/4 HB 317

1st-25th no., 1878-1902, prepared by the Bureau of statistics under the direction of the secretary of the Treasury.

Census office. 12th census, 1900. Abstract of the twelfth census of the United States. 1902. 23½cm Gov't print. off. 30 cts 5668/6 HB 317

Civil service commission. Report. Latest. 23cm Gov't print. off. 5669/2 Jvc 351

Price on application to supt. of documents.

Congress. A biographical congressional directory, 1774 to 1903. Comp. [by O. M. Enyart] 1903. 28cm (57th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 458) Gov't print. off. 5670/3 K83 923

Official congressional directory. Latest. 23cm Gov't print. off. 35 cts 5671/2 K83 328

Revised statutes. See U. S. Laws, statutes, etc.

Congress. Works about Congress.

Bailey, E. A. Among the law-makers. 1886. K83 328

Follett, M. P. Speaker of the House of representatives. 1902. K83 328

McConachie, L. G. Congressional committees. 1898. K83 328

Wilson, Woodrow. Congressional government. 1896. K83 328

Congress. House. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce: Labor laws of the United States. See U. S. Bureau of labor.

Congress. Senate. Committee on foreign relations. Compilation of treaties in force. 1899. 23½cm Gov't print. off. 60 cts 5672/3 Jz 341

- U. S. Dept. of agriculture.** Arbor day: its history and observance. By N. H. Egleston. 1896. 23cm Gov't print. off. 5 cts 5673/3
Ri 371
Farmers' bulletin. Latest no. 23cm Gov't print. off. free 5674/3 Rg 630
Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a report of the secretary of agriculture in relation to the forests, rivers and mountains of the southern Appalachian region. 1902. 29½cm. (57th Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 84) Gov't print. off. \$1.20 5675/6
G849 634
Running title: Southern Appalachian region.
Yearbook. Latest. 23½cm Gov't print. off. 75 cts 5676/3 Rg83 630
Dept. of the interior. Official register of the United States, containing a list of officers and employees in the civil, military, and naval service. Latest. 30cm Gov't print. off. v. 1: \$2.40; v. 2: \$2.70 5677/3
Jv 351
Biennial (before 1861, pub. by the Department of state)
Each issue in 2 v., 1879-date: v. 1, Legislative, executive and judicial.—v. 2, Post-office department and postal service.
General land office. The Louisiana purchase and our title west of the Rocky Mountains, with a review of annexation by the United States. By Binger Hermann, commissioner of the General land office. 1900. 26cm Gov't print. off. 65 cts 5678/3
F83 973
Issued also as House doc. no. 708, 56th Cong., 1st sess.
General staff. 2d (Military information) division.
Notes on Panama. Comp. by H. C. Hale. 1903. 23cm. (Its [Publication] no. 1) Gov't print. off. 50 cts 5679/3
G981 918.6
Geological survey. Annual report. Latest. 30cm Gov't print. off. 5680/7
Directors: 1878-81, Clarence King; 1881-94, J. W. Powell; 1894- , C. D. Walcott.
Full lists of contents (1st-22d reports) in the *Bulletin*, no. 100, 177, and 215.
Price on application to supt. of documents.
Gs 557.3
Mineral resources of the United States [annual report] Latest. 23½cm Gov't print. off. pap. 50 cts; cl. 70 cts 5681/5
1882-date. 1894-1899 published only as part of the 16th-21st annual report of the United States Geological survey.
Re 553
- U. S. Geological survey—Continued.**
Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a report of the secretary of agriculture in relation to the forests, rivers and mountains of the southern Appalachian region. 1902. See U. S. Dept. of agriculture. G849 634
Industrial commission. Reports of the Industrial commission. 1900-02. 19 v. 23½cm Gov't print. off. 5682/2
Dates of publication: v. 1-5, 1900; v. 6-18, 1901; v. 19, 1902.
Contents: 1. Preliminary report on trusts and industrial combinations, together with testimony, review of evidence, charts showing effect on prices, and topical digest. With v. 13, \$2 5682a/4
Hlt 338
2. Trusts and industrial combinations. Statutes and decisions of federal, state, and territorial law [prepared by J. W. Jenks] together with a digest of corporation laws [prepared by F. J. Stimson] 30 cts 5682b/5
Hlt 338
3. Report on prison labor. 20 cts 5682c/2
HFP 331
4. Report on transportation, including review of evidence, topical digest of evidence, and testimony so far as taken May 1, 1900. With v. 9, \$1.65. 5682d/6
HJR 380
5. Report on labor legislation, including recommendations and digests of the laws of the states and territories relating to labor generally, to convict labor, and to mine labor. 30 cts 5682e/7
HF 331
6. Report on the distribution of farm products [prepared by J. F. Crowell] 45 cts 5682f/3
HE 338
7. Report on the relations and conditions of capital and labor employed in manufactures and general business, including testimony so far as taken November 1, 1900, and digest of testimony. With v. 14, \$1.60 5682g/5
HF 338
8. Report on the Chicago labor disputes of 1900, with especial reference to the disputes in the building and machinery trades. 55 cts 5682h/4
HGS 331
9. Report on transportation (second volume on this subject) including testimony taken since May 1, 1900, review and topical digest of evidence and special reports on railway legislation [by B. H. Meyer] and taxation [by R. C. McCrea] With v. 4, \$1.65 5682i (see 5682d)
HJR 380
10. Report on agriculture and agricultural labor, including testimony, with review and topical digest thereof. \$1 5682j/3
HE. 338
11. Report on agriculture and on taxation in various states (second volume on agriculture) including special reports and summaries relating to fictitious sales of farm products, the tobacco trade, American farm labor, laws regarding agricultural

U. S. Industrial commission—Continued.

boards, warehouse and elevator laws, adulteration of food products, and taxation systems. 55 cts 5682k12

HE 336

12. Report on the relations and conditions of capital and labor employed in the mining industry, including testimony, review of evidence, and topical digest. 70 cts 5682l3

HEM 331

13. Report on trusts and industrial combinations (second volume on this subject) including testimony taken since March 1, 1900, together with review and digest thereof, and special reports on prices and on the stocks of industrial corporations. With v. 1, \$2 5682m (see 5682a)

HLT 338

14. Report on the relations and conditions of capital and labor employed in manufactures and general business (second volume on this subject) including testimony taken after November 1, 1900, with review and digest thereof, and a special report on domestic service [by Gail Laughlin] With v. 7, \$1.60 5682n (see 5682g)

HF 338

15. Reports on immigration, including testimony, with review and digest, and special reports; and on education, including testimony, with review and digest. \$1 5682o3

Js 325

16. Report on the condition of foreign legislation upon matters affecting general labor [prepared by F. J. Stimson] 25 cts 5682p3

HF 331

17. Reports on labor organizations, labor disputes, and arbitration [by C. E. Edgerton and E. D. Durand] and on railway labor [by S. M. Lindsay] \$1 5682q8

HGs 331

18. Report on industrial combinations in Europe. 30 cts 5682r2

HLT 338

19. Final report of the Industrial commission, prepared in accordance with an act of Congress approved June 18, 1898. \$1 5682s2

HE 380

Interstate commerce commission. Annual report.

Latest. 23½cm Gov't print. off. 5683/3

The 15th annual report on the statistics of railways, 1902, and the Preliminary report on the income account of railways, 1903, are included in the report for 1903.

The report and appendices are also issued separately.

Price on application to the supt. of documents.

HK 385

Laws, statutes, etc. Revised statutes passed at the first session of the Forty-third Congress, 1873-'74. Ed. [by G. S. Boutwell. 2d ed.] 1878. 30cm Gov't print. off. \$2.90 5684/8

—Supplement. v. 1, 2d ed. 1874-1891. Ed. by W. A. Richardson. 1891. 30cm Gov't print. off. \$2

U. S. Laws, statutes, etc.—Continued. Supplement.
v. 2. 1892 [-1901] 1901. 29cm Gov't print. off. \$2.85

Prepared and edited by G. A. King and W. B. King, with the cooperation of E. C. Brandenburg.

KAS83 345

Library of Congress. A. L. A. Rules—Advance edition. 1902. See American library association.

ZRK 025

National museum. Annual report of the Board of regents of the Smithsonian institution, showing the operations, expenditures, and condition of the institution. Report of the U. S. National museum. Latest. 23½cm Gov't print. off. 5685/2

Report for 1897 in 2 pts. Pt. 2: A memorial of George Brown Goode.

The first report on the operations of the National museum printed under a separate cover was that for 1881. The reports of the museum for 1881, 1882, and 1883 were first printed in the reports of the Smithsonian institution for those years, and were afterwards issued in pamphlet form.

Navy dept. List and station of the commissioned and warrant officers of the navy of the United States, and of the marine corps, on the active list, and officers on the retired list employed on active duty. Latest. 23cm Gov't print. off. 25 cts 5686/2

UN83 353

Patent office. Official gazette of the United States Patent office. Latest vol. 27cm Gov't print. off. 5687/3

Rs 608

Weekly. 10 cts per copy, \$5 per yr.

Post-office dept. United States official postal guide. Revised and published by authority of the Post-office department. Latest vol. 20cm Lasher \$2 per yr. 5688/3

Jvpo 383

1st series, Oct., 1874-July, 1879, quarterly; 2d series, Sept., 1879-date, monthly.

Register of the Treasury. History of the currency of the country and of the loans of the United States from the earliest period to June 30, 1900. Prepared by W. F. DeKnight. [2d ed.] 1900. 31cm Gov't print. off. 5689/5

Ht83 336

Not available for sale.

Superintendent of documents. Catalogue of United States public documents. Issued monthly by the superintendent of documents. Latest vol. 22cm Gov't print. off. \$1.10 per yr. 5690/2

Zwj 015

Treasury dept. Customs regulations of the United States. 1900. 23cm Gov't print. off. 5691/3

Jvt 336

- U. S.** War dept. Official army register. See U. S. Adjutant-general's office.
- War dept. General staff. See U. S. General staff.
- Weather bureau. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a report of the secretary of agriculture in relation to the forests, rivers and mountains of the southern Appalachian region. 1902. See U. S. Dept. of agriculture. G849 634
- UNITED STATES.** Gannett, Henry. The United States. 1898. G81 917.3
- Shaler, N. S., ed. United States of America. 1894. 2 v. G83 917.3
- Strong, Josiah. Our country. 1891. H83 917.3
- See also Atlantic States; Hawaiian Islands; Middle States; Mississippi River; Mississippi Valley; New England; Northwest, Old; Northwestern states; Ohio River; Ohio Valley; Pacific states; Philippine Islands; Porto Rico; Southern states; The Southwest; The West; also names of special states.
- Agriculture.*
- See Agriculture. United States.
- Army.*
- Custer, Mrs E. B. Following the guidon. 1890. E 923
- Schofield, J. McA. Forty-six years in the army. 1897. E 923
- U. S. Adjutant-general's office. Official army register. Latest. Uc83 353
- Army. Biography.*
- Heitman, F. B. Historical register and dictionary of the United States army. 1903. 2 v. U83 353
- Biography.*
- Appletons' cyclopædia of American biography. 1900. 6 v. E83 920
- Brooks, E. S. Historic Americans. 1899. jE'9 y920
- Eggleston, Edward. Stories of great Americans for little Americans. 1895. jE83 y920
- Higginson, T. W. Contemporaries. 1900. Y 920
- Lodge, H. C., & Roosevelt, Theodore. Hero tales from American history. 1895. jF83 y973
- Mowry, W. A., & A. M. American heroes and heroism. 1903. jE'9 y920
- Stoddard, W. O. Men of business. 1893. jE'9 923
- UNITED STATES.** *Biography—Continued.*
- Who's who in America. Latest vol. E83 920
- See also Actors, American; Artists, American; Authors, American; Musicians, American; Painters, American; Presidents. United States; U. S. Army. Biography; U. S. Navy. Biography.
- Census, 12th, 1900.*
- U. S. Census office. 12th census, 1900. Abstract of the twelfth census. 1902. H8 317
- See also U. S. Statistics.
- Church history.*
- American church history series. 1893-97. 13 v. Dd83 280
- Bacon, L. W. History of American Christianity. 1897. Dd83 277.3
- Carroll, H. K. Religious forces in the United States. 1893. Dd83 277.3
- See also Baptists; Catholic church; Congregationalism; Disciples of Christ; Friends, Society of; Huguenots; Lutherans; Methodism; Moravians; Mormons and Mormonism; Presbyterianism; Protestant Episcopal church in the U. S.; Reformed church in America; Reformed church in the United States; Unitarianism; United brethren in Christ; U. S. Religion; Universalism.
- Church history. Bibliography.*
- Jackson, S. M. Bibliography of American church history. (In The American church history series. New York, 1893-97. 21cm v. 12 (1894) p. 441-513) Dd83 289
- Civil service.*
- Leupp, F. E. How to prepare for a civil service examination. 1899. Jv83 351
- U. S. Civil service commission. Report. Latest. Jvc 351
- Civilization.*
- Eggleston, Edward. Transit of civilization from England to America in the seventeenth century. 1901. Fe83 901
- Eliot, C. W. American contributions to civilization. 1897. Y 814
- Gilman, N. P. Socialism and the American spirit. 1896. JH 335
- Colonial question.*
- See U. S. Expansion and colonial policy.
- Commerce.*
- U. S. Bureau of foreign commerce. Commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries. Latest. HK 382

UNITED STATES. *Commerce*—Continued.

U. S. Bureau of statistics (*Dept. of commerce and labor*) Consular reports. Commerce, manufactures, etc. Latest. Hk 382

U. S. Bureau of statistics (*Dept. of commerce and labor*) Special consular reports. Latest. Hk 382

See also Interstate commerce; Merchant marine; Reciprocity; Shipping; Tariff. *United States*.

Commerce. Asia.

Beveridge, A. J. Russian advance. 1903.

G54 914.7

Constitution.

Andrews, I. W. Manual of the Constitution of the United States. 1900. Jt83 342

Burgess, J. W. The civil war and the Constitution. 1901. 2 v. F834 973.7

Burgess, J. W. Reconstruction and the Constitution. 1902. F8397 973.8

Cooley, T. M. General principles of constitutional law in the United States. 1898.

Jt83 342

The Federalist. 1902. Jt83 342

Holst, H. E. von. Constitutional and political history of the United States. 1881-92. 8 v. Jt83 342

U. S. Bureau of rolls and library. Documentary history of the constitution. 1894-1900. 3 v. F8397 342

See also Law. *United States*; U. S. *Politics & government*.

Description & travel.

Baedeker, Karl, pub. The United States. 1899. Gd83 917.3

Brooks, E. S. Century book of famous Americans; story of a pilgrimage to historic homes. 1896. jF83 y917.3

Brooks, E. S. Century book of the American colonies. 1900. jF83 y917.3

Dickens, Charles. American notes and Pictures from Italy. 1893. G83 917.3

Freeman, E. A. Some impressions of the United States. 1883. G83 917.3

Our country: East. 1898. jG83 y917.3

Smith, M. C. Our own country. 1890. jG83 y917.3

Steevens, G. W. Land of the dollar. 1897. G83 917.3

Warner, C. D. Studies in the South and West. 1889. G83 917.3

See also Frontier life; New England; Pioneer life; Rocky Mountains; The Southwest; The West; also names of states and cities, *e. g.* Massachusetts. *Description & travel*; Boston. *Description*.

UNITED STATES. *Economic conditions.*

Carnegie, Andrew. Triumphant democracy. 1893. Hc 917.3

Spahr, C. B. Essay on the present distribution of wealth in the United States. 1896. Hs 330

U. S. Industrial commission. Final report. 1902. HE 380

See also U. S. *Industries*.

Education.

See Education. *United States*.

Emigration & immigration.

U. S. Industrial commission. Reports on immigration. 1901. Js 325

See also Germans in the United States; Italians in Chicago.

Expansion & colonial policy.

Bicknell, Edward. Territorial acquisitions of the United States. 1899. F83 973

Colquhoun, A. R. Mastery of the Pacific. 1902. G16 919

Foster, J. W. American diplomacy in the Orient. 1903. Jz 327

Griffis, W. E. Romance of conquest. 1899. F83 973

Jordan, D. S. Imperial democracy. 1899. J 973.8

Mahan, A. T. Lessons of the war with Spain. 1899. Uca 973.8

Mowry, W. A. Territorial growth of the United States. 1902. F83 973

Reid, Whitelaw. Problems of expansion. 1900. Jz 973.8

Sparks, E. E. Expansion of the American people, social and territorial. 1900. F83 973

Woolsey, T. S. America's foreign policy. 1898. F83 973.8

See also Louisiana purchase.

Exploring expeditions.

See Lewis and Clark expedition.

Finance.

See Finance. *United States*.

Folk-lore.

See Folk-lore. *United States*.

Foreign relations.

Foster, J. W. American diplomacy in the Orient. 1903. Jz 327

Foster, J. W. Century of American diplomacy. 1901. Jz 327

Hart, A. B. Handbook of the history, diplomacy, and government of the United States. 1903. ZwF83 973

UNITED STATES. *Foreign relations*—Continued.

Woolsey, T. S. America's foreign policy.
1898. F83 973.8

See also Monroe doctrine.

Foreign relations. Great Britain.

Adams, C. F., jr. Lee at Appomattox, and
other papers. 1902. F834 973

See also Washington, Treaty of, 1871.

Foreign relations. Treaties.

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on foreign rela-
tions. Compilation of treaties in force.
1899. Jz 341

See also Washington, Treaty of, 1871.

Forests & forestry.

See Forests and forestry. United States.

Genealogy.

Boston. Public library. Finding list of gene-
alogies. 1900. ZWE83 016.9

Durrie, D. S. Index to American genealogies.
1900. ZWE 929

Geology.

See Geology. United States.

Government publications.

Hasse, A. R. United States government pub-
lications, pt. 1-2. 1902- ZRK 025

U. S. Superintendent of documents. Catalogue.
Latest. ZWJ 015

History.

Adams, C. K., & Trent, W. P. History of the
United States. 1903. F83 973

American historical association. Annual re-
port. Latest. F83 973

Bancroft, George. History of the United
States of America. 1883-85. 6 v. F83 973

Brigham, A. P. Geographic influences in
American history. 1903. G83 917.3

Brooks, E. S. Century book of famous Ameri-
cans. 1896. jF83 y917.3

Bryant, W. C., & others. Scribner's popular
history of the United States. 1896. 5 v. F83 973

Channing, Edward. First lessons in United
States history. 1903. jF83 y973

Channing, Edward. Students' history of the
United States. 1898. F83 973

Channing, Edward. United States of America,
1765-1865. 1896. F83 973

Eggleston, Edward. First book in American
history. 1899. jF83 y973

Eggleston, Edward. Household history of the
United States. 1901. jF83 973

Fiske, John. Essays, historical and literary.
1902. 2 v. FB 973

UNITED STATES. *History*—Continued.

Fiske, John. History of the United States for
schools. 1899. F83 973

Frothingham, Richard. Rise of the republic
of the United States. 1902. F832 342

Gordy, W. F. American leaders and heroes.
1901. F83 y973

Gordy, W. F. History of the United States
for schools. 1899. F83 973

Hale, E. E. Memories of a hundred years.
1902. 2 v. F83 973

Hart, A. B. Formation of the union, 1750-1829.
1897. F83 973

Hart, A. B. Handbook of the history, diplo-
macy, and government of the United States.
1903. ZWF83 973

Higginson, T. W. Young folks' history of
the United States. 1903. jF83 y973

Hildreth, Richard. History of the United
States of America. 1880. 6 v. F83 973

Irving, Washington. Washington and his
country; with introd. and continuation,
giving a brief outline of United States his-
tory from the discovery of America to the
end of the civil war, by John Fiske. 1887.
jF83 y973

Johnston, Alexander, ed. American orations.
1901-04. 4 v. YBs 815

Johnston, Alexander. History of the United
States for schools. 1902. F83 973

Johnston, Alexander. The United States, its
history and constitution. 1902. F83 973

Larned, J. N. History of the United States
for secondary schools. 1903. F83 973

Lodge, H. C., & Roosevelt, Theodore. Hero
tales from American history. 1895.
jF83 y973

McLaughlin, A. C. History of the American
nation. 1899. F83 973

Morris, Charles. Historical tales. 1893.
jF83 y973

Semple, E. C. American history and its geo-
graphic conditions. 1903. F83 973

Smith, Goldwin. The United States; an out-
line of political history. 1893. F83 973

Tappan, E. M. Our country's story. 1902.
jF83 y973

Wilson, Woodrow. History of the American
people. 1902. 5 v. F83 973

Winsor, Justin, ed. Narrative and critical
history of America. 1884-89. 8 v. F80 973

See also Northwest, Old.

UNITED STATES. *History. Bibliography.*

Channing, Edward, & Hart, A. B. Guide to the study of American history. 1897.

ZWF 016.9

Literature of American history. Ed. by J. N. Larned. 1902.

— Supplement for 1900 and 1901, ed. by P. P. Wells. 1902.

ZWF 016.9

History. Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Gordy, W. F., & Twitchell, W. I. Pathfinder in American history. 1893. F83.2 016.9

History. Sources.

Hart, A. B., ed. American history told by contemporaries. 1897-1901. 4 v.

F83 973

Hart, A. B., ed. Source-book of American history. 1903. F80.6 973

Macdonald, William, ed. Select charters and other documents illustrative of American history, 1606-1775. 1899. F831 973.2

Macdonald, William, ed. Select documents illustrative of the history of the United States, 1776-1861. 1898. F83 973

Old South leaflets. 1896- 5 v.

F83 973

Bureau of rolls and library. Documentary history of the constitution. 1894-1900. 3 v. F8397 342

* *History. Study & teaching.*

Channing, Edward, & Hart, A. B. Guide to the study of American history. 1897.

ZWF 016.9

History. Colonial period.

Brady, C. T. Colonial fights & fighters. 1901. F832 973.2

Brooks, E. S. Century book of the American colonies. 1900. jF83 y917.3

Coffin, C. C. Old times in the colonies. 1881. JF831 y973.2

Drake, S. A. Border wars of New England. 1897. F84 973.2

Eggleston, Edward. Beginners of a nation. 1896. F831 973.2

Eggleston, Edward. Transit of civilization from England to America in the seventeenth century. 1901. F83 901

Fisher, G. P. Colonial era. 1892. F831 973.2

Fiske, John. Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. 1899. 2 v. F85 974.7

Fiske, John. New France and New England. 1902. F83 973.2

Fiske, John. Old Virginia and her neighbours. 1897. 2 v. F831 973.2

UNITED STATES. *History. Colonial period—Cont'd.*

Griffis, W. E. Romance of American colonization. 1898. F831 973.2

Guerber, H. A. Story of the thirteen colonies. 1898. jF831 y973.2

Hart, A. B., ed., & Hazard, B. E. Colonial children. 1902. jF831 y973

Hart, A. B., ed., & Hill, Mabel. Camps and firesides of the revolution. 1902.

jF832 y973.3

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories. [190-?] jF844 y974.4

Lodge, H. C. Short history of the English colonies in America. 1881. F831 973.2

Macdonald, William, ed. Select charters and other documents illustrative of American history, 1606-1775. 1899. F831 973.2

Parkman, Francis. Half-century of conflict. 1903. 2 v. F831 973.2

Thwaites, R. G. The colonies, 1492-1750. 1897. F831 973.2

Winsor, Justin. The Mississippi basin. 1895. F875 977

See also Franklin, Benjamin; Johnson, Sir William; Pontiac's conspiracy; U. S. Social life & customs. Colonial period.

History. French & Indian war, 1755-1763.

Brady, C. T. Colonial fights & fighters. 1901. F832 973.2

Griffis, W. E. Sir William Johnson and the Six nations. 1891. E 923

Parkman, Francis. Historic handbook of the northern tour. 1899. F81.6 973

Parkman, Francis. Montcalm and Wolfe. 1903. 2 v. F816 973.2

Sloane, W. M. French war and the revolution. 1893. F832 973.3

See also Montcalm-Gozon, Louis Joseph, *marquis de Saint Vran*; Putnam, Israel; Seven years' war; Washington, George; Wolfe, James.

History. French & Indian war, 1755-1763.

Fiction.

Canavan, M. J. Ben Comee. 1899. jYF y813

Parker, Sir Gilbert. Seats of the mighty. 1898. YF 813

History. Revolution.

Brooks, E. S. Century book of the American revolution. 1897. jF832 y973.3

Carrington, H. B. Battles of the American revolution. 1888. F832 973.3

UNITED STATES. *History. Revolution—Cont'd.*

Coffin, C. C. Boys of '76. 1876.

jF832 y973.3

Fiske, John. American revolution. 1899.

2 v. F832 973.3

Fiske, John. War of independence. 1894.

F832 973.3

Hart, A. B., ed., & Hill, Mabel. Camps and
firesides of the revolution. 1902.

jF832 y973.3

Lecky, W. E. H. American revolution. 1898.

F832 973.3

Lodge, H. C. Story of the revolution. 1903.

F832 973.3

Lossing, B. J. Pictorial field-book of the
revolution. 1860. 2 v. F832 973.3Maclay, E. S. History of American pri-
vateers. 1899. F83 973.3Sloane, W. M. French war and the revolu-
tion. 1893. F832 973.3Smith, J. H. Arnold's march from Cam-
bridge to Quebec. 1903. F832 973.3Stillé, C. J. Major-General Anthony Wayne
and the Pennsylvania line in the Conti-
nental army. 1893. F832 923Trevelyan, Sir G. O., bart. American revolu-
tion. 1899-1903. 2 pts. in 3 v.

F832 973.3

Wister, Sarah. Sally Wister's journal. 1902.

F8321 920.7

See also Adams, John; Adams, Samuel; Allen,
Ethan; American loyalists; André, John;
Arnold, Benedict; Clarke, George Rogers;
Franklin, Benjamin; Greene, Nathanael;
Hale, Nathan; Henry, Patrick; Jefferson,
Thomas; Jones, John Paul; Knox, Henry;
Lafayette; Montgomery, Richard; Morris,
Robert; Putnam, Israel; Schuyler, Philip
John; Sherman, Roger; Stark, John; Steu-
ben; Warren, Joseph; Washington, George;
Wayne, Anthony.

*History. Revolution. Bibliography.*Winsor, Justin. Reader's handbook of the
American revolution. 1899. ZWf 016.9*History. Revolution. Fiction.*Austin, Mrs J. G. Dr Le Baron and his
daughters. 1901. YF 813

Barnes, James. For king or country. 1896.

jYF y813

Coffin, C. C. Daughters of the revolution
and their times, 1769-1776. 1895.

jYF y813

Cooper, J. F. The spy, a tale of the neutral
ground. 1896. YF 813UNITED STATES. *History. Revolution. Fiction—
Continued.*

Eggleston, G. C. Carolina cavalier. 1901.

YF 813

Ford, P. L. Janice Meredith. 1899.

YF 813

Mitchell, S. W. Hugh Wynne, free Quaker.
1897. 2v. YF 813Tomlinson, E. T. Boys of old Monmouth.
1898. jYF y813

True, J. P. Morgan's men. 1901.

jYF y813

True, J. P. On guard! 1902. jYF y813

True, J. P. Scouting for Washington. 1900.
jYF y813*History. 1783-1865.*Adams, Henry. History of the United States
of America. 1891-98. 9 v. F83 973.4

Coffin, C. C. Building the nation. 1902.

jF833 y973

Gordy, J. P. Political history of the United
States. v. 1-2. 1903- Ju83 973McMaster, J. B. History of the people of
the United States, from the revolution to
the civil war. v. 1-5. 1883- F83 973McMaster, J. B. With the fathers; studies in
the history of the United States. 1896.

F83 973

Schouler, James. Eighty years of union.
1903. F83 973

Schouler, James. Historical briefs. 1896.

FB 904

Schouler, James. History of the United
States of America, under the constitution.
1894-99. 6 v. F83 973

Walker, F. A. Making of the nation. 1895.

F8331 973.4

Wilson, Woodrow. Division and reunion,
1829-1889. 1893. F83 973

See also Adams, John; Adams, John Quincy;
Burr, Aaron; Jefferson, Thomas; Louisiana
purchase; Madison, James; Washington,
George.

*History. Confederation, 1783-1789.*Fiske, John. Critical period of American his-
tory, 1783-1789. 1899. F833 973.3*History. War of 1812.*Johnson, Rossiter. History of the war of
1812-'15. 1882. F8336 973.5Lossing, B. J. Pictorial field-book of the war
of 1812. 1896. F8336 973.5Maclay, E. S. History of American privateers.
1899. F83 973.3Roosevelt, Theodore. Naval war of 1812.
1903. F8336 973.5

UNITED STATES. *History. War of 1812—Cont'd.*

See also Bainbridge, William; Jackson, Andrew; Perry, Oliver Hazard.

History. War of 1812. Fiction.

- Barnes, James. Loyal traitor. 1897. jYF y813
 Brady, C. T. For the freedom of the sea. 1899. YF 813
 Eggleston, G. C. Big brother. 1875. jYF y813
 Eggleston, G. C. Captain Sam. 1876. jYF y813
 Eggleston, G. C. Signal boys. 1878. jYF y813
 Tomlinson, E. T. Search for Andrew Field. 1894. jYF y813

History. 1815-1865.

- Burgess, J. W. Middle period, 1817-1858. 1897. F833 973.5
 Rhodes, J. F. History of the United States from the compromise of 1850. 1893. F83 973.6
 See also Jackson, Andrew; Monroe, James; Van Buren, Martin.

History. War with Mexico, 1845-1848.

- Ladd, H. O. History of the war with Mexico. 1883. F8337 973.6

See also Scott, Winfield; Texas. *History.*

History. Civil war.

- Ammen, Daniel. Atlantic coast. 1885. F834 973.7
 Battles and leaders of the civil war. 1887-88. 4 v. F834 973.7
 Benton, C. E. As seen from the ranks. 1902. F834 973.7
 Burgess, J. W. The civil war and the constitution. 1901. 2 v. F834 973.7
 Champlin, J. D. Young folk's history of the war for the union. 1881. jF834 y973.7
 Cist, H. M. Army of the Cumberland. 1882. F834 973.7
 Coffin, C. C. Drum-beat of the nation. 1888. jF834 y973.7
 Coffin, C. C. Freedom triumphant. 1891. jF834 y973.7
 Coffin, C. C. Marching to victory. 1902. jF834 y973.7
 Coffin, C. C. Redeeming the republic. 1890. jF834 y973.7
 Cox, J. D. Atlanta. 1882. F834 973.7
 Cox, J. D. March to the sea. 1882. F834 973.7
 Cox, J. D. Military reminiscences of the civil war. 1900. 2 v. F8341 973.7

UNITED STATES. *History. Civil war—Cont'd.*

- Dana, C. A. Recollections of the civil war. 1902. F8341 973.7
 Dodge, T. A. Bird's-eye view of our civil war. 1897. F834 973.7
 Doubleday, Abner. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. 1882. F834 973.7
 Famous adventures and prison escapes of the civil war. 1893. F8341 973.7
 Fiske, John. Mississippi Valley in the civil war. 1900. F834 973.7
 Force, M. F. From Fort Henry to Corinth. 1882. F834 973.7
 Forsyth, G. A. Thrilling days in army life. 1900. jF834 973.7
 Gordon, J. B. Reminiscences of the civil war. 1903. F8341 973.7
 Greene, F. V. The Mississippi. 1882. F834 973.7
 Hart, A. B., ed., & Stevens, Elizabeth. Romance of the civil war. 1903. jF834 y973.7
 Higginson, T. W. Army life in a black regiment. 1900. F834 973.7
 Humphreys, A. A. Virginia campaign of '64 and '65. 1883. F834 973.7
 Kieffer, H. M. Recollections of a drummer-boy. 1889. jF834 y973.7
 Livermore, T. L. Numbers and losses in the civil war in America. 1901. F834 973.7
 Longstreet, James. From Manassas to Appomattox. 1903. F834 973.7
 Mahan, A. T. Gulf and inland waters. 1883. F834 973.7
 Nicolay, J. G. Outbreak of rebellion. 1881. F834 973.7
 Nicolay, J. G., & Hay, John. Abraham Lincoln. 1890. 10 v. E 923
 Palfrey, F. W. The Antietam and Fredericksburg. 1882. F834 973.7
 Paris, L. P. A. d'Orléans, comte de. History of the civil war in America. 1875-88. 4 v. F834 973.7
 Pittenger, William. Great locomotive chase. 1889. F834 973.7
 Pond, G. E. Shenandoah Valley in 1864. 1883. F834 973.7
 Porter, Horace. Campaigning with Grant. 1897. F834 973.7
 Rhodes, J. F. History of the United States from the compromise of 1850. v. 1-4. 1893- F83 973.6
 Ropes, J. C. The army under Pope. 1881. F834 973.7

UNITED STATES. *History. Civil war—Continued.*

Ropes, J. C. Story of the civil war. 1894-98.
2 v. F834 973.7

Soley, J. R. Blockade and the cruisers. 1883.
F834 973.7

Webb, A. S. The Peninsula. 1881.
F834 973.7

White, H. A. Robert E. Lee and the Southern confederacy. 1902. E 923

Wise, J. S. End of an era. 1899.
F8341 973.7

See also Antietam, Battle of, 1862; Chancellorsville, Battle of, 1863; Confederate States of America; Farragut, David Glasgow; Fredericksburg, Battle of, 1862; Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863; Grant, Ulysses Simpson; Hancock, Winfield Scott; Jackson, Thomas Jonathan; Johnston, Joseph Eggleston; Lee, Robert Edward; Lincoln, Abraham; McClellan, George Brinton; Meade, George Gordon; Porter, David Dixon; Reconstruction; Seward, William Henry; Sheridan, Philip Henry; Sherman, William Tecumseh; Stanton, Edwin McMasters; Stephens, Alexander Hamilton; Sumner, Charles; Thomas, George Henry; Washington, Treaty of, 1871.

History. Civil war. Fiction.

Churchill, Winston. The crisis. 1901.
YF 813

Eggleston, G. C. Southern soldier stories. 1898. YF 813

Fox, John, jr. Little shepherd of Kingdom Come. 1903. YF 813

Glasgow, E. A. G. The battle-ground. 1902.
YF 813

Goss, W. L. Jack Alden. 1895. jYF y813

Goss, W. L. Jed. 1889. jYF y813

King, Charles. Between the lines. 1889.
YF 813

Norton, C. L. Jack Benson's log. 1895.
jYF y813

History. 1865—

Andrews, E. B. The United States in our own time. 1903. F834 973.8

Wilson, Woodrow. Division and reunion, 1829-1889. 1893. F83 973

See also Grant, Ulysses Simpson.

History. Reconstruction.

See Reconstruction.

History. War of 1898.

Davis, R. H. Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns. 1898. F836 973.8

Kennan, George. Campaigning in Cuba. 1899.
F973 973.8

UNITED STATES. *History. War of 1898—Cont'd.*

Lodge, H. C. War with Spain. 1900.
F836 973.8

Mahan, A. T. Lessons of the war with Spain. 1899. UCA 973.8

Roosevelt, Theodore. Rough riders. 1899.
F836 973.8

See also Philippine Islands; *also* Dewey, George.

History. War of 1898. Fiction.

Fox, John, jr. Crittenden; a Kentucky story of love and war. 1900. YF 813

History. Military.

Brady, C. T. American fights and fighters. 1900. F832 973

Brady, C. T. Border fights & fighters. 1902.
F83 973

Griffis, W. E. Romance of conquest. 1899.
F83 973

See also Indians of North America. Wars; Jackson, Andrew; Scott, Winfield.

History. Naval.

Brooks, E. S. American sailor. 1899.
US 656

Gibbs, G. F. Pike & cutlass. 1900.
UN83 973

See also Privateering.

Immigration.

See U. S. Emigration & immigration.

Indians.

See Indians of North America.

Industries.

Rocheleau, W. F. Great American industries. 1896-1900. 3 v. jR y670

U. S. Industrial commission. Report on the relations and conditions of capital and labor. 1901. 2 v. HF 338

Wright, C. D. Industrial evolution of the United States. 1897. HE 330

See also Agriculture. United States; Mining industry and finance; Phosphate industry; Tobacco manufacture and trade; U. S. Economic conditions.

Law.

See Law. United States.

Literature.

See American literature.

Military academy, West Point, N. Y.

Hancock, H. I. Life at West Point. 1902.
IYU 355

Mines & mineral resources.

See Mines & mineral resources. United States.

National parks.

See National parks and reserves. United States.

UNITED STATES. *Navy.*

- Evans, R. D. A sailor's log. 1901.
E 923
Mahan, A. T. Interest of America in sea
power. 1898. UN 327
U. S. *Navy dept.* List and station of the com-
missioned and warrant officers. Latest vol.
UN83 353

Navy. Biography.

- Seawell, M. E. Twelve naval captains. 1897.
jE'9 y923
See also Bainbridge, William; Decatur, Ste-
phen; Perry, Matthew Calbraith.

Navy. History.

- Hill, F. S. Twenty-six historic ships. 1903.
UN83 973
MacLay, E. S. History of the United States
navy from 1775 to 1901. 1901. 3 v.
UN83 973
Matthews, Franklin. Our navy in time of
war (1861-1898) 1899. jUN83 y973.7

Physical geography.

See Physical geography. *United States.*

Politics & government.

- Abbott, Lyman. Rights of man; a study in
twentieth century problems. 1901.
J 304
Ashley, R. L. The American federal state.
1902. Jt83 342
Bailey, E. A. Among the law-makers. 1886.
K83 328
Blaine, J. G. Twenty years of Congress.
1884-86. 2 v. F835 973.8
Boutwell, G. S. Reminiscences of sixty years
in public affairs. 1902. 2 v. E 923
Brooks, E. S. Century book for young Amer-
icans. 1894. jJt83 y353
Bryce, James. American commonwealth.
1893-95. 2 v. Jt83 342
Burgess, J. W. Middle period, 1817-1858.
1897. F833 973.5
Carnegie, Andrew. Triumphant democracy.
1893. Hc 917.3
Dole, C. F. Young citizen. 1899.
jJ 353
Fiske, John. American political ideas viewed
from the standpoint of universal history.
1885. Jt83 321
Fiske, John. Civil government in the United
States. 1904. Jt83 342
Ford, H. J. Rise and growth of American
politics. 1898. Jt83 342
Freeman, E. A. Some impressions of the
United States. 1883. G83 917.3

UNITED STATES. *Politics & government—Cont'd.*

- Frothingham, Richard. Rise of the republic
of the United States. 1902. F832 342
Godkin, E. L. Unforeseen tendencies of de-
mocracy. 1898. Jf 321
Goodnow, F. J. Comparative administrative
law. Student's ed. 1903. Jv 350
Goodnow, F. J. Politics and administration.
1900. Jv83 350
Gordy, J. P. Political history of the United
States. v. 1-2. 1903- Jt83 973
Harrison, Benjamin. This country of ours.
1897. Jt83 353
Hart, A. B. Actual government. 1903.
Jt83 342
Hart, A. B. Handbook of the history,
diplomacy, and government of the United
States. 1903. Zwr83 973
Hart, A. B. Practical essays on American
government. 1893. Jt83 304
Holst, H. E. von. Constitutional and political
history of the United States. 1881-92. 8 v.
Jt83 342
Hoxie, C. De F. How the people rule. 1903.
jJ 342
James, J. A., & Sanford, A. H. Government
in state and nation. 1901. Jt83 342
Johnston, Alexander, *ed.* American orations.
1901-04. 4 v. Ybs 815
Johnston, Alexander. History of American
politics. 1902. Jt83 329
Johnston, Alexander. The United States, its
history and constitution. 1902.
F83 973
Jordan, D. S. Imperial democracy. 1899.
J 973.8
Lodge, H. C. Historical and political essays.
1892. Y 814
McMaster, J. B. With the fathers; studies in
the history of the United States. 1896.
F83 973
Macy, Jesse. Political parties in the United
States, 1846-1861. 1900. Jt83 329
Merriam, C. E. History of American political
theories. 1903. Jt83 342
Münsterberg, Hugo. American traits from
the point of view of a German. 1901.
H83 917.3
Mulford, Elisha. The nation. 1897.
Jt83 320
Nordhoff, Charles. Politics for young Ameri-
cans. 1899. jJ 320
Roosevelt, Theodore. American ideals, and
other essays, social and political. 1897.
Y 304

UNITED STATES. *Politics & government*—Cont'd.

Roosevelt, Theodore. *The strenuous life*.
1901. Y 304

Sherman, W. T. *Sherman letters*. 1894.
E 923

The ship of state, by those at the helm. 1903.
jTr83 353

Tocqueville, Alexis de. *Democracy in Amer-
ica*. 1898. 2 v. JG 342

Walker, F. A. *Making of the nation*. 1895.
F8331 973.4

Wilson, Woodrow. *Congressional govern-
ment*. 1896. K83 328

Woodburn, J. A. *American politics*. 1903.
JU83 329

See also Elections; Local government. *United States*; Municipal government; Political parties; Presidents. *United States*; Reconstruction; Slavery in the United States; U. S. *Congress*; U. S. *Constitution*; also Benton, Thomas Hart; Burr, Aaron; Calhoun, John Caldwell; Clay, Henry; Douglas, Stephen Arnold; Franklin, Benjamin; Gallatin, Albert; Greeley, Horace; Hamilton, Alexander; Hoar, George Frisbie; Jay, John; Marshall, John; Morris, Gouverneur; Pinkney, William; Randolph, John; Seward, William Henry; Sherman, Roger; Stephens, Alexander Hamilton; Sumner, Charles; Tilden, Samuel Jones; Webster, Daniel; Wise, Henry Alexander.

Postal service.

See Postal service. *United States*.

Presidents.

See Presidents. *United States*.

Public land.

George, Henry. *Our land and land policy*.
1902. Hxx 330

Railroads.

See Railroads. *United States*.

Registers.

U. S. *Dept. of the interior*. *Official register of the United States, containing a list of officers and employees in the civil, military, and naval service*. Latest. JV 351

Religion.

Bacon, L. W. *History of American Christianity*. 1897. Dn83 277.3

Carroll, H. K. *Religious forces in the United States*. 1893. Dn83 277.3

See also U. S. *Church history*.

Slavery.

See Slavery in the United States.

Social life & customs.

Bourget, P. C. J. *Outre-mer*. 1895.

G83 917.3

UNITED STATES. *Social life & customs*—Continued.

Earle, Mrs A. M. *Stage-coach and tavern days*. 1900. Ff83 917.3

Earle, Mrs A. M. *Two centuries of costume in America*. 1903. 2 v. Wv 391

Hart, A. B., ed., & Chapman, A. B. *How our grandfathers lived*. 1902. jFf83 y973

Münsterberg, Hugo. *American traits from the point of view of a German*. 1901. H83 917.3

Muirhead, J. F. *America, the land of contrasts*. 1902. G83 917.3

See also Costume; National characteristics, American; New England. *Social life & customs*; also names of states and cities, e. g. Virginia. *Social life & customs*; New York (City) *Social life & customs*.

Social life & customs. Colonial period.

Earle, Mrs A. M. *Child-life in colonial days*. 1899. Ff83 917.3

Earle, Mrs A. M. *Colonial dames and good wives*. 1895. Ff83 917.3

Earle, Mrs A. M. *Home life in colonial days*. 1898. Ff83 917.3

Goodwin, Mrs M. W. *Colonial cavalier*. 1895. Ff86 917.55

Hart, A. B., ed., & Hill, Mabel. *Camps and fire-sides of the revolution*. 1902. jF832 y973.3

Wharton, A. H. *Colonial days & dames*. 1895. Ff83 917.3

Wharton, A. H. *Through colonial doorways*. 1893. Ff83 917.3

Statistics.

U. S. *Bureau of statistics* (Dept. of commerce and labor) *Statistical abstract of the United States*. Latest. HB 317

See also U. S. *Census*.

Tariff.

See Tariff. *United States*.

Treaties.

See U. S. *Foreign relations. Treaties*.

Universities & colleges.

See Universities and colleges. *United States*.

Women.

See Women in the United States.

The **United States** catalog; books in print 1902.

Ed. by M. E. Potter. 2d ed. 1903. 26cm

Wilson \$15 5692/3 Zz 015

United States Consular reports. U. S. *Bureau of statistics* (Dept. of commerce and labor)

Hk 382

United States Consular reports, Special. U. S. *Bureau of statistics* (Dept. of commerce and labor)

Hk 382

United States official postal guide. U. S. *Post office dept.*

Jvpo 383

- Universal** cyclopædia and atlas; C. K. Adams, editor-in-chief. Newly rev. and enl. ed. Rossiter Johnson, editor of revision. 1903. 12 v. 28½cm Appleton \$6 ea 5693/5
AE 031
- UNIVERSALISM.** Eddy, Richard. History of Universalism. 1894. Dn83 288
- UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.** Compayré, Gabriel. Abelard and the origin and early history of universities. 1893. IX 378
Newman, J. H., cardinal. Idea of a university defined and illustrated. 1902. IX 378
See also names of universities or colleges; *e. g.* Oxford. University.
United States.
Gilman, D. C. University problems in the United States. 1898. IX83 378
See also Harvard university; Yale university.
University extension manuals; ed. by W. A. Knight.
Berry, Arthur. Short history of astronomy.
Knight, W. A. Philosophy of the beautiful; pt. 1: Its history.
Knight, W. A. Philosophy of the beautiful; pt. 2: Its theory and its relation to the arts.
Lyall, Sir A. C. Rise of the British dominion in India.
Mill, H. R. Realm of nature.
Muirhead, J. H. Elements of ethics.
University extension manuals; ed. by W. A. Knight. Amer. ed. *See* University series.
University extension series; ed. by J. E. Symes. Dickinson, G. L. Greek view of life.
UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD. *See* Oxford. University.
University of Pennsylvania. *See* Pennsylvania. University.
University series. (An American ed. of the University extension manuals)
Mackail, J. W. Latin literature.
Menzies, Allan. History of religion.
Minto, William. Logic, inductive and deductive.
University sermons. Caird, John. Cz 252
UNIVERSITY SETTLEMENTS. *See* Social settlements.
University tutorial series.
Mackenzie, J. S. Manual of ethics.
Stout, G. F. Manual of psychology.
Unknown country. Craik, Mrs D. M. M. G42 914.15
Unknown Mexico. Lumholtz, K. S. G95 970.3
Unknown to history. Yonge, C. M. YF 823
Unto this last. Ruskin, John. Hc 330
- Unwin, William Cawthorne.** The elements of machine design. New ed. 1901. 2 v. 18cm (Text-bks. of sci.) Longmans v. 1: \$2.25; v. 2: \$2 5694/2 TA 621
The testing of materials of construction. 2d ed. 1899. 22½cm Longmans \$6 n 5695/2 S 620
- Up from slavery. Washington, B. T. E 923
- Upham, Warren.** *See* Wright, G. F. Ice age in North America. With an appendix on "The probable cause of glaciation," by Upham. 1896. Mk 551
- Upton, Charles Barnes.** *See* Drummond, James. Life and letters of James Martineau, by James Drummond, and a survey of his philosophical work by C. B. Upton. 1902. E 922
- Upton, George Putnam.** The standard cantatas: their stories, their music, and their composers. 1888. 18cm McClurg \$1.50 5696/3 Vv1o 782
The standard light operas: their plots and their music. 1902. 18cm McClurg \$1.20 n 5697/3 Vv10 782
The standard oratorios: their stories, their music, and their composers. 1887. 18cm McClurg \$1.50 5698/3 Vv1or 783
The standard symphonies: their history, their music, and their composers. 1889. 18cm McClurg \$1.50 5699/3 Vvls 785
ed. Sheppard, E. S. Charles Auchester. 1891. YF 823
ed. Sheppard, E. S. Counterparts. 1893. YF 823
tr. Nohl, Ludwig. Life of Liszt. 1897. VVAA 927
- Urrabieta Vierge, Daniel.** *See* Vierge, Daniel Urrabieta.
- URUGUAY.** Crawford, Robert. South American sketches. 1898. G992 918.9
- USAGES.** *See* Etiquette.
Use of life. Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron. Bos 374
- USEFUL ARTS.** *See* Industrial arts.
- Usher, John T.** The modern machinist; a practical treatise on modern machine shop methods, especially adapted to the use of machinists, apprentices, designers, engineers and constructors. 5th ed. 1904. 20cm Henley \$2.50 5700/3 TA 621
- UTILITARIANISM.** Mill, J. S. Utilitarianism. 1901. BMH 171
- VAGABONDS.** *See* Tramps.
- VAGRANCY.** *See* Poor; Tramps.

- Vaile, Mrs Charlotte Marion (White)** The M. M. C.; a story of the great Rockies. [1898] 19cm Wilde \$1 5701/2
jYF y813
- The Orcutt girls. [1896] 20cm Wilde \$1.50 5702/2
jYF y813
- Sue Orcutt; a sequel to "The Orcutt girls." [1897] 20cm Wilde \$1.50 5703/2
jYF y813
- Wheat and huckleberries. [1899] 20cm Wilde \$1.50 5704/2
jYF y813
- Vailima letters. Stevenson, R. L. E 928
- Val d'Arno. Ruskin, John. W36 709
- VALDENSES. *See* Waldenses.
- Valley of decision. Wharton, Mrs E. N. J. YF 813
- Vámbery, Armin.** The story of Hungary. With the collaboration of Louis Heilprin. 1886. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50 5705/3
F57 943.9
- Van Bibber and others. Davis, R. H. YF 813
- Van Brunt, Henry.** Greek lines and other architectural essays. 1893. 20½cm Houghton \$1.50 5706/3
WFA 720
- VAN BUREN, MARTIN, *pres. U. S., 1782-1862.* Shepard, E. M. Martin Van Buren. 1900. E 923
- Vandam, Albert Dresden, tr.** Sastrow, Bartholomäus. Social Germany in Luther's time. 1902. F47 923
- Van Dervoort, William Humphrey.** Modern machine shop tools, their construction, operation and manipulation, including both hand and machine tools. 1903. 24cm Henley \$4 5707/2
TF 621
- VAN DYCK, Sir ANTHONIE. *See* DYCK, Sir ANTHONY VAN.
- Van Dyke, Henry Jackson.** The blue flower. 1902. 20cm Scribner \$1.50 5708/2
YF 813
- The builders, and other poems. 1897. 19cm Scribner \$1 5709/2
Y 811
- Fisherman's luck and some other uncertain things. 1899. 20cm Scribner \$2 5710/2
Y 814
- The gospel for a world of sin. 1899. 20cm Macmillan \$1.25 5711/4
CF 230
- The gospel for an age of doubt. 6th ed. 1902. 20cm Macmillan \$1.25 5712/4
CE 204
- Little rivers; a book of essays in profitable idleness. 1903. 20cm Scribner \$2 5713/2
Y 814
- Van Dyke, Henry Jackson—Continued.**
The poetry of Tennyson. 10th ed. 1898. 19½cm Scribner \$2 5714/2
ZY 821
- The ruling passion. 1901. 20cm Scribner \$1.50 5715/2
YF 813
- Sermons to young men; a new and enl. ed. of "Straight sermons." 1898. 18½cm Scribner \$1.25 5716/3
Cz 252
- Van Dyke, John Charles.** The desert; further studies in natural appearances. 1901. 18½cm Scribner \$1.25 n 5717/6
G938 917.91
- Nature for its own sake; first studies in natural appearances. 1898. 18½cm Scribner \$1.50 5718/3
M 814
- A text-book of the history of painting. 1894. 19½cm (College hist. of art) Longmans \$1.50 5719/3
WP 750
- ed.* College histories of art.
ed. History of American art.
- Van Dyke, Paul.** The age of the renaissance; an outline sketch of the history of the papacy from the return from Avignon to the sack of Rome (1377-1527) 1897. 19½cm (Ten epochs of church hist.) Christian lit. co. (Scribner) \$2 n 5720/2
DGA 282
- Van Dyke, Theodore Strong.** *See* Roosevelt, Theodore, & others. The deer family. 1902. VDB 799
- VANE, Sir HENRY, 1612-1662. Hosmer, J. K. Life of young Sir Henry Vane. 1888. E 923
- Vanity fair. Thackeray, W. M. YF 823
- Van Laun, Henri, tr.** Taine, H. A. History of English literature. 1900. ZY 820
- Van Nostrand science series.
no. 31. Waring, G. E., jr. Sanitary condition of city and country dwelling houses.
no. 36. Maxwell, J. C. Matter and motion.
no. 61. Baker, M. N. Potable water and methods of detecting impurities.
- VANNUCCI, PIETRO, *called Perugino, 1446-1524.* Williamson, G. C. Pietro Vannucci. 1900. WA 927
- Van Pelt, John Vredenburg.** A discussion of composition, especially as applied to architecture. 1902. 21½cm Macmillan \$2 n 5721/3
WF 729
- Van Rensselaer, Mrs Mariana (Griswold)** Handbook of English cathedrals; illus. by Joseph Pennell. 1893. 19cm Century \$2.50 5722/4
WGI 726
- Van Tyne, Claude Halstead.** The loyalists in the American revolution. 1902. 20cm Macmillan \$2 n 5723/2
F832 973.3

- Varia.** Repplier, Agnes. Y 814
- VARIATION (Biology)** Darwin, C. R. Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 1900. 2 v. Mw 575
- Vernon, H. M. Variation in animals and plants. 1903. Mw 591
- See also* Evolution; Species, Origin of.
- Varieties of religious experience.** James, William. Br 201
- VARNISH AND VARNISHING.** Brannt, W. T. Varnishes, lacquers, printing inks and sealing-waxes. 1893. Rq 667
- Hurst, G. H. Painters' colours, oils, and varnishes. 1901. Rq 667
- See also* Enamel and enameling; Lacquer; Stains and staining.
- Vasari, Giorgio.** Lives of seventy of the most eminent painters, sculptors and architects; ed. by E. H. and E. W. Blashfield and A. A. Hopkins. 1901. 4 v. 21cm Scribner \$8 5724/6 W1 927
- Translated by Mrs Jonathan Foster.
- VAUDOIS.** *See* Waldenses.
- Vaughan, David James, tr.** Plato. The Republic. 1866. BBo 888
- Vaughan, Henry.** Silix scintillans, etc.; sacred poems and pious ejaculations. With a memoir by H. F. Lyte. [Aldine ed.] 1897. 18cm Bell (Macmillan) 50 cts; lea. 75 cts 5725/4 Y 821
- Veblen, Thorstein B.** The theory of the leisure class; an economic study in the evolution of institutions. 1899. 20cm Macmillan \$2 5726/2 H 301
- Vedder, Henry Clay.** American writers of to-day. 1894. 20cm Silver \$1.50 n 5727/3 Zy 928
- Vedic India, Story of.** Ragozin, Mme Z. A. F69 954
- Veditz, Charles William August, tr.** Gide, Charles. Principles of political economy. 1904. Hc 330
- VEGETABLE GARDENING.** Bailey, L. H. Principles of vegetable-gardening. 1901. Rh 635
- Henderson, Peter. Gardening for profit. 1903. Rh 635
- Veitch, John, ed. & tr.** Descartes, René. Method, Meditations, and selections from the Principles of Descartes. 1899. Bg 194
- VELAZQUEZ, DIEGO RODRIGUEZ DE SILVA Y, 1599-1660.** Stevenson, R. A. M. Velasquez. 1899. WA 927
- Velázquez de la Cadena, Mariano, comp.** A new pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. Rev. and enl. by Edward Gray and J. L. Iribas. 1900-02. 2 v. 26½cm Appleton \$3.50 ea (bound in 1 v., \$6) 5728/4 X40D 463
- VELOCIPEDES.** *See* Bicycles; Cycling.
- Velvin, Ellen, ed.** Bostock, F. C. Training of wild animals. 1903. Oc 591
- Venetian June. Fuller, Anna. YF 813
- Venetian life. Howells, W. D. G36v 914.5
- Venetian painters of the renaissance. Berenson, Bernhard. Wp36 759
- VENEZUELA.** Curtis, W. E. Venezuela. 1896. G984 918.7
- Scruggs, W. L. Colombian and Venezuelan republics. 1901. G98 918.6
- Description & travel.*
- Davis, R. H. Three gringos in Venezuela and Central America. 1896. G961 917.28
- Pérez Triana, S. Down the Orinoco in a canoe. 1902. G984 918.7
- VENICE.** Ruskin, John. Stones of Venice. 1897, '92. 2 v. Wp36 729
- Yriarte, C. E. Venice: its history, art, industries and modern life. 1896. G36v 914.5
- Description.*
- Allen, Grant. Venice. 1902. Gp36v 914.5
- Hutton, Laurence. Literary landmarks of Venice. 1896. G36v 914.5
- Smith, F. H. Gondola days. 1897. G36v 914.5
- Taine, H. A. Italy: Florence and Venice. [188-?] G36 914.5
- History.*
- Brown, H. R. F. Venice. 1895. F36v 945
- Hazlitt, W. C. Venetian republic. 1900. 2 v. F36v 945
- Oliphant, Mrs M. O. W. Makers of Venice. 1898. F36v 945
- Wiel, Hon Alethea J. L. Venice. 1894. F36v 945
- Social life & customs.*
- Howells, W. D. Venetian life. 1895. G36v 914.5
- VENTILATION.** Billings, J. S. Ventilation and heating. 1893. Sj 628
- Carpenter, R. C. Heating and ventilating buildings. 1902. Sj 697
- See also* Chimneys; Heating.
- Venus and Adonis.** Shakespeare, William. Y's 822

- VERBECK, GUIDO HERMAN FRIDOLIN, 1830-1898.
Griffis, W. E. Verbeck of Japan. 1900.
E 922
- VERDI, GIUSEPPE, 1813-1901. Pougin, Arthur.
Verdi. 1887. VVAA 927
- Vergilius Maro, Publius.** Works; tr. by John
Conington, ed. by J. A. Symonds. 1900.
21cm McKay \$1.25 5729/3. Y35 873
- Æneids* [tr.] by William Morris. 1900. 21cm
Longmans \$2 5730/3 Y35 873
- Stories from Virgil, by A. J. Church. [188-]
19cm Dodd 75 cts 5731/3 jY36- y873
- Sellar, W. Y. Roman poets of the Augustan
age: Virgil. 1897. ZY35 873
- Vermilye, Daniel B., tr.** Gautier, Théophile.
Journeys in Italy. 1902. G36 914.5
- VERMONT. *History.* Robinson, R. E. Vermont.
1892. F843 974.3
- See also* Allen, Ethan.
History. Fiction.
- Thompson, D. P. Green Mountain boys.
[190-?] YF 813
- Verne, Jules.** From the earth to the moon and
round the moon. [190-?] 19cm. (Home
lib.) Burt \$1 5732/2 YF 843
- Hector Servadac. [Uniform ed.] 1903. 21cm
Scribner \$2 5733/2 Y 843
- Michael Strogoff; or, The courier of the czar.
[190-?] 19cm (Home lib.) Burt \$1
5734/2 YF 843
- Themysterious island. [190-?] 19cm (Home
lib.) Burt \$1 5735/2 YF 843
- The tour of the world in eighty days. [190-?]
19cm (Home lib.) Burt \$1 5736/3
YF 843
- Twenty thousand leagues under the sea.
[190-?] 19cm (Home lib.) Burt \$1
5737/2 YF 843
- Vernon, Horace Middleton.** Variation in ani-
mals and plants. 1903. 20½cm Holt \$1.75n
5738/2 MW 591
- Vernon-Harcourt, Leveson Francis.** *See*
Harcourt, Leveson Francis Vernon-
- VERONA. Wiel, Hon Alethea J. L. Story of
Verona. 1902. G36v. 945
- VERSIFICATION. Gummere, F. B. Handbook of
poetics. 1885. ZCP 808
- See also* English language. *Versification*; Poetry.
- VERTEBRATES. Jordan, D. S. Manual of the
vertebrate animals of the northern United
States. 1899. P 596
- See also* Birds; Fishes; Mammals; Reptiles;
Zoology.
- Verworn, Max.** General physiology; an outline
of the science of life; tr. and ed. by F. S.
Lee. 1899. 23cm Macmillan \$4n 5739/3
Mv 576
- Vessels. *See* Navigation and seamanship; Ship-
building.
- Vesty of the Basins. Greene, Mrs S. P. McL.
YF 813
- VETERINARY MEDICINE. Mayo, N. S. Care of ani-
mals. 1903. Ro 619
- See also* Cattle; Domestic animals; Horse;
Swine.
- Via Christi. Hodgkins, L. M. Ds 266
- Via crucis. Crawford, F. M. YF 813
- VIADUCTS. *See* Bridges.
- Vials, Mary Alice, tr.** Orsi, Pietro. Modern
Italy, 1748-1898. 1900. F36 945
- Viaud, Julien.** *See* Loti, Pierre, *pseud.*
- Vicar of Wakefield. Goldsmith, Oliver.
YF 823
- VICE. *See* Conduct of life; Crime and criminals;
Ethics.
- Vice versa. Anstey, F., *pseud.* YF 823
- Vicomte de Bragelonne. Dumas, Alexandre.
YF 843
- VICTORIA, *queen of Great Britain, 1819-1901.* Lee,
S. L. Queen Victoria. 1902. E 923
- Victoria and Albert museum science handbooks.
Holmes, G. C. V. Ancient and modern ships.
pt. 1.
- Victoria regina atlas. Johnston, W. & A. K., *pub.*
Gz 911
- Victorian anthology. Stedman, E. C., *ed.*
YF 821
- Victorian era series; ed. by J. H. Rose.
Greswell, W. H. P. Growth and administra-
tion of the British colonies.
- Stubbs, C. W. Charles Kingsley and the
Christian social movement.
- Victorian poets. Stedman, E. C. YF 821
- Victorian prose masters. Brownell, W. C.
ZY 820
- VIENNA. Lansdale, M. H. Vienna and the Vien-
nese. 1902. G56v 914.36
- Vierge, Daniel Urrabieta, illus.** Jaccaci, A. F.
On the trail of Don Quixote. 1896.
G40 914.6
- Viëtor, Wilhelm.** German pronunciation:
practice and theory. 3d ed. 1903. 19cm
Reisland m 2 5740/2 X47F 431
- Views a-foot. Taylor, Bayard. G32 914
- Views in Africa. Badlam, A. B. jG70 y916
- Vignettes of Manhattan. Matthews, J. B.
YF 813

- VIKINGS. Du Chaillu, P. B. Viking age. 1889. FF48 913.4
Keary, C. F. Vikings in western Christendom, A. D. 789 to A. D. 888. 1891. F48 948
See also Northmen.
- Villa on the Rhine. Auerbach, Berthold. YF 833
- Village life in China. Smith, A. H. G66 915.1
- VILLAGES. Smith, A. H. Village life in China. [1899] G66 915.1
- Villari, Mrs Linda (White) Mazini, tr. Villari, Pasquale. Life and times of Girolamo Savonarola. 1899. F36 922
tr. Villari, Pasquale. Life and times of Niccolò Machiavelli. 1898. F36 923
tr. Villari, Pasquale. Two first centuries of Florentine history. 1901. F36F 945
- Villari, Luigi. Italian life in town and country. 1902. 18½cm (Our Europ. neighbours) Putnam \$1.20 n 5741/3 G36 914.5
- ✓ Villari, Pasquale. Life and times of Girolamo Savonarola; tr. by Linda Villari. 1899. 21½cm Unwin \$2.50 5742/3 F36 922
The life and times of Niccolò Machiavelli; tr. by Linda Villari. Popular ed. 1898. 21½cm Unwin (Scribner) \$2.50 5743/3 F36 923
- ✓ The two first centuries of Florentine history; tr. by Linda Villari. 1901. 21½cm Unwin \$3.75 5744/4 F36F 945
- VILLAS. *See* Architecture, Domestic.
- Villemain, Abel François. *See* Fénelon, F. de S. de la Mothe—Adventures of Telemachus; with an essay by Villemain. 1887. YF 843
- Villette. Brontë, Charlotte. YF 823
- Vincent, Benjamin, ed. Haydn, J. T. Dictionary of dates and universal information. 1904. F5 903
- Vincent, Sir Edgar, & Dickson, T. G. A handbook to modern Greek. 2d ed. 1904. 19cm Macmillan \$1.60 n 5745/4 X32 489
- Vincent, Frank. Actual Africa. 1895. 23½cm Appleton \$5 5746/3 G70 916
Around and about South America. 5th ed. 1895. 23cm Appleton \$5 5747/3 G98 918
- Vincent, George Edgar, joint author. *See* Small, A. W.
- Vincent, John Martin. Government in Switzerland. 1900. 19½cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan \$1.25 n 5748/2 Jr38 342
- Vincent, Leon Henry. Corneille. 1901. 18 x 11cm (*His* Brief studies in French society and letters in the xvii century, 3) Houghton \$1 5749/2 ZY39A 928
The French academy. 1901. 18cm (*His* Brief studies in French society and letters in the xvii. century, 2) Houghton \$1 5750/3 ZY39 840
Hôtel de Rambouillet and the Précieuses. 1900. 18cm (*His* Brief studies in French society and letters in the xvii. century, 1) Houghton \$1 5751/4 ZY39 840
- Vincent, Marvin Richardson. The age of Hil-debrand. 1896. 19½cm (Ten epochs of church hist.) Christian lit. co. (Scribner) \$2 n 5752/3 DB 270
- VINCENT DE PAUL, SAINT, 1576-1660. Bougaud, Émile. History of St Vincent de Paul. 1899. 2 v. E 922
- VINCI, LEONARDO DA, 1452-1519. Rosenberg, Adolf. Leonardo da Vinci. 1903. WA 927
- VINES. *See* Climbing plants; Gardening.
- VIOLIN. Hart, George. The violin. 1887. VXU 787
- VIOLINISTS. Lahee, H. C. Famous violinists of to-day and yesterday. 1899. VXU 927
- Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel. Learning to draw; tr. by Virginia Champlin. 1881. 20cm Putnam \$2 5753/4 Wo y741
- Virgilius. *See* Vergilius Maro, Publius.
- VIRGIN MARY. *See* Mary, Virgin.
- Virgin soil. Turgenev, I. S. YF 891
- VIRGINIA. *History.*
Bruce, P. A. Economic history of Virginia in the seventeenth century. 1895. 2 v. F863 975.5
Cooke, J. E. Virginia. 1903. F863 975.5
Drake, S. A. Making of Virginia and the middle colonies. 1893. F831 973.2
Fiske, John. Old Virginia and her neighbours. 1897. 2 v. F831 973.2
See also Bacon's rebellion, 1676; Henry, Patrick; Smith, John; Wise, Henry Alexander.
History. Colonial period. Fiction.
Goodwin, Mrs M. W. Head of a hundred in the colony of Virginia. 1900. YF 813
Johnston, Mary. Audrey. 1902. YF 813
Johnston, Mary. Prisoners of hope. 1898. YF 813
Johnston, Mary. To have and to hold. 1900. YF 813
Stimson, F. J. King Noanett; a story of Devon settlers in old Virginia and Massachusetts Bay. 1897. YF 813
Thackeray, W. M. The Virginians. 1899. YF 823

VIRGINIA. *Social life & customs.*

- Burwell, L. M. Girl's life in Virginia before the war. [190-?] Ff863 917.55
- Goodwin, Mrs M. W. Colonial cavalier. 1895. Ff86 917.55
- Page, T. N. The old South. 1900. Ff86 917.5
- Pryor, Mrs S. A. R. The mother of Washington and her times. 1903. Ff863 923
- Virginia campaign of '64 and '65. Humphreys, A. A. F834 973.7
- Virginia cavalier. Seawell, M. E. YF 813
- Virginian. Wister, Owen. YF 813
- Virginians. Thackeray, W. M. YF 823
- Virginibus puerisque. Stevenson, R. L. Y 824
- Vision of William concerning Piers the Plowman. Langland, William. Y 821
- VISIONS. *See Apparitions.*
- Vittoria. Meredith, George. YF 823
- VIVARIA. Bateman, G. C. The vivarium. [1902?] PD 598
- Vivian, Herbert. Abyssinia. 1901. 22½cm
- Pearson (Longmans) \$4 5754/2 G726 916.3
- Servia; the poor man's paradise. 1897. 23cm
- Longmans \$4. 5755/2 G594 914.97
- Tunisia and the modern Barbary pirates. 1899. 22½cm Longmans \$4 5756/2 G793 916.1
- Vivian Grey. Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, 1st earl of. YF 823
- Vladimir, pseud. Russia on the Pacific, and the Siberian railway. 1899. 23cm Low (Scribner) \$5. 5757/5. F65 957
- VOCAL CULTURE. *See Voice.*
- VOCAL MUSIC. *See Music; Songs; Voice.*
- VOCAL ORGANS. *See Voice.*
- VOCALISTS. *See Singers.*
- VÖLSUNGA SAGA. Morris, William. Story of Sigurd the Volsung. 1904. Y 821
- Vogel, Ernst. Practical pocket-book of photography; tr. and ed. by E. C. Conrad and E. M. Cobham. 1903. 16½cm Macmillan \$1 5758/4 Wf6 770
- VOICE. Aikin, W. A. The voice, its physiology and cultivation. 1900. Vxv 784
- Browne, Lennox. Voice, song, and speech. [190-?] Vxv 612
- See also Elocution; Music; Oratory; Sound.*
- Voice of the people. Glasgow, E. A. G. YF 813
- VOLCANOES. Bonney, T. G. Volcanoes; their structure and significance. 1899. ML 551

VOLCANOES—(Continued).

- Dana, J. D. Characteristics of volcanoes. 1890. ML 551
- Russell, I. C. Volcanoes of North America. 1897. ML 551
- See also Earthquakes; Pelee Peak.*
- VOLTAIC ELECTRICITY. *See Electricity.*
- Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de. History of Charles XII, with a life of Voltaire by Lord Brougham and critical notices by Lord Macaulay and Thomas Carlyle; ed by O. W. Wight. [1887] 19½cm Houghton \$2.25 5759/7 F48 948
- Morley, John. Voltaire. 1903. Zy39A 928
- Von Holst, Hermann Eduard. *See Holst, Hermann Eduard von.*
- Voorhees, Edward Burnett. Fertilizers; the source, character, and composition of natural, home-made and manufactured fertilizers; and suggestions as to their use for different crops and conditions. 1898. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan \$1 5760/2 Rec 631
- VOTING. *See Elections; Representation.*
- VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Amicis, Edmondo de. On blue water. 1897. G26 910
- Bullen, F. T. Log of a sea-waif. 1899. G 910
- Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast. 1895. G15 910
- Kingston, W. H. G., & Frith, Henry. Notable voyagers from Columbus to Nansen. 1904. G12 910
- Kipling, Rudyard. From sea to sea. 1899. G60 915
- Polo, Marco. Story of Marco Polo. 1899. jG60 y915
- See also Adventure; Antarctic regions; Arctic regions; Discoveries (in geography); Explorers; Geography; Ocean; Travel; Voyages around the world; also names of explorers, e. g. Magalhães, Fernão de.*
- VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD. Barrows, J. H. A world-pilgrimage. 1897. G13 910
- Brassey, A. A. Brassey, baroness. Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam." 1880. G13 910
- Clemens, S. L. Following the equator; a journey around the world. 1903. 2 v. in 1. G13 910
- Darwin, C. R. Journal of researches during the voyage of H. M. S. 'Beagle.' 1901. M 508

VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD—Continued.

- Darwin, C. R. What Mr Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship "Beagle." 1880. jM y508
- Guillemard, F. H. H. Life of Ferdinand Magellan, and the first circumnavigation of the globe. 1890. E 923
- Moseley, H. N. Notes by a naturalist. 1892. M 508
- Slocum, Joshua. Around the world in the sloop Spray. 1903. jG13 y910
- Slocum, Joshua. Sailing alone around the world. 1900. G13 910
- Towle, G. M. Magellan; or, The first voyage round the world. 1902. jE y923
- Vuillier, Gaston.** The forgotten isles: impressions of travel in the Balearic Isles, Corsica and Sardinia [tr.] by Frederic Breton. 1897. 24½cm Hutchinson (Appleton) \$4.50 5761/6 G27 914.5
- Vultures. Merriman, Henry Seton, *pseud.* YF 823
- W. V.'s golden legend. Canton, William. YL 244
- Waagen, Gustav Friedrich, ed.** Kugler, F. T. Handbook of painting. 1898. WP 759
- Waddington, Mme Mary Alsop (King)** Letters of a diplomat's wife, 1883-1900. 1903. 22cm Scribner \$2.50 n 5762/4 E 920.7
- Wade, John, ed.** Junius, *pseud.* Letters of Junius. 1902, 1900. Y 827
- WAGES. Brassey, T. Brassey, 1st baron. Papers and addresses. Work and wages. 1894. HF 331
- Clark, J. B. Distribution of wealth; a theory of wages, interest and profits. 1899. HF 331
- Patten, S. N. Theory of prosperity. 1902. HC 330
- Rogers, J. E. T. Six centuries of work and wages. 1884. HF 331
- Taussig, F. W. Wages and capital. 1896. HFS 331
- Walker, F. A. Wages question. 1891. HFS 331
- See also Labor and laboring classes; Profit sharing; Trade-unions; Woman. *Employment.*
- Wagner, Charles.** Courage. 1903. 18½cm Dodd \$1.25 5763/3 Bqs 179
- The simple life; tr. by M. L. Hendee. 13th ed. 1903. 18cm McClure \$1.25 5764/4 Bqs 844
- Youth; tr. by Ernest Redwood. 1903. 18½cm Dodd \$1.25 5765/4 Bqs 170
- WAGNER, RICHARD, 1813-1883. Barber, G. E. Wagner opera stories. 1901. jYL y782
- Frost, W. H. Wagner story book; firelight tales of the great music dramas. 1894. jYL y782
- Henderson, W. J. Richard Wagner. 1901. VVAA 927
- Hueffer, Francis. Richard Wagner. 1881. VVAA 927
- Huneker, J. G. Mezzotints in modern music. 1899. VV 780
- Krehbiel, H. E. Studies in the Wagnerian drama. 1891. VvW1 782
- Lavignac, Albert. Music dramas of Richard Wagner and his Festival theatre in Bayreuth. 1898. VvW1 782
- Newman, Ernest. Study of Wagner. 1899. VvW1 782
- Wagner, Rudolf von.** Manual of chemical technology; tr. and ed. by Sir Wm. Crookes from the 13th enl. German ed. as remodelled by Dr Ferdinand Fischer. 1900. 26½cm Appleton \$7.50 5766/4 Rq 660
- WAITERS. See Servants.
- Wakeman, Henry Offley.** The ascendancy of France, 1598-1715. 2d ed. 1897. 19½cm (Periods of Europ. hist.) Rivington (Macmillan) \$1.40 n 5767/3 F07 940
- 1st ed. pub. under title "Europe 1598-1715."
- Wakulla. Munroe, Kirk. jYF y813
- Walcott, Charles Doolittle.** See U. S. Geological survey. Annual report. Latest. Gs 557.3
- WALDENSES. Fiction.
- Hale, E. E. In His name. 1899. YF 813
- WALES. Rhys, John, & Jones, D. B. The Welsh people. 1900. F44 942.9
- Description & travel.
- Borrow, G. H. Wild Wales. 1901. G44 914.29
- Bradley, A. G. Highways and byways in North Wales. 1898. G44 914.29
- Bradley, A. G. Highways and byways in South Wales. 1903. G44 914.29
- History.
- Edwards, O. M. Wales. 1902. F44 942.9
- Walford, Edith, ed.** The story of the Chevalier Bayard, from the French of the Loyal servant, M. de Berville, and others. 7th ed. [189-?] 15cm (Bayard ser.) Low 1/6 n 5768/3 E 923

- Walford, Mrs Lucy Bethia (Colquhoun)** The baby's grandmother. 1901. 19cm Longmans \$1 5769/2 YF 823
Mr Smith, a part of his life. 1902. 19cm Longmans \$1 5770/2 YF 823
- ✓ **Waliszewski, Kazimierz.** A history of Russian literature. 1900. 19½cm (Short hist. of the lit. of the world) Appleton \$1.50 5771/2 Zy54 891
- Walker, Francis Amasa.** First lessons in political economy. 1893. 19cm (Amer. sci. ser. Elem.) Holt \$1 n 5772/2 Hc 330
General Hancock. 1895. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton \$1.50 n 5773/2 E 923
International bimetallism. 1896. 19½cm Holt \$1.25 5774/2 HMA 332
Land and its rent. 1883. 17cm Little 75 cts 5775/2 Hx 333
✓ The making of the nation, 1783-1817. 1895. 19cm (Amer. hist. ser.) Scribner \$1 n 5776/4 F8331 973.4
Money. 1891. 20½cm Holt \$2 5777/2 Hm 332
— Money in its relations to trade and industry. 1889. 19½cm Holt \$1.25 5778/3 Hm 332
✓ Political economy. 3d ed. 1888. 22cm (Amer. sci. ser. Adv.) Holt \$2 n 5779/2 Hc 330
The wages question; a treatise on wages and the wages class. 1891. 20½cm Holt \$2 5780/2 Hfs 331
- Walker, James.** Introduction to physical chemistry. 3d ed. 1903. 22½cm Macmillan \$3 n 5781/2 Lo 541
- Walker, Mary R., tr.** Salomon, Otto, & others. Teacher's hand-book of slöjd, as practised and taught at Nääs. 1900. IRT 694
- ✓ **Walker, William.** Handbook of drawing. 1899. 19½cm Scribner \$1.75 5782/2 Wo y741
- ✓ **Walker, Williston.** A history of the Congregational churches in the United States. 1894. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser. v. 3) Christian lit. co. (Scribner) \$2 n 5783/2 Dp83 285
The reformation. 1900. 19½cm (Ten epochs of church hist.) Scribner \$2 n 5784/2 Dp 270
Walks in London. Hare, A. J. C. G45L 914.21
Walks in Paris. Hare, A. J. C. G39P 914.4
Walks in Rome. Hare, A. J. C. G35 914.5
- Wall, Charles Heron, ed. & tr.** Molière, J. B. P. Dramatic works. 1897-1900. Y39 842
- WALL DECORATION. See Mural decoration.
- Wallace, Alexander.** The heather in lore, lyric and lay. 1903. 19cm De La Mare \$1.50 5785/2 Nc 583
- Wallace, Alfred Russel.** Australia and New Zealand. 1893. 20cm (Stanford's compend. of geog.) Stanford (Lippincott) \$5.50 n 5786/6 G21 919.4
Darwinism; an exposition of the theory of natural selection, with some of its applications. 1889. 19½cm Macmillan \$2.25 5787/4 Mw 575
The Malay Archipelago. 1898. 20cm Macmillan \$2 5788/5 G681 919.1
Man's place in the universe. 1903. 23½cm McClure \$2.50 n 5789/5 Lr 523
Natural selection and tropical nature; essays on descriptive and theoretical biology. 1891. 20½cm Macmillan \$2 5790/4 Mw 575
Studies scientific & social. 1900. 2 v. 20cm Macmillan \$5 5791/4 LA 504
See Guillemard, F. H. H. Malaysia and the Pacific archipelagoes, ed. and greatly extended from Dr A. R. Wallace's "Australia." 1894. G681 919
See also Progress of the century, by A. R. Wallace [and others] 1901. F078 909
- ✓ **Wallace, Sir Donald Mackenzie.** Russia. 1877. 22cm Holt \$2 5792/2 G54 914.7
- Wallace, Lewis.** Ben-Hur; a tale of the Christ. 1901. 19cm Harper \$1.50 5793/2 YF 813
The fair god; a tale of the conquest of Mexico. [1901] 20cm Houghton \$1.50 5794/3 YF 813
The prince of India; or, Why Constantinople fell. 1893. 2 v. 17½cm Harper \$2.50 5795/3 YF 813
- Wallace, William.** Life of Arthur Schopenhauer. 1890. 22cm (Great writers) W. Scott (Scribner) \$1 5796/3 E 921
- Wallas, Ada, tr.** Adelborg, Ottilia. Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea. 1901. jY y741
- Wallas, Graham, ed.** Schulze-Gaevernitz, Gerhart von. Social peace. 1893. Hg 331
- Waller, Horace, ed.** Livingstone, David. Last journals of David Livingstone. 1874. G732 916.7
- Wallis, Jenny, pseud.** See Morrison, Mrs Mary J. (Whitney)
- Wallis-Taylor, Alexander James.** See Tayler, Alexander James Wallis-

- Walmsley, William Henry.** The A B C of photo-micrography; a practical handbook for beginners. 1902. 18½cm Tennant \$1.25 5797/2 WRKM 778
- Walpole, Horace, 4th earl of Orford.** Horace Walpole and his world: select passages from his letters, ed. by L. B. Seeley. 1884. 19½cm. Seeley (Scribner) \$1.25 5798/2 E 928
Dobson, Austin. Horace Walpole. 1893. ZYA 928
- WALPOLE, ROBERT, 1st earl of Orford, 1676-1745.** Morley, John. Walpole. 1889. ZYA 923
- Walton, Izaak, & Cotton, Charles.** The compleat angler; ed. by Richard Le Gallienne. 1904. 19½cm (Crown lib.) Lane \$1.25 5799/5 VF 799
See Herbert, George. Poems, to which are added selections from his prose, and Walton's "Life." 1885. Y 821
- Waltz, Mrs Elizabeth (Cherry)** Pa Gladden. 1903. 20cm Century \$1.50 5800/2 YF 813
- Wandering heroes. Price, L. L. jE-9 y920
- Wandering Jew. Sue, Eugène. YF 843
- Wanderings in Spain. Hare, A. J. C. G40 914.6
- WAR.** Ruskin, John. Crown of wild olive. 1893. Y 824
See also Battles; International law and relations; Naval art and science; also names of wars, and names of countries, subdivision *History*.
- War and peace. Tolstoi, L. N., *graf*. YF 891
- War of 1812 series, by E. T. Tomlinson. v. 1. Search for Andrew Field.
- War of Greek independence. Phillips, W. A. F34 949.5
- War of independence. Fiske, John. F832 973.3
- WAR POETRY.** Eggleston, G. C., *ed*. American war ballads and lyrics. [1889?] YP 811
Matthews, J. B., *ed*. Poems of American patriotism. 1882. YP 811
Scollard, Clinton, *ed*. Ballads of American bravery. 1900. jYP 811
- War with Spain. Lodge, H. C. F836 973.8
- WARBECK, PERKIN, 1474-1499.** Gairdner, James. History of the life and reign of Richard the Third, to which is added the story of Perkin Warbeck. 1898. F4538 923
- Ward, Adolphus William.** Chaucer. 1880. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75 cts 5801/2 ZYA 928
A history of English dramatic literature to the death of Queen Anne. 1899. 3 v. 22½cm Macmillan \$9 n 5802/2 ZY 822
- Ward, Adolphus William—Continued.**
ed. Cambridge modern history. 1902- F07 940
tr. Curtius, Ernst. History of Greece. 1870-74. F32 938
- Ward, Arabella, tr.** Boissier, Gaston. Roman Africa. 1899. FF79 913.39
- Ward, Mrs Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps)** See Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart.
- Ward, Harry Marshall.** Disease in plants. 1901. 19cm (Nature ser.) Macmillan \$1.60 n 5803/4 ND 581
The oak: a popular introduction to forest-botany. 1892. 18½cm (Mod. sci. ser.) Appleton \$1 5804/2 NX 583
- Ward, Herbert Dickinson.** The captain of the Kittiewink. 1892. 18cm Roberts (Little) \$1.25 5805/2 jYF y813
- Ward, Mrs Humphry.** See Ward, Mrs Mary Augusta (Arnold)
- Ward, Lester Frank.** Outlines of sociology. 1898. 19cm Macmillan \$2 5806/2 H 302
The psychic factors of civilization. 1893. 23½cm Ginn \$2 5807/5 B1 301
Pure sociology; a treatise on the origin and spontaneous development of society. 1903. 23½cm Macmillan \$4 n 5808/2 H 301
- Ward, Mrs Lydia (Avery) Coonley.** Singing verses for children. 1897. 21½ x 28½cm Macmillan \$2 5809/3 jVv1 y784
- Ward, Mrs Mary Augusta (Arnold)** Eleanor. 1900. 19½cm Harper \$1.50 5810/2 YF 823
Helbeck of Bannisdale. 1898. 2 v. 18cm Macmillan \$1.50 5811/2 YF 823
Lady Rose's daughter. 1903. 19½cm Harper \$1.50 5812/2 YF 823
Marcella. 1894. 2 v. 18cm Macmillan \$1 5813/2 YF 823
Robert Elsmere. 1888. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25 5814/2 YF 823
Sir George Tressady. 1896. 2 v. 18cm Macmillan \$2 5815/2 YF 823
tr. Amiel, H. F. Amiel's Journal. 1893. E 928
- Ward, Thomas Humphry, ed.** The English — poets; selections. 1894-1903. 4 v. 19½cm Macmillan \$1 ea n 5816/3 YP 821
On cover: Students ed.
- Ward, Wilfrid Philip.** The life and times of Cardinal Wiseman. 1900. 2 v. 19cm Longmans \$4 5817/3 E 922

Ward, William Hayes. *See* Lanier, Sidney.
Poems; with a memorial by W. H. Ward.
1891. Y 811

The warden. Trollope, Anthony. YF 823

Ware, Fabian. Educational foundations of
trade and industry. 1901. 18½cm (Inter-
nat. educ. ser.) Appleton \$1.20 n
5818/3 IK. 370

Ware, William Robert. The American Vignola.
Part 1: The five orders. 1902. 32cm
Amer. arch. \$3 5819/3 WFr 729

Modern perspective: a treatise upon the prin-
ciples and practice of plane and cylindrical
perspective. Rev. ed. 1900. 19½cm and
atlas of plates. Macmillan \$4 n 5820/3

Wob 742

Waring, George Edwin, jr. How to drain a
house, practical information for house-
holders. 2d ed. 1895. 17½cm Van Nos-
trand \$1.25 5821/3 SKD 628

Modern methods of sewage disposal. 1894.
19½cm Van Nostrand \$2 5822/3

SKD 628

The sanitary condition of city and country
dwelling houses. 2d ed. 1898. 15½cm
(Van Nostrand sci. ser.) Van Nostrand
50 cts 5823/3 SKD 628

Waring, James, tr. Balzac, Honoré de. Lily
of the valley. 1897. YF 843

Warkworth, Lord. *See* Percy, Henry Algernon
George Percy, earl.

Warman, Cy. The express messenger and other
tales of the rail. 1897. 17½cm Scribner
\$1.25 5824/2 YF 813

Snow on the headlight; a story of the great
Burlington strike. 1899. 19½cm Apple-
ton \$1.25 5825/2 YF 813

The story of the railroad. 1903. 19½cm
(Story of West ser.) Appleton \$1.50
5826/4 Sv 625

WARMING. *See* Heating.

✓ **Warner, Amos Griswold.** American charities;
a study of philanthropy and economics.
[1894] 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.)
Crowell \$1.75 5827/3 IG 361

Warner, Beverley Ellison. English history in
Shakespeare's plays. 1894. 19cm Long-
mans \$1.75 5828/4 Y-S5 822

Warner, Charles Dudley. As we go. 1894.
15cm Harper \$1 5829/2 Y 814

✓ Backlog studies. 1900. 18cm Houghton
\$1.25 5830/2 Y 817

Baddeck, and that sort of thing. 1874. 15cm
Osgood (Houghton) \$1 5831/3

G829 917.1

Warner, Charles Dudley—Continued.

Being a boy. [1897] 19½cm Houghton
\$1.25 5832/2 jY 817

Fashions in literature, and other literary and
social essays & addresses. 1902. 20cm
Dodd \$1.20 n 5833/2 Y 814

The Golden house. 1895. 19½cm Harper
\$2 5834/2 YF 813

In the Levant. [190-?] 20½cm Houghton
\$2 5835/3 G29 915.6

In the wilderness. [190-?] 16cm Houghton
\$1 5836/3 VDB 917.47

A little journey in the world. Biographical
ed. 1899. 19½cm Harper \$1.50 5837/2
YF 813

My summer in a garden. 1898. 17½cm
Houghton \$1.50 5838/3 Y 817

My winter on the Nile. 1899. 20½cm
Houghton \$2 5839/4 G72 916.2

On horseback; a tour in Virginia, North Caro-
lina, and Tennessee, with notes of travel
in Mexico and California. 1888. 18½cm
Houghton \$1.25 5840/5 G86 917.5

Our Italy [southern California] 1891. 24cm
Harper \$2.50 5841/3 G941 917.94

The people for whom Shakespeare wrote.
1897. 18cm Harper \$1.25 5842/4
Fr45 914.2

The relation of literature to life. 1897. 19½cm
Harper \$1.50 5843/3 Y 814

A roundabout journey. [190-?] 20½cm
Houghton \$1.50 5844/3 G30 914

Saunterings. [1900] 15cm Houghton \$1
5845/3 G30 914

Studies in the South and West, with comments
on Canada. 1889. 19½cm Harper \$1.75
5846/4 G83 917.3

That fortune. 1899. 19½cm Harper \$1.50
5847/2 YF 813

Their pilgrimage. 1887. 19½cm Harper \$2
5848/2 YF 813

Washington Irving. 1881. 18cm (Amer.
men of letters) Houghton \$1.25 5849/2
ZYA 928

ed. American men of letters.

ed. Library of the world's best literature.
1902. Y-9 808

Warner, Francis. The nervous system of the
child; its growth and health in education.
1900. 19½cm Macmillan \$1 n 5850/4
BIE 131

The study of children and their school train-
ing. 1897. 19½cm Macmillan \$1 n
5851/3 BIE 372

- Warner, George Henry, ed.** Library of the world's best literature. 1902. Y9 808
- Warner, Susan.** The wide, wide world. [190-?] 19½cm (Home lib.) Burt \$1 5852/2 YF 813
- Warr, George Charles Winter, ed. & tr.** Æschylus. Oresteia. 1900. Y32 882
- tr. Teuffel, W. S. History of Roman literature. 1891-92. Zy35 870
- Warren, Howard Crosby, tr.** Tarde, Gabriel. Social laws. 1899. H 301
- WARREN, JOSEPH, 1741-1775.** Sparks, Jared, ed. American biography. 1902. E83 920
- Warren, Samuel.** Ten thousand a-year. 1894. 3 v. 19cm Little \$3.75 5853/2 YF 823
- Warren, Samuel M., comp.** Swedenborg, Emanuel. Compendium of theological writings. 1888. CIN 230
- WARS OF THE ROSES.** See Great Britain. History. Medieval period, 1066-1485.
- WARWICK, RICHARD NEVILLE, earl of, 1428-1471.** Oman, C. W. C. Warwick, the kingmaker. 1891. E 923
- Fiction.
- Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron. Last of the barons. 1893. 2 v. YF 823
- Washburne, Elihu Benjamin.** Recollections of a minister to France, 1869-1877. 1887. 2 v. 24½cm Scribner \$5 5854/3 F3952 944
- Washer of the ford.** Macleod, Fiona. YF 823
- WASHING.** See Laundry.
- Washington, Booker Taliaferro.** The future of the American negro. 1899. 19½cm Small \$1.50; pop. ed. pap. 50 cts 5855/3 IZN 325
- Up from slavery; an autobiography. 1901. 20½cm Doubleday \$1.50 5856/3 E 923
- WASHINGTON, GEORGE, pres. U. S., 1732-1799.** Baldwin, James. Four great Americans. 1897. jE9 y923
- Brooks, E. S. True story of George Washington. 1895. jE y923
- Ford, P. L. True George Washington. 1903. E 923
- Hapgood, Norman. George Washington. 1901. E 923
- Irving, Washington. Life of George Washington. 1897. 8 v. Y 923
- Irving, Washington. Washington and his country. 1887. jF83 y973
- WASHINGTON, GEORGE—Continued.**
- Lodge, H. C. George Washington. 1889. 2 v. E 923
- Scudder, H. E. George Washington. 1889. jE y923
- Seelye, Mrs E. E. Story of Washington. 1893. jE y923
- Trent, W. P. Southern statesmen of the old régime. 1897. E83 923
- Wilson, Woodrow. George Washington. 1903. E 923
- Fiction.
- Seawell, M. E. Virginia cavalier. 1903. YF 813
- WASHINGTON, Mrs MARY (BALL) 1708-1789.** Pryor, Mrs S. A. R. The mother of Washington. 1903. Ff863 923
- WASHINGTON, D. C.** Brooks, E. S. Century book for young Americans. 1894. jJr83 y353
- Wharton, A. H. Social life in the early republic. 1902. Ff83 917.53
- WASHINGTON, TREATY OF, 1871.** Adams, C. F., jr. Lee at Appomattox, and other papers. 1902. F834 973
- WASPS.** Morley, M. W. Wasps and their ways. 1900. Oy 595
- Waste not, want not. Edgeworth, Maria. YF y823
- Watch & clock makers' handbook.** Britten, F. J. RCh'6 681
- Watcher in the woods.** Sharp, D. L. jO y590
- WATCHES.** See Clocks and watches.
- Watchmaker's wife.** Stockton, F. R. YF 813
- WATER, PURIFICATION OF.** Baker, M. N. Potable water and methods of detecting impurities. 1899. QH 613
- Hill, J. W. Purification of public water supplies. 1898. SJ 628
- Water-babies.** Kingsley, Charles. jYF y823
- WATER-BIRDS.** See Birds.
- Water of the Wondrous Isles.** Morris, William. YF 823
- WATER-POWER.** See Hydraulic engineering.
- WATER-SUPPLY.** Baker, M. N. Potable water and methods of detecting impurities. 1899. QH 613
- Goodell, John. Water-works for small cities and towns. 1899. SM 628
- Hill, J. W. Purification of public water supplies. 1898. SJ 628
- Mason, W. P. Water-supply, considered principally from a sanitary standpoint. 1902. SJ 628

WATER-SUPPLY.—Continued.

See also Canals; Hydraulic engineering; Irrigation; Plumbing; Pumping machinery; Water, Purification of.

Water-witch. Cooper, J. F. YF 813
Water-works for small cities and towns. Goodell, John. SM 628

Waterhouse, Paul. See Sanday, William. Sacred sites of the gospels, by W. Sanday with the assistance of Paul Waterhouse. 1903. G61 913.33

Waterhouse, Percy Leslie. The story of the art of building, with an account of architecture in America. 1902. 19½cm (Lib. of val. information) Appleton 35 cts n
5857/3 WF 720

Waterloo, Stanley. The story of Ab; a tale of the time of the cave man. 3d ed. 1897. 19½cm Way (Doubleday) \$1.50 5858/2
YF 813

WATERLOO, BATTLE OF, 1815. Ropes, J. C. Campaign of Waterloo. 1892-93. F456 944

Waters, Campbell Easter. Ferns; a manual for the northeastern states, with analytical keys based on the stalks and on the fructification. 1903. 25½cm Holt \$3 n
5859/2 ND 587

Waters, Mrs Clara (Erskine) Clement. A handbook of legendary and mythological art. By C. E. Clement. [189-?] 19½cm Houghton \$3 5860/6 W 703

Painters, sculptors, architects, engravers, and their works. [1901] 19½cm Houghton \$3 5861/3 W1 927

— & Hutton, Laurence. Artists of the nineteenth century and their works. 3d ed. 1885. 2 v. in 1. 20cm Osgood (Houghton) \$3 5862/3 Wp1 927

Waterways and water transport in different countries. Jeans, J. S. SP 386

WATERWORKS. See Water-supply.

Watson, Alfred Edward Thomas, ed. Badminton library of sports and pastimes.

Watson, David Kemper. History of American coinage. 1899. 20½cm Putnam \$1.50 5863/3 HMA 332

Watson, George Catchpole. Farm poultry; a popular sketch of domestic fowls for the farmer and amateur. 1901. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan \$1.25 n 5864/2

— Watson, John, 1847- An outline of philosophy, with notes, historical and critical. 2d ed. 1898. 20cm Macmillan \$2.25 n 5865/2 BD 190

Watson, John, 1850- Beside the bonnie brier bush, by Ian Maclaren [*pseud.*] 1895. 19½cm Dodd \$1.25 5866/2 YF 823
The days of auld lang syne. 1895. 19½cm Dodd \$1.25 5867/2 YF 823
The mind of the Master. 1896. 19½cm Dodd \$1.50 5868/4 DC 204

Watson, John Selby, ed. & tr. Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius. Institutes of oratory. 1903, '02. Y35 875

Watson, Mrs Mary (Devereux) See Devereux, Mary.

Watson, Sereno, ed. Gray, Asa. Manual of the botany of the northern United States. 1890. NC 581.9

Watson, William. Selected poems. 1903. 18cm Lane \$1.25 n 5869/1 Y 821
ed. Austin, Alfred. English lyrics. 1896. Y 821

Watson, William, F. R. S. A text-book of physics. 1899. 20½cm Longmans \$3.50 5870/2 LH 530

Watt, Alexander. The electro-plating and electro-refining of metals; being a new ed. of Watt's "Electro-deposition"; rev. and largely rewritten by Arnold Philip. 1902. 20½cm Lockwood \$3.50 5871/4 Rrg 671

Watt, David Alexander, joint author. See Thomas, B. F.

Waterson, Henry. The compromises of life, and other lectures and addresses. 1903. 20cm Fox \$1.50 n 5872/2 Y 815

WATTS, GEORGE FREDERICK, 1817-1904. Macmillan, Hugh. Life-work of George Frederick Watts. 1903. WA 927
Monkhouse, W. C. British contemporary artists. 1899. Wp45 759

Watts, Henry. Watts' Dictionary of chemistry; rev. and entirely rewritten, by M. M. P. Muir and H. F. Morley. 1898-1901. 4 v. 23½cm Longmans \$50 5873/4 Lo'5 540

Watts, Henry Edward. The Christian recovery of Spain, being the story of Spain from the Moorish conquest to the fall of Granada (711-1492 A. D.) 1894. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50 5874/4 F40 946

Life of Miguel de Cervantes. 1891. 22cm (Great writers) W. Scott (Scribner) \$1 5875/3 Zy40A 928

Watts-Dunton, Walter Theodore. Aylwin. 1898. 19½cm Dodd \$1.50 5876/2 YF 823

- Waugh, Frank Albert.** Fruit harvesting, storing, marketing. 1901. 18½cm Judd \$1 5877/2 RHF 634
- WAVES.** Fleming, J. A. Waves and ripples in water, air, and æther. 1902. LIM 530
- Way of the sea.** Duncan, Norman. YF 813
- Way to the West.** Hough, Emerson. F89 978
- WAYNE, ANTHONY, 1745–1796.** Sparks, Jared, *ed.* American biography. 1902. E83 920
- Stillé, C. J. Major-General Anthony Wayne. 1893. F832 923
- Ways of wood folk.** Long, W. J. jO y590
- We all.** Thanet, Octave, *pseud.* jYF y813
- We and our neighbors.** Stowe, Mrs H. E. B. YF 813
- We girls.** Whitney, Mrs A. D. T. jYF y813
- We two.** Lyall, Edna, *pseud.* YF 823
- Weale's scientific & technical series.**
- Woolhouse, W. S. B. Measures, weights, & moneys of all nations.
- WEALTH.** Carnegie, Andrew. Empire of business. 1902. Hc 330
- Ghent, W. J. Our benevolent feudalism. 1902. H 330
- Spahr, C. B. Essay on the present distribution of wealth in the United States. 1896. Hs 330
- Wells, D. A. Recent economic changes, and their effect on the production and distribution of wealth. 1898. Hc 330
- See also* Banks and banking; Business; Capital; Economics; Finance; Labor and laboring classes; Leisure class; Money.
- Wealth against commonwealth.** Lloyd, H. D. HE 338
- Wealth of nations.** *See* Smith, Adam. Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. Hc 330
- Weatherby's inning.** Barbour, R. H. jYF y813
- WEAVING.** Beaumont, Roberts. Woollen and worsted cloth manufacture. 1899. Tu 677
- Bell, T. F. Jacquard weaving and designing. 1895. Ts 677
- Todd, M. P. Hand-loom weaving. 1902. Ts y677
- See also* Lace and lace-making; Rugs.
- Webb, Alexander Stewart.** The Peninsula; McClellan's campaign of 1862. 1881. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war) Scribner \$1 5878/3 F834 973.7
- Webb, Mrs Beatrice (Potter)** joint author. *See* Webb, Sidney.
- Webb, Frank Rush.** Manual of the canvas canoe; its construction. 1898. 19½cm (Forest & stream lib.) Forest & stream \$1.25 n 5879/2 UUT 797
- Webb, Sidney.** Problems of modern industry. 1902. 22cm Longmans \$2 5880/4 HF 331
- & Cox, Harold. The eight hours day. [1891] 19cm W. Scott 2/ 5881/3 HfH 331
- & Webb, Mrs B. P. The history of trade unionism. 1902. 22cm Longmans \$2.60 n 5882/3 HG 331
- & Webb, Mrs B. P. Industrial democracy. 1902. 22cm Longmans \$4 n 5883/4 HG 331
- Webb, Thomas William.** Celestial objects for common telescopes. 1898–99. 2 v. 19cm Longmans \$1.75 ea 5884/4 LR 523
- Webb, Walter Loring.** Railroad construction. Theory and practice. 2ded. 1903. 17½cm Wiley \$5 5885/2 SVE 625
- Weber, Adna Ferrin.** The growth of cities in the nineteenth century. A study in statistics. 1899. 22½cm (Columbia univ. Studies in hist., econ. & pub. law) Macmillan \$4 n 5886/4 HD 352
- Weber, Alfred.** History of philosophy. Authorized trans. by Frank Thilly. 1896. 21cm Scribner \$2.50 n 5887/3 B4 109
- WEBER, KARL MARIA FRIEDRICH ERNST, freiherr von, 1786–1826.** Benedict, Sir Julius. Weber. 1899. VAA 927
- Webster, Daniel.** Speeches and orations; with an essay on Daniel Webster as a master of English style, by E. P. Whipple. 1902. 24cm Little \$3 5888/3 Y 815
- Baldwin, James. Four great Americans. 1897. jE9 y923
- Lodge, H. C. Daniel Webster. 1892. E 923
- McMaster, J. B. Daniel Webster. 1902. E 923
- Webster, Henry Kittell.** Roger Drake, captain of industry. 1902. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50 5889/2 YF 813
- joint author. *See* Merwin, Samuel.
- Webster, Herbert Cayley.** Through New Guinea and the cannibal countries. 1898. 24cm Unwin (Stokes) \$5 5890/5 G16 919.5

Webster, Jean. When Patty went to college.
1903. 20cm Century \$1.50 5891/2

YF 813

Webster, Noah. International dictionary of the English language; being the authentic edition of Webster's unabridged dictionary, rev. under the supervision of Noah Porter, to which is now added a supplement of twenty-five thousand words and phrases; W. T. Harris, editor in chief. 1900. 31cm Merriam \$12 (\$10.62 without patent index) 5892/4

XD 423

Webster, William Clarence. A general history of commerce. 1903. 19½cm Ginn \$1.40 5893/2

HK 380

WEDDINGS. *See* Marriage.

Wedmore, Frederick. Fine prints. 1897. 21cm (Collector ser.) Longmans \$2.25 n 5894/3

WQ 760

✓ **Life of Honoré de Balzac.** 1890. 22cm (Great writers) W. Scott (Scribner) \$1 5895/3

Zy39A 928

Weed, Clarence Moores, comp. The insect world. 1899. 18½cm (Appletons' home reading bks.) Appleton 60 cts n 5896/2

jOr 595

Life histories of American insects. 1897. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 n 5897/3

OT 595

Nature biographies; the lives of some everyday butterflies, moths, grasshoppers and flies. 1901. 22cm Doubleday \$1.50 n 5898/3

OT 595

Ten New England blossoms and their insect visitors. 1895. 19½cm Houghton \$1.25 5899/4

N 581.9

— **& Dearborn, Ned.** Birds in their relations to man; a manual of economic ornithology for the United States and Canada. 1903. 21½cm Lippincott \$2.50 n 5900/3

PE 598

✓ **Weeden, William Babcock.** Economic and social history of New England, 1620-1789. 1890. 2 v. 21½cm Houghton \$4.50 5901/2

F84 974

Week in a French country-house. Sartoris, Mrs A. K.

YF 823

Weeks-Shaw, Clara S. *See* Shaw, Mrs Clara S. (Weeks)

Wegmann, Edward. The design and construction of dams. 1899. 30½ x 24½cm Wiley \$5 5902/2

SLV 627

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. Clarke, F. W., comp. Weights, measures, and money, of all nations. 1875.

Rc 389

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Continued.

Woolhouse, W. S. B. Measures, weights, & moneys of all nations. 1890. Rc 389

See also Arithmetic.

Weir of Hermiston. Stevenson, R. L.

YF 823

Welby, Frances A., tr. Hastings, Charles. The theatre. 1902.

VU 792

Welch, Herbert, comp. Wesley, John. Selections. 1901.

Cd 208

Welch, William Henry. *See* Billings, J. S., ed. Physiological aspects of the liquor problem; investigations by Atwater, Welch [and others] 1903.

QD 613

Weld, Laenas Gifford. Determinants. (In Merriam, Mansfield, & Woodward, R. S., ed. Higher mathematics. 1896)

LB 510

Well at the world's end. Morris, William.

YF 823

Welldon, James Edward Cowell, tr. Aristoteles. Nicomachean ethics. 1897.

BM 170

Wellington, Arthur Mellen. The economic theory of the location of railways. Rev. ed. 1887. 21½cm Wiley \$5 5903/2

SVE 625

WELLINGTON, ARTHUR WELLESLEY, 1st duke of, 1769-1852. Hooper, George. Wellington. 1890.

E 923

Wells, Benjamin Willis. Modern French literature. 1896. 19cm Roberts (Little) \$1.50 5904/2

Zy39 840

Modern German literature. 2d ed. 1901. 19cm Little \$1.50 5905/2

Zy47 830

joint ed. *See* Trent, W. P.

Wells, Carolyn, ed. A nonsense anthology. 1903. 18cm Scribner \$1.25 n 5906/4

Yq 827

Patty Fairfield. 1901. 20cm Dodd \$1.10 n 5907/2

jYF y813

Wells, David Ames. Practical economics; a collection of essays respecting certain of the recent economic experiences of the United States. 1894. 23½cm Putnam \$1.50 5908/2

Hc 330

Recent economic changes, and their effect on the production and distribution of wealth and the well-being of society. 1898. 20cm Appleton \$2 5909/3

Hc 330

The theory and practice of taxation. 1900. 20cm Appleton \$2 5910/2

Htc 336

ed. Bastiat, Frédéric. Essays on political economy. 1893.

Hc 330

- Wells, Herbert George.** The invisible man; a grotesque romance. 1897. 19cm E. Arnold (Harper) \$1 5911/2 YF 823
When the sleeper wakes. 1899. 18½cm Harper \$1.50 5912/2 YF 823
- Wells, Horace Lemuel, tr.** Fresenius, K. R. Manual of qualitative chemical analysis. 1897. Loc 544
- Wells, Philip Patterson, ed.** Literature of American history. Supplement. 1902. ZWF 016.9
- WELLS CATHEDRAL.** Dearmer, Percy. Cathedral church of Wells. 1899. WGI 726
- Welsh, Alfred Hix.** English masterpiece course. 1887. 20cm Buckbee (Silver) 75 cts n 5913/3 Zx 016.8
- Welsh, Charles, ed.** Mother Goose. Book of nursery rhymes. 1901. jYp y398
tr. Perrault, Charles. Tales of Mother Goose. 1902. jYk y398
- Welsh library; ed. by Owen Edwards.**
Mabinogion. The Mabinogion; tr. from the Red book of Hergest by Lady Charlotte Guest.
Welsh people. Rhys, John, & Jones, D. B. F44 942.9
- Wendell, Barrett.** Cotton Mather, the Puritan priest. [1891] 18cm (Makers of America) Dodd \$1 5914/2 E 922
English composition. 1901. 19cm Scribner \$1.50 5915/2 ZB 808
A literary history of America. 1900. 23cm (Lib. of lit. hist.) Scribner \$3 5916/3 Zy 810
- Wentworth, George Albert.** A college algebra. 1902. 19cm Ginn \$1.50 5917/2 LD 512
- Wesley, John.** The heart of John Wesley's Journal; with an appreciation of the Journal by Augustine Birrell; ed. by P. L. Parker. [1903] 21½cm Revell \$1.50 n 5918/3 E 922
Wesley bicentenary ed.
Selections from [his] writings, comp. and arranged, with a preface, by Herbert Welch. [1901] 19cm Eaton \$1.25 5919/3 CD 208
- WESLEYANS.** See Methodism.
- West, Andrew Fleming, ed.** Twentieth century text-books. Classical section.
- West, Charles, tr.** Lenthéric, C. P. M. The Riviera. 1895. G39 914.4
- THE WEST.** Chittenden, H. M. American fur trade of the far West. 1902. 3 v. F89 338
- THE WEST—Continued.**
Hough, Emerson. Story of the cowboy. 1897. G89 917.8
Ingersoll, Ernest. Knocking round the Rockies. 1883. G93 917.8
Irving, Washington. Fur traders of the Columbia River and the Rocky Mountains. 1903. G942 917.8
Lewis, Meriwether. History of the expedition of Captains Lewis and Clark. 1902. G89 917.8
Lummis, C. F. Tramp across the continent. 1892. G89 917.8
Ralph, Julian. Our great West. 1893. G89 917.8
Remington, Frederic. Pony tracks. 1895. G93 917.8
Smythe, W. E. Conquest of arid America. 1900. G89 917.8
Warman, Cy. Story of the railroad. 1903. Sv 625
See also Blackfoot Indians; Lewis and Clark expedition; The Southwest; Pacific states; Yellowstone national park.
Description & travel.
Brooks, Noah. First across the continent. 1901. G89 917.8
Clemens, S. L. Roughing it. 1903. Y 817
Custer, Mrs E. B. Following the guidon. 1890. E 923
Custer, Mrs E. B. Tenting on the plains; or, General Custer in Kansas and Texas. 1895. E 923
Grohman, W. A. Baillie- Camps in the Rockies. 1882. G93 917.8
Inman, Henry, & Cody, W. F. Great Salt Lake trail. 1898. F89 978
Irving, Washington. Captain Bonneville. 1897. 2 v. Y 917.8
Our country: West. 1897. jG83 y917.8
Parkman, Francis. Oregon trail. 1903. G93 917.8
History.
Drake, S. A. Making of the great West. 1887. F89 978
Hough, Emerson. Way to the West. 1903. F89 978
Powell, L. P., ed. Historic towns of the western states. 1901. F91 977
- WEST AFRICA.** See Africa, West.
- West African studies.** Kingsley, M. H. G749 916.6
- WEST INDIES.** Fiske, A. K. West Indies. 1899. F97 917.29

WEST INDIES—Continued.

Froude, J. A. English in the West Indies.
1900. G97 917.29

Hill, R. T. Cuba and Porto Rico. 1898.
G97 917.29

See also Antilles, Lesser; Martinique; Porto Rico; Trinidad.

Description & travel.

Hearn, Lafcadio. Two years in the French West Indies. 1890. G9766 917.29

Stoddard, C. A. Cruising among the Caribbees. 1903. G97 917.29

History.

Ober, F. A. The storied West Indies. 1900.
F97 y972.9

Rodway, James. West Indies and the Spanish Main. 1896. F97 972.9

Slavery.

See Slavery in the West Indies.

WEST POINT, N. Y. MILITARY ACADEMY. *See* U. S. Military academy, West Point, N. Y.

WEST ROXBURY, Mass. *See* Brook Farm.

Westcott, Edward Noyes. David Harum; a story of American life. 1898. 19cm Appleton \$1.50 5920/2 YF 813

WESTERN AUSTRALIA. Taunton, Henry. Australind. 1903. G211 919.4

Westlake, James Willis. How to write letters. [1901] 17½cm Sower .84 cts n 5921/3 Zcc 808

WESTMINSTER ABBEY. Besant, Sir Walter. Westminster. 1895. F45L 914.21

Hiatt, Charles. Westminster abbey. 1902. WGI 726

Westward ho! Kingsley, Charles. YF 823

Westward movement. Winsor, Justin. F875 977

Wet, Christian Rudolf de. *See* De-Wet, Christian Rudolf.

Weyl, Walter Edward. The passenger traffic of railways. 1901. 25cm (Pa. univ. Pub. Ser. in pol. econ. & pub. law) Philadelphia, Pub. for the Univ. \$1.50 5922/3 HJR 656

Weyman, Stanley John. From the memoirs of a minister of France. 1895. 19cm Longmans \$1.25 5923/4 YF 823
Sequel to A gentleman of France.

A gentleman of France. 1895. 19cm Longmans \$1.25 5924/3 YF 823

The house of the Wolf. 1894. 19½cm Longmans \$1.25 5925/3 YF 823

My Lady Rotha. 1899. 19cm Longmans \$1.25 5926/2 YF 823

The red cockade. 1896. 19cm Harper \$1.50 5927/2 YF 823

Weyman, Stanley John—Continued.

The story of Francis Cludde. 1898. 19cm Longmans \$1.25 5928/2 YF 823

Under the red robe. 1894. 19½cm Longmans \$1.25 5929/2 YF 823

WHALING. Bullen, F. T. Cruise of the Cachalot round the world after sperm whales. 1899. G13 910

Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth. Colonial days & dames. 1895. 18½cm Lippincott \$1.25 5930/4 Fr83 917.3

Social life in the early republic. 1902. 21cm Lippincott \$3 n 5931/3 Fr83 917.53

Through colonial doorways. 1893. 18½cm Lippincott \$1.25 5932/3 Fr83 917.3

Wharton, Mrs Edith Newbold (Jones) The greater inclination. 1899. 20cm Scribner \$1.50 5933/2 YF 813

Sanctuary. 1903. 21½cm Scribner \$1.50 5934/2 YF 813

The valley of decision. 1902. 2 v. 20cm Scribner \$1.50 5935/2 YF 813

Wharton, Henry Thornton, ed. & tr. Sappho. Memoir, text, selected renderings. 1898. Y32 884

What a girl can make and do. Beard, Lina, & A. B. jV y790

What is electricity? Trowbridge, John. LJ 537

What is good music? Henderson, W. J. VWE 780

What Katy did. Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.* jYF y813

What Katy did at school. Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.* jYF y813

What Katy did next. Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.* jYF y813

What shall we do now? Lucas, E. V., & Elizabeth. jV y790

What shall we think of Christianity? Clarke, W. N. Cc 260

What social classes owe to each other. Sumner, W. G. Hc 330

What to do and how to do it. Beard, D. C. jV y790

What will he do with it? Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron. YF 823

WHEAT. Edgar, W. C. Story of a grain of wheat. 1903. HE 338

See also Flour mills:

Wheat and huckleberries. Vaile, Mrs C. M. W. jYF y813

Wheat problem. Crookes, Sir William. HEW 338

- **Wheeler, Benjamin Ide.** Alexander the Great. 1900. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50 5936/2 F32 923
joint author. See Strong, H. A.
- Wheeler, Mrs Candace (Thurber)** How to make rugs. 1902. 19cm Doubleday \$1 n 5937/3 Ts 677
Principles of home decoration. 1903. 22½cm Doubleday \$1.80 n 5938/2 WSH 645
- Wheeler, Charles Gardner.** Woodworking for beginners; a manual for amateurs. 1900. 20cm Putnam \$3.50 5939/3 SH y694
- Wheeler, Marianna.** The baby; his care and training. 1901. 17½cm Harper \$1 n 5940/3 QH 649
- Wheeler, Martha Thorne.** See Foote, E. L. Librarian of the Sunday school. With a chapter on The Sunday school library, by M. T. Wheeler. 1897. ZP 027
- Wheeler, Schuyler Skaats,** joint author. See Crocker, F. B.
- Wheeler, William Adolphus,** ed. Mother Goose. Mother Goose's melodies. [189-?] jYF y398
- WHEELING.** See Cycling.
- Wheelwright, Edmund March.** School architecture; a general treatise for the use of architects and others. 1901. 27cm Rogers \$5 n 5941/2 WHJ 727
- Whelen, Frederick,** ed. Fabian series.
- When a man's single. Barrie, J. M. YF 823
- When all the woods are green. Mitchell, S. W. YF 813
- When I was a boy in China. Lee, Y. P. G66 915.1
- When I was your age. Richards, Mrs L. E. H. jE y928
- When knighthood was in flower. Major, Charles. YF 813
- When life is young. Dodge, Mrs M. M. jY y811
- When Molly was six. White, E. O. jYF y813
- When Patty went to college. Webster, Jean. YF 813
- When the sleeper wakes. Wells, H. G. YF 823
- When Valmond came to Pontiac. Parker, Sir Gilbert. YF 813
- Where the battle was fought. Craddock, C. E., pseud. YF 813
- Where the wind blows. Pyle, Katharine. jYK y398
- Where three empires meet. Knight, E. F. G69 915.4
- Whip hand. Merwin, Samuel. YF 813
- Whipple, Edwin Percy.** Character and characteristic men. 1894. 20cm Houghton \$1.50 n 5942/2 Y 814
See Webster, Daniel. Speeches and orations; with an essay on Daniel Webster as a master of English style, by E. P. Whipple. 1902. Y 815
- Whipple, Henry Benjamin,** bp. Lights and shadows of a long episcopate. 1902. 23cm Macmillan \$2.50 n 5943/3 E 922
- WHIRLWINDS.** See Storms.
- Whishaw, Frederick J.** Out of doors in Tsarland. 1893. 20cm Longmans \$2 5944/3 G54 914.7
- WHIST.** Hamilton, C. D. P. Modern scientific whist. 1894. Vo 795
Shelby, A. B. Standard whist. 1899. Vo 795
See also Bridge whist.
- WHISTLER, JAMES ABBOTT McNEILL,** 1834-1903. Eddy, A. J. Recollections and impressions of Whistler. 1903. WA 927
- Whiston, William,** tr. Josephus, Flavius. Works. 1902. F61 933
- Whitaker, Evelyn.** Miss Toosey's mission, and Laddie. 1898. 16½cm Little \$1 5945/3 YF 823
- Whitaker, Joseph.** Almanack. Latest vol. 19½cm J. Whitaker 2/6 n per yr. 5946/3 AA 314
1st issue, 1869.
- White, Diana,** tr. Brandes, G. M. C. William Shakespeare. 1902. Y-S5 822
tr. Dubois, Félix. Timbuctoo the mysterious. 1896. G77 916.6
- White, Eliza Orne.** Ednah and her brothers. 1900. 19½cm Houghton \$1 5947/2 jYF y813
A little girl of long ago. 1896. 19½cm Houghton \$1 5948/2 jYF y813
When Molly was six. 1894. 19½cm Houghton \$1 5949/2 jYF y813
Winterborough. 1892. 18cm Houghton \$1.25 5950/2 YF 813
- White, Emerson Elbridge.** School management; a practical treatise for teachers and all other persons interested in the right training of the young. 1893. 19cm Amer. bk. co. \$1 5951/2 IP 371
- White, Gilbert.** Natural history & antiquities of Selborne in the county of Southampton. 1900. 23cm (Lib. of Eng. class.) Macmillan 50 cts 5952/4 M 591

- White, Gleeson.** The cathedral church of Salisbury. 1901. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.)
Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 5953/2
WGI 726
ed. Bell's cathedral series.
ed. Ex-libris series.
- White, Helene Schimmelfennig, tr.** Sybel, Heinrich. Founding of the German empire by William I. 1890-98. F47 943
- **White, Henry Alexander.** Robert E. Lee and the Southern confederacy, 1807-1870. 1902. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50 5954/3 E 923
- ✓ **White, Horace.** Money and banking illustrated by American history. 2d ed. 1903. 20cm Ginn \$1.50 5955/3 Hm 332
- White, Mary.** The book of games with directions how to play them. 12th ed. 1902. 18½cm Scribner \$1 5956/2 Vm 793
- ✓ How to make baskets; with a chapter on "What the basket means to the Indian," by Neltje Blanchan [*pseud.*] 1901. 19½cm Doubleday \$1 n 5957/4 Wsba 689
More baskets and how to make them. 1903. 19½cm Doubleday \$1 n 5958/3 Wsba 689
- ✓ **White, Richard Grant.** England without and within. [190-?] 20cm Houghton \$2 5959/4 G45 914.2
- Every-day English. A sequel to "Words and their uses." 1880. 19½cm Houghton \$2 5960/3 X 420
- Words and their uses, past and present; a study of the English language. 33d ed. 1899. 20cm Houghton \$2 5961/3 Xq 428
- White, Stewart Edward.** The blazed trail. 1902. 20cm McClure \$1.50 5962/3 YF 813
The forest. 1903. 22cm Outlook \$1.50 n 5963/2 Y 917.1
The magic forest; a modern fairy story. 1903. 20cm Macmillan \$1.20 n 5964/2 jYF y813
- White aprons. Goodwin, Mrs M. W. YF 813
- White company. Doyle, Sir A. C. YF 823
- WHITE MOUNTAINS. Bolles, Frank. At the north of Bearcamp water. 1893. G84 917.4
Torrey, Bradford. Footing it in Franconia. 1901. G842F 917.42
- White umbrella in Mexico. Smith, F. H. G95 917.2
- WHITEFIELD, GEORGE, 1714-1770. Gledstone, J. P. George Whitefield. 1901. E 922
- Whiteing, Richard.** No. 5 John street. 1899. 20cm Century \$1.50 5965/2 Yf 823
- Whitman, Charles Huntington, tr.** Cynewulf. Christ of Cynewulf. 1900. Y 829
- Whitman, Sidney.** Imperial Germany; a critical study of fact and character. [1901] 19cm (Chaut. lit. & sci. cir.) Chautauqua assembly 75 cts 5966/4 G47 914.3
- & **McIlraith, J. R.** Austria, with the collaboration of J. R. McIlraith. 1899. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50 5967/3 F56 943.6
- Whitman, Walt.** Leaves of grass. 1903. 19½cm Putnam \$1 5968/2 Y 811
Selections; ed. by O. L. Triggs. 1898. 21cm Small \$1.25 5969/2 Y 811
- Whitmarsh, Hubert Phelps.** The world's rough hand; toil and adventure at the antipodes. 1898. 20cm Century \$1.25 5970/3 Y 919.4
- Whitney, Mrs Adeline Dutton (Train)** Faith Gartney's girlhood. [1893?] 18cm Houghton \$1.25 5971/2 jYF y813
The Gayworthys; a story of threads and thrums. 1893. 18cm Houghton \$1.25 5972/2 jYF y813
Hitherto; a story of yesterdays. 1897. 18cm Houghton \$1.25 5973/2 jYF y813
Just how; a key to the cook-books. [190-?] 16cm Houghton \$1 5974/3 Rz 641
The other girls. 1901. 18cm Houghton \$1.25 5975/2 jYF y813
The fourth volume of "Real folks series."
Real folks. 1899. 18cm Houghton \$1.25 5976/2 jYF y813
The third volume of "Real folks series."
A summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life. 1894. 18cm (Real folks ser.) Houghton \$1.25 5977/2 jYF y813
We girls; a home story. 1898. 18cm Houghton \$1.25 5978/2 jYF y813
The second volume of "Real folks series."
- Whitney, Caspar.** Hawaiian America. 1899. ✓ 21cm Harper \$2.50 5979/2 G161 919.6
On snow-shoes to the barren grounds. 1896. 23½cm Harper \$3.50 5980/5 G822 917.1
ed. American sportsman's library.
- Whitney, Emily Henrietta, & M. D., tr.** Duruy, Victor. History of the middle ages. 1891. F04 940
- Whitney, Margaret Dwight, joint tr.** See Whitney, E. H., tr.
- Whitney, William Dwight.** A compendious German grammar. 6th ed. [1888] 19cm Holt \$1.30 n 5981/2 X47g 435

Whitney, William Dwight—Continued.

Essentials of English grammar, for the use of schools. 1903. 19cm Ginn 75 cts
5982/2 XG 425

Language and the study of language. 6th ed. 1901. 19½cm Scribner \$2.50 5983/2
X11 410

The life and growth of language: an outline of linguistic science.. 1902. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton \$1.50 5984/2
X11 409

Oriental and linguistic studies. 1873-74. 2 v. 19½cm Scribner \$2.50 ea 5985/3
X11 404

A practical French grammar. [1886] 19cm Holt 90 cts 5986/2 X39g 448

Whittaker's library of arts, sciences and industries.

Bonney, G. E. Induction coils.

✓ **Whittier, John Greenleaf.** Complete poetical works. Cambridge ed. 1895. 21½cm Houghton \$2 5987/1 Y 811
ed. Child life: a collection of poems. 1872. 19½cm Osgood (Houghton) \$2 5988/3 jYp y821

ed. Songs of three centuries. Household ed. 1890. 20½cm Houghton \$1.50 5989/4 Yp 821

Carpenter, G. R. John Greenleaf Whittier. 1903. ZYA 928

Cody, Sherwin. Four American poets. 1899. jZYP y928

Higginson, T. W. John Greenleaf Whittier. 1902. ZYA 928

Lawton, W. C. New England poets. 1898. Zy 811

Pickard, S. T. Life and letters of Whittier. 1894. 2 v. E 928

Who wrote the Bible? Gladden, Washington. CBC 220.1

✓ **Who's who.** Latest vol. 18½cm Black (Macmillan) current vol. \$1.50 5990/3. F45 920
1st issue, 1849.

✓ **Who's who in America.** Latest vol. 20cm Marquis \$3.50 n 5991/4 E83 920
1st issue, 1899-1900.

Why my photographs are bad. Taylor, C. M. WR 770

Whymper, Edward. Chamonix and the range of Mont Blanc; a guide. 8th ed. 1903. 19cm Murray (Scribner) \$1.20 n 5992/4 G39 914.4

Scrambles amongst the Alps in the years 1860-69. 5th ed. 1900. 22½cm Murray (Scribner) \$5 n 5993/4 G39 914.94

Whymper, Edward—Continued.

Travels amongst the great Andes of the equator. 1892. 24cm Scribner \$2.50 5994/4 VM994 918.6

Wickett, Samuel Morley, ed. Bücher, Karl. Industrial evolution. 1901. Hc 331

Wickham, Edward Charles, ed. Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. Opera omnia. 1891-96. Y35 874

Wicksteed, C. M., tr. Schulze-Gaevernitz, Gerhart von. Social peace. 1893. Hg 331

Wide, wide world. Warner, Susan. YF 813

The wide world. 1902. 18cm (Youth's companion ser. Geog. readers) Ginn 25 cts 5995/2 jG y910

Widmann, Joseph Viktor. See Dietrich, A. H. Recollections of Johannes Brahms, by Albert Dietrich and J. V. Widmann. 1899. VVAA 927

Widow O'Callaghan's boys. Zollinger, Gulielma, pseud. jYF y813

Wiedersheim, Robert Ernst Eduard. The structure of man an index to his past history: Tr. by H. and M. Bernard; ed. by G. B. Howes. 1895. 23½cm Macmillan \$2.60 n 5996/8 QA 591

Wiel, Hon Alethea Jane (Lawley) The romance of the house of Savoy, 1003-1519. 1899. 2 v. 21cm Putnam \$4 5997/3 F39s 944

The story of Verona. 1902. 17½cm (Mediaeval towns) Dent (Macmillan) \$2 5998/2 G36v 945

Venice. 1894. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50 5999/2 F36v 945

Wiener, Leo, ed. Anthology of Russian literature. 1902-03. 2 v. 23½cm Putnam \$3 ea n 6000/2 Y54.9 891

Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas (Smith) The Birds' Christmas Carol. 1889. 19½cm Houghton 50 cts 6001/2 jYF y813

A cathedral courtship, and Penelope's English experiences. 1893. 18cm Houghton \$1 6002/3 YF 813

Children's rights; a book of nursery logic. 1892. 18cm Houghton \$1 6003/4 Bp 173

"Children's stories," "How shall we govern our children," and "The magic of 'together'" were written by Nora A. Smith.

Penelope's Irish experiences. 1901. 18cm Houghton \$1.25 6004/2 YF 813
A sequel to "Penelope's progress."

- Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas (Smith)**—Cont'd.
 Penelope's progress; her experiences in Scotland. 1898. 18cm Houghton \$1.25
 6005/2 YF 813
 A sequel to "Penelope's English experiences."
 Polly Oliver's problem; a story for girls.
 1893. 18cm Houghton \$1 6006/2
 jYF y813
 Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. 1903. 19cm
 Houghton \$1.25 6007/2 jYF y813
 The story of Patsy. 1889. 19½cm Houghton
 60 cts 6008/2 YF 813
 A summer in a cañon; a California story.
 1889. 20cm Houghton \$1.25 6009/2
 jYF y813
 Timothy's quest. 1895. 20cm Houghton
 \$1 6010/2 YF 813
 ——— & **Smith, N. A.** The republic of childhood. 1895-96. 3 v. 18cm Houghton
 \$1 ea 6011/4 Is 372
 ——— & **Smith, N. A., ed.** Golden numbers; a book of verse for youth. 1902. 20cm
 McClure \$2 n 6012/6 jYP y821
 ——— & **Smith, N. A., ed.** Posy ring, a book of verse for children. 1903. 20cm McClure
 \$1.25 n 6013/4 jYP y821
- Wight, Orlando Williams, ed.** Fénelon, F. de S. de la Mothe-Adventures of Tele-
 machus. 1887. YF 843
 ed. Pascal, Blaise. Provincial letters. 1887.
 Dm 271
 ed. Voltaire, F. M. A. de. History of Charles
 XII. 1887. F48 948
 tr. Pascal, Blaise. Thoughts, letters, and
 opuscules. [1887?] Cd 239
- Wigwam stories told by North American Indians.
 Judd, M. C., ed. jYL y398
- Wilcox, Walter Dwight.** The Rockies of Canada. A rev. and enl. ed. of "Camping in the Canadian Rockies." 1900. 25cm Putnam
 \$4 6014/5 G817 917.1
- Wild animals I have known. Seton, E. T.
 O 599
- Wild ass's skin. Balzac, Honoré de YF 843
- Wild beasts. Porter, J. H. PG 599
- Wild fowl of the United States and British possessions. Elliot, D. G. PE 598
- Wild life in a southern county. See Jefferies, Richard. An English village. RfY 828
- Wild life in southern seas. Becke, Louis.
 G16 919
- Wild life near home. Sharp, D. L. O 590
- Wild life of orchard and field. Ingersoll, Ernest.
 jO y591
- Wild neighbors. Ingersoll, Ernest. jO y599
- Wild Wales. Borrow, G. H. G44 914.29
- Wilderness hunter. Roosevelt, Theodore.
 VDB 799
- Wilderness ways. Long, W. J. jO y590
- Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels.
 Goethe, J. W. von. Y 833
- WILKIE, Sir DAVID**, 1785-1841. Gower, Lord R. C. S. Sir David Wilkie. 1902. WA 927
- Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.** A humble romance, and other stories. 1887. 17½cm Harper
 \$1.25 6015/2 YF 813
- Jerome, a poor man. 1897. 17½cm Harper
 \$1.50 6016/2 YF 813
- The Love of Parson Lord, and other stories.
 1900. 17½cm Harper \$1.25 6017/2
 YF 813
- A New England nun, and other stories.
 1891. 17½cm Harper \$1.25 6018/2
 YF 813
- The portion of labor. 1901. 19½cm Harper
 \$1.50 6019/2 YF 813
- Wilkins, William Henry, ed.** Barnard, Lady A. L. South Africa a century ago. 1901.
 G748 916.8
- Wilkinson, Maud, tr.** Pellisson, Maurice. Roman life in Pliny's time. 1901.
 FF35 913.37
- Wilkinson, Spenser, ed.** From Cromwell to Wellington: twelve soldiers. 1899. 22½cm
 Lawrence (Lippincott) \$3.50 6020/4
 F45 923
- Will to believe. James, William. B 104
- Willard, Josiah Flynt.** Tramping with tramps; studies and sketches of vagabond life, by Josiah Flynt [pseud.] 1899. 19½cm Century
 \$1.50 6021/3 Ig 339
- Willcox, Walter Francis.** See U. S. Census office. 12th census, 1900. Abstract of the twelfth census. [Prepared by S. N. D. North, W. F. Willcox, and Henry Gannett.] 1902.
 HB 317
- Willeby, Charles.** Masters of English music. —
 1896. 20cm (Masters of contemp. mus.)
 Osgood (Scribner) \$1.75 6022/3
 VvA 927
- ed. Masters of contemporary music.
- WILLEM I, prince of Orange, 1533-1584.** Putnam, Ruth. William the Silent. 1895. 2 v.
 E 923
- Willert, Paul Ferdinand.** Henry of Navarre and the Huguenots in France. 1893.
 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam \$1.50;
 half lea. \$1.75 6023/3 F39 923
- Mirabeau. 1898. 19½cm (For. statesmen) —
 Macmillan 75 cts 6024/2 E 923

- WILLIAM, the Conqueror, king of England, 1027?-1087.** Freeman, E. A. William the Conqueror. 1894. E 923
- WILLIAM I, prince of Orange.** See Willem I.
- William Belden Noble lectures, Harvard university. 1899. Palmer, G. H. Field of ethics.
- Williams, Alfred Mason.** Sam Houston and the war of independence in Texas. 1893. 21cm Houghton \$2 6025/3 E 923
- Williams, Archibald.** The romance of modern invention. 1903. 20cm Lippincott \$1.50 n 6026/3 RAI 608
- Williams, C. M., tr.** Mach, Ernst. Contributions to the analysis of the sensations. 1897. BJA 152
- Williams, Egerton Ryerson, jr.** Hill towns of Italy. 1903. 21½cm Houghton \$3 n 6027/3 G36 914.5
- Williams, Henry Shaler.** Geological biology. 1895. 22cm Holt \$2.80 n 6028/4 Mq 560
- Williams, Henry Smith.** The story of nineteenth-century science. 1900. 21cm Harper \$2.50 6029/3 LA 509
- Williams, J. A.** Manual of rural telephony. [1902] 18½cm Manual pub. co. \$1 6030/2 Rv 654
- Williams, Jesse Lynch.** The stolen story, and other newspaper stories. 1899. 18cm Scribner \$1.25 6031/2 YF 813
- Williams, Mary Emma, & Fisher, K. R.** Elements of the theory and practice of cookery. 1901. 18½cm Macmillan \$1 n 6032/3 Rz 641
- WILLIAMS, ROGER, 1606-1683.** Straus, O. S. Roger Williams. 1894. E 922
- Williams, Samuel Wells.** The Middle Kingdom; a survey of the Chinese empire and its inhabitants. 1899. 2 v. 24cm Scribner \$9 6033/3 G66 915.1
- Williams, William Mattieu.** The chemistry of cookery. 1902. 19½cm Appleton \$1.50 6034/3 Rz 641
- Williamson, Mrs Alice Muriel (Livingston)** joint author. See Williamson, C. N.
- Williamson, Charles Norris, & Mrs A. M. L.** The lightning conductor; the strange adventures of a motor-car. 1903. 19cm Holt \$1.50 6035/3 YF 823
- Williamson, George Charles.** The cities of northern Italy. 1901. 17cm (Grant Allen's hist. guides) Wessels \$1.25 n 6036/3 G36 914.5
- Williamson, George Charles—Continued.**
- Pietro Vannucci, called Perugino. 1900. 20½cm (Great masters) Bell (Macmillan) \$1.75 6037/2 WA 927
- ed. Great masters in painting and sculpture.
- Willis, Henry Parker, joint author.** See Laughlin, J. L.
- Willoughby, Hugh L.** Across the Everglades; a canoe journey of exploration. 1898. 19½cm Lippincott \$1.50 6038/4 G872 917.59
- Willoughby, Westel Woodbury.** An examination of the nature of the state; a study in political philosophy. 1903. 22½cm Macmillan \$3 n 6039/3 JAJ 320
- The political theories of the ancient world. 1903. 21cm Longmans \$2 n 6040/3 J 320
- Social justice; a critical essay. 1900. 22½cm Macmillan \$3 n 6041/5 H 179
- Willsey, Joseph H., comp.** Harper's book of facts. A classified history of the world, embracing science, literature, and art; ed. by C. T. Lewis. 1895. 27½cm Harper subs. \$8 6042/5 F5 903
- Willson, Beckles.** The Great company (1667-1871) being a history of the Honourable company of merchants-adventurers trading into Hudson's Bay. 1900. 2 v. 20½cm Smith, Elder (Dodd) \$5 6043/4 F82 382
- The story of rapid transit. 1903. 19½cm Appleton \$1 n 6044/2 St 380
- Wilshire, H. G., ed.** Fabian essays in socialism. 1891. JH 335
- Wilson, Sir Charles William.** Lord Clive. 1890. 19cm (Eng. men of action) Macmillan 75 cts 6045/2 E 923
- Wilson, Edmund Beecher.** The cell in development and inheritance. 2d ed. 1900. 23cm (Columbia univ. biol. ser.) Macmillan \$3.50 n 6046/2 Mv 576
- joint author. See Sedgwick, W. T.
- Wilson, Edward Livingston.** Wilson's photography: a series of lessons, accompanied by notes, on all the processes which are needful in the art of photography. [1881] 22 x 17½cm E. L. Wilson (Tennant) \$4 6047/2 WR 770
- Wilson, Epiphanius.** Cathedrals of France; popular studies of the most interesting French cathedrals. 1900. 35½cm Churchman \$3 6048/2 WGr 726

- Wilson, H.** Silverwork and jewelry; a text-book for students and workers in metal. 1903. 19½cm (Art. crafts ser.) Appleton \$1.40 n 6049/3 Wx 671
- Wilson, Henry Francis, ed.** Builders of Greater Britain. WGI 726
- Wilson, Herbert S.** The practical tool-maker and designer: a treatise upon the designing of tools and fixtures for machine tools and metal working machinery. 1898. 23½cm Baird \$2.50 6050/4 TF 621
- ✓ **Wilson, James Grant, ed.** The presidents of the United States, 1789-1902. [1902] 22½cm Appleton \$3.50 6051/2 E9 923
ed. Appletons' cyclopædia of American biography. 1900. E83 920
ed. Audubon, L. B. Life of John James Audubon the naturalist. 1902. E 925
ed. Great commanders. W 745
- Wilson, Mary E., tr.** Compayré, Gabriel. Development of the child in later infancy. 1902. BIE 150
tr. Compayré, Gabriel. Intellectual and moral development of the child. 1896. BIE 150
- Wilson, Victor Tyson.** Free-hand lettering. 1903. 23½cm Wiley \$1 6052/3 W 745
- ✓ **Wilson, Woodrow.** Congressional government: a study in American politics. 12th ed. 1896. 18cm Houghton \$1.25 6053/4 K83 328
Division and reunion, 1829-1889. 1893. 17cm (Epochs of Amer. hist.) Longmans \$1.25 6054/4 F83 973
✓ George Washington. 1903. 19½cm Harper \$3 6055/2 E 923
A history of the American people. 1902. 5 v. 22½cm Harper \$17.50 n 6056/2 F83 973
✓ Mere literature and other essays. 1896. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50 6057/3 Y 814
✓ The state; elements of historical and practical politics. Rev. ed. 1898. 21cm Heath \$2 6058/3 J 350
- Wiltse, Sara Eliza, ed.** Grimm, J. L. K., & W. K. Fairy tales. 1894-96. jYk y398
- WIMBORNE MINSTER.** Perkins, Thomas. Wimborne minster. 1899. WGI 726
- **Winchester, Caleb Thomas.** Five short courses of reading in English literature, with biographical and critical references. Rev. ed. 1900. 16cm Ginn 40 cts 6059/2 Zx 016.8
- Winchester, Caleb Thomas—Continued.**
Some principles of literary criticism. 1899. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.50 6060/2 ZB 801
ed. Athenæum press series.
- WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL.** Sergeant, P. W. Cathedral church of Winchester. 1899. WGI 726
- WIND.** See Winds.
- Wind of destiny.** Hardy, A. S. YF 813
- Windelband, Wilhelm.** History of ancient philosophy. Authorized trans. by H. E. Cushman. 1899. 21cm Scribner \$2.50 n 6061/3 Bb 180
A history of philosophy. Authorized trans. by J. H. Tufts. 2d ed. 1901. 24cm Macmillan \$4 n 6062/3 B4 109
- Windfalls of observation.** Martin, E. S. Y 814
- Windle, Bertram Coghill Alan.** Life in early Britain. 1897. 19½cm Putnam \$1.25 6063/4 Ff45 913.4
- Window in Thrums.** Barrie, J. M. YF 823
- Windows.** Day, L. F. WLI 748
- WINDS.** Ferrel, William. Popular treatise on the winds. 1889. MH 551
See also Meteorology.
- Windsor castle.** Ainsworth, W. H. YF 823
- Wines, Frederick Howard.** Punishment and reformation; an historical sketch of the rise of the penitentiary system. [1895] 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell \$1.75 6064/4 IF 364
- **& Koren, John.** The liquor problem in its legislative aspects; an investigation made under the direction of [the] sub-committee of the Committee of fifty. 2d ed. 1898. 19½cm Houghton \$1.25 6065/5 ICI 178
- Wing, Henry Hiram.** Milk and its products. 1897. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan \$1 6066/3 RN 637
- Wing-and-wing.** Cooper, J. F. YF 813
- Winkel Horn, Frederik.** History of the literature of the Scandinavian North from the most ancient times to the present; tr. by R. B. Anderson, with a bibliography by Thorvald Solberg. 1884. 22cm Griggs (Scott) \$3 6067/4 Zx48 839
- Winkworth, Susanna, tr.** Theologia germanica. 1901. Ck 241
- Winning of the West.** Roosevelt, Theodore. F89 977

- Winnington, Laura.** The Outlook fairy book for little people. 1903. 25cm Outlook \$1.20 n 6068/3 jYK y398
ed. The Outlook story book for little people. 1902. 25cm Outlook \$1.20 n 6069/3 jYF y813
- Winship, Albert Edward.** Great American educators, with chapters on American education. [1900] 19cm (Four great Amer. ser.) Werner co. (Saalfeld) 50 cts 6070/4 E83 923
- ✓ **Winslow, Anna Green.** Diary of a Boston school girl of 1771, ed. by A. M. Earle. 1894. 20cm Houghton \$1.25 6071/2 E 920.7
- Winsor, Justin.** Cartier to Frontenac. Geographical discovery in the interior of North America in its historical relations, 1534-1700. 1894. 23cm Houghton \$4 6072/5 F81 973.1
The Mississippi basin. The struggle in America between England and France, 1697-1763. 1895. 23cm Houghton \$4 6073/4 F875 977
ed. Narrative and critical history of America. 1884-89. 8 v. 32cm Houghton subs. \$44 6074/4 F80 973
The reader's handbook of the American revolution. 1899. 18cm Houghton \$1.25 6075/3 Zwf 016.9
The westward movement. The colonies and the republic west of the Alleghanies, 1763-1798. 1897. 23cm Houghton \$4 6076/3 F875 977
- Winter, William.** Gray days and gold in England and Scotland. 1896. 19cm Macmillan 75 cts 6077/3 G449 914.2
"A companion to 'Shakespeare's England.'"
Life and art of Edwin Booth. 1894. 13½cm Macmillan 75 cts 6078/2 VTAA 927
Shakespeare's England. 1893. 19cm Macmillan 75 cts 6079/3 G45 914.2
- Winter India.** Scidmore, E. R. G69 915.4
Winterborough. White, E. O. YF 813
Winter's tale. Shakespeare, William. YS 822
- Winthrop, Alice Worthington.** Diet in illness and convalescence. 1899. 20½cm Harper \$1.50 6080/2 QH 613
- Winthrop, John.** Some old Puritan love-letters, John and Margaret Winthrop; ed. by J. H. Twichell. 1894. 23cm Dodd \$2 6081/4 E 923
Winthrop, R. C. Life and letters of John Winthrop. 1864-67. 2 v. E 923
- Winthrop, Mrs Margaret (Tyndal)** See Winthrop, John. Some old Puritan love-letters. 1894. QH 923
- Winthrop, Robert Charles.** Life and letters of John Winthrop, governor of the Massachusetts Bay company at their emigration to New England. 1864-67. 2 v. 23½cm Ticknor (Little) \$7 n 6082/2 E 923
- Winthrop, Theodore.** The canoe and the saddle. [190-?] 19½cm Dodd \$1.75 6083/5 G944 917.9
John Brent. [190-?] 19cm Dodd \$1 6084/2 YF 813
- WIRE.** Smith, J. B. Treatise upon wire. 1891. TH 671
See also Atlantic cable; Electric wires and wiring.
- WIRELESS TELEGRAPH.** See Telegraph, Wireless.
- WISCONSIN.** Thwaites, R. G. Story of Wisconsin. 1899. F902 977.5
- Wisdom and destiny.** Maeterlinck, Maurice. Ck 844
- Wisdom of life.** Schopenhauer, Arthur. BDG 193
- Wisdom of the ancients.** Bacon, Francis, *viscount St Albans*. Essays, and Wisdom of the ancients. Y 824
- Wise, Barton Haxall.** The life of Henry A. Wise, of Virginia. 1899. 23½cm Macmillan \$3 6085/2 E 923
- WISE, HENRY ALEXANDER, 1806-1876.** Wise, B. H. Life of Henry A. Wise of Virginia. 1899. E 923
- Wise, John Sergeant.** The end of an era. 1899. 21cm Houghton \$2 6086/3 F8341 973.7
- Wise woman.** Burnham, Mrs C. L. R. YF 813
- WISEMAN, NICHOLAS PATRICK STEPHEN, cardinal, 1802-1865.** Ward, W. P. Life and times of Cardinal Wiseman. 1900. 2 v. E 922
- Wister, Mrs Annis Lee (Furness)** For works tr. by Mrs Wister see John, Eugenie. YF 833
- Wister, Owen.** Lin McLean. 1903. 20cm Harper \$1.50 6087/2 YF 813
Red men and white. 1896. 19cm Harper \$1.50 6088/2 YF 813
Ulysses S. Grant. 1900. 14½cm (Beacon biog.) Small 75 cts 6089/2 E 923
The Virginian. 1902. 20cm Macmillan \$1.50 6090/2 YF 813

- Wister, Sarah.** Sally Wister's journal; being a Quaker maiden's account of her experiences with officers of the Continental army, 1777-1778; ed. by A. C. Myers. [1902] 20cm Ferris \$2 6091/3 F8321 920.7
- Wit and wisdom of Sydney Smith. Smith, Sydney. Y 824
- With fire and sword. Sienkiewicz, Henryk. YF 891
- With Kitchener to Khartum. Steevens, G. W. F71 962
- With my friends. Matthews, J. B. YF 813
- With the conquering Turk. Steevens, G. W. F34 949.5
- With the Fathers. McMaster, J. B. F83 973
- With the Tibetans in tent and temple. Rijnhart, Mrs S. C. G664 915.1
- With trumpet and drum. Field, Eugene. jY y811
- Withers, Hartley.** The cathedral church of Canterbury. 1901. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 6092/2 WGI 726
- Withington, Lothrop, ed.** Harrison, William. Elizabethan England. 1902. G45 914.2
- Witt, Henriette (Guizot) dame de, ed.** Guizot, F. P. G. History of France to 1789. 1872-76. F39 944
- ed. Guizot, F. P. G. History of France from 1789 to 1848. 1880-83. F39 944
- Wittbecker, William A.** Domestic electrical work; concise and practical explanations on how to wire buildings for bells, alarms, annunciators, and for gas lighting from batteries. 1902. 20cm Williams 50 cts 6093/4 Rt 654
- Wodehouse, Mrs Adela H. (Bagot)** See Grove, Sir George, ed. Dictionary of music and musicians; with index by Mrs Edmond Wodehouse. 1900. Vv.5 780
- Woermann, Karl, joint author.** See Woltmann, A. F. G. A.
- WOLFE, JAMES, 1727-1759. Bradley, A. G. Wolfe. 1895. E 923
- Parkman, Francis. Montcalm and Wolfe. 1903. 2 v. F816 973.2
- Woll, Fritz Wilhelm, & others.** A handbook for farmers and dairymen. 2d ed. 1900. 17½cm Wiley \$1.50 6094/3 Rg 630
- WOLLSTONECRAFT, MARY. See Godwin, Mrs Mary (Wollstonecraft)
- Wolseley, Garnet Joseph Wolseley, 1st viscount.** The life of John Churchill, duke of Marlborough, to the accession of Queen Anne. 1894. 2 v. 23cm Bentley (Longmans) \$10 6095/2 E 923
- Wolseley, Garnet Joseph Wolseley—Cont'd.**
The story of a soldier's life. 1903. 2 v. 23cm Constable (Scribner) \$8 n 6096/2 E 923
- WOLSEY, THOMAS, cardinal, 1475?-1530. Caven-
dish, George. Life of Cardinal Wolsey. 1885. F4544 922
- Creighton, Mandell. Cardinal Wolsey. 1888. F4544 922
- Woltmann, Alfred Friedrich Gottfried Albert, & Woermann, Karl.** History of painting. 1894. 2 v. 25cm Dodd \$7.50 6097/5 WF 750
- Vol. 1 ed. by Sidney Colvin; v. 2 tr. by Clara Bell.
- WOMAN. Mason, O. T. Woman's share in primitive culture. 1894. Px 571
- Ruskin, John. Sesame and lilies. 1891. Y 824
- See also Actresses; Children; Costume; Divorce; Domestic economy; Etiquette; Family; Girls; Home; Marriage; Needlework; Nurses and nursing; Queens; Singers; Young women; also headings beginning with Women.
- Biography.
- Bolton, Mrs S. K. Famous leaders among women. 1895. jE.9 920.7
- Bolton, Mrs S. K. Lives of girls who became famous. 1886. jE.9 y920.7
- Brooks, E. S. Historic girls. 1904. jE.9 y923
- Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., baron. Women of the Valois court. 1893. E39 923
- Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., baron. Women of Versailles; the court of Louis xiv. 1893. E39 923
- Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., baron. Women of Versailles; the court of Louis xv. 1893. E39 923
- Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., baron. Women of Versailles; last years of Louis xv. 1893. E39 923
- Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Portraits of celebrated women. 1895. E.9 920.7
- Education.
- See Education of women.
- Employment.
- Campbell, Mrs H. S. Women wage-earners. 1893. HFN 331
- Candee, H. C. How women may earn a living. 1900. Kwu 396
- Collet, C. E. Educated working women. 1902. Kwu 396

- WOMAN.** *Rights of women.*
 Bayles, G. J. Woman and the law. 1901. Kw 396
 Clough, Mrs E. R. Study of Mary Wollstonecraft and the rights of woman. 1898. E 920.7
 Mill, J. S. On liberty. The subjection of women. 1898. Jp 323
Social & moral questions.
 Gilman, Mrs C. P. S. Women and economics. 1899. Kw 396
 Higginson, T. W. Women and the alphabet. 1900. Y 396
Societies & clubs.
 Leyboldt, A. H., & Iles, George, ed. List of books for girls and women and their clubs. 1895. Zx 016
Suffrage.
 Jacobi, Mrs M. P. "Common sense" applied to woman suffrage. 1894. JmJ 324
 Johnson, Mrs H. K. Woman and the republic. 1897. JmJ 324
 Woman and the republic. Johnson, Mrs H. K. JmJ 324
 Woman in white. Collins, Wilkie. YF 823
 A woman's hardy garden. Ely, H. R. RHF 716
 Woman's manual of parliamentary law. Shattuck, Mrs H. R. Kt 328
 Women and men of the French renaissance. Sichel, E. H. E39 920
WOMEN IN INDIA. Ramabai Sarasvati, *pundita*. High-caste Hindu woman. 1901. Kw69 915.4
WOMEN IN JAPAN. Bacon, A. M. Japanese girls and women. 1902. G67 915.2
WOMEN IN LITERATURE AND ART. Howells, W. D. Heroines of fiction. 1901. Zy 823
WOMEN IN THE UNITED STATES. Earle, Mrs A. M. Colonial dames and good wives. 1895. Ff83 917.3
 Münsterberg, Hugo. American traits from the point of view of a German. 1901. H83 917.3
 Wharton, A. H. Colonial days & dames. 1895. Ff83 917.3
 Women of colonial and revolutionary times. Schuyler, Catherine. By M. G. Humphreys.
 Wonder book for girls & boys. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. jYL y292
 Wonder-book of horses. Baldwin, James. jYF y398
 Wonder clock. Pyle, Howard. jYF y813
 Wonder stories. Herodotus. jY32 y888
 Wonders of modern mechanism. Cochrane, C. H. R 620
- Wood, Charles William.** In the valley of the Rhone. 2d ed. 1900. 23cm Macmillan \$4 6098/4 G39 914.4
Wood, De Volson. Turbines, theoretical and practical, with numerical examples and experimental results and many illustrations. 2d ed. 1896. 24cm Wiley \$2.50 6099/2 Tb 621
Wood, Sir Henry Trueman, ed. Technological handbooks.
Wood, Katharine B., comp. Quotations for occasions. 1896. 20cm Century \$1.50 6100/2 Aq 808
Wood, William H. S., ed. Thomas, J. J. American fruit culturist. 1903. RHF 634
Wood. Boulger, G. S. Wood; a manual of the natural history and industrial applications of the timbers of commerce. 1902. Ri 691
Wood-Allen, Mrs Mary. See Allen, Mrs Mary (Wood)
WOOD-CARVING. Jackson, F. G. Wood-carving as an aid to the study of elementary art. 1902. Wk 736
 Leland, C. G. Manual of wood carving. 1891. Wk 736
See also Decoration and ornament; Furniture.
WOOD-ENGRAVING. Ruskin, John. Ariadne florentina. 1890. Wq 760
 Woodberry, G. E. History of wood-engraving. 1883. WQE 761
WOOD-FINISHING. Hasluck, P. N., ed. Wood finishing, comprising staining, varnishing, and polishing. 1903. Si 698
 Wood folk at school. Long, W. J. jo y590
 Wood folk series; by W. J. Long.
 book 1. Ways of wood folk.
 book 2. Wilderness ways.
 book 3. Secrets of the woods.
 book 4. Wood folk at school.
Woodberry, George Edward. America in literature. 1903. 20cm Harper \$1.50 n 6101/3 Zy 810
 Edgar Allan Poe. 1885. 18cm (Amer. men of letters) Houghton \$1.25 6102/2 ZYA 928
 Heart of man. 1899. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.50 6103/4 Y 814
 A history of wood-engraving. 1883. 23cm Harper \$3.50 6104/2 WQE 761
 Makers of literature. 1900. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.50 6105/4 Zy 820
 Nathaniel Hawthorne. 1902. 18cm (Amer. men of letters) Houghton \$1.10 n 6106/2 ZYA 928

Woodberry, George Edward—Continued.

Poems: My country, Wild Eden, The players' elegy, The North shore watch, odes and sonnets. 1903. 18½cm Macmillan \$1.50 n 6107/1 Y 811

ed. De Vere, A. T. Selections from [his] poems. 1894. Y 821

ed. National studies in American letters.

ed. Shelley, P. B. Complete poetical works. 1901. Y 821

Woodbridge, Elisabeth. The drama, its laws and its technique. 1898. 18½cm Lamson (Allyn) 80 cts n 6108/2 Zcd 808

Woodbridge, Samuel I., tr. Chang Chih-tung. China's only hope. 1900. G66 915.1

Woodburn, James Albert. American politics; political parties and party problems in the United States. 1903. 22cm Putnam \$2 n 6109/3 Ju83 329

ed. Johnston, Alexander, *ed.* American orations. 1901-04. Ybs 815

ed. Lecky, W. E. H. American revolution. 1898. F832 973.3

Woodbury, Walter E. The encyclopædic dictionary of photography. 1898. 31cm Scovill \$5 6110/2 Wr'5 770

WOODCUTS. *See* Wood-engraving.

Woodfall, Henry Sampson, ed. Junius, *pseud.* Letters. 1902, 1900. Y 827

Woodman, Alpheus Grant, joint author. *See* Richards, Mrs E. H. S.

Woods, Robert Archey, ed. Americans in process; a settlement study by residents and associates of the South End house: North and West Ends, Boston. 1902. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50 n 6111/4 Ig 331

ed. The city wilderness; a settlement study; by residents and associates of the South End house: South End, Boston. 1898. 19½cm Houghton \$1.50 6112/4

Ig 331
Philanthropy, its success and failure. (*In* Philanthropy and social progress. 1893)
Ig 361

WOODS. *See* Forests and forestry; *also* headings beginning with Wood.

Woodward, Arthur Smith. Description and comparison of [the Pampean Mylodon] (*In* Prichard, H. V. Hesketh-Through the heart of Patagonia. 1902) G995 918.2

Woodward, Robert Simpson, joint ed. *See* Merriman, Mansfield, *ed.*

WOODWORK. Goss, W. F. M. Bench work in wood. 1902. jSh 694

WOODWORK—Continued.

Hopkins, G. M. Home mechanics for amateurs. 1903. T 680

Kilbon, G. B. Carpentry for boys. 1893. jSh y694

Lydon, F. F. Woodwork for schools. 1902. jSh 694

Salomon, Otto, & others. Teacher's handbook of slöjd, as practised and taught at Nääs. 1900. Irt 694

Turck, Eliza. Practical handbook to marquetterie wood-staining and kindred arts. 1901. Wt 749

Wheeler, C. G. Woodworking for beginners. 1900. Sh y694

See also Cabinet work; Carpentry; Stains and staining; Turning; Varnish and varnishing; Wood-carving.

Woodworth, Joseph Vincent. Dies, their construction and use, for the modern working of sheet metals. 1903. 23½cm Henley \$3 6113/2 Th 671

Hardening, tempering, annealing and forging of steel. 1903. 23½cm Henley \$2.50 6114/2 Tk 672

WOOL. Beaumont, Roberts. Woollen and worsted cloth manufacture. 1899. Tu 677

See also Dyes and dyeing.

Woolhouse, Wesley Stoker Barker. Measures, weights, & moneys of all nations, and an analysis of the Christian, Hebrew, and Mahometan calendars. 7th ed. 1890. 17½cm (Weale's sci. & tech. ser.) Lockwood (Van Nostrand) 80 cts 6115/4 Rc 389

Woollen and worsted cloth manufacture. Beaumont, Roberts. Tu 677

Woolsey, George. *See* Gerrish, F. H., *ed.* A text-book of anatomy by American authors. 1902. Qa 611

Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey. *See* Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.*

Woolsey, Theodore Dwight. Introduction to the study of international law, designed as an aid in teaching and in historical studies. 6th ed., rev. and enl. by T. S. Woolsey. 1901. 21cm Scribner \$2.50 6116/3 Jx 341

Political science; or, The state theoretically and practically considered. 1893. 2 v. 23cm Scribner \$5 6117/2 J 320

Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury. America's foreign policy; essays and addresses. 1898. 19cm Century \$1.25 6118/4 F83 973.8

Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury—Continued.

ed. Woolsey, T. D. Introduction to the study of international law. 1901.

Jx 341

Woolson, Constance Fenimore. Anne. 1882.

17½cm Harper \$1.25 6119/2 YF 813

The front yard, and other Italian stories.

1895. 17½cm Harper \$1.25 6120/2

YF 813

✓ Mentone, Cairo and Corfu. 1896. 19cm

Harper \$1.75 6121/4 G39 914.4

Worcester, Benjamin. The life and mission of

Emanuel Swedenborg. [5th ed.] 1901.

19½cm Little \$2 6122/2 E 922

Worcester, Charles Gore, *bp. of.* See Gore,

Charles, *bp. of Worcester.*

Worcester, Dean Conant. The Philippine

Islands and their people. 1898. 24cm

Macmillan \$2.50 6123/2 G6811 919.1

WORCESTER CATHEDRAL. Strange, E. F. Cathedral

church of Worcester. 1900. WGr 726

WORDS. Greenough, J. B., & Kittredge, G. L.

Words and their ways in English speech.

1901. XE 422

Trench, R. C., *abp. of Dublin.* On the study

of words. 1889. XDz 422

White, R. G. Words and their uses. 1899.

Xq 428

See also Language; Rhetoric; also names of

languages, *e. g.* English language; French

language.

✓ **Wordsworth, Dorothy.** Journals; ed. by Wil-

liam Knight. 1897. 2 v. 18½cm Mac-

millan \$1.50 ea 6124/2 E 928

✓ **Wordsworth, William.** Complete poetical

works; with introd. by John Morley.

Globe ed. 1903. 20cm Macmillan \$1.75

6125/2 Y 821

Church, R. W. Dante, and other essays.

1888. Y36 851

Myers, F. W. H. Wordsworth. 1881.

ZYA 928

Raleigh, W. A. Wordsworth. 1903.

ZYA 821

WORK. See Labor and laboring classes.

Work. Alcott, L. M. YF 813

"Work" handbooks.

Hasluck, P. N., *ed.* Tailoring.

Hasluck, P. N., *ed.* Wood finishing.

The workers; the East. Wyckoff, W. A.

Hf 331

The workers; the West. Wyckoff, W. A.

Hf 331

WORKING-CLASSES. See Labor and laboring classes.

WORKING-MEN'S CLUBS. Calkins, Raymond. Sub-

stitutes for the saloon. 1901. Ig 33

Coit, Stanton. Neighbourhood guilds; an in-

strument of social reform. 1892.

Ig 331

World almanac and encyclopedia. Latest vol.

19cm Press pub. co. 25 cts per yr.

6126/3 AA 317

1st issue, 1868.

World and its people.

1. Dunton, Larkin. First lessons.

2. Dunton, Larkin. Glimpses of the world.

3. Smith, M. C. Our own country.

4. Coe, F. E. Our American neighbors.

5. Coe, F. E. Modern Europe.

6. Smith, M. C. Life in Asia.

7. Badlam, A. B. Views in Africa.

8. Kellogg, Mrs E. M. C. Australia and the

islands of the sea.

9. Twombly, A. S. Hawaii and its people.

10. Markwick, W. F., & Smith, W. A. South

American republics.

11. Knapp, Adeline. Story of the Philip-

pines.

World and the individual. Royce, Josiah.

BGA 111

World as will and idea. Schopenhauer, Arthur.

Bdg 193

World of green hills. Torrey, Bradford.

My 917.56

World of the great forest. Du Chaillu, P. B.

jYf y590

World-pilgrimage. Barrows, J. H. G13 910

World politics at the end of the nineteenth cen-

tury. Reinsch, P. S. Ju 327

WORLDS, PLURALITY OF. See Plurality of worlds.

World's discoverers. Johnson, W. H. jG 910

The world's epoch-makers; ed. by W. H. O.

Smeaton.

v. 7. Johnstone, P. De L. H. Muhammad

and his power.

v. 9. Herkless, John. Francis and Dominic,

and the mendicant orders.

v. 16. Innes, A. D. Cranmer and the refor-

mation in England.

v. 17. Clark, William. Pascal and the Port

Royalists.

The world's great explorers and explorations; ed.

by J. S. Keltie, H. J. Mackinder, and E.

G. Ravenstein.

Guillemard, F. H. H. The life of Ferdinand

Magellan.

Markham, Sir C. R. Life of Christopher Co-

lumbus.

World's rough hand. Whitmarsh, H. P.

Y 919.4

- World's work.** Latest vol. 26cm. Doubleday
subs. \$3 per yr. 6127/1 Ap 051
1st vol., 1900-01.
- Wormeley, Katharine Prescott, tr.** Daudet,
Alphonse. Letters from my mill. 1900.
YF 843
tr. Lespinasse, J. J. E. de. Letters of Mile
de Lespinasse. 1902. E 920.7
For other works tr. by K. P. Wormeley see
Balzac, Honoré de.
- WORMS.** Darwin, C. R. Formation of vegetable
mould, through the action of worms. 1890.
ODI 595
Hyatt, Alpheus. Worms and *Crustacea*. 1900.
P 595
- Wornum, Ralph Nicholson.** Analysis of orna-
ment, characteristics of styles; an introduc-
tion to the study of the history of ornamental
art. 10th ed. 1896. 22cm Chapman (Scrib-
ner) \$3.20 n 6128/4 WFT 729
- Worswick, B. W., tr.** Mikszáth, Kálmán. St
Peter's umbrella. 1901. YF 894
- Wotzel, A. A., tr.** Pierson, N. G. Principles
of economics. 1902. Hc 330
- Wrapson, James P., & Gee, W. W. H.** Math-
ematical and physical tables. 1898. 22cm
Macmillan \$2.25 n 6129/4 Lb 530
- Wreck of the "Grosvenor."** Russell, W. C.
YF 823
- Wreck of the Red Bird.** Eggleston, G. C.
jYF y813
- WRESTLING.** Armstrong, Walter. Wrestling. (*In*
Pollock, W. H., & others. Fencing. 1897)
VBD 796
- ✓ **Wright, Carroll Davidson.** The industrial evo-
lution of the United States. 1897. 20cm
(Chaut. reading cir. lit.) Flood (Scribner)
\$1.25 n 6130/3 HE 330
- Outline of practical sociology, with special
reference to American conditions. 5th ed.
1902. 20½cm (Amer. citizen ser.) Long-
mans \$2 6131/2 H 302
Some ethical phases of the labor question.
1902. 19cm Amer. Unit. ass'n. \$1 n
6132/2 HF 331
See also U. S. Bureau of labor.
- Wright, Elizur, tr.** La Fontaine, Jean de. Fa-
bles. 1896. Y39 841
- ✓ **Wright, George Frederick.** Asiatic Russia.
1902. 2 v. 23½cm McClure \$7.50 n
6133/5 G65 915.7
- ✓ The ice age in North America, and its bear-
ings upon the antiquity of man. With an
appendix on "The probable cause of glacia-
- Wright, George Frederick—Continued.**
tion," by Warren Upham. 4th ed. 1896.
23cm Appleton \$5 6134/5 MK 551
Man and the glacial period. With an appen-
dix on Tertiary man by H. W. Haynes.
1892. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Apple-
ton \$1.75 6135/4 MK 551
- Wright, Henrietta Christian.** Children's sto-
ries of the great scientists. 1888. 19cm
Scribner \$1.25 6136/3 jL y925
- Wright, John, pseud.** See Bourne, Robert Wil-
liam.
- Wright, John Henry, ed.** Masterpieces of
Greek literature. 1902. Y32.9 880
ed. Twentieth century text-books. Classical
section.
- Wright, Lewis.** Light; a course of experimental
optics, chiefly with the lantern. 2d ed.
1892. 19½cm Macmillan \$2 6137/2
Lk 535
- Wright, Mrs Mabel (Osgood)** Birdcraft; a
field book of two hundred song, game, and
water birds. 1897. 20½cm Macmillan
\$2.50 n 6138/3 PE 598
Flowers and ferns in their haunts. 1901.
20cm Macmillan \$2.50 n 6139/3
N 580
Four-footed Americans and their kin; ed. by
F. M. Chapman, illus. by E. S. Thompson.
1898. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 n
6140/5 jO y599
- & Coues, Elliott. Citizen bird: scenes
from bird-life in plain English for beginners.
1897. 19cm Macmillan \$1.50 n
6141/4 jPE y598
- Wright, Marcus Joseph.** General Scott. 1894.
19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton
\$1.50 n 6142/2 E 923
- Wright, Mrs Marie (Robinson)** Picturesque
Mexico. [1897] 32½ x 26cm Lippincott
subs. \$7.50 6143/3 G95 917.2
- Wright, T. H.** See Spencer, Herbert. Philoso-
phy of style; together with an essay on
style, by T. H. Wright. 1895. ZB 808
- Wright, William Aldis, ed.** Shakespeare, Wil-
liam. Works. 1891. YS 822
ed. Shakespeare, William. Works. 1894-95.
YS 822
- WRITING.** Jackson, John. Theory and practice
of handwriting. 1894. ZG 652
See also Alphabet; Alphabets; Ink; Letter-
writing; Manuscripts; Paleography; Paper-
making and trade; Rhetoric; Shorthand;
Typewriting.

WRITING. *History.*

- Hoffman, W. J. Beginnings of writing. 1895.
ZDA 419
- Wundt, Wilhelm Max.** Lectures on human and animal psychology; tr. by J. E. Creighton & E. B. Titchener. 1896. 23cm Macmillan \$2.60 n 6144/6 Br 150
- Outlines of psychology; tr. by C. H. Judd. 2d rev. English ed. 1902. 22cm Stechert \$2 n 6145/3 Br 150
- Wuthering Heights. Brontë, Emily. YF 823
- Wyckoff, Walter Augustus.** A day with a tramp, and other days. 1901. 19cm Scribner \$1 n 6146/4 HF 331
- The workers; an experiment in reality. The East. 1897. 19cm Scribner \$1.25 6147/3 HF 331
- The workers; an experiment in reality. The West. 1898. 19cm Scribner \$1.50 n 6148/3 HF 331
- WYCLIFFE, JOHN, d. 1384. Sergeant, Lewis. John Wyclif. 1893. E 922
- Trevelyan, G. M. England in the age of Wycliffe 1900. F4533 942.03
- Wyss, Johann David von.** Swiss family Robinson; ed. by W. H. G. Kingston. [1899] 23½ x 18cm Dutton \$2.50 6149/3 jYF y833
- X RAYS. Barker, G. F., ed. & tr. Röntgen rays. 1899. LK 53
- Hyndman, H. H. F. Radiation. 1898. LK 530
- Thompson, S. P. Light visible and invisible. 1897. LK 535
- Xenophon.** Works, tr. by H. G. Dakyns. 1890–97. 3 v. 19½cm Macmillan 1: \$2.50 n; 2: \$2.50 n; 3, I: \$2.50 n; 3, II: \$1.25 n 6150/2 Y32 888
- YACHTS. Hope, Linton. Small yacht construction and rigging. 1903. UUT 699
- Yale bicentennial publications.
Hastings, C. S. Light.
- Yale lectures on preaching. Beecher, H. W. CY 251
- Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship. Brewer, D. J. American citizenship.
- Hadley, A. T. The relations between freedom and responsibility in the evolution of democratic government.
- Potter, H. C., bp. The citizen in his relation to the industrial situation.
- YALE UNIVERSITY. Dwight, Timothy. Memories of Yale life and men. 1903. E 923
- Yale university. Lyman Beecher lectures on preaching. See Lyman Beecher lectures on preaching at Yale university.
- Yale university. Storrs lectures. See Storrs lectures.
- Yan Phou Lee.** See Lee, Yan Phou.
- Yangtze Valley and beyond. Bishop, Mrs I. L. G66 915.1
- Yarnall, Stanley Rhoads, tr.** Amicis, Edmondo de. Spain and the Spaniards. 1895. G40 914.6
- YEAR-BOOKS. Statesman's year-book. Latest vol. HB 305
- See also Almanacs.
- Yearbook of the United States Department of Agriculture. U. S. Dept. of agriculture. RG83 630
- Yeast. Kingsley, Charles. YF 823
- Yeats, Sidney Kilner Levett-** The honour of Savelli. 1895. 18½cm Appleton \$1 6151/3 YF 823
- Yeats, William Butler, ed.** A book of Irish verse; selected from modern writers. 1900. 20cm Methuen 3/6 6152/2 YP42 821
- comp. Irish fairy and folk tales. [1893?] 19cm W. Scott (Scribner) \$1.50 6153/4 YL 398
- YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK. Chittenden, H. M. Yellowstone national park. 1903. G933YE3 917.87
- Yeo, Isaac Burney.** Food in health and disease. 8th ed. [1901] 19cm Keener \$2.50 n 6154/3 QR 613
- Yesterdays with authors. Fields, J. T. Zy 928
- Yonge, Charles Duke, tr.** Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Orations. 1894–1903. Y35 875
- Yonge, Charlotte Mary.** A book of golden deeds of all times and all lands. 1881. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan \$1 6155/2 JE9 y920
- The caged lion. 1901. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25 6156/3 YF 823
- The chaplet of pearls. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25 6157/3 YF 823
- The daisy chain. 1904. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25 6158/2 YF 823
- For sequel see "The trial."
- The dove in the eagle's nest. 1901. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25 6159/2 YF 823
- Heartsease. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25 6160/2 YF 823
- The heir of Redclyffe. 1891. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25 6161/2 YF 823

Yonge, Charlotte Mary—Continued.

History of Christian names. New ed., rev.

1884. 19½cm Macmillan \$2.50 6162/3

XDC 929

The lances of Lynwood. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25 6163/3 jYF y823

The little duke, Richard the Fearless. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25 6164/3 YF y823

The pillars of the house. 1901. 2 v. 19½cm Macmillan \$2.50 6165/2 YF 823

The prince and the page; a story of the last crusade. 1866. 16cm Macmillan \$1.25 6166/3 jYF y823

The story of the Christians and Moors of Spain. 1903. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan \$1 6167/4 F40 946

The trial; more links of The daisy chain. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25 6168/2 YF 823

Unknown to history; a story of the captivity of Mary of Scotland. 1901. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.25 6169/3 YF 823

YORK, Eng. Rowntree, B. S. Poverty; a study of town life. 1902. IG 331

YORK MINSTER. Brock, Arthur Clutton- Cathedral church of York. 1902. WGI 726

YOUNG, EDWARD LIVINGSTON, 1821-1887. Fiske, John. Edward Livingston Youngmans. 1894. E 925

✓ **Youngmans, William Jay.** Pioneers of science in America; sketches of their lives and scientific work. 1896. 22½cm Appleton \$4 6170/3 LA 925**Young, Arthur.** Autobiography, with selections from his correspondence; ed. by M. Betham-Edwards. 1898. 21½cm Smith, Elder (Scribner) \$4.80 6171/2 E 928

Tour in Ireland (1776-1779) ed. by A. W. Hutton. 1892. 2 v. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$2 n 6172/5 G42 914.15

Travels in France during the years 1787, 1788, 1789 [ed.] by M. Betham-Edwards. 3d ed. 1890. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1 n 6173/5 G39 914.4

Young, Charles Augustus. Manual of astronomy. 1902. 21½cm Ginn \$2.25 6174/2 LR 520

The sun. New and rev. ed. 1895. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton \$2 6175/2 LW 523

A text-book of general astronomy for colleges and scientific schools. Rev. ed. 1898. 23½cm Ginn \$2.75 6176/2 LR 523

Young, Ernest. The kingdom of the yellow robe; sketches of the domestic and religious rites and ceremonies of the Siamese. 1898. 24½cm Constable 6/ 6177/3 G688 915.9**Young, Sir George, tr.** Hugo, V. M., *conte.* Poems. 1901. Y39 841**Young, Lucien.** The real Hawaii; its history and present condition, including the true story of the revolution. (A rev. and enl. ed. of "The Boston at Hawaii") 1899. 19cm Doubleday \$1.50 6178/4 F161 996**Young, Thomas M.** The American cotton industry. 1902. 19cm Scribner 75 cts n 6179/3 HE 677

Young citizen. Dole, C. F. jJ 353

Young folks' cyclopædia of common things. Champlin, J. D. jAE y031

Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports. Champlin, J. D., & Bostwick, A. E. jV-5 y790

Young folks' cyclopædia of literature and art. Champlin, J. D. jAE y803

Young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places. Champlin, J. D. jE-9 y031

Young folks' heroes of history. *See* American boys' series.Young folks' histories; second series. Ober, F. A. Young folks' history of Mexico. Young folks' library for school and home. The world and its people. *See* The world and its people. Young heroes of our navy. Bainbridge, Commodore. By James Barnes. Decatur and Somers. By M. E. Seawell. Farragut, Midshipman. By James Barnes. Jarvis, Little. By M. E. Seawell. Jones, Paul. By M. E. Seawell. Paulding, Midshipman. By M. E. Seawell. Perry, Oliver Hazard. By James Barnes. Young Ireland. Duffy, Sir C. G. F42 941.5

Young mechanic. Lukin, James. jTA y680

Young mountaineers. Craddock, C. E., *pseud.* jYF y813

Young surveyor. Trowbridge, J. T. jYF y813

YOUNG WOMEN. Paine, H. E. Girls and women. 1898. Kwo 374

See also Conduct of life; Self-culture; Woman.**Younghusband, Francis Edward.** South Africa of to-day. 1899. 19½cm Macmillan \$2 6180/3 G742 916.8**Younghusband, George John.** The Philippines and round about. 1899. 23cm Macmillan \$2.50 6181/2 G6811 919.1

Youth. Conrad, Joseph. YF 823

- Youth. Wagner, Charles. Bqs 170
Youth's companion. An illustrated weekly paper. Latest vol. 42cm Mason subs. \$1.75 per yr. 6182/1 jAp y051
 1st vol., 1827.
- Youth's companion series. Geographical readers.
 Northern Europe.
 Strange lands near home.
 Toward the rising sun.
 Under sunny skies.
 Wide world.
- Youth's companion series. The world's progress readers.
 Lane, Mrs M. A. L. Triumphs of science.
- Yriarte, Charles Émile.** Venice: its history, art, industries and modern life; tr. by F. J. Sitwell. [1896] 21cm Coates \$3 6183/4 G36v 914.5
- Yule-tide stories. Thorpe, Benjamin, ed. jYL 398
- Zadoc Pine. Bunner, H. C. YF 813
- Zaehnsdorf, Joseph William.** The art of book-binding. 1900. 18cm (Tech. handbks.) Bell (Macmillan) \$1.50 6184/2 ZK 686
- Zahm, John Augustine.** Evolution and dogma. 1896. 20cm McBride \$2; hf. calf: \$3 6185/3 MW 213
- Sound and music. 1892. 23cm McClurg \$2 6186/3 VWB 534
- Zangwill, Israel.** Children of the Ghetto. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan \$1.50 6187/3 YF 823
- Dreamers of the Ghetto. 1898. 18cm Harper \$1.50 6188/3 YF 823
- The master. 1895. 19cm Harper \$1.75 6189/2 YF 823
- Zanoni. Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron. YF 823
- Zimmern, Alice, tr.** Blümner, Hugo. Home life of the ancient Greeks. 1895. FF32 913.38
- Zimmern, Helen.** The Hansa towns. 1889. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam \$1.50 6190/2 F47 943
- See Lessing, G. E. Dramatic works. With memoir by Helen Zimmern. 1891, '88. Y47 832
- Zitkala-Ša.** Old Indian legends; with illustrations by Angel de Cora (Hinook-Mahiwikilnaka). 1901. 19cm Ginn 50 cts 6191/3 YL y398
- Zittel, Karl Alfred, ritter von.** History of geology and palæontology to the end of the nineteenth century. Tr. by M. M. Ogilvie-Gordon. 1901. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner \$1.50 6192/3 Mc 550
- Text-book of palæontology. Tr. and ed. by C. R. Eastman. English ed. rev. and enl. by the author and editor in collaboration with specialists. [v. 1-2] 1900-02. 24cm Macmillan 1: \$6 n; 2: \$3 n 6193/3 Mq 560
- ZOLA, ÉMILE, 1840-1902.** Amicis, Edmondo de. Studies of Paris. 1879. G39P 914.4
- Zollinger, Gulielma, pseud.** The widow O'Callaghan's boys. 1898. 18½cm McClurg \$1.25 6194/2 jYf y813
- ZOOLOGICAL MYTHOLOGY. See Animals, Legends and stories of.
- ZOOLOGY. Davenport, C. B., & Mrs G. A. C. Introduction to zoology; a guide to the study of animals. 1900. OD 590
- Hertwig, Richard. General principles of zoology. 1896. OB 591
- Hudson, W. H. Naturalist in La Plata. 1892. O 591
- Huxley, T. H. The crayfish: an introduction to the study of zoology. 1881. ODI 595
- Jordan, D. S., & others. Animals; a text book of zoology. 1902. O 590
- Parker, T. J., & Haswell, W. A. Text-book of zoology. 1897. 2 v. O 590
- See also Anatomy; Animal intelligence; Animals; Apes; Aquarium; Biology; Birds; Cells; Color of animals; Crayfish; Crustacea; Domestic animals; Evolution; Fishes; Heredity; Insects; Instinct; Invertebrates; Mammals; Man; Marine fauna; Microscope and microscopy; Mollusks; Natural history; Paleontology; Physiology; Reptiles; Species, Origin of; Taxidermy; Vertebrates; Worms.
- Zueblin, Charles.** American municipal progress; chapters in municipal sociology. 1902. 19cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol., & sociol.) Macmillan \$1.25 n 6195/4 Jw83 352
- ZUÑI INDIANS.** Cushing, F. H. Zúñi folk tales. 1901. YL 398
- Zwemer, Samuel Marinus.** Arabia: the cradle of Islam; with an account of Islam and mission-work. [1900] 21½cm Revell \$2 6196/3 G62 915.3



